



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY

Class

Book

Volume

491.63 Milp10

~~Classics~~

—  
—



Return this book on or before the  
*Latest Date* stamped below. A  
charge is made on all overdue  
books.

U. of I. Library

JAN 23 '87

JUN -4 '37

DEC 21 1955

JUN 19 1957

DEC 22 1959

MAR -2 1961

OCT -7 1961



Can't be bound  
Decision of  
binding  
19 Mar '64

---

# A GAELIC DICTIONARY;

IN TWO PARTS.



THE FIRST

GAELIC-ENGLISH,

AND THE SECOND

ENGLISH-GAELIC.

---



A PRONOUNCING  
GAELIC DICTIONARY:

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

A CONCISE BUT MOST COMPREHENSIVE GAELIC GRAMMAR.

BY

NEIL M'ALPINE,

STUDENT IN DIVINITY, ISLAND OF ISLAY, ARGYLESHIRE

"Without a considerable knowledge of Gaelic no person can make any proficiency whatever in philology."—*Dr Murray, late Professor of Oriental Languages, Edinburgh*

TENTH EDITION.

CONTAINING NUMEROUS IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS

EDINBURGH:  
JOHN GRANT.

THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY  
AND  
ZOOLOGY  
OF THE  
CITY OF LONDON

491.63  
M11P10

## P R E F A C E

BY THE

### COMPILER OF PART SECOND

IN presenting to the Public the Second or English-Gaelic Part of this Dictionary, I deem it requisite to say something regarding my labours; more especially, as the First or Gaelic-English Part was written by a different hand.

The Compiler of the First Part very judiciously availed himself of the labours of his predecessors. His work is more copious; his definitions more appropriate, many useful examples of idiom and practical phrases being given; and his orthography, in general, much more correct than those who have preceded him: notwithstanding his additions and emendations, there are still omissions,\* and various provincialisms. Of the latter, the following instances may be given:—"Coca" for *cò-aca*; "driom" for *druim*, back; "thala" for *falbh*; "faid" for *faidh*; "gaoith" for *gaoth*; "maidinn" for *maduinn*; and "urra" for the *prep. pro.* "oirre," on or upon her, &c. &c.; and he has besides made use of other provincialisms peculiar to the Western Isles and some districts of Argyleshire; but as these are generally understood, it would be superfluous to refer to them here. These he defends, giving them a preference over words of more general acceptance, a proceeding by no means to be justified in a work of this kind, and to be accounted for, only, from his partiality to words peculiar to the circumscribed locality of which he is a native—the Island of Islay.

\* On collating the First Part with other Gaelic-English Dictionaries, the words found to have been omitted, are inserted in the Second Part, and will be found opposite to the corresponding English words, thus rendering the present Work the most copious of its kind yet published.

In giving the genders of nouns, the accuracy of the Compiler of the First Part exceeds that of his predecessors ; indeed, great credit is due to him in that department ; yet he differs from them in some instances in which I consider him erroneous, as not being in accordance with the general practice of Gaelic writers, and speakers of acknowledged celebrity. Those deviations, however, are but few, and are here specified for the satisfaction of the Gaelic student and philologist, being the only objectionable ones which could be detected after a careful and repeated perusal of the work :—“ *Fàsach*,”\* wilderness, desert ; “ *ubh-all*,” an apple ; “ *ugh*,” or “ *ubh*,” an egg. These nouns he has marked as *feminine* instead of *masculine*, which is their proper gender.

In giving the definition and translation of several English words, I have frequently been under the necessity of using Gaelic vocables, wanting in the First Part ; several of the definitions given do not occur in any other vocabulary of the language known to me. It was less with the view to originality than to arrive at perspicuity that I adopted those comparatively new terms. Having had an opportunity of making myself acquainted with the various dialects of the language as used in Scotland, I have been careful, even to fastidiousness, in avoiding provincialisms, and using only words which may be readily understood by the general reader. It is notorious that some words are used and understood in one part of the country in an entirely different sense from what they are in another ; these I may term words of double meaning ; and so opposite are some of them, that a word of ordinary import in one district, is highly indecent in another ; such words, therefore, as convey different significations to different individuals, I have excluded, and substituted in their place others of a more classical character, and whose meaning admits of no doubt.

In former productions of this nature (English-Gaelic Dictionaries), the compilers have omitted several hundreds of naturalized words now in daily use, whether from being at a loss for the correlative terms in Gaelic, or with a view to condensation, I venture not to hazard an opinion. On the other hand, they have given definitions of superfluous and poetical compounds

---

\* *Fàsach* seems to be a noun of disputed gender. It is *feminine* in Perthshire, Sutherlandshire, and in the eastern districts of Inverness and Ross-shires ; but the best poets render it *masculine*, with the exception of Dr J. Smith and William Ross, both of whom have used it indiscriminately to suit their rhymes.



which might with propriety be dispensed with, without affecting the copiousness of either language. Such words as I allude to have been excluded from all modern Dictionaries of the English language.

In regard to the present system of Gaelic orthography, much has been said both for and against it, some wishing to improve the system, while others maintained that it should remain as it is. By the advocates for its improvement, eight essays were contributed to a Philological Society in Glasgow about the year 1830, of which four are distinguished for ability and research. Those are the productions of some of the best Gaelic scholars which the present age has produced,\* and, though they differ in design and sentiment, I have derived no small advantage from their perusal, as materials for useful investigation in connection with the present subject. My study in this department has led me to deviate but slightly from the received system. I have done so, not without hesitation, but with a degree of caution, and with such competent advice, as justifies the belief that the variations introduced will receive the stamp of universal approbation. I give the following as examples where verbal terminations are dispensed with, and the words left in their radical purity :—"Balla," a wall, for *balladh* ; "eala," a swan, for *ealadh* ; "cala," a haven, for *caladh* ; "coire," a kettle, cauldron or dell, for *coireadh* ; "daorsa," bondage, for *daorsadh* ; "earbsa," trust, for *earbsadh* ; "ola," oil, for *oladh*, &c. Rules have their exceptions. There is another class of nouns ending in *dh* not quiescent, as "*éideadh*," apparel, armour ; "*déideadh*," toothache ; "*reodhadh*," frost, &c. ; and in some parts of the country these words are unintelligible when expressed or written *déide*, *éide*, *reodhe*, as they are frequently met with in some books. Great care has been taken in giving those nouns in accordance with the orthoepy universally adopted.

There is an old rule, well known to Gaelic writers, that "in polysyllables, the last vowel of one syllable, and the first vowel of the subsequent syllable, must be both of the same quality." This rule (shortly expressed, *leathann ri leathann, a's caol ri caol*, i. e. broad to broad, and small to small) has left the orthography of the language "arbitrary and unsettled," as "*criosdaidh*," or "*criosduidh* ;" "*fianais*," or "*fianuis*," the corre-

---

\* The late Dr Ross of Lochbroom ; the late Mr James M'Intyre, school-master, Glasgow ; Mr James Munro, Fort-William, author of the excellent Gaelic Grammar ; and Alexander Munro, Esq., Glasgow

spondents *a* and *u*, in these words, convey no sound or primitive import. In order to write the same word with consistency, I have always adopted *a* as the corresponding broad vowel of the second syllable, and *o* for the intruding broad vowel of the first, as “*rioghachd*,” “*miothlachd*,” &c. ; but when the first broad vowel of the subsequent syllable is a primitive, as the *u* in *seachdain*, *seachd* and *ùin*, it is erroneous to write “*seachdain*,” as is sometimes done ; and, for the same reason, it is fully as absurd to write the word “*Slànaighear*,” a compound of “*slànaich*” and “*fear*,” *Slànuighear*, from the Irish *Slànuigheor* ; for in Scotland the verb *slànaich*, from which the first part of the noun is derived, is never written “*slànuich*” except in the Bible, where many words set down in the Irish style are still to be met with, to the annoyance of intelligent readers and prejudice of the Scottish Gaelic. Mr M'Alpine in this work has the merit of being the first to present a Dictionary divested of antiquated Irishisms.

For the sake of perspicuity, and other reasons, I have restored to their original form several words recently introduced into the language, such as “*amhuinn*,” for *abhunn*, a river ; and “*leòmhann*,” for *leòghann*, a lion,—the new spelling of these having a tendency to produce ambiguity. Thus, “*amhuinn*,” for *abhunn*, a river, is confounded with “*àmhuinn*,” an oven or furnace ; and “*leòmhann*,” for *leòghann*, a lion, with the name of one of the smallest insects—a moth, by writing it “*leòmhann*.” I have also given the *past part.* of the verbs “*ta*” or “*te*,” as the euphony requires it, without regard to the rule of correspondents.

Thus far I have attempted to simplify and fix the Orthography of the Gaelic Language, without deviating from the present system. Aware, however, that any suggestion which I, or any other living could offer, might be construed to convey offence to some who claim for themselves perfection in this department, I may here state, that I am not the inventor of the system of orthography which I have adopted and recommend. It was used by some of the earliest writers in the language. My aim is not “to innovate,” for to do so “is not to reform ;” but rather to point out that which appears to me to be the best of the various forms of orthography now in use.

JOHN MACKENZIE.

EDINBURGH, *January 1847.*

## KEY

**A** has six sounds in the Key.

**ā** long, like *a* in fame, came, tame.

**â, ë, â²**, is the short sound of the last, as *a* in fate, rate, gate, final.

**â** is the sound of *a* in far, fâr, star, stâr.

**â** is the short soft sound of the last; as, in farm, fârm.

**a** is the short and shut sound of *a*, as in can.

**â** is the nasal sound. The only sounds that approach this, in English, is *a* in palm; calm, psalm. It occurs uniformly before *m*, *mh*, and *n*—sometimes before *th*; as, in màthair, *mother*; ath, *a ford*; nathair, *a serpent*; math, *good*, and its derivatives; athar, *sky*, *firma-ment*;—in some words *n* is introduced for *r* in order to give it the nasal sound; as in cànràn, mànràn, mànrach, màrr-an, kàrr-an, màrr-ach; also mànr, màrr, *to obstruct*;—*ai* placed before *mh*, &c. has the same sound, or one nearly allied to *ai* in sprain, strain, brains, as the Scotch pronounce these words:—marked in the key sprèn, strèn, brèns.

**â** is the short nasal sound; *é* before *n*, &c. the short one of *ai* or *âé*.

**â** in participles: thus, tyâ sounds like short *u* or *aö* shorter a little, chyaö.

**â** has nothing like it in English; a pretty correct idea may be formed of it by pronouncing the *u*, in the surname Burns, long; also *u* in gun, without touching the -rns in the first instance, and the -n in the latter. Bão—gão—the French *eu* is somewhat like it.

**aö** is the short sound of the last.

**E** has two sounds, long and short.

**ē** long, like *ee* in teem, seem; *feed*, hired *e*, *è*, *è²*, is the short of the above.

**è** long, as *e* in there, pronounced long thèr—the *η* of the Greeks, as the Scotch and Foreigners pronounce it.

is the short sound of the last.

Before *v*, representing *mh* and *n*, it has a nasal sound—see a nasal-changed into *ai*—also representing *ea* or *eu*; as Neumh or Nèamh, nèv, *Heaven*, neamh, nèv, *venom*.

has one sound long and short; as, *y* in my, thy; mī, thī, short; as *i* in sight, mīght, sīt, mīt.

**O** has four sounds, long and short.

**ō**, as *o* in more, mōr, tone, tōn, pole, p<sup>o</sup>.

**ô, õ, õ²**, short sound of the above.

**ô** sounds like *o* in lord, lōrd, cord, kōrd

**õ** is the short of the last; *o* shorter.

**ò** is the long nasal sound, occurring uniformly before *mh*, and sometimes before *n*; in many instances the nasal sound of *o* occurs otherwise placed; as, in mòd, *a court of justice*, being a contraction of momhad; also mò, contraction of momha, *greater*; also moit, *fastidiousness*; mothar, *a horrifying voice*; glothar, gag; mògharr bland. The true orthography is momhar, glomhar, &c.

**õ** is the short nasal sound of *o*. Even before *n*, *o* sounds like *o* in pole, sole, &c. sometimes; as, tonn, tō²nn, *a wave*; *n* is introduced sometimes to give the nasal sounds merely; thus ònrachd, sonraich, òrr-achg, sòrr-èch; the same as ànrath, àrr-a<sup>h</sup> in a nasal.

**U** has a great number of sounds.

**û** sounds as *u* in pure, cure, tune.

**ù, ü**, is the short sound of the last.

**û** sounds as *oo* in moor, cool, tool.

**ũ** is the short sound of the last.

**ù** is the same as the French *u* nearly.

**ú** is the French short sound.

**u** the same as the *u* in under, or *un-* a prefix.

**X** is a contraction to save room, and represents the primitive sound *aö-gh'*, being a kind of a syllable and a half. See -gh -Gh', an idea of this original sound. It is a kind of an ineffectual effort to disjoint your jaws without touching the palate or teeth with your tongue, and at the same time making a strong respiration. It is nearly akin to the Greek *χ*. It is not possible, without oral instruction, to convey an adequate idea of -gh'.

**v²**, this representing *mh*, shews that the *v* is only slightly sounded, the object of *mh* being chiefly to give the nasal twang to the preceding vowel.

**ll²**, lly', shews that the *ll* is liquified, as in filial, fê-lyal; for *ll* and *nn* initial, see *l* and *n* in the Grammar.

**id**, de.—This is represented by *éj*. It is said that it does not express the true sound. If not, Walker, and Fulton and Knight, must be wrong in pronouncing age, *āj*.

tedious, tēj-us, and tē-jus, tē-dyus. This sound, when not final, is often exhibited thus, deug, dyāg.

én, énn, is often not marked at all, the last *n* being always liquefied, énnny'; sometimes marked én', ény', and nn' and nny'.

ty'.—This sound is found in Christianity, Kris-tyé-, or ché-an-é-té. The *t* is thus liquefied often by putting *j* before it, thus, sagairt, sag-arjt, *a priest*; and sometimes by marking it *t'*.

eu shews also the short sound of *a*, as in beag, béug; eā is the short form of eu, which is always long; eu, ea, ei, are styled always diphthongs: With the exception of the very peculiar sound ao, I do not think there is such in the language, eu long, and its short sounds ea and ei, having both the vowels sounded

Thus, feum, fā-um, the *um* being pronounced so quick, that they almost form one syllable. They form a syllable and a half, as is seen in *ui* and *oi* in *buil*, *toil*, bū'l, tō'l, *i. e.* bū-ul, tō-ul, being two syllables thrown almost into one.

The orthography of the Gaelic, shews more acuteness and ingenuity in its structure, than any other language the author knows any thing of. It is said, that *mh* and *bh* should give way to *v*;—no such thing!! *Bh* represents the simple form of *v*, and *mh* of *v*, following the nasal sound; and, besides, *bh* is only an occasional or accidental form: thus, *bò*, *a cow*; *a nha*, *uv-vhō*, *the cow*.

## ABBREVIATIONS IN THIS WORK.

*A.* after *v.* thus, *v. a.*, verb active.

*a.* *adj.* adjective.

*Adv.* adverb.

*Arab.* Arabic.

*Ar.* *Arg.* peculiar to Argyleshire.

*Armst. Arm.* Dr. Armstrong's excellent Gaelic Dictionary.

*Art. m.* article masculine; *art. f.* article feminine, or *a. m.* and *a. f.* or *art. fem.*

*a. as. f.* aspirated form or *a. f.*

*Belg.* for Belgic Language.

*B.* for Bible, also *Bi.*—*B. B.* Bedel's Bible.

*Brit.* British.

*Buch.* Buchanan's Hymns.

*Campbell or Campb.* Campbell's Poems.

*Comp.* comparative degree.

*Chald.* Chaldee.

*Coll.* collective noun.

*Cond.* St. Columbus's Conundrums.

*Contr.* contracted or contraction.

*Corr. corrup.* corrupted or corruption of.

*D. Dan.* Danish Language.

*D. Buch. D. B.* Dugald Buchannan.

*Deg.* degrees of comparison.

*Def. def. v.* defective verb.

*Dem. pro. pron.* demonstrative pronoun.

*D. M'L. Dr. M'Leod's* Glossary and Dict.

*Fut.* for future tense.

*F. Fr.* French.

*G. MS.* Gaelic Manuscript.

*Gen.* genitive.

*Gill.* Gillies's Gaelic Poems.

*G. P. or Prov.* Gaelic Proverbs.

*Gr.* Greek; *Gt.* Grant's Poems.

*Har.* for Harris.

*Heb. Hebr.* Hebrew.

*H. S. High. Sc.* Highland Society's Dictionary.

*I. i. e. id est.* that is.

*ib.* the same.

*Imp.* Impersonal.

*Inten.* Intensative.

*Inter. or Int.* interjection.

*Inter.* interrogative.

*Ir.* for pure Irish.—*Irish for Irish Dialect.*

*Isd.* Islands.

*Is.* Island of Islay, Argyleshire.

*Isl.* Icelandic.

*It.* Italian.

*K. Ki. Kk.* Rev. Mr. Kirk.

*K. M.* Kenneth Mackenzie.

*Lat. L.* Latin.

*Leg.* Popular Legends.

*Lw. Lew.* Isle of Lewis.

*Lit.* literally.

*Lld. Lluyd.* author of a huge manuscript.

*Loch. Lochab.* for Lochaber.

*M.* for Island of Mull.

*m.* masculine ender.

*Ma. Alexander Macdonald* the Poet; also *Macd. Macdon.*

*Macaul. Macaulay's* History of St. Kilda.

*Macf. Macfar.* The Rev. Mr. Macfarlane's New Testament, Psalms, or Gaelic Vocabulary.

*M'D. Macdougall's* Poems, also *Macd.*

*Mland.* mainland of Argyle; also *Mld.*

*Mt. Macint.* Mackintyre's Songs.

*Mart.* Martin's Description of the Highlands.

*Mas.* masculine gender.

*MacC. MacCruiminn,* a poet.

*M'G. MacG.* MacGregor's Poems.

*ML. M'L.* Mr. Maclauchlan's translation of Homer, the best Gaelic translation in existence.

*Mn. Martin's* Highlands.

*MS. MSS.* manuscript, manuscripts.

*Mur.* Dr. Murray, late Professor of Oriental Languages, Edinburgh.

*N. North,* North Highlands; also *N. H.*

*n. f.* noun feminine.

*n. m.* noun masculine.

*nom.* for nominative case.

*Obs.* obsolete.

*Oss.* Ossian's Poems.

*P.* page; also past tense; participle

*P. E. part. expl.* particle expletive.

*pt. part.* for participle.

*Past.* past tense.

*Pers.* Persic.

*Perf. part.* perfect participle.

*Psh. Perthsh.* Perthshire; also *P. S.*

*Per. pro. pron.* personal pronoun.

*Pl.* plural number.

*Pref.* prefix.

*Pre. prep. pro.* preposition and pronoun.

*Pr. Prov.* Gaelic Proverbs; also *G. P.*

*Ps.* Psalms of David.

*Provin.* Provincial word.

*R. D. Robb Donn.*

*R. M'D., R. D.,* Ranaid Macdonald.

*S.* Rev. Dr. Smith.

*R. Rss.* Rev. Dr. Ross's Psalms.

*Sc. Scot.* Scotch, Scottish.

*Sh. Shaw,* Rev. Dr. Shaw's Vocabulary.

*Sg.* popular Songs.

*Sg. sing.* singular number.

*Sk.* Skye.

*Sm.* Rev. Dr. Smith.

*Sp. Span.* Spanish.

*St. Stew.* Stewart's Songs; also St. Kilda.

*Su. Suths.* Sutherlandshire; also Suthl.

*Syr.* Syriac.

*Trad.* Tradition.

*Tt. Teut.* Teutonic, or Old German, or Gaelic.

*T. Tt. Turn.* Peter Turner's compilation.

*V. v.* verb active; *n. v.* neuter verb

*v. n.* verb active and neuter.

*Val.* Vallancey.

*v. irreg.* verb irregular.

*Voc.* Vocabulary.

*W. and W. H.* West Highlands.

*Wl. Wel.* for Welsh.

*West, West H.,* West Highlands.



## RUDIMENTS OF GAELIC GRAMMAR.

**PART I. OF ORTHOGRAPHY.** The Gaelic Alphabet has eighteen letters, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u; of which five are vowels, a, e, i, o, u; the rest consonants.

**OF VOWELS.** A represents three different sounds; 1. a as in bar, as *càs*, predicament; short, as a in cat. The third sound is rather a peculiar one, being the short sound of ao (which see explained in the Key), and is generally before dh and gh, as *stadh*, agh, a *swathe of grass*, a *heifer*,—in the articles and plural of nouns a sounds like u shut; as, an duine, un dùen'-aò, the man.

E has three different sounds; 1st, è like the Greek η, as pronounced in Scotland and on the Continent, or e long in *where*, *whèr*; 2d, sounds like ā in fame, as, *rè an latha*, during the day; 3d, e final has the sound of a (aò) in agh, a heifer, *beannaichte*, byann-èch-tyaò, *blessed*.

I sounds like ee in English when marked thus, ì, as sith, *sheeh*, peace; sinn, stretch, rìgh, rreeh, king; short, as ee in feet, bith, being, existence.

O has three different sounds both short and long; as o in lord, òl, drinking, *gòrach*, foolish; 2d, like o in fold; as, còs, a sponge, kòs—short when not marked; as, borb, *turbulent*; god, *toss the head*; 3d, lom, llóm, bare, like o in mote, a *particle of dust*. Before mh, and sometimes m and n, it has a nasal sound to which there is no similar sound in English. See the Key. o sounds aò or u shut in do, thy, mo, my,—(do, mo, should be du, mu).

U has four sounds long and short; long, as oo in moon; as, ùr, fresh, new; short, as, ugh, an egg, like oo in fool or u in bush. In gu, and rud, and euthach, its shut sound, has, gaò, ràdd, caò-huch. See Key.

**DIPHTHONGS.** There are thirteen of these, ai, ae, ao; ea, ei, eu; ia, io, iu; oi; ua, ui; of which, ao, eu, ia, ua, are always long;—ao, eu, are styled by our GRAMMARIANS, improper diphthongs, because, properly speaking, there are no diphthongs but themselves in the Gaelic, ia, &c. being

double sounds, (èà);—ae, never occurs but in Gael, a Highlander.

Ai sounds like i in *like*; or äë. Ai sounds often aë; as, gairm, a *call*, *tairbh*, *bulls*, *mairbh*, the dead, airm, *arms*, gairbhe, *grosser*. The a in these and many other instances represents the short sound of ao, which is always long, as in *faobhar*, edge of a tool. It is, however, very often in this shape, very stupidly changed into o; as, clann, *cloinne*, faighidinn, *foighidinn*. By the bye, it is not using us in Argyle politely, to write this word foighidinn, seeing it is impossible to pronounce it fíjj-éj-ény<sup>2</sup>, whereas others may, quite consistently, pronounce faighdinn, faò-éj-ény<sup>2</sup>.

Ea like é; as, fear, fér or fé-ur (short), sometimes sounds ya; as, cealg, kyalag, *deceit*.

Ei is the short sound of eu generally, but sometimes sounds both vowels; as, fèidh, fäëy, deer; 2d, like ā; as, rèidh, rā, *plain*, level; but if spelt as it should be, reudh, there would be no occasion for making e thus, è.

Eo sounds yò; as ceò, *Kyaw*, mist.

Ia sounds èä; as fiar, (fëär,) oblique; but in cia, what? and iad, ia, is pronounced ā and è, kā, èd,—properly cè, eud.

Io generally sounds èu, the u being for the most part shut, as in uirder; as slor shë-ur or shë'r, ever; sometimes the o sounds like èu or ú of the French, as iongantas, èaòng-ant-as, *Wonder*. In some places the o is uniformly mispronounced ù,—hence such absurdities as grùthach for griobhach, grëv-ach, *the measles*.

Iu sounds ù or èü; as fiù, fù, or fëù; sometimes yù, as diùlt, dyùlt, refuse.

Oi is very apt to be mispronounced also,—hence, buin for boin, touch; uidhche for oidhche, *night*,—for the most part is mispronounced ù; as much for moch, early; fulbh for folbh, go; mult for molt, a *wedder*; uircean for oircean (or Toircean), a *pigling*; oi for the most part sounds both its vowels; thus, doigh, dôëy, method; sometimes it is used for ai; as goir for gair, gaòr, crow as a cock; coinneal for cainneal,

a candle; sometimes the long sound of ai is improperly used for this; as maothais for maghais, maō-ash, procrastination or loitering in the fields; from magh, *a plain*.

Ua sounds both letters; as fuar, fūär, cold; before gh, th, dh, the a sometimes sounds aō; as sluagh, slūāgh, *a multitude*.

Ao,—see ao in the Key.

Eu sounds both its letters properly, though said to be but one sound, like ā in fame,—see Key;—many words are spelt with eu in place of ia; thus ceud, a hundred, should be ciad, kēäd, being the universal pronunciation:—also ceudna for ciadhna; also eu is mispronounced in many places ēä: as eun, ēän, in place of ē'n, a bird; seum, shēm, a petition, shēäm; it has three sounds as at present retained in use,—thus, 1st, feum, fā-m or fā-um, need, use. 2d, beul, breug, feur, bē'll, brē'gg, fē'r, *mouth, a lie*; in these three words and others, e sounds like the Greek *η*, and u as in *ugly*, but pronounced quick.

TRIPHTHONGS are five; aoi, eoi, iai, vai, iui. They are pronounced often differently from the diphthongs from which they are derived;—thus, caoidh, kúéy', *to lament*; naoidh, núéy', *nine*, and not kaöéy, naöéy'; they are all long,—occurring always in monosyllables and the first of polysyllables.

CONSONANTS are twelve in number; b, c, d, f, g, m, n, p, r, s, t, and h which is rather an aspiration; they have been classified thus,

Labials, b, f, m, p.

Palatals, c, g.

Dentals, d, t, s.

Linguals, l, n, r.

Of these b, c, d, f, g, m, p, s, t, are mutable or liable to be aspirated, in which state their simple or primary sound is either changed or lost; thus, staid, dh' fhan, pronounced stajj, ghan; bha, vvhā, was, thuit, hūéjt, fell, &c.

LABIALS. B has a simple sound somewhat harder than b or p in English; as buain, shear; boin, touch; bh sounds like v; bhuain, bhoín, *did shear, did touch*,—at the end of words, it is very wickedly murdered, in some places u; as searbh, sheru, in place of shervv, as properly pronounced in the Islands. In the middle of words it is often silent; as soirbheas, söér-as, wind, success, easiness; doirbheas, döér-as, *difficulty of accomplishment*.

F sounds as f in English; fh is silent except in fhuair, fhéin, hūäér, häén, *found, self*.

M the same as in English,—mh sounds v, never u, bh and mh initial, have a double sound; thus, a' bho, uv-vhó, his cow;

a bhalaich, uv-vhal-éch, *ye fellow, ye boor*; mh serves very often only to give a nasal sound to a *o* or *o*; not so in ràmh, tàmh, ràv, tàv, an oar, rest; it is silent always in the prefix *comh*, but giving the nasal sound; also in dhomh, ghó, &c.

P sounds as in English, but f when aspirated—phàidh, fäéy', *did pay*.

PALATALS. C sounds like English K when initial; as ceann, kyaun, a head; final sounds chg often; as, mac, machg, *a son*; tac, táchg, choke; ch sounds like *χ* Greek, or gh Irish, or ch in the surname Strachan, as the Scotch pronounce it.

G sounds as in English—for gh, see the Key.

DENTALS. D is more dental than the d in English; it is more a-kin to the Italian and French *d*; d preceded or followed by i sounds j or ch as in child; as, bhòid, vhøj, or vhöch, of Bute;—sounds g in the syllable achd, achg, dh initial sounds often like y, and sometimes like gh. See Key.

T sounds like the French or Italian *t* or 'tt initial; as, tamh, ttäv or uttäv almost; followed by i or e, it sounds like ch in child or ti in Christianity; as, teinn, tyäenn or chäenn', *a strait, predicament*; it is silent before h—thus, thoir, thalla, hòér, hä'l-ä, *give, come along*;—th final sounds generally h; as, slth, shēh *peace, fairy-like*.

S preceded or followed by i or e sounds sh; sean, shen, old; slon, shē'n, the blast; except is, uss, am, and; followed by d, t, l or n, it sounds nearly sh, or rather shj; as, stiùir, sjùir or ushtyuér, *steer, direct* slomh, shnēv, spin, snamh, usnāv, swim sh initial sounds h; seòl, sail, sheòl hyòll *did sail*.

LINGUALS. L has often a double sound, quite unlike any thing in English. The first l has this sound particularly; thus, lamh, a hand, sounds somewhat like lläv or ulläv. This sound is very evident in the masculine genitive; thus, a litir, his letter, pronounced, ull-lé-tyēr—again, a litir, her letter, pronounced, aò-lyét-tyēr. It has the double sound followed by itself or a, o, u; as, fallan, *healthy*; lan, full;—ll either before or after e or i sounds as l in the English adjective *filial*, fē-lyal, or the Italian *gl*, or the French ll after ai, or gl in *se-raglio*. Ll following a, o, or u, has a sound somewhat like ull, in *ultimate*, if you make the pronunciation dental instead of palatal.

2d, N sounds like the first n in opinion, ò-pény<sup>2</sup>nyun, or òp-ény<sup>2</sup>un, when preceded or followed by i or e; as, nigh, nyèh, wash; linn, llyénny', a generation; binn, bbénny', *melodious*. The e preceding a, ever gives this sound to the n; thus



*Ailpean, Binnean, Cuilean, Ailp-ány',*  
'nny'-ány', Kù'l-ány', Alpine, a pinnacle,  
a whelp. Even in the genitive, the nasal  
sound of the *a* is retained though the *very a*  
is thrown out.—*Ailpein, Binnein, A'lp-àen',*  
*bénn-àen',* owing to the very absurd adhe-  
rence, in every instance to the rule, *coal,*  
*ri caol, &c.*;—there is no rule without ex-  
ception, and why not write these and simi-  
lar nouns, *Ailpain, Cuilain, Binneain.* 2*d,*  
*as* is a double initial sound, to which there  
is no similar sound in English; *nuadh,*  
*unnúà* or *unúàgh.* This occurs in verbs in  
the imperative or masculine adjectives,  
the *n* being followed by *a, o, or u.* 3*d,* *n*  
sounds *r* when followed by *m or c,* the ob-  
ject being to give the nasal sound to the  
vowel characteristic; *cnaimh, kràév* or  
*krèiv, a bone; mnà, mrra, of a woman;*  
*mànrán mairr-an, dandering,*—lastly, when  
the next word begins with *c or g, an* and  
*can,* the article sounds *un* and *nung;* as  
*nan con, of the dogs, nung kon; an comh-*  
*naidh, ung kòn-nnè, habitually.*

*R.* 1*st,* sounds like *r* in English; 2*d,* pre-  
ceded or followed by *i,* it has the French  
sound similarly placed; *còir, kôry',* worthy,  
&c. Like the French, it has an initial  
double sound; thus, *A righ, ur-rèh, O king!*

*H* is rather a singular letter; it is used  
either expressed or understood, in almost  
every syllable of the Gaelic, and yet has no  
place in a genuine Celt's alphabet.

II. PARTS OF SPEECH. There are nine  
parts of speech; article, adjective, noun,  
pronoun, verb, *declinable;* 2*d,* adverb, pre-  
position, interjection, and conjunction, *in-*  
*declinable.* 1*st,* The article is declined by  
gender, number, and case; and hence the  
reason, that this trifling thing has hitherto  
almost defied us, the Lexicographers, to  
define in our Dictionaries, otherwise than  
by styling it every thing that it is NOT.

Singular.		Plural.
Mas.	Fem.	Mas. and Fem.
Nom. An, am	an a'	na
Gen. An, a'	na,	nan, nam
Dat. An, a'	an a'	na

N. B. See An, am, a', articles in the Dic-  
tionary.

GENDERS are two, masculine and femin-  
ine: 1*st,* nouns signifying *males, the young*  
*of animals, as laogh, calf, whether males or*  
*females, nouns having o in the last syllable;*  
*as ceo, mist, soc, share, are masculine;* also,  
diminutives in *an,* abstracts in *as,* deriva-  
tives in *iche, air, &c.* and native trees, are  
*masculine;* as, *camán, club or bandy, cear-*  
*tas, justice, maraiche, a seaman, dorsair,*  
*a door-keeper, an daraich, the oak-tree,*  
*are masculine;* likewise, nouns having *a,*  
*o, or u,* for their characteristic, for the

most part, are *masculine;* as, *beachd, idea,*  
*judgment, bùchd, bulk, roc, a sunk rock, &c.*

FEMININES. Names signifying *females, as*  
*màthair, a mother; names of countries, as,*  
*an Fhraing, an Dùide, France, Holland,*  
*Eirinn, Ireland; names of musical instru-*  
*ments, as, òirinn-òirinn, piano-forte, cruit,*  
*a harp, pìob, bagpipes, nouns ending in aìd;*  
*as, neasgaid, staid, a boil, a slate; also deriva-*  
*tives in achd; as, flirinteachd, righteousness,*  
*derivatives in ag; as, nioghnag, a lass, and*  
*abstracts in e, as doille gile, blindness,*  
*whiteness, from dall, blind, and geal, white,*  
*are feminine; also nouns sometimes adjecti-*  
*ves in ach are feminine; as, gruagach, a*  
*damsel, an spàgach, the splay-footed lady, a'*  
*mhùrlach, the woman with the ugly head of*  
*hair, &c.*

OBSERVATIONS. *Oganach, a young man,*  
*òlach, a curious fellow, and many others*  
*ending in ach are masculine;* also names of  
diseases ending in *ach* are *feminine;* as, *a'*  
*bhùidheach, the jaundice, a' ghriobhach,*  
*the measles; also, an triogh, a' bhreac, the*  
*hooping-cough, the small-pox, are feminine.*  
Many nouns of one syllable in *au, as,*  
*cuach, bruach, tuadh, a drinking cup, a*  
*bank, a hatchet, are feminine.*

Lastly, Some nouns are masculine in  
the nominative, and feminine in the geni-  
tive; as, *Cruinne, the globe of the earth,*  
*talamh, land, the earth; gu crìch na talmh-*  
*ainn, to the extremity of the earth; agh-*  
*aidh, na cruinne, the face of the globe; an*  
*talamh, the earth, the globe, masculine.*  
*Boirionnach, a female, bàta, a boat, and*  
*mart, a cow—set all rules at defiance.*

DECLENSIONS AND NUMBERS. Though  
Gaelic Grammar naturally divides itself into  
six declensions, having that number of va-  
rious modes of forming the genitive, yet  
grammarians have restricted themselves to  
two declensions. 1*st,* Nouns having their  
characteristic vowels, *a, o, u,* forming the  
first; 2*d,* Nouns whose last vowels are *e or i,*  
the second; which arrangement *we,* in the  
mean time, pretty nearly follow, meaning  
at some future period, to make a distinct  
*Treatise on Gaelic Grammar.* Nothing, in-  
deed, can be more ludicrous than to see,  
even the ACUTE and LEARNED DR. ARM-  
STRONG gravely stating, that the verb has  
three Tenses, PRESENT, *past,* and *future,*  
though he, in common with his PREDE-  
CESSORS, has forgotten to give an instance  
of a PRESENT TENSE, for the COGENT REA-  
SON, that there is no SUCH THING in the  
language. Quite of piece with this, is the  
FIRST and second DECLENSION, and the  
VERB governing the nominat. in place of the  
accusative.

1*st* DECLENSION, ACCORDING TO THE RE-

**CEIVED MODE.** 1st, General Rule. Nouns of the first declension, form the genitive by inserting *i* before the last letter; as, *padhadh*, thirst, *a' phadhaidh*, of the thirst; but feminines of one syllable add a final *e* commonly; as, *slat*, a rod, *cluas*, an ear, *làmh*, hand, *slaithe*, cluaise, *laimhe*, of a rod, of an ear, of a hand.

2d RULE. Nouns ending in *a*, *o*, *u*, *e*, *achd*, *eachd*, *iochd*, have their genitive alike, i. e. are indeclinable in the sing.; as, *trà*, a time, meal of meat; *crò*, a pen, a fold; *clù*, fame, character; *duine*, a man, *beannachd*, blessing; *beachd*, opinion, *iochd*, mercy.—*bo*, *cu*, &c. are irregular, and are, with all other anomalies, to be found nom. and gen. in their respective places in the Dictionary.

3d RULE. Nouns of one syllable ending in *dh*, *gh*, *th*, *um*, *rr*, take a final in the gen.; as, *stadh*, *bladh*, stays, swathe of grass, substance, *stadha*, *bladha*; *rath*, prosperity, *ratha*, *cath*, fight, *catha*; *ceum*, step, *ceuma*; *geum*, low, *geuma*; *barr*, *barra*, crop.

4th RULE. Nouns of one syllable in *ul*, *ur*, *us*, and *eun*, change *u* into *oi*; as, *beul*, beoil, mouth; *feur*, *feoir*, grass; *leas*, torch, *leois*; *deur*, *deoir*, tears; *neur*, *meoir*, fingers; *eun*, *coin*, birds; *geadh*, a goose, has *geoidh*, geese, *neul*, cloud, *wink*, *neoil*; *sgeul*, news, tale, *sgeoil*; also *leud*, breadth, *leoid*.

5th RULE. Words of one syllable in *ia*, change *ia* into *èi*; as, *iasg*, *èisg*, fish; *dias*, *dèis*, an ear of corn; *ciall*, sense, *cèill*; *clabh*, the chest, *pannier*, *clèibh*, *clìath*, *clèith*, or *clèidh*, a shoal of fish, a harrow, a hurdle; *fiadh*, *fèidh*, a deer, *grian*; *grèine*, the sun; *iall*, *èille*, a thong; *sgiadh*, *sgeidh*, a wing, a shield; *sliabh*, *slèibh*, a tract of moorland, a hill; *Dia*, *Dè* and *Dèidh*, God, —*sliosaid* has *slèisde*, a thigh; *biadh*, food, has *bìdh* in Perthshire, but for the most part in Argyre, *bidhich*; *sgian*, a knife, has *sginne*.

6th RULE. Words of one syllable whose vowels are *a*, *o*, or *u*, change them into *ui*; as, *àld*, a mountain stream, a ravine, *bùilld*; *moll*, chaff, *muill*; *alt*, a joint, *uilt*; but *alt*, method, is indeclinable; *bolg*, bellows; *bag*, *builg*; *ball*, a rope, an article, a spot, *bùill*; *calg*, awn, *cùilg*; *car*, a turn, movement, *cuir*; *carn*, a heap of stones, *cùirn*; *clag*, a bell, *cluig*; *falt*, hair of the head, *fuill*; *molt*, a wedder, *muill*; *gob*, a beak, a bill, *guib*; *long*, a three-masted ship, *luinge*; *lorg*, a shepherd's staff, a trace, *luirg*; *òrd*, a sledge-hammer, *ùird*; *poll*, *mìre*, *puill*; *sonn*, a hero, *sùnn*; *bonn*, a piece of money, the sole of the foot, &c. *buinn*; *toll*, a hole, *tuill*; *fonn*, an air, land, *sùnn*; *òl*, drink, has *òil*; all nouns end-

ing in *on*, are formed according to the general rule; as, *bròn*, sorrow, *bròin*; *ròn*, a seal, *ròin*; *geòn*, *geòin*, avidity; *seòl*, a sail, a way, has *siùil*; *ceòl*, music, has *ciuil*; some nouns in *io* lose *o* in the genitive; as, *cloch*, nipple, breast, *cìche*; *crioch*, crèche, an end, march; *lìon*, *lìn*, a net, *lìnt*; *siol*, *sìl*, seed, oats; *sìon*, blast, *sìne*; *o* before *g* in monosyllables add *i*, after the *o*, and *e* final; as, *fròg*, *fròige*, a dark ugly hole; *cròg*, *cròige*, a large hand; *bròg*, *bròige*, a shoe, a hoof; some nouns in *io* add *a*; as, *bior*, a prickle, *biora*; *crios*, girdle, final, *criosa*; *fìon*, wine, *fìona*.

To these rules there are few exceptions *rainn* or *roinn*, a peninsula, *ranna*; *math* air, *athair*, *seanair*, mother, father, grand-father, lose the *i*, *mathar*, &c.; so do all their compounds, such as *seannhair*, *piuthar*, *athar*, *grandmother*, *maternal aunt*; *piuthar* has *peathar*; *leanabh*, *leinibh*; *talamh*, earth, *talmhainn*; *leaba*, *leabaidh*, a bed, has *leapa*; *gobhar*, a goat, has *goibhre*; *gobha* and *gobhainn*, a blacksmith, has *goibhne*. There is a number that form their genitive by *ach* or *rach*; as, *saothair*, toil, trouble, *saoithreach*; *cathair*, a chair, *caithreach*; *breac*, a trout, has *brice*; *ceare*, a hen, has *cìrce*; *ceann*, head, has *cinn*; *meann*, a kid, has *minn*; *peann*, a pen, has *pinn*; *leac*, a flag, has *lice*; *gleann*, a glen, a valley, has *glinn*; *meall*, a lump, mill; *geall*, a pledge, gill; *meall*, mill, lumps; *clach*, a stone, has *cloiche*; *cas*, a foot, has *coise*; *abhainn*, a river, has *aibhne*; *buidh-eann*, a band, has *buidhne*; *mac*, a son, has *mic*; *fear*, a man, husband, has *sir*,—all these exceptions to the rules laid down, are to be found in their proper places in the Dictionary—each of polysyllables, is always changed into *ich* in the genitive; as *fith-each*, *fithich*, of a raven.

**DATIVE.** 1st. Nouns masculine have their *dative* and *nom. sing.* alike—the *dative feminine* is like the *genitive*. *Tobar*, *nom. sing. mas. dative tobar*;—*misneach*, *nom. fem. gen. and dat. misnich*.

**NOTE.** The *dative fem.* is like the *nom.* when the genitive is formed by contraction; as, *piuthar*, *nom. and dat. genitive peathar*; *sitheann*, *venison*; *genitive sithne*. *dat. sitheann*, like the *nom.* 2d. Words of one syllable drop *e* from the *genitive*; as, *cluas*, *lamh*, *nom.*; *gen. cluaise*, *laimhe*; *dative, chuais*, *laimh*. The *accusative* is sometimes like the *nom.* and sometimes like the *genitive* in Gaelic.

**VOCATIVE.** The *vocative sing. of mas. monosyllables*, is the *genitive aspirate* as,

<b>Nom.</b> <i>cu</i> , dog	<b>Gen.</b> <i>coin</i>	<b>Voc.</b> <i>choin</i>
<i>Bàrd</i>	<i>bàird</i>	<i>bhàird</i>

**2d RULE.** Nouns *mas.* beginning with a vowel have their voc. and gen. alike; as, *nom.* ord, a hammer, *gen.* ùird, *voc.* ùird; *nom.* amaid, a female fool, *gen.* and *voc.* amaid; *nom.* oganach, young man, *gen.* and *voc.* oganaich. **3d,** Feminine nouns form their vocative by aspirating their nominative; as, *nom.* gealach, moon, *voc.* ghealach, O moon! *nom.* grian, the sun, *voc.* ghrian, O sun!

**PLURAL NUMBER.** The nominative plural is formed from the nominative singular by adding *an* (sometimes by way of surprising people by *a*); as, *srad*, a spark of fire, *sradan*, sparks; *rioghachd*, a kingdom; *rioghachdan*, kingdoms.

**SPECIAL RULES NOM. PL.** 1st, A few dissyllables in *ach*, form the *nom. plural* from the *gen. sing.* in *aich* by adding *ean*; as,

<i>Nom. Sing.</i>	<i>Gen. Sing.</i>	<i>Nom. Plur.</i>
CLARSACH,	Clarsaich,	Clarsaichean.
MULLACH,	Mullaich,	Mullarichean.

**2d,** For the most part nouns in *aich*, in the genitive sing. may have their *nom. plural* alike; as, *oglach*, a young man; *gen. sing.* and nominative plural *oglaich*, of a young man or of young men.

**3d,** Nouns in *ar* form their plural by throwing away the *ar* and adding *raichean*; as, *tobar*, a well; *piuthar*, a sister; *leobhar*, a book; *tobraichean*, wells; *peathraichean*, sisters; *leobhraichean*, books; *latha*, a day, has *lathichean*; *leaba*, a bed, has *leapaichean*.

**4th RULE.** Nouns that change *ea* into *i*, in the genitive sing., have the *nom. pl.* like the *gen. sing.*; as, *fear*, fir, *men* or *of a man*; *meall*, mill, *lumps*; *geall*, gill, *pledges*; *ceann*, *chnn*, *heads*; *meann*, *mnnn*, *kids*; *peann*, *pinn*, *pens*, except *beann*, a hill, *beanntan*, hills; *gleann*, a valley, has *glinn*, and *gleanntan*, valleys; *sliabh*, has *sleibhteann*, hills' sides; *sabhall*, has *saibhlean*, barns; *bo*, a cow, has *ba*, cows, in Argyll—in Perth, *crodh*; some has *tan*, but very few; *reul*, a star, has *reultan*, stars; *lion*, a net, a snare, has *liontan*, nets; *gnìomh*, a deed, act, has *gnìomharan* and *gnìomhan*; as the plural of overseer, *gnìomhtan* or *grìmh*.

**5th RULE.** Words of one syllable has for the most part the *nom. plur.* like the *genitive singular*; as, *clag*, a bell, *cluig*, bells; *ball*, *buil*, spots, articles; *balls*; *bolg*, *builg*, bellows, bags, wallets; *cat*, *cuil* or *catt*, cats; *ceard*, *ceàird* and *ceardan*, tinkers; *sloc*, a pit, sluic, pits; *soc*, *suic*, shares; *toll*, *tuill*, holes;—some have two plurals; *màll*, *rent*, *màill* and *maltan*; *baile*, *bailtean*, towns; *canina*, a can, *cannichean*, cans.

**GENITIVE PLURAL** is like the *nominative sing.* in *monosyllables*; as, *bàrd*, a poet, *gen. pl.* *nam bàrd*, of the poets; except *bean*, a woman; *nam ban*, of the women; *cu*, a dog, *nan con*, of the dogs; *bo*, a cow, *nam bd*, (pro. *baw*, and *nom. sing. bā*), of the cows; *coara*, a sheep, *nan coar ach*, of the sheep; *sluagh*, a multitude, *nar sluagh*, of the multitudes, (*nan slogh* is nonsense); **2d**, also dissyllables that have *ean* in the *nom. pl.* have the same in the *gen. pl.*; as, *nom.* and *gen. plural*, *leapaichean*, *leòbhraichean*, *tobhraichean*, beds, or of beds; books, or of books; wells, or of wells.

**DATIVE PLURAL** of words of one syllable, ends in *aibh* or *ibh*, excepting words ending in *bh* or *mh*, in which case, the *dative* is like the *nominative plural*; hence the absurdity of writing *na marbhaibh* in place of *mairbh*, *tarbhaibh* for *tairbh*. Note.—By way of being superfine in Gaelic scholarship, the best Celtic scholars write the tail *aibh*, supposing it were as long as your arm! **2d**, *dative plural* is derived from the *nom. plural*, when formed by *tean* or *tan*; as, *beanntan*, hills, *beanntaibh*, to the hills; *sleibhteann*, hill sides, *sleibhtibh*, *dative*. In like manner, *Cuantan*, *Cuantaibh*, Oceans; *fiadh*, a deer, has *feìdh* in *nom.* and *dat. plural*; some prefer *sìdigh* to *slaigh*, but we never used it; *baibh*, a fury, *damh*, an ox, a bullock; *ràmh*, an oar, *tàmh*, rest, have their *nominatives* and *datives plural* alike, *daimh*, &c. *Math*, a personage, has *Maithibh* in *nom.* and *dative plural*; *thàinig maithibh* Bhaile-cliaich mach 'nar coinneamh, the principal people of Dublin came out to meet us,—*Legend*.

**VOCATIVE PLURAL** is the *nom. plu.* aspirated; as, *beanntan*, hills, *bheanntan*, O hills! It is proper enough to write *bheannta* in the vocative, though very questionable as a *nom. plural*, compounds alone excepted; *caora-madaidh*, dog-berries, *caora-feulain*, ivy-berries; but always *caoran*, elder-berries, or berries generally.

There are some irregular nouns, such as, *bean*, a woman; *cu*, dog; *bo*, cow, which shall be declined at large.

**SECOND DECLENSION.** Though we have followed the arrangement of Armstrong and Stewart, for the most part, yet it is obvious to any person, that the classification of nouns given here, divides into six families or different modes of forming the genitive. See Declension.

Under the Second Declension, is classed all nouns having their last vowel *i*, and sometimes *e* final, and whose genitive is like the nominative, or is irregularly formed.

**1st RULE.** Nouns masculine of more than one syllable, whose last vowel is *i* or *e*, have the *genitive* like the *nominative*; as, aimsir, *f. weather*; gen. in *e* and aimsireach; cealgair, *a hypocrite*; cladhair, *a coward* or *hero*; gealltair, *a coward*; figheadair, *a weaver*; aimsreadair, *a weather-glass*; gruagadair, *a barber*; briathradair, *a dictionary*; clachair, *a mason*; erochadair, *a hangman*; eunadair, *a fowler*; deanadair, *a doer* or *agent*.

**2d RULE.** Words of one syllable add *e* to the nom.; as, ainm, *a name*, ainme; airc, *a strait*, airce; àirc, *an ark*, airce; claise or clais, *a furrow*, claise; buil, *result*, successful termination, buile; tuil, *a flood*, tuile.

**1st Exception.** dàil, *delay*, credit, has dàllach, or dàlach; sàil, *heel*, sàlach; làir, làrach, *a mare*; dail, *a meadow* or *plain*, dalach; but sàil, *salt-water*, has sàile; sùil, *an eye*, has sùla and sùlach; muir, *sea*, has mara; driom, *a back*, rìdge, has droma; cuid, *part*, has codach; truid, *a starling*, smùid, *a column of smoke*, cruit, *a harp*, follow sometimes the General Rule, and at other times nom. and gen. are the same. Feoil, *flesh*, has feòla; sròin, *a nose*, sròna, and sròine; mòine, *peat-moss*, mòna, mò-nach, and mòine; tòn, *bottom*, tòn and tòin.

**3d RULE.** Feminine nouns of two syllables, in air, change *air* into *rach*; as, cathair, cathrach, *chair*, gig; machair, machrach, *a green extensive beach*; saothair, toil, trouble, saothreach; nathair, *a serpent*, nathrach; faighir, *a fair*, faighreach; staighir, *a stair*, staighreach; còir, *right*, has also, còrach; likewise, mathair, *mother*, has mathar; piuthar has peathar and piuthair; athair, *father*, athar; bràthair, bràthar, srathair, srathach.

DINNEIR or DINDEIR has its genitive in *e* or *earach*; as, dinneire or dinneireach—so have suipeir, *a supper*, and inneir, *dung*.

NI, RIGH, brigh, sith rè, tè, tethich, have their nom. and gen. alike; but the following form their genitives irregularly; thus,

Nom.	Gen.
ABHAINN, <i>f. river</i> ,	Aibhne.
BANAIS, <i>f. wedding</i> ,	Bainnse.
COLLUNN, <i>f. body</i> ,	Cola, coluinne.
DUTHAICH, <i>f. a country</i> ,	Dùthcha.
FIACAIL, <i>f. a tooth</i> ,	Fiacla, fiacail.
GAMHAINN, <i>m. a steer</i> ,	Gamhna.
GUALLAINN, <i>f. a shoulder</i> ,	Guaille, guailne.
MAIDINN, <i>f. morning</i> ,	Maidne.
UBAIR, <i>f. a work</i> ,	Oibre, oibreach.
UILINN, <i>an elbow</i> ,	Uille, uilne.

DATIVE singular is like the nominative.

VOCATIVE singular is like the nom. when the nouns begin with a vowel—with a consonant, it is aspirated.

**PLURAL NUMBER.** 1st, The nom. plural is formed from the nom. singular by adding *ean*; as, cealgair, cealgairean, *deceivers*, &c.

**SPECIAL RULE.** 1st, Nouns forming their genitives irregularly, take their plural from the genitives; as,

Nom. Sing.	Gen. Sing.	Nom. Plu.
ABHAINN, <i>f.</i>	Aibhne,	Aibhnichean.
BANAIS, <i>f.</i>	Bainnse,	Bainnsean.
DÙTHAICH, <i>f.</i>	Dùthcha,	Dùthchannan.
GAMHAINN, <i>m.</i>	Gamhna,	Gamhnan-na.
FIACHAILL, <i>f.</i>	Fiacla,	Fiacalan-an.
GUALAINN, <i>f.</i>	Guailne,	Guailnean, &c.
MAIDINN, <i>f.</i>	Maidne,	Maidnean.
NAMHAID, <i>m.</i>	Naimhde,	Naimhdean.
UILLINN, <i>f.</i>	Uilne, &c.	Uilnean, uillean.

Caraid, *a friend*, has Cairdean, *friends*; sometimes, aibhnean and uillean also.

**2d RULE.** Nouns forming their genitives in *ach*, from air, form the plural by changing *ach* into *aich* and adding *ean*; as, cathair, cathrach, caithrichean, *chairs*; lasair, lasraichean, machair, machraichean, *beaches*; measair, measraichean, *dishes*; nathair, nathraichean, *serpents*:—athair, *father*; mathair, *mother*; piuthar, *sister*; &c. have athraichean, *fathers*; maithrichean, *mothers*; nathraichean, *serpents*, &c. Cridhe, *heart*, has cridheachan; uisge, *water*, has uisgeachean, *waters*; cuid has codaichean.

**3d RULE.** Nouns in eil, eile, ail, aile, ain, ein, and e, for the most part add *tean*; fèill, fèilltean, *festivals*; lèine, lèintean, *shirts*; sàil, sàiltean, *heels*; càin, càintean, *finer*; dàil, dàiltean, *delays*; smaointean, *thoughts*; baile, bailtean, *towns*; aithne, àithntean and fathanntan, *commands*; coille, coilltean, *woods*; failte, failtean, *welcome*; but fail has faillean, *pallets*, sties; caile has cailean, *girls*; sail, sàiltean, *logs*.

**4th RULE.** Nouns in uil, uile, form their plural by *ean*, and sometimes by *tean*; as, fuil, fuiltean; tuil, tuiltean; cuil, cuiltean, *bloods*, floods, corners; sùil, *an eye*, has sùilean; buille, *a blow*, buillean

#### IRREGULARS.

Singular.	Plural.
Bo, <i>a cow</i> .	Ba, cows.
Cu, <i>a dog</i> .	Coin.
Fear, <i>a man</i> .	Fir, men, husbands.
Bean, <i>a wife</i> .	Mnà, mnathan.
Ni, <i>a thing</i> .	Nithean (nichean).
Rìgh, <i>a king</i> .	Rìghre, rìghrean.

**Gen. Plur.** Many words of one or more syllables have their genitive like the nominative singular and plural. Ni, *a thing*, has nom. and gen. plur. nithe, nitheannan rìgh, *king*, has rìghre, rìghrean.



**FEMININE POLYSYLLABLES** have commonly their nominatives and genitives plural alike; as, *linntean, generations*, or of *generations*; *crìdheachean, hearts*, or of *hearts*; *dùil, element*, has *dùll*,—*Dia nan dùll, the God of the elements*; all these irregularities are met with in their respective places in the Dictionary.

**DATIVE AND VOCATIVE PLURAL.** Words of one syllable form their *datives* by adding *ibh*—in all other cases they are like the *nom.*; the *voc.* being the aspirate form—*Cailleach-an, nuns*; *O chailleachan! O nuns!*

**SEX BY THREE WAYS.**

**1st, By different Words.**

<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>
Fleasgach, <i>stripling.</i>	Gruagach, <i>cailinn.</i>
Rìgh, <i>king.</i>	Banrighinn, <i>queen.</i>
Balach, <i>boy; boor.</i>	Caile, <i>girl; quean.</i>
Balachan, <i>boy.</i>	Caileag, <i>little girl.</i>
Boc, <i>buck.</i>	Eilid, <i>roe.</i>
Oide, <i>godfather, &amp;c.</i>	Muime, <i>godmother.</i>
Coileach, <i>cock.</i>	Cearc, <i>hen.</i>
Athair, <i>father.</i>	Mathair, <i>mother.</i>
Dràc, tràc, <i>drake.</i>	Tunnag, <i>duck.</i>
Gille, <i>man-servant.</i>	Searbhanta, <i>maid.</i>
Fear, <i>man, husband.</i>	Bean, <i>woman, wife.</i>
Duine, <i>man, individual.</i>	Tè, <i>woman, individual.</i>
Oganach, òigear, <i>young man.</i>	òigh, <i>virgin, lass.</i>
Tarbh, <i>bull.</i>	Bò, <i>mart, cow.</i>
Cù, <i>dog.</i>	Galla, <i>bitch.</i>
Each, <i>horse.</i>	Capull, <i>mare.</i>
Cullach, <i>boar.</i>	Muc, <i>sow.</i>
Bràthair, <i>brother.</i>	Piuthair, <i>sister.</i>
Reith, <i>ram.</i>	Coara, <i>sheep.</i>
Mac, <i>son.</i>	Nighean, <i>daughter.</i>
Gannra, <i>gander.</i>	Geàdh, <i>goose.</i>

**SECOND AND THIRD METHOD** is by prefixing *ban* and *banna* and *bain*; as, *Tigh-earn, Lord, proprietor*; *baintighearna, a lady, proprietor's lady*; *prionnsa, prince*; *banna-phrionnsa, princess*: Thirdly, by subjoining *firionn, male*, and *boirionn, female*; as, *uan firionn, uan boirionn, a he-lamb, a she-lamb.*

**EXAMPLES OF THE SEVERAL NOUNS.**

**1st, Nouns of one syllable.**

**BARD, a poet.**

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
N. Bàrd, <i>a poet.</i>	Baird, <i>poets.</i>
G. Bhàird, <i>of a poet.</i>	Bard, <i>of poets.</i>
D. Bàrd, <i>to a poet.</i>	Bhardaibh, <i>to poets.</i>
V Bhàird, <i>O poet.</i>	Bhardaibh, <i>poets.</i>

**FEAR, a man.**

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
N. Fear, <i>a man.</i>	Fir, <i>fearaibh, men.</i>
G. Fir, <i>of a man.</i>	Fear, <i>fearaibh.</i>
D. Fhear, <i>to a man.</i>	Fearaibh, <i>to men.</i>
V. Fhir, <i>O man.</i>	Fheara, <i>fhearaibh.</i>

The nominative and dative plural of *sur* names, are alike.

**SAME NOUN WITH THE ARTICLE.**

**Singular.**

**Plural.**

N. Am fear.	Na fir, <i>fearaibh.</i>
G. An fhir.	Nam fear, <i>fearaibh.</i>
D. An 'n fhear.	Na fearaibh, <i>to the.</i>

**A' CHLUAS, the ear, feminine.**

A' chluas, <i>the ear.</i>	Na cluasan, <i>the ears.</i>
Na cluaise, <i>of the ear.</i>	Nan cluas, <i>of the ears.</i>
An 'n cluais, <i>to the ear.</i>	Na clusaibh, <i>to the ears.</i>

**COILEACH, a cock, masculine, two syll.**

Coileach, <i>a cock.</i>	Coilich, <i>cocks.</i>
Choilich, <i>of a cock.</i>	Coileach, <i>of cocks.</i>
Coileach, <i>to a cock.</i>	Coilich, <i>to cocks.</i>

**AN COILEACH, the cock.**

An coileach, <i>the cock.</i>	Na coilich, <i>the cocks.</i>
G. A' choilich, <i>of the cock.</i>	Nan coileach, <i>of the cocks.</i>
D. An 'n choileach, <i>to the cock.</i>	Na coilich <i>to the cocks.</i>

**DORUS, a door, masculine.**

N. Dorus, <i>a door.</i>	Dorsan, <i>doors.</i>
G. Doruis, <i>of a door.</i>	Dorsan, <i>of doors.</i>
D. Dorus, <i>to a door.</i>	Dorsaibh, <i>to doors.</i>
V. Dhoruis, <i>O door!</i>	Dhorsan, <i>O doors!</i>

**AN DORUS, the door.**

An dorus, <i>the door.</i>	Na dorsan, <i>the doors.</i>
An doruis, <i>of the door.</i>	Nan dorsa, <i>of the door.</i>
An 'n dorus, <i>to the door.</i>	Na dorsaibh, <i>to the doors.</i>

**BUACHAILL, a herd, masculine.**

Buachail, <i>a herd.</i>	Bhuachaillean, <i>herds.</i>
Bhuachail, <i>of a herd.</i>	Buachall, <i>of herds.</i>
Bhuachail, <i>to a herd.</i>	Bhuachaillean, <i>to herds!</i>
Bhuachail, <i>O herd!</i>	Bhuachaillean, <i>O herds!</i>

**AM BUCHAILL, the herd.**

Am buachail, <i>the herd.</i>	Na buachaillean, <i>the herds.</i>
A' bhuachail, <i>of the herd.</i>	Nam buachail, <i>the herds.</i>
An 'n bhuachail, <i>to the herd.</i>	Na buachaillean, <i>to the herds.</i>
Bhuchail, <i>O herd.</i>	Bhuachaillean-aibh, <i>O herds.</i>

**FIABHRAS, fever, masculine.**

Fiabhras, <i>fever.</i>
Fhiabhras, <i>of a fever.</i>
Fhiabhras, <i>to a fever.</i>
Fhiabhras, <i>O fever!</i>

AM FAIDH, *the prophet*, mas.

Am fàidh, <i>the prophet.</i>	Na fàidhean, <i>the prophets.</i>
An fhàidh, <i>of the prophet.</i>	Nam fàidhean fàdh, <i>of the prophets.</i>
An 'n fhàidh, <i>to the prophet</i>	Na fàidhibh, <i>to the prophets.</i>
Am fàidh, <i>O the prophet.</i>	O fhaidhean, <i>O prophets.</i>

NOTES. 1st, That nouns having the article, beginning with *s*, and followed by *l*, *n*, *r*, or a vowel, insert *t*- between the article and the *gen.* and *dative singular*; 2d, That nouns *masculine* beginning with a vowel, insert *t*- in the *nom. sing.*; nouns *minine* insert *h*- in the *genitive singular*; and also in the *nominative* and *dative plural* before the article. See *sop* and *sluagh declined*. 3d, That nouns *masculine*, beginning with a vowel, insert *t*- between the article and the *nominative singular*, and *h*- between the article and the *nominative* and *dative plural*. 4th, Nouns *feminine* with the article, beginning with a vowel, insert *h*- between the article and the *genitive singular* and *nominative* and *dative plural*. See *oiteag declined*.

SOP, *a straw or wisp*—*s* before a vowel.

An sop, <i>the straw.</i>	Na suip, <i>the straws.</i>
An t-suip, <i>of the</i>	Nan sop, <i>of the</i>
An t-sop, <i>to the straw.</i>	Na sapaibh, <i>to the</i>
O shuip, <i>O straw.</i>	Na suip, <i>O the</i>

Without the *article*, N. sop, G. suip, D. shuip, V. shuip.—Plu. suip, sop, sapaibh, shuip.

AN SLUAGH, *host or multitude*—*s* before *l*, *n*, *r*.

An sluagh, <i>a host.</i>	Na sluaigh, <i>the hosts</i>
An t-sluaigh, <i>of the</i>	Nan sluagh, <i>of the</i>
An 'n t-sluaigh, <i>to the host.</i>	Na sluaigh, <i>to the hosts.</i>

Without the *article*, N. sluaigh, G. sluaigh, D. sluagh, shluagh.—V. sluaigh, sluagh, N. sluaigh, G. shluagh.

IASG, *a fish*.—Note Second.

An t-iasg, <i>the fish.</i>	Na h-iasgan, <i>the fishes</i>
An éisg, <i>of the fish.</i>	Nan iasg, <i>of the fishes.</i>
An 'n iasg, <i>to the fish.</i>	Na h-iasgaibh, <i>to the fishes.</i>

OITEAG, *a blast of wind*.—Note Fourth.

An oiteag, <i>the blast.</i>	Na h-oiteagan, <i>the</i>
Na h-oiteige, <i>of the</i>	Nan oiteag, <i>of the</i>
An 'n oiteig, <i>to the blast.</i>	Na h-oiteagan, <i>to the ts.</i>

TRA, *meal of meat, time*.—Rule First. (Genitive).

Trà, <i>meal.</i>	Trathannan-an, <i>meals.</i>
Trà, <i>of a meal.</i>	Trà, <i>of meals.</i>
Trà, <i>to a meal.</i>	Trathaibh, <i>to meals.</i>
Thrà, <i>O meal!</i>	Thrathaibh, <i>O meals.</i>

PAIDHEADH, *pay*;—*gen. idh*, beginning with a mutable.

Pàidheadh, <i>pay.</i>	Seldom used in
Phàidhidh, <i>of pay.</i>	the plural.
Phaidheadh, <i>to pay.</i>	
Phàidhidh, <i>O pay!</i>	

BARR, *crop*;—nouns *adh*, *agh*, *rr*, &c.

Bàrr, <i>a crop.</i>	Barranan, <i>crops.</i>
Bharra, <i>of a crop</i>	Bàrr, <i>of erops.</i>
Bharr, <i>to a crop.</i>	Bharraibh, <i>to crops.</i>
Bharr, <i>O crop</i>	Bharraibh, <i>O crops.</i>

AN T-EACH, *the horse*,—*ea* changed into *ei*.

An t-each, <i>the horse</i>	Na h-eich, <i>the horses</i>
An eich, <i>of the horse</i>	Nan each, <i>of the</i>
An 'n each, <i>to the</i>	Na h-eich, <i>to the</i>
Eich, <i>O horse.</i>	Na h-eich, <i>eachaibh, O the horses.</i>

MEALL, *a lump*,—*ea* changed into *i*.

Meall, <i>a lump.</i>	Mill, <i>lumps.</i>
Mill, <i>of a lump.</i>	Meall, <i>of lumps.</i>
Mheall, <i>to a lump.</i>	Mill, <i>meallaibh.</i>
Mhill, <i>O lump.</i>	Meallaibh, <i>O lumps.</i>

CEARC, *a hen*, add *e*,—*so breuc, gleann, leas*.

Cearc, <i>a hen.</i>	Cearcan, <i>hens.</i>
Circe, <i>of a hen.</i>	Cearc, <i>of hens.</i>
Chirc, <i>to a hen.</i>	Cearcaibh, <i>to hens</i>
Chearc, <i>O hen!</i>	Chearcan, <i>O hens</i>

OIGEACH, *an entire horse*, *fitheach*, &c.

Oigeach, <i>a stallion.</i>	Oigich, <i>stallions.</i>
Oigich, <i>of a stallion.</i>	Oigeach, <i>of stallions</i>
Oigeach, <i>to a stallion</i>	Oigich, <i>to stallions.</i>
Oigich, <i>O stallion.</i>	Oigeacha, <i>-aibh, O stallions.</i>

CLIABH, *pannier*, *ia* changed into *èi*;—*so ciall, cliath*, &c.

Cliabh, <i>a pannier.</i>	Clèibh, <i>panniers.</i>
Chlèibh, <i>of a pannier</i>	Cliabh, <i>of panniers.</i>
Cliabh, <i>to a pannier.</i>	Clèibh, <i>to panniers</i>
Chlèibh, <i>O pannier.</i>	Chlèibh, <i>O panniers</i>

Sgian, <i>a knife.</i>	Sgeanan, <i>knives.</i>
Sginne, <i>of a knife.</i>	Sgeanan, <i>of knives.</i>
Sgian, <i>to a knife.</i>	Sgeanaibh, <i>to knives.</i>
Sgian, <i>O knife.</i>	Sgeanan, <i>O knives.</i>

DEUR, *tear*, drop *eu*, into *eoin*, *sgeul*, &c.

Deur, <i>a tear.</i>	Deoir, <i>tears.</i>
Deoir, <i>of a tear.</i>	Deur, <i>of tears.</i>
Deur, <i>to a tear.</i>	Deoir, <i>-aibh, to tear</i>
Dheur, <i>O tear.</i>	Dheoir, <i>O tears</i>

CAS, *a foot*;—a into oi, *clach*, cloiche.  
 Cas, *foot*. Casan, *feet*.  
 Choise, *of foot*. Cas, *of feet*.  
 Chois, *to foot*. Casaibh, *to feet*.  
 Chas, *O foot*. Chasan, *O feet*.

Clann, *children, offspring*, clainne or cloinne, in nom. plu.—sometimes clannaibh and clanna.

ALLT, *a mountain-stream*;—a into ui, *ball*, buill.

Allt, *a stream*. ùillt, *streams*.  
 Uillt, *of a stream*. àillt, *of streams*.  
 Allt, *to a stream*. àlltaibh, *to streams*.  
 Uillt, *O stream*. àlltan, *O streams*.

GOB, *a beak, bill of a bird*;—so, lorg, ord molt.

N. Gob, *a bill*. Guib, *bills or beaks*.  
 G. Guib, *of a bill*. Gob, *of bills or beaks*.  
 D. Gob, *to a bill*. Gobaibh, *to bills*.  
 .Ghuib, *O bill*. Ghuib, Ghoban, *O bills, &c.*

SEOL, *a sail*;—so ceòl,—cuil, *of music*.

Seòl, *a sail*. Siuil, *sails*.  
 Siuil, *of a sail*. Seòl, *of sails*.  
 Seòl, *to a sail*. Seoltaibh, *to sails*.  
 Sheòl, *O sail*. Sheòltaibh, shiuil, *O sails*.

BROG, *a shoe*;—so cròg, fròg, bròn, ròn, òn.

Bròg, *a shoe*. Brògan, *shoes*.  
 Bròge, *of a shoe*. Bròg, *of shoes*.  
 Bròig, *to a shoe*. Brògaibh, *to shoes*.  
 Bhròg, *O shoe*. Bhrògan, *O shoes*.

BRUACH, *a bank*;—cuach, sluagh, luadh.

Bruach, *a bank*. Bruachan, *banks*.  
 Bruaiche, *of a bank*. Bruach, *of banks*.  
 Bruaich, *to a bank*. Bhruachaibh, *to*  
 Bhruach, *O bank*. Bhruachan-aibh, *O banks*.

CRIOCH, *end*;—so cloch, slon, slol, llon.

Crìoch, *an end*. Crìochan, *ends*.  
 Crìche, *of an end*. Crìoch, *of ends*.  
 Crìch, *to an end*. Crìochaibh, *to ends*.  
 Chrìoch, *O end*. Chrìochan, *O ends*.

FION, *wine*;—so crios, lios, sometimes fios.

Fìon, *wine*. Lios, *a garden*.  
 Fìona, *of wine*. Liosa, lis, *of a garden*.  
 Fìon, *to wine*. Lios, *to a garden*.  
 Fhìon, *O wine*. Llios, *O garden*.

GEADH, *goose*, has geoidh, *geese*.

Geadh, *a goose*. Geoidh, *geese*.  
 Geoidh, *of a goose*. Geadh, *of geese*.  
 Geadh, *to a goose*. Geoidh, *to geese*.  
 Gheoidh, *O goose*. Gheoidh, *O geese*.

LEANABH, *a child*; leaba, leapach, leapa.

Leanabh, *a child*. Leanaba, *children*.  
 Leinibh, *of a child*. — of children.  
 Leanabh, *to a child*. — to children.  
 Leinibh, *O child*. — O children.

EXCEPTIONS TO GEN. RULES.—Bean, *a woman, wife*.

Bean, *a woman*. Mnathan, *women*.  
 Mhnà, *of a woman*. Ban, *of women*.  
 Mhnaoi, *to a woman*. Mhnathaibh, *to women*.  
 Bhean, *O woman*. Mhathaibh-an, *O women*.

A' BHEAN, *the woman*.

A' bhean, *the wife*. Na mnathan, *the*  
 Na mnà, *of the wife*. Nam ban, *of the*  
 An 'n mhnaoi, *to the wife*. Namnathaibh, *to the wives*.  
 A bhean, *O wife*. A mhathaibh-an, &c.

GOBHAR, *a goat*.

Gobhar, *a goat*. Gobhair, *goats*.  
 Goibhre, *of a goat*. Gobhar, *of goats*.  
 Gobhar, *to a goat*. Gòbhraibh, *to goats*.  
 Ghobhar, *O goat*. Ghobhraibh, *O goats*.

CU, *dog, mas*.

Cù, *a dog*. Coin, *dogs*.  
 Coin, *of a dog*. Con, *of dogs*.  
 Chù cù, *to a dog*. Coin, *to dogs*.  
 Choin, *O dog*. Chonaibh, *O dogs*.

BO, *Cow, fem*.

Bo, *a cow*. Ba, bà, *cows, kine*.  
 Boine, *of a cow*. Bò, ba, *of cows, &c*.  
 Bhoine, *to a cow*. Ba, *to cows*.  
 Bho, *O cow*. Bha, *O cows*.

NOUNS ENDING IN *l, m, n*,—plural by add. tan.

Lòn, *f. a marsh*. Lòintean, *marshes*.  
 Lòin, *of a marsh*. Lòin, *of marsh*.  
 Lòin, *to a marsh*. Lòintibh, *to marsh*.  
 Lòin, *O marsh*. Lòintean -ibh, *O marshes*.

DIA, *God*.

Dia, *God*. Dè, Diathannan, *gods*.  
 Dè, Dhè, *of God*. Dè, *of gods*.  
 Dhia, *to God*. Dhiathannaibh, *to gods*.  
 Dhè, *O God*. Dheè, *O gods*.

SECOND DECLENSION,—as it is called, which see.

Sùil, *an eye*. Sùilean, *eyes*.  
 Sùil and sùla, *of an eye*. Sùl, *of eyes*.  
 Sùil, *to an eye*. Sùilibh, *to eyes*.  
 Shùil, *O eye*. Shùilibh, *O eyes*.

**AN T-SUIL, the eye.** See note, first page.  
**AN t-suil, the eye.** Na suilean, *the eyes*  
**NA sùl, of the eye.** Nan sùl, *of the eyes.*  
**AN t-suil, O the eye.** Na sùilean, *O the eyes*

**DAIL, credit, &c.** See *sàil, heel, làir, dàil, &c.*

**Dàil, delay, &c.** Dàltan, *delays, &c.*  
**Dàlach, of delay.** Dàil, *of delays.*  
**Dàil, to delay.** Dàltaibh, *to delays.*  
**Dhail, O delay.** Dhàltan, *O delays.*

**MHUIR, the sea.** See Anomalies.

**A mhuir, the sea.** Marannan, *muirtean,*  
**NA mara, of the sea.** Nam marannan, *of*  
**AN 'n mhuir, to the** Na muirtibh, *to the*  
**Mhuir, O the sea.** Na marannan, *O the seas.*

**CUID, property, part.**

**Cuid, a part.** Codaichean, *parts.*  
**Codach, of a part.** Codaichean, *of parts*  
**Cuid, to a part.** Codaichibh, *to parts.*  
**Chuid, O part.** Chodaichean, *O parts.*

**CATHAIR, a chair.** See saothair, lasair, nathair, &c.

**Cathair, a chair.** Cathraichean, *chairs*  
**Cathrach, of a chair.** Cathraichean, *of*  
**Cathair, to a chair.** Chathraichean, *to*  
**Chathair, O chair.** Chathraichean, *O*

**NATHAIR, a serpent.**

**Nathair, a serpent.** Nathraichean, *serpents.*  
**Nathrach, of a serpent.** Nathraichean, *of*  
**Nathair, to a serpent.** Nathraichean, *to*  
**Nathair, O serpent.** Nathraichean, *O*

**MATHAIR, a mother.** See athair, piuthar, &c.

**Màthair, mother.** Mhàthraichean, *mothers.*

**Màthar, of a mother.** Màthraichean, *of*  
**Mhàthair, to a** Mhàthraichean, *to*  
**Mhàthair, O mother.** Mhàthraichean, *O*

**PIUTHAR, a sister.**

**Piuthar, a sister** Peathraichean, *sisters.*

**Peathar, of a sister.** Peathraichean, *of*  
**Piuthar, to a sister.** Pheathraichean, *to*  
**Phiuthar, O sister.** Pheathraichean, *O*

**BAILLE, a town.** See àithne, smaoin, coille, &c.

**Baile, a town.** Bailtean, *towns.*  
**Bhaile, of a town.** Bailtean, *of towns.*  
**Baile, to a town.** Bailtibh, *to towns.*  
**Bhaile, O town.** Bailtibh-an, *O towns.*

**ÀITHNE, an injunction, or properly fàithne.**

**Fàithne, an injunction; fàithntean, injunctions.** Also with the article, an fhàithne, *the injunction; na fàithne, of the injunction; an 'n fhàithne, to the injunction; O fhàithne, O injunction!*—*Plural, Fathant-an, fàithntean, &c.*

**BANAIS, a wedding.** See gamhain, fiacail, &c.

**Banais, a wedding.** Bainnsean, *weddings.*  
**Bainnse, of a** Bainnsean, *of*  
**Banais, to a wedding.** Bainnsibh, *to*  
**Bhanais, O wedding.** Bhainnsibh-an, *O*

**GAMHAINN, a steer.**

**Gamhainn, a steer.** Gamhna, *steers.*  
**Gamhna, of a steer.** Gamhna, *of steers.*  
**Gamhainn, to a steer.** Gamhnaibh, *to*  
**Ghamhainn, O steer.** Gamhnaibh-a, *O*

**DUTHAICH, a country.**

**Dùthaich, a country.** Dùthchannan, *countries.*  
**Dùthcha, of a** Dùthchannan, *of*  
**Dùthaich, to a** Dùthchannan, *to*  
**Dhùthaich, O** Dhùthchannan, *O*

**NOTE.** You know that adding the *tail aibh* to any noun having more than one syllable is absolutely sheer nonsense—downright *blarney*. See Maidinn.

**RIGH, a king.** See Anomalies.

**Rìgh, a king.** Rìghre, -rean, *kings.*  
**Rìgh, of a king.** Rìghre, -rean, *of*  
**Rìgh, to a king.** Rìghribh, *to kings.*  
**O rìgh, O king.** Rìghre, -ibh, *O kings.*

**AN ADJECTIVE** is a word that expresses the nature or sort of a noun, or a name, and is declined as nouns in every particular.

**I. DECLENSIONS,** Marbh, *dead, lifeless, inanimate.*

**Singular.** **Plural.**

**M. & F. Asp. f. M. & F. Asp. f.**  
**MARBH,** mharbh, marbha, mharbha.  
**Mhairbh,** mhairbh, marbha, mharbha.  
**Marbh,** mhairbh, marbha, mharbha.  
**Mhairbh,** mharbh, marbha, mharbha.

**RULES FOR INFLECTIONS.—Singular Number.**

**THE NOMINATIVE** of an initial consonant, when it is mutable, is aspirated for the feminine gender, and terminates like the masculine; thus, duine mòr, *a great man; bean mhor, a great woman; mae*



*math*, a good son ; *nighean mhath*, a good daughter ; fear *ghlic*, a wise man ; tè *ghlic*, a wise female ; an t-amadan *gòrach*, the silly fool ; anamaid *ghòrach*, the silly fool ; duine *còir*, a worthy man ; but, fir *choire*, mnàthan *còire*, (when the article is prefixed. See Rule for article before adjectives), *worthy men*, *worthy women* ; gen. cuid nam ban *còire* ; cuid nan daoine *còire* ; dat. do na daoine *còire* ; do na mnathaibh *còire* ; o dhaoine *còire*, o mhathaibh-an *còire*.

*Oblique cases* singular of each gender, are like those of the first declension, and follow the same rules of construction.

**GENITIVE SINGULAR FEMININE**, for the most part, is formed from the genitive singular masculine by throwing aside the aspirate form of the initial consonant, and monosyllables generally add *a* or *e* to the last letter, but when *a* or *e* is the final letter of the masculine it suffers no change throughout.

Nom. Sing. Masc.	Fem.	Gen. Sing. Masc.	Fem.
Bàn, <i>pale</i> ,	bhàn,	bhain,	bhaine.
Bochd, <i>poor</i> ,	bhoehd,	bhoehd,	bochda.
Buan, <i>lasting</i> ,	bhuain,	bhuain,	buaine.
Cam, <i>crooked</i> ,	cham,	chaim,	caime.
Caomh, <i>gentle</i> ,	chaomh	chaoimh,	eaolmhe.
Cròn, <i>puny</i> ,	chrìon,	chrìon,	crìne.
Fann, <i>weak</i> ,	fhan,	fhainn,	fainne.
Gann, <i>scarce</i> ,	ghan,	ghainn,	gainne.
Gearr, <i>short</i> ,	ghear,	ghearr,	gearra.
Saor, <i>cheap</i> ,	shaor,	shaoir,	saoire.

**RULE II.** Words of one syllable in *all* change *a* into *oi* (properly *ai*) in the genitive, masculine and feminine ;—*om*, *onn*, *orb*, *orm*, change *o* into *ui* ;—and *ea*, *eu*, and *ia*, into *ei*.

Dall, <i>blind</i> ,	dhall,	doill,	doille.
Mall, <i>slow</i> ,	mhall,	mhoill,	moille.
Crom, <i>bent</i> ,	chrom,	chruim,	cruipe.
Lom, <i>bare</i> ,	lhom,	lluim,	lluime.
Trom, <i>heavy</i> ,	throm,	thruim,	truime.
Donn, <i>brown</i> ,	dhonn,	dhuinn,	duinne.
Borb, <i>fierce</i> ,	bhorb,	bhuirb,	buirbe.
Gorm, <i>blue</i> ,	ghorm,	ghuirm,	guirme.
Dearg, <i>red</i> ,	dhearg,	gheirg,	deirge.
Deas, <i>ready</i> ,	dheas,	dheis,	deise.
Searbh, <i>sour</i> ,	shearbh,	sheirbh,	seirbhe.
Geur, <i>sharp</i> ,	gheur,	ghèir,	gèire.
Liath-dh, <i>grey</i> ,	liath,	lèidh,	lèidhe lyāy'.a.

Some change *ea* into *i* ; as, beag, bhige, teann, tight, tinne or teinne, &c. ; breac, spotted, bhreac, bhrìc, brice ; geal, white, gheal, ghil, gile ;—but *eo* suffers no change ; as, beo, bheò, bheò, beò, lively.

**NOTE.**—Adjectives beginning with a vowel suffer no *initial* change ; as, ait, odd, ait, aite. aosda, aged, aosda aosda, aosda. ùr, fresh, ùr, uir, uire.

**RULE III.** Adjectives of more than one syllable do not generally add any thing to the genitive singular feminine ; as,

Cinnteach, <i>sure</i> ,	chinnteach,	chinntich,	cinnntich.
Eagallach, <i>dread</i> ,	eagallach,	eagallaich,	eagalaich.

*Excepting* Bodhar, deaf, odhar, dun ; as, bodhar, bhodhar, bhuidhir, buidhir, and buidhire, &c.

**DATIVE. GENERAL RULE.**—The dative singular masculine, without the article, as that of nouns, is like the nominative singular ; and the **DATIVE** singular feminine is like the genitive masculine ; as

<i>Nom. Sing.</i>	<i>Gen. Sing. Mas.</i>	<i>Dat. Sing. Mas.</i>	<i>D. S. Fem.</i>
Bodhar,	bhuidhir,	bodhar,	bhuidhir.
Caol, <i>slender,</i>	chaoil,	caol,	chaoil
Donn, <i>brown,</i>	dhuinn,	donn,	dhuinn
Geal, <i>white,</i>	ghil,	geal,	ghile.
Trom, <i>heavy,</i>	thruim,	trom,	thruim.
Mear, <i>merry,</i>	mhir,	mear,	mhire.
Deal, <i>dil, keen,</i>	dhil,	deal,	dile,
ùiseil, <i>fond,</i>	ùiseile,	ùiseil,	ùiseil.

## VOCATIVE SING. is like the Nouns in all shapes.

<i>N. S. F.</i>	<i>G. S. M.</i>	<i>V. S. M.</i>	<i>V. S. F.</i>
Bhàn, <i>pale,</i>	bhàin,	bhàin,	bhàn.
Bheag, <i>little,</i>	bhig,	bhig,	bheag.
Theann, <i>tight.</i>	thinn,	thinn,	theann.
Dhall, <i>blind,</i>	dhoill,	dhoill,	dhall.
Gheal, <i>white,</i>	ghil,	ghil,	gheal.
Throm, <i>heavy,</i>	thruim,	thruim,	throm.
Mhall, <i>slow,</i>	mhoill,	mhoill,	mhall.
Ghann, <i>scarce,</i>	ghainn,	ghainn,	ghann.
Gheur, <i>acute,</i>	ghéir.	ghéir,	gheur.
Ghorm, <i>blue,</i>	ghuirm,	ghuirm,	ghorm.
Dhàn, <i>bold,</i>	dhàin,	dhàin,	dhan.
Ghorm, <i>blue</i>	ghuirm	ghuirm,	ghorm.
Dhonn, <i>dun,</i>	dhuinn,	dhuinn,	dhonn.

PLURAL NUMBER of *Adjectives* of one syllable, adds *a* to the nominative singular masculine; and then follows the general rule for the rest of the cases. See examples, last page; as, fear mòr, *a great man*; fir mhòra, *great men*; bean mhor, *a great woman*; mnathan mòra, *great women*; eun mòr, eoin mhòra, geàdh mòr, geoidh mhòra, *a great GOOSE, great GEESE.*

The SECOND DECLENSION of Adjectives, like that of nouns, is characterised by *i*, and observes the same rules through all their variations, which, in both declensions, consist chiefly in changes of the initial form and terminations, depending on the circumstance, whether used with, or without, the article, and of what gender.

## EXAMPLES.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Fear marbh, <i>a dead man.</i>	Fir mharbha, <i>dead men.</i>
Fhir mhairbh, <i>of a dead man.</i>	Feara, -aibh marbh, <i>of dead men.</i>
Fhear marbh, <i>to a dead man.</i>	Fearaibh marbha, <i>to dead men.</i>
O fhir mhairbh, <i>O a dead man.</i>	Fhearbhaibh -a marbha, <i>O dead men.</i>
Am fear marbh, <i>the dead man.</i>	Na fir mharbha, <i>the dead men.</i>
An fhir mhairbh, <i>of the dead man.</i>	Nam feara marbha, <i>of the dead men.</i>
An'n fhear mharbh, <i>to the dead man.</i>	Na fearaibh marbha, <i>to the dead men.</i>

Bean mhath, *a good woman.* Mnathan matha, *good women.*  
Mna maith, *of a good woman.* Ban matha, *of good women.*  
Mnaoi mhaith, *to the good woman.* Mnàibh matha, *to good women.*  
Bhean mhath, *O good woman.* Mnathan matha, *O good women.*

A' bhean mhath, *the good woman.* G. Na mna maith, *of the good woman.* D. An 'n mnaoi mhaith, *to the good woman.* V. A' bhean mhath, *O the good woman.*

PLURAL. Na mnathan matha, *the good women.* Nam ban matha, *of the good women.* Na mnathaibh or mnàibh matha, *to the good women.* Omna mnatha matha, *O the good women.*

EUN BINN, *a melodious bird.*

Eun binn, *a melodious bird.* Eoin bhinne, *the melodious birds.*  
Eoin bhinn, *of a melodious bird.* Eun binne, *of melodious birds.*  
Eun bhinn, *to the melodious bird.* Eoin eunaibh binne, *to melodious birds.*  
Eoin bhinn, *O melodious bird.* Eoin or eunaibh binne, *O, &c.*

A t-eun binn, *the melodious bird.* An t-eoin bhinn, *of the melodious bird.* An'n eun bhinn, *to the melodious bird.* An t-eun binn, *O the melodious bird!*

BAD BEAG, *a little tuft.* Masc.

Bad beag, *a little tuft.* Badan beaga, *little tufts.*

<i>shaid bhig, of the little tuft.</i>	Badan beaga, <i>of little tufts.</i>
Bhad beag, <i>to a little tuft.</i>	Bhadaibh beaga, <i>to little tufts.</i>
Bhaid bhig, <i>O little tuft.</i>	Bhadaibh-a-beaga, <i>O little tufts.</i>

Instead of changing a into ui, according to rule—bad, gad, slad, cab, stad, samh, damh, ramh, form their *gen.* baid, goid or gaid, slaid, caib, slaid, saimh, daimh, raimh.

GAISGEACH MOR, <i>a great or brave hero.</i>	
Gaisgeach mdr.	Gaisgich mhdra.
Ghaisgich mhòir.	Gaisgeach mhdra.
Gaisgeach mdr.	Gaisgich mhdra.
Ghaisgich mhòir.	Ghaisgichibh-ean-e mhdra.

An gaisgeach mdr, *the great hero; a' ghaisgich mhòir, of the great hero; an 'n ('n before a vowel) ghaisgeach mhòr, to the great hero; O ghaisgich mhòir, O great hero! Plural.* Na gaisgich mhdra, *the great heroes; nan gaisgeach mdra, of the great heroes; na gaisgich mhora, to the great heroes; na gaisgich mhora, O the great heroes!*

CATH FUSASACH, *a terrible battle or struggle.*

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
N. Cath fuasach.	Cathan fuasach.
G. Catha fhuasach.	Cath fhuasach.
D. Chath fhuasach.	Cathaibh fhuasach.
V. Chath fhuasach.	Chathanan fhuasach.

NOTE. When the adjective precedes the noun qualified, it undergoes no change save the *aspiration*; as, *daor-shlaightire, a thorough-paced villain; Gen.* daor-shlaightire; *Voc.* dhaor-shlaightire;—also, *sàr-ghaisgeach, a complete hero; a shàr-ghaisgich, ye complete hero; saor-thobhàrtas, a free offering; a shaor-thobhartais, ye free offering.*

COMPARISONS. There are only two comparisons in the Gaelic, known to ordinary scholars—in the vocabularies of extraordinary ones **there are THREE**, the third being *a secret, they have failed to communicate to their less gifted brethren.* The positive expresses the simple state, the comparative enlarges or diminishes *that* state. The superlative is made up by some adjunct to the comparative. There are two ways of forming the comparative; thus, teith, hot, teoithe, hotter, a's teoithe *air fad, uile-gu leir, na dhuith uile, is hottest of all—*with the article, is teoitheide e so, it is the *hotter of this.*—Few only admit of the last mode.

RULE 1. The comparatives of monosyllables are commonly the genitive singular feminine; as, bàl, *pale, baine, paler, a's balne air fad, which is palest of any;—so buan, lasting, buaine, more lasting, &c. gann, scarce, gainne, scarcer; borb, turbulent, buirbe, more turbulent; cam, crooked, caime, more crooked; dall, blind, doille, blinder; caomh, mild, caomhe, milder; dàn, presumptuous, na's dàine, more presumptuous; crom, bent, cruime, neo na's cruime, more bent; daor, dear in price, daoire, dearer; crìon, puny, very little in size, na's crìne, more trifling in size; dearg, red, deirge, redder; deas, prepared, deise, more prepared; donn, brown, duinne, browner; lag, faint, laige, fainter, &c. with dubh, fann, geal, gorm, liath, lom, trom, mall, marbh *duibhe, fanna, gile, guirme, léidh, léidhe, &c.**

RULE 2. If the positive ends in *ach, each, or eil, idh*, it is formed by adding *e* final to the *gen. sing.*; as, cealgach, *deceitful, cealgaiche, more deceitful; cinnteach, certain, cinntiche, more certain; also, banail, feminine, banaile, more feminine; càirdeil, càirdeile, more friendly; diadhaidh, diadhaidhe, more pious.*

RULE 3. Adjectives of more than one syllable ending in *ta* and *da*, form the comparative by adding *-iche* or *cha*; as, curanta, *curantacha, more heroic; bunanta, bunantacha, more firm set; ceanalta, ceanaltacha, more tractable; caranta, amiable, carantaiche, more amiable; farasda, farasd- aiche; stòlda, stòldacha, more sedate; mall ta, malltacha; also, adjectives ending in aidh, add either e final or iche; as, diadhaidh diadhaidhiche or diadhaidhe; eusgaidh, eusgaidhe or eusgaithe, more ready, as a lazy person.*

RULE 4. Adjectives ending ar, or, na, da, change into aire, oire, uine, and aide; as, gradhar, gràdhair; ceòghar, ceòghaire, pro. kyò-ghury'-à, in some places perhaps, ceòmhoire; tana, thin, taine, thinner; fada, long, faide, longer; also fagasg, has faisge, nearer, and fagaigse; falamh, has falaimhe, and failmhe, emptier, fiar, fiaire, ciar, cèire, siar, siaire, grod, groide, more rotten.

ANOMALIES. Bodhar has *buidhre, deafer* odhar, uidhre, *more dun*; dorch, *duirche*, boidheach, boidheche, *prettier*; dothainn, doimhne, *deeper*; if the positive ends in iudhe the comparative is like it;—beò, *live- ly*, has beothaidh, or beoithe, *more lively.*

Beag, little, lugha, less.

Duilich, sorry, duileacha, dorra, *more sorry difficult.*

Fagasg, near, faisge, fhaigse, nearer.

Furas, asda, *easy*, fasa, fhusa, fhasa, *easier*.  
 Gearr, goirrid, *short*, giorra, *shorter*.  
 Ionmhainn, } annsa, *more dear*, or be-  
 Tagh, toigh, } *loved*.  
 Dogh, doigh, dòcha, dàcha, *more probable*.  
 Math, fearr-a, fhearra, *good*, *better*.  
 Mòr, *great*, momha mò, *great*, *greater*.  
 Olc, uilce, miosa, *bad*, *worse*.  
 Teith, teoithe, *hot*, *hotter*.

All these variations and other deviations from general or particular rules, are found in their respective places in the Dictionary.

PRONOUNS are words used to avoid the too frequent repetitions of nouns; as, leig Iosa a sloa a bheatha air ar son-ne, laidhe e 'san uaigh; dh' eirich e bho na mairbh, agus thig e a rithid a thoirt breith, 'sè sin,

leig Iosa a sloa—laidh Iosa—dh' eirich Iosa—thig Iosa, that is, *Jesus laid down*, *Jesus lay*, *Jesus rose*, *Jesus shall come*.

There are six kinds of pronouns; personal, relative, interrogative, adjective, indefinite and compound, admitting of gender, number and case; also of a simple, emphatic and aspirate form.

## Singular.

## Plural

1. Mi, mhi, *I*. sinn, *we*.
2. Tu, thu, *thou*. sibh, *ye* or *you*.
3. E, sè, *he*—i, si, *she*, iad, siad, eud seud, *they*.

## EMPHATIC.

- Mise, mhise, sinn, sinn-ne.  
 Tusa, thusa. sibh, sibhse.  
 Esan, ise, *he*, *she*. iadsan, siadsan, eud san, seudsan.

The forms of the personal pronouns governed by a transitive verb are,—

## SIMPLE FORM.

## EMPHATIC FORM.

	Singular.	Plural.
Mi,	mise, <i>me</i> ,	sinn, <i>we</i> .
Thu,	thusa, <i>thee</i> ,	sibhse, <i>you</i> .
E, i,	esan, ise, <i>him</i> , <i>her</i> ,	eudsan, iadsan, <i>them</i> .

NOTE. That *féin* is equivalent to the Latin syllabic adjective *met*, Greek *αὐτός* conjunctive, English *self*, or *selves*; mi féin, mi fhéin, *myself*; mise fein, *I*, *my own self*; thu féin, *thyself*; e féin, *himself*; i féin, *herself*; sinne fhéin, *ourselves*; we ourselves, sibh fhéin or féin, *yourselves*; eud fhéin. The common way in Argyle, and I think the proper mode, is, mi phéin, 'sibh péin, eud phéin.—We have heard some say sibh pin. Pronouns of the first and second persons singular and all the plurals, are common gender; e, esan, *masc.* i, ise, *feminine*.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS are three: *who*, *which*, *that*, *gen.* and *dat*.

## Sing. and Plur.

- N. A, *who*, *which*, *that*.  
 G. An, *of whom*, *of which*, *of that*.  
 D. An, *to whom*, *to which*, *to that*.

Nach, (indeclinable) *who not*, *which not*, *that not*; an ti nach d' thig, *the one that will not come (plural) all that*, *those that*; na, *singular*, *that*, *which*, *what*; na nì, *that which will do*,—*plural*, *all that*, *those who* or *which*, *every one that*, *all those whom*; na chì mi, *all those whom I may see*. See *na*, *nach*, at great length exemplified in the Dictionary.

\* Eud, seud, is the Argyle form of the pronoun, pronounced e' dd' shè' dd—eu in the North and a part of Perthshire, sound ã ã.

ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS are mo or mu, *my*; do or du, *thy*; a, *her* or *his*; plural, ar, our; bhuir' or ar, *your* or *yours*; an, *their* or *theirs*. used before vowels and consonants, except *b, f, m, p*, which take *am*.

NOTE. These Pronouns never have the emphatic form of the personal pronouns, but are expressed with names in the following manner.

## Singular.

## Plural.

- Mo lamh-sa, ar lamh-ne.  
 Do lamh-sa, bhuir' or 'ar lamh-sa.  
 A lamh-sa, an lamh-sa.

If the noun be followed by an adjective, the emphatic form is annexed to the adjective or the last of two adjectives; as,

- Mo chù luath-sa, Mo chù luath, geal-sa.  
 Do chù luath-sa, Do chù luath, geal-sa.  
 A chù luath-sa, A chù luath, geal-sa.

\* In some parts sibh, or as they mispronounce it, shùsh-ão, is used to old and young, but in the islands it is never used but as a mark of respect, answering to *sir* and *madam* in English, and thus applied to superiors, instructors, and seniors. Thou, thu thusa, is used to address equals and inferiors,—the inhabitants of Kintyre, *thou* and *thee*, even his MAJESTY. In three farms in Islay, the same is done to their parents, even contending that the Almighty is always so addressed, and that it is impious to pretend higher honours to men.

Before a vowel or *f* aspirated, *mo* and *do*, are written *m' d'*; as, *m'athair*, *m'fhiolair*, *m' fhàine* or *m' fhàithne*, *my father*, *my eagle*, *my ring*; *d' ordugh*, *thy order*; *d' fhàithne*, *thy ring* or *mandate*, changed often to, *t' fhàithne*, *t' ordugh*.

**DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS** are three, so, *sinn*, *siod*, *ad*; so, *this*; *siod*, *yon*, *yonder*; *sinn*, *that*; (*sud*, *nonsense*); *gach*, *each*, *every*; *gach uile*, *every*, contracted *chuire* and *na h-uile*, a *chéile*, *each other*, are by some styled **Distributive PRONOUNS**. For a

particular exemplification of all these, see Dictionary.

**INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS** are, *Dé*, *what?* (in some cases *ciod*); *deile*, *what else?* *cò*, *who?* *cia*, or *cè*, *which?* and *nach*, used negatively; as, *nach robh e an siod*, *was he not yonder?* *càch*, *the rest*; *cuid*, *some*; *cuid eile*, *some other*; *eile*, *other*; *ce b' e*, *who-soever*; *ce b' e air bith*, *dè air bith*, *whoever*, *whatsoever*, *whatever*, are termed **INDEFINITE PRONOUNS**.

**COMPOUND PRONOUNS** are made up of prepositions; as, *ann mi*, *anamsa*, *in me*, *agamsa*, *at me*; (*aig* and *mi*) *in my possession*; *riumasa*, *to me*, *against me*, &c.

Singular.	Plural.	Singular.	Plural.
1. <i>Agamsa</i> , <i>at me</i> ,	<i>againn-ne</i> , <i>at us</i> .	<i>Orm-sa</i> , <i>on me</i> ,	<i>oirnn-ne</i> , <i>on us</i> .
2. <i>Agadsa</i> , <i>at the</i> ,	<i>agaibh-se</i> , <i>at you</i> .	<i>Ort-sa</i> , <i>on thee</i> ,	<i>oirbh-se</i> , <i>on you</i> .
3. { <i>Aige-san</i> , <i>at him</i> , <i>Aice-se</i> , <i>at her</i> , }	<i>aca-sa</i> , <i>at them</i> .	<i>Airsan</i> , <i>on him</i> , <i>Urra-urra-se</i> , <i>on her</i> , }	<i>orra-san</i> , <i>on them</i> .

**ANN, in.**

1. Annam, in me,	annainn-ne, in us.	Asam, out of me,	asainne-ne, out of us.
2. Annad, in thee,	annaibh-se, in you.	Asad-sa, out of thee,	asaibh, out of you.
3. { Annsan, in him, Innte, in her. }	annta-sa, in them.	{ Asan, out of him, Aisde-se, out of her. }	asda-san, out of them.

**D' E' t', out of him, her.**

**Do, to.**

1. <i>Dhiom-sa</i> , <i>off me</i> ,	<i>dhinne</i> , <i>off us</i> .	<i>Dhomh-sa</i> , <i>to me</i> ,	<i>dhuinne</i> , <i>to us</i> .
2. <i>Dhiot-sa</i> , <i>off thee</i> ,	<i>dhibh-se</i> , <i>of you</i> .	<i>Dhuit-se</i> , <i>to you</i> ,	<i>dhuibh-se</i> , <i>to you</i> .
3. { <i>Dheth-sa</i> , <i>off, to him</i> , <i>Dhith-se</i> , <i>off, to her</i> , }	<i>dhiuth-sa</i> , <i>of them</i> .	<i>Dhaibh-san</i> , <i>to him</i> , <i>Dhi-se</i> , <i>off, to her</i> , }	<i>dhaibh-sa</i> , <i>to them</i> .

**EADAR, between.**

**FODHA, under.**

Plural.	Singular.	Plural.
1. <i>Eadaruin</i> , <i>between us</i> .	<i>Fodham-sa</i> , <i>under me</i> ,	<i>foldhinne</i> , <i>under us</i> .
2. <i>Eadaruibh</i> , <i>between you</i> .	<i>Fodhad-sa</i> , <i>under you</i> ,	<i>foidhibh-se</i> , <i>under you</i> .
3. <i>Eatorra-san</i> , <i>between them</i> .	<i>Fodha-san</i> , <i>under him</i> , <i>Foithe-se</i> , <i>under her</i> ,	<i>fodha-san</i> , <i>under them</i> . <i>fotha-san</i> , <i>under them</i> .

**NOTE.** The folly and absurdity of writing *fuidhe* for *foidhe*, is obvious from the compound of *foidh*, *i*, *e*, *fodham-sa*, *fodhad-sa*. It is only a mispronunciation, as *griobhach* is mispronounced, *gruach*, *siod* (*sud*) and if *fuidh* be continued *fudham-sa*, *fudhad-sa* must be adopted, to be consistent.

**GU, to. \***

1. <i>Thugam-sa</i> , <i>to me</i> ,	<i>thugainne</i> , <i>to us</i> .
2. <i>Thugad-sa</i> , <i>to thee</i> ,	<i>thugaibh-se</i> , <i>to you</i> .
3. { <i>Thuige-san</i> , <i>to him</i> , <i>Thuice-se</i> , <i>to her</i> , }	<i>thuca-san</i> , <i>to them</i> .

**LE, with.**

1. <i>Leam-sa</i> , <i>with me</i> ,	<i>leinn-ne</i> , or <i>leinne</i> , <i>with us</i> .
2. <i>Leat-sa</i> , <i>with thee</i> ,	<i>leibh-se</i> , or <i>leibhse</i> , <i>with you</i> .
3. { <i>Leis-sean</i> , <i>with him</i> , <i>Leithe-se</i> , <i>with her</i> , }	<i>leotha</i> , ( <i>lõch-cha</i> ) <i>leo-san</i> , <i>with them</i> .

\* *Thugad*, *thugaibh*, &c. are often used in the sense of, *here is at you*, *beware*, *take care!* *leave the way!*



BHO, O, *from*.

- |    |                           |                    |  |                   |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1. | { Iomam-sa,<br>Umam-sa, } | <i>about me.</i>   | Bhuam-sa,<br>uam-sa, }                     | <i>from me.</i>   |
| 2. | { Iomad-sa,<br>Umad-sa, } | <i>about thee.</i> | Bh aite-s,<br>uaite-se, }                  | <i>from thee.</i> |
| 3. | { Ioma-san,<br>Uime-se, } | <i>about him.</i>  | Bhuaithe-se,<br>Bhuaipse-se, }             | <i>from her</i>   |
|    | { Uimp-se,<br>Impe-se, }  | <i>about her.</i>  | uaipse-se.<br>Bhuaith-san,<br>uaith-san, } | <i>from him.</i>  |

ROMH, ROIMH, *before*.

- |    |                                |                                 |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Romham-sa, <i>before me.</i>   | Romhainn-ne, <i>before us.</i>  |
| 2. | Romhad-sa, <i>before thee.</i> | Romhaibh-se, <i>before you.</i> |
| 3. | { Roithe-se,<br>Roimhe-se, }   | <i>before her.</i>              |
|    | Rompa-san, <i>before them.</i> |                                 |

THROIMH, or TROIMH, *through and through*.

- |    |  |                                    |
|----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Thromham-sa, <i>through me.</i>  | Thromhainne-ne, <i>through us.</i> |
| 2. | Thromhad-sa, <i>through thee.</i>  | Thromhaibh-se, <i>through you.</i> |
| 3. | { Throimhe-san, <i>through him.</i><br>Thoimhe-se, <i>through her.</i> } | Thrompa-san, <i>through them.</i>  |

## CARDINAL NUMBERS.

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 Aon, a h-aon.                 | 43 Tri's da fhichead.                  |
| 2 Dhà, a dhà.                   | 44 Ceithir is da fhichead.             |
| 3 Tri.                          | 45 Coig is da fhichead.                |
| 4 Ceithir.                      | 46 Sè's da fhichead.                   |
| 5 Còig.                         | 47 Seachd is da fhichead.              |
| 6 Sè, sia.                      | 48 Ochd is da fhichead.                |
| 7 Seachd.                       | 49 Naoidh is da fhichead.              |
| 8 Ochd.                         | 50 Leithchiad.                         |
| 9 Naoidh.                       | 51 Aon deug is da fhichead.            |
| 10 Deich.                       | &c. &c. &c. &c. &c. &c.                |
| 11 Aon deug.                    | 60 Tri fichead.                        |
| 12 Dha dheug.                   | 70 Deich is tri fichead.               |
| 13 Tri-deug.                    | 80 Ceithir fichead.                    |
| 14 Ceithir-deug.                | 90 Deich is ceithir fichead.           |
| 15 Còig deug.                   | 100 Ciad, ceud.                        |
| 16 Se deug.                     | 200 Dà chiad.                          |
| 17 Seachd deug.                 | 300 Tri chiad.                         |
| 18 Ochd deug.                   | 400 Ceithir chiad.                     |
| 19 Naoidh deug.                 | 500 Coig ciad.                         |
| 20 Fichead.                     | 600 Sè ciad.                           |
| 21 Aon 'ar or air 'f hichead.   | 700 Seachd ciad.                       |
| 22 Dha air 'f hichead.          | 800 Ochd ciad.                         |
| 23 Tri air 'f hichead.          | 900 Naoidh ciad.                       |
| 24 Ceithir air 'f hichead.      | 1,000 Mile, sè sin 10 ciad.            |
| 25 Còig air 'f hichead.         | 2,000 Da mhille.                       |
| 26 Se air 'f hichead.           | 3,000 Tri mille.                       |
| 27 Seachd air 'f hichead.       | 4,000 Ceithir mille.                   |
| 28 Ochd air 'f hichead.         | 5,000 Coig mille.                      |
| 29 Naoidh air 'f hichead.       | 6,000 Se mille.                        |
| 30 Deich air 'f hichead.        | 7,000 Seachd mille.                    |
| 31 Aoin deug air 'f hichead.    | 8,000 Ochd mille.                      |
| 32 Dha dheug air 'f hichead.    | 9,000 Naoidh mille.                    |
| 33 Tri deug air 'f hichead.     | 10,000 Deich mille.                    |
| 34 Ceithir deug air 'f hichead. | 20,000 Fichead mille.                  |
| 35 Còig deug air 'f hichead.    | 30,000 Deich mille fichead.            |
| 36 Se deug air 'f hichead.      | 40,000 Da fhichead mille.              |
| 37 Seachd deug air 'f hichead.  | 50,000 Leithchiad mille.               |
| 38 Ochd deug air 'f hichead.    | 60,000 Tri fichead mille.              |
| 39 Naoidh deug air 'f hichead.  | 70,000 Deich is tri fichead mille.     |
| 40 Da fhichead.                 | 80,000 Ceithir fichead mille.          |
| 41 Aon is da fhichead.          | 90,000 Deich is ceithir fichead mille. |
| 42 Dha's da fhichead.           | 100,000 Ciad mile                      |

**DUAL NUMBER.**—There is, to all intents and purposes, a dual number in the Gaelic as well as the Greek; thus, we say, *aon fhear, one man*; *da fhear, two men*, literally, **TWO MAN**; but when we arrive at the number three, *tri fir, three men*—with every thing else, *aon each, one horse*; *da each, two horses*; but *tri eich, ceithir eich, three horses, four horses*.

**Cardinals** are formed by placing the article *an* before the numeral, and prefixing -amh, or -eamh; thus, *an coigeamh salm thar an fhichead*; *an ochdamh salm thar an fhichead*; *an naoidheamh salm thar an fhichead*, the twenty-fifth psalm, the twenty-eighth psalm, the twenty-ninth psalm, &c.—but the twentieth psalm, *am ficheadamh salm*, an *deicheamh salm thar an fhichead*, an *da fhicheadamh salm*, an *tri ficheadamh salm*, an *ceithir ficheadamh salm*, an *ciadamh salm*; *the thirtieth, the fortieth, sixtieth, eightieth, the hundredth psalm*, &c. then, an *deicheamh salm thar a' chiad*, an *ficheadamh thar a' chiad*, &c. *the hundred and tenth, and hundred and twentieth, psalms*.

**VERB** is a word signifying to be, to do, or to suffer. In Gaelic there are two conjugations, the first comprehending all the verbs beginning with consonants except *f*; the second all beginning with *f*, or a vowel. 2. There are two voices, active and passive. 3. There are in Gaelic only, in common with the Hebrew and other Oriental languages, two TENSES, the PAST and the FUTURE; however, by a stroke of Gaelic generalship unknown in modern tactics, our Gaelic grammarians have discovered a present tense, but very wisely kept it a secret in their own bosoms.\*

\* Since the author is not in possession of this philosopher's stone, he will endeavour to shew the substitute, used by unextraordinary mortals for this tense,—want of attention to which, he conceives to be the great cause of all our English-Gaelic Dictionaries not answering their legitimate purposes, no more than an Esquimaux Almanack would.

THE PRESENT TENSE is formed by means of adjectives and nouns, and the verb *to be*. 2. By means of participles and the verb *to be* particularly the negative mood. 3. Often by means of the compound pronouns, with the negative particles, without the aid of any verb.

1st, *Is toigh leam, I like, I love*; *ma 's toigh leat, if you like, if you love*; *is fuath le Dia, God hates*; *cha 'n fhuath le Dia, God does not hate*, or, *is fuathach le Dia, God hates, &c.* *Is fiosrach mi, I know, am*

**FIRST CONJUGATION.—VERB, Paisg.—**

**PAST TENSE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Paisg mi, *I did wrap, or wrapped.*
2. Paisg thu, *thou didst wrap, or wrapped*
3. Paisg e, i, *he or she did wrap, or wrapped*
1. Paisg sinn, *we did wrap, or wrapped.*
2. Paisg sibh, *ye or you did wrap, or*
3. Paisg iad, *they did wrap, or wrapped.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Paisgidh mi, *I shall or will wrap.*
2. Paisgidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt wrap.*
3. Paisgidh e, i, *he or she shall or will wrap*
1. Paisgidh sinn, *we shall or will wrap.*
2. Paisgidh sibh, *ye or you shall or will*
3. Paisgidh iad, *they shall or will wrap.*

**INTERROGATIVE and NEGATIVE MOOD.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Cha do phaisg mi, *I did not wrap.*
2. Cha do phaisg thu, *thou didst not wrap.*
3. Cha do phaisg e, i, *he or she did not*
1. Cha do phaisg sinn, *we did not wrap.*
2. Cha do phaisg sibh, *ye did not wrap.*
3. Cha do phaisg iad, *they did not wrap.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Nach do phaisg mi, *did I not wrap?*
2. Nach do phaisg thu, *didst thou not wrap*
3. Nach do phaisg e, i, *did he not wrap?*
1. Nach do phaisg sinn, *did we not wrap?*
2. Nach do phaisg sibh, *did ye not wrap?*
3. Nach do phaisg iad, *did they not wrap?*

*Sing. and Plur..*

1. Mar do phaisg mi, *if I did not wrap.*
2. Mar do phaisg thu, *if thou didst not wrap*
3. Mar do phaisg e, i, *if he did not wrap.*
1. Mar do phaisg sinn, *if we did not wrap.*
2. Mar do phaisg sibh, *if ye did not wrap.*
3. Mar do phaisg iad, *if they did not wrap.*

**FUTURE TENSE.—INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.**

*Singular.*

1. Cha phaisg mi, *I shall or will not wrap.*
2. Cha phaisg thu, *thou shalt or wilt not*
3. Cha phaisg e, i, *he shall or will not wrap*

*fiosrach thu, do you know? are you aware?* *cha 'n fhios domhsa ni sam bith ma dhéibhinn, I know nothing about him.* 2d, *Tha e a' fiosrachadh, he inquires*; *am bheil e a' faicinn, does he perceive?* *tha e a' gràdh, or, ag ràdh, he says.* 3d, *Am math leat mise a dh'fholbh, do you wish me to go?* *cha mhath leam, I do not wish*, *cha 'n aithne dhomh I do not know, I do not recognise*; literally, no good along with me, no knowledge to me. The limits of these outlines of grammar do not admit of shewing how the HEBREW and other languages form their PRESENT TENSES.

## Plural.

1. Cha phaisg sinn, *we shall or will not wrap*
2. Cha phaisg sibh, *ye shall or will not wrap*
3. Cha phaisg iad, *they shall or will not wrap*

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Nach paisg mi, *shall or will I not wrap.*
2. Nach paisg thu, *shalt or wilt thou not*
3. Nach paisg e, i, *shall or will he not wrap*
1. Nach paisg sinn, *shall or will we not wrap*
2. Nach paisg sibh, *shall or will you not wrap*
3. Nach paisg e, i, *shall or will they not wrap*

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Mar paisg mi, *if I shall or will not wrap.*
2. Mar paisg thu, *if thou shalt or wilt not*
3. Mar paisg e, i, *if he shall or will not wrap*
1. Mar paisg sinn, *if we shall or will not wrap*
2. Mar paisg sibh, *if ye shall or will not wrap*
3. Mar paisg iad, *if they shall or will not*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST TENSE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Phaisginn, *I might, could or should wrap*
2. Phaisgeadh tu, *thou mightst, couldst or shouldst wrap.*
3. Phaisgeadh e, i, *he might, could or should*  

Phaisgeadh sinn, or	}	<i>we might, could or should wrap or have</i>
Phaisgeamaid,		
2. Phaisgeadh sibh, *ye might, could or should*
3. Phaisgeadh iad, *they might, could or should wrap, or have wrapped.*

## FUTURE SUBJUNCTIVE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Ma phaisgeas mi, *if I shall or will wrap.*
2. Ma phaisgeas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt*
3. Ma phaisgeas e, i, *if he shall or will wrap*
1. Ma phaisgeas sinn, *if we shall or will &c.*
2. Ma phaisgeas sibh, *if ye shall or will &c.*
3. Ma phaisgeas iad, *if they shall or will &c.*

Or,

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Nam paisginn, *if I might or were to wrap.*
2. Nam paisgeadh tu, *if thou mightst or*
3. Nam paisgeadh e, i, *if he might or were*
1. Nam paisgeadh sinn, *if we might or were*
2. Nam paisgeadh sibh, *if ye might or were*
3. Nam paisgeadh iad, *if they might or*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Paisgeam-sa, *let me wrap.*
2. Paisg, or paisg thusa, *wrap thou.*
3. Paisgeadh e, i, *let him, her, or it wrap.*
1. Paisg- or paisgeamaid, *let us wrap.*
1. Paisgibh, *wrap ye or you.*
3. Paisgeadh iad, *let them wrap.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A phasgadh, *to wrap.*

## PARTICIPLE ACTIVE.

A' phasgadh, *wrapping.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.—INDICATIVE MOOD.

Paisgte, *wrapped.*

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Phaisgeadh mi, *I was wrapped or folded.*
2. Phaisgeadh thu, *thou wert wrapped or*
3. Phaisgeadh e, i, *he or she was wrapped*
1. Phaisgeadh sinn, *we were wrapped or folded.*
2. Phaisgeadh sibh, *ye were wrapped or*
3. Phaisgeadh iad, *they were wrapped or*

## FUTURE TENSE.—PASSIVE VOICE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Paisgear mi, *I shall or will be wrapped.*
2. Paisgear thu, *thou shalt or wilt be wrapped*
3. Paisgear e, i, *he, she or it shall or will be*
1. Paisgear sinn, *we shall or will be wrapped.*
2. Paisgear sibh, *ye or you shall or will be*
3. Paisgear iad, *they shall or will be wrapped*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.—

## PAST TENSE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. An do phaisgeadh, or phasgadh mi, *was I wrapped?*
2. An do phasgadh thu, *wert thou wrapped?*
3. An do phasgadh e, i, *was he, she or it*
1. An do phaisgeadh sinn, *were we wrapped.*
2. An do phaisgeadh thu, *wert thou wrapped*
3. An do phaisgeadh e, i, *was he, she or it*

Also,

- Cha do phaisgeadh mi, *I was not wrapped.*  
 Cha do phaisgeadh sinn, *we were not &c.*  
 Nach do phaisgeadh mi, *was I not wrapped?*  
 Mar do phaisgeadh mi, *if I was not wrapped*  
 Mar do phaisgeadh sinn, *if we were not &c.*

## FUTURE.—INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Am paisgear mi, *shall I be wrapped?*
2. Am paisgear thu, *shalt thou be wrapped?*
3. Am paisgear e, i, *shall he, she or it be*
1. A paisgear sinn, *shall we be wrapped?*
2. Am paisgear sibh, *shall you be wrapped?*
3. Am paisgear iad, *shall they be wrapped?*

Also,

- Cha paisgear mi, *I shall not be wrapped.*  
 Cha paisgear sinn, *we shall not be wrapped.*  
 Nach paisgear mi, *shall I not be wrapped.*  
 Nach paisgear sinn, *shall we not be*  
 Mar paisgear mi, *if I am not wrapped.*  
 Mar paisgear sinn, *if we are not wrapped.*  
 Nam paisgte mi, *if I were wrapped.*  
 Nam paisgte sinn, *if we were wrapped.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST TENSE.

## Sing. and Plur.

1. Phaisgteadh mi, *I might, could, would or should be wrapped.*



2. Phaisgteadh thu, *thou mightst, couldst, wouldst or shouldst, be wrapped.*
3. Phaisgteadh e, i, *he or she might, could, would or should, be wrapped.*
1. Phaisgteadh sinn, *we might, could, would or should be wrapped.*
2. Phaisgteadh sibh, *you might, could, would or should be wrapped.*
3. Phaisgteadh iad, *they might, could, would or should be wrapped.*

**FUTURE TENSE.—SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.**

Ma phaisgear mi, *if I be wrapped.*

Ma phaisgear sinn, *if we be wrapped.*

**IMPERATIVE MOOD.**

1. Paisgtear or pasgar mise, *let me be wrapped.*
2. Paisgtear sinn, *let us be wrapped.*

**PARTICIPLES.**—Paisgte, *wrapped*; or, air a phasgadh, *he being wrapped*; or, air a pasgadh, *she being wrapped*; air do phasgadh, *you being wrapped.*

The same verb may be declined with the verb *to be*, for the PRESENT TENSE; thus,

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Tha mi pasgadh, *I am wrapping, &c.*
2. Tha thu pasgadh, *thou art, &c.*
3. Tha e, i, pasgadh, *he wraps or is, &c.*
1. Tha sinn a' pasgadh, *we are wrapping.*
2. Tha sibh a' pasgadh, *ye are wrapping.*
3. Tha iad a' pasgadh, *they are wrapping.*

**NOTE.**—The *a'* for *ag* is left out after vowels.—All the rest of the tenses and moods may be thus gone through.

**PRESENT TENSE.**

*Sing. and Plur.—a' pasgadh.*

1. Tha mi, &c. *I am wrapping.*
2. Tha thu, *thou art wrapping.*
3. Tha e, i, *he, she, or it is wrapping.*
1. Tha sinn, *we are wrapping.*
2. Tha sibh, *ye are wrapping.*
3. Tha iad, *they are wrapping.*

**\* PAST TENSE.**

*Sing. and Plur.—a' pasgadh.*

1. Bha mi, &c. *I was wrapping.*
2. Bha thu, *thou wert wrapping.*
5. Bha e, i, *he was wrapping.*
1. Bha sinn, *we were wrapping.*
2. Bha sibh, *ye were wrapping.*
3. Bha iad, *they were wrapping.*

\* This verb and faic, *see*, have a PRESENT TENSE; thus, chi mi, *I see or shall see*; chl thu dithisd, *thou seest two*; chi mi iad a' tighinr *I see them coming.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.—a' pasgadh.*

1. Bithidh mi, &c. *I shall be wrapping.*
2. Bithidh thu, *thou shalt be wrapping.*
3. Bithidh e, i, *he shall be wrapping.*
1. Bithidh sinn, *we shall be wrapping.*
2. Bithidh sibh, *ye shall be wrapping.*
3. Bithidh iad, *they shall be wrapping.*

**INTERROGATIVE.**

*Sing. and Plur.—a' pasgadh.*

1. Am bheil mi, &c. *am I wrapping?*
2. Am bheil thu, *art thou wrapping?*
3. Am bheil e, i, *is he or she wrapping?*
1. Am bheil sinn, *are we wrapping?*
2. Am bheil sibh, *are ye or you wrapping?*
3. Am bheil iad, *are they wrapping?*

**NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE.**

**PRESENT.—a' pasgadh.**

- Am bheil mi, &c. *am I wrapping?*  
 Am bheil thu, *art thou wrapping?*  
 Am bheil e, i, *is he or she wrapping?*  
 Am bheil sinn, *are we wrapping?*  
 Am bheil sibh, *are you wrapping?*  
 Am bheil iad, *are they wrapping?*

**PAST.—a' pasgadh.**

- An robh mi, &c. *was I wrapping?*  
 An robh thu, *wast thou wrapping?*  
 An robh e, i, *was he or she wrapping?*  
 An robh sinn, *were we wrapping?*  
 An robh sibh, *were ye wrapping?*  
 An robh iad, *were they wrapping?*

**FUTURE TENSE.—INTERROGATIVE and**

**NEGATIVE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

- Am bi mi a' pasgadh, *shall I be wrapping?*  
 Am bi thu a' pasgadh, *shalt thou be*  
 Am bi e, i, a' pasgadh, *shall he be*  
 Am bi sinn a' pasgadh, *shall we be*  
 Am bi sibh a' pasgadh, *shall ye be*  
 Am bi iad a' pasgadh, *shall they be*

**PRESENT.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

- Cha 'n 'eil mi a' pasgadh, *I am not wrapping.*  
 Cha 'n 'eil thu a' pasgadh, *thou art not*  
 Cha 'n 'eil e, i, a' pasgadh, *he is not*  
 Cha 'n 'eil sinn a' pasgadh, *we are not*  
 Cha 'n 'eil sibh a' pasgadh, *you are not*  
 Cha 'n 'eil iad a' pasgadh, *they are not*

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

- Cha robh sinn a' p sgadh, *I was not wrapping.*  
 Cha robh thu a' pasgadh, *thou wert not*  
 Cha robh e a' pa gadh, *he was not*  
 Cha robh sinn a' pasgadh, *we were not*  
 Cha robh sibh a pasgadh, *you were not*  
 Cha robh iad a' pasgadh, *they were not*

## FUTURE NEGATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha bhi mi pasgadh, *I shall not be wrapping.*  
 Cha bhi thu pasgadh, *thou shalt not be*  
 Cha bhi e, i, pasgadh, *he shall not be*  
 Cha bhi sinn a' pasgadh, *we shall not be*  
 Cha bhi sibh a' pasgadh, *you shall not be*  
 Cha bhi iad a' pasgadh, *they shall not be*

## PRESENT.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach 'eil mi pasgadh, *am I not wrapping?*  
 Nach 'eil thu pasgadh, *art thou not*  
 Nach 'eil e, i, pasgadh, *is he or she not*  
 Nach 'eil sinn a' pasgadh, *are we not*  
 Nach 'eil sibh a' pasgadh, *are you not*  
 Nach 'eil iad a' pasgadh, *are they not*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach robh mi pasgadh, *was I not wrapping?*  
 Nach robh thu pasgadh, *wert thou not*  
 Nach robh e pasgadh, *was he not*  
 Nach robh sinn a' pasgadh, *were we not*  
 Nach robh sibh a' pasgadh, *were you not*  
 Nach robh iad a' pasgadh, *were they not*

## FUTURE INTERROGATIVE and NEGATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach bi mi pasgadh, *shall I not be wrapping?*  
 Nach bi thu pasgadh, *shalt thou not be*  
 Nach bi e, i, pasgadh, *shall he or she not be*  
 Nach bi sinn a' pasgadh, *shall we not be*  
 Nach bi sibh a' pasgadh, *shall you not be*  
 Nach bi iad a' pasgadh, *shall they not be*

## PRESENT.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar bheil mi pasgadh, *if I am not wrapping.*  
 Mar bheil thu pasgadh, *if thou art not*  
 Mar bheil e, i, pasgadh, *if he is not*  
 Mar bheil sinn a' pasgadh, *if we were not*  
 Mar bheil sibh a' pasgadh, *if you are not*  
 Mar bheil iad a' pasgadh, *if they are not*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar robh mi pasgadh, *if I was not wrapping.*  
 Mar robh thu pasgadh, *if thou wert not*  
 Mar robh e, i, pasgadh, *if he was not*  
 Mar robh sinn a' pasgadh, *if we were not*  
 Mar robh sibh a' pasgadh, *if you were not*  
 Mar robh iad a' pasgadh, *if they were not*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar bi mi pasgadh, *if I shall not be wrapping.*  
 Mar bi thu pasgadh, *if thou shalt not be*  
 Mar bi e, i, pasgadh, *if he shall not be*  
 Mar bi sinn a' pasgadh, *if we shall not be*  
 Mar bi sibh a' pasgadh, *if you shall not be*  
 Mar bi iad a' pasgadh, *if they shall not be*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bhithinn a' pasgadh, *I would be wrapping*  
 Bhitheadh tu pasgadh, *thou wouldst be*  
 Bhitheadh e pasgadh, *he would be*  
 Bhitheadh sinn a' pasgadh, *we would be*  
 Bhitheadh sibh a' pasgadh, *you would be*  
 Bhitheadh iad a' pasgadh, *they would be*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bhitheas mi pasgadh, *if I shall be wrapping.*  
 Ma bhitheas thu pasgadh, *if thou shalt be*  
 Ma bhitheas e pasgadh, *if he shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas sinn a' pasgadh, *if we shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas sibh a' pasgadh, *if you shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas iad a' pasgadh, *if they shall be*  
 Am bithinn *would I be wrapping;* am  
 bitheamaid, *would we be wrapping.*  
 Cha bhithinn, *I would not be wrapping;*  
 cha bhitheamaid, *we would not be wrapping.*  
 Mar bithinn, *if I were not wrapping;* mar  
 bitheamaid, *if we were not wrapping.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bitheam-sa pasgadh, *let me be wrapping*  
 Bith 'bi thusa a' pasgadh, *be thou*  
 Bitheadh e pasgadh, *let him be wrapping.*  
 Bitheamaid a' pasgadh, *let us be wrapping.*  
 Bithibh bi a' pasgadh, *be ye or you*  
 Bitheadh iad a' pasgadh, *let them be*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.—A bhith, bhith, to be.

## THE PASSIVE VOICE of pasg with bi.

*Pres.* Tha mi paisgte, *I am wrapped;*  
 tha thu paisgte, *thou art wrapped, &c;*  
*Past. Tense.* Bha mi paisgte, *I was wrapped, &c.* *Future.* Bithidh mi paisgte, *I shall be wrapped.*

## THE SECOND DECLENSION.

Aom, *incline, prevail upon.*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dh'aom mi, *I inclined, or did incline.*  
 Dh'aom thu, *thou inclinedst.*  
 Dh'aom e, *he inclined.*  
 Dh'aom sinn, *we inclined.*  
 Dh'aom sibh, *you inclined.*  
 Dh'aom iad, *they inclined.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Aomaidh mi, *I shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt incline.*  
 Aomaidh e, *he shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh sinn, *we shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh sibh, *you shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh iad, *they shall or will incline.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

An d'-chad, &c.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d'aom mi, *did I incline?*  
An d'aom thu, *didst thou incline?*  
An d'aom e, i, *did he incline?*  
An d'aom sinn, *did we incline?*  
An d'aom sibh, *did you incline?*  
An d'aom iad, *did they incline?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d'aom mi, *I did not incline.*  
Cha d'aom thu, *didst thou not incline.*  
Cha d'aom e, i, *he or she did not incline.*  
Cha d'aom sinn, *we did not incline.*  
Cha d'aom sibh, *ye did not incline.*  
Cha d'aom iad, *they did not incline.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d'aom mi, *did I not incline?*  
Nach d'aom thu, *didst thou not incline?*  
Nach d'aom e, i, *did he or she not incline?*  
Nach d'aom sinn, *did we not incline?*  
Nach d'aom sibh, *did ye not incline?*  
Nach d'aom iad, *did they not incline?*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An aom mi, *shall I incline?*  
An aom thu, *shalt thou incline?*  
An aom e, *shall he incline?*  
An aom sinn, *shall we incline?*  
An aom sibh, *shall ye incline?*  
An aom iad, *shall they incline?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha'n aom mi, *I shall not incline.*  
Cha'n aom thu, *thou shalt not incline.*  
Cha'n aom e, *he shall not incline.*  
Cha'n aom sinn, *we shall not incline.*  
Cha'n aom sibh, *ye shall not incline.*  
Cha'n aom iad, *they shall not incline.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach aom mi, *shall I not incline?*  
Nach aom thu, *shalt thou not incline?*  
Nach aom e, i, *shall he not incline?*  
Nach aom sinn, *shall we not incline?*  
Nach aom sibh, *shall ye not incline?*  
Nach aom iad, *shall they not incline?*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dh' aomain, *I would or could incline.*  
Dh' aomadh tu, *thou wouldst incline.*  
Dh' aomadh e, *he would incline.*  
Dh' aomadh sinn, *we would incline.*  
Dh' aomadh sibh, *you would incline.*  
Dh' aomadh iad, *they would incline.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma dh'aomas mi, *if I incline.*  
Ma dh'aomas tu, *if thou inclinest.*  
Ma dh'aomas e, *if he inclines.*  
Ma dh'aomas sinn, *if we incline.*  
Ma dh'aomas sibh, *if you incline.*  
Ma dh'aomas iad, *if they incline.*

IMP. MOOD. Aomam, *let me incline;*  
aom, aom thusa, *incline thou;* aomadh e,  
*let him incline;* aomamaid, *let us incline;*  
aomaibh, *incline ye or you—*aomadh iad,  
*let them incline.*

INFIN. A dh' aomadh, *to incline;* Part  
aomadh ag aomadh, *inclining.*

PASSIVE VOICE.—INDICATIVE MOOD.

Past Tense. Dh' aomadh mi, *I was pre-  
vailed upon;* dh'aomadh thu, *you were  
prevailed upon;* dh'aomadh e, *he was pre-  
vailed upon, &c.*

NEG. OR INTER. MOOD. Cha d' aomadh  
e, *he was not prevailed upon;* cha d' aom-  
adh iad, *they were not prevailed upon.*

Nach D' aomadh e, *was he not prevailed  
upon;* nach d' aomadh iad, *were we not pre-  
vailed upon.*

FUTURE. Cha'n aomar mi, *thou, e, i, thou,  
he, or she shall not be prevailed upon;* nach  
aomar iad, *shall they not be prevailed upon.*

OF IRREGULAR VERBS.

The Irregular Verbs are reckoned ten,  
seven of the first conjugation, *viz. dean, de-  
luinn, beir, rach, ruig, thig or thalla, thoir,  
or thobhair;* and three of the second, *viz. faic,  
faigh, abair.*

THE FIRST CONJUGATION.

DEAN, *make.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDI-  
CATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Rinn mi, *I made or did.*
2. Rinn thu, *thou madest or didst.*
3. Rinn e, *he made or did.*
1. Rinn sinn, *we made or did.*
2. Rinn sibh, *ye made or did.*
3. Rinn iad, *they made or did.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ni mi, *I shall or will make or do.*  
Ni thu, *thou shalt or wilt make or do.*  
Ni e, *he shall or will make or do.*  
Ni sinn, *we shall or will make or do.*  
Ni sibh, *ye shall or will make or do.*  
Ni iad, *they shall or will make or do.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do rinn mi, *did I make or do?*  
 An do rinn thu, *didst thou make or do?*  
 An do rinn e, *did he make or do?*  
 An do rinn sinn, *did we make or do?*  
 An do rinn sibh, *did ye make or do?*  
 An do rinn iad, *did they make or do?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do rinn mi, *did I not make?*  
 Nach do rinn thu, *didst thou not make?*  
 Nach do rinn e, *did he not make?*  
 Nach do rinn sinn, *did we not make?*  
 Nach do rinn sibh, *did ye not make?*  
 Nach do rinn iad, *did they not make?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do rinn mi, *I did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn thu, *thou didst not make.*  
 Cha do rinn e, *he did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn sinn, *we did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn sibh, *ye did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn iad, *they did not make or do.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An dean mi, *shall or will I make?*  
 An dean thu, *shalt or wilt thou make?*  
 An dean e, *shall or will he make?*  
 An dean sinn, *shall or will we make?*  
 An dean sibh, *shall or will ye make?*  
 An dean iad, *shall or will they make?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach dean mi, *shall or will I not make?*  
 Nach dean thu, *shalt or wilt thou not make?*  
 Nach dean e, *shall or will he not make?*  
 Nach dean sinn, *shall or will we not make?*  
 Nach dean sibh, *shall or will ye not make?*  
 Nach dean iad, *shall or will they not make?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha dean mi, *I shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean thu, *thou shalt or wilt not make.*  
 Cha dean e, *he shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean sinn, *we shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean sibh, *ye shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean iad, *they shall or will not make.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dheanainn, *I would or could make or do.*  
 Dheanadh tu, *thou wouldst or couldst make.*  
 Dheanadh e, *he would or could make.*  
 Dheanamaid, *we would or could make.*  
 Dheanadh sibh, *ye would or could make.*  
 Dheanadh iad, *they would or could make.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan deanainn, *if I would or could make.*  
 Nan deanadh tu, *if thou wouldst or couldst*  
 Nan deanadh e, *if he would or could make.*  
 Nan deanamaid, *if we would or could make.*  
 Nan deanadh sibh, *if ye would or could*  
 Nan deanadh iad, *if they would or could*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma ni mi, *if I shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni thu, *if thou shalt or wilt make.*  
 Ma ni e, *if he shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni sinn, *if we shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni sibh, *if ye shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni iad, *if they shall or will make.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar dean mi, *if I shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean thu, *if thou shalt or wilt not make.*  
 Mar dean e, *if he shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean sinn, *if we shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean sibh, *if ye shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean iad, *if they shall or will not make.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Deanam, *let me make or do.*  
 Dean, *make thou or do thou make.*  
 Deanadh e, *let him make.*  
 Deanamaid, *let us make.*  
 Deanaibh, *make ye or you.*  
 Deanadh iad, *let them make.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A dheanamh, *a dheanadh, to do or make*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' (for ag) deanamh, *doing or making.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rinneadh mi, *I was made.*  
 Rinneadh thu, *thou wert made.*  
 Rinneadh e, *he was made.*  
 Rinneadh sinn, *we were made.*  
 Rinneadh sibh, *ye were made.*  
 Rinneadh iad, *they were made.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nithear mi, *I shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear thu, *thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Nithear e, *he shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear sinn, *we shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear sibh, *ye shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear iad, *they shall or will be made.*



INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do rinneadh mi, *was I made?*  
 An do rinneadh thu, *wert thou made?*  
 An do rinneadh e, *was he made?*  
 An do rinneadh sinn, *were we made?*  
 An do rinneadh sibh, *were ye made?*  
 An do rinneadh iad, *were they made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do rinneadh mi, *was I not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh thu, *wert thou not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh e, *was he not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh sinn, *were we not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh sibh, *were ye not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh iad, *were they not made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do rinneadh mi, *I was not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh thu, *thou wert not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh e, *he was not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh sinn, *we were not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh sibh, *ye were not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh iad, *they were not made.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An deanar mi, *shall or will I be made?*  
 An deanar thu, *shalt or wilt thou be made?*  
 An deanar e, *shall or will he be made?*  
 An deanar sinn, *shall or will we be made?*  
 An deanar sibh, *shall or will ye be made?*  
 An deanar iad, *shall or will they be made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach deanar mi, *shall or will I not be made?*  
 Nach deanar thu, *shalt or wilt thou not be made?*  
 Nach deanar e, *shall or will he not be made?*  
 Nach deanar sinn, *shall or will we not be made?*  
 Nach deanar sibh, *shall or will ye not be made?*  
 Nach deanar iad, *shall or will they not be made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha deanar mi, *I shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar thu, *thou shalt or wilt not be made.*  
 Cha deanar e, *he shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar sinn, *we shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar sibh, *ye shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar iad, *they shall or will not be made.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dheantadh mi, *I would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh thu, *thou wouldst or couldst be made.*  
 Dheantadh e, *he would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh sinn, *we would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh sibh, *ye would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh iad, *they would or could be made.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan deantadh mi, *if I would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh thu, *if thou wouldst or couldst be made.*  
 Nan deantadh e, *if he would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh sinn, *if we would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh sibh, *if ye would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh iad, *if they would or could be made.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma nithear mi, *if I shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear thu, *if thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Ma nithear e, *if he shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear sinn, *if we shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear sibh, *if ye shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear iad, *if they shall or will be made.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan deanar mi, *if I shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar thu, *if thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Nan deanar e, *if he shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar sinn, *if we shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar sibh, *if ye shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar iad, *if they shall or will be made.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Deantar mi, *let me be made.*  
 Deantar thu, *be thou made.*  
 Deantar e, i, *let him or her be made.*  
 Deantar sinn, *let us be made.*  
 Deantar sibh, *be ye made.*  
 Deantar iad, *let them be made.*

PARTICIPLE.

Deanta, deante, *done.*

CLUINN, *hear.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chuala mi, *I heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala thu, *thou heardest or didst hear.*  
 Chual' e, *he heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala sinn, *we heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala sibh, *ye heard or did hear.*  
 Chual' iad, *they heard or did hear.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinnidh mi, *I shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt hear.*  
 Cluinnidh se, *he shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh sinn, *we shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh sibh, *ye shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh iad, *they shall or will hear.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cuala mi, *did I hear?*

An cuala thu, *didst thou hear?*

An cual' e, *did he hear?*

An cuala sinn, *did we hear?*

An cuala sibh, *did ye hear?*

An cual' iad, *did they hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cuala mi, *did I not hear?*

Nach cuala thu, *didst thou not hear?*

Nach cual' e, *did he not hear?*

Nach cuala sinn, *did we not hear?*

Nach cuala sibh, *did ye not hear?*

Nach cual' iad, *did they not hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha chuala mi, *I did not hear.*

Cha chuala thu, *thou didst not hear.*

Cha chual' e, *he did not hear.*

Cha chuala sinn, *we did not hear.*

Cha chuala sibh, *ye did not hear.*

Cha chual' iad, *they did not hear.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cluinn mi, *shall or will I hear?*

An cluinn thu, *shalt or wilt thou hear?*

An cluinn e, *shall or will he hear?*

An cluinn sinn, *shall or will we hear?*

An cluinn sibh, *shall or will ye hear?*

An cluinn iad, *shall or will they hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cluinn mi, *shall or will I not hear?*

Nach cluinn thu, *shalt or wilt thou not hear?*

Nach cluinn e, *shall or will he not hear?*

Nach cluinn sinn, *shall or will we not hear?*

Nach cluinn sibh, *shall or will ye not hear?*

Nach cluinn iad, *shall or will they not hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha chluinn mi, *I shall or will not hear.*

Cha chluinn thu, *thou shalt or wilt not hear.*

Cha chluinn e, *he shall or will not hear.*

Cha chluinn sinn, *we shall or will not hear.*

Cha chluinn sibh, *ye shall or will not hear.*

Cha chluinn iad, *they shall or will not hear.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chluinnin, *I could or would hear.*

Chluinneadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst hear*

Chluinneadh e, *he could or would hear.*

Chluinneamaid, *we could or would hear.*

Chluinneadh sibh, *ye could or would hear.*

Chluinneadh iad, *they could or would hear.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chluinneas mi, *if I shall or will hear.*

Ma chluinneas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt hear.*

Ma chluinneas e, *if he shall or will hear.*

Ma chluinneas sinn, *if we shall or will hear*

Ma chluinneas sibh, *if you shall or will hear*

Ma chluinneas iad, *if they shall or will hear*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinneam, *let me hear.*

Cluinn, *hear thou or do thou hear*

Cluinneadh e, *let him hear.*

Cluinneamaid, *let us hear.*

Cluinnibh, *hear ye or you.*

Cluinnead iad, *let them hear.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A chluinntinn, *to hear.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' cluinntinn, *hearing.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chualadh mi, *I was heard.*

Chualadh thu, *thou wert heard.*

Chualadh e, *he was heard.*

Chualadh sinn, *we were heard.*

Chualadh sibh, *ye were heard.*

Chualadh iad, *they were heard.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinnear mi, *I shall or will be heard.*

Cluinnear thu, *thou shalt or wilt be heard*

Cluinnear e, *he shall or will be heard.*

Cluinnear sinn, *we shall or will be heard.*

Cluinnear sibh, *ye shall or will be heard.*

Cluinnear iad, *they shall or will be heard.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cualadh mi, *was I heard?*

An cualadh thu, *wert thou heard?*

An cualadh e, *was he heard?*

An cualadh sinn, *were we heard?*

An cualadh sibh, *were ye heard?*

An cualadh iad, *were they heard?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cualadh mi, *was I not heard?*

Nach cualadh thu, *wert thou not heard?*

Nach cualadh e, *was he not heard?*

Nach cualadh sinn, *were we not heard?*

Nach cualadh sibh, *were ye not heard?*

Nach cualadh iad, *were they not heard?*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cluinnear mi, *shall or will I be heard?*  
 An cluinnear thu, *shalt or wilt thou be*  
 An cluinnear e, *shall or will he be heard?*  
 An cluinnear sinn, *shall or will we be heard?*  
 An cluinnear sibh, *shall or will ye be heard?*  
 An cluinnear iad, *shall or will they be heard?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cluinnear mi, *shall or will I not be heard?*  
 Nach cluinnear thu, *shalt thou not be*  
 Nach cluinnear e, *shall or will he not be*  
 Nach cluinnear sinn, *shall or will we not be*  
 Nach cluinnear sibh, *shall or will ye not be*  
 Nach cluinnear iad, *shall or will they not be*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chluinnteadh mi, *I could or would be heard.*  
 Chluinnteadh thu, *thou couldst or wouldst*  
 Chluinnteadh iad, *they could or would be*  
 Chluinnteadh sinn, *we could or would be*  
 Chluinnteadh sibh, *ye could or would be*  
 Chluinnteadh iad, *they could or would be*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chluinnear mi, *if I shall or will be heard.*  
 Ma chluinnear thu, *if thou shalt or wilt be*  
 Ma chluinnear e, *if he shall or will be heard.*  
 Ma chluinnear sinn, *if we shall or will be*  
 Ma chluinnear sibh, *if ye shall or will be*  
 Ma chluinnear iad, *if they shall or will be*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinn-tear mi, *let me be heard.*  
 Cluinn-tear thu, *be thou heard.*  
 Cluinn-tear e, *let him be heard.*  
 Cluinn-tear sinn, *let us be heard.*  
 Cluinn-tear sibh, *be ye heard.*  
 Cluinn-tear iad, *let them be heard.*

THIG, NEO THALLA, *come.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thàinig mi, *I came or did come.*  
 Thàinig thu, *thou camest or did come.*  
 Thàinig e, *he came or did come.*  
 Thàinig sinn, *we came or did come.*  
 Thàinig sibh, *ye came or did come.*  
 Thàinig iad, *they came or did come.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thig mi, *I shall or will come.*  
 Thig thu, *thou shalt or wilt come.*  
 Thig e, *he shall or will come.*  
 Thig sinn, *we shall or will come.*  
 Thig sibh, *ye shall or will come.*  
 Thig iad, *they shall or will come.*

INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thàinig mi, *did I come?*  
 An d' thàinig thu, *didst thou come?*  
 An d' thàinig e, *did he come?*  
 An d' thàinig sinn, *did we come?*  
 An d' thàinig sibh, *did ye come?*  
 An d' thàinig iad, *did they come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thàinig mi, *did I not come?*  
 Nach d' thàinig thu, *didst thou not come?*  
 Nach d' thàinig e, *did he not come?*  
 Nach d' thàinig sinn, *did we not come?*  
 Nach d' thàinig sibh, *did ye not come?*  
 Nach d' thàinig iad, *did they not come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thàinig mi, *I came not or did not come.*  
 Cha d' thàinig thu, *thou camest not or*  
 Cha d' thàinig e, *he came not or did not*  
 Cha d' thàinig sinn, *we came not or did not*  
 Cha d' thàinig sibh, *ye came not or did not*  
 Cha d' thàinig iad, *they came not or did not*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thig mi, *shall or will I come?*  
 An d' thig thu, *shalt or wilt thou come?*  
 An d' thig e, *shall or will he come?*  
 An d' thig sinn, *shall or will we come?*  
 An d' thig sibh, *shall or will ye come?*  
 An d' thig iad, *shall or will they come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thig mi, *shall or will I not come?*  
 Nach d' thig thu, *shalt or wilt thou not*  
 Nach d' thig e, *shall or will he not come?*  
 Nach d' thig sinn, *shall or will we not come*  
 Nach d' thig sibh, *shall or will ye not come?*  
 Nach d' thig iad, *shall or will they not*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thig mi, *I shall or will not come.*  
 Cha d' thig thu, *thou shalt or wilt not come*  
 Cha d' thig e, *he shall or will not come.*  
 Cha d' thig sinn, *we shall or will not come.*  
 Cha d' thig sibh, *ye shall or will not come.*  
 Cha d' thig iad, *they shall or will not come.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thiginn, *I would come.*  
 Thigeadh tu, *thou wouldst come.*  
 Thigeadh e, *he would come.*  
 Thigeamaid, *we would come.*  
 Thigeadh sibh, *ye would come.*  
 Thigeadh iad, *they would come.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan d' thiginn, *if I had or would come.*  
 Nan d' thigeadh thu, *if thou hadst or*  
 Nan d' thigeadh e, *if he had or would come.*  
 Nan d' thigeamaid, *if we had or would come.*  
 Nan d' thigeadh sibh, *if ye had or would*  
 Nan d' thigeadh iad, *if they had or would*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma thig mi, *if I shall or will come.*  
 Ma thig thu, *if thou shalt or wilt come.*  
 Ma thig e, *if he shall or will come.*  
 Ma thig sinn, *if we shall or will come.*  
 Ma thig sibh, *if ye shall or will come.*  
 Ma thig iad, *if they shall or will come.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar d' thiginn, *if I had or would not come.*  
 Mar d' thigeadh thu, *if thou hadst or*  
 Mar d' thigeadh e, *if he had or would not*  
 Mar d' thigeamaid, *or Mar d' thigeadh sinn,*  
*if we had or would not come.*  
 Mar d' thigeadh sibh, *if ye had or would not*  
 Mar d' thigeadh iad, *if they had or would*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thigeam, neo thallam, *let me come.*  
 Thig, neo thalla, *come thou.*  
 Thigeadh, neo thailadh e, *let him come.*  
 Thigeamaid, neo thallamaid, *let us come.*  
 Thigibh, neo thallaibh, *come ye.*  
 Thigeadh, neo thalladh iad, *let them come.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A thighinn, A theachd, *to come.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' tighinn, A teachd, *coming.*

BEIR, *bear, bring forth*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rug mi, *I bore.*  
 Rug thu, *thou borest.*  
 Rug i, *she bore.*  
 Rug sinn, *we bore.*  
 Rug sibh, *ye bore.*  
 Rug iad, *they bore.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Beiridh mi, *I shall or will bear*  
 Beiridh thu, *thou shalt or wilt bear.*  
 Beiridh si, *she shall or will bear*  
 Beiridh sinn, *we shall or will bear.*  
 Beiridh sibh, *ye shall or will bear.*  
 Beiridh iad, *they shall or will bear.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do rug mi, *did I bear?*  
 An do rug thu, *didst thou bear?*  
 An do rug i, *did she bear?*  
 An do rug sinn, *did we bear?*  
 An do rug sibh, *did ye bear?*  
 An do rug iad, *did they bear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do rug mi, *I bore not or did not bear*  
 Cha do rug thu, *thou borest not or didst*  
 Cha do rug i, *she bore not or did not bear*  
 Cha do rug sinn, *we bore not or did not*  
 Cha do rug sibh, *ye bore not or did not*  
 Cha do rug iad, *they bore not or did not*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do rug mi, *did I not bear?*  
 Nach do rug thu, *didst thou not bear?*  
 Nach do rug i, *did she not bear?*  
 Nach do rug sinn, *did we not bear?*  
 Nach do rug sibh, *did ye not bear?*  
 Nach do rug iad, *did they not bear?*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am beir mi, *shall or will I bear?*  
 Am beir thu, *shalt or wilt thou bear?*  
 Am beir i, *shall or will she bear?*  
 Am beir sinn, *shall or will we bear?*  
 Am beir sibh, *shall or will ye bear?*  
 Am beir iad, *shall or will they bear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha bheir mi, *I shall or will not bear.*  
 Cha bheir thu, *thou shalt or wilt not bear.*  
 Cha bheir i, *she shall or will not bear.*  
 Cha bheir sinn, *we shall or will not bear.*  
 Cha bheir sibh, *ye shall or will not bear.*  
 Cha bheir iad, *they shall or will not bear.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach beir mi, *shall or will I not bear?*  
 Nach beir thu, *shalt or wilt thou not bear?*  
 Nach beir i, *shall or will she not bear?*  
 Nach beir sinn, *shall or will we not bear?*  
 Nach beir sibh, *shall or will ye not bear?*  
 Nach beir iad, *shall or will they not bear?*



SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirinn, *I could or would bear.*  
Beireadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst bear.*  
Bheireadh i, *she would or could bear.*  
Bheireamaid, *we could or would bear.*  
Bheireadh sibh, *ye could or would bear.*  
Bheireadh iad, *they could or would bear.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bheireas mi, *if I shall or will bear.*  
Ma bheireas tu, *if thou shalt or will bear.*  
Ma bheireas i, *if she shall or will bear.*  
Ma bheireas sinn, *if we shall or will bear.*  
Ma bheireas sibh, *if ye shall or will bear.*  
Ma bheireas iad, *if they shall or will bear.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Beiream, *let me bear.*  
Beir, *bear thou.*  
Beireadh i, *let her bear.*  
Beireamaid, *let us bear.*  
Beiribh, *bear ye.*  
Beireadh iad, *let them bear.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A bheirsinn, A bheireadh, *to bear.*

PARTICIPLE.

A bheirsinn, A bheireadh, *bearing.*

PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rugadh mi, *I was born.*  
Rugadh tu, *thou wast born.*  
Rugadh e, *he was born.*  
Rugadh sinn, *we were born.*  
Rugadh sibh, *ye were born.*  
Rugadh iad, *they were born.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Beirear mi, *I shall be born.*  
Beirear thu, *thou shalt be born.*  
Beirear e, *he shall be born.*  
Beirear sinn, *we shall be born.*  
Beirear sibh, *ye shall be born.*  
Beirear iad, *they shall be born.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Singular.*

An do rugadh mi, *was I born?*  
An do rugadh thu, *wert thou born?*  
An do rugadh e, *was he born?*

*Plural.*

An do rugadh sinn, *were we born?*  
An do rugadh sibh, *were ye born?*  
An do rugadh iad, *were they born?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do rugadh mi, *I was not born.*  
Cha do rugadh thu, *thou wert not born.*  
Cha do rugadh e, *he was not born.*  
Cha do rugadh sinn, *we were not born.*  
Cha do rugadh sibh, *ye were not born.*  
Cha do rugadh iad, *they were not born.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am beirear mi, *shall I be born?*  
Am beirear thu, *shalt thou be born?*  
Am beirear e, *shall he be born?*  
Am beirear sinn, *shall we be born?*  
Am beirear sibh, *shall ye be born?*  
Am beirear iad, *shall they be born?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha bheirear mi, *I shall not be born.*  
Cha bheirear thu, *thou shalt not be born.*  
Cha bheirear e, *he shall not be born.*  
Cha bheirear sinn, *we shall not be born.*  
Cha bheirear sibh, *ye shall not be born.*  
Cha bheirear iad, *they shall not be born.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirtheadh mi, *I could or would be born.*  
Bheirtheadh thu, *thou couldst or wouldst be born.*  
Bheirtheadh e, *he could or would be born.*  
Bheirtheadh sinn, *we could or would be born.*  
Bheirtheadh sibh, *ye could or would be born.*  
Bheirtheadh iad, *they could or would be born.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam beirtheadh mi, *if I could or would be born.*  
Nam beirtheadh thu, *if thou couldst or*  
Nam beirtheadh e, *if he could or would be*  
Nam beirtheadh sinn, *if we could or would*  
Nam beirtheadh sibh, *if ye could or would*  
Nam beirtheadh iad, *if they could or would*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bheirtear mi, *if I shall be born.*  
Ma bheirtear thu, *if thou shalt be born.*  
Ma bheirtear e, *if he shall be born.*  
Ma bheirtear sinn, *if we shall be born.*  
Ma bheirtear sibh, *if ye shall be born.*  
Ma bheirtear iad, *if they shall be born.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

Beirtear, Beirtear mi, *let me be born.*  
Beirtear, Beirtear thu, *be thou born.*  
Beirtear, Beirtear e, *let him be born.*

## Plural.

Beirtheair, Beirteair sinn, *let us be born.*  
 Beirtheair, Beirteair sibh, *be ye born.*  
 Beirtheair, Beirteair iad, *let them be born.*

## PARTICIPLE.

Air breith, *born.*

RACH OR THEIRIG, *go.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chaidh mi, *I went or did go.*  
 Chaidh thu, *thou wentest or didst go.*  
 Chaidh e, *he went or did go.*  
 Chaidh sinn, *we went or did go.*  
 Chaidh sibh, *ye went or did go.*  
 Chaidh iad, *they went or did go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur*

Théid mi, *I shall go.*  
 Théid thu, *thou shalt go.*  
 Théid e, *he shall go.*  
 Théid sinn, *we shall go.*  
 Théid sibh, *ye shall go.*  
 Théid iad, *they shall go.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An deachaidh mi, *did I go?*  
 An deachaidh thu, *didst thou go?*  
 An deachaidh e, *did he go?*  
 An deachaidh sinn, *did we go?*  
 An deachaidh sibh, *did ye go?*  
 An deachaidh iad, *did they go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach deachaidh mi, *did I not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh thu, *didst thou not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh e, *did he not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh sinn, *did we not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh sibh, *did ye not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh iad, *did they not go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha deachaidh mi, *I did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh thu, *thou didst not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh e, *he did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh sinn, *we did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh sibh, *ye did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh iad, *they did not go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' théid mi, *shall or will I go?*  
 An d' théid thu, *shalt or wilt thou go?*  
 An d' théid e, *shall or will he go?*  
 An d' théid sinn, *shall or will we go?*  
 An d' théid sibh, *shall or will ye go?*  
 An d' théid iad, *shall or will they go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' théid mi, *shall or will I not go?*  
 Nach d' théid thu, *shalt or wilt thou not go?*  
 Nach d' théid e, *shall or will he not go?*  
 Nach d' théid sinn, *shall or will we not go?*  
 Nach d' théid sibh, *shall or will ye not go?*  
 Nach d' théid iad, *shall or will they not go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' théid mi, *I shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid thu, *thou shalt or wilt not go.*  
 Cha d' théid e, *he shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid sinn, *we shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid sibh, *ye shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid iad, *they shall or will not go.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rachainn, *I would or could go.*  
 Rachadh thu, *thou wouldst or couldst go.*  
 Rachadh e, *he would or could go.*  
 Rachamaid, *we would or could go.*  
 Rachadh sibh, *ye would or could go.*  
 Rachadh iad, *they would or could go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma théid mi, *if I shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid thu, *if thou shalt or wilt go.*  
 Ma théid e, *if he shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid sinn, *if we shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid sibh, *if ye shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid iad, *if they shall or will go.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Racham, neo theirigeam-sa, *let me go.*  
 Rach, neo theirig thusa, *go thou.*  
 Rachadh, neo theirigeadh e, *let him go.*  
 Rachamaid, neo theirigeamaid, *let us go.*  
 Rachaibh, neo theirigibh, *go ye.*  
 Rachadh, neo theirigeadh iad, *let them go.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A' dhol, *to go.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' dol, *going.*

RUIG, OR RIGHAIG, *reach or arrive at*

## ACTIVE VOICE.

## AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ràinig mi, *I reached.*  
 Ràinig thu, *thou reachedst.*  
 Ràinig e, *he reached.*  
 Ràinig sinn, *we reached.*  
 Ràinig sibh, *ye reached.*  
 Ràinig iad, *they reached.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruigidh mi, *I shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh thu, *thou shalt or wilt reach.*  
 Ruigidh e, *he shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh sinn, *we shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh sibh, *ye shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh iad, *they shall or will reach.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do ràinig mi, *did I reach?*  
 An do ràinig thu, *didst thou reach?*  
 An do ràinig e, *did he reach?*  
 An do ràinig sinn, *did we reach?*  
 An do ràinig sibh, *did ye reach?*  
 An do ràinig iad, *did they reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do ràinig mi, *did I not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig thu, *didst thou not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig e, *did he not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig sinn, *did we not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig sibh, *did ye not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig iad, *did they not reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do ràinig mi, *I reached not or did not reach.*  
 Cha do ràinig thu, *thou reachedst not or*  
 Cha do ràinig e, *he reached not or did not*  
 Cha do ràinig sinn, *we reached not or did*  
 Cha do ràinig sibh, *ye reached not or did*  
 Cha do ràinig iad, *they reached not or did*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An ruig mi, *shall I reach?*  
 An ruig thu, *shalt thou reach?*  
 An ruig e, *shall he reach?*  
 An ruig sinn, *shall we reach?*  
 An ruig sibh, *shall ye reach?*  
 An ruig iad, *shall they reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach ruig mi, *shall I not reach?*  
 Nach ruig thu, *shalt thou not reach?*  
 Nach ruig e, *shall he not reach?*  
 Nach ruig sinn, *shall we not reach?*  
 Nach ruig sibh, *shall ye not reach?*  
 Nach ruig iad, *shall they not reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha ruig mi, *I shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig thu, *thou shalt or wilt not reach.*  
 Cha ruig e, *he shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig sinn, *we shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig sibh, *ye shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig iad, *they shall or will not reach.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruignn, *I would reach.*  
 Ruigeadh tu, *thou wouldst reach.*  
 Ruigeadh e, *he would reach.*  
 Ruigeamaid, *we would reach.*  
 Ruigibh, *ye would reach.*  
 Ruigeadh iad, *they would reach.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma ruigeas mi, *if I shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt reach*  
 Ma ruigeas e, *if he shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas sinn, *if we shall or will reach*  
 Ma ruigeas sibh, *if ye shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas iad, *if they shall or will reach.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruigeam, *let me reach.*  
 Ruig, *reach thou.*  
 Ruigeadh e, *let him reach.*  
 Ruigeamaid, *let us reach.*  
 Ruigibh, *reach ye.*  
 Ruigeadh iad, *let them reach.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A ruigsinn, A ruigheachd, *to reach.*

PARTICIPLE.

A ruigsinn, A' rioghachd, *reaching.*

THOIR OR THOBHAIR,\* give.

AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thug mi, *I gave or did give.*  
 Thug thu, *thou gavest or didst give.*  
 Thug e, *he gave or did give.*  
 Thug sinn, *we gave or did give.*  
 Thug sibh, *ye gave or did give.*  
 Thug iad, *they gave or did give.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheir mi, *I shall or will give.*  
 Bheir thu, *thou shalt or will give.*  
 Bheir e, *he shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sinn, *we shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sibh, *ye shall or will give.*  
 Bheir iad, *they shall or will give.*

\* Thobhair is also written tobhair

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An a thug mi, *did I give?*  
 An a thug thu, *didst thou give?*  
 An d' thug e, *did he give?*  
 An d' thug sinn, *did we give?*  
 An d' thug sibh, *did ye give?*  
 An d' thug iad, *did they give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thug mi, *did I not give?*  
 Nach d' thug thu, *didst thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thug e, *did he not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sinn, *did we not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sibh, *did ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thug iad, *did they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thug mi, *did I not give?*  
 Nach d' thug thu, *didst thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thug e, *did he not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sinn, *did we not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sibh, *did ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thug iad, *did they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thug mi, *I did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug thu, *thou didst not give.*  
 Cha d' thug e, *he did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug sinn, *we did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug sibh, *ye did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug iad, *they did not give.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheir mi, *I shall or will give.*  
 Bheir thu, *thou shalt or wilt give.*  
 Bheir e, *he shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sinn, *we shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sibh, *ye shall or will give.*  
 Bheir iad, *they shall or will give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thoir mi, *shall or will I give?*  
 An d' thoir thu, *shalt or wilt thou give?*  
 An d' thoir e, *shall or will he give?*  
 An d' thoir sinn, *shall or will we give?*  
 An d' thoir sibh, *shall or will ye give?*  
 An d' thoir iad, *shall or will they give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thoir mi, *shall or will I not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir thu, *shalt or wilt thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir e, *shall or will he not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir sinn, *shall or will we not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir sibh, *shall or will ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir iad, *shall or will they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thoir mi, *I shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir thu, *thou shalt or wilt not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir e, *he shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir sinn, *we shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir sibh, *ye shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir iad, *they shall or will not give.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST,

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirinn, *I could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst give.*  
 Bheireadh e, *he could or would give.*  
 Bheireamaid, *we could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh sibh, *ye could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh iad, *they could or would give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thugainn, *I would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh tu, *thou wouldst not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh e, *he would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugamaid, *we would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh sibh, *ye would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh iad, *they would not give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thoirinn, *I would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh tu, *thou wouldst not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh e, *he would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireamaid, *we would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh sibh, *ye would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh iad, *they would not give.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bheir mi, *if I shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir thu, *if thou shalt or wilt give.*  
 Ma bheir e, *if he shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir sinn, *if we shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir sibh, *if ye shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir iad, *if they shall or will give.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thoiream, thugam, *let me give.*  
 Thoir, thug, *give thou.*  
 Thoireadh e, thugadh e, *let him give.*  
 Thoireamaid, thugamaid, *let us give.*  
 Thoiribh, thugaibh, *give ye.*  
 Thoireadh iad, thugadh iad, *let them give.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A' thoir, A' thobhairt, *to give.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A toirt, A tobhairt, *giving.*

\* *D' Thug* is also written *Tug* by some of our best writers.

PASSIVE VOICE.

AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thugadh mi, *I was given.*  
Thugadh thu, *thou wast given.*  
Thugadh e, *he was given.*

Thugadh sinn, *we were given.*  
Thugadh sibh, *ye were given.*  
Thugadh iad, *they were given.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thugadh mi, *was I given?*  
An d' thugadh thu, *wert thou given?*  
An d' thugadh e, *was he given?*

An d' thugadh sinn, *were we given?*  
An d' thugadh sibh, *were ye given?*  
An d' thugadh iad, *were they given?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thugadh mi, *I was not given.*  
Cha d' thugadh thu, *thou wert not given.*  
Cha d' thugadh e, *he was not given.*  
Cha d' thugadh sinn, *we were not given.*  
Cha d' thugadh sibh, *ye were not given.*  
Cha d' thugadh iad, *they were not given.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirear mi, *I shall be given.*  
Bheirear thu, *thou shalt be given.*  
Bheirear e, *he shall be given.*  
Bheirear sinn, *we shall be given.*  
Bheirear sibh, *ye shall be given.*  
Bheirear iad, *they shall be given.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thoirear mi, *shall I be given?*  
An d' thoirear thu, *shalt thou be given?*  
An d' thoirear e, *shall he be given?*  
An d' thoirear sinn, *shall we be given?*  
An d' thoirear sibh, *shall ye be given?*  
An d' thoirear iad, *shall they be given?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thoirear mi, *I shall not be given.*  
Cha d' thoirear thu, *thou shalt not be*  
Cha d' thoirear e, *he shall not be given.*  
Cha d' thoirear sinn, *we shall not be given.*  
Cha d' thoirear sibh, *ye shall not be given.*  
Cha d' thoirear iad, *they shall not be given.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirtheadh mi, *I would be given.*  
Bheirtheadh thu, *thou wouldst be given.*  
Bheirtheadh e, *he would be given.*  
Bheirtheadh sinn, *we would be given.*  
Bheirtheadh sibh, *ye would be given.*  
Bheirtheadh iad, *they would be given.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thugtheadh mi, *I would not be given.*  
Cha d' thugtheadh thu, *thou wouldst not be*  
Cha d' thugtheadh e, *he would not be given.*  
Cha d' thugtheadh sinn, *we would not be given.*  
Cha d' thugtheadh sibh, *ye would not be given.*  
Cha d' thugtheadh iad, *they would not be*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bheirear mi, *if I shall be given.*  
Ma bheirear thu, *if thou shalt be given.*  
Ma bheirear e, *if he shall be given.*  
Ma bheirear sinn, *if we shall be given.*  
Ma bheirear sibh, *if ye shall be given.*  
Ma bheirear iad, *if they shall be given.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thugthar mi, *let me be given.*  
Thugthar thu, *be thou given.*  
Thugthar e, *let him be given.*  
Thugthar sinn, *let us be given.*  
Thugthar sibh, *be ye given.*  
Thugthar iad, *let them be given.*

FAIC, see.

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chunna or Chonnaic mi, *I saw or did see.*  
Chunna or Chonnaic thu, *thou sawest or*  
Chunna or Chonnaic e, *he saw or did see.*  
Chunna or Chonnaic sinn, *we saw or did*  
Chunna or Chonnaic sibh, *ye saw or did*  
Chunna or Chonnaic iad, *they saw or did*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chf mi, *I shall or will see.*  
Chi thu, *thou shalt or wilt see.*  
Chi e, *he shall or will see.*  
Chi sinn, *we shall or will see.*  
Chi sibh, *ye shall or will see.*  
Chi iad, *they shall or will see.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am fac mi, *did I see?*  
Am fac thu, *didst thou see?*  
Am fac e, *did he see?*  
Am fac sinn, *did we see?*  
Am fac sibh, *did ye see?*  
Am fac iad, *did they see?*

*Singular.*

Nach fhac mi, *did I not see?*  
Nach fhac thu, *didst thou not see*  
Nach fhac e, *did he not see?*



*Plural.*

Nach f hac sinn, *did we not see?*  
Nach f hac sibh, *did ye not see?*  
Nach f hac iad, *did they not see?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n f hac mi, *I did not see.*  
Cha 'n f hac sinn, *we did not see.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faic mi, *shall I see?*  
Am faic thu, *shalt thou see?*  
Am faic e, *shall he see?*  
Am faic sinn, *shall we see?*  
Am faic sibh, *shall ye see?*  
Am faic iad, *shall they see?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach fhaic mi, *shall I not see?*  
Nach fhaic thu, *shalt thou not see?*  
Nach fhaic e, *shall he not see?*  
Nach fhaic sinn, *shall we not see?*  
Nach fhaic sibh, *shall ye not see?*  
Nach fhaic iad, *shall they not see?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhaic mi, *I shall not see.*  
Cha 'n fhaic sinn, *we shall not see.*

**SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chithinn, *I would see?*  
Chitheadh thu, *thou wouldst see?*  
Chitheadh e, *he would see?*  
Chitheamaid, *we would see.*  
Chitheadh sibh, *ye would see.*  
Chitheadh iad, *they would see.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chi mi, *if I shall see.*  
Ma chi thu, *if thou shalt see.*  
Ma chi e, *if he shall see.*  
Ma chi sinn, *if we shall see.*  
Ma chi sibh, *if ye shall see.*  
Ma chi iad, *if they shall see.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faicinn, *if I would or could see.*  
Nam faiceadh thu, *if thou wouldst or couldst*  
Nam faiceadh e, *if he would or could see.*  
Nam faiceamaid, *or faiceadh sinn, if we*  
*would or could see.*  
Nam faiceadh sibh, *if ye would or could see.*  
Nam faiceadh iad, *if they would or could*

**IMPERATIVE MOOD.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Faiceam, *let me see.*  
Faic, *see thou.*  
Faiceadh e, *let him see.*  
Faiceamaid, *let us see.*  
Faicibh, *see ye.*  
Faiceadh iad, *let them see.*

**INFINITIVE MOOD.**

A' dh' fhaicinn, Dh' fhaicsinn, *to see.*

**PARTICIPLE.**

A' faicinn, A' faicsinn, *seeing.*

**PASSIVE VOICE.**

**AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chonnacadh mi, *I was seen.*  
Chonnacadh thu, *thou wert seen.*  
Chonnacadh e, *he was seen.*  
Chonnacadh sinn, *we were seen.*  
Chonnacadh sibh, *ye were seen.*  
Chonnacadh iad, *they were seen.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chithear mi, *I shall be seen.*  
Chithear thu, *thou shalt be seen.*  
Chithear e, *he shall be seen.*  
Chithear sinn, *we shall be seen.*  
Chithear sibh, *ye shall be seen.*  
Chithear iad, *they shall be seen.*

**NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am facadh mi, *was I seen?*  
Am facadh thu, *wert thou seen?*  
Am facadh e, *was he seen?*  
Am facadh sinn, *were we seen?*  
Am facadh sibh, *were ye seen?*  
Am facadh iad, *were they seen?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach facadh mi, *was I not seen?*  
Nach facadh sinn, *were we not seen?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhadadh mi, *I was not seen.*  
Cha 'n fhadadh sinn, *we were not seen.*

**FUTURE.**

**Singular.**

Am faicear mi, *shall I e seen?*  
Am faicear thu, *shalt thou be seen?*  
Am faicear e, *shall he be seen?*



*Plural.*

Am faicear sinn, *shall we be seen?*  
Am faicear sibh, *shall ye be seen?*  
Am faicear iad, *shall they be seen*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach fhaicear mi, *shall I not be seen?*  
Nach fhaicear sinn, *shall we not be seen?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Tha 'n fhaicear mi, *I shall not be seen.*  
Cha 'n fhaicear sinn, *we shall not be seen.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chiteadh mi, *I would seen.*  
Chiteadh thu, *thou wouldst be seen.*  
Chiteadh e, *he would be seen.*  
Chiteadh sinn, *we would be seen.*  
Chiteadh sibh, *ye would be seen.*  
Chiteadh iad, *they would be seen.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faicteadh mi, *if I would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh thu, *if thou wouldst be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh e, *if he would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh sinn, *if we would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh sibh, *if ye would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh iad, *if they would be seen.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chithear mi, *if I shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear thu, *if thou shalt be seen*  
Ma chithear e, *if he shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear sinn, *if we shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear sibh, *if ye shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear iad, *if they shall be seen.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Faicthear, faicear e, *let it be seen.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Dh' fhaicinn, dh' fhaicsinn, *to see.*

FAIGH, *get.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Fhuair mi, *I got or did get.*  
Fhuair sinn, *we got or did get.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibh mi, *I shall or will get.*  
Gheibh sinn, *we shall or will get.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' fhuair mi, *did I get?*  
An d' fhuair sinn, *did we get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' fhuair mi, *did I not get?*  
Nach d' fhuair sinn, *did we not get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' fhuair mi, *I did not get.*  
Cha d' fhuair sinn, *we did not get*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faigh mi, *shall I get?*  
Am faigh sinn, *shall we get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach faigh mi, *shall I not get?*  
Nach faigh sinn, *shall we not get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhaigh mi, *I shall not get.*  
Cha 'n fhaigh sinn, *we shall not get*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibhinn, *I would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh tu, *thou wouldst or couldst get*  
Gheibheadh e, *he would or could get.*  
Gheibheamaid, or gheibheadh sinn, *we would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh sibh, *ye would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh iad, *they would or could get.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faighinn, *if I would or could get.*  
Nam faigheadh tu, *if thou wouldst or couldst,*  
Nam faigheadh e, *if he would or could get.*  
Nam faigheamaid, or nam faigheah sinn, *if we would or could get.*  
Nam faigheadh sibh, *if ye would or could*  
Nam faigheadh iad, *if they would or could*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma gheibh mi, *if I shall get.*  
Ma gheibh thu, *if thou shalt get.*  
Ma gheibh e, *if he shall get.*  
Ma gheibh sinn, *if we shall get.*  
Ma gheibh sibh, *if ye shall get.*  
Ma gheibh iad, *if they shall get.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Faigheam, *let me get.*  
Faigh, *get thou or do thou get.*  
Faigheadh e, *let him get.*  
Faigheamaid, *let us get.*  
Faighibh, *get ye or do you get.*  
Faigheadh iad, *let them get.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A dh' fhaotuin, A' dh' fhaghail, *to get.*

PARTICIPLE.

A' faotainn, A' faghail, *getting.*

PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Fhuaradh mi, *I was found.*  
Fhuaradh thu, *thou wert found*  
Fhuaradh e, *he was found.*  
Fhuaradh sinn, *we were found.*  
Fhuaradh sibh, *ye were found.*  
Fhuaradh iad, *they were found.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibhear mi, *I shall be got.*  
Gheibhear thu, *thou shalt be got.*  
Gheibhear e, *he shall be got.*  
Gheibhear sinn, *we shall be got.*  
Gheibhear sibh, *ye shall be got.*  
Gheibhear iad, *they shall be got.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' fhuaradh mi, *was I found?*  
An d' fhuaradh thu, *wert thou found?*  
An d' fhuaradh e, *was he found?*  
An d' fhuaradh sinn, *were we found?*  
An d' fhuaradh sibh, *were ye found?*  
An d' fhuaradh iad, *were they found?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' fhuaradh mi, *was I not got?*  
Nach d' fhuaradh sinn, *were we not got?*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faighear mi, *shall I be got?*  
Am faighear thu, *shalt thou be got?*  
Am faighear e, *shall he be got?*  
Am faighear sinn, *shall we be got?*  
Am faighear sibh, *shall ye be got?*  
Am faighear iad, *shall they be got?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach faighear mi, *shall I not be got?*  
Nach faighear sinn, *shall we not be got?*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Singular*

Gheibhteadh mi, *I would be got.*  
Gheibhteadh thu, *thou wouldst be got*  
Gheibhteadh e, *he would be got.*

Plural.

Gheibhteadh sinn, *we would be got.*  
Gheibhteadh sibh, *ye would be got.*  
Gheibhteadh iad, *they would be got.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faighteadh mi, *if I would be got.*  
Nam faighteadh sinn, *if we would be got.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma gheibhear mi, *if I shall be got.*  
Ma gheibhear thu, *if thou shalt be got.*  
Ma gheibhear e, *if he shall be got.*  
Ma gheibhear sinn, *if we shall be got.*  
Ma gheibhear sibh, *if ye shall be got.*  
Ma gheibhear iad, *if they shall be got.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Faightear, faighear e, *let it be got.*

ABAIR, *say.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thubhairt mi, *I said or did say.*  
Thubhairt thu, *thou saidst or didst say.*  
Thubhairt e, *he said or did say.*  
Thubhairt sinn, *we said or did say.*  
Thubhairt sibh, *ye said or did say.*  
Thubhairt iad, *they said or did say.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Their mi, *I shall or will say.*  
Their thu, *thou shalt or will say.*  
Their e, *he shall or will say.*  
Their sinn, *we shall or will say.*  
Their sibh, *ye shall or will say.*  
Their iad, *they shall or will say.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An dubhairt or d' thuirt mi, *did I say?*  
An dubhairt thu, *didst thou say?*  
An dubhairt e, *did he say?*  
An dubhairt sinn, *did we say?*  
An dubhairt sibh, *did ye say?*  
An dubhairt iad, *did they say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach dubhairt mi, *did I not say?*  
Nach dubhairt thu, *didst thou not say?*  
Nach dubhairt e, *did he not say?*  
Nach dubhairt sinn, *did we not say?*  
Nach dubhairt sibh, *did ye not say?*  
Nach dubhairt iad, *did they not say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha dubhairt mi, *I said not or did not say.*  
 Cha dubhairt thu, *thou saidst not or didst*  
 Cha dubhairt e, *he said not or did not say.*  
 Cha dubhairt sinn, *we said not or did not*  
 Cha dubhairt sibh, *ye said not or did not*  
 Cha dubhairt iad, *they said not or did not*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An abair mi, *shall or will I say?*  
 An abair thu, *shalt or wilt thou say?*  
 An abair e, *shall or will he say?*  
 An abair sinn, *shall or will we say?*  
 An abair sibh, *shall or will ye say?*  
 An abair iad, *shall or will they say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach abair mi, *shall or will I not say?*  
 Nach abair thu, *shalt or wilt thou not say?*  
 Nach abair e, *shall or will he not say?*  
 Nach abair sinn, *shall or will we not say?*  
 Nach abair sibh, *shall or will ye not say?*  
 Nach abair iad, *shall or will they not say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n abair mi, *I shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair thu, *thou shalt or wilt not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair e, *he shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair sinn, *we shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair sibh, *ye shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair iad, *they shall or will not say.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

I'heirinn, *I would say.*  
 Theireadh tu, *thou wouldst say.*  
 Theireadh e, *he would say.*  
 Theireamaid, *we would say.*  
 Theireadh sibh, *ye would say.*  
 Theireadh iad, *they would say.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach abairinn, *abrainn, would I not say?*  
 Nach abaireadh, *abradh tu, wouldst thou*  
 Nach abaireadh, *abradh e, would he not*  
 Nach abaireamaid, *abramaid, would we not*  
 Nach abaireadh, *abradh sibh, would ye not*  
 Nach abaireadh, *abradh iad, would they not*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan abairinn, *abrainn, if I would say.*  
 Nan abaireadh, *abradh tu, if thou wouldst*  
 Nan abaireadh, *abradh e, if he would*  
 Nan abaireamaid, *abramaid, if we would say*  
 Nan abaireadh, *abradh sibh, if ye would say*  
 Nan abaireadh, *abradh iad, if they would say*

FUTURE

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma their mi, *if I shall or will say.*  
 Ma their tu, *if thou shalt or wilt say*  
 Ma their e, *if he shall or will say.*  
 Ma their sinn, *if we shall or will say.*  
 Ma their sibh, *if ye shall or will say.*  
 Ma their iad, *if they shall or will say.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Abaiream, *abram, let me say.*  
 Abair, *say thou.*  
 Abaireadh, *abradh e, let him say.*  
 Abaireamaid, *abramaid, let us say.*  
 Abairibh, *abraibh, say ye.*  
 Abaireadh, *abradh iad, let them say.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A radh or a ghradh, *to say.*

PARTICIPLE.

Ag radh or a' ghradh, *saying.*

PASSIVE VOICE.

AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD

PAST.

Thuirteadh e, *it was said.*

FUTURE.

Theirear e, *it shall be said.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD

PAST.

An d' thuirteadh e, *was it said?*  
 Nach d' thuirteadh e, *was it not said?*  
 Cha d' thuirteadh e, *it was not said.*

FUTURE.

An abairear, *abrar e, shall it be said?*  
 Nach abairear, *abrar e, shall it not be said?*  
 Cha 'n abairear, *abrar e, it shall not be said*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Theirteadh e, *it would be said.*  
 Nan abairteadh e, *if it would be said.*

FUTURE.

Ma theirtear e, *if it shall be said.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Abairear, *abrar e, let it be said.*

DEFECTIVE VERBS.

*Defective Verbs* are, orsa (orsus Latin and arsa is a cousin to àigeach) diugainn, *come along*; theabh, *had almost*; faodaidh, *I may*; imridh, feum, feumaidh, is fheudar, *to be obliged, must, it behoves*, are rather impersonal verbs.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Orsa mise, *said I.*  
 Orsa thusa, *saidst thou.*  
 Orsa esan, *said he.*  
 Orsa sinn-ne, *said we.*  
 Orsa sibhse, *said ye.*  
 Orsa iadsan, *said they*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Faodaidh mi, *I may.*  
 Faodaidh thu, *you may.*  
 Faodaidh e, *he may.*  
 Faodaidh sinn, *we may.*  
 Faodaidh sibh, *you may.*  
 Faodaidh iad, *they may.*

## INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faod mi, *may I?*  
 Am faod thu, *mayest thou?*  
 Am faod e, *may he?*  
 Am faod sinn, *may we?*  
 Am faod sibh, *may ye?*  
 Am faod iad, *may they?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhaod mi, *I may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod thu, *thou mayst not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod e, *he may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod sinn, *we may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod sibh, *ye may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod iad, *they may not.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am feum mi, iomair mi, *must I?*  
 Am feum thu, or am iomair thu, *are you obliged, must thou?*  
 Am feum e, or am iomair e, *must he?*  
 Am feum sinn, or am iomair sinn, *must we?*  
 Am feum sibh, or am iomair sibh, *must you*  
 Am feum iad, or ain iomair iad, *must they?*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

Dh fhaodainn, dh' fheumainn, dh imrinn,  
 folbh, *I might, could, &c. or I was obliged to go, or to have gone, or it behoved me to go, or to have gone.*  
 Ma dh' fheumas mi, neo ma dh' imreas mi  
 folbh, *if I be obliged, or if it behoves me to go.*

THEAB TUITEAM, *had almost fallen.*

## INDICATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Theab mi tuiteam, *I had almost fallen.*  
 Theab thu teateam, *thou hadst almost fallen.*  
 Theab e, i tuiteam, *he or she had almost fallen.*  
 Theab sinn tuiteam, *we had almost fallen.*  
 Theab sibh tuiteam, *ye had almost fallen.*  
 Theab iad tuiteam, *they had almost fallen.*

## INTERROGATIVE and NEGATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do theab mi òl, *had I almost drunk?*  
 An do theab thu òl, *hadst thou almost drunk?*  
 An do theab e, òl, *had he almost drunk?*  
 An do theab sinn òl, *had we almost drunk?*  
 An do theab sibh òl, *had ye almost drunk?*  
 An do theab iad òl, *had they almost drunk?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do theab mi òl, *I had not almost drunk.*  
 Cha do theab thu òl, *thou hadst not almost*  
 Cha do theab e òl, *he had not almost drunk*  
 Cha do theab sinn òl, *we had not almost*  
 Cha do theab sibh òl, *ye had not almost*  
 Cha do theab iad òl, *they had not almost*

Nach do theab mi' òl, *had or did I not almost drink.*

Nach do theab sinn òl, *had we not almost*  
 Mar an do theab sibh òl, *ye had not almost*  
 Ma do theab mi òl, *if I had not almost*  
 Ma theab sinn òl, *if we had not almost*  
 Theabadh a chall, *he had been almost lost*  
 —literally, *his loss had been almost accomplished, he staked his life.*

DIUGAINN, *come thou along; diugainnibh come ye along.*

IS FHEUDAR, *it behoves.*

Is fheudar dhomh, *I must, or it behoves me.*  
 Is fheudar dhuit, *you must, or it behoves*  
 Is fheudar dha, *he must, or it behoves him.*  
 Is fheudhar dhith, *she must, or it behoves her.*  
 Is fheudhar dhuinn, *we must, or it behoves us.*  
 Is fheudar dhuibh, *ye must, or it behoves you.*  
 Is fheudar dhaibh, *they must, or it behoves them.*

THEIR LEAM, *I should suppose. (air lean nonsense.)*

Their leam, *I should suppose or think.*  
 Their leat, *you should suppose or think.*  
 Their leisean, *he should suppose or think.*  
 Their leinn, *we should suppose or think.*  
 Their leibh, *ye should suppose or think.*  
 Their leotha, *they should suppose.*  
 Their le neach, *one should suppose.*  
 Their le duine, *a man should suppose.*  
 Their le neach, *a person should suppose.*  
 Their leath-ise, *she should suppose.*

IS COIR, *it ought.*

Is còir dhomh folbh, *I ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuit folbh, *thou oughtest to go.*  
 Is còir dha, dhith folbh, *he or she ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuinn folbh, *we ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuibh folbh, *ye ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhaibh folbh, *they ought to go.*

Many verbs, particularly in the PRESENT TENSE, are made up of Nouns, Adjectives, and Compound Pronouns.—Is fhearr leam, *I prefer*; is fhearr leat, *you prefer*; is fhearr leatha, *she prefers*; is fhearr leinn, *we prefer*; is fhearr leibh, *you prefer*; is fhearr leotha, *they prefer*; but used impersonally, is fhearr dhomh, *I had better, &c.*; tha dùil 'am, *I suppose*; tha dùil aige, *he supposes or expects*; nach 'eil dùil againn, *do we not expect or suppose?* ma tha dùil agad, *if you suppose:*

tha sùil againn ris, *we expect him or it.*—  
These are the proper methods of expressing  
such ideas, and not the new-fangled manner  
which modern Lexicographers invent

Th' agam air, *he owes me.*  
Th' agad air, *he owes you.*  
Th' aige orm, *I owe him.*  
Th' againn air, *he owes us.*  
Th' agaibhse air, *he owes you.*  
Th' aca air, *he owes them.*  
Th' agam orra, *they owe me.*  
Th' agam urra, *she owes me.*  
Th' agam o'rbh, *you owe me.*  
Th' agam air Seumas, *James owes me.*  
Th' aig Seumas orm, *I owe James.*

Tha mi ad chomain, *I am obliged to you.*  
Tha thu nan comain, *you are obliged to them.*

Tha e ad chomain, *he is obliged to you.*  
Nach 'eil i ad chomain, *is she not obliged to you?*

Is math leam thu thighinn, *I wish you to come.*

Am math leat &c. mi, *do you wish me, &c.*  
Nach math leat mi, *do you not wish me, &c.*  
Mas math leat mi, *if you wish me, &c.*

Is math an airidh e air, *he well deserves it.*  
Nach math an airidh e air, *does he not richly deserve.*

Mas math an airidh e air, *if he richly deserves.*

An airidh e air dithist, *does he deserve two?*

Am tiach leis, *can he condescend?*  
Nach fiach leam, *will I not condescend?*

Tna 'mhiann orm, *I mean, I intend.*

Am bheil a mhiann ort, *do you mean or intend?*

Ma tha mhiann ort, *if you mean or intend.*

Is éiginn domh, *I am under the necessity.*

Is éiginn duit, *thou art under the necessity.*

Is éiginn da, dith, *he or she is under the necessity.*

Is éiginn duinn, *we are under the necessity.*

Is éiginn duibh, *ye are under the necessity.*

Is éiginn daibh, *they are under the necessity.*

INTERROGATIVE and NEGATIVE TENSES.

Nach éiginn domh, *am I not under the necessity.*

Cha 'n éiginn domh, *I am not under, &c.*

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Ma 's éiginn, dhomh, *if I am under the necessity.*

ADVERBS.

Gu is the sign,—gu math, *well.*

A bhàin, *downwards.*

A bhos, *on this side*

A mach, mach, *outwards*

Air astar, *afar.*

Air deireadh, *last, hindermost*

Air toiseach, *first, foremost.*

Air thoiseach, *first, forerost.*

Am fad, *afar.*

Am fagasg, *near, at hand.*

An laimh, *in custody*

An so, *here, in this place.*

An siod, *yonder.*

An taic, *close by.*

An steach, *within.*

A stigh, stigh, *within.*

Barrachd, barr, *moreover*

C'aite, *where.*

Fagasg, -us, *near at hand.*

Fail, far, *where, in which.*

Muigh, out, *outside.*

Ris, *exposed, bare.*

Shios, down, *below.*

Shuas, up, *upwards.*

Tarsuinn, *obliquely, down*

Thall, *on the other side.*

Thar, over, *moreover.*

Thairis, abroad, *across.*

A leith-taobh, *aside.*

An aird, *upwards.*

An nall, *to this side.*

An nunn, *to the other side.*

An sios, *downwards.*

A suas, *upwards.*

Dè 'n taobh, *whither*

Near, *eastwards.*

Niar, *westwards.*

Deas, *southwards.*

Tuath, *northwards.*

Ri bruthach, *upwards.*

Ri leathad, *downwards*

Cheana, *already.*

Theana, *already.*

Chlisge, *instantaneously.*

Chòidheche, *ever.*

Riamh, *never.*

Gnàth, *always*

Nis, *now.*

Air ball, *immediately.*

Air a mhionaid, *immediately;*

A latha, *by day.*

A dh' òidheche, *by night.*

Am fad 's, *whilst.*

Am feadh, *whilst.*

Am feasd, *ever, never.*

Am màireach, *to-morrow.*

Air uairibh, *sometimes.*

An ceartair, *just now.*

An dè, *yesterday.*

An athghoirrid, *shortly.*

An déigh làimhe, *afterward;*

An diugh, *to-day.*

An dràs, *for some time.*

An earar.—See Dictionary.



An la roimhe, *the other day.*  
 An nochd, *to-night.*  
 An ràir, *last night.*  
 An sin, *then, thereupon.*  
 An so, *hereupon.*  
 'Nuair, *when.*  
 An ùiridh, *last year.*  
 Aon uair, *once.*  
 Dà uair, *twice.*  
 Tri uairean, *thrice.*  
 A so suas, *henceforward.*  
 As-ur, *anew.*  
 Cuin, c'ùine, *when.*  
 Thathast fhathast, *yet.*  
 Idir, *at all.*  
 Ma 'dheireadh, *at last.*  
 Thal, *at long last.*  
 O cheann fada, *long ago.*  
 O cheann ghoirrid, *lately.*  
 O thoiseach, *from first.*  
 Roimhe, *beforehand.*  
 Seach, *rather than.*  
 Seachad, *past.*  
 Uair, *once on a time.*  
 Uair eile, *once more.*  
 Uaireiginn, *sometime.*  
 Uair sam bith, *any time.*  
 Ainmig, *seldom.*  
 Annamh, *seldom.*  
 Am bicheanntas, *often, generally.*  
 An comhnaidh, *habitually.*  
 An cumhnantas, *commonly.*  
 Cia fhad, *how long, far.*  
 Cia minig, *how often.*  
 Cia tric, *how often.*  
 Cia goirrid, *how short.*  
 Fada, *long, tediously.*  
 Fhadsa, *as long as.*  
 Gu bràth, *for ever.*  
 Gu la bhràth, *ever.*  
 Gu dilinn, *to the close of time.*  
 Gu sìorruith, *for evermore.*  
 Gu suthainn, *for evermore.*  
 Gu tric, *frequently.*  
 O so suas, *henceforward.*  
 Ach beag, *almost.*  
 Air alt, *so that.*  
 Air boil, *stark mad.*  
 Air a chuthach, *stark mad.*  
 Air chall, *out of sight.*  
 Air chor, *in a manner.*  
 Air choraiginn, *somehow or other.*  
 A dh aon obair, *purposely.*  
 A dh aindheoin, *in spite of.*  
 Air ghleus, *in trim, tuned.*  
 Air faontradh, *adrift.*  
 Air iomroll, *astray.*  
 Air iondrann, *amissing.*  
 Air seachran, *astray.*  
 Air mhisg, *drunk.*  
 Air sgeul, *forthcoming.*  
 Air bhràth, *forthcoming.*

A mhàinn, *only.*  
 Amhuil, *like as.*  
 An coinneamh cinn, *headlong.*  
 An comhair cinn, *headlong.*  
 An coinneamh cuil, *backwards.*  
 An comhair cuil, *backwards.*  
 An dèidh, an geall, *very much addicted to.*  
 An nasgaidh, *gratis.*  
 As an aghaidh, *outright.*  
 Car air char, *topsy-turvy.*  
 Deamar, *how.*  
 Carson, *why.*  
 Cha, *not.*  
 Comhla, *together.*  
 Cuideachd, *also.*  
 Cia tuige, *wherefore.*  
 D'ar righribh, *seriously, really, actually.*  
 Mar leith, air leith, *severally, individually.*  
 Gle, *very, enough.*  
 Gu beachdaidh, *assuredly.*  
 Gu buileach, *thoroughly.*  
 Gu dearbh, *truly, indeed.*  
 Gu deimhinn, *verily.*  
 Gu fìor, *in truth.*  
 Gu léir, *thoroughly.*  
 Gu math, *in health.*  
 Gu bochd, *sickly.*  
 Gu leoir, *enough.*  
 Gun chàird, *impartially.*  
 Leith mar leith, *equally.*  
 Mar gu, *as if.*  
 Mar chomhla, *together.*  
 Ma seach, *alternately.*  
 Na, *not, let not.*  
 An ceannacheile, *on an average, promiscuously.*  
 Seadh, *yes, just so.*  
 Thar a chéile, *at variance.*  
 Thar cheann, *on an average.*  
 Thiotamh, *momently.*  
 Theagamh, *perhaps.*  
 Thuilidh thuille, *moreover.*  
 Uidh air n-uidh, *by degrees.*

## PREPOSITIONS.

A, *out of, out.*  
 Aig, *at.*  
 Air, *on, after.*  
 An, *ann, in.*  
 Bharr, *off.*  
 Car, *for.*  
 Do, *of, to.*  
 Eadar, *between.*  
 Fo, fodha, *under.*  
 Gu, gus, *to, into.*  
 Le, *by, with.*  
 Ma, *about.*  
 O, bho, *from.*  
 Rè, *during.*  
 Ri, ris, *to.*  
 Roimhe, *before.*

*each, past, to.*  
*Thar, thairis, above.*  
*Thun, to, towards.*  
*Throimh, through.*  
*T'roimh, through.*  
*Frid, through.*  
*Trid, through.*  
*Bhua, ua, from.*

COMPOUND PREPOSITIONS.

*Air baulthaobh, in front.*  
*Air culthaobh, behind.*  
*Air fad, throughout.*  
*Air feadh, throughout.*  
*Air son, on account.*  
*Am measg, among.*  
*An aghaidh, against.*  
*An dail, to meet.*  
*An déigh, after.*  
*An déis, after.*  
*An lorg, in consequence.*  
*An tòir, in consequence.*  
*As leith, in behalf of.*  
*A bhrìgh, because of.*  
*A chum, to, towards.*  
*A dhith, without.*  
*A rèir, according to.*  
*A thaobh, on account of.*  
*A choir, near to.*  
*Do réir, in proportion to.*  
*Dh' ionnsuidh, to, towards.*  
*Ma choinneamh, opposite to.*  
*Ma thimchioll, about.*  
*As eadh, above.*  
*Rè, during.*  
*Timchioll, about.*

INTERJECTIONS.

*A bab, fie! Pshaw! shame! abomination*  
*ordure!*  
*A mach, out! go about your business!*  
*WONDER, òbh! òbh! ùbh, ùbh! O dear! ay!*  
*AVERSION, tut! fuich! a bab! fie! pshaw!*  
*DISGUST, àh! àh! horrid! abominable!*  
*SHAME, mo nàire is mo leàghadh! my con-*  
*fusion!*  
*LAUGHTER, hà, hà, hà! ah!*  
*DEMONSTRATION, feuch! faic! seall! be-*  
*hold! see! look!*  
*CALLING, tho-lò, thòidh, stop! avast! also,*  
*stad, athaiseach! gu rèidh! na dean!*  
*TERROR, Thugad, thugad, leave off!*

PART. III.

SYNTAX or CONSTRUCTION is the right arrangement of the words of a language into sentences, or phrases; its parts are two, *Concord and Government.*

CONCORD is the agreement one word has with another, in gender, number and person.

**RULE I.**—The article is placed immediately before its noun, unless the adjective precede

the noun, in which case the noun is always aspirated; as, *am ball, the rope*; *na fir, the men*; but *an droch dhuine, the bad man.*

**RULE II.**—An adjective and an article agree with their nouns in gender, number and case; as, *na daoine mòra, matha, the great, good men*; *do na nigheanan matha, O an duine maith, to the good young women, O the good man.*

**RULE III.**—The possessive pronouns, which before vowels are contracted, always precede the nouns, and the adjectives for the most part follow it; as, *m' athair, my father*; *do mhàthair, your mother*; again, *lann gheur, duine glie; a sharp blade; a wise man*; but the adjectives generally precede the noun, if it be the verb beginning the sentence; as, *is math an duine e, how good a man he is!* *is meanrachd te a gheibh e, happy is the woman that gets him.*

**RULE IV.**—The possessive *a*, in the feminine, before a vowel requires *h*-; as, *a h-each, her horse*; *a h-anam, her soul*; but in the masculine, the *a* is apostrophised before a vowel and *fh*; as, *'aghaidh, his face*; *'thaire 'thalt, his attention, his head of hair.* See first page of Dictionary.

**RULE V.** Numerals are placed before the nouns qualified; as, *tri miosan, three months*; *naoidh fir, nine men*; but the following are excepted: *Rìgh Seumas a h-aon, Rìgh Uilleam a Ceithir, King James the First, King William the Fourth.*

**RULE VI.** When the possessive pronouns *ar, our, bhur or, ur, your*, precede a noun, beginning with a vowel *n*- is inserted between them, but the possessive *do* contracted is changed into *t'* before a vowel or *fh*; as, *t' aghaidh, thy countenance*; *t' fhaire, thy attention*; as, *ar n-athraichean, our fathers*; *bhur n-aghaidhean, your countenances.*

**RULE VII.**—The nominative, which is often understood with the poets, is when expressed generally placed after the verb. as, *tha sinn, we are*; *chroch iad an duine, they hanged the man*; *dh' éirich iad, they rose*; but the relatives *a, na, nach*, before it; as, *na fir a thuirt, the men that said*; *na chunnaic sinni-ne, all those whom we saw*; *fear nach teich, a man that will not flinch.*

GOVERNMENT OF NOUNS.

**RULE I.**—A noun signifying a different thing governs another in the genitive; as, *inneal mairbh, an instrument of death*; *seol teichidh, a way of escape.*

**RULE II.**—If a second noun follow the genitive that second noun may be either in the nominative, or accusative, or genitive, or dative, but more often in the former; *tigh fear na bainnse, or tigh fhir na bainnse the bridegroom's house*; *ainm na ac an rìgh.*

or ainm mhic an rìgh, *the name of the king's son.*

**RULE III.**—The article is placed before the noun governed in Gaelic, but in English before the one governing; as, tigh an rìgh, *the king's house*; solus na gealaich, *the light of the moon*; air a' chinn, *the height of his head.*

**RULE IV.**—Nouns without the article governing the genitive aspirate mutables; as, Mac Dhòmhnuill, tigh Sheumais, nighean Phàrraig, neo Gadhlaig Dhùbh, dhona Phàrraig, *Donald's son, James's house, Peter's daughter, or Peter's melancholy, disastrous Gaelic.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF ADJECTIVES.

**RULE I.**—Adjectives of plenty and satiety are followed by *do* or *du* (and by way of surprising people *de*) either simple or compounded; as, làn sìl, *full of oats*; buidheach do bhiadh, *satisfied with food*; sgìth do chàis, *tired of cheese*; but, gràinnaichte le Gadhlaig Phàrraig, *quite disgusted with Peter's abominable Gaelic.*

**RULE II.**—Adjectives of merit or dispraise, remembrance, distance, acquaintance, and other affections of the mind, are generally followed by *air* simple or compounded; as, airidh air peanas, *deserving punishment*; dèidheil air fìon, *addicted to wine*; eolach air Iain, *acquainted with John*; fad air folbh, *far off.*

**RULE III.**—Adjectives of likeness or unlikeness, similarity, habits, duration, compassion, &c. require *ri*; as, cosail ri Seumas, ri Parraig, like James, like Peter; r'a chosnadh, *habituated to earning*; ri bliadhna, *for a year*; truacanta rithe, *compassionate to her.*

**RULE IV.**—Adjectives of profit or disprofit, proximity, relationship, necessity or use, require *do*; math dhuit, *good for you*; dona dhith, *bad for her*; fagasg dhuinn, *near us*; dlùth dhaibh, *nearly connected with them*; càirdeach dhomh, *nearly connected with me*, &c.;—but adjectives of measure qualified by the particle *nì* or *na*, require *na*, *than*; as, na's milse na mìl, *sweeter than honey*; na's luaithe na earb, *swifter than a roe*; na's fhearr na an t-òr, *better than the gold.*

**RULE V.**—Superlatives require *do* or its compounds. An tè 's fhearr do'n triuir, *the best of the three*; an t-aon is naomhe dhiutha uile, *the most holy of the whole*; am fear is miosa 's an t-saoghal, *the worst fellow in the universe.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF VERBS.

**RULE I.**—An active verb governs the recusative, which is always the same as the

nominative; as, las an solus, *kindle the light*; caomhainn do shaothair, *spare yourself the trouble*; buail e, *strike him*; cha bhuail e mi, *he shall not strike me.*

**RULE II.**—Neuter verbs require prepositions which govern the noun or pronoun following, according to their respective classes; as, leig dhà, *let him alone*; gabh da, *be/about him*; tog ris a' bhruthach, *ascend the acclivity*; buail air, *fall to*; cum ris, *keep up to him.*

**RULE III.**—Impersonal verbs require *le*; as, seallair leinn, *we beheld*, *we looked*; and *bu* aspirates the following word; as, b'fhearr leam, *I would prefer*; bu mhise a rinn e, *it was I that did it*; bu thuiteamas a bh'ann, *it was an accident*; bu dorch, *or bu dhorch* an oidhe, *how dark the night was.*

**RULE IV.**—The infinitives, which are always nouns, govern the genitive; as, a thearbadh cruaidh, *to separate cattle*; a dh'innseadh bhreug, *to tell lies*; a chumail feill, *to observe holydays*; a dh'innseadh sgeoil, *to report proceedings*; a sheinn ciuil, *to play on an instrument*; verbs beginning with a vowel or *f* require *d* aspirated; as, a dh'òl fìon, *to drink wine*; a dh'fholbh, *to go.*

**RULE V.**—Present participles of active verbs govern the genitive or ablative; as, a' coinneachadh fir, *meeting a person*; ag òl fìona, *drinking wine*; a' mathadh peacaidh, *pardoning sin*; a' ruith ciadarruinn, *distilling low-wines.*

**RULE VI.**—Past participles require *le* or its compounds, signifying *by means of*, *by the agency of*; as, seòl, *or*, air a sheoladh le Seumas, *directed by James*; paisgte le sreing, *wrapped up with a cord*; ceanna-saichte leis a' chlaidhimh, *subdued by the sword.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF ADVERBS AND PREPOSITIONS.

**RULE I.**—*Ra* or *ro*, *fior*, *sàr* làr, aspirate the words beginning with a consonant, to which they are prefixed; ramhath, *very well*; gle-mhòr, *large enough*; sàr-ghaisgeach, *a complete hero*; làr-bhuraidh, *a complete numskull.*

**RULE II.**—The negative *cha*, which inserts *n* before a vowel or *f* aspirated, always aspirates *b*, *m*, *p*, *c*, *g*, and sometimes *d*, *t*, *s*; as, cha bhuail mi, *I will not strike*; cha n-fhan e, *he will not stay*; cha mhair e, *it will not last*; cha n-ann idir, *not so at all*; cha phaisg iad, *they will not wrap*; cha chaith e, *it will not wear out or exhaust*; cha ghuil e, *he shall not weep*; but, cha dean *or* dhean mi, *I will not do*; cha seas *or* cha sheas e, *he will not stand*; cha teich e, *or* cha theich e, *he will not decamp.*

**RULE III.**—The prepositions *air*, &c. signifying *place or position*; *aig*, &c. signifying *contact*, like the Latin, govern the ablative, which is the same as the dative; as, *air chluais*, *by the ear*; *air laimh*, *by the hand*; *air tràigh*, *on the strand*; *air uairibh*, *at times*; *aig làimh*, *at hand*; *na dorsaibh*, *at the doors*; *aig saothir*, *toiling, at the trouble*.

**RULE IV.**—But when signifying possession or property, they govern the accusative, which is uniformly like the nominative; as, *aige air Seumas*, *owed to him by James*; *aig bàrd air*, *owed by him to a poet*.

**RULE V.**—The prepositions *do*, *le*, *foidh*, (fluid is out of fashion) *gu*, *gun*, *mar*, *ma*, *thromh*, or *tre*, generally aspirate mutables; as, *m'a cheann*, *about his head*; but *m a ceann*, *about her head*; *gun fhios*, *not knowing, unawares*; *fo bhròn*, *under trouble, mourning*; *mar thonn*, *like a wave*; *thromh chruadal*, *through hardship*; *frìd*, or *trìd a' ghlinn*, *through the glen*.

**RULE VI.**—*Eadar*, *between*, governs the accusative, sometimes aspirate, and sometimes the simple form; as, *eadar talamh or thalamh is athar*, *between the earth and the sky*; *eadar bheag is mhòr*, or *eadar am beag agus am mòr*, *both great and small*.

**RULE VII.**—*Gu*, *gun* and *mar*, govern the ablative (or dative); *màr chraoibh*, *gun cheann*, *like to a tree, without a head*; but with the article the accusative (or nominative); as, *gun an ceann*, *without the head*; *mar a' chraobh*, *like unto the tree*; however, if the article be not immediately in contact with the noun, the dative or ablative is governed; as, *gu crìch na talmhainn*, *to the extremity of the earth*.

**RULE VIII.**—Compound prepositions govern, generally, the genitive; as, *air feadh na dùthcha*, *throughout the country*; *air deireadh nan feachd*, *in the rear of the battle*; *a dh' ionnsaidh na h-aibhne*, *towards the river*.

#### INTERJECTIONS AND CONJUNCTIONS.

**RULE I.**—Sometimes interjections, which always govern the vocative, are followed by the possessives *mo*, *do*, and prepositions *air* and *do* expressed or understood; as, *Och! mo thruaigh*, *O! woe's me*. *mo chreach*, *alas!* is *an-éibhinn duibh*, *woe unto you!* *mo nàire (ort) shame (on thee)*.

**RULE II.**—The conjunctions *agus*, *is* and *na*, couple like cases and moods; as, *a' nigh-each a làmh is a chas*, *washing his hands and his feet*; *thog iad sin ortsa is ormsa*, *they raise that report of you and me*; *this neo cha d' thig iad*, *they shall come or stay, (or not come)*; *thainig sinn is dh' fhuirich sinn*, *we came and staid*.

**RULE III.**—The particles *cho* and *co*, may have the aspirated form or not after them; as, *cho chinnteach or cinnteach ris a bhàs*, or *co chinnteach*, &c. *as sure as death*; *cho fhoirbhidh*, or *cho foirbhidh*, *as perfect, or manly, or womanly*; *cho or co shoirbh or soirbh*, *as tractable*.

**RULE IV.**—*Mar*, *gar*, and *gu*, *gum*, before *b*, *f*, *m*, *p*,—*gun* before all other letters, precede the interrogative; as, *mar d' thig iad*, *unless they come*; *gu bheil sibh*, *that you are*; *gum faic sinn*, *that we shall see*; *gun d' thoir sinn*, *that we will bring*; but *nam* before *b*, *f*, *m*, *p*, or *nan* before all other letters, has after it that part of the verb ending in *-inn*; *nam faighinn*, *were I to get or to have got*; *nan d' thugainn*, *were I to give or to have given*.

#### EXERCISES.—VERB.

*BI ANN*, *to be with, in existence, being.*  
*Co th' ann*, *who is it?* or *there?*  
*Co bh' ann*, *who was it?* or *there*  
*Tha mi ann*, *I am there.*  
*Tha thu ann*, *thou art there.*  
*Tha e, i ann*, *he or she is there.*  
*Tha sinn ann*, *we are there.*  
*Théid mi ann*, *I will go there.*  
*Is urrainn domh*, *I am able.*  
*Is urrainn duitse*, *thou art able.*  
*An urrainn domh*, *must I or will I require?*  
*Am b' uilear domh*, *would I not require?*  
*Mas uilear daibh*, *if they require.*  
*Cha b' uilear domh*, *I would require, or it is expedient.*  
*Ma's uilear domh*, *If I would require.*  
*Cha ruig thu leas*, *you need not, or require.*  
*Ma ruigeas mi leas*, *if I require.*  
*Mar an ruig e leas*, *if he will not require.*  
*An ruig e leas*, *does it behove him?*  
*Nach ruig e leas*, *need he not?*  
*Nach ruig thu leas*, *needst thou not?*  
*Cha 'n urrainn domh*, *I am not able.*  
*Ma's urrainn domh*, *if I am able.*  
*Mar an urrainn duinn*, *if we are not able.*  
*Co 's urrainn*, *who is able?*  
*'S ann domh is urrainn*, *I am the man that is able.*  
*Am bheil e 'na urrainn*, *is he able?*  
*An uilear dhomh fichead*, *will I require twenty?*

#### SECOND CONJUGATION.

Verb beginning with *f*.

*Dh' fhair mi*, *I watched or kept watch.*  
*Dh' fhair thu*, *thou watched or kept watch.*  
*Dh' fhair e, i*, *he or she watched or kept*  
*Dh' fhair sinn*, *we watched or kept watch.*  
*Dh' fhair sibh*, *you watched or kept watch.*  
*Oh' fhair iad*, *they watched or kept watch.*



**Fairidh mi, I will or shall watch.**

**Fairidh tu, thou shalt or wilt watch.**

**Fairidh e, i, he or she shall or will watch.**

**Fairidh sinn, we shall or will watch.**

**Fairidh sibh, ye shall or will watch.**

**Fairidh iad, they shall or will watch.**

**An d' fhair mi, did I watch or keep watch?**

**An d' fhair thu, didst thou watch or keep**

**watch?**

**An d' fhair sinn, did we watch or keep watch?**

**An d' fhair sibh, did you watch or keep**

**watch?**

**An d' fhair iad, did they watch or keep watch?**

**Cha 'n fhair mi, I shall or will not keep watch**

**Cha 'n fhair thu, thou shalt or will not watch**

**Cha 'n fhair e, i, thou or he shall or will not**

**watch**

**Cha 'n fhair iad, they shall or will not watch**

**Am fair mi, shall I watch or keep watch.**

**Am fair thu, shalt thou watch or keep watch?**

**Am fair e, i, shall he or she watch or keep**

**watch?**

**Am fair sinn, shall we watch or keep watch.**

**Am fair sibh, shall ye watch or keep watch.**

**Am fair iad, shall they watch or keep watch?**

**Nach fair mi, shall or will I not watch.**

**Nach fair thu, shalt or wilt thou not watch.**

**Nach fair e, i, shall or will not he or she**

**watch.**

**Nach fair sinn, shall or will we not watch.**

**Nach fair sibh, shall or will you not watch.**

**Nach fair iad, shall or will they not watch.**

**Ma dh'f hair mi, if I watched or kept watch**

**Ma dh'f hair thu, if thou watched or kept**

**watch.**

**Ma dh'f hair e, if he watched or kept watch**

**Ma dh'f hair sinn, if we watched or kept**

**watch.**

**Ma dh'f hair sibh, if you watched or kept**

**watch.**

**Ma dh'f hair iad, if they watched or kept**

**watch.**

**Mar fair mi, unless I watch or keep watch**

**Mar fair thu, unless thou watch or keep**

**watch.**

**Mar fair e, i, unless he or she watch or keep**

**watch.**

**Mar fair sinn, unless we watch or keep watch**

**Mar fair sibh, unless you watch or keep**

**watch.**

**Mar fair iad, unless they watch or keep watch**

**Dh' fhairinn, I would, could or should watch**

**Dh' fhairadh tu, thou wouldst or shouldst**

**watch.**

**Dh' fhairadh e, i, he or she would or could**

**watch.**

**Dh' fhairamaid, we would watch or keep**

**watch.**

**Dh' fhairadh sibh, you would watch or**

**watch.**

**Dh' fhairadh iad, they would watch or keep**

**watch.**

**Nach fhairinn, would or should I not watch?**

**Nach fhairadh tu, wouldst thou not watch?**

**Nach fhairadh e, would he not watch?**

**Nach fhairamaid, would we not watch?**

**Cha 'n fhairadh sibh, you would not watch**

**Cha 'n fhairadh iad, they would not watch**

**Ma dh' fhaireas mi, if I shall or will watch.**

**Ma dh' fhaireas tu, if thou shalt or wilt**

**watch.**

**Ma dh' fhaireas e, i, if he or she shall or will**

**watch.**

**Ma dh' fhaireas sinn, if we shall or will**

**watch.**

**Ma dh' fhaireas sibh, if you shall or will**

**watch.**

**Ma dh' fhaireas iad, if they shall or will**

**watch.**

**A dh' fhairadh, to watch.**

**IMPERATIVE MOOD. Faiream-sa, let me**

**watch; fair, fair thusa, watch, watch thou;**

**faireadh e, let him watch; faireamaid, let**

**us watch; faireadh sibh, watch ye or you;**

**faireadh iad, let them watch.**

**Dh' fhairadh mi, I was watched or dogged**

**Dh' fhairadh thu, thou wast watched.**

**Dh' fhairadh e, i, he or she was watched.**

**Dh' fhairadh sinn, we were watched.**

**Dh' fhairadh sibh, you or ye were watched**

**Dh' fhairadh iad, they were watched.**

**Faiream mi, I shall or will be watched.**

**Fairear thu, or tu, thou shalt or will be**

**watched.**

**Fairear e, i, he or she shall be watched.**

**Fairear sinn, we shall or will be watched.**

**Fairear sibh, ye or you shall or will be**

**watched.**

**An d' fhairadh mi, was I watched or dogged?**

**An d' fhairadh thu, wert thou watched?**

**An d' fhairadh e, i, was he or she watched?**

**VERB TO HAVE OR POSSESS.**

**Bh' agam, I had or possessed.**

**Bh' agad, you had or possessed.**

**Bh' aige, he had or possessed.**

**Bh' aice, she had or possessed.**

**Bh' againn, we had or possessed.**

**Bh' agaibh, you had or possessed.**

**Bh' aca, they had or possessed.**

**Bithidh agam, I will or shall have.**

**Bithidh agad, thou wilt or shalt have.**

**Bithidh aige, he will or shall have.**

**Bithidh aice, she will or shall have.**

**Bithidh againn, we shall or will have.**

**Bithidh agaibh, you shall or will have.**

**Bithidh aca, they shall or will have.**

**INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.**

**An robh agam, had I or did I possess?**

**An robh againn, had we or did we possess?**

**Nach robh agad, had you not or did you**

**not possess?**

**Nach robh agaibh, had ye or you not**

**possess?**

**Nach robh aca, had he not**

**possess?**

**Tuit or tachair do, happen to.**

**Thuit domh, it has, or happened to me.**

**Thachair domh, it has, or happened to me.**

**Thuit daibh, it has, or happened to them.**

**Thuit duit, it has appened to you.**

**Thuit duinn, it has happened to us.**

**Thuit duibh, it has happened to you.**

**Thuit daibh, it has happened to them.**

## SECOND CONJUGATION.

**Eirich do, happen to.**

**Dh' eirich dhomh or domh, it has happened to me.**



Dh' èirich dhuit, *it has happened to thee.*  
 Dh' èirich dha, *it has happened to him, &c.*  
 Dh' èirich dhuinn, *it has happened to us.*  
 Dh' èirich dhi, *it has happened to her.*  
 Dh' èirich dhuibh, *it has happened to you.*  
 Dh' èirich dhaibh, *it has happened to them.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhomh, *lest it should happen*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuit, *lest it should happen to*  
 Ma'n èirich dha, *lest it should happen to him*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuinn, *lest it should happen to*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuibh, *lest it should happen*  
 Ma'n èirich dhaibh, *lest it should happen to*  
 Eiridh dhomh, *it shall happen to me*  
 Eiridh dhuit, *it shall or will happen to thee.*  
 Eiridh dha, dhi, *it shall happen to him, &c.*  
 Eiridh dhuinn, *it shall happen to us.*  
 Eiridh dhaibh, *it shall happen to them.*  
 An d' èiridh dhomh, *has it happened to me?*  
 An d' èirich dhuit, *has it happened to thee?*  
 An d' èirich dha, *has it happened to him?*  
 An d' èirich, dhuinn, *has it happened to us?*  
 An d' èirich dhuibh, *has it happened to you?*  
 An d' èirich dhaibh, *has it happened to them?*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhomh, *if it happened to me.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuit, *if it happened to thee.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dha, *if it happened to him.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuinn, *if it happened to us.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuibh, *if it happened to you.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhaibh, *if it happened to them.*  
 Nach d'èirich dhomh, *has it not happened*  
 Nach d'èirich duit, *has it not happened to*  
 Nach d'èirich dha, *has it not happened to*  
 Nach d'èirich dhuinn, *has it not happened to*  
 Nach d'èirich dhuibh, *has it not happened to*  
 Nach d'èirich dhaibh, *has it not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dhomh, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuit, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dha, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuinn, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuibh, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha d'èirich dhaibh, *it has not happened to*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhomh, *it shall not happen to*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuit, *it shall not happen to*  
 Cha'n èiridh dha, *it shall not happen to him*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuinn, *it shall not happen to*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuibh, *it shall not happen to*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhaibh, *it shall not happen to*  
 Is aithreach leam, *I regret, it repents me.*  
 Is aithreach leat, *thou regrettest, it repents*  
 Is aithreach leis, *he regrets, it repents him.*  
 Is aithreach leinn, *we regret, it repents us.*  
 Is aithreach leibh, *you regret, it repents ye*  
 Is aithreach leotha, *they regret, it repents*  
 Ma's aithreach leam, *if I regret or if I be*  
 Ma's aithreach leat, *if I regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leinn, *if we regret or be sor*  
 Ma's aithreach leibh, *if ye regret or be sor*  
 Ma's aithreach leis, *if he regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leotha, *if they regret or be*  
 An aithreach leam, *do I regret or am sorry?*  
 An aithreach leat, *do you regret or art*  
 An aithreach leis, *does he regret or is he sor*

An aithreach leinn, *do we regret or are we*  
 An aithreach leotha, *do they regret or are*  
 Cha b' aithreach leam, *I would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leat, *thou wouldst not re*  
 Cha b' aithreach leis, *he would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leinn, *we would not regret*  
 Cha b' aithreach leibh, *ye or you would not*  
 Cha b' aithreach leotha, *they would not re*  
 Cha b' aithreach dhomh, *I had no reason*  
 Cha b' aithreach dhuit, *thou hadst not, &c.*  
 An leir dhomh, *can I see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuit, *canst thou see or perceive?*  
 An leir dha, *can he see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuinn, *can we see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuibh, *can you see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhaibh, *can they see or perceive?*  
 Cha leir dhomh, *I cannot see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dhuit, *thou canst not see or per*  
 Cha leir dha, dhi, *he or she cannot see, &c.*  
 Cha leir dhuinn, *we cannot see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dhuibh, *you cannot see or perceive*  
 Cha leir dhaibh, *they cannot see or perceive*  
 Ma's leir dhomh, *if I see or perceive*  
 Ma's leir dhuit, *if thou see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dha na dhi, *if he or she see, &c.*  
 Ma's leir dhuinn, *if we see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dhuibh, *if ye see or perceive*  
 Ma's leir dhaibh, *if they see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhomh, *unless I perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhuit, *unless thou see or per*  
 Mar an leir dha, *unless he see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhuinn, *unless we perceive or*  
 Mar an leir dhuibh, *unless you see or per*  
 Mar an leir dhaibh, *unless they see or per*  
 An leir dhomh, *can I see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuit, *canst thou see or perceive?*  
 An leir dha, dhi, *can he or she perceive?*  
 An leir dhuinn, *can we see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuibh, *can ye or you see or per*  
 An leir dhaibh, *can they see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhomh, *can I not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhuit, *canst thou not see or per*  
 Nach leir dha, dhi, *can he or she not see or*  
 Nach leir dhuinn, *can we not see or per*  
 Nach leir dhuibh, *can ye not see or per*  
 Nach leir dhaibh, *can they not see or per*  
 An cuimhne leam, *do I recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leat, *dost thou recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leis, *leatha, does he recollect*  
 An cuimhne leinn, *do we recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leibh, *do ye recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leotha, *do they recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leam, *do I not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leat, *dost thou not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leinn, *do we not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leibh, *do ye not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leis, *does he not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leotha, *do they not recollect?*  
 Ma's cuimhne leam, *if I recollect.*  
 Ma's cuimhne leis, *if he recollect.*  
 Ma's cuimhne leinn, *if we recollect.*  
 Ma's cuimhne leibh, *if ye recollect*

Ma's cuimhne leotha, *if they recollect.*

**Is** beag orm thu. *I hate you or you are disagreeable to me.*

**Is** beag ort e, *thou hatest him*

**Is** beag air e, *he hates him or is disagree*

**Is** beag oirnn iad, *we hate them*

**Is** beag oirbh iad, *ye or you hate them*

**Is** beag orr' iad, *they hate them*

**Cha** bheag orm thu, *I do not hate you.*

**Cha** bheag ort iad, *you do not hate them.*

**Cha** bheag air iad, *he does not hate them.*

**Cha** bheag urr' iad, *she does not hate them.*

**Cha** bheag oirnn iad, *we do not hate them.*

**Cha** bheag oirbh iad, *you do not hate them.*

**Cha** bheag orr' iad, *they do not hate them.*

**Nach** beag orm e, *do I not hate him?*

**Nach** beag ort e, *dost thou not hate him?*

**Nach** beag air e, *does he not hate him?*

**Nach** beag urr' e, *does she not hate him?*

**Nach** beag oirnn e, *do we not hate him?*

**Nach** beag oirbh e, *do ye not hate him?*

**Mar** am beag orm, *unless I hate him.*

**Mar** am beag ort e, *unless thou hate him.*

**Mar** am beag air e, *unless he hate him.*

**Mar** am beag urr' e, *unless she hate him.*

**Mar** am beag oirnn e, *unless we hate him.*

**Mar** am beag oirbh e, *unless you hate him.*

**Mar** am beag orr' e, *unless they hate him.*

**Am** beag orm e, i, *do I hate him or her?*

**Am** beag ort e na i, *dost thou hate him or*

**Am** beag air e na i, *does he hate him or her?*

**Am** beag oirnn e na i, *do we not hate him?*

**Am** beag oirbh e na i, *do ye hate him or*

**Am** beag air e na i, *does he hate him or her?*

**Am** beag urr' e na i, *does she hate him or*

**Am** beag oirnn e na i, *do we hate him or*

**Am** beag oirbh e na i, *do ye hate him or*

**Am** beag orr' e na i, *do they hate him or*

**Is** tagh leam e na i, *I love him or her, or he,*

*or she is an object of choice with me.*

**Is** tagh leat e na i, *thou lovest him or her*

**Is** tagh leis e na i, *he loves him or her*

**Is** tagh leinn e na i, *we love him or her*

**Is** tagh leibh e na i, *you love him or her*

**Is** tagh leotha e na i, *they love him or her*

**An** annsa leam e na i, *do I like him more than her?*

**An** annsa leat e, *dost thou love him more?*

**An** annsa leis e, *does he like him better?*

**An** annsa leinn e, *do we like him better?*

**An** annsa leibh e, *do you like him better?*

**An** annsa leotha e, *do they like him better?*

**Nach** annsa leam e, *do I not like him better?*

**Nach** annsa leat e, *dost thou not like him*

**Nach** annsa leis e, *does he not like him bet-*

**Nach** annsa leatha e, *does she not like him*

**Nach** annsa leinn e, *do we not like him bet-*

**Nach** annsa leibh e, *do you not like him*

**Nach** annsa leotha e, *do they not like him*

**Cha** tagh leam thu, *I do not like you or thee*

**Cha** 'n annsa leat e, *thou dost not like him*

**Cha** tagh leis e, i, *he does not like him or*

**Cha** 'n annsa leinn e. *we do not like him*

**Cha** tagh leibh e, *you do not like him bet-*

**Cha** 'n annsa leotha e, *they do not like him*

**Is** fuath le Dia, *God hates or abhors.*

**Is** fuath leam, *I hate or abhor.*

**Is** fuath leat, *thou hatest or abhorrest.*

**Is** fuath leis, *he hates or abhors.*

**Is** fuath leinn, *we hate or abhor.*

**Is** fuath leibh, *you hate or abhor.*

**Is** fuath leinn, *we hate or abhor.*

**Is** fuath leibh, *you hate or abhor.*

**Is** fuath leotha, *they hate or abhor.*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leam, *I do not hate or abhor*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leat, *you do not hate or ab*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leis, *he does not hate or ab*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leatha, *she does not hate or*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leinn, *we do not hate or ab*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leibh, *you do not hate or ab*

**Cha** 'n fhuath leotha, *they do not hate or*

**Is** aithne or is fhaithne dhomh, *I know.*

**Is** fhaithne dhuit, *thou knowest or*

**Is** fhaithne dha na dhi, *he or she knows.*

**Is** fhaithne dhuinn, *we know.*

**Is** fhaithne dhuibh, *ye or you know.*

**Is** fhaithne dhaibh, *they know.*

**Nach** fhaithne dhomh, *do I not know?*

**Nach** fhaithne dhuit, *dost thou not know?*

**Noch** fhaithne dha na dhi, *does he or she*

**Nach** fhaithne dhuinn, *do we not know?*

**Nach** fhaithne dhuibh, *do ye not know?*

**Nach** fhaithne dhaibh, *do they not know*

**Ma's** fhaithne dhomh, *if I know.*

**Ma's** fhaithne dhuit, *if thou knowest.*

**Ma's** fhaithne dha na dhi, *if he or she*

**Ma's** fhaithne dhuinn, *if we know.*

**Ma's** fhaithne dhuibh, *if you know.*

**Ma's** fhaithne dhaibh, *if they know.*

**Cha** 'n fhaithne dhomh, *I do not know.*

**Cha** 'n fhaithne dhuit, *thou dost not know.*

**Cha** 'n fhaithne dha, *he do's not know.*

**Cha'n** fhaithne dhuinn, *we do not know.*

**Cha'n** fhaithne dhuibh, *ye do not know.*

**Cha** 'n fhaithne daibh, *they do not know*

**An** fhaithne dhomh-sa, *do I know?*

**An** fhaithne dhuit, *dost thou know?*

**An** fhaithne dha, *does he know?*

**An** fhaithne dhuinn, *do we know?*

**An** fhaithne dhuibh, *do ye know?*

**An** fhaithne dhaibh, *do they know?*

**Mar** an fhaithne dhomh, *unless I know.*

**Mar** an fhaithne dhuit, *unless thou know.*

**Mar** an fhaithne dha, *unless he know.*

**Mar** an fhaithne dhuinn, *unless we know.*

**Mar** an fhaithne dhuibh, *unless ye know.*

**Mar** an fhaithne dhaibh, *unless they know.*

**Is** áille leam, *I would fain wish.*

**Is** áille leat, *thou would fain wish.*

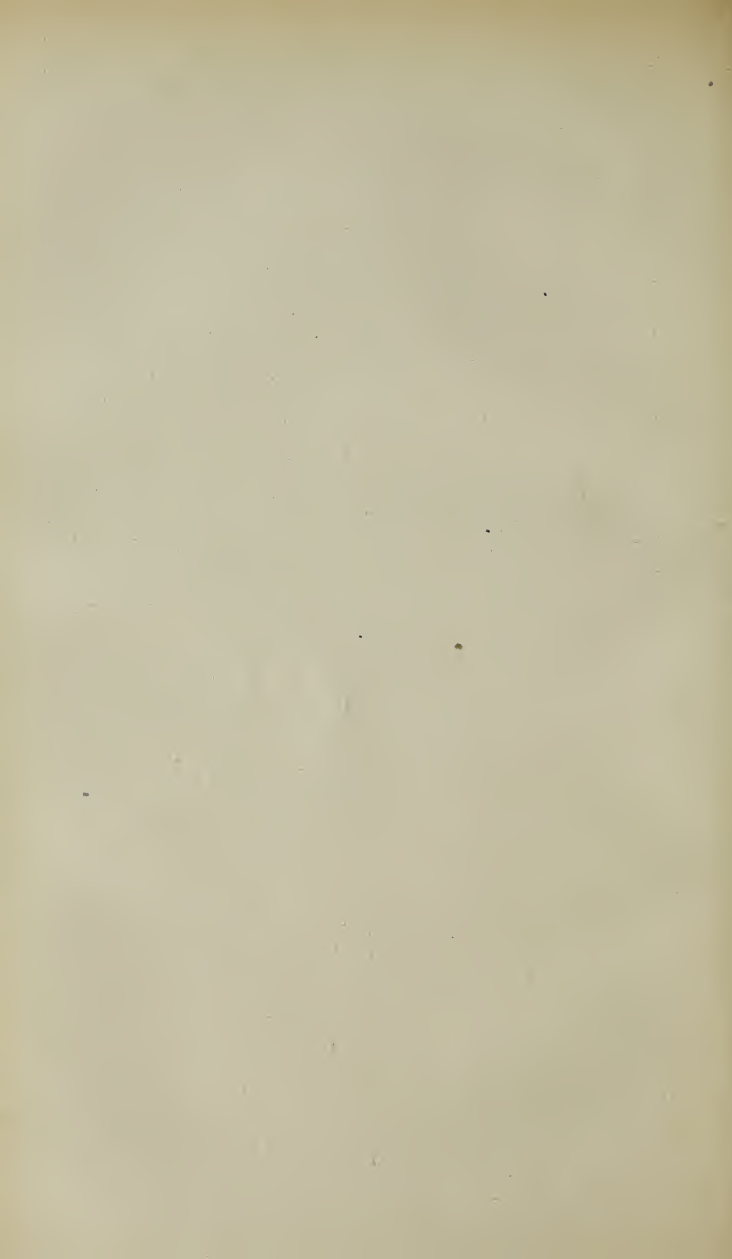
**Is** áille leis, *leatha, he or she would fain*

**Is** áille leinn, *we would fain wish.*

*Note.—Literally, unless it is knowledge to me, faihne signifies circle—therefore, cha 'n fhaithne dhomh, means, it is not within the circle of my knowledge*

aille leibh, *you would fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leam, *I would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leat, *thou wouldst not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leis, *he would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leatha, *she would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leinn, *we would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leibh, *you would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n aille leatha, *they would not fain wish.*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leam, *I will not condescend or stoop.*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leat, *thou wilt not condescend*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leis, *he will not condescend*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leinn, *we will not condescend*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leibh, *you will not condescend.*  
 Cha 'n fhiach leatha, *they will not condescend.*  
 Ma's fhiach leat, *if you condescend or stoop*  
 Nach fhiach leis, *will he not condescend or stoop*  
 Nach fhiach leatha, *will they, &c.—See fìach in the Dictionary.*  
 Cha mhomha orm thu, *I care as little for you.*  
 Cha mhomha urra mi, *she cares as little*  
 Cha mhomha ort i, *thou carest as little for*  
 Cha mhomha orra e, *they care as little for*  
 Cha mhomha air i, *he cares as little for her.*  
 Nach momha orm, *do I not care as little?*  
 Nach momha orra, *do they not care as little?*  
 Nach momha leat e, *dost thou not care as*  
 Nach momha leatha, *do they not care as*  
 Nach momha leinn iad, *do we not care as*  
 Nach momha leatha, *does she not care as*  
 Ma's momha leam, *if I care as much for*  
 Ma's momha leat e, *if thou care as much*  
 Ma's momha leinn, *if we care as much for*  
 Am momha leat, *do you care as much for?*  
 Am momha leinn, *do we care as much for?*  
 Am momha leatha, *does she care as much*  
 Am momha leibh, *do you care as much for?*  
 Is coma leam thu, *I hate or dislike you.*  
 Is coma leat e, *you hate him—never mind him.*  
 Is coma leis e, *he dislikes or hates him.*  
 Is coma leatha mi, *they dislike or hate me.*  
 Is coma leinn e, *we hate him or dislike him.*  
 Is coma leatha e, *she dislikes him.*  
 Is coma leibh iad, *you dislike them.*  
 Is coma leatha e, *they dislike him.*  
 An coma leam e, *do I dislike him?*  
 An coma leat mi, *dost thou dislike me?*  
 An coma leis i, *does he dislike her?*  
 An coma leinn i, *do we dislike her?*  
 An coma leibh iad, *do you dislike them?*  
 An coma leatha e, *do they dislike him?*  
 Is miann leam, *I wish or mean.*  
 Am miann leat, *dost thou wish or mean?*  
 Am miann leis, *does he mean or wish?*  
 Am miann leinn, *do we wish or mean.*  
 Am miann leibh, *do you wish or mean?*  
 Is miann leam, *I wish or mean.*  
 Th'a mhiann orm, *I mean or intend.*  
 Am bheil a mhiann ort, *do you wish or in-*

Am math leat, *do you wish, or is it your*  
 Is fuathach leis, *he hates or abhors.*  
 Is fuathach leinn, *we hate or abhor.*  
 Is fuathach leibh, *you hate or abhor.*  
 Am fuathach leam, *do I hate or abhor?*  
 Am fuathach leat, *do you hate or abhor?*  
 Am fuathach leatha, *do they hate or abhor?*  
 Is aighearach leam, *I am highly delighted.*  
 Is aighearach leat, *thou art highly delighted.*  
 Is aighearach leinn, *we are highly delighted.*  
 Is aighearach dhomh, *it is truly happy for*  
 Is aighearach duit, *it is truly happy for*  
 Is aighearach dha, *it is truly happy for him*  
 Is aighearach dhuinn, *it is truly happy for*  
 Is aighearach dhuibh, *it is truly happy for*  
 Is aighearach dhaibh, *it is truly happy for*  
 An aighearach dhomh, *is it happy for me?*  
 Is miosa leam, *I regret most, I think worse*  
 Is miosa leat, *you regret most, you think*  
 Is miosa leis, *he regrets most, he thinks*  
 Is miosa leinn, *we regret most, we think*  
 Is miosa leibh, *ye regret most, he thinks*  
 Is miosa leatha, *they think worse or regret*  
 Nach miosa leam, *do I not regret most?*  
 Nach miosa leat, *dost thou not regret most*  
 Nach miosa leis, *does he not regret most?*  
 Nach miosa leinn, *do we not regret most?*  
 Am miosa leam, *do I regret most or think*  
 Am miosa leinn, *do we regret most?*  
 Is leamh leam, *I think it galling, I am piqued.*  
 Is leamh leat, *you think it galling or pi-*  
 Is leamh leinn, *we think it galling or pi-*  
 Nach leamh dhomh, *is it not galling to me.*  
 Nach leamh dhuitt, *is it not galling to you*  
 Nach leamh dhuinn, *is it not galling to us*  
 Nach aighearach dhomh, *is it not happy for me?*  
 Nach aighearach dhaibh, *is it not happy*  
 B' aighearach dhuitt, *it were happy for you.*  
 B' aighearach dhith, *it were happy for her.*  
 B' aighearach dha, *it were happy for him.*  
 Nach b' aighearach dhomh, *were it not hap-*  
 Is ion domh a bhi, *I have great reason to be*  
 Is ion duit a bhi, *you have great reason to*  
 Is ion da, di, *he or she have great reason to*  
 Nach ion duinn, *have we not great reason*  
 Nach ion duibh, *have ye not great reason*  
 Nach ion daibh, *have they not great reason*  
 An ion domh, *have I great reason to be?*  
 An ion duit, *have you great reason to be?*  
 An ion duinn, *have we great reason to be?*  
 Nach bu leamh duit, *were it not galling.*  
 Is eagal leam, *I am afraid.*  
 Is eagal leat, *thou art afraid.*  
 Nach eagal leinn, *are we not afraid?*  
 Nach eagal leibh, *are you not afraid?*  
 Ni h-eagal leam, *I am not the least afraid.*  
 Ni h-eagal leis, *he is not the least afraid.*  
 Is mòr m' eagal, *I am very much afraid.*  
 Is mòr t' eagal, *you are very much afraid.*



# BRIATHRADAIR

## GAIDHLIG AGUS BEURLA.

### A, a

**A**, a, the first letter of the alphabet, called by the Irish *an fhalm*, the elm tree.

**A'**, the gen. and dat. mas. and the nom. and 1st. fem. of the article, the; used before three of the labials, b, m, p, and the two palatals, c, g, when aspirated; as, *a' choin*, of the dog; *a' mhàthair*, the mother; *a' phàisde*, of the child; *a' ghruagach*, the damsel; the fourth labial, f, takes an; as, *an fhir*, of the man; *an fhaobruinn*, of the large ankle; *an fhradhaire*, of the eye-sight; *an fheantagach*, the nettle; *an fhiolair*, the eagle.

The aspiration of the f, in these and similar instances, is the cause of many corruptions: hence, *àile* instead of *faile*, smell; *radhare* instead of *fradhare*, eye-sight; *àradh* in place of *faradh*, a ladder; *aille nan tàirnean*, instead of *fail nan tàirnean*, the print of the nails, &c.; but Dr. N. M'Leod has very properly restored *fradhare*, and many other words, to their correct orthography, paying no regard to the corrupt manner in which they were written formerly. In some places of Argyle, *faile*, the gen. is used in place of the nom. *fail*: 2. *a'*, the sign of the present participle (for ag); used before consonants; as, *a' fàs*, growing; *a' dùnadh*, shutting; *a' dol*, going: 3. *a'*, contraction for ann; as, *a'd' cheann*, in thy head.

**A**, *à*, pos. pro. his, her, hers, its: *a mhac*, his son; *a nighean*, his daughter; *a mac*, her son; *a nighean*, her daughter; elided before fh, and a vowel in the mas.; as, *fhalt*, his hair; *'aghaidh*, his countenance: in the feminine an h is interposed between the pronoun and noun; as, *a h-each*, her horse; *a h-eun*, her bird. When a consonant comes after the fh, the pronoun is retained in the mas.; as, *a fhluaiche*, his, or its wetness; pronounced, *ul-lùech-à*: 2. *a*, sign of the infinitive; as, *a bhualadh*, to strike; *a cearcail an duine*, to bind the man: 3. *a*,

### ABARRACH

*é*, prep. out, out of; *a tigh na daorsa*, out of the house of bondage; *a baile*, out of town, from home: 4. *a*, sign of the vocative; as, *éirich*, a laoiach, rise hero: 5. *a*, relative pro. who, which, that, and what; as, *a' bhean a bha*, the woman who was; *an cù a bha*, the dog that was.

**AB**, *àb*, n. m. an abbot; *an nì nì an dara h-aba* subhach, ni e dubhach an t-aba eile, what makes the one abbot glad, makes the other abbot sad: *abair trì uairean Mac an Aba*, gun do chab a dhùndadh, repeat thrice the surname, MacNabb without shutting your gab. Cond.

**ABAB**, *ab-ab'*, int. fie! pshaw shame n. m. filth, dirt.

**ABABACH**, *ab-ab'-ach*, a. filthy, dirty.

**ABABACHD**, *ab-ab'-ächg*, n. f. filthiness, dirt.

**ABABARDAICH**, *ab'-ab'-ardd-éich*, n. f. a disgusting repetition of *abab*.

**ABACHD**, *ab'-achg*, contraction of *abuidh-eachd*, ripeness; pertness.

**ABAID**, *áb'-äj*, n. f. an abbey; *a' triall thun na h-abaid*, strolling to the abbey. St.

**ABAIDEACHD**, *áb'-äj'-achg*, n. f. abbacy.

**ABAIDEAL**, *ab'-ěj'-all*, n. f. the colic. Lw.

**ABAIDEALACH**, *ab'-ěj'-all-ach*, a. griping.

**ABAIDEALACHD**, *ab'-ěj'-al-achg*, n. f. griping.

**ABAIR**, *ab'-ér*, v. say, affirm, express; *na h-abair ach beag*, is *abair* gu maith, say but little, and say that little well.

**ABAIRT**, *ab'-art²*, n. f. babbling, recrimination, scolding. Is. Politeness, an idiom, Sh. Ir.

**ABALT**, *áb'-allt*, a. expert, proficient, masterly, very able. Isd.

**ABALTACHD**, *áb'-allt'-ächg*, n. f. proficiency dexterity, uncommon skill; strength.

**ABALTAICHE**, *áb'-allt'-éch-à*, n. m. a proficient, an adept, duine sgileil.

**ABARDAIR**, *áb'-ar-ddar²*, n. m. a dictionary Sh.

**ABARRACH**, *ab'-arr-ach*, a. indelicate, as a female; n. f. a bold masculine female.



**ABARRACHD**, äb'-arr-achg, *n. f.* indelicacy, as a female, immodesty; impudence, turbulence.

**ABARTACH**, äb'-ärt-ach, *a.* talkative.

**ABARTACHD**, ab'-art-ächg, *n. f.* loquacity, unbecoming boldness, as a female.

**ABARTAIR**, ab'-art-ar', *n. m.* a babbler.

**ABH**, äv, *n. m.* a hose net, a hand net.

**ABH**, ävf, *n. f.* the yelp of a terrier; obs. water; hence, abhuinn; *abh*, water, and *inne*, a channel,—a river in Germany.

**ABHACHD**, and **ABHACHDAS**, äv'-ächg, and -us, sport, diversion; *nar n-aobhar spors'* is *abhachdais*, a cause of sport and diversion,—*Ps.*; *ri äbhachd*, ann an teaghlach a' Mhoirir, at our diversion in his Lordship's family. 2.

**ABHACHDACH**, äv'-achg ach, *a.* joyful, merry; *gach creutair a' togail an cinn gu h-äbhachdach*, all creatures lifting their heads joyfully. 10.

**ABHADH-CIUIL**, äv'-ä-küll, *n. f.* a musical instrument. *B.* inneal ciuil.

**ABHAG**, ävf'-ag, *n. f.* a terrier.

**ABHAGAIL**, ävf'-ag-al, *a.* terrier-like; *n. m.* yelping; snapping, carping; *a.* carping.

**ABHAGAIS**, av'-ag-as, *n. f.* a surmise, an evil report—*T.* surmise is *bahd*.

**ABHALL**, av'-all, *n. f.* an orchard; a *chraobh* a b' äirde 'san *abhall* thu, the highest tree in the orchard thou wert. *St.* Sometimes *abhallghart*.

**A BHAN**, a-vän', *ad.* downwards, *b.*

**ABHARR**, äv'-urr, *n. f.* a silly jest, joke.

**ABHARRACH**, äv'-urr-ach, *a.* given to silly jokes, or jesting. *Is.*

**ABHARSAIR**, äv'-ar-sär', *n. m.* Satan.

**ABHCAID**, äv'-ach-ä-j, *n. f.* silly gibe. *Lw.* *abhcaideachd*, ludicrous gibing; pleasantries.

**ABHLAN**, äv'-llan, *n. m.* a wafer; *B.* *abhlan* coisrigte, a consecrated wafer, (cèirean).

**ABHRAS**, äv'-rus, *n. m.* wool, cotton, lint, or any other materials for cloth manufacture.

**ABHRASACH**, av'-rus-ach, *a.* well supplied with materials for cloth manufacture.

**ABHRASAICHE**, äv'-rus-éch-ä, *n. m.* a cloth manufacturer.

**ABHSADH**, äv'-sä, *n. m.* a tug at a rope. *Sk.*

**ABHUINN**, av'-ënn, *n. f.* a river, from *abh*, water, obs. and *inne*, a channel; far an taine an *abhuinn*'s ann is mo a fuaim, where the river is most shallow, it makes the greatest noise.—Said to a vain-glorious fellow. See *amhainn*.

**ABHUIST**, äv'-ësht, *n. f.* a habit, a practice, a custom; *mar a b' äbhuist* duit, as you were accustomed to be.

**ABLACH**, ab'-llach, *n. c.* any thing mangled, a contemptible person.

**ABLAICH**, ab'-llèch, *n* mangle, spoil.

**ABRACH**, contraction of *abarrach*, and *corr* of *cabrach*, belonging to Lochaber.

**ABRAN**, ab'-run, *n. m.* an oar-slip; clamhdan, enot. *I. S.*

**ABRAON**, ab'-rāon, *n. m.* April. *Sh.*

**ABSTOL**, abs'-tull, *n. m.* an apostle.

**ABSTOLACHD**, abs'-tull-ächg, *n. f.* apostleship.

**ABUCHADH**, ab'-uch-ä, and, ap'-uch-ä, *n. m.* *pt.* state of ripening; maturing, mellowing. ripening.

**ABUICH**, ab'-or ap'-éch, *v.* ripen, mellow mature; *a.* ripe, mellow.

**ABUIDH**, ab'-è, *a.* ripe, mature; pert; *duine abuidh*, a pert meddling person.

**ABUIDHEACHD**, ab'-è-ächg, *n. f.* ripeness, maturity; pertness. This word is writ ten *abuicheachd*.

**ACA**, achg'-ä, *comp. pro.* of them, with them, in their possession; their; as, an tigh *aca*, their house; am fearann *aca*, their land; *aca* sìod, in the possession of those; agus biodh *uaighdranachd* *aca*, and let them have dominion, *B.*; *theid aca air*, they can master it; *mòran aca 'g ràdh*, many of them say. *S.*

**ACAID**, achg'-äj, *n. f.* a stitch; a transient lancing pain; is trom an *acaid* a tha 'm lot, intense is the pain that is in my wound, *O.*; a stitch.

**ACAIDEACH**, achg'-aj-ach, *a.* painful, groaning.

**ACAIN**, ächg'-an', *n. f.* a moan, a sigh; *gun oen na acain*, without alas, or a moan.

**ACAIR**, achg'-ur', *n. f.* an anchor; an *aerc*. —North, a rick of corn; *acairpholl*, a harbour. *Sh.*

**ACANAICH**, ächg'-an-éch, *f. n.* grief, *D.* sobbing, plaintive moaning.

**ACARAN**, achg'-ar-an, *n. m.* lumber. *N.*

**ACARRA**, achg'-urr-a, *a.* moderate in price lenient, indulgent; settled.

**ACARRACHD**, achg'-urr-achg, abatement moderation, indulgence.

**ACARSAID**, achg'-urr-säj, *f. n.* a harbour an anchorage; a haven; roads.

**ACASTAIR**, achg'-as-tar', an axle-tree. *S.*

**ACFHUINN**, achg'-ënn, or -f hënn, *n. f.* apparatus, implements, utensils; salve; tools; *acfhuinn* an t-saoir, the carpenter's tools; *acfhuinn* air son na coise, a salve for the foot (sore foot), 11; *acfhuinn* gunna, the lock of a gun (gleus); *acfhuinn* thogalach, the apparatus for distilling; harness; tackling: *acfhuinn* an eich, the horse's harness; *acfhuinn* na slaite, the tackling of the fishing-rod.

**ACFHUINNEACH**, achg'-fënn-ach, &c. *a.* well equipped, well furnished with apparatus.

**ACH**, äch, *int.* oh! alas!

**ACH**, äch, *conj.* but, except, save; *acfa mise*, but me: *ach esan*, but him; (*iv*

Lewis, a field, a meadow); *ach cha'n 'eil breitheanas ann, but there is no judgment; ach beag, almost, nearly.*

ACHADH, ach'-Ā, *n. m.* a corn field newly cut, or ready for reaping; *bha sinn a' ceangal sguab 'san achadh, we were binding sheaves in the field. B.*

ACHAIN, ach'-an', *n. f.* a supplication.

ACHANACH, ach'-an-ach, *a.* supplicatory, *R.*

ACHANAICH, ach'-an-èch, *n. f.* an earnest entreaty, supplication, a solemn appeal or prayer; *v. n.* entreat, beseech earnestly; *ach tha mi 'g achanaich ort, but I solemnly entreat of you.*

ACHD, àchg, *n. m.* an act, a law, a statute; *achd parlamaid, an act of parliament;* an objection; 's mòr na *h-achdana th' agad, you have many objections;* air na *h-uil' achd, at all events;* *v.* enact.

A CHEUD, à chyàdd, or a chëäd, *a.* the first; *a' cheud bhean, the first woman.*

ACHLAID, ach'-lläi, *n. f.* chase, faoghaid.

ACHLAIS, ach'-lush, *n. f.* the arm-pit, hollow, or bosom; *raimh ga'n sniomh ann an achlais nan àrd thonn, oars twisting in the bosom of lofty waves.*

ACHLASAN, ach'-las-an, *n. m.* any thing carried under the arm; *achlasan challum chille, see, seud challum chille, St. John's wort.*

ACHMHASAN, ach'-vas-an, *n. m.* a reproof, a reprimand, a reprehension, rebuke.

ACHMHASANACH, ach'-vas-an-ach, *a.* reprehensive; prone to rebuke; reproachful.

ACHMHASANAICH, ach'-vas-an-èch, *v.* reprove, rebuke, chide, reprimand, reprehend.

ACHMHASANAICHE, ach'-vas-an-èch-à, *n. m.* reprover, a rebuker, a reprimander.

ACHRANNACH, àch'-rànn-àch, *a.* intricate; *achrannaich, entangle, entwine, (am-ail). Sh.*

ACRACH, achg'-rrach, *a.* hungry; in *Irish, ocrach.*

ACRAICH, achg'-rèch, *v.* drop anchor, moor, come to anchor.

ACRAS, achg'-rrus, *n. m.* hunger; appetite.

ACRASACH, achg'-rras-ach, *a.* hungry-looking, bespeaking poverty

AD, *pro. 2. per. th.* thy, thine; *ann ad chioibh-laibh, or ad ghialaibh, in thy jaws.*

AD, add, *n. f.* a hat. *See Ata.*

ADAG, add'-ag, *n. f.* a shock of corn; the fish haddock; (*Sc. stook*).

ADAGAICH, add'-ag-èch, *v.* gather into shocks, make shocks; *ag adagachadh, making shocks; stooking.*

ADH, à'-gh', *n. m.* prosperity, success; *sonas is àdh ort, may happiness and success attend you;* *Is fearr àdh na ealain, good luck is better than a trade, than dexterity.*

ADHAN, á'-un, *n. m.* a bye-word, a pro-

verb; *mu'n d' thuirt, an t-adhan, as the proverb says.*

ADH-géir, (àine,) liver of fish. *Sk.*

ADHAL, à'-ul, *n. m.* flesh hook. *Sh.*

ADHALTRACH, ađ'-alt-rach, *a.* adulterous.

ADHALTRANNACH, ađ'-ult-runn-ach, *n. m.* an adulterer; *a.* adulterous, guilty of adultery.

ADHALTRANNAS, ađ'-alt-runn-us, *n. m.* adultery.

ADHAMH, àv, *n. m.* Adam, the happy man.

ADHARC, ađ'-urk, or -archg, *n. f.* a horn.

ADHARCACH, ađ'-ark-ach, *a.* horned.

ADHARCAN, ađ'-ark-an, *n. m.* pee-wee, or lap-wing. *See sagharcán.*

ADHART, ađ'-artt, *n. m.* the head of a bed, (1.) a bolster; front; *H.* progress.

ADHARTAN, ađ'-artt-an, *n. m.* a pillow.

ADHLACADH, à'-llachg-Ā, *p.* burying; *n. m.* burial, interment. *B.*

ADHLAIC, à'-llèchg, *v.* bury, inter.

ADHMHOL, à'-voll, *v.* magnify. *B.*

ADHMHOR, àgh'-ur, vur, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy.

ADHMHORACHD, à'-gh'-vur-achg, agh-ur achg, *n. m.* prosperity, luck, joyfulness.

AFRAIGHE, à'-fri-è, *n. m.* preparation for battle.

AG, agg, *n. m.* doubt, hesitation.

AG, ug, sign of the present participle; as, *ag ràdh, saying; ag iarraidh, seeking; ag òl, drinking.*

AG, agg, for aig, joined to pronouns, and signifying possession; *agad, in your possession; an tigh agad, thy house; a bhean agad, thy wife; an tigh agaibh, your house; againn, in our possession.*

AGADH, àg'-Ā, an ox. *North.*

AGAIL, àg'-äl, *a.* doubtful, sceptical.

AGALACHD, àg'-al-achg, *n. m.* doubtfulness.

AGAIR, ag'-ur', *v. n.* accuse; *tha 'choimh-seas 'ga agairt, his conscience accuses him; crave; tha e 'g agairt orm, he craves me; prosecute: tha e 'g agairt he prosecutes.*

AGAIRT, ag'-art<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* prosecution; accusation; *p.* pursuing, craving; prosecuting; blaming.

AGALLAMH, ag'-al-uv, *n. m.* conference. *St.*

AGAM, ag'-um, *pre.* and *pro.* in my possession; *an tigh agamsa, my house.*

AGARRACH, ag'-urr-ach, *n. m.* pretender.

AGARTACH, ag'-artt-ach, *a.* litigious, vindictive, revengeful.

AGARTACHD, àg'-ärt-achg, *n. f.* litigation litigiousness.

AGARTAS, àg'-ärt-us, *n. m.* a suit at law, a plea, a suit.

AGH, ađ'-gh', *n. f.* a heifer, a fawn.

AGHAIB, ađ'-èbb, *n. f.* an attempt, an essay, trial; *from aghaidh and ob, an objection, (differs from oidhirp)*

**AGHAIBEACH**, aó-èbb-ach, *a.* persevering, industrious, indefatigable.

**AGHAIBEACHD**, aó-èbb-achg, *n. f.* industry, perseverance, indefatigability.

**AGHAIDH**, aógh'-è, and aó'-è, *n. f.* face, countenance, visage; reproach; thug e 'n aghaidh air, *he reproached him*; an aghaidh a chéile, *against each other, contrary, opposed, at war*; am aghaidh, *against me*; theirig air t'aghaidh, *go forward*; cuir na 'aghaidh, *oppose, thwart him*; cuir na h-aghaidh, *oppose her*; aghaidh ri aghaidh, *face to face*.

**AGHANN**, aó'-unn, *n. m.* frying-pan; 2. a goblet, a pan of any kind. *H. S.*

**AGHASTAR**, aó'-star, *n. m.* a horse halter. *P.*

**AGUS**, á'-ghus, and ag'-gus, *conj.* and.

**AHA**, á'-há! *inter.* aha!

**AIBHEIS**, ev'-esh, *n. f.* a place full of fairies; a sea or ocean; a great quantity; the air, or atmosphere; an aibheis uile lán bhòchdan, *the whole atmosphere full of goblins. Rd.*

**AIBHEISEACH**, év'-esh-ach, *a.* enormous, incredible, vast.

**AIBHEISEACHD**, ev'-esh-achg, *n. f.* enormity, incredibility, exaggeration.

**AIBHEISEACHADH**, év'-esh-ach-á, *p.* exaggerating from envious motives; *n. m.* exaggeration.

**AIBHEISICH**, ev'-esh-èch, *v.* exaggerate from envious motives.

**AIBHIST**, iv'-ésht, *n. f.* an old ruin, 12.

**AIBHISTEAR**, iv'-ésht-ar², *n. m.* the devil.

**AIBHISTEARACHD**, iv'-ésht-ar-achg, *n. f.* demonism, the conduct of a devil.

**AIBHLITIR**, iv'-llét-ur², *n. f.* the alphabet, an A, B, C. *Ir.*

**AIBHSE**, ev'-esh, *n. f.* a spectre, bhòchdan.

**AIBIDEAL**, í'-béj-al, *n. f.* the alphabet.

**AIBIDEALACH**, í'-béj-al-ach, *a.* alphabetical.

**AIC'**, AICE, AICE-SE, echg, echg'-á, echg'-á-shá, *pr.* and *pro. fem.* in her possession, with her, in her; her, or hers; an tigh aice-se, *her house*; tha e aice-se, *she has it in her possession*.

**AICHEADH**, aèch'-á, *n. m.* denial, refusal; se 'n t-àicheadh maith dara poing is fheart 'san lagh, *a strenuous denial is the best point in law*.

**AICHEAMHAIL**, àèch'-uv-al, *n. f.* vengeance, reprisals; na bheireadh aicheamhail duibh, *that would make reprisals. M.*

**AICHEIDH**, àèch'-í, *v.* deny, refuse, disavow, renounce; dh' àicheidh e 'chreidimh, *he renounced or denied his religion*.

**AIDEACHADH**, àj'-ach-á, *n. m.* confession, acknowledgment, avowal; *p.* acknowledging, confessing, avowing; ag aidealachadh a chionta, *confessing his sin*.

**AIDEACHAIL**, àj'-ach-al, *a.* affirmatory penitent, confessing

**AIDH**, àé, *n. m.* and *n. f.* a guest a stranger, 2.

**AIDHEACHD**, àé'-achg, hospitality.

**AIDHMHILLTEACH**, aí'-vhèl²-tyach, *n. m.* a beast that steals from the pasture to feed on the growing corn.—*Sk.* a spendthrift.

**AIDICH**, àj'-èch, *v.* confess, acknowledge, avow; dh' aidich e, *he confessed*.

**AIDICHTE**, àj'-èch-tyá, *pt.* confessed, acknowledged, owned, admitted, allowed.

**AIDMHEIL**, àj'-val, *n. f.* confession, profession, persuasion, religious belief; dé 'u aidmheil a tha e leantuinn, *what religious belief, or persuasion does he follow, or profess?* *v.* believe, profess confess, admit.

**AIDMHEILEACH**, aj'-vull'-ach, *a.* acquiescent, forthcoming; bithidh mise aidmheileach dhuitse, *I will be responsible to you, or acquiescent*.

**AIDMHEILEACHD**, aj'-vall-achg, *n. f.* acquiescence, responsibility; acknowledgment.

**AIDMHEILICHE**, aj'-váll-èch-á, *n. m.* a professor, one that follows some creed.

**AIFRIONN**, 'eff-runn, *n. m.* a chapel, (Rach,) mass. *Irish*.

**AIG**, egg, *pres.* at, near, near to, close by, in possession; aig baile, *at home*; aig na dorsaibh, *at the doors*; on account of, for, aig meud aigheir, *on account of his excessive joy*; in possession; bh' aig duine àraid dithist mhac, *a certain man had two sons*; tha dithist aige, *he has two*; cha'n 'eil mir aige, *he has not a particle*.

**AIGEAL**, àèg'-al, *n. m.* the bottom of the sea, the deep; thuit m' aigne 'san aigeal, *my mind sunk into the bottom, into the abyss. Sk.*

**AIGEALACH**, àèg'-al-ach, *n. m.* a sounder. 1.

**AIGEAN**, àèg'-an', *n. m.* the sea; an abyss na shuidhe air an aigein dhorchá thugh, *sitting on the dark misty deep*; grunnad an aigein, *the bottom of the abyss. Si.*

**AIGEANNACH**, àèg'-ann-ach, *n. f.* a self-willed boisterous female; *a.* self-willed, stubborn, mulish, uncontrollable.

**AIGEANNACHD**, àèg'-ann-achd, *n. f.* stubbornness, a turbulent disposition. *Is.*

**AIGEANTA**, àèg'-ann-ta, *a.* self-willed.

**AIGEANTACH**, àèg'-annt-ach, *n. f.* a turbulent female; *a.* stubborn, mulish.

**AIGEANTACHD**. See Aigeannachd.

**AIGHEAR**, àé'-or-i-ghur', *n. m.* joy; exultation, gladness, mirth, happiness.

**AIGHEARACH**, àé'-ghur'-ach, *a.* exulting, joyous, gay, happy; odd, òlach aighearach, *an odd fellow*.

**AIGHEARACHD**, àé'-ghur'-achg, *n. f.* gladness, merriment, mirthfulness; oddness

**AIGILEAN**, äëg'-ëll-an', *n. f.* a tagor horn. *H.*  
**AIGNE**, äëg'-nyä, *pl. n.* and **AIGNEAN**, the affections, disposition.  
**AIGNEACH**, äëg'-nyach, *a.* lively, brisk.  
**AILBHINN**, al'-vyënn, *n. f.* flint.—*Bible*; a projecting rock, *Is. a* projection; precipice: an deoir a' siléadh mar bhainne na h-aibhinn, *their tears dropping as water from a projecting rock. 17. H*; na shuidhe air aibhinn oillteil, *sitting on a horrid precipice.*  
**AILEAN**, äël'-an', *n. m.* a green, a plain.  
**AILEAR**, ael'-ar', a porch, sgath-thigh. *B.*  
**AILGHEAS**, äël'-ghus, fastidiousness, pride; imperiousness; ailgheas dhaoine, *the pride of men. S.*  
**AILGHEASACH**, äël'-ghus-ach, *a.* fastidious; proud, haughty; imperious, arrogant.  
**AILGHEASACHD**, äël'-ghus-achg, *n. f.* fastidiousness, haughtiness; arrogance.  
**AILIS**, äil'-ësh, *n. f.* reproach. *D.*  
**AILL**, äëll, *n. f.* will, desire, pleasure; dé's äill leibh, *what is your will? sir, madam*; an ní a b' äill leam, *the thing that I would wish, or desire this*; ma 's äill leibh so, *if you wish or desire this*; an äill leat, *do you wish?* dean äill do'n éiginn, *let willingness be of necessity. 3. A.*  
**AILL-BHILL**, äëll'-vhëll; *n. m.* bridle-bit. *Sh.*  
**AILLE**, äëll'-ä, *n. f.* beauty, sublimity, glory, dignity; aille thalmhaidh air cha bhli, *no earthly beauty shall be found in him —Par.*; the deg. of comp. of äluinn, *handsome*; ní's äille, *more, or most beautiful, more handsome.*  
**AILLEACHD**, äëll'-achg, *n. f.* beautifulness, handsomeness, sublimity.  
**AILLEAD**, äëll'-ud, *n. m.* degree of beauty.  
**AILLEAGAN**, äëll'-a-gan, *n. m.* a jewel.  
**AILLEALACHD**, äëll'-all-achg, *n. f.* modesty.  
**AILLEANN**, äëll'-unn, *n. f.* the herb elecampane—a young beau; a minion. *Ir.*  
**AILLEANTA**, äëll'-annt-a, *a.* delicate.  
**AILLEANTACHD**, äëll'-ant-achg, *n. f.* delicacy, bashfulness; is i ailleantachd maise nam ban, *delicacy is the ornament of women. Ar.*  
**AILLEORT**, äëll'-ört, *a.* high-rocked. *H. R.*  
**AILLIONAIR**, äëll'-an-ar, *n. m.* a caterer. *Ir.*  
**AILLÆ**, äëll'-shá, *n. m.* a fairy.  
**AILLSEAG**, äëll'-shag, *n. f.* a caterpillar.  
**AILPEAN**, Alp'-an, *n. m.* a man's name.  
**AILPEANACH**, Alp'-an'-ach, *n. m.* a Mac-Alpine; cnoic is üillt is Ailpeanaich; ach cuin a thàinig Artaraich, *hills, streams and M'Alpines are contemporaries, but when did the M'Arthurs come.*  
**AIMBEART**, em'-byart', *n. f.* poverty, *b.*  
**AIMBEAIRTEACH**, em'-byart'-ach, *a.* poor.  
**AIMHEAL**, éff'-al, or évv'-al, *n. m.* mortification, pique, great vexation; fogh, *aimheal* is fo sgios, *riquet and fatigued.*

**AINHEALACH**, évf'-ai-acti, *a.* galling, *vex* ing to the utmost; mortifying.  
**AIMHEAICH**, évf'-al-achg, *n. f.* the greatest mortification, or vexation.  
**AIMHEALAICH**, évf'-al-éch, *v.* gall, pique, mortify; *vex*; air 'aimhealachadh, *galled, vexed.*  
**AIMHINN**, év'-enn, *n. f.* an oven, a stove. In Irish, *amhann.*  
**AIMHINNICH**, év'-ënn-éch, *v.* stew, seethe.  
**AIMHLEAS**, év'-lläs, *n. m.* destruction, ruination, ruin; b'e sin car t-aimhleis, *that would be your ruination*; ag iarraidh m'-aimhleis, *bent on my destruction*; is perverseness; harm, mischief; a' labhant aimhleis, *uttering perverseness. B. A.*  
**AIMHLFASACH**, év'-lläss-ach, *a.* destructive, hurtful, ruinous, injurious.  
**AIMHLEASACHD**, év'-lläs-achg, *n. f.* ruinousness, destructiveness; mischievousness.  
**AIMHLEATHAN**, év'-llan', strait, narrow.  
**AIMHLEATHANACHD**, év'-llan'-achg, narrowness, straitness, tightness.  
**AIMHREIT**, év'-rät' or év'-rraj, *n. f.* entanglement, disorder, confusion, disagreement.  
**AIMHREITEACH**, év'-rat'-ach, *a.* confused, entangled; contentious; duine *aimhreit-each*, *a contentious person.*  
**AIMHREITEACHD**, év'-rat'- or -rāj-achg, *n. f.* degree of confusion, or disorder; quarrelsomeness.  
**AIMHREITICH**, év'-rät' or -rāj-éch, *v.* entangle, disorder, entwine as thread, put in confusion.  
**AIMHRIAR**, év'-rëär, *n. f.* mismanagement. *N.*  
**AIMHRIOCHD**, év'-rrúchg, *n. f.* disguise. *10.*  
**AINLISG**, em'-lëshg, *n. f.* confusion, quarrel. *B.*  
**AINLISGEACH**, em'-llëshg-ach, *a.* quarrelsome.  
**AIMRID**, ém'-rrëj, *a.* barren, as women. *Bible.*  
**AIMRIDEACH**, em'-rrëj-ach, *a.* a barren woman.  
**AIMRIDEACHD**, ém'-rëj-ächg, *n. f.* barrenness.  
**AIMSIR**, ém'-shër, (aim-sior) time; sea son; weather; a réir na h-aimsir a bhios ann, *according to the weather we may have.*  
**AIMSIREIL**, ém'-shër-al, *a.* temporal; oir tha na nithe a chithear aimsireil, *for the things that are seen are temporal. B.*  
**AIN**, én', same as aimh prefixed to words, and answering to *un*, *in*, &c. in English.  
**AINBHEACH**, én'-uv-ach, *n. m.* a debt, an obligation; fogh *ainbheach* dhuitse, *under obligations to you*; from *ain* and *fiach*, the *f* being changed into *bh*.—See Professor Murray's *Vs.*



AINBHIOS, én-uv-ess, *n. m.* ignorance; *as aibhios duit, unknown to thee, (ain and fios.)*

AINBHIOSACH, én-uv-ess-ach, *a.* ignorant of; unknown to.

AIBHEIL, én'-val, *n. f.* impertinence. *D.*

AIBHFHIACH, én-uv-ëäch', *n. m.* a debt.

AINCHEARD, an-er én-chyard, *n. f.* a witticism, a jest.

AINCHEARDACH, an'-chyard-ach, *a.* jocose, sportive, witty, merry.

AINCHEIST, an'-chyäsh, *n. f.* dilemma.

AINCIS, én'-chësh, *n. f.* fury, rage. *N.*

AINDEOIN, én'-nyan', *n. f.* compulsion, reluctance; defiance; a dh'aindeoin cò their-eadh e, *in defiance of all that would oppose it. M. L's. Motto*; a dhèidin na dh'aindeoin, *with, or without one's consent.*

AINDEOINEACH, an'-dyôn'-ach, *a.* reluctant.

AINDEOINEACHD, an'-dyôn'-achg, *n. f.* reluctance; obstinacy; unwillingness.

AINDEISEAL, an'-dyäsh-al, *a.* unprepared.

AINDREANN, an'-drënn, *n. m.* fretfulness.

AINEAMH, én'-uv, *n. f.* a flaw, blemish, defect, (gaoid.) *Bible*; ceillidh seir aineimh, *charity conceals faults or blemishes.*

AINE, ä'-nyä, *n. f.* the liver of fish; àinean nam piocach, *the liver of coal-fish.*

AINEARTAICH, en' art-èch, *n. f.* yawning.

AINEAS, én'-as, *n. f.* passion, fury. 10.

AINEASACH, én'-as-ach, *a.* furious, passionate.

AINEOL, én'-ëöl, *n. m.* unacquaintance; ann an tìr m' aineoil, *in the country where I am unacquainted*; a' dol air a' aineol, *going where not known*; a stranger; cha'n fhaic aineol, o'n lear na o'n fhasach, *a stranger from sea, or wilderness, will not behold*; is trom geum bò air a h-aineol, *deep is the low of a cow on strange pasture. H.*

AINEOLACH, én'-ëöl-ach, *a.* ignorant, illiterate, unintelligent, rude.

AINEOLAS, én'-ëöl-as, *n. m.* ignorance; trom an t-ealach an t-aineolas, *ignorance is a heavy burden*; boorishness.

AINFHEOIL, én'-ëöl, *n. f.* proud flesh.

AINGEAL, éng'-al, or én'-nyal, *n. m.* an angel.

AINGEALACH, éng'-al-ach, *a.* angelic.

AINGEALAG, éng'-al-ag, *n. f.* angelica. *M.*

AINGEALTA, éng'-alt-a, *a.* perverse, wicked.

AINGEALTACHD, éng'-alt-achg, *n. f.* perverseness, wickedness.

AINGIDH, éng'-è, *a.* perverse, wicked.

AINGIDHEACHD, éng'-è-achg, *n. f.* perverseness, wickedness, sin, viciousness.

AINGLIDH, éng'-lè, *a.* angelic.

AINICH, àn'-èch, *n. f.* panting. *Skye.*

AINID, én'-èj, *a.* vexing.

AINLEAG, én'-lyag, *n. f.* a swallow, *Md.* ainleag mhara, *a sea-martin.*

AINM, én'-um, *n. m.* a name; an t-ainm gun an tairbhe, *the name without the benefit*; character; is fhasa deadh ainm a chall, na chosnadh, *it is easier to lose a good character, than to gain one.*

AINMEACHADH, én'-um-ach-ä, *n. m.* and *p.* naming, appointing, denominating.

AINMEACHAS, én'-um-ach-us, *n. m.* a bare name; a nominal thing.

AINMEALACHD, én'-um-all-ächg, *n. m.* celebrity, fame, reputation; notoriety.

AINMEANNACH, én'-um-ann-ach, *n. m.* a nominative, a denominator. *D.*

AINMEIL, én'-um-al, *a.* namely, celebrated, renowned; dh'fhàs iad sin nan daoine, *ainmeil, those became men of renown. B.*

AINMHIDH, én'-vhè, *n. c.* a brute of the horse species; a beast.

AINMHIDHEACHD, én'-vhè-achg, *n. m.* brutality.

AINMICH, én'-um-èch, *v.* name; mention, fix upon; denominate; ainmichte, *named, &c.*

AINMIG, én'-um-èg, *a.* rare, scarce, seldom; is ainmig a thig e, *he seldom comes.*

AINNEAMH. *See Annamh.*

AINNEAMHAG, én'-nuv-ag, *n. f.* a phoenix, 10.

AINNEAL, én'-nyal, *n. m.* a common fire.

AINNEART, én'-nyert, *n. m.* force, violence.

AINNEARTACH, én'-nyert-ach, *a.* oppressive.

AINNEARTACHD, én'-nyert-achg, *n. f.* force, violence, oppression.

AINNIR, én'-nyer, *n. f.* a virgin, (ainfhir.)

AINNIS, én'-nyèsh, *a.* poor, needy. *Ps.*

AINNISEACHD, én'-nyèsh-achg, *n. f.* poverty.

AINNIUGH, én'-nyü, *n. m.* a sigh. *North.*

AINSGEAN, én'-sken, *n. f.* fury, rage.

AINSRIANTA, an-srëant'-a, *a.* unbridled, debauched, obstinate. *Sh.*

AINTEAS, ann'-tyäs, *n. m.* inflammation, great heat, zeal. *Bible.*

AINTEASACH, ann'-tyäs-ach, *a.* inflammatory, hot, violent.

AINTEIST, ann'-tyäsh, *n. m.* bad report.

AINTEISTEANAS, ann'-tyäsh-an-us, *n. m.* a bad character, false testimony. *A.*

AINTEISTEIL, ann'-tyäsh-al, *a.* discreditable.

AINTETH, ann'-tyä, *a.* very hot. *L.*

AIR, är', *pre.* upon, on, of, concerning; iomradh air do ghliocas, *the fame of thy wisdom. B.*; air beinn, *on a mountain*; air sgàth, *for the sake of*; air ainm, *by name*; air bheagan, *possessing little*; air an aobhar sin, *for that reason, therefore*; air mo shonsa dheth, *for my part, as far*



as I am concerned; air éigin, with much ado; air a h-aon, for one; air seachran, astray; air falbh, away, from home; air uairibh, sometimes; including in itself the same meaning as if joined to the pro. e; as, tha eagal air, he is afraid; tha acras air, he is hungry; tha mòran aige air, he owes him much; air chor, so that; air chor eigin, somehow or other; duine air chor eigin, some person or other; air mheud is gu'm bheil e, let it be ever so great; cha d'fhuair mi ni air, I got nothing for it; dé tha cur air, what is the matter with him? what ails him?

AIR, ár', v. plough; ladsan a dh'aireas euceart, they that plough iniquity. Job.

AIRBHIUNNEACH, ár'-v'henn-ach, a. noble.

AIRC, ærk, n. f. strait, predicament, poverty; saoi na aire, a hero in distress. O. A.; 's mairg a shineadh lamh na h-aire do chridhe na circe, woe to him who stretches poverty's hand to the hen's heart,—to the illiberal.

AIRC, ærk, n. f. an ark, a chest; stad an aire, the ark rested. B.

AIRCEIL, ærk'-al, poor, needy

AIRCEAS, ærk'-us, n. f. poverty.

AIRCLEACH, ærk'-lyach, n. f. a cripple; an dall air muin an aircleich, the blind on the back of the cripple.

AIRD, árj, n. f. preparation, condition, state; dé'n àird a dh'fhag thu air, in what condition did you leave him, or it? cuir àird air, prepare;—quarter of the earth, compass, &c.; O gach àird, from every quarter; an àird a deas, the south; an àird an iar, the west; an àird a tuath, the north; an àird an ear, the east; an àird an iar dheas, the south west; an àird an iar thuath, the north west; an àird an ear dheas, the south east; an àird an ear thuath, the north east;—a plan or expedient; gu'n deanadh e àird air a chur am charaibh, that he would devise a plan or expedient, to put me in possession of it, 10; an àird, aloft, upwards.

AIRDE, árj'-á, height, stature, highness; dé 'n àird a tha e, what is his stature, or tallness? àirde nam beann, the height of the mountains; deg. more, or most high.

AIRDEACHD, árj'-ächg, n. f. highness.

AIRDEAD, árj'-ud, n. f. degree of height.

AIRDEANNA, árj'-un-á, pl. a constellation.

AIRDEIL, árj'-al, a. ingenious.

AIRE, ár'-á, n. f. attention, heed, notice; thoir an aire, attend, pay attention, observe; more properly, thoir an fhaire, be upon the watch.

AIREACH, ár'-äch, n. m. a dairyman.

AIREACHAIL, ár'-ach-al, a. attentive. C.

AIREACHAS, ár'-ach-us, n. f. the business

of dairyman, summer pasture for black cattle.

AIREAMH, ár<sup>2</sup>-uv, n. m. number; v. count, number, compute; cò dh'airmheas duslach Iacob, who can count the dust of Jacob. B.

AIREAMHACH, ár<sup>2</sup>-uv-ach, a. numeral, relating to numbers; n. f. numerator, an accountant. Ar.

AIREAMHACHD, ár<sup>2</sup>-uv-achg, n. f. numeration, computation; counting, numbering.

AIREAN, aor'-an', n. f. a ploughman.

AIREANACH, aor'-an'-ach, a. agricultural. AIREANACHD, aor<sup>2</sup> an'-ächg, n. f. agriculture.

AIRFID, ár'-fěj, n. f. harmony.

AIRFIDEACH, ár'-fěj-ach, a. harmonious, ceòlmhor; n. m. a musician

AIRFIDEACHD, ár'-fěj-achg, n. f. harmoniousness, melodiousness.

AIRGHEAN, ár<sup>2</sup>-ghen, n. f. a symptom.

AIRGIOD, ár'-gyud', n. m. money, silver; se gaol an airgid freamh gach uile, the love of money is the root of all evil; airgid beo, quicksilver, mercury; airgid caguilt, hearth money; airgid cinn, reward money, poll money; airgid ullamh, ready money; airgid caorach, slate diamond; airgid ruadh, copper money.

AIRGIODACH, ár'-gyud-ach, a. rich, silvery.

AIRIDH, ár'-é, a. worthy, deserving, meritorious; cha'n airidh mi, I am not worthy; n. f. desert, merit; is maith an airidh e, he richly deserves it; is olc an airidh, it is a pity.

AIRIDH, ár'-é, n. f. shealing; hill pasture in summer for black cattle; bothan airidh, a mountain booth, or hut.

AIRILLEACH, ár'-il-ach, n. m. a sleepy person. N.

AIRLEIG, ær'-lyèg, n. f. strait; tha mi 'n airleig, I am in a strait.

AIRLEIGEACH, ær'-lyèg-äch, a. urgent.

AIRLIS, èar'-lèsh, n. f. earnest-penny, pledge.

AIRM, ár'-um, pl. of arm; arms, weapons; airm theine, fire arms; airm thilg idh, missile weapons; gun airm, without weapons.

AIRNE, ár'-nyà, n. f. a sloe, a damascene, in the Bible, a kidney, reins, (dubhain.)

AIRNEACH, ár'-nyach, a. full of sloes, kidneyed; n. f. murrainn in cattle. See Fàrrach.

AIRNEIS, èar'-nyash, n. f. household furniture, moveables; household stuff. B.

AIR-NEO, ár<sup>2</sup>-nyò, ad. else, otherwise; air-neo an t-shleagh mu'm bheil do lamh, otherwise the spear your hand grasps. S.

AIRSID, ár'-shéj, n. f. unanimity. Old.

**AIRSIDEACH**, ar'-shěj-ach, *a. unanimous.*  
**AIRSNEAL**, ārsh-, or ārsh'-nyal, *n. m. drowsiness; languor, depression of spirits; sadness; heaviness.*  
**AIRSNEALACH**, ārsh'-nyal-ach, *a. heavy, sad, drowsy, depressed, melancholy.*  
**AIRSNEALACHD**, ārsh'-nyal-achg, *n. f. drowsiness, sadness, melancholy sadness.*  
**AIR SON**, ār'-son', *pre. for, on account of, for the sake of; air son nam firean, for the sake of the righteous; air mo shonsa, for me.*  
**AIRTNEAL**, ārt'y'-nyal. *See Airsneal.*  
**AIS**, āsh, *n. m. back; this word is never used but in composition: air t-ais, back, stand back; backwards; thàinig e air 'ais, he returned, he came back; thàinig i air a h-ais, she returned.*  
**AISCHEMICH**, ash'-chām-ēch, *v. retire, withdraw, back, go backwards. H. S.*  
**AISDE**, ēshj'-ā, *pr. pre. out of her, or it.*  
**AISEAG**, āsh'-ug, *n. m. ferry; passage; thar an aiseig, cross the ferry; fhuair e an t-aiseag a nasgaidh, he got his passage gratis, or free.*  
**AISEAL**, āsh'-ul, *n. f. an axle-tree; fun, jollity, Arm.; tarrunn aisil, lynch-pin.*  
**AISEIRIGH**, āsh'-ār'-ē, *n. f. resurrection, rising again, aiseirigh nam marbh, the resurrection of the dead. Bible.*  
**AISIG**, āsh'-ēg, *v. ferry over, restore, transfer; aisigidh e, he will restore, B.; aisig dhomh gairdeachas do shlàimhte, restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; aisigte, ferried; restored.*  
**AISINN**, āsh'-ēnn, *n. f. a rib, a dream.*  
**AISINNLEACHD**, ash-ēnn'-lyachg, *n. f. a wicked contrivance, a wicked stratagem.*  
**AISINNLEACHDACH**, āsh-ēnn'-lyāchg-ach, *a. crafty, plotting, mischievous.*  
**AISIR**, ash'-ēr, *a. defile, a path.*  
**AISLEAR**, ash'-lyar, *n. m. spring-tide.*  
**AISLING**, ash'-lyèng, *n. f. a dream. B.*  
**AISLINGICHE**, āsh'-lyèng-ēch-ā, *a. dreamer.*  
**AISLINN**, ash'-lyènn, *n. f. a dream, a vision—a second generation, lit. Islay.*  
**AISLINNEACH**, ash'-lyen'-ach, *a. visionary.*  
**AISLINNICHE**, ash'-lyèn-ēch-ā, *n. c. dreamer.*  
**AISNEACH**, āsh'-nyach, *a. ribbed.*  
**AIT**, āty', *a. glad, happy, joyful; odd, funny; òlach ait, an odd, or funny fellow.*  
**AITE**, āty'-ā, *n. m. a place, a situation; àite comhnuidh, a dwelling-place; àite suidhe, a seat.*  
**AITEACH**, āty'-āch, *n. m. agriculture, farming, cultivation of the land; ri àiteach, cultivating, farming; an inhabitant; the àitich innse-torrain fo gheilt, the inhabitants of Inistore are in terror, S. H.;*

*a habitation; air neul am bheil an àiteach fuar, on a cloud, is their cold habitation. Oss. H.*  
**AITEACHADH**, āty'-ach-ā, *p. cultivating, improving; ag àiteachadh an fhearainn, improving, or cultivating the land.*  
**AITEACHAS**, āty'-ach-us, *n. m. a colony; colonising; ri àiteachas, improving waste land.*  
**AITEAL**, āty'-āll, *n. m. a glimpse; fhuair mi aiteal dheth, I got a glimpse of him; a sprinkling; aiteal mine, a sprinkling of meal; a slight breeze; aiteal an earraich; the fanning breeze of spring, Oss.; a tinge; aiteal an òir, the tinge of gold, 10.; juniper; craobh aiteil, a juniper tree, B.; In. Is. craobh iubhair; dearcán aiteil, na dearcán iubhair, juniper berries.  
**AITEALACH**, aty'-all-ach, *a. in glimpses; relating to juniper; in slight breezes.*  
**AITEAM**, āty'-um, *n. f. a tribe, a people. In the islands, a wicked set of people.*  
**AITEAMH**, aty'-uv, *n. m. a thaw; v. thaw tha e 'g aiteamh, it is thawing.*  
**AITEANN**, āty'-unn, *n. m. juniper. Arm.*  
**AITEAR**, ā'-tyur<sup>2</sup>, *n. m. a husbandman.*  
**AITEARACHD**, ā'-tyur<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f. agriculture.*  
**AITEAS**, āty'-us, *n. m. joy; gladness; fun, oddness; fàiteas, your oddness; aiteas an sùil Ghorm-àlluinn, gladness in the eye of Gormallin, O. A.; a chuireas aiteas orm, that will make me glad, Sm.; aiteas air na sleibhte uaine, joy on the green mountains, O. A.*  
**AITH**, àech, *n. f. a kiln; aith aoil, a lime kiln. Is.*  
**AITHEAMH**, áé'-uv, *a. fathom; fichead aitheamh, twenty fathoms.*  
**AITHEAMHAICH**, áé'-uv-ēch, *v. fathom.*  
**AITHEORNACH**, á'-ēörn-ach, *n. m. land where barley was the last crop.*  
**AITHGHEARR**, á'-ghyárr, *a. soon, brief; short; short-tempered; tha e aithghearr, he is short-tempered; sgaoil sinn cho aithghearr, we dispersed so soon, 3; n. f. short time, or way; ann an aithghearr, in a short time; so an aithghearr, this is the short way, or road; short method, or abridgement.*  
**AITHINN**, áé'-én, *n. m. fire-brand (leus). B.*  
**AITHIS**, áé'-ēsh, *n. f. a reproach, check, B.; a fit means to do evil. Islay.*  
**AITHLIS**, ál'-ēsh, *v. imitate, mimic, n. f. mimicry; reproach, disgrace. M. L.*  
**AITHLISEACH**, al'-ēsh-ach, *a. imitative.*  
**AITHN**, àny', *n. f. a circle; àithn an latha, broad day-light. See faithne.*  
**AITHN**, àny', *v. command, order, bid, enjoin: dh' àithn an tighearn, the Lord commanded, enjoined, &c**

**AITHNE**, á'-nyá, *n. f.* commendment, injunction, charge; m' áitheanta, *my commandments. B.*

**AITHNE**, á'-nyá, or én' nyá, *n. f.* knowledge, acquaintance; an *aithne* dhuit, *do you know?* 's *aithne* dhuit, *you know, thou knowest. Ps.*; cha'n *aithne* dhomh, *I know not.*

**AITHNEACH**, én'-nyäch, *a.* discerning, considerate, attentive; tha i glè *aithneach*, *she is considerate enough; n. m.* wood-rush, or wild leeks; acquaintance, or a guest; leis nach dragh *aithneichean*, *by whom acquaintances, or guests, were not counted a trouble. Mt.*

**AITHNEACHADH**, én'-ach-á, *n. m.* a slight degree; what is discernible: cuir *aithneachadh* an taobh so e, *put it a slight degree this way; p.* knowing, recognising, discerning: a dh' *aithneachadh* gliocais, *to know wisdom.*

**AITHNEACHD**, én'-ächg, *n. f.* discernment, knowledge; humanity.

**AITHNICH**, én'-éch, *v.* know, recognise, discern, perceive; dh' *aithnich* mi, *I knew or recognised; aithnichte*, *known, recognised; plain, obvious.*

**AITHREACH**, äér'-äch, *a.* giving cause to regret; cha'n *aithreach* leam, *I have no cause to regret, I do not regret it; b' aithreach* leis an tighearn, *it repented the Lord. B.*

**AITHREACHAS**, äér'-ach-us, *n. m.* repentance, regret, penitence: is amaideach a bhi cuir a mach airgid a cheannach *aithreachais*, *it is foolish to expend money on the purchasing of repentance.*

**AITHRIS**, äér'-ësh, *n. f.* imitation, mimicry; report, rehearsal; *v.* imitate; mimic; ag *aithris* ormsa, *imitating or mimicing me; rehearse, report, affirm; agus dh' aithris e na nithe sin uile nan éisdeachd*, *and he affirmed, or told all those things in their hearing. B.*

**AITHRISEACH**, äér'-ësh-ach, *a.* imitative; traditionary, widely celebrated. *D.*

**AITICH**, äty'-éch, *v.* cultivate, till, improve; ag *àiteachadh* an fhearainn, *cultivating the land; dwell, inhabit; gach neach a dh' àitich column riamh*, *every one that ever dwelt in a body, D. B.; drop anchor, moor; dh' àitich an long, the ship anchored. Oss.*; àitichte, *cultivated, improved; inhabited.*

**AITIDH**, äty'-é, *a.* damp, moist, wet.

**AITIDHEACHD**, äty'-é-ächg, *n. f.* moistness, dampness; moisture.

**AITREABH**, äty'-ruv, *n. f.* premises, standing; tigh is *aitreabh*, *mansion-house and premises; théid a'n aitreabh sìos*, *their buildings shall decay. B.*

**AITREABHACH**, äty'-ruv-ach, *a.* domestic,

belonging to premises; *n. m.* an inhabitant. *B. B.*

**AITREABHAIL**, äty'-ruv-al, *a.* domestic. *T.*  
**AI**, äll', *n. m.* brood, offspring, young; generation; a solar dhearc da cuid äil, *gathering berries for her young, O; äi stiallach*, *speckled offspring, B; an t-äi a tha ri teachd*, *the generation to come. Sm.*

**ALACH**, äll'-ach, *n. m.* brood; covey; litter; tribe; generation; trà thig an sealgair gun fhios air äi, *when the hunter comes unexpectedly on a covey; a' mhuc 's a cuid äil*, *the sow and her litter; bank of oars, set of nails.*

**ALAG**, al'-ag, *n. f.* hiccup, hard task.

**ALAICH**, äll'-éch, *v. n.* fall to, commence, attack; breed; dh' älaich iad air, *they fell to; they attacked him; is luath a dh' älaich iad*, *soon have they multiplied. H.*

**ALBAINN**, al'-ub-énn, (*g. alba*) Scotland feadh na h-alba, *throughout Scotland.*

**ALBANNACH**, äll'-ub-ann-ach, *n. m.* a Scot, a Scotchman; *a. Scotch, Scottish.*

**A LATHAIR**, ul'-lá'-ur', *ad.* present, alive, in existence; tha e lathair, *he is present, he is alive; thoir a lathair a chéile iad*, *bring them face to face; ma bhitheas mi lathair*, *if I live.*

**A LEAS**, ul'-lless', *ad.* cha ruigear a leas, *there is no need; cha ruig thu leas*, *you need not.*

**ALLA**, äll'-ä, *a.* wild, fierce. *O.*

**ALLADH**, äll'-ä, *n. f.* defamation, libel; useo in the Bible either as good or bad fame, but never so in Argyle.

**ALLABAN**, äll'-ä-ban, *n. m.* wandering, more properly *eallaban.*

**ALLAIL**, äll'-all, *a.* defamatory, detracting; in *H. S.* excellent, famous.

**ALLABHUADHACH**, äll'-a-vüä-ach, *a.* victorious, but in disgrace.

**ALLAMHARACH**, äll'-vär-ach, *n. m.* a foreigner; a straggler; *a. foreign, strange.*

**ALLAMHARACHD**, äll'-var-ächg, *n. m.* straggling, loitering, wandering; savageness.

**ALLSADH**, äll'-sä, *n. m.* a jerk, a sudden inclination of the body.

**ALLSAICH**, äll'-sèch, *v.* jerk; suspend; lean to one side.

**ALLSPORAG**, äll'-spör-ag, *n. f.* the throttle of a cow, or any brute.

**ALLSMUAIN**, äll'-smüäin, *n. f.* great buoy.

**ALLT**, ällt, *n. m.* a river with precipitous banks; a river, a brook; *a. wild.*

**ALLTACHD**, ällt'-ächg, *n. f.* savageness. *S.*

**ALLTAN**, ällt'-an, *n. m.* a rill, a brook.

**A LOS**, ul'-lòs, *adv.* about, intending; a los dol dachaidh, *intending, or about going home; a los falbh*, *with the intention of going.*

**ALP**, alp, *v.* dovetail. See *Ealp.*

**ALT**, ált, *n. m.* a joint; as an *alt*, out of joint; a method; ní sinn *alt* eile air, we will use another method; air na h-uile *alt*, at all events; *v.* dovetail, indent.

**ALTACHADH**, alt'-ach-á, *n. m.* grace before meat; áltachadh beatha, welcoming, saluting; dh' *altach* iad beath a chéile, they saluted each other, *B.*; 's ann do'n láimh ghlain bu chóir *altachadh*, it is the clean hand that should salute—one rogue should not accuse a brother; the articulation of the joints.

**ALTAICH**, allt'-éch, *v.* salute, join.

**ALTAIR**, ált'-ar<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* an altar.

**ALTCHÉANGAL**, ált'-chéng-al, *n. m.* articulation, inoculation, ceangal nan alt.

**ALTRUM**, ált'-rum, *n. m.* fostering, nursing, rearing; *v.* nurse, foster, rear; cajole.

**ALTSHLIGEACH**, alt'-hlég-ach, *a.* crustacious, crusty; like shells.

**ALUINN**, áll'-énn, *a.* handsome, very beautiful, elegant, superb.

**ALUINNEACHD**, áll'-én-ächg, handsomeness, beauty, elegance, superbness.

**AM**, um, *per. pro.* their, used before words beginning with *b, m, f,* and *p*; as, *am fearg*, their wrath; *am màhair*, their mother; *am bainne*, their milk; *am pàisd*, their child.

**AM**, um, *art. mas. sing.* used before *b, m, f,* and *p*, when not aspirated; as, *am baile*, the town; *am math-ghamhuinn*, the bear; *am fear*, the man; *am pòsadh*, the marriage; used before two feminine nouns; *am boireannach*, am mart, the woman, the cow. 2.

**AM**, um, contraction of ann am; as, *am thigh*, in my house; *am meadhon*, am mearachd, in the middle, in the or, a mistake 2. *interr. par. u* ed before *b, m, f,* and *p*; as, *am buail thu*, wilt thou strike? *am falbh thu*, wilt thou go? *am meas thu*, wilt thou esteem? 3. *am*, um, for *mo, my*; as, ann *am thigh*, in my house; *am*, part. expl. see an part. expl.

**AM**, àm, *n. m.* time, season; opportunity; fit time; se so an *t-àm*, this is the time; am fear a ní 'obair na h-àm bithidh e na leth thamh, he that executes his task in due time shall be half at rest; gabh àm air sin, watch an opportunity to do that; *am sam bith*, any time; tha 'n *t-àm* ann, it is time, it is full time; àm iomchuidh, fit, or proper time, or season.

**A MACH**, um'-mäch, *ad.* out, out of; thig a mach, come out; a mach air a chéile, at variance; *int.* mach! mach! out! out! go about your business, sir, (or madam, if you please.)

**AMACH**, àm'-ach, *n. f.* a vulture. *Sh.*

**AMADAN**, àm-ad-an, *n. m.* a foolish man

cha tuig an *t-amadan*, the foolish man understands not. *B.*

**AMADANACH**, àm'-a-dan-ach, *a.* foolish, silly-looking; aodann *amadach*, a silly, expression of countenance.

**AMADANACHD**, àm'-ad-an-achg, *n. f.* silliness; foolishness; the conduct of a fool.

**AMADAN-MOINTICH**, àm'-ad-an-mònt-tyéch, *a.* dotterel; leth-amadan.

**AMAID**, àm'-ěj, *n. f.* a foolish woman.

**AMAIDEACH**, àm'-ěj-ach, *a.* like a foolish woman; foolish, silly.

**AMAIDEACHD**, àm'-ěj-achg, *n. f.* foolishness, folly, silliness.

**AMAIL**, àm'-al, *a.* seasonable, timely.

**AMAILL**, àm'-éll, *v.* entangle; dh'*amaill* thu an lion, you have entangled the net; obstruct, thwart, hinder.

**AMAI**s, àm'-esh, *v. n.* hit; *amais* so, hit this; meet, dh'*amais* sinn, we met; find, fight upon; an d'*amais* thu air, did you find it; *amaisidh* na daoine is cha 'n *amais* na cnoic, men meet, but the hills do not—be not a churl; is sona an duine a dh'*amaiseas* air gliocas, happy is the man that finds (that lights upon) wisdom.

**AMALACHD**, àm'-al-ächg, *n. f.* seasonableness, timeousness, due time.

**AMALL**, àm'-all, *n. m.* a muzzle-bar; cuibh, cuibh-mhor, one for four horses; gearr-chuibh, for two horses. *Is.*

**AMAR**, àm'-urr, *n. m.* the bed of a river *amar* na h-aimhne, the bed of the river *amar caol*, a narrow channel, *O.*; a trough, a mill-dam. *N.*

**AMAS**, àm'-us, *n. m.* power of hitting, aim; chaill thu *t'amas*, you have lost your power of hitting; you have lost your aim, or mark.

**AMARLAID**, àm'-ar-laj, *n. f.* a blustering female, a careless woman.

**AMARLAIDEACH**, àm'-ar-laj-ach, *a.* careless; blustering.

**A MEASG**, um'-mèsg, *pre.* among.

**AMH**, áv, *a.* raw, unsodden, unboiled, unroasted.

**AMHACH**, áv'-ach, *n. f.* the neck of a brute; a term of contempt for a person's neck.

**AMHAIDH**, áv'-é, *a.* sour; as weather, lowering; gloomy.

**AMHAIDHEACHD**, áv'-é-ächg, rawness, gloominess, sulkiness.

**A MHAIN**, uv-vhàn', *ad.* alone, only; cha'n e a mhàin, not only.

**AMHAIN**, áv'-an', *n. m. a.* entanglement by the neck; lying on the back without power of moving, as a horse.

**AMHAIRC**, év'- or áv'-érechg, *v.* look, see behold, observe, regard, attend; am fea nach *amhairc* roimh, amhaircidh e na dhéigh, he that will not look before him



*must look behind him—look before you leap.*

AMHARC, áv'-ark, *n. m.* look, appearance; is bocht an t-amharc th' air, *he has a miserable appearance*; view, sight; 'san amharc, *in view, in sight*; a' dol as an amharc, *getting out of sight*; the vizzy of a gun; inspection.

AMHARCACH, áv'-ark-ach, *a.* considerate, attentive, humane; bha sin amharcach uath, *that was very considerate of him.*

AMHARCAICHE, áv'-ark-èch-à, *n. m.* a spectator.

AMHARUS, av'-ur-us, suspicion, doubt; is mòr m' amharus, *I very much suspect*; tha gun amharus, *yes, most undoubtedly, most unquestionably; decidedly so.*

AMHARUSACH, áv'-ur-us-ach, *a.* suspicious, doubtful; distrustful, ambiguous.

AMHARUSACHD, av'-ur-us-achg, *n. f.* distrustfulness, suspiciousness, ambiguity.

AMHGHAIR, áv'-ghar, *n. m.* affliction, tribulation, anguish, dismay, distress.

AMHGHAIRACH, áv'-ghar-ach, *a.* afflicted.

AMHLAIR, áv'-llar<sup>2</sup>, a silly inoffensive man.

AMHLAIREACHD, áv'-llar-achg, *n. f.* fooling away one's time; trifling conduct.

AMHLUADH, áv'-lā', *n. m.* confusion, dismay.

AMHLAISG, áv'-llèshg, *n. f.* bad beer.

AMHNARACH, áv'-nnar-ach, *a.* shameless.

AMHUIL, áv'-ul, *ad.* as, like as, even as; amhuil mar Nimord an sealgair cumhachdach, *just as, or even as Nimrod the mighty hunter.* *B.*; is amhuil sin a bhios na peacaich, *just so, or even so, shall the sinners be.* *Sm.* Written sometimes amhluidh; *n. f.* attention, regard; ua biodh amhuil agad da, *never mind him, or it; pay no attention to him, or it; air an amhuil cheudna, in like manner.*

AMHUILT, av'-ult<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a hellish trick or stratagem; deceit.

AMHUILTEACH, áv'-ult<sup>2</sup>-ach, *x.* full of bad tricks, deceitful, wicked; full of stratagems.

AMHUILTEACHD, av'-ult<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* extreme deceit, deceitfulness; degrec of deceit.

AMHUILTEAR, áv'-ult'-ar, *n. m.* a stratagist, a cunning fellow.

AMHUILTEARACHD, áv'-ult'-ar-achg, *n. f.* a trick; extreme deceitfulness.

AMLADH, am'-lā', *n. m.* impediment, obstruction, entanglement; *p.* entwining, entangling, retarding.

ANLAG, am'-lag, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet.

ANLAGACH, am'-lag-ach, *a.* curled, in ringlets.

ANLAGAICH, am'-lag-èch, curl, make into ringlets.

AMRAIDH, am rre, *n. m.* cupboard. *Sc.*

AM MAIREACH, um'-mair<sup>2</sup>-ach, *ad.* tomorrow; am muigh, um-mùe, *out, outside.*

AN, un, *art. mas. sing.* used before all letters, except *b, f, m,* and *p,* which take *am*; as, an cù, *the dog*; an guth, *the voice*—pronounced ung kù, ung gù. It takes *t-* before vowels; as an t-each, *an t-eun, the horse, the bird*; takes *t-* in the gen. and dat. of nouns beginning with *sl, sn, sr*; as, an t-sluaigh, an t-shàimh, *of the multitude, of the swimming.* The article is often used without being translated into English: 1. when the noun is followed by *so, siod, sin*; as, an cù so, *this dog*; am bealach so, *this breach, or gate-way*; 2. before a noun preceded by an adjective; as, is mòr an duine e, *is maith an duine e, he is a great man, he is a good man*; 3. before names of places; as, ann an Albainn, anns an Fhraing, *in Scotland, in France.*

AN, un, *poss. pro.* their; as, an cuid, *their property*; used before all letters, except *b, f, m, p,* which take *am*; as, am baile, *their town*; am fearann; *their land*; am màthair, *their mother.*

AN, un, *rel. pro.* as, leis an d'fhàg mi e, *with whom I left it*; leis an d'fhalbh e, *with whom he went*—contracted before prepositions 'n; as, o'n d'fhàinig e, *of whom he is descended.*

AN, un, *int. pro.* as, an tu so, *is this you?* used before all letters, except *b, f, m, p* which take *am*; as, am fac thu, *saw you, &c.*

AN, un, an *expletive particle*, placed before all verbs, excepting those beginning with *b, f, m, p,* which take *am*, as, gus an abair iad, *till they have said.*

ANABAISTEACH, an'-a-basht<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. c.* an anabaptist, *a.* relating to an anabaptist.

ANABARR, an'-a-barr, *n. m.* excess, superfluity; sometimes written *anabharr.*

ANABARRACH, an'-a-barr-ach, *a.* exceeding, excessive, desperate, indispensable *anabarrach* feumail, *indispensibly or very necessary*; *anabarrach* aingidh, *desperately wicked*—used as an adverb.

ANABAS, an'-a-bass, *n. m.* dregs. *Bible.*

ANABASACH, an'-a-hass-ach, *a.* muddy.

ANABEACHDAIL, an'-a-bechg'-al, *a.* inattentive,—haughty: 2. not recollecting, not punctual.

ANABHIOIRACH, an'-a-vèr-ach, *n. m.* centipede, whitloe, meall-coinein.

ANABHUIL, an'-a-vhùil, misapplication

ANABLACH, an-ab-lach, *n. m.* coarse flesh. 3.



- ANABLAS an'-a-blas, *n. m.* insipidity, a bad or bitter taste, tastelessness, 10.
- ANABLASDA, än-ä-blas'-dda, *a.* insipid, tasteless, of a bad taste.
- ANABLASDACHD, an-a-blas'-ddachg, tastelessness, insipidity, insipidness.
- ANABRAIS, an'-a-brash, *n. m.* lust, 10.
- ANABUICH, an-äb'-ëch, *a.* unripe. *Bible.*
- ANABUIDH, an'-a-bë, or ëch, unripe.
- ANABUIDHEACHD, an'-a-bë-achg, *n. f.* unripens, immaturity, abortiveness. *Is.*
- ANABUIRT, än'-a-bürt<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* frenzy, 20.
- ANACAIL, än'-achg-ël<sup>2</sup>, *v.* manage, 1. defend.
- ANACAINNT, an-a-käent'<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* abusive language, reproaches, ribaldry. *B.*
- ANACAINNTEACH, än-a-käent'-ach, *a.* abusive in language, reproachful.
- ANACAIR, an'-achg-ur<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* sickness, disease.
- ANACAIITH, an-a-käé', *v.* squander, waste, be profuse or prodigal.
- ANACAITHEADH, an-a-kae'-ä, *n. m.* extravagance, prodigality, waste, profusion, squandering.
- ANACAITHTEACH, an-a-käé'-tyach, *a.* prodigal.
- ANACEART, an-a-kyärt', *a.* unjust, partial.
- ANACEARTAS, an-a-kyart'-us, *n. m.* injustice, unfairness.
- ANACHAOINN, an-a-chäon'<sup>2</sup>, *v.* deplore.
- ANACLEACHD, an-ä-klechg', *v.* discontinue the practice of.
- ANACLEACHDAINN, an-a-klechg'-ën<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* want of practice, want of custom.
- ANACNEASDA, an-a-krésd'-ä, *a.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous, horrid.
- ANACNEASDACHD, an-a-krésdd'-achg, *n. f.* barbarity, inhumanity, cruelty.
- ANACOTHROM, an'-a-kör-um, *n. m.* violence, oppression, unfairness.
- ANACOTHROMACH, an-a-kör'-um-ach, *a.* uneven; unjust.
- ANACRACH, an'-achg-rach, *a.* sick; unwell.
- ANACREIDEACH, än'-a-kra'j-äch, *n. m.* an unbeliever, infidel; *a.* unbelieving, irreligious.
- ANACRIOSD, an'-a-krésdd, *n. m.* antichrist.
- ANACRIOSDACHD, an'-a-krésdd-achg, *n. f.* paganism, heathenism, infidelity.
- ANACRIOSDAIL, an-a-krésdd'-al, *a.* unchristian, inhuman, cruel, barbarous.
- ANACRIOSDUIDH, an'-a-krésdd-ë, *n. m.* infidel, a pagan, a heathen.
- ANACUIBHEAS, an-a-kwëss', *n. m.* immensity, vastness, enormity; a thing incredible.
- ANACUIBHEASACH, an-a-kwëss'-ach, *a.* enormous, desperate; *anacuibheasach* alingidh, *desperately wicked*; used as an adverb.
- ANACUIBHEASEACHD, an-a-kwëss'-achg, *n. m.* enormousness, immoderateness, terribleness.
- ANACUIMSE, an-a-kuëm'-shä, *n. f.* vastness, immensity, immoderateness, terribleness.
- ANACUIMSEACH, an'-a-kûëm-shäch, *a.* vast, exaggerated, exorbitant, enormous.
- ANACUIMSEACHD, an'-a-kûëm-shachg, *n. f.* exaggeration, immenseness, vastness.
- ANACUIMSICH, an'-a-kûëm-shëch, *v.* exaggerate, make exorbitant.
- ANACUIMHNE, an-a-kûëv'-nä, *n. f.* forgetfulness, negligence, want of memory.
- ANACUIMHNEACH, an-a-kûëv'-näch, *a.* forgetful, negligent, inattentive.
- ANACUIMHNICH, an'-a-kûëv'-nyëch, *v.* forget, disremember, neglect.
- ANACURAM, an-a-kür'-am, *n. m.* negligence, carelessness, inattention.
- ANACURAMACH, an-a-kü'-rum-ach, *a.* inattentive, regardless, negligent.
- ANAGEALTACH, än-ä-gyält'-äch, *a.* fearless.
- ANAGHLEUSTA, an-a-ghläst'-ä, *a.* spiritless.
- ANAGHNATH, an-a-ghrà, *n. m.* an ill habit, bad practice, or custom.
- ANAGNATHACH, an'-a-ghrà-äch, *a.* bad, irregular, unusual. *H.*
- ANAGHNEITHEIL, an'-a-ghrè-al, *a.* pernicious, destructive, mischievous.
- ANAGHRADH, an'-a-ghrà-gh', *n. m.* doating, love. *H.*
- ANAGHRADHACH, an-a-ghrà-gh'-äch, *a.* loving excessively.
- ANAGHRINN, an-a-ghrënn', *a.* unkind, inelegant.
- ANAGOIREASACH, an-a-gaor'-as-ach, *a.* very needful, requisite; inconvenient, incommodious.
- ANAINN, an'-ënn, *n. f.* the eaves, or top of a wall.
- ANAIL, an'-ul, *n. f.* breath, breeze, rest; *anail* na beatha, *the breath of life*. *B.*; *anail* na gaoithe, *the breath of the wind*; the breeze. *O.*; *anail* nan speur, *the breath of the skies*, *i. e.* the breeze. *O.*; *leig f'-anail, rest*, take your rest; *leigibh ur n-anail, rest yourselves*. *Bible*; is blàth *anail* na màthar, *affectionate is the breath of a mother*. 12.—*Gen.* Anailach.
- ANAIMSIR, än'-ém-shër', *n. f.* unseasonable storm, bad weather, tempest.
- ANAIMSIREIL, an-ém'-shër-al, *a.* unseasonable, stormy, tempestuous.
- ANALAICH, an'-al-ëch, *n. v.* breathe.
- AN-AM, än-äm', *n. m.* unseasonable time.
- ANAM, än'-um, *n. m.* soul, spirit, breath

ANAMADACH, an'-ām-ād-äch, *a.* lively.

ANAMADAICH, an-am'-ad-éch, *n. f.* convulsions.

ANAMEASARRA, än-ä-més'-är-a, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, lewd.

ANAMEASARRACHD, än-a-més'-är-ächg, *n. f.* intemperance, immoderateness.

ANAMEIDHIDH, an'-a-méy'-é, *a.* premature, abortive.

ANAMEIDHEACHD, an-a-méy'-é-ächg, prematurity, abortiveness.

ANAMEINN, än'-ä-mèn', perverseness. *B.*

ANAMEINNEACH, än-ä-mèn'-äch, *a.* per verse. *B.*

ANAMHARUS, an-áv'-är-us, *n. m.* extreme distrust.

ANAMHRUSACH, an-áv'-rus-ach, *a.* very distrustful, extremely jealous, very suspicious.

ANANOECH, an'-am-ach, *a.* late, unseasonable; *n. m.* the evening; 'san *anamoch*, in the evening. *O. B.*

ANAMIANN, an'-a-měänn, *n. m.* sensuality.

ANAMIANNACH, än'-a-měän-äch, *a.* lustful.

ANAOIBHINN, än'-a-öév-én', *a.* joyless; woe-ful.

ANAOIBHNEAS, an'-a-öév-nyus, woe, sorrow.

ANART, á'-närt, *n. m.* pride. *High. S.*

ANART, än'-ärtt', *n. m.* linen.

ANASTA, an'-ast-a, *a.* boisterous, stormy.

ANASTACHD, an'-ast-achg, *n. f.* toil in bad weather; bad usage; boisterousness.

ANDANA, ann-dän'-ä, *a.* presumptuous.

ANDANADAS and -ACHD, ann-dän'-ächg, and -das, *n. f.* presumption.

AN DE, un-dyā, or jā, *ad.* yesterday.

AN DEIGH, un-dyā-y', *ad.* afterwards, (an deis, un jāsh) *un deigh* so, afterwards, hereafter, after-hand.

AN DEIGH LAIMHE, un'-dyā-y'-láév-ä, *ad.* behind hand, in the back ground; afterwards.

ANDIADHACHD, ann-dyēá'-ächg, *n. f.* ungodliness; for *andiadhaidheachd*.

ANDIADHAIDH, ann-dyēá'-é, *a.* ungodly, unholy, wicked, perverse.

ANDIADHAIDHEACHD, ann-dyēá'-é-ächg, *n. f.* ungodliness, unholiness, wickedness.

AN DIUGH, un'-dyū-gh', *ad.* to-day.

ANDLIGHE, änn-ddlé'-ä, *n. m.* unjustness, undutifulness.

ANDLIGHEACH, änn-ddlé'-ach, *a.* unjust, not due.

ANDOCHAS, änn-dôch'-us, *n. m.* despondency, distrust, despair.

ANDOCHASACH, änn-dôch'-us-ach, *a.* despondent, mistrustful, distrustful, despairing.

ANDOIGH, ann'-dôé, *n. f.* bad condition.

ANDOLAS, ann-dól'-us, *n. m.* sadness, discomfort, distress, unhappiness.

AN DRASD, un'-drässd, *ad.* now; at this time.

ANDUCHASACH, ann-dúch -us-acn. *a. no* hereditary.

ANDUINE, ann'-dun'-ä, *n. c.* a decrepid person, *Is.*; a wicked man, *Irish*.

ANEAGAL, an'-ä-gal, *n. m.* fearlessness.

ANEAGALACH, an'-ä-gal-äch, *a.* fearless.

ANEALAMH, än-éal'-uv, *a.* inexperienced.

ANEALANTA, än-éal'-ant-a, *a.* unskilful.

AN-EANAR, un-čän'-ur, *ad.* two days hence; *an-ónar*, un-ón'-ur, three days hence; *an-aonar*, un-un'-ur, four days hence, *Is.*; *an-eararais*, un'-čär-ášh, three days hence. *N.*

ANEARB, än-erb', *v. n.* distrust, despair; mistrust, doubt, suspect.

ANEARBSA, an-erb'-sá, *n. f.* despair, distrust.

ANEARBSACH, an-erb'-sach, *a.* distrustful, despairing, despondent.

ANEARBSACHD, an-erb'-sachg, *n. f.* distrustfulness, suspiciousness.

ANEIBHEINN, an'-ä-vhèn', *a.* woeful, sad, depressed in spirits.

ANEIBHNEAS, an-äv'-nyus, *n. m.* discomfort, unhappiness, grief, misery.

ANEIFEACHD, än-äf'-ächg, *n. m.* inefficacy.

ANEIFEACHDACH, än-äf'-ächg-äch, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, inefficacious, weak.

ANEIREACHDAIL, an-är'-achd-al, *a.* indecent, unseemly, unbecoming.

ANEIREACHDAS, an-är'-achg-us, *n. m.* indecency.

ANFHAINNEACHD, an'-an'-ächg, *n. f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility.

ANFHANN, an'-ann, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, debilitated, enfeebled.

ANFHANNAICH, an'-an'-éch, *v.* weaken, enfeeble, debilitate.

ANFHARSUINN, an'-ärs-en, *a.* narrow, strait, tight, circumscribed.

ANFHAIGHIDINN, an'-éj-énn, *n. m.* impatience.

ANFHACHAIL, an'-éäch-al, *a.* unworthy.

ANFHIOSRACH, an'-és-rach, *a.* ignorant.

ANFHURAS, an-ür'-us, *n. m.* impatience.

ANFHURASACH, an-ür'-as-ach, *a.* impatient, discontented, fretful.

ANGLONN, an'-a-glönn, *a.* brave, powerful; *n. m.* adversity, distress. *Stewart*.

ANIOCHD, an-eúchg', *n. f.* cruelty, oppression,

ANIOCHDAIRE, an-eúchg'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* a tyrant.

ANIOCHDMHOIREACHD, an-eúchg'-vur-ächg, *n. f.* unmercifulness, cruelty, oppression, tyranny.

ANIOCHDMHOR, an-eúch'-vur, *a.* merciless, cruel, oppressive, tyrannical.

ANIOS, un-ésh', *ad.* now, this time.

ANIUL, an'-éüll, *n. m.* want of guidance.

ANN, änn, *pre.* in existence; an *luna* a bh

*ann*, the race that was, or *existed*; *ann o shean*, in existence of old; *O*; a th' *ann*, that exists, that is; am bheil thu *ann*, are you there? are you in existence? 2. in, within; *ann an tigh*, in a house; *ann am baile*, in a town; *ann am bheachdsa*, in my opinion: 3. stands for *ann e*, in him; *cha 'n 'eil coire sam bith ann*, there is no fault in him; 4. denoting emphasis; is *ann a thachair e gu maith dha*, it has (truly) happened well to him; contracted often *a'*; as, *a' d' chridhe*, for *ann ad chridhe*, in thy, or your heart; *annam*, *annad*, *annaibh*, in me, in thee, in you.

We follow Dr. N. M'Leod, and Dr. Armstrong, in spelling *maith*,—the Irish spell it *maith*, and pronounce it *máech*.

**ANNAMH**, *ann'-uv*, *a.* rare, scarce; is *ann-amh* a leithid, his match is seldom met with; *gnothuch annamh*, a rare thing; *ad.* seldom; is *annamh* a thig thu, you seldom come.

**ANNAMHACHD**, *ann'-uv-ächg*, *n. f.* rareness, fewness; rareness of occurrence; scarceness.

**ANNAS**, *änn'-äs*, *n. m.* a rarity, a novelty, dainty.

**ANNASACH**, *änn'-äs-äch*, *a.* novel, dainty, new, uncommon.

**ANNASACHD**, *ann'-as-ächg*, *n. f.* rareness, novelty, scarceness, fewness, uncommonness.

**ANLAMH**, *ann'-lav*, *n. f.* perplexity. *Rd. M.*

**ANLANN**, *ann'-lann*, *n. m.* condiment; whatever is eaten with bread, &c. commonly called kitchen. No. *West*, *ainnlean*, *pro. énn'-lyun*.

**AN NOCHD**, *un-nn'öchg'*, *ad.* to-night, this night; *cha d' thig e 'n nochd*, he will not come to-night.

**ANNS**, *ann'-s'*, *pre.* in, used always before the *art.* the; *anns a' bhaile*, in the town; *anns na mìosaibh*, in the months: often contracted 's, 'san, 'sa; as, 'sa bhaile, in the town; 'san arm, in the army.

**ANNSA**, *ann'-sä*, *n. m.* great attachment, or affection; a thug *rùn agus annsa*, that bestowed great love and affection, *O*; also, the *comp.* and *super.* of toigh, beloved; is toigh *learn thusa ach 's annsa learn esan*, I love you, but he is more dear to me; *cò is annsa leat*, whom do you like above all others? *b' annsa thusa na dearraas grèine*, more acceptable wert thou than sunbeams. *O*.

**ANNSACHD**, *änns'-säichg*, the greatest attachment; best beloved object; is tu m' *annsachd*, thou art my best beloved. 17.

**ANNSAOGHALTA**, *ann-säö'-ält-ä*, *a.* covetous, greedy

**ANNSAOGHALTACHD**, *ann'-são-alt-achg*, worldliness, greed.

**ANNSPIORAD**, *an'-spér-ad'*, *n. m.* the devil.

**ANNTLACHD**, *ann'-tt-ächg*, nuisance, disgust, displeasure; indecency.

**ANNTLACHDMHOIREACHD**, *änn-tlachg'-vur-ächg*, *n. f.* disgust, disagreeableness, nuisance.

**ANNTLACHDMHOR**, *änn-tlachg'-vur*, *a.* disagreeable, disgusting; unpleasant.

**ANRACH**, *än'-rach*, *c.* a wanderer; a weather-beaten person; *tha dorus Fhinn do'n anrach fial*, Fingal's door is open (liberal) to the wanderer, or weather-beaten stranger; is i do ghnùis do'n *anrach a' ghrian*, your countenance to the weather-beaten stranger, or wanderer, is the sun, *A. O.*; *a.* wandering, toiling in vain, disordered, stormy; *d' fhalt anrach*, thy streaming, or disordered hair. *O. Arm.*

**ANRADH**, *än'-rã*, disorder, distress, disaster; *mac Morna 'se 'm meadhon anraidh*, the son of Morna in the midst of distress.

**AN RAIR**, *un'-rri-r'*, *ad.* last night. *Is.*

**ANRIAGHAILT**, *ann'-rëä-äit'*, *n. f.* disorder, confusion, uproar, tumult, riot.

**ANRIAGHAILTEACH**, *ann'-rëä-alt'-ach*, *a.* disorderly, confused, riotous, tumultuous.

**AN ROIR**, *an'-rãor'*, *ad.* last night. *Pr.*

**ANSHEASGAIR**, *an'-häs-g-u-r'*, restless.

**ANSHEASGAIREACHD**, *ann-häs-g'-ar'-achg*, *n. f.* restlessness, *Is.*; rudeness, violence, *H.*

**ANSHOCAR**, *an-hochg'-ar'*, *a.* not properly fixed, unsettled, uneasy; *n. f.* sickness, restlessness; *uair anshocair*, un settled weather.

**ANSHOUGH**, *an'-hò*, *n. m.* discomfort, misery.

**ANSHOUGHAIL**, *an'-hò-al*, *a.* miserable, ad verse.

**ANSTROGH**, *ann'-strò*, *n. m.* prodigality waste.

**ANSTROGHAIL**, *ann'-strò-al*, *a.* prodigal, wasteful; very wasteful.

**ANSTRUIDH**, *ann-strüé'*, *v.* waste, spend, squander.

**ANSTRUIDHEAR**, *ann-strüé'-ar²*, *n. m.* a prodigal, a spendthrift, a squanderer.

**ANSTRUIDHEAS**, *ann-strüé'-as*, *n. m.* prodigality, squandering.

**ANSTRUIDHEASACH**, *änn-strüé'-as-ach*, *a.* wasteful, prodigal, profuse.

**ANSTRUIDHEASACHD**, *änn-strüé'-as-achg*, *n. m.* prodigality, wastefulness, extravagance.

**ANTIGHEARN**, *ann-tyé'-urnn*, *a.* a tyrant, an oppressor, a despot, (cuingire).

**ANTIGHEARNAIL**, *ann-tyé'-arn-al*, *a.* oppressive, tyrannical, cruel.

ANTIGHEARNAS, ann-tyē'-arn-us, *n. m.* oppression, tyranny, cruelty.  
 ANTIORRALACHD, ann'-tyērr'-all-achd, discomfort, badness of climate, want of snugness.  
 ANTIORRAIL, ann'-tyērr'-al, *a.* uncomfortable.  
 ANTOGAIR, ann-ttogg'-ērr, *v.* lust after.  
 ANTOGRADH, ann-tog'-rā, *n. m.* lust, concupiscence; a criminal propensity, anamiann; a keen desire; ioma gnè antoilibh, *many sorts of lusts*; concupiscence.  
 B.  
 ANTOIL, ann-töll', *n. m.* self-will; lust.  
 ANTOILICH, ann'-töll'-ēch, *v.* lust after. *L.*  
 ANTRATH, ann'-trā, *a.* unseasonable; *n. m.* an unseasonable time. *H.*  
 ANTROCAIR, ann-tròchg'-ērr', *n. f.* cruelty.  
 ANTROCAIREACH, änn-tròchg'-ar-äch, *a.* cruel, merciless, unmerciful.  
 ANTROCAIREACHD, änn-tròchg'-arr-achd, *n. f.* cruelty, unmercifulness.  
 ANTRÖM, ann-tròm', *a.* grievous to be borne. *M.*  
 ANTRÖMACHADH, ann-tròm'-ach-ā, *n. m.* aggravation, aggrieving, aggravating.  
 ANTRÖMACH, ann-tròm'-ēch, *v.* aggravate, oppress, overload; *ag antromachadh do chionta, aggravating your guilt.*  
 ANTRUACANTA, ann-trüächg'-annt-a, *a.* merciless.  
 ANTRUACANTACHD, ann-trüächg'-annt-ächg, *n. f.* want of feeling, or compassion.  
 ANTRUAS, ann-trüäs', *n. m.* want of pity.  
 ANTRUIME, ann-trüēm'-ā, *n. f.* oppression, tyranny.  
 ANUABHAR, an' üā-vur, *n. m.* excessive pride; luchd an *anuabhair, the excessively proud.*  
 ANUABHREACH, an'-üāēv'-rach, *a.* excessively proud—gentle, kind. *H. S.*  
 ANUAILL, ann'-üāēl, *n. f.* excessive pride; air mhòr *anuaille* is air bheag céille, *excessively proud and senseless, Sg.*; humility. *D.*  
 ANUAILSE, an-üāēl'-shā, *n. f.* meanness, baseness.  
 ANUAIR, an'-üāēr, *n. f.* an unseasonable storm; bad weather in summer.  
 ANUAIR, un'-nüēr, *ad.* when; written often nuair.  
 ANUALLACH, an'-üäll'-ach, *a.* indifferent; not haughty, *D.*; *n. f.* an oppressive burden, *Ar.*  
 A NUAS, à-nüäs', *ad.* down, downwards, from above; *thig a nuas, come down.*  
 ANUASAIL, an'-üäs'-al, *a.* low, mean.  
 AN UIRIDH, un'-üēr-ē, un'-üēr'-ēch, *ad.* last year  
 A NUNN, un'-nün, *ad.* over, across; *a nunn 's a nall, hither and thither.*

Ao, äo, an inseparable preposition, answering to *un, in, dis, &c.* in English.  
 AOBHACH, äo'-vach. See Aoi bheach and Aoi bheil.  
 AOBHAR, äo' vur, *n. m.* cause, reason, materials; *aobhar bròin, cause of grief*; cha'n 'eil *aobhar gearain ann, there is no reason to complain*; air an *aobhar sin, therefore, for that reason*; *aobhar còta, materials for making a coat*; *aobhair bhrog, materials for making shoes*; gun *aobhar, without reason, or cause*; is mòr m' *aobhar, great is my reason.*  
 AOBHARACH, äo'-vur-ach, *a.* causing, giving rise to.  
 AOBHARRACH, äo'-vurr-ach, *c.* a young person, or beast, of good or bad promise; is maith an *t-aobharrach* an gamhainn sin, *that stirk promises well*; is tu an *t-aobharrach ciatach, you are a youth that promises well indeed.*  
 AOBRUNN. See Foab and Foabrunn.  
 AOOLTACH, äo'-kòlt-ach, *a.* unlike, dissimilar, unlikely, not like.  
 AOOLTACHD, äo'-kòlt-achg, *n. m.* dissimilarity, improbability, unlikelihood.  
 AOCOSALACHD, äo'-koss-äll-ächg, *n. m.* unlikelihood, improbability; *aocosa'achd a ghnòthuich sin, the improbability of that thing.*  
 AOCOSAIL, äo'-kos-al, *a.* improbable, unlikely, dissimilar.  
 AODACH, äo'-ddach, *n. m.* cloth, clothes; *aodach 'sa bheart, cloth in the loom*; cuir ort *t'aodach, put on your clothes*; *aodach leapa, bed clothes, bedding*; *aodaich, cloth.* See Eid.  
 AODANN, äo'-ddunn, *n. m.* face, visage, countenance; a cròn a bhios san *oadann, cha 'n fheadar, a chleith, the blemish in the face, cannot be hid*; impudence; nach ann aige tha 'n *t-aodann, what impudence the fellow has.*  
 AODANNACH, äo'-duinn-äch, *n. m.* the front of a bridle. *Sh.*  
 AODHAIR, äo'-gh-ar', *n. m.* a herdsman.  
 AODOCHA, äo'-dòch-a, *a.* less probable, less likely.  
 AODOCHAS, äo'-dòch'-us, *n. m.* despair, despondency, distrust.  
 AODOCHASACH, äo'-dòch'-us-ach, *a.* hopeless, despairing, despondent, distrustful.  
 AODOCHASACHD, äo'-dòch'-us-achg, *n. f.* hopelessness.  
 AOG, äogg, *n. m.* death, a skeleton; is tu an *t-aog duainidh, you are a miserable looking skeleton*; a' dol *aog, getting useless, getting vapid as liquor.*  
 AOGAIL, äog'-al, *a.* death-looking.  
 AOGASG, äo'-gusg, *n. m.* appearance, likeness.



**AOGACHADH**, āogg'-ach-Ā, *n. m.* and *part.* getting lean, withering, fading, dying by inches. *Md.*

**AOGNAICH**, āog'-nyéch, *v.* fade, wither.

**AOIBH**, āoéiv, *n. f.* a cheerful countenance.

**AOIBHEALACHD**, āoéiv-al-achg, *n. f.* cheerfulness, politeness.

**AOIBHEIL**, āoéiv'-al, *a.* cheerful, in good humour.

**AOIBHINN**, āoéiv'-én, *a.* pleasant; òigridh aobhinn, *pleasant*, or *joyous youth*. *Oss.*

**AOIBHNEACH**, āoéiv'-nyach, *a.* glad, happy, joyous.

**AOIBHNEAS**, āoéiv'-nyas, *n. m.* gladness; aobhneas a shlighe, *the gladness*, or *joy of his way*. *B.*

**AOIDH**, āoé, *n. m.* a guest; aidh. *W.*

**AOIDHEACHD**, āoé'-achg, *hospitality*; aldh eachd. *B.*

**AOIDION**, āoj-dyén, *n. m.* a leak; and sometimes pronounced āoj'-dyan.

**AOIDIONACH**, āoj-dyan-ach, *a.* leaky.

**AOIDIONACHD**, āoj'-dyän-achg, *n. f.* leakiness.

**AOIL**, āoél, *v.* lime, plaster; manure, with lime.

**AOIN**, ūén, *v.* unite, join; air aonadh ris, *united to him*.

**AOINE**, ūén'-á, *n. f.* a fast, *Ir.*; di h-aoine, *Friday*; aoine na ceusta, *Good Friday*.

**AOINEADH**, ūin'-Ā, *n. m.* a steep promontory. *Md.*

**AOIR**, āor', *v.* satirise, lampoon; *n. f.* a satire, a lampoon; ribaldry; sheet or bolt rope of a sail; fear gealtach 'san aoir, *a timorous person holding the sheet*. *N. Md.*

**AOIREACHD**, āor'-ächg, *n. f.* calumny, a libel.

**AOIRNEAGAN**, āor'-nyā-gan', *n. m.* wallowing, weltering.

**AOIRNEAGAIN**, āor'-nyā-gan', *v.* wallow, welter; 'ga aoirneagan 'na fhuil, *weltering in his blood*.

**Aois**, āosh, *n. f.* age; old age, antiquity; cia aois thu, *what is your age?* 's mairg a dh'iarradh an aoise, *woe to him that wishes extreme old age*; air son 'aoise, *for its antiquity*; iarguinn na h-aoise, *the evil effects of old age*; agus bha Noah còig ceud bliadhna a dh' aois, *and Noah was five hundred years of age*; ann an làn aois, *in full age*; 'nuair a thig thu gu h-aois, *when you come to years, a set of people*; aois-ciùil, *musician*, obs.

**AOL**, āoll, *n. m.* lime; ath aoil, *a lime-kiln*; aol shuirm, *Ir.*; aol gun bhàthadh, *quicklime*, *unslackened lime*.

**AOIACH**, āoll'-ach, *n. m.* human excrement, dung.

**AOLADAIR**, āoll-a-dār', *n. m.* a plasterer, a lime-burner.

**AOLADAIREACHD**, āoll'-ad-ār2-ächg, *plastering*, *burning lime*.

**AOLAIS**, āoll'-ash, *n. f.* indolence, *Sk.*; an leisg.

**AOLAISDEACH**, āoll'-ashy-ach, *a.* lazy, sluggish.

**AOLAR**, āoll'-ur, *a.* abounding in lime.

**AOLMAN**, āoll'-man, *n. m.* ointment; olla.

**AOM**, āom, *v.* incline, bend; bulge; be seduced by; dh' aom i leis, *she was seduced by him*; aomaibh bhur cluas, *incline your ear*, *B.*; th' am balla 'g'aomadh, *the wall bulges*; dh' aom e a thriall, *he bent his way*, *Os.*; aomaidh an aitreabh, *their buildings shall decay*, or *bulge*. *B.*

**AOMACH**, āom'-ach, *a.* inclining, tending, bending.

**AOMACHD**, āom'-achg, *n. f.* incunation or tendency; aptness to bulge or belly out.

**AOMADH**, āom'-Ā, *n. m.* inclination, or the act or state of inclining, bending bulging, &c.; tendency.

**AOMTA**, āom'-tyā, *inclined*, bent, bulged.

**AON**, ùn, *a.* one; alone, same, only single; aon bhean, *one woman*; aon eile, *another one*, another; aon sam bith, *any one*; gun h-aon eile, *he or she alone*; mar mise aon làth, *as I am some day or other*; aon seach aon, *without distinction*; m' aon chearc, *my only hen*; is aon ni e, *it is all the same*; 's esan, an t-aon duine air son sin, *he is the best man in the world for that*; 's e fein a tha 'na aon duine, *it is he, himself that rules the roast—that is cook, mate and steward*; trì làithean bha e 'na aon, *three days he was all alone*, *O.*; gach aon, *every one*; a lòn aon is aon, *one by one*; mar aon, *united, hand in hand*; gun aon duine, *without a single individual*; ann an aon tigh ruinne, *in the same house with us*; 'san aon luing, *in the same ship*, *Sg.*; do dh' aon seach a chéile, *to the one no more than to the other*; *n. m.* and *f.* an individual, a person; aon a thàinig a stugh, *an individual that came in*; a person that came in.

**AONACH**, ùn'-ach, *n. m.* a green plain near the shore on a stony bottom; on a sandy bottom, machair, *a green beach*; a siubhail nan aonach ciar, *travelling the dusky plains*, *Os.*; a meeting; aonach na samhna, *the meeting of Martinmas*. *C.*

**AONACHADH**, ùn'-ach-Ā, *pt.* uniting; *f. m.* union—galloping. *Mf.*

**AONACHD**, ùn'-ächg, *n. f.* union, unity, concord; aonachd an spioraid, *the unity of the spirit*; comhnuidh a ghabhai



cuideachd ann an *aonachd*, to dwell together in unity. *B.*

AONADH, ùn'-ā, contraction of AONACHADH; air an *aonadh*, united. *B.*

AONADHARCACH, ùn-aō'-ark-ach, *n. m.* a unicorn. *B.*

AONAIRT, see Aoirneagan.

AONAICH, ù'-nyèch, *v.* unite, join into one, add; *aonaich mo chridhe*, unite my heart. *B.*

AONAICHTE, ùn'-echt-a, *pt.* united, joined.

AONAR, ùn'-urr, *a.* alone, solitary, singular; *duine 'na aonar*, a man all alone, or a singular man; 'na aonar 'sa mhonadh, solitary in the hill; cha 'n 'eil thu ad aonar mar sin, you are not singular in that respect.

AONARACH, ùn'-urr-ach, *a.* solitary, lonely; forsaken.

AONARACHD, ùn'-ur-ächg, *n. f.* solitude, solitariness.

AONARAN, ù'-nur-ān, *n. m.* a hermit, a recluse, a person left alone, or forsaken; *aonaran liath nan creag*, the hoary hermit of the rocks. *O.*

AONARANACH, ùn' ur-an-äch, *a.* like a hermit, solitary, lonely forsaken, in solitude, biodh an oidheche sin aonaranach, let that night be solitary. *B.*

AONARANACHD, ùn'-ar-an-ächg, *n. f.* solitude, solitariness, loneliness.

AONBHARAIL, ùn'-var-äel, *n. f.* unanimity.

AONBEACHD, ùn'-vyechg, *n. f.* unanimity.

AONBHITH, ùn'-vè, *n. f.* co-essentiality.

AONBHITHEACH, ùn'-vé-ach, *a.* co-essential; co-substantial, of the same nature.

AONCHAITHREACH, ùn'-chäer-ach, *n. m.* a fellow-citizen; *luchd aonchaithreach*, fellow citizens. *Lu. b.*

AONCHASACH, ùn'-chas-ach, having a single stalk or stem, as an herb.

AONCHRIDHEACH, ùn'-chrè-äch, having like sentiments, unanimous.

AONDATHACH, ùn'-dā-äch, *a.* of one colour.

AON DEUG, ùn'-dyāg, *a.* eleven

AONFHILLTE, ùn'-èll<sup>2</sup>-tyā, simple, sincere, foolish; a deanamh an duine aonfhillte glic, making the simple wise. *B. Ir.*

AONFHILLTEACHD, ùn'-èll<sup>2</sup>-tyachg, simplicity; le aonfhillteachd, with simplicity.

AONGHIN, ùn'-ghènn, *n. m.* an only child; mar aonghin mic, like an only begotten son.

AONGHNEITHEACH, ùn'-ghrè-äch, *a.* of one nature, of one kind; homogeneous.

AONGHNEITHACHD, ùn'-ghrè-ächg, *n. f.* homogeneousness.

AONGHRAH, ùn'-ghrà, *n. m.* the best beloved object; m' aonghradh, my best beloved.

AONGHUTHACH, ùn'-ghū-ach, *a.* having one voice or vote; consonous.

AONINTINN, ùn'-ènn-tyènn, *n. f.* one mind, one accord; unanimity.

AONINTINNEACH, ùn'-ènn-tyènn-äch, *a.* unanimous, of one mind, or intention.

AON-MHAIDE, ùn'-vèj-ā, *n. m.* a simultaneous pull in rowing.

AONMHARSANTA, ùn'-var'-san'-ta, *n. m.* a monopoliser.

AONMHARSANTACHD, ùn'-vhār-sant-achd, *n. f.* monopoly; exclusive sale of any thing.

AONSGEULACH, ùn'-skéul-ach, *a.* unanimous.

AONSGOCH, ùn'-sköch, *n. f.* swallow wort. *Sk.*

AONT, ùntt, *n. m.* assent, admission, acquiescence; tha' mi a toirt aont do n' a tha thu 'g ràdh, I agree with, or I yield assent to what you say. *H. S.*

AONTA, ùn'-tta, *n. f.* a lease, licence.

AONTACHADH, ùn'-täch-ā, *p.* acceding, admitting, consenting; tha mi 'g aontachadh, I accede, I admit, or allow; ag aontachadh leis an lagh, consenting to the law. *B.*

AONTACHD, ùn'-ttachg, *n. f.* acquiescence, agreement; admission.

AONTAICH, ùnt'-èch, *n. v.* agree, yield, consent, admit; dh' aontaich i leis, she yielded; tha mi 'g aontachadh gu'm bheil, I admit that it is; thug i air aontachadh, she constrained him to yield, *B.*; na aontaich thusa leo, consent or acquiesce thou not; aontachaidh sinn leibh, we will consent unto you, *B. H.*; ma dh' aontaicheas tu aon uair, once you consent or acquiesce.

AORABH, āor'-uv, *n. m.* constitution, mental or bodily; tha galar 'na aorabh, there is a disease in his constitution.

AOSDA, āosd'-ā, *a.* somewhat aged, old aged, ancient, antiquated; an déigh dhomh fas aosda, after I have become old. *B.*; a bhàird aosda na linn a thréig, ye ancient bards of bye-gone ages, *A. O.*

AOR, āor, *n. v.* adore, worship; aoram dhuit, I shall worship thee. *Ps.*

AORADH, āor'-ā, *n. m.* worship, adoration, *p.* adoring; ag aoradh dha, worshipping him.

AOSDACHD, āosd'-achg, *n. f.* agedness, &c.

AOSDANA, āos-dān'-a, *n. m.* a poet, a hearer of ancient poetry. *O. A.*

AOSMHOIREACHD, āos'-vur'-achg, *n. f.* agedness; great age properties of old age.

AOSMHOR, āos'-vur, *a.* old; aged

**AOTROM**, ào'-trum, *a.* light; giddy; creutair *aotrom*, *a giddy creature.*

**AOTROMACHADH**, ào'-trum-ach-À, *n. m.* and *p.* ease, respite, as of a fever; alleviation, abatement, as of rain; tha 'n t-uisge 'g *aotromachadh*, *the rain abates*; fhuair e *aotromachadh* o'n fhiabhrus, *he got a slight respite, or crisis, or ease from the fever.*

**AOTROMAICH**, ào'-trum-èch, *v. n.* abate, as rain; alleviate, as disease; lighten, ease.

**AOTROMAN**, äö'-trum-an, *n. m.* a bladder.

**AP**, app, *n. f.* an ape.

**APARR**, app'-urr, *a.* expert, (àbalt.) *No.*

**APARRAN**, app'-urr-an, *n. m.* an apron.

**AR**, for ur, *pro. ar* fearann, *our land*; takes n- before a vowel; *ar* n-each, *our horse*; *ar* n-athair, *our father.*

**AR**, ar, *n. m.* ploughing; bha na daimh ag àr, *the oxen were ploughing, B.*; *ar* meadhonach, *second ploughing. Is.*

**AR**, àr, *n. m.* slaughter; na fuillim àr nan erioduidh, *permit not the slaughter of the Christians*; artreud, arsèap, *a retreat*; battle; dàn an àir, *the song of the battle-field*; 'san àr, *in the battle-field* hence, airtsid, *unanimity*, from àr, war; and sid, *peace, calm, or good humour.*

**AR**, ar, *n. m.* a kidney, (dubhan,) geir nan àr no nan dubhan, *the fat of the kidneys.*

**ARABHAIG**, ar'-a-vèg, *n. f.* strife. *Sk.*

**ARACH**, àr'-ach, *n. m.* tie, stall-tie for a cow, a collar; remedy, help; cha 'n eil àrach air, *there is no remedy, there is no help for it*; cha robh àrach agamsa air, *I could not help it. North*; cha 'n' eil cothrom air; *battle-field*; 'na laidhe, 'san àrach, *stretched on the battle-field*; nach seachnadh le 'dheoin an àrach, *who would not willingly shun the battle-field. Sm.*

**ARACHAS**, àr'-ach-us, *n. m.* insurance.

**ARADAIR**, an, agriculturist. *See Airean.*

**ARACH**, àr'-èch, *v.* rear, maintain, support, nourish; is maig a dh' arach thu, *woe to the person that maintained you.*

**ARAICH**, àr'-èchg, *n. f.* treasure, or wealth in clothing; a lady or gentleman's clothes given to servants, a present, a perquisite.

**ARAICHDEIL**, àr'-èchg-al, *a.* precious; gnothuch arachdeil, *a precious, or important affair.*

**ARAID**, àr'-èj, *a.* certain, particular, peculiar, special; duine àraid, *a certain person*; gu h-àraid, especially, particularly; gnothuch àraid, *an important or certain affair.*

**ARAIDEACH**, àr'-àj-ach, *a.* joyous, glad. *H.*

**ARAIDEACHD**, àr'-èj-àchg, *n. f.* importance, singularity, particularity, peculiarity.

**ARAIDH**, àr'-è, for àraid.

**AR-AMACH**, àr-am-àch', *n. m.* rebellion, insurrection, mutiny, treason, conspiracy; rinn iad ar-amach, *they rebelled. B. 12.*

**ARAN**, àr'-an, *n. m.* bread; aran làthail, *daily bread*; livelihood; a tha cumail t arain ruit, *who gives you your livelihood*; 2. cha bhi thu gun aran, *you shall not want a livelihood*; aran coirce, *oaten bread*; aran eòrna, *barley bread*; aran cruinneachd, *wheaten bread*; aran milis, *ginger bread*; Aran peasearach, *pease bread*; aran seagail, *rye bread*; aran taisbeanta, *shew bread.*

**ARANAID**, àr'-àn-àj, *n. f.* bread basket.

**ARANACH**, àr'-àn-àch, *n. f.* bridle-rein.

**ARAON**, à-ràon', *ad.* both together; bheir an Tighearn solus d' an sùilbhn araon, *the Lord will enlighten both their eyes, araon thusa agus esai, both of you.*

**ARBHAR**, arv'-ur, *n. m.* sheaf-corn, standing corn. *B.*

**ARBHARACH**, ar'-var-ach, *a.* fertile in corn.

**ARBHARRACHD**, àr'-varr-achg, *n. f.* forning into line, embattling.

**ARBHARTAICH**, àr'-vart-èch, *v.* dispossess, disinherit, forfeit, confiscate; am fear ann arbhartaichte, *the confiscated or forfeited estates*; arbhartaichte, *forfeited.*

**ARC**, àrk, *n. f.* the cork-tree.

**ARCAN**, àrk'-an, *n. m.* cork; a cork or stopple.

**ARCUINN**, àrk'-ènn, *n. m.* an udder. *Sk.*

**ARD**, àrd', *a.* high, lofty; supreme; tall; 's esan is àirde, *he is the tallest, or the taller*; beinn àrd, *a lofty hill*; answers to arch as a prefix in English; àrdeaspuig, *an archbishop*; before an adjective as a prefix, supplies the place of an adverb; àrd-shona, *supremely blessed*; àrdèibhneach, *ecstatic, exulting in the highest degree*—the English or any other people never separate their prefixes by hyphens.

**ARDACHADH**, àrd'-ach-À, *n. m.* and *p.* augmentation, increase; àrdachadh tuarasdail, *augmentation or increase of salary*; promotion, elevation, exaltation; àrdachadh nan amadan, *the promotion of fools, B.*; exalting, promoting, raising extolling, praising; a' neach dh' àrdaich e fein, *islichear e, he that exalteth himself shall be abased.*

**ARDAICH**, àrd'-ech, *v.* exalt, extol, raise, promote; elevate; increase; àrdaich a thuarasdail, *increase his salary.*

**ARDAIGNEACH**, àrd'-æg-nyach, *a.* nettlesome.

**ARDAINGEAL**, àrd'-èn'-nyal, or -éng'-al, *n. f.* an archangel, a supreme angel.

- ARDAMAS**, árd'-am'-us, *n. m.* high aim, ambition.
- ARDAN**, árd'-an, *n. m.* an eminence, or rising ground; na shuidhe air árdan, *sitting on an eminence*; pride, haughtiness, arrogance, wrath; an árdan faoin bha 'anam mòr, *in unavailing wrath was his great soul*, O.; dh' at árdan na chridhe, *wrath swelled in his breast*; gach aon árdan, *every knoll or rising ground*, A.; uabhar is árdan, *pride and arrogance*. B. *id.*
- ARDANACH**, árd'-an-ach, *a.* high-minded, haughty, arrogant, prone to take offence; spiorad árdanach, *a haughty spirit*.
- ARDANACHD**, árd'-an-achg, *n. f.* haughtiness, proudness, arrogance, pride.
- ARDATHAIR**, árd'-á'-hyur, *n. m.* a patriarch. 1.
- ARDBHAILE**, árd'-vhäl-á, *n. m.* a metropolis, a city; esan a ghlasas árdbhaile, *he that takes a city*. B.
- ARDBHANDHUICHD**, árd'-vänn-dyüchg, *n. f.* an archduchess.
- ARDBHREITHEAMH**, árd'-vhrä'-uv, *n. m.* a supreme judge; a chief justice.
- ARDBHRIGHEAMH**, árd'-vhré'-uv, *n. m.* a supreme justice, or judge; lord of session.
- ARDCHEANNABHARD**, árd'-chyann'-vhärd, *a* commander-in-chief, a supreme ruler or governor. *Is.*
- ARDCHEANNARD**, árd'-chyann'-ärd, *n. m.* a chief, a supreme head. *H. S.*
- ARDCHEANNAS**, árd'-chyann'-as, *n. m.* superiority, C.; dominion, pre-eminence, command.
- ARDCHLACHAIR**, árd'-chläch'-är', *n. m.* an architect, a master mason.
- ARDCHLACHAIREACHD**, árd'-chläch'-är'-ächg, *n. m.* architecture, business of a master mason.
- ARDCHOMAS**, árd'-chôm-us, *n. m.* discretionary power, despotic power, despotism.
- ARDCHOMHAIRLE**, árd'-chöiv'-url'-ä, *n. m.* supreme counsel, parliament, a synod.
- ARDCHOMHAIRLICHE**, árd'-chöiv'-url'-éch, *n. m.* a chief counsellor, a consul.
- ARDCHUAN**, árd'-chüân, *n. m.* the high sea.
- ARDCHUMHACHD**, árd'-chûv'-achg, *n. f.* supreme power or authority.
- ARDCHUMHACHDACH**, árd'-chûv'-achg-ach, *a.* high in dignity and authority.
- ARDDHRUIDH**, árd'-ghrûë, *n. m.* an archdruid.
- ARDDORUS**, árd'-dôr-us, *n. f.* a lintel.
- ARDEASPUIG**, árd'-äs-päg, *n. m.* archbishop.
- ARDEASPUIGEACHD**, árd'-äsp-äg-achg, *n. f.* archbishopric, office of a bishop.
- ARDFHEAMANACH**, árd'-em-än-äch, *n. m.* a high steward. *H. S.*
- ARDFHEILL**, árd'-äëll', *n. f.* a festival.
- ARDFHIOSACHD**, árd'-ëss'-ächg, *n. f.* vaticination, prophesying, predicting.
- ARDFHAITHEAS**, árd'-hläë'-us, *n. m.* supreme dominion.
- ARDFHATH**, árd'-hlä', *n. m.* a monarch.
- ARDFHUAIN**, árd'-üäë'm, *n. f.* bombulation.
- ARDGHLEADHRAICH**, árd'-ghláo-rrech, *n. f.* bombulation, loud noise.
- ARDGHLONN**, árd'-ghlönn, *a* feat. *H. S.*
- ARDGHNIOBH**, árd'-ghrëv, *n. m.* a feat, exploit, achievement; treubhas.
- ARDGHUTHACH**, árd'-ghü'-äch, *n. m.* clamorous, shouting loudly.
- ARDHITH**, ár'-yhë, *n. f.* war; havoc.
- ARDIARLA**, árd'-ëärl'-ä, *n. m.* first earl.
- ARDINBH**, árd'-ën'-uv, *n. f.* eminence, excellence, high rank. *H.*
- ARDINBHEACH**, árd'-ën'-uv-ach, *a.* eminent, excellent, in high rank or office.
- ARDIOLACH**, árd'-ëül'-äch, *n. f.* loud shout, *H. S.*; acclamation.
- ARDMHARAICHE**, árd'-vhär'-ëch-ä, *n. m.* an admiral; prìomh ardmharaiche, *lord high admiral*. *H. S.*
- ARMDHAIGHSTIREACHD**, árd'-vhi'-styër-achg, *n. f.* supreme command or authority.
- ARDMHAOR**, árd' vāor', *n. m.* a herald; ardmhaor rìgh, *a pursuivant*. *H. S.*
- ARDMHILLIDH**, árd'-vhëll'-ë, *n. m.* a heroic chief. *H.*
- ARDMHOLL**, árd'-vhöll, *v.* magnify, highly praise.
- ARDMHOIREAR**, árd'-voyr'-ar', *n. m.* an admiral, a lord president.
- ARDRACH**, árd'-rrach, *n. f.* an eight-oared galley, a boat.
- ARDSGOIL**, árd'-skol', *n. f.* classical education, philosophy; a high-school.
- ARDSGOILEAR**, árd'-skol-ar', *n. m.* a philosopher, an excellent scholar—a student.
- ARDSGOILEARACHD**, árd'-skol'-ar'-ächg, *n. f.* philosophy, choice education.
- ARDSHAGART**, árd'-häg-urt', *n. m.* a high priest.
- ARDSHAGARTACHD**, árd'-häg'ärt'-ächg, *n. f.* an high priesthood.
- ARDSHEANADH**, árd'-hen'-nā, *n. m.* a general assembly; parliament. *H.*
- ARDSHEANAIR**, árd'-hen'-är', *n. m.* a member of a general assembly; a member of any supreme council.
- ARDSHONA**, árd'-hon'-a, *a.* supremely happy.
- ARDSHONAS**, árd'-hon'-us, *n. m.* supreme bliss.
- ARDTHRIATH**, árd'-hryëäch', *n. m.* supreme, sovereign, a supreme ruler or lord, chief or hero.

ARDUACHDRAN, árð'-üächg'-ran, *n. m.* a chief ruler or sovereign.

ARDUACHRANACHD, árð'-üächg'-ran-ächg, *n. f.* supreme rule or authority.

ARDUGHDARRAS, árð'-ú'-ddär-us, *n. m.* full authority, discretionary power.

ARFUNTAICH, ár'-funt-éch, *v.* disinherit, dispossess, forfeit.

ARGARRACH, ár'-gärr-ach, *n. m.* claimant.

ARGUMAID, ärg'-um-äj, *n. f.* an argument, a motive, a reason; lionainn mo bheul le h-argamaidibh, *I would fill my mouth with arguments. B.*

ARGUMAIDEACH, ärg'-um-äj-äch, *a.* argumentative, fond of arguments, prone to argue.

ARGUMADICH, ärg'-um-äj-éch, *v.* argue, reason, debate; foil.

A RITHIST, á'-rré-ésht, } *ad.* again, a second

A RIS, á'-rësh, } time.

AR LEAM, här'-lyam; *I should think—more correctly, their leam.*

ARLOGH, ár'-lað, *n. m.* harvest-home, *I féisd an arloigh. Arm.*

ARM, ärm, *n. m.* a weapon; the army; sgian, *arm a bu mhiann leis, knife, a weapon he was fond of, A.;* tha e 'san arm, *he is in the army; chaidh e do'n arm, he joined the army; v.* oil or grease, wool, ag armadh na h-olla, *anointing or greasing the wool.*

ARMACH, ärm'-ach, *a.* mailed, covered with armour; gach gaisgeach armach, *every mailed hero, Sm. Ar.;* a warrior; labhair an dubh armach, *the dark warrior spoke. Sg.*

ARMACHD, ärm'-achg, *n. f.* armour; arms; nigh iad an armachd, *they washed their armour; armachd an t-soluis, the armour of light. Bible.*

ARMADH, ärm'-ä, *n. m.* oil or grease for anointing wool; *p.* anointing or greasing wool.

ARMAICH, ärm'-éch, *v.* clothe with armour; gird on arms; armaichibh sibh féin, *arm yourselves, B.; armaichte, armed, clothed with armour.*

ARMAILT, ärm'-äelt', *n. m.* an army; ann an armailt, *in an army. Bible.*

ARMAILTEACH, ärm'-äelt'-äch, *a.* belonging to an army; having great armies.

ARMCHAISMEACHD, ärm'-chäsh'-mächg, *n. f.* an alarm of battle.

ARMCHLEASACH, ärm'-chläs'-ach, *a.* expert in military exercise.

ARMCHLISEACH, ärm'-chlësh'-ach, *a.* expert in battle.

ARM-COISE, ärm'-kösh'-ä, *n. m.* infantry.

ARM-OILEAN, ärm'-ul'-an', *n. m.* military discipline; drilling.

ARMTA, ärm'-tyä, *p.* oiled, greased as wool.

ARMTHAISG, ärm'-häeshg, *n. m.* an armoury; a military magazine, *arm thigh.*

ARMUN, ärm'-mun, *n. m.* a hero, a warrior; air slios an armuinn, *on the warrior's side. O. S.*

AROS, ä'r-us, *n. m.* habitation, house; an loisgear aros nam Fiann, *shall the habitation of the Fingalians be burnt?*

AROSACH, ar'-us-ach, *a.* habitable.

ARPAG, arp'-ag, *n. f.* a harpy.

ARPAG, ärp'-ag, a triangular cake. *Is.*

ARRABHALACH, ärr'-ä-väll-äch, *n. m.* a traitor; a treacherous fellow; a person that conceals himself in a house to bear away tidings.

ARRACHD, ärr'-achg, *n. m.* spectre, *Md.*

ARRAID, ärr'-äj, *n. f.* toiling in vain.

ARRAIDEACH, ärr'-äj-ach, *a.* toiling and wandering to no purpose.

ARRAIDEACHD, ärr'-äj-ächg, *n. f.* toil, fatigue; wandering to no purpose.

ARRAL, ärr'-äll, *n. m.* fastidiousness; moit, moinig, *foolish pride.*

ARRALACH, ärr'-äl-äch, *a.* fastidious. *Md.*

moiteil, moingeil.

ARRONNACH, ärr'-ön-äch, *a.* fit, decent.

ARUSG, ar'-usg, indecency. *No.*

ARSA, ä'r-sa, corruption of Orsa; orsa mise, *said I; orsa esan, said he. See Latin.*

ARSACHD, ä'r-sächg, *n. f.* antiquity. *Irish.*

ARSAIDH, ä'r-sè, *a.* old, decrepid.

ARSAIDHEACHD, ärs'-è-ächg, antiquity.

ARSAIDAIR, ä'r-sa-dar', *n. m.* antiquarian.

ARSEAP, ä'rshèp, *n. f.* retreat.

ARTAN, art'-an, *n. f.* a pebble; spioth-ag, *Ir.*

ARTARACH, ärtt'-ar-ach, *n. f.* a ship's boat; *M. S.*

ARFREUD, ä'r-tträdd, *n. m.* retreat, often transposed, *ratreud*

ARTTHEINE, ärt-hä'-nyä, *n. f.* a flint. *Ir.*

ARUINN, ä'r-ënn, *n. f.* kidney; a forest.

AS, ess, *pr.* out, of, from; as a mhachair, *out of the field; tha 'n solus air dol as, the light is going out, is extinguishing; cuir as da, kill him; chaidh e as, he escaped leig as, let go; a* is used for *as* before consonants; a tigh na daorsa, *out of the house of bondage; cha d'thug mi ni sam bith as, I took nothing out of it; dubh as, blot out; as a chéile, loosened, disjoined, asunder.*

AS, äs, *n. f.* an ass.

ASAD, es-ud', out of thee; asaibh, *out of you.*

ASAIIBH, ASAIHSE, es'-uv es'-uv-shä, *pr.* and *pre.* out of you.

ASAIÐ, äs-äj, *n. f.* childbirth; delivery; *v.* deliver, be delivered; dh'asaideadh, *air inac i, she was & livered of a son.*



ASAIG, (acfhuinne,) apparatus.

ASAINN, ASAINNE, es'-énn, and -nya, out of us.

ASAIR, ás'-ur, *n. m.* an herb, and a shoe-maker. *Ir.*

ASAL; ás'-ul, *n. f.* an ass.

ASAM, ASAMSA, ess'-um-sá, out of me.

ASBHUAN, FASBHUAN, stubble.

ASCAIN, ás'-kân', ascend. *Irish.*

ASCALL, ás'-kall, *n. m.* loss, damage. *N.*

ASCAOIN, as'-káoén, *a.* harsh, inclement, *v.* curse, excommunicate.

ASCAIRT, as'-káért, *n. m.* tow, barrach, *m.*

ASGAILL, } ásk'-éll-áélt, arm-pit; retreat,  
ASGAILT, } the embrace.

A SIOS, a-shés', *ad.* down, downwards.

ASLACHADH, as'llach-á, *n. m.* supplication, entreaty; *p.* entreating, supplicating.

ASLAICH, as'-lléch, *v.* entreat, supplicate.

ASLONNACH, as'-lonn-ach, *a.* prone to tell. *Ir.*

ASP, ásp, *n. f.* an asp, nathair.

ASTAIL, ást'-ull, *n. m.* a contemptible fellow. *Is.*; *a.* dwelling; *a.* building. *Md.*

ASTAIRICH, ást'-ur-éich, *v.* go, get under way, as a ship or boat.

ASTAR, ást'-ur, *n. m.* a journey; distance; *astar* mór, *a great distance*; *astar* thri làithean, *three days' journey*; *astar* math air falbh, *a considerable distance off*; *fad air astar*, *far away*; *away*, as a ship; *a' dol fogh astar*, *going under way*; *a gearradh a h-astair*, *cutting her way*.

ASTARAICHE, ást'-ur-éich-á, *n. m.* traveller.

AS UR, es'-úr, *ad.* anew, afresh.

AT, at', *n. m.* a swelling, *v.* swell.

ATA, at'-a, *n. f.* a hat.

ATAICH, at'-éich, *v.* entreat, request. *Md.*

ATAIG, at'ég, *n. m.* a stake, a palisade. *Md.*

ATAMACH, at'-ám-ach, *a.* fondling, indulgent, caressing, lenient, partial.

ATAMACHD, at'-ám-áchg, *n. f.* fondling, an unreasonable person; lenity, indulgence, partiality; *gun atamachd do dhuine seach duine*, *without partiality to any one*.

ATAMAICH, at'-dám-éich, *v.* fondle an unreasonable person, caress, fondle, indulge.

ATCUISE, áit'-kúsh'-la, *n. m.* aneurism, a disease of the arteries.

ATH, á, *n. m.* a ford; *áth* na sùl, *the corner of the eye*, *M. L.*; *aig áthaibh Arnoin*, *at the fords of Arnon*; *is fhearr tilleadh am meadhon an áth*, *na báthadh uile*, *it is better to turn in the middle of the ford than to drown yourself*, (completely.)

ATH, á, *n. f.* a kiln; *air son mo chuidse do'n ghrán gabhadh an áth (áith) teine*, *for my part of the grain, I will let the kiln take fire*.

ATH, á, *a. m.* t, the next; an *ath uair*, *the next time*; 'san *ath dhorus*, *in the next door*; 'san *ath mhiosa*, *in the next month*; *v.* blush, flinch; *na seoid nach athadh an cruadail*, *the heroes that would not flinch in time of danger*; *a.* prefix, signifying a second time.

ATHACH, á'-ách, *n. m.* a giant, famhair; *a.* bashful, blushing; *duine athach*, *a person easily abashed*.

ATHAILT, á'-áily', *n. m.* a scar, mark; fail, sliochd.

ATHADH, á'-á, *n. m.* and *p.* a daunt, blush; *duine gun náire gun athadh*, *a man without shame or confusion of face*.

ATHAIR, á'-hyur', *n. m.* a father, an ancestor, *athair* mhort, *parricide*, *murdering one's father*.

ATHAIRAINMACH, á'-hyur'-én'-um-ach, *a.* patronymical, *H. S.*

ATHAIR CEILE, á'-kál'-á, *n. m.* father-in-law.

ATHAIRBALACHD, á'-ur'-al-áchg, *n. f.* fatherliness, affectionateness, humanity, kindness.

ATHAIREIL, á'-ur'-al, *a.* fatherly, paternal.

ATHAIRICH, á'-ur'-éich, *v.* father, adopt.

ATHAIRLUS, á'-ur'-lús, *n. f.* ground ivy.

ATHAIRMHORT, á'-ur'-vhört, *n. m.* parricide.

ATHAIRMHORTACH, á'-ur'-vhört-ách, *a.* parricidal.

ATHAIRMORTAIR, á'-ur'-vhört'-ar', *n. m.* one that kills his father, parricide.

ATHAIRTHALMHAIN. *See* Cairthalmhainn, yarrow, milfoil.

ATHAIS, á'-ésh, *n. f.* leisure, ease, rest opportunity; *air t' athais*, *do at leisure*, *stop*; *a cheud athais a bhios orm*, *the first leisure I get*, *the first opportunity*.

ATHAISEACH, á'-ésh-ach, *a.* slow, tardy, dilatory, leisurely.

ATHAISEACHD, á'-ésh-áchg, *n. f.* slowness, tardiness, dilatoriness, sluggishness, laziness.

ATHAISICH, á'-ésh-éich, *v.* get calmer; abate, as rain; get ease.

ATHAR, á'-ur, *n. m.* the evil effects or consequence of anything; *bithidh tu an athar sin ri d' bheò*, *you shall feel the evil effects of that during your life-time*; *athar 'na griobhaich*, \* (grév-ách), *the dregs or evil effects of the measles*; *athar óil*, *the dregs of a debauch*, or *drink*; *athar na deilginnich*, † *effects or dregs of the herpes or shingles*.

\* In Skye, griobhlach, (grúil'-ach); in Invern. griobhrach, (grúr'-ách); in Kintyre, griobhach is pronounced gréff-ach, in many other parts of Argyle gruffy and gru'-ach, —all derived from griobh.

† In Skye, piocas; *Lw.* boiceannach



**ATHAR**, á-'hur, *n. m.* the air, atmosphere, the firmament; agus rinn Dia an *t-athar*, and God made the firmament; tha 'n *t-athar* dorch, the atmosphere is dark or hazy.

**ATHARAIL**, á-'hur-al, *a.* atmospheric, ethereal, relating to the air.

**ATHAR AMHARC**, á-hur-áv'-urk, *n. m.* Aëroscopy, the observation of the air.

**ATHAR EOLAS**, á-ur-éol'-us, *n. m.* Aëromancy, the art of divining by the air.

**ATHAR IUL**, á-'hur-éil, Aërology.

**ATHARLA**, á'-ur-la, *n. f.* a heifer, a quey. *P.*

**ATHAR MHEIDH**, á-hur-vhē'-yh', *n. f.* a barometer.

**ATHARRACH**, á'-ur-ach, *a.* droll. *H.*

**ATHARRACH**, á'-ur-ach, *n. m.* alternative, change, alteration; another; cha 'n 'eil *atharrach* agad r' a dheanadh, you have no alternative; cha 'n 'eil math 'na *atharrach*, there is no good in a change; cha d' thàinig *atharrach* riamh, another never came; cha 'n emàith an *atharraich* th' air 'aire, it is not the interest of another he has in view.

**ATHARRACHADH**, á'-urr-äch, *n. m.* change, removal, alteration; *atharrachadh* giùlain, an opposite line of conduct; 's mòr an *t-atharrachadh* a thàinig air, there is a great change on him; *p.* changing, moving.

**ATHARRAICH**, á'-urr-èch, *v.* change, alter, translate, move, make an alteration; *dh'atharraich* iad an aodach, they changed their garments or clothes; a shaor is a *dh'atharraich* sinn, that delivered and translated us, *B. A.*; *atharraichte*, changed, translated.

**ATHARRACHAIL**, á'-àrr-äch-àil, *a.* changeable, changing, unsteady, given to change.

**ATHARTHOMHAS**, á-urr-hov'-us, *n. m.* Aërometry; tomhas an athair.

**ATHBHACH**, á'-vach, *n. m.* strength. *Arm.*

**ATHBHEACHD**, á'-vhech, *n. m.* retrospect, a second thought, an after-thought, reconsideration, consideration.

**ATHBHEACHDAICH**, á'-vhechg'-èch, *v.* look steadfastly, a second time; reconsider.

**ATHBHEOTHAICH**, á'-vhyō'-èch, *v.* revive, refresh, re-animate, quicken; rekindle; *athbheothaich* an gealbhan, rekindle the fire.

**ATHBHEOTHACHADH**, á'-vhyō'-äch-ā, *n. m.* reviving, rekindling; reanimation; *p.* refreshing, reanimating, rekindling.

**ATHBHEOTHACHAIL**, á'-vhyō'-äch-al, *a.* refreshing, causing to revive.

**ATHBHLEOCHD**, á'-vhlyúch, *n. m.* second month after calving; dhaireadh as *t-h-athbhleochd* a' bhò, the cow was in the second month after calving.

**ATHBHREITH**, á'-vrā, regeneration; gus an bi thu air t' *athbhreith*, till you are regenerated or born again.

**ATHBHRIATHAR**, á'-vrē-ār, *n. m.* a repetition, tautology, saying the same thing twice.

**ATHBHRIATHACH**, a-vrēār'-ach, *a.* tautological, repeating the same thing. *H.*

**ATHBHREATHRACHAS**, á'-vrēār'-äch-us, *n. m.* tautology, repetition.

**ATHBRIATHRAICHE**, á'-vrēār'-èch-ā, *n. m.* a tautologist, one saying the same thing twice.

**ATHBHROSACHADH**, á'-vrōs'-näch-ā, *n. m.* rallying or re-inspiring with courage, *H.*

**ATHBHROSNAICH**, á'-vroš'-nnèch, *v.* re-inspire, re-encourage, resume courage.

**ATHBHUAIL**, á'-vhüäl', *v.* re-strike, strike again, re-thrash; com' nach d' *athbuail* thu do shleagh, why did you not strike again your shield? *Oss. Ar.*

**ATHBHUALADH**, á'-vhüäl'-ā, *n. m.* repercussion; *p.* striking or thrashing a second time.

**ATHBHUANNAICH**, á'-vüän'-nèch, *v.* regain, recover, gain a second time.

**ATHBHUIDHINN**, á'-vü-hënn', *v.* regain, recover, retrieve, repossess, gain a second time; *n. m.* a second gaining or retrieving.

**ATHCHAGAINN**, á'-chäg'-enn, *v.* chew, or ruminate a second time. *H.*

**ATHCHAGNADH**, á'-chäg'-nā, *n. m.* rumination, chewing again, chewing the cud again.

**ATHCHAIRICH**, á'-chär'-èch, *v.* re-mend.

**ATHCHAITHTE**, á'-chäē'-tyā, *p.* greatly worn out.

**ATHCHAS**, á'-chās', *v.* retwist, retwine.

**ATHCHEANNAICH**, á'-chyann'-èch, *v.* repurchase, redeem; ag *athcheannach* na h-aimsir, redeeming the time. *Bible.*

**ATHCHEANGAL**, á'-chyē'-al, or chéng-al, *n. m.* rebinding, renewal of an agreement.

**ATHCHEANGAIL**, a-chē'-èl, or cheng-èl, *v.* rebind, bind again, renew an agreement.

**ATHCHEANNSAICH**, á'-chyānn'-ssèch, *v.* reconquer, subdue a second time; retrieve.

**ATHCHEASNAICH**, á'-chyās'-nnèch, *v.* re-examine, examine or interrogate again.

**ATHCHEASNACHADH**, a-chyās'-näch-ā, re-examination; *p.* re-examining.

**ATHCHEUMAICH**, á'-chyām'-èch, *v.* retrace, repace, pace a second time. *H.*

Bute, Cow. and L. Side, breac-bhoiceannach; in many other places, peigidh; Lochaber, breac-otrach.

ATHCHEUMNACHADH, á'-chyām-nách-Ā, *n.*

*u.* retracing; recapitulating.

ATHCHLAON, á-chlāon', *v.* relapse into error, deviate a second time.

ATHCHLAONADH, á-chlāon'-Ā, *n. m.* relapsing into error, a second deviation.

ATHCHOG, a-chög', *v.* rebel. *M.*

ATHCHOISICH, á-chösh'-éch, *v.* travel again, retrace, repass.

ATHCHOMAIN, a-chôm'-an', *n. f.* a second obligation; recompense, reparation, requital. *D. D.*

ATHCHOMHAIRLE, á-chöv'-uirl'-ā, *n. f.* a second thought, a second advice.

ATHCHOMHAIRLICH, á-chov'-uirl'-éch, *v.* re-advise, re-admonish

ATHCHOMHAIRLICHTE, á-chöv'-uirl'-éch-tyā, re-advised, re-admonished.

ATHCHOSTUS, á-chöst'-us, *n. m.* after-cost.

ATHCHRONAICH, á-chrön'-éch, *v.* rebuke a second time.

ATHCHRUINNICH, á-chrüén'-nyéch, *v.* re-gather, re-assemble, re-unite, rally as an army.

ATHCHRUINNICHTE, á-chrüén'-nyécht-tyā, *p.* re-assembled, gathered again, rallied.

ATHCHRUTH, á-chrü', *n. f.* change of form or appearance, transformation.

ATHCHRUTHACHADH, á-chrü'-äch-Ā, *n. m.* regeneration, transformation; *p.* recreating, regenerating, transforming.

ATHCHRUTHAICH, á-chru'-éch, *v.* recreate, transform, regenerate.

ATHCHUIMHNE, á-chüév'-nyā, *n. f.* recollection, remembrance.

ATHCHUIMHNICH, á-chüév'-nyéch, *v.* recollect, remember. put in mind a second time.

ATHCMUIMIRICH, á-chüem'-ér'-éch, *v.* pare a second time, pare minutely.

ATHCHUM, á'-chüm, *v.* shape a second time; keep a second time. *D.*

ATHCHUMADH, á-chum'-Ā, *n. f.* transformation; *p.* transform, reshape. *B.*

ATHCHUNN, á-chunn', *v.* reshape, shape anew; transform. *Islay.*

ATHDHEALBH, á'-yhyāl-uv, *v.* transform.

ATHDHEALBHADH, á'-yhyāl'-uv-Ā, *n. m.* transformation, changing the shape. *H.*

ATHDHEANADACH, á-yhén'-ad-ách, *a.* itinerant, circumlocutory. *H.*

ATHDHIOGHAIL, á'-yhu-él, *v.* retaliate, revenge, recompense evil for evil.

ATHDHIOGHLADH, á-yhù'-lā, *n. m.* retaliation, retribution, evil for evil; *p.* revenge a second time.

ATHDHIOGHALTACH, á-yhùll'-tach, *a.* revengeful, vindictive; retributive.

ATHDHIOL, á-yhéul', *v.* repay.

ATHDHIOLADH, á-yhéul'-Ā, *n. m.* requital.

ATHDHUIN, á-yhùn', *v.* reshut.

ATHDHRUID, á'-yhrúj, *v.* transcribe.

ATHDHUBLACHADH, á-yhùb'-läch-Ā, *n. m.* redoubling, reduplication.

ATHDHUBLAICH, á-yhùb'-läch, *v.* redouble.

ATHFHAS, á'-ās, *n. m.* aftergrowth.

ATHFHUARAICH, á-üär'-éch, *v.* recool.

ATHFHUASGLADH, á'-üäs-g-lā, *n. m.* releasing or untying a second time; ransom.

ATHGHAMHNACH, á-ghäv'-näch, *n. f.* a cow two years without a calf. *H. S.*

ATHGHIN, á'-ghén, *v.* regenerate, produce a second time.

ATHGHINEUMHINN, á-ghén'-uv-én, *n. f.* regeneration, reproduction. *H.*

ATHGHLAC, a-ghlächg', *v.* retake, apprehend a second time.

ATHGHLAN, á'-ghlän, *v.* recleanse, polish purify; *athghlanta*, recleaned.

ATHGHOIRRID, á'-ghaörr-éj, *n. f.* a short road, way, or method; a short-tempered; *tha e athghaoirrid, he is short-tempered.*

ATHIARR, á'-äart, *v.* seek or search a second time.

ATHIARRTAS, á'-äarr-tas, *n. m.* a repetition in prayer; a second searching or seeking. *B.*

ATHLATHACHADH, á'-lä-äch-Ā, *n. m.* procrastinating; procrastination; *athlathaich* procrastinate. *H. S.*

ATHLEAGH, á'-lyaā, *v.* remelt.

ATHLEASACHADH, á'-lläs<sup>2</sup>-ach-Ā, *n. m.* and *p.* reformation, amendment, *B.*; second dunging.

ATHLEASAICH, a-lläs<sup>2</sup>-éch, *v.* remend, reform, ameliorate, correct, re-dung.

ATHLOISG, á'-löeshg, *v.* re-burn.

ATHLORGAICH, á'-llörg'-éch, *v.* retrace.

ATHMHALAIRT, á'-vhäl'-ärt', re-exchange; *n. f.* a second exchange or bargain.

ATHNEARTACHADH, a-nnert'-äch-Ā, *n. m.* re-strengthening, recruiting strength, reinforcing.

ATHNEARTAICH, á-nnert'-éch, *v.* re-strengthen, recruit, get new strength.

ATHNUADHACHADH, á-nüā'-äch-Ā, *n. m.* renovation, renewal; *tre athnuadhach bhur n-inntinn, by the renewing of your minds.*

ATHNUADHAICH, á'-nnüā'-éch, *v.* renew; *air chor a's gu'n athnuadhaichear t-öige, so that thy youth is renewed. B. H.*

ATHTHILL, á'-hyell, *v.* return. *B.*

ATHREITICH, á'-rrä-tyéch, *v.* disentangle.

ATHROINN, á'-rraöen, *v.* subdivide.

ATHSGRIOBH, á-skrév', *v.* transcribe, copy; *a dh' athsgriobh daoine Hesechiah righ Iùda, which the men of Hesechiah king of Judah copied.*

ATHSGRIOBHADAIR, á-skrév'-ā-dar', *n. m.* a transcriber, one that copies.

ATHSGRIOBHADH, á'-skrev'-Ā *n. m.* a transcript, a copy; *p.* transcribing.

ATHSHEALBHACHADH, a-hyál'-väch-*h*, *n. m.* re-inheriting, re-possessing.  
 ATHSHEALBHAICH, a-hyál'-vèch, *v.* re-inherit, re-possess.  
 ATHSHEALL, a-hyáll', *v.* look again.  
 ATHSHEALLADH, ä-hyáll'-*h*, *n. m.* the second sight, retrospect.  
 ATMMAOINEACHADH, a-smäon'-äch-*h*, reflection, meditation.  
 ATMMAOINICH, a-smäon'-èch, *v.* think again, meditate,—written *athsmaintich* also.  
 ATHSTUIR, a-stüér', reconduct, steer again.  
 ATHTHEOIDH, a-hyöé', *v.* warm, or simmer again.  
 ATHTHILL, a-hyèll', *v.* return come back.  
 ATHTHOG, ä'-hög, *v.* rebuild, lift again.  
 ATHTHOISICH, a'-hösh-èch, *r.* recominence.  
 ATHTHREORAICH, ä'-hryör-èch, *v.* reconduct.  
 ATHTHUISLICH, ä'-hüèsh-lyèch, *v.* relapse.  
 ATHTHUIT, ä'-hùt', *r.* fall again, relapse.  
 ATHURACHADH, ä-ür'-ach-*h*, *n. m.* refreshment; *p.* reviving, refreshing, renovating.  
 ATHURAICH, ä-ür'-èch, *v.* refresh, revive; *athùraichte*, *refreshed*, *revived*, *renovated*.  
 ATMHOIREACHD, ät'-vur'-ächg, *n. f.*; *at-mhoireachd* Iordain, *the swelling of Jordan*.  
 ATMHOR, at'-vur, *a.* swelled, turgid.  
 ATUINN, a'-ttènn, *n. m.* a palasado, a rafter; a wicket; cachtadh cabharnach, clisneach, cliseach, cliaibhneach, *I. S. Sk. P. R.* The letters here refer to the places where *cliseach*, *cabarnach*, &c. are used.

## B

**B**, the second letter of the Gaelic alphabet, *beath* or *beith*, the birch-tree; it has two sounds; one like *b* in English, as, *baile*, *a town*, *beò*, *alive*; the other aspirated, as, *bhuail*, *vvhüäl mi*, *I struck*. *Bh* often forms a syllable of itself; as, *marbh*, *mar-uv*; *garbh*, *gär-uv*, but pronounced quick. The article *an* is changed uniformly in the *nom.* into *am*, before this letter; as, *am baile*, and not, *an baile*.  
**B'**, for *bu*; used before an initial vowel, or *f* aspirated; as, *b' fhearr leam*, *I would prefer*; *b' uamhasach an latha*, *terrible was the day*; *b' eòlach mise air*, *I was well acquainted with him*; *well did I know him*.  
**BA!** **BA!** *bä bä*, *int.* a lullaby; *bä! bä!* *mo leanabh*, *sleep, sleep, my child*.  
**BA**, *bä*, *n. pl.* cows, kine.

**BA**, *bä*, *a.* foolish, simple. *Lw.*  
**BAB**, *bäb*, *n. m.* a child's excrement; hence *abab*; some parts of Perthshire, *biob*; dean do *bhab*.  
**BABAG**, bäg'-äg, *n. f.* a filthy female; confused sometimes with *pabag*, a tassel.  
**BABACH**, bäb'-äch, *a.* filthy, abominable.  
**BABACHD**, bäb'-ächg, *n. f.* filthiness, abomination.  
**BABBAN**, babb'-an, *n. m.* a bobin. (Scotch).  
**BABIID**, bäv'-ud, *n. m.* a surmise, a rumour.  
**BABHDACH**, bäv'-ud-äch, *a.* spreading a surmise or rumour.  
**BABHDAIRE**, bäv'-ud-är', *a.* a surmiser. *Is.*  
**BABHDAIREACHD**, bäv'-ud-är'-ächg, *n. f.* spreading rumours.  
**BABHAID**, bav'-ēj, *n. f.* a tassel. *Ar.*  
**BABHAIDEACH**, bäv'-aj-ach, *a.* tufted.  
**BABHSGANNTA**, bav'-ask-annt-ä, *a.* boastful blustering, but easily frightened.  
**BABHSGANNTACHD**, bäv'-ask-änt-ächg, *n. f.* cowardice; fright from false alarm.  
**BABHUNN**, bäv'-unn, *n. m.* bulwark, rampart; brisidh iad *bäbhunn*, *they shall break her bulwarks*, *Bible*; *thugaibh fairear a bäbhainn bhreagh*, *mark ye her beautiful bulwarks*; *a fold*. *Ps.*  
**BABHUNNACH**, bäv'-unn-ach, *a.* well fenced with bulwarks, secure.  
**BAC**, bächg, *v.* hinder, restrain, obstruct; forbid; *na bac e*, *do not hinder him*.  
**BAC**, bächg, *n. m.* the fulcrum of an oar, *H.*; a sand bank, (Coll); the notch of a spindle; *bac an righe*, *the bend of the arm*; *bac na h-easgaid*, *the hough*; *bac mòna*, *a peat-pit*; *bac na h-achlais*, *the arm-pit*; *bac a chruachainn*, *the haunch*.  
**BACACH**, bächg'-äch, *a.* lame, cripple.  
**BACADH**, bachg'-*h*, *p.* hindering, restraining.  
**BACAG**, bächg'-äg, *n. f.* a trip; *cuir cas bhacaig air*, *trip him*.  
**BACAICHE**, bächg'-èch-ä, *n. f.* lameness.  
**BACAICHEAD**, bächg'-èch-ud, *n. f.* degree of lameness, lameness.  
**BACAIL**, bächg'-al, *n. f.* a stop, hindrance, obstacle, interruption; *p.* stopping.  
**BACAN**, bächg'-an, *n. f.* a tether-stake, a hinge, *Arm.*; an smedrach air *bacan*, *the mavis on a stake*. *Sg. Ar.*  
**BACBHORD**, bachg'-vhord, *n. m.* windward.  
**BACH**, bäch, *n. m.* drunkenness, *Md.*; *bach-thinneas*, *sickness occasioned by drinking*. *Md.*  
**BACHALL**, bäch'-äll, *n. f.* an old shoe, a slipper—a staff, a crosier. *Arm.*  
**BACHLACH**, bach'-lach, *a.* curled, in ringlets.  
**BACHLAG**, bäch'-läg, *n. f.* a shoot or blade as that of lint, turnip, &c.

**BACHOID**, bäch'-áj, *n. f.* the boss of a shield.  
**BACLAMH**, bachg'-lláv, *m. n.* hand-cuff.  
**BACRACH**, bachg'-rach, *n. m.* the name of a Druid that foretold the birth of our Saviour. *Armstrong.*  
**BAD**, bád, *n. m.* a tuft, a bunch, a cluster; a grove, clump, thicket; a flock; *bad* chaorach, *a flock of sheep*; *bad coille*, *a clump of trees*; gabhaidh sibh *bad*, *you shall take a cluster*, *Bible*; a ragged garment; *North*, a plain, a spot; *v.* cut a tuft here and there; prune.  
**BAG**, bág, *a.* a bag, (teutonic), a big belly.  
**BAGAIÐ**, bág'-áj, *n. f.* a corpulent female, *Is.*; in the *Bible*, a cluster; *bagaidéan* searbh, *sour clusters.*  
**BAGAIÐEACH**, bag'-aj, *a.* corpulent; clustered, full of clusters.  
**BAGAILT**, bág'-äélt, *n. f.* a cluster.  
**BAGAIR**, bag'-ur', *v. n.* threaten, denounce evil, terrify, appear like; *tha e bagairt an uisge*, *it appears like rain.*  
**BAGAIÐE**, bág'-ur'-á, *n. m.* a corpulent man.  
**BAGAIRT**, bag'-ärt', *n. m.* a threat; *p.* threatening, denouncing; *cha d' théid plàst air bagairt*, *no plaster is applied to areat.* *M. In.*  
**BAGANTA**, bag'-annt-a, *a.* corpulent, *b.*  
**BAGANNACHD**, bág'-annt-achg, *n. f.* corpulency.  
**BAGARRACH**, bág'-urr-äch, *a.* prone to threaten, threatening, denouncing evil.  
**BAGARRACHD**, bág'-urr-ächg, *n. f.* a habit of threatening, denouncing evil.  
**BAGH**, bá, *n. m.* a bay. *D.*  
**BAGRADH**, bág'-rá, *n. m.* a threat; *p.* threatening, denouncing evil.  
**BAIBEL**, bí'-bal, *a.* terrible, enormous.  
**BAIBH**, bív, *n. m.* a terrible sight; an incredible thing; a fairy, a goblin.  
**BAIBHEALACHD**, bív'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* enormousness, terribleness; exaggeration.  
**BAIBHEIL**, bí'-val, and baöé'-val, *a.* incredible, enormous, terrible, exaggerated; *pris bhaibheil*, *an exorbitant price.*  
**BAIDEAL**, báí'-áll, *n. m.* a pillar of cloud, a cloud, *Is.*; *baideal neòil*, *a pillar of cloud*, *Ps.*; a tower; *mo bhaideal ard*, *my high tower.* *Sm. A.*  
**BAIDEALACH**, báí'-all-ach, *a.* like a pillar, a tower; full of pillars of clouds.  
**BAIDH**, bí, *n. f.* a wave. *Irish.*  
**BAIDREACH**, báí'-rach, *a.* ragged; *n. f.* a ragged garment; *n. c.* a ragged person.  
**BAIDSE**, báí'-shá, *n. m.* a musician's fee at a country wedding. *N. Highlands.*  
**BAIDSE**, bèí'-shá, *n. f.* a voyage; an enormous load or cargo. *W. H.*  
**BAIDSIRE**, bèí'-shér-á, *n. m.* a voyager, an adventurer.

**BAIDSIREACHD**, bèí'-shér-achg, *n. f.* adventuring, cruising, sea-faring life.  
**BAIGEAR**, beg'-ar', *c. n.* a beggar, a mendicant, a pauper.—Teutonic. The Teutonic and Gaelic are the same. *Murray.*  
**BAIGEAREACHD**, beg'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* begging, beggary, pauperism; indigence; begging; pleading.  
**BAIGH**, bàe or bi-yh', *n. f.* attachment, fondness, partiality, affection; *dh'f'heòraich i le bàigh*, *she inquired affectionately*; *is mòr a bhaigh ris*, *great is his partiality for him.* *O. A.*  
**BAIGHACH**, bí'-äch, *a.* kind; *n. m.* a favourite.  
**BAIGHEALACHD**, bí'-all-achg, *n. f.* favour, partiality, kindness; benignity, fondness.  
**BAIGHEIL**, bí'-yhal, *a.* favourable; *bha thusa baigheil*, *thou hast been favourable*, *B.*; in Islay more frequently *sbaigheil.*  
**BAIL**, bá'l, *n. f.* economy; the allowance in a mill to the poor. *Arm.*  
**BAILBHE**, bul'-uv-á, *n. f.* dumbness, muteness; *deg.* more or most mute *o* dumb.  
**BAILBHEAG**, bal'-uv-ag, *n. f.* poppy. *N.*  
**BAILC**, bàèlk, *n. f.* seasonable rain; genial showers, *Is.*; a shower that comes suddenly.  
**BAILCEACH**, bàèlk'-äch, *a.* in seasonable showers—a strong robust man. *Irish.*  
**BAILE**, bá'-llá, *n. m.* a town; a village; *baile mòr*, *a city*; *baile bhòid*, *Rothsay*, *the town of Bute*, *lit.*; *baile-margaidh*, *a market-town*; *baile-puirt*, *a sea-port town*; home; am bheil t' athair aig *baile*, *is your father at home?* *chaidh e o'n (bho 'n or as) bhaile*, *he went from home*; am *baile ad thall*, *yonder town*; *the town or village opposite*; fear a *bhaile*, *the gentleman or proprietor of the farm or village*; a farm; *tha baile aige*, *he has a whole farm*; *pl. bailte and bailtean*; *leig thusa bailtean treuna*, *thou hast thrown down mighty cities.*  
**BAILEACH**, bá'-lach, *economical*, *Arm.*; also used for *buileach*; "*glanaidh e gu ro bhaileach*," *he will purge the roughly.* See Matthew. Dr. Smith, the king of Gaelic scholars, uses this word properly. *Na tréig mi gu buileach*, *do not forsake me utterly*; also, *cha bhualn thu gu buileach*, *thou shalt not wholly reap.* *B.*  
**BAILGEANN**, bal'-ég-unnn, *a.* pie-bald, spotted, white-bellied; sometimes *bailgfhionn*.  
**BAILISDEIR**, bal'-èshj-ar', *n. m.* a babble.  
**BAILIDH**, bá'-llyé, *n. m.* a magistrate. *N. S.*



BAILIDHEACHD, bà'-llyé'-achg, *n. f.* magistry.

BAILTEACHAS, bǎēl'-tyach-us, *n. f.* planting towns; colonizing. *M. L.*

BAINBH, bán'-uv, *n. f.* a young pig; *tha mhuc a teannadh ri bainbhidheachd, the sow is about pigging. Armstrong.*

BAINE, bà-nyá, *n. f.* paleness, whiteness; *deg. more or most pale or white.*

BAINEASG, ban'-äsk, *n. f.* a ferret, (Peir-eid,) *Ir.*

BAINIDH, bán'-è, and -éch, *n. f.* fury, rage; *tha eair bànaidh, he is raging, he is quite furious. See lair bhàn.*

BAINISG, ban'-ëshg, *n. f.* a little old woman. *Arm.*

BAINNE, bán'-nyá, *n. m.* milk; a drop; *gach bainne, every drop; cha 'n 'eil bainne agam, I have not a drop; crodh bainne, milk cattle; bò bhainne, a milk cow; bainne milis, sweet milk; bainne nùis, biestings; bainne binndichte, curdled milk; bainne lom, skimmed milk; bainne goirt na blàthach, butter milk; agus ghabh e lm agus bainne, and he took butter and milk. B.*

BAINNEACH, bán'-nyach, *a.* milky, lacteal.

BAINNEACHAS, bán'-nyäch-us, *n. m.* milkiness. *H.*

BAINNEAR, bán'-nyur', *a.* milky; *n. f.* fold for milking sheep, &c. *Lw.*

BAINNEARDAICH, ban'-ärt'-éch, *n. m.* lazy, drops of rain falling now and then.

BAINNSE, bén'-shá, *gen.* of banais.

BAINNSEACHAS, bén'-shäch-us, *n. f.* feasting at weddings; banquetting.

BAINSICH, bén'-shéch, *v.* waste. *B. G.*

BAINTIGHEARNA, benj'-tyurn-ä, *n. f.* a proprietor's lady; a lady.

BAINTIGHEARNAS, benj'-tyurn-us, *n. m.* the rule or sway of a lady; petticoat government. *M. L.*

BAINTIGHEARNACHD, bén'-tyurn-achg, *n. f.* ladyship.

BAINTREACH, benj'-ryach, *n. c.* a widow, a widower; *is baintreach e, he is a widower; is baintreach i, she is a widow; pronounced in various places ban-trach, and benj'-ryach, and written often ban-trach, (bandihireach-dibhireach, a forsaken person.)*

BAIR, bǎēr', *n. f.* gaol; *ràinig iad a bhàir, they reached the gaol; game at shinty; bhuidhinn iad bàir, they won a game; strife. M. L.*

BAIRCINN, bǎr'-kènn, *n. m.* side timbers for a house, *A.*; *taobhain, W. H.*

BAIRD, bǎrj, *n. m.* poets.—*Norta, parks, fences.*

BAIRICH, bǎr'-éch, *n. f.* lowing of cattle.

BAIRIG, bǎr'-ég, *v.* bestow *N.*

BAIRLINN, bǎr'-lyènn, *n. f.* summons of removal; an enormous wave.

BAIRLINNICH, *v.* serve with summons of removal.

BAIRNEACH, bǎr'-nyach, *n. f.* a limpet.

BAIRNEACHD, bǎr'-nyächg, *n. f.* judgment. *Ir.*

BAIST, *v.* bāsht, *v.* baptize; *baiste, baptized.*

BAISTEACH, bǎshj'-ach, *n. c.* a baptist; *a.* baptismal, relating to baptism.

BAISTEADH, basht'-ä, *n. m.* baptism; *p.* baptizing; *'ga bhaisteadh, baptizing him.*

BAITE, bá'-tyá, *p.* drowned; quenched, extinguished; (fig.) overwhelmed; *tha m' anam baite, gu cràiteach ann am chom, my soul is overwhelmed grievously within me. Ps. H.*

BAITH, bǎäch, *n. f.* a lure, a decoy.

BALACH, bǎll'-ach, *n. m.* a fellow, a boor, a young man; a boy.

BALACHAIL, bǎl'-ach-al, *a.* clownish.

BALACHAN, bǎl'-äch-än, *n. m.* a boy, a little boy.

BALACHANAS, bǎll'-äch-an-us, *n. m.* boyhood.

BALBH, bǎl'-uv, *a.* dumb, mute, quiet, still, *bha ini balbh tosdach, I was mute and silent, Ps.; caoin mar bhalbh dhruèdh mhaduinn shèimh, mild as the still dew of placid morning. O.*

BALBHACHD, bǎl'-uv-ächg, *n. f.* dumbness.

BALBHAN, bǎl'-uv-än, *n. c.* a dumb person.

BALBHANACHD, bǎl'-uv-än-ächg, *n. f.* interpretation, or communication of ideas by signs, dumb show; *ri balbhanachd, communicating ideas by signs.*

BALC, bǎlk, *n. m.* balk, land-mark. *L.*

BALCACH, bǎlk'-ach, *a.* splay-footed. *H.*

BALCANTA, bǎlk'-änt-ä, *a.* stout; firm.

BALGAIR, bǎl'-ug-ur', *a.* fox, *H.*; *siønnach.*

BALL, ball, *n. m.* a member; *ann ad leabhar sgrìobhadh sios mo bhuill uile, in thy book all my members were written, Ps.; a spot; ball dubh, a black spot; any part of dress; tha 'n deadh bhall aodaich agad an sin, you have an excellent part of dress there; a rope; ball cainib, a hempen rope, ball aerach, a cable; ball dòrbhain, a mole on the skin; ball bùird, a butt; ball fanaid, ball spòrs, a laughing-stock; ball seirc, a beauty spot; ball sinnsireachd, any old article of family furniture, an heir-loom; ball coise, a foot-ball; ball spéil, a hand-ball; ball chrith, tremor, tremor of the limbs; ball-dhearg, bay-coloured, *H.*; ball tamailt, an object of disgrace or reproach; ball-sgiath, a bossy shield; Fionnghal nam ball sgiath, Fingal of the bossy shield, *Oss. A.*; ball-sampull, an ear-  
ringle. *R.**



BALLA, ball'-a, *n. m.* a wall, a fence.

BALLACH, bäll'-ach, *n. m.* spotted, speckled; laogh *ballach*, a spotted or speckled calf.

BALLAIRE, bäll'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* a cormorant. *N.*

BALLAN, bäll'-an, *n. m.* a teat; ballan na boine, the cow's teat; a tub a vessel; ballan binndeachaidh, a cheese vat (fiodhan), *H.*; ballan stiallach, a sort of pillory used of old in the Highlands; air ballan stiallach 'g ad sparradh, fastening thee to the pillory. *Arm.*

BALLART, ball'-ärt, *n. m.* noise, fuss about one's family.

BALLARTACH, ball'-ärt'-äch, *a.* boastful.

BALT, bällt, *n. m.* the welt of a shoe; border, belt; *pl.* built, baltan.

BALTACH, bält'-ach, *a.* bordered, belted.

BAN, ban, the *gen. plu.* of bean, a woman; b' ionganntach do ghrádh dhomhsa, a' toirt barrachd air grádh nam ban, thy love to me was wonderful, surpassing the love of women. *B.*

BAN, bann, *a.* pale, wan, white, fair-haired; ní 's báine, fairer, &c.; *n. m.* left hand side of a furrow, in ploughing.

BAN, a prefix in compounds; bán before *f* aspirated, ban and bana in other instances; as, banfhàidh, a prophetess; banacharaid, a female friend.

BANABA, bänn-ab'-ä, *n. f.* an abess.

BANABHARAN, bann-a-vhar'-un, *n. f.* a baroness.

BANABHARD, bänn'-a-vhård, *n. f.* a poetess.

BANACHADH, bän'-äch-ä, *n. m.* and *p.* whitening, growing pale or wan.

BANACHARAD, bän'-a-chär-äj, *n. f.* a female friend, a female relation.

BANACHEARD, ban'-a-chyärd', *n. f.* a gipsy, a tinker's wife.

BANACHEILEADAIR, ban'-a-chyäl'-a-där', *n. f.* an executrix, a female guardian.

BANACHIOBAIR, ban'-a-chëbb-ar', *n. f.* a shepherdess.

BANACHOIGREACH, bän-ä-chöëg-ryäch, *n. f.* a female stranger.

BANACHOMPANACH, bän'-a-chömp-an-ach, *n. f.* a female companion.

BANACHOMPANAS, bän'-a-chomp-an-us, *n. m.* female companionship.

BANACHRUITEAR, bän'-a-chrüt'-tyär', *n. f.* a female harper, a female minstrel.

BANACHUISLEANAICHE, bän-a-chüsh'-lyan'-ech-ä, *n. f.* a female performer on a wind instrument.

BANACHURADAIR, ban-a-chür'-a-dar', *n. f.* an executrix, a female guardian.

BANADHALTRANNACH, bann-aö'-allt-run-äch, *n. f.* an adulteress.

BANAG, bän'-äg, *n. f.* a grilse, gealag.

BANAGHAISGE, ban-a-ghäsg'-ä, *n. f.* surprising feats or exploits of a female.

BANAGHAISGEACH, ban'-a-ghäshg-äch, *n. f.* a heroine an amazon, female warrior.

BANAGHOISTIDH, ban'-a-ghösht-ë, *n. f.* a god-mother

BANAGHRUDAIR, ban'-a-ghrú-'dur', *n. f.* the landlady of an inn; a female brewer, a hostess; cagar na banaghrudair, the ale-wife's whisper soon turns loud. *A.*

BANAIBHISTEAR, bann-iv'-ësht-är', *n. f.* a she-devil, a fury, a virago.

BANAICH, bän'-ëch, *v.* to whiten, grow pale

BANAIL, bän'-al, *a.* modest, feminine, becoming a female, comely.

BANAIS, bän'-ësh, *n. f.* a wedding; fear na bainne, the bridegroom; bean na bainne; *gen.* bainne.

BANALACHD, bän'-äl'-ächg, *n. f.* modesty, behaviour becoming a female.

BANALTRACHD, bän'-ält'-rrächg, *n. f.* nursing, fostering, cajoling, the business of a nurse; mach air bhanaltrachd, out a nursing.

BANALTRADH, bän'-allt-traö, *n. f.* a nurse.

BANALTRAICH, bän'-ält'-rëch, *v.* nurse.

BANALTRUIM, bän'-ält'-rüëm, *v.* nurse.

BANALTRUM, bän'-allt-rum, *n. f.* a nurse.

BANALTRUMAS, bän'-ält-rum-us, *n. f.* nursing; cajoling.

BANAMHAIGHSTIR, ban'-a-vhäësh-tyur', *n. f.* a mistress; a schoolmistress.

BANAMHAIGHSTIREAS, ban-ä-vhäësh'-tyur' us, the rule or sway of a mistress.

BANMHARCAICHE, bän-ä-vhärk'-ëch-ä, *n. f.* a female rider.

BANAMHARCAS, bän-ä-vhärk'-us, *n. f.* a marchioness.

BANAMHARSONTA, bann'-a-vhär-sunt-ä, *n. f.* a female merchant.

BANAMHOIREAR, ban'-a-vhoir'-är', *n. f.* a noblewoman, the wife of a lord; *ban* must be prefixed almost in every case, when speaking of a female's country; *ban-al-bannach*, *ban-sassunnach*, *ban-fhrangach*, *ban-dùidseach*, a Scotswoman, an Englishwoman, a Frenchwoman, a Dutch woman.

BANAMHORTAIR, bann-a-vhört'-ar', *n. f.* a female that commits murder.

BANAPHRIONNSA, bänn-a-ffrúnn'-sä, *n. f.* a princess, a king's daughter.

BANARACH, ban'-är'-äch, *n. f.* a dairy-maid

BANARACHAS, bän'-är'-äch-us, *n. f.* the office of a dairy-maid or milk-maid.

BANASTIGHE, bän-us-täë'-ë, *n. m.* housewifery, female occupation.

BANBH, bän'-uv, *n. m.* land unploughed for a year, an ancient name for Ireland.

BANC, bänk, *n. m.* a balk, a bank. *Bib.*

BANCHRUTHACH, bän'-chrú'-ach, *a.* pale, wan, pale-complexioned. *H.*

BANDAIDH, bänd'-ë, *a.* modest, delicate, feminine.

BANDIA, ban'-jëä, or dyëä, *n. f.* a goddess; ach mar an ceudna gu cuirear teampull na ban-dë móire Diapa an neophris. *but also*

*that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised. Acts xix. 27.*

**BANDIABHOL**, bann-jéa-, or -dyéa'-val, *n. f.* a fury, a fiend of a female; a devil.

**BANDIUICHD**, bänn'-jüchg or -dyüchg, *n. f.* a dutchess, a duke's wife.

**BANDRUIDH**, bänn'-drüé', *n. f.* a sorceress.

**BANFHAIHDH**, bänn'-âé, *n. f.* a prophetess; agus ghlae Miriam, a *bhanfhaidh*, piuthar Aaroin tiompan 'na làimh, and *Miriam, the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a timbrel in her hand.*

**BANFHIGHEACH**, a female weaver, pronounced benk-äch. *H. S.*

**BANFHIOSAICHE**, bann-ösé'-éch-ä, *n. f.* a fortune-teller, a gipsy.

**BANFHLATH**, bänn'-hlä, *n. f.* a chief's lady.

**BANFHUASGLACH**, bän-üäs'-lach, *a. menstrual; banfhuasgladh, menstrual courses. H. S.*

**BANFHUAIGHLICHE**, ban'-üäél'-éch-ä, *n. f.* a sempstress, a milliner, a mantua-maker. *Is.*

**BANFHUINEADAIR**, ban-ün'-a-där', *n. f.* a female baker, a woman that bakes bread. *Bible.*

**BANG**, bäng, *n. f.* a drum; a' toirt fauim air *banga, making a drum beat merrily.*

**BANGAID**, bäng'-äj, *n. f.* a feast at the christening of a child; a feast.

**BANTARLA**, bann'-éarl-ä, *n. f.* a countess.

**BANIFRIONNACH**, bänn'-éf'-rúnn-äch, *n. f.* a she-devil; a fury; a furious female, a virago.

**BANLAOCH**, bann-läoch', *n. f.* a heroine, an amazon, a virago.

**BANLEIGH**, bann'-lläé-yh', *n. f.* a female skilled in medicine.

**BANLEOGHUNN**, bann'-lyò-ghunn, *n. f.* a lioness.

**BANLEOMHAN**, bann'-lyòv-unn, *n. f.* a lioness.

**BANLIGHICHE**, bann'-llé'-éch-ä, *n. f.* a female skilled in medicine.

**BANN**, bänn, *n. m.* a hinge; *bann* an do-ruis, *the hinge of the door; a security; théid mise an bann'ibh dhuit, I can assure you, I will be bound; a chain, a tie, a bond, a cord; na boinn a b'ail leo iadhadh oirnn, the cords with which they would wish to surround us; a key-stone; cuir boinn anns a' bhalla, put key-stones in the wall; v. bind, tie, make firm with key-stones; balla air a dheadh bhannadh, a wall well secured with key-stones; bann-lámh, a hand-cuff; a manacle; bann duirn, a wrist-band; plu. boinn.*

**BANNAG**, bänn'-äg, *n. f.* Christmas-eve, or the night before the 25th December; a present or treat given at Christmas.

**BANNAL**, bänn'-äll, a gang, a band, a troop;

a covey; *bannal uchd ruadh, the red-breasted covey. M. A.*

**BANNALACH**, bann'-all-ach, *a.* in companies, in troops, in gangs, in crowds.

**BANNAOMH**, bann'-núv, *n. f.* a female saint, a nun.

**BANN CEIRDE**, bann'-kürj-a, *n. m.* a deed of indenture. *H.*

**BANNCHEANGAL**, bänn'-che'-al, or cheng'-al, *n. m.* a bond, a cautionary bond. *H.*

**BANNDALACH**, bänn'd'-al-ach, *a.* foppish.

**BANN DUIRN**, bann'-dür-én', *n. m.* wrist band.

**BANNLAMH**, bänn'-lläv, *n. m.* a cubit, a hand-cuff, glas lámh.

**BANNSHAOR**, bänn'-häor, *v.* free, license.

**BANN TACH**, bänn'-ttäch, *n. f.* a hinge, a bond or obligation.

**BANNTAIR** bänn'-tar', a drawer of bonds.

**BANN SEILBHE**, bänn'-shyäl-uv, *n. m.* a deed of infestment; *bann taisbeanadh, a bail-bond.*

**BANOIDHRE**, bann-äoér'-ä, *n. f.* an heir-ess; *banoidhreacht, an estate going to heirs female. H.*

**BANOGLACH**, bän'-ög'-llach, *n. f.* a servant maid, a hand-maiden; searbhant.

**BANRIDIRE**, bann'-rúj-ur'-ä, *n. f.* a baroness, the wife of a knight.

**BANRIGH**, bänn'-rē, a queen.

**BANRIGHINN**, bann'-rē-ghénn, bàr'-énn, *n.* a queen.

**BANSEALGAIR**, bann'-shyäl'-gar', *n. f.* a huntress.

**BANSOLAIRICHE**, bann-sol'-ar-éch-ä, *n. f.* a cateress.

**BANSTUART**, bann'-styü-art, *n. f.* a house keeper, a stewardess.

**BANTRACH**, bann'-trach, *n. f.* a widow, a widower. *Prov.*

**BANTRAIL**, bann'-träil', *n. f.* a bond maid, a female slave, mean woman.

**BANTUATHNACH**, bann'-tuä-nach, *n. f.* a farmer's wife; a woman holding a farm.

**BAOBACH**, bú'-bach, *n. f.* panic; a terrible fright; *a. panic-struck, terribly afraid; n. f.* a female easily frightened.

**BAOBAIRE**, báib-ur'-ä, *n. m.* a panic-struck man, a man easily frightened.

**BAOBH**, or **BAOIBH**, báöév, and báöv; *n. f.* a wicked mischievous female, a fury, a virago; cáineam is aoiream a *bhaoibh*, a rinn an t-óran, *let me satirise and lampoon the furious woman that made the song.*

**BAOBHACHD**, báöv' ichg, *n. f.* the conduct of a foolish woman.

**BAODHAISTEACHADH**, baö'-äsh-t-ach-ä, *n. m.* drenching and fatigue in bad weather.

**BAODHAISTICH**, baö'-äsh-t-éch, *v.* drench, give a miserable appearance; spoil one's clothes in bad weather. *Isds.*

BAOGAID, bāog'-āj, *n. f.* a whim, caprice.

BAOGAIDEACH, bāog'-āj-ach, whimsical, capricious, odd, fanciful; *n. f.* a fanciful whimsical female.

BAOGAIDEACHD, bāog'-āj-ächg, *n. f.* whimsicality, fancifulness, oddity; capriciousness.

BAOGH, bāo'-gh', *n. f.* a she-spirit.

BAOGHAL, bāo'-all, *n. m.* danger, peril.

BAOGHALACH, bāo'-āl-äch, *a.* dangerous, furious; destruction, dangerous, perilous, *b. Sh.*

BAOIS, bāosh, *n. f.* lust, lewdness, *b.*

BAOISEACH, bāosh'-ach, lewd, lustful.

BAOIT, baòèt, *n. f.* a foolish, giddy female.

BAOL, bāol, *n. m.* approximation, nearness in doing any thing; *v.* approach or come near doing any thing; *cha bhaol e air, it will not come near it.*

BAOTH, bāoh, *a.* foolish, silly; *baoth bheus, immorality, folly; both chreidheamh, superstition; both shùgradh, foolish and profane jesting; both smaintinn, a foolish thought.*

BARA, bār'-ā, *n. m.* a barrow; *bara roth, a wheel barrow; bara laimhe, a hand barrow; a tumble, or inclination; chuir e bara dheth féin, he tumbled himself.*

BARAIL, bār'-āl, *n. m.* opinion, belief, conjecture, supposition; *tha mi 'm barail, I suppose; ma's math mo bharailsa, if I judge aright; a réir mo bharail, to the best of my belief or judgment; dé do bharail, what do you think? what is your opinion? thoir dhomh do bharail, give me your opinion; tell me your sentiments about this matter; pl. baralaichean.*

BARAISD, bār'-āshg, *n. f.* the herb *borage*.

BARALACH, bār'-āl-äch, *a.* hypothetical, conjectural; *gen.* of barail.

BARALACHADH, bār'-āl-ach-ā, *p.* guessing, supposing, conjecturing.

BARALAICH, bār'-al-éch, *v.* guess, suppose, conjecture.

BARAN, bār'-un, *n. m.* a baron, a baronet.

BARANACHD, bār'-un-ächg, *n. f.* a barony.

BARANT, bār'-unt, *n. m.* a surety, or reliance; *is tu bu bharant dòchais dhomh, thou wast the surety of my hope or confidence. Ps.*

BARANTACH, bār'-ant'-ach, *a.* confident, assured.

BARANTAICH, bār'-ant-éch, *v.* warrant.

BARANTAIL, bār'-ant-al, *a.* warrantable.

BARANTAS, bār'-unt-us, *n. m.* warrant, commission, power, authority; *barantas glacaidh, a warrant to secure or apprehend. Spanish, barrunto Basque, barruntea.*

BARBAIR, bārb'-ar', *n. m.* a barber. *Lat. barba; French, barbier; Pers. berber.*

BARC, bārk, *n. f.* a boat, a skiff; *chunnacas barc, a boat was seen, Ossian; v. rush, as water; muir mhòr a barcadh ma 'm cheann, a huge wave rushing on my head. H.*

BARD, bārd', *n. m.* a poet, bard, a rhymers; *sheinn am bard, the bard sung; North, a dyke or fence; (Suth. sh.) a park, an inclosure.*

BARDACHD, bārd'-ächg, *n. f.* ribaldry, poetry, satire; lampooning.

BARDAIL, bārd'-al, *a.* satirical, poetical.

BARDALACHD, bārd'-al-ächg, *n. f.* satire, ribaldry; unseemly language.

BARDAINN, bārd'-enn, *n. f.* summons of removal, (bairlinn.) *Per. shire.*

BARGAIN, bārg'-ān', *n. f.* a bargain, a good pennyworth; *C. Br. bargaen, French, Ital. &c. &c.*

BARGAINICH, bārg'-an'-éch, *v.* bargain, buy

BARAIS, bār'-āsh, *n. m.* the ancient Gaelic name of Paris. *Arm.*

BARLAG, bār'-llag, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter.

BARLAGACH, bār'-llag-äch, *a.* ragged, tattered, full of rags or tatters.

BARLUADH, bār'-lūā, *n. m.* a term in pipe music.

BARP, bārp, *n. f.* a conical heap of stones supposed to be memorials of the dead. *Skye.*

BARR, bārr, *n. m.* crop; *tha 'n deadh bhàrr aca, they have an excellent crop; point, top, tip, end, extremity; bārr na snàthaid, the point, tip, or extremity of the needle; an sin chuir aingeal an tighearna a mach bārr a bhata, then the angel of the Lord put forth the end of the staff; excellence; thug sin bārr air na chualadh mi riamh, that exceeds or excels every thing I ever heard; a bhàrr air sin, besides, moreover; v. cut off the surface crop, top; a' barradh na mòna, paring the peat moss; a' bàrradh a' bhuntata, cropping the potatoes; a' barradh nan craobh, pruning the trees; in *Lw.* cream; bārr a bhrisgin, silver weed, wild tansy.*

BARRABHALL, bārr'-ā-vāll, *n. m.* bartizan

battlement; embrazure, obairdhiòn-

BARRABHARD, bārr'-a-vhārd, *n. m.* a chieftain; poet; a poet laureate, a graduate in poetry

BARRABHORD, bārr'-a-vhōrd, *n. m.* the deck of a vessel.

BARRABHUIDH, bārr'-a-vūē, *a.* yellow-topped, white-haired, fair-haired.

BARRACAIDEACH, bārr'-ächg-āj-ach, *adj.* saucy.

BARRACH, bārr'-ach, *n. m.* second tow, first tow, *bunnach*; third, *sgath*, (Scotch, *braids*; *a.* heaped; excessive. *H.*

**BARRACHAOL**, barr'-a-chaöl, *n. m.* a pyramid; *a.* pyramidal, conical, tapering.  
**BARRACHD**, bärr'-ächg, *n. m.* more, surplus; *barrachd* ortsa, *more than you have*; *ma bhios barrachd agad, if you have any surplus or excess.*  
**BARRACHDAIL**, bärr'-ächd-al, *a.* surpassing.  
**BARRADHRIOPAIR**, bärr'-a-ghrèp-ur', *n. m.* a butler. *Irish.*  
**BARRADH**, bärr'-ä, *n. m.* surface, cropping.  
**BARRAIL**, bärr'-al, *a.* excellent. *M.*  
**BARRAICHTE**, bärr'-ech-tyä, *p.* surpassing.  
**BARRALL**, bärr'-äll, *n. m.* a shoe-tie. *Is.*  
**BARRAN**, bärr' äñ, *n. m.* any kind of coping on a fence; thorns, flags, &c.  
**BARRFHIONN**, barr'-unn, *a.* fair haired; written *barrunn*.  
**BARRGHNIOMH**, barr'-a-ghrèv, *n. m.* a work of supererogation, a transcendent exploit.  
**BARRGHNIOMHACH**, bärr'-ghrèv-äch, *a.* superfluous.  
**BARR-IAL**, bärr'-eäl', *n. m.* shoe tie. *B.*  
**BARRMAIS**, bärr'-mäsh', *n. m.* a cornice.  
**BARRMAISICH**, barr'-mäsh'-èch, *v.* ornament.  
**BAS**, bäs, *n. f.* the palm of the hand; *buailibh bhur basaibh uile shluaigh, clap your hands all ye people, B*; a spoke, a hollow. *H.*  
**BAS**, bäs, death; 's e rìgh nan uamhas am bäs, *death is the king of terrors*; cha 'n eagal bàs ach ruaig, *death is no terror but defeat, O*; faigh bàs, *die, starve*; gheibh gach ni bàs, *every thing shall die.*  
**BASAICH**, bäs'-èch, *v.* die as a brute, starve; a ni sin a bhàsatehas leis féin, *that which dies of itself.*  
**BASAIL**, bäs'-al, *a.* mortal, aeadly.  
**BASALACHD**, bäs'-äl-ächd, *n. f.* mortality.  
**BASARDAICH**, bäs'-ard'-èch, *n. m.* clapping of hands of joy, acclamation, rejoicing.  
**BASBAIRE**, bäs'-bur,-a, *n. m.* a fencer. *Ir.*  
**BASCAID**, bäs'-äj, *n. f.* a basket; *Wel.* basgad.  
**BASDAL**, bäs'-al, *n. f.* noise, glitter, merriment.  
**BASDALACH**, bäs'-al-ach, *a.* cheering, gay; 'nuair thig an gloine basdalach, *when the cheering glass comes round. Mt.*  
**BASDARD**, bäs'-ärd', *n. c.* basdard, *Teutonic.*  
**BASGAIR**, basg'-är', *n. f.* mournful, mournful clapping of hands.  
**BASMHOR**, bäs'-vur, *a.* mortal, deadly, fatal, subject or liable to death.  
**BASMHORACHD**, bäs'-vur-ächg, *n. f.* mortality, deadliness; fatality; air an aobh-ar sin na rìoghachadh am peacadh ann bhur corp bàsmhor, *therefore let not sin reign in your mortal body.*

**BASRAICH**, bäs'-rrèch, *n. f.* mournful clapping of hands; is i a' basraich a' taomadh a h-osnaich air ceò, *she wailing pouring her groanings on the mist.*  
**BATA**, bät'-ä, *n. m.* a staff. *Teut. Fren.*  
**BATA**, bá'-ta, *n. f.* a boat; read always with a *mas. art.* in the *nom.*; am bàta and not, a' bhata; stiuireadair a bhàta, *the steersman or helmsman of the boat.*  
**BATAIL**, bät'-äelt', *n. m.* a battle. *French.*  
**BATAIL**, bät'-ält', *n. f.* battle.  
**BATAIR**, bät'-ur', *n. f.* a cudgeller.  
**BATH**, bà, *v.* drown, quench, extinguish, bhàthadh e, *he was drowned*; bhàth i an gealbhan, *she extinguished the fire, (by pouring water on it;)* bhàth e phathadh, *he quenched his thirst.*  
**BATHADH**, bá'-ä, *n. m.* a drowning, quenching, slaking, smothering, extinguishing.  
**BATHACH**, bá'-äch, *n. f.* cow-house, byre.  
**BATHAIS**, bā'-èsh, *n. f.* forehead, front, impudence; nach ann aige a bha bhathais, *what impudence the fellow had.*  
**BATHAR**, bā'-hur, *n. m.* merchandise, goods, wares; bathar òir agus airgid agus chlach luachmhor, *the merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones. Rev.*  
**BATHARBHORD**, bā'-hur-vhörd, *n. m.* a counter.  
**BATHARNACH**, bā'-ur-nach, *n. m.* a ware-house, a shop, a store-house.  
**B'E** for bu e; as, b'e sin iarrtas do ehridhe, *that was the desire of thine heart.*  
**BEACH**, bech, *n. m.* a bee; chuartaich iad mi mar bheachaibh, *they surrounded me as bees. B.*  
**BEACHACH**, bech'-äch, *a.* waspish, abounding with bees.  
**BEACHAID**, bèch'-äj, *n. f.* a bee-hive. *Is.*  
**BEACHAN**, bech'-un, *n. m.* a wasp; beach an each, *a horse-fly.*  
**BEACHD**, bechg, opinion, perception, idea keen observation, judgment; distinct recollection; as a bheachd, *out of his senses or judgment*; ma 's math mo bheachdsa, *if I have distinct conception or recollection*; mòr na bheachd, *having high ideas, or haughty*; tha mi 'san aon bheachd, *I am of the same opinion, I am still of the same opinion*; aim or mark; geur shaighde laoiach is ro-chinntiche beachd, *the arrows of the hero of surest aim*; am bheil beachd agad far (or fail) an d'fhàg thu e, *have you a distinct recollection or perception of the place where you left it*; gabh beachd air, *pay particular attention, mark well*; cha robh mi cho dorcha gun bheachd, *I was not so ignorant and void of perception, O*; air réir mo bheachdsa, *in my opinion, or to the best of my opinion or recollection*; cum sin ann do



*bheachd*, keep that steadily in view, s e sin a bha 'm bheachdsa 'san am, that is what I had in view at the time.—“Translating the Gaelic word for word is what spoils it.” *Murray*.

**BEACHDACHADH**, bechd'-äch-ä, *n. m.* p. meditation, contemplation; *p.* attentively and most minutely observing, paying the greatest attention, meditating, contemplating.

**BEACHDAICH**, bechg'-äch, *v.* attend, look steadfastly, perceive, observe; cha *bheachdaich* sùil a h-àite, an eye cannot perceive or discern her place, *S.*; review, criticise.

**BEACHDAID**, bechg'-äj, *n. f.* an observatory, a watch-tower.

**BEACHDAIL**, bechg'-al, *a.* keenly observant, attentive; sure in aim; nach *beachdail* an t-sùil a th' aige, how keenly observant his eye is.

**BEACHDAIR**, bechg'-urr, *n. m.* a keen observer, a reviewer or critic.

**BEACHDAIREACHD**, bech'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* criticising; reviewing.

**BEACHDAIDH**, bechg'-è, sure, certain, positive; tha thu *beachdaidh* gu'm bi, you are quite certain it shall be so; *gu beachdaidh*, most assuredly, most decidedly so.

**BEACHDALACHD**, bechg'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* keenness and sureness of perception, great punctuality in observing, sureness of aim.

**BEADACH**, bëud'-äch, *a.* impertinent, pert, petulant, pettish.

**BEADACHD**, bëud'-ächg, *n. m.* impertinence, pertness, petulance, for *beadaidh-eachd*.

**BEADAG**, bëud'-ag, *n. f.* a petulant female.

**BEADAGAN**, bëud'-ä-gan, *n. m.* petulant man.

**BEADAIDH**, bëud'-ag, *a.* impertinent, petulant, impertinent, pert, capricious, fastidious.

**BEADAIR**, bëud'-ur, *v.* fondle, caress, indulge; cajole, coax.

**BEADAIRACH**, bëud'-urr-äch, *a.* fondled, caressed, spoiled as a child; fond of; pampered.

**BEADRADH**, bëud'-rä, *n. m.* and *p.* fondling, toying, caressing; flirting; a' *beadradh* r'a leannan, flirting with his sweetheart.

**BEAG**, bëug, *a.* little; short; diminutive; disagreeable; trifling; rud *beag*, a little thing; gnothuch *beag*, a trifling business or affair; duine *beag*, a diminutive person; ùine *bheag*, a short time; is *beag* orm thu, you are disagreeable to me, I hate you; is *beag* orm coimhthional luchd an uilc, I abominate or hate the congregation of evil doers; iadsan air am *beag* sibh, they who hate you; is *beag* so, this is a (trifling) light thing,

*Bible*; is *beag* an dolaiddh, it is no great harm, he or she richly deserves it; *n. m.* little, nothing, any, the least, the young, cha d'fhuair thu a' *bheag*, thou hast found nothing, *B.*; am bheil a' *bheag* do mhaith air, is it worth any thing, am *beag* is am mòr, both great and small; cha 'n fhaigh a' *bheag* bàs, nothing shall die; a' *bheag* a dh' aon ni is leatsa, any (the least), the least particle of what is thine, *B. A.*; is *beag*, almost; is *beag* 's nach do mharbh e mi, he almost killed me; rud chì na *big*, 'se nì na *big*; is rud chluinn-eas iad 's e chanas iad, what the young see, the young do; and what they hear they repeat—as the old cock crows the young cock learns; *v.* lessen, destroy.

**BEAGAICH**, bëug'-äch, *v.* lessen; a réir teirceid nam bliadhnachan *beagachaidh* tu a luach, according to the fewness of years thou shalt diminish the price thereof, (lughdachaidh tu a luach.) *Bible*.

**BEAGAN**, bëug'-an, *n. m.* a little, a few; cha 'n 'eil bacadh air an Tighearn saoradh le mòran na le *beagan*, for there is no restraint with the Lord, to save by many or by few; a lIon *beagan* is *beagan*, by degrees, by little and little; nì sinn e a lIon *beagan* is *beagan*, we will do it by degrees; *beagan* eile, a little more; *beagan* cadail, a little sleep; air *bheagan* tuairim, possessing little sense; fan *beagan* nì's fhaide, stay a little longer; *beagan* uisge, a little water; air *bheagan* maith, worth little, of no great value, of no great interest.

**BEAGEALACH**, bëug'-ä-gal-ach, *a.* fearless, bold, intrepid, undaunted.

**BEAGNARACH**, beug'-när-äch, *a.* shameless, impudent, impertinent.

**BEAGNARACHD**, bëug'-när-ächg, *n. f.* shamelessness, impudence.

**BEAIRT**, byäert, *n. f.* a loom; eige 'sa *bheairt*, a web in the loom; harness; da steud fo' *bheairt*, two steeds in harness, *Maclachline, Ar.*; *beairt* thuairneir a lathe; a trace; *beairtean*, ship's rigging. *M. L.*

**BEAIRTEAS**, byäert'-tyus, *n. m.* wealth, riches, abundance, opulence.

**BEAIRTEACH**, byäert'-tyach, *a.* rich, wealthy.

**BEAIRTICH**, byarrt'-äch, *v.* rig, trim, equip. **BEALACH**, byäll'-ach, *n. m.* a gap, a breach in a wall or fence; a gate-way, a gate; gorge of a mountain; tog am *bealach*, build the breach or gap.

**BEALAIIDH**, byäll'-è, broom. See *Mealaich*; bad *mealaich*, a tuft of broom.

**BEALAMAS**, byal'-am-us, *n. m.* the refuse of a feast, the crumbs that fall from the table, from the mouth, (lit.) *beal-am-*



BEALTUINN, byäll'-tènn, *n. f.* May-day.

BEAN, ben, *n.* touch, handle. *P.*

BEAN, ben'n, a woman, a female; *gen. mnà* and *mnatha*; *bean ghlùn, a midwife*; *bean shiùbhlaidh, a woman in child-bed*; *bean-tighe, a housewife, a landlady*; *bean òsd, the landlady of an inn*; *bean baile, the lady or proprietress of a village*; *bean chinnidh, a kinswoman*; *bean chliche, a wet nurse*; *bean choimhdeachd, a bride maid, a maid of honour*; *bean nigheadair-eachd, a laundry maid, a washer-woman*; *bean uasal, a lady, a gentlewoman*; *bean bhrathar athar, a paternal uncle's wife*; *bean brathar màthar, a maternal uncle's wife*; *bean bràthar, a sister-in-law*; *bean bhochd, a female mendicant, pauper or beggar*; *bean mic, a daughter-in-law*; *bean shith, a female fairy.*

BEANN, byann, *n. f.* a corner, a skirt; *bràigh lin, air a ceithir beannaibh, a sheet by the four corners, Acts*; attention, regard; *na d' thoir beann air dé their e, pay no attention to what he says*; a horn, *I*; *gen. pl.* of beinn, a hill.

BEANNACH, byann'-äch, *a.* cornered, horned.

BEANNACHADH, byann-ach-À, *n. m.* a blessing, benediction, grace; *iarr beannachadh, say grace*; *p.* blessing.

BEANNACHD, byann'-ächg, *n. m.* a benediction, a blessing; *beannachd Dhia leat, may the blessing of God attend you*; *tha mo bheannachd sa agad, you have my benediction*; compliments, respects; *thoir mo bheannachd, bring my compliments or respects*; farewell; *beannachd leat, farewell, adieu*; *fàg beannachd aige, leave him farewell, bid him adieu*; *beannachd do t'anam is buaidh, a blessing to thy soul and victory, O*; *beannachd a sheud is shiubhail leis, may he fare as he deserves*; *beannachd bàird, the poet's congratulation.*

BEANNACHDAIL, byänn'-ächg-äl, *a.* valedictory, also beannachdach.

BEANNACHDAN, byann'-ächg-an, *n. m.* an insect that strikes your finger when holding it.

BEANNAICH, oyann'-èch, *v.* bless, salute, hail, invoke a blessing; *beannaich 'an Tighearn O m'anam, bless the Lord, O my soul. B.*

BEANNAICHTE, byann'-èch-tyä, *n. f.* happy, holy, blessed; *is beannaichte an duine sin nach gluais ann an comhairle nan aingidh, blessed is the man who walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly. Ps.*

BEANTACH, byannt'-ach, *a.* mountainous, hilly; pinnacled, rocky.

BEANTACHD, byannt'-achg, *n. f.* a mountainousness, hilliness, steepness

BEANNTAIRE, byannt'-är'-ä, *n. f.* mountaineer, a Highlander.

BEANNTAINN, byannt'-ènn, *n. m.* an herb.

BEANTAG, byant'-ag, *n. f.* a fan, fasnag.

BEANTAINN, bent'-hen', *p.* touching. *Pro.*

BEARACH, ber'-äch, *n. f.* dog, fish, gobag.

BEARN, byärn, *n. f.* a small gap or breach a fissure; *v.* notch, hack.

BEARNACH, byärn'-äch, *a.* having broken teeth, notched, hacked, full of gaps; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth.

BEARR, byärr, *v.* shave, crop, *B.*; taunt, gibe, jeer.

BEARRA byärr'-a, a spear, a dart. *Sh.*

BEARRADAIR, byärr'-a-där, *n. m.* a barber, *B.*; *a.* giber, a taunting fellow.

BEARRADAIREACHD, byärr'-a-där'-achg, *n. m.* the occupation of a barber; gibing, jeering, taunting, criticising.

BEARRADH, byärr'-À, *n. m.* the brow of a hill; a precipice; *na shuidhe air a bhearradh ad, sitting on the brow of yonder hill.*

BEARRAIDEACH, byärr'-äj-ach, *a.* flighty, light-headed, giddy; nimble.

BEARRAIDEACHD, byärr'-äj-ächg, *n. f.* flightiness, giddiness; light-headedness.

BEART, byart, *n. m.* deed, act; *chum a bhearta iongantach a dheanamh aith nichte do chlann na daoine, to make known his wonderful acts to the sons of men. Bible.*

BEATH, bä'-ä, *n. m.* a birch tree; birch written beith also.

BEATHA, bé'-ä, *n. f.* life, food, livelihood; welcome, salutation; *is amhuil aislinn 's ar beatha, our life is like a dream*; *gheibh e' bheatha, he will get his livelihood*; *bhur beatha, a ghaigich, you are welcome, O heroes! dean a bheatha, welcome him*; *se slainte do bheatha, you'r quite welcome to it*; *fad làithean a bheatha, all the days of his life*; *bhur beatha an dùth-aich, you are welcome to the country, you are welcome home*; *an e mo bheatha, am I welcome? bheir duine beatha air éigin ach cha d' thoir e rath air éigin, a man may force a livelihood, but cannot force success or prosperity. P.*

BEATHACH, bé'-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* an animal, a beast, a brute; term of contempt for a person.

BEATHACHADH, bé'-äch-À, *n. m.* livelihood, sustenance, maintenance; a benefice, *f huair am ministir òg beathachadh, the young clergyman got a living or a benefice*; *p.* supporting, maintaining, feeding.

BEATHAICH, bé'-èch, *v.* feed, nourish, maintain, support, cherish, feed; *bheathaich e chuid eile, he fed the rest*; *beathaich mo chaochail, feed my sheep. B.*

*beathaich* thusa mise an diugh, is *beath-eachaidh* mise thusa am màireach, *feed you me to-day and I will feed you to-morrow.* A. B.

BEATHAICHTE, béa'-éch-tya, *p.* fed, nourished, supported, maintained.

BEATHALACHD, béa'-hal-achg, *n. f.* vitality

BEATHANNAN, bé'-ann-un, *pl.* victuals.

BEATHAIL, bé'-hal, *a.* vital, living, pertaining to life.

BEIC, báechg, *n. m.* courtesy, obeisance; *v.* courtesy; dean do bheic, *make a courtesy, make your obeisance.*

BEICEIS, báechg'-ash, *n. f.* hopping, bobbing, skipping, frisking; *beic* leumnach, *prancing.*

BEICEASACH, báechg'-ash-ach, *a.* fond of hopping, bobbing; frisky.

BEICEIL, báechg'-al, *n. f.* and *p.* courtesying, hopping, frisking, prancing.

BEILBHEAG, bál'-uv-äg, *n. f.* a corn poppy.

BEILE, bál'-lyä, *n. m.* bit of bridle.

BEILEAN, bál'-lyän, *n. m.* a prating mouth, a little mouth.

BEILEANACH, bál'-an'-ach, *a.* prating; *n. f.* a prating, garrulous female; loquacious, talkative.

BEILEANACHD, bál'-an'-achg, *n. f.* half-impertinent prattle, or prating.

BEILEACH, bälly'-ach, *n. f.* a muzzle for a horse, or any other brute; in Lewis, *beileag*; in other places, *meileag.*

BEILEICH, bälly'-éch, *v.* muzzle, stop impertinent talk.

BEILEAG, bälly'-ag, *n. f.* a muzzle; the outer coating of a birch tree. *H.*

BEILLEACH, bälly'-ach, *a.* blubber-lipped, (borrach,) having thick lips. *H.*

BEIMCHEAP, bäm'-chyäp, *n. f.* a whipping stock. *M. L.*

BEING, bäng, *n. f.* a bench plank of a bed.

BEINGIDH, bäng'-è and -éch, *n. f.* the front plank of a bed; a bank. *Is.*

BEINN, bänn', *n. f.* a mountain, a hill, a pinnacle; mar an ceò thall air a bheinn, *as the distant mist on the hill.* O.

BEINNEAL, bän'-nyal, *n. m.* binding of a sheaf of corn. *H.*

BEIR, bär<sup>2</sup>, *v. n. irreg.* bear; lay hold of, capture, overtake, get out of sight with: agus *beiridh* tu mac, *and thou shalt bear a son*; agus *beiridh* i mac agus *bheir* thu Iosa, mar ainm air; oir soaraidh e a shluagh féin o 'm peacaibh, *and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS; for he shall save his people from their sins*; agus *rug* e air ann an sliabh Ghilead, *and he overtook him in the mount of Gilead*; *beir* uam e! *beir* uam e! *away with him! away with him!* feuch bithidh maighdean torrach agus

*beiridh* i mac, *behold a virgin shall be with child and bring forth a son*; mur *beirear* duine a ris cha fhead (fhead) e rioghachd dhé fhaicinn, *unless a man is born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God*; *beir* air an uan, *catch, or lay hold of the lamb*; rug sinn orra ma leth an rathaid, *we overtook them about half way*, 'nuair chi thu bean oileanach *beir* urra, *beir* urra, oir, mar *beir* thusa urra, *beiridh* fear eile urra, *when you see an accomplished lady (female) take her, take her; for unless you will, another will take her.* B. A. &c.

BEIRBH, bär'-uv, *n. f.* Copennagen; baile mòr Lochlainn, *the chief city, capital, or metropolis of Denmark.*

BEIRM, bär'-um, *barm*; deasgnain. *Ar.*

BEIRTE, bär'-tyä, *p.* born, brought forth.

BEIST, bāshj, *n. m.* and *f.* a beast, a brute a beastly person; *beist* dubh *beist* donn, *an otter*; *beisd* mhaol, *a sea calf.* H.

BEISTEALACHD, bāshg'-äll-achg, *n. f.* beastliness, brutality, brutishness.

BEISTEAG, bāshj'-ag, *n. f.* an earth worm.

BEISTEIL, bāshj'-äl, *n.* beastly, brutish.

BEITH, bā<sup>2</sup>-ä, or bā, the second letter of the alphabet; birch.

BEITHIR, bā'-hyur', *n. f.* a prodigiously large serpent. There are most surprising stories about such large serpents in the Highlands. See Nathair; in *Lw.* a thunder-bolt; a very large skate, *M. L.* a bear. *Ar.*

BEITIR, bā'-tyur, *a.* tidy, neat, clean. *Mf.*

BEO, byò, *a.* lively, active; tha e gu math beo, *he is pretty lively, or brisk*; living, alive; air gaoith chithear suinn nach beò, *on the wind are seen heroes that are not, that are no more, are dead, O.*; ma bhitheas mi beò, *if I live*; mar is beò mise, cha 'n'eil tlachd agamsa ann am bàs a pheacaich, *deir an Tighearn, as I live, saith the Lord, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked*; *n. c.* life time, the living; ri d' bheò, *during your life time*; cha'n fhaic thu ri d' bheò e, *you shall never see him*; nach beò e, *is he not living?* am bheil e beò, *is he living?* am beò dhuit, a Dheirg, *are you living, or are you alive, O Dargo!* gu ma fad beò an righ, *long live the king!* B. O.; am beò e, *is he living?* am beò 's na mairbh, *the living and the dead*; neas is beò mi, *during my life time, while I live*; ann an tìr nam beò, *in the land of the living*; thoir beò, *bring alive*; beo-leatromach, *quick with child*; beo-dhùil, *a living creature*; beo-iobairt, *a living sacrifice*; beo-ghlac, *take alive.*

BEOTHACHAN, byò'-ach-an, *n. m.* a little fire.

BEOIR, byoer, *n. f.* beer; *beoir* laidir, *strong beer*; *beòir chaol*, *small beer*.

BEOLACH, byò'-llach, *n. f.* ashes with living embers, hot ashes.

BEO-SHLAINTÈ, byòl'-hlàent'-tyà, *n. f.* life-rent; *tha 'beo-shlainte aice dheth, she has a life-rent of it*; livelihood; *gabh do beò-shlainte dheth, take your livelihood of it*.

BEOTHACH, byò'-ach, *n. c.* a beast, a brute.

BEOTHACHADH, byò'-ach-à, *n. m.* and *p.* reanimation, refreshment; reanimating; kindling as a fire; enlivening; quickening.

BEOTHACHAIL, byò'-ach-al, *a.* having a reanimating or quickening influence.

BEOTHAICH, byò'-èch, *v.* kindle; reanimate, revive, quicken.

BEOTHAIL, byò'-al, *a.* lively, active, brisk.

BEOTHALACHD, byò'-all-achg, *n. f.* liveliness, smartness, briskness; agility, activity.

BEUBAN, bāb'-an, any thing mangled. *See* Eubainn, eu- and -bainne, a starvling.

BEUBANAICH, bāb'-an-èch, *v.* mangle.

BEUC, bèuchg, *v.* yell, bellow; *n. m.* a yell, an outcry, a bellow.

BEUCAIL, bèuchg'-ul, *n. m.* and *p.* yelling, bellowing; roaring.

BEUD, bād', or bād', *n. m.* harm, hurt, mischief, pity, nothing; *cha 'n 'eil beud air, there's nothing the matter with him*; 's mòr am beud e, *it is a great pity*; *cha d' éirich beud da, no harm has happened to him*; *duan gun bheud, a poem without blemish*, O: *cha d' fhuilinn e beud, he sustained no loss*; *druidear beul nam beud, iniquity shall shut her mouth*; *cha bhi beud ort, nothing will be wrong with you*.

BEUDACH, bād'-ach, *a.* hurtful, blemished, guilty; fatal; *is beudach borb am buille, fatal and fierce is the blow*; *am fear a bhios beudach, cha sguir e dh' éigneach-adh chàich, he that is guilty himself, tries to involve others*. *Os. Ar.*

BEUDACHD, bād'-achg, *n. f.* harm, hurt.

BEUL, béul or bè'l, *n. m.* a mouth; *is tobar beatha beul an fhìreìn, the mouth of a righteous man is a well of life*, B; *air bheul a bhi deas, nearly prepared, or ready*; *beul an latha, dawn of day*; *beul na h-oidhche, dusk of the evening*; *an taobh beòil, the fore-part, or front*; *beul ri, about, near*; *beul ri trì mìosa, about three months*. *Bible, Arm.*

BEULACH, béul'-ach (not bāl'-lach), *a.* fawning, fair-spoken, plausible, prating.

BEUL-CHRABHADH, béul'-chrāv-āt, hypocrisy, lip-religion; *beul ghràdh, lip-love*, *latterly dissimulation*; *cuir, a Thigh-*

*earna, faire air mo bheul*; gléidh doras mo bhilean, *set, O Lord, a watch before my mouth, keep the door of my lips*. *B*

BEULACHAS, béul'-ach-us, *n. f.* fawning, flattering, artful speaking.

BEULAG, béul'-äg, *n. f.* a gap, a fissure, *N.*, a fore tooth.

BEUL-AITHRIS, béul'-äer-èsh, *n. f.* tradition; *beul aithris nan seanar, the tradition of the elders*. *Bible.*

BEULA OBH, béul'-hāov, *n. m.* front, forehead, presence; *written more correctly beulthaobh*. *See* Dr. N. M'Leod's Col. *beul phurgaid, a gargle*.

BEULSTOC, béul'-stöchg, *n. m.* a gunwale, *Islay*; in some places of Argyle, *beul-mòr*.

BEULTHA OBH, béul'-hāov, *n. m.* front, presence; *beulthaobh an tighe, the front of the house*; *air mo bheulthaobh, in my presence*; *cuir air a bheulthaobh e, set it before him*.

BEUM, bām, *n. m.* a cut, a gash, a stroke, a sarcasm or taunt; *cha ruig tha leas beum a thoirt, you not need taunt or gibe me*; *v. strike*; taunt; ring.

BEUMACH, bām'-ach, *a.* sarcastic, bitter, destructive; *mar theine bheumach, like a destructive fire*, *Os. Ar.*; *aineolach beumach, ignorant and sarcastic*. *M. A.*

BEUMNACH, bām'-nach, *a.* sarcastic, reproachful; *bilean beumnach, reproachful lips*, B; *destructive*; *buillean cothromach beumnach, well-aimed destructive blows*. *O. A.*

BEUM SGEITHE, bām'-skā-à, *n. m.* a striking the shield, the usual mode of giving challenge, or of sounding an alarm among the old Caledonians; *le beum sgeithe ghlaoidh iad comhrag, with a blow on the shield they called to battle*; *bhuail Treunmor beum sgeithe, Treunmor sounded an alarm*, *Oss. Arm.*; a severe sarcasm, a sly insinuation. *Is.*

BEUM-SUL, bām'-sùl, *n. m.* a blasting of the eye, an optical delusion. *Arm.*

BEUR, bārr, *n. m.* a pinnacle; *beur àrd, a lofty pinnacle*. *Ossian, Arm.* *See* bearradh,—wit.

BEURLA, bārr'-llà, *n. f.* the English tongue; *gnathbheurla na h-Eirionn, the vernacular dialect of the Irish*; *beurla Albannach, the Anglo-Scottish*; *a' bheurla leathan a' bheurla mhòr, the broad Scotch*; *Shassunnach, pure English*. *H. S.*

BEURLACH, bārr'-llach, *a.* well versed in the English language, belonging to the English language.

BEURRA, bārr'-à, *a.* eloquent and witty, well-spoken—genteel. *Arm.*

BEURRACH, bārr'-ach, *a.* witty, eloquent, *n. f.* prating female.

**BEURRACHD**, bàrr'-ächg, eloquence, wit, waggery. *Is.*  
**BEURRAIDAIR**, bàrr'-ä'där', *n. m.* a wit, a wag; a satirist.  
**BEURRAN**, bàrr'-an, *n. m.* a witty, prating, garrulous, little fellow.  
**BEURADH-THINE**, bär'-ur'-hän'-nyä, *n. f.* a meteor, a falling star.  
**BEUS**, bäs, *n. m.* and *f.* moral quality; manners; character; fo dheadh *bheus*, under a good character; fo dhroch *bheus*, under a bad character; conduct, doings; aithneachar leanabh le 'bheus, a child is known by his manners, *B.A.*; virtue; rìgh na beusa mòra, the king of lofty virtues, *O.*; custom, habit, practice, use and wont; gheibh thu beus is gnàth na dùthcha, you shall get what the use and wont of the country sanction, or what use and wont sanction, *Islay*; beus na tuath air am bithear is e a nithear, the habits or customs of your associates (farmers) you must follow; beus an àite auns am bithear's e nitear, the use and wont of the place you dwell in, must be conformed to. *P. sub.*  
**BEUSACHI**, bäs'-achg, *n. f.* moral rectitude, modesty; manners, morals; inoffensive conduct.  
**BEUSAICHEAD**, bäs'-éch-ud, *n. m.* degree of moral purity or modesty.  
**BEUSAIL**, bäs'-al, *a.* See Beusach.  
**BEUSAN**, bäs'-un, *n. m.* morals, manners; deadh *bheusan*, good morals; droch *bheusan*, bad morals.  
**BEUTAL**, bät'-al, *a.* a cow; kine. *Ar. Fren.*  
**B'FHEARR**, bbyàrr, (for bu f'heàrr) it were better, it is preferable; *b'fhearr* leam, I would prefer; *b'fhearr* dhuit, it were better for you; *b'fhearr* dhomh, it would be, or it were better for me; *b'fhearr* dhoibh, (dhaibh, ghiv) it were better for them.  
**BH'**, uv, for bha, before a word beginning with a vowel; as, an duine a bh' ann, the man that was; a bh' ann is pronounced, uv'-vhamn. *Is.*  
**BHA**, vvhä, *pret. ind.* of bi, was, were, wert; an duine a bha, the man who was; a bha is thus pronounced uv'-vhä, which is the reason for doubling the v.  
**BHAC**, vvhächg, as *f.* of bac, to hinder; bhac e an duine, he prevented the man.  
**BHAGAIR**, vvhäg'-ur, *pret. a.* of bagair, to threaten.  
**BHAIHD**, vvhârj, as *f.* of bard, a poet; mac a bhàird, mächg uv'-vhârj, the poet's son, or the son of the poet.  
**BHARR**, fàrr, *pre. off.* from off; bhàrr na talmhainn, from off the earth.  
**BHARRACHD**, (a.) vvhàrr'-achg, as *f.* of

barrachd, moreover, besides; a bharr-achd air a cheud ghorta, besides the first famine; *pro.* uv'-vhàrr'-achg.

**BHEACHD**, vvhachg, as *f.* of beachd, an opinion; a réir mo bheachdsa, according to my opinion; mo bheachd, *pro.* muv' vvhachg.

**BHEAG**, vvhéug, as *f.* of beag, little; cha d' fhuair iad a bheag, they got little or nothing; uv'-vhéug.

**BHEAIRT**, bhýart', as *f.* of heart.

**BHEAN**, vvhen, as *f.* of bean, a woman; a bhean, uv'-vhen, his wife, or, O woman!

**BHEANNAICH**, vvnýänn'-éch, *pret. a.* of beannaich; an ti a bheannaich thu, the one that blessed you; uv'-vhyänn'-éch.

**BHEIR**, vvhàrr, *f. a.* of thoir, to give, grant, bestow; cò bheir comhrag, who is he that will give battle? *O.*

**BHINN**, vvhènn, of binn, melodious; and binn, a sentence, a decision; thoir binn a mach, give a decision, pronounce sentence.

**BHLAIS**, vvhläsh, *pret. a.* of blais, to taste, bhlais mi, I tasted.

**BHO**, vö, *pre.* this is the way all the Islanders pronounce the *pre.* O, whether single or compounded; thus, bhuan, vvhüäm, from me; bhuaít, vvhüäet, from you, at a distance from you; bhuaínn, vvhüäén'-nyä, from us, at a distance from us; bhuaibh, vvhüäév, from you, at a distance from you. Dr. Smith uses bho in his ancient Celtic Poems; but modern authors prefer O, uam, &c.

**BHOBH**, vvhö'-uv, *int.* O dear! strange; O bhobh, O dear! strange, *pro.* öv'-vö-uv

**BHOS**, vvhös, *pre.* this side, on this side; oftener a bhos, *pro.* uv'-vhös; thall 's a bhos, here and here, hither and thither.

**BHUR**, vur, more often ärr, *poss. pro.*; spiorad bhur n-inntinn, the spirit of your minds; gu'm foslair bhur suilean, that your eyes shall be opened. *B*

**BI**, bē, the verb to be, be thou or you; p. tha; tha gu dearbh, yes, indeed, it is so indeed; bithidh, shall be; bithidh iad an sin, they shall be there; bhithinn, I would be; bithibh, be ye or you. See Gram.; bithidh cron duine cho mòr ri beinn ma'n léir dha féin e, a man's fault will be as huge as a mountain before he himself can perceive it; bithidh na gobhair bodhar 'san fhobharradh, the goat are deaf in harvest.

**B'I**, bē, (for bu i) it was she; am b'i bha siod, was it she that was yonder.

**B' IAD**, béud and (bēad, No.) for bu iad, it was they; b' iad am fea-gar agus



mhadainn an ceud là, *the evening and the morning were the first day.*

**BIADH**, bèä'-gh', *v.* feed, nourish, maintain; agus gu'm biadhar e ann am fearann duine eile, *and it shall be fed in another man's field, (land.) B.*; *v. n.* biadh orra e, *dole it out in small equal quantities, as short provision.*

**BIADH**, bèä'-gh', *n. m.* food, provision, meat; duibhse bithidh e mar bhìadh, *to you it shall be for food*; *gen.* bìdh and bìdhith, *pro.* bè'-èch; some places, *bèè*; *biadh* is aodach, *food and clothing.*

**BIADHADH**, bèä'-ä, *n. m.* feeding, doling out piece-meal.

**BIADHADH**, bèä'-äo'-gh', *p.* feeding, doling out piece-meal, or in small quantities, as short provisions, &c.

**BIADHCHAR**, bèäch'-chur, *a.* productive; sìol biadhchar, *substantial, or productive corn, corn that produces a good deal of meal.*

**BIADHCHARACHD**, bèäch'-char'-ächg, *n. f.* productive quality, substance.

**BIADHTA**, bèä'-tyä, *p.* fed, fattened.

**BIADHTACH**, *n. f.* a kitchen.

**BIADHTACHD**, bèät'-ächg, *n. f.* hospitality, entertainment; 's bochd a bhìadhtachd so, *this is a poor entertainment.*

**BIADHTAICHE**, bèät'-èch-a, *n. m. and f.* an entertainer, a host, or hostess; tha e na dheadh bhìadhtaiche, *he is a liberal host or landlord. Is.*

**BIADHTAICH**, bèät'-èch, feed, share.

**BIADHAID**, bèä'-äy, *n. f.* a pantry.

**BIAN**, bèän, *n. m.* a wild animal's skin.

**BIANADAIR**, bean'-ad'-ar', *n. m.* a currier.

**BIASGACH**, bèäsg'-äch, *n.* niggardy. *N.*

**BIAST**, bëäst, *n. m. and f.* a beast; bëist.

**BIBH**, bëuv, for bithibh, be ye. *Po.*

**BIBHIDH**, bè'-vhè, *n. m.* a very large fire, *Is.*; from *bith*.

**BICEIR**, bëchg'-ar', *n. f.* a small Welsh dish.

**BICHEANTA**, bëch'-chyannt-ä, *v. common*, frequent, general, numerous. *Islay.*

**BICHEANTACHD**, bëch'-chyannt-ächg, *n. f.* frequency, generality, commonness.

**BID**, bëj, *n. f.* a chirp; *v.* pinch, nip. *Law.*

**BIDEACH**, bëj'-ach, *a.* little, small. *North.*

**BIDEACHD**, bëj'-achg, *n. f.* littleness, smallness.

**BIDEAG**, bëj'-ag, *n. f.* a small portion of any thing.

**BIDEAN**, bëj'-an', a point, a tip, a pinnacle, *Is.*; a hedge, a fence. *Stewart.*

**BIDEIL**, bëj'-ull, *n. f.* chirping; bigeal.

**BIDH**, bè'-gh', bè'-èch, *gen.* of Biadh, meat.

**BIDSE**, bëj'-shä, *n. f.* a bad woman.

**BIG**, bëgg, *v.* chirp, be bickering

**BIG**, bëgg, *n. m.* a chirp; *int.* mode of calling to chickens, big ! big ! *n. pl.* of beag, little, small, the young.

**BIGEIL**, bëgg'-ul, *n. f.* chirping.

**BIGH**, bë'-gh, *n. m.* a post; a pillar; eadar dà bhìgh an doruis, *between the posts of the door*; eadar dà bhìgh a' gheata, *between the portals or pillars of the gate.*

**BILE**, bèl'-ä, *n. m.* a lip; a margin; a rim, brim, edge; do bhrìgh gur fearr do caoimhneas, gràidh na beatha, bheir mo bhilean cliù dhuit, *because thy loving kindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee, Ps. 63.*; bile nan sruthan uaigneach, *the margin of the lonely brooks, Sm.*; bile na h-ata, *the brim or rim of the hat.*

**BILEACH**, bèl'-ach, *a.* bordered, edged, having a margin; bileach choigeach, *margin-gold. H.*

**BILEAG**, bèl'-ag, *n. f.* a leaflet, a blade; bileag fhèidh, *a blade of grass*; bileag bhaite, *water-lily.*

**BILEARACH**, bèl'-är'-äch, *n. f.* sweet, or sea-grass; on con. of Argyle, *bilean-ach.*

**BILEIL**, bèl'-al, *a.* labial, belonging to the lips.

**BILISTEAR**, bèll'-asht-ar', *n. m.* a mean fellow.

**BILLEACHD**, bèll'-ächg, *n. f.* poverty

**BIM**, and b'im, or bë'm, or bëam for bithidh, I shall be in poetry. *Acis. Ps.*

**BINEALTA**, bèn'-alt-a, *a. fine, elegant.*

**BINN**, bënn' *a.* melodious, harmonious, musical; *n. f.* sentence, decision; bi sin a' bhinn a thug e mach, *that was the decision he gave*; a chionn nach 'eil binn an agàidh droch oibre 'ga cur an gnìomh gu luath, uime sin tha cridhe chloinn nan Ìaraine làn shuidhichte air son ole a ìneanamh, *because sentence against an evil work is not speedily executed, therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil. So. 8-11.*

**BINNDEACH**, bënj'-äch, *a.* coagulation.

**BINNDEACHADH**, bënj'-äch-ä, *n. m. and p.* making cheese; curdling; coagulating.

**BINNDEAL**, bënj'-jäl, *n. m.* a head dress.

**BINNDEICH**, bënj'-èch, *v.* make cheese, curdle, coagulate.

**BINNE**, byén'-nyä, *n. f.* melody, music.

**BINNEACH**, bënn'-ach, *a.* light-headed, pointed, pinnacled, high-topped.

**BINNEAN**, bënn'-an', *n. m.* pinnacle, point; binnean an teampuill, *the pinnacle of the temple. B.*

**BINNEAD**, bënn'-ud, *n. f.* degree of melody.

**BINNID**, bèn'-èy, *n. f.* runnet, stomach



- BINNIDEACH**, bèn'-ěj-ach, *a.* like runnet.
- BIOBHUAN**, bév'-vun or vuan, *a.* lasting; eternal.
- BIOBHUANTACHD**, bév'-vuant-ächg, *n. f.* eternity; quality of lasting long.
- BIOBULL**, bëbb'-ull, *n. m.* the Bible.
- BIOBULLACH**, bëbb'-ull-ach, *a.* Biblical.
- BION**, bë'd or bëud, *v. n.* pique, gall, vex.
- BIOD**, bëdd, *v.* bicker; canker.
- BIODAG**, bëud'-ag, *n. f.* a dirk, a dagger. It is impossible to pronounce this word; the *e* short and *u* shut pronounced quick.
- BIODAN**, bedd'-an, *n. m.* bickering fellow.
- BIODANACH**, bëdd'-än-äch, *a.* bickering, cankering; *n. f.* a bickering, eternally scolding, or complaining female.
- BIODH**, bëaðgh, 3 *per. sing. v.* bi for bith. eadh.
- BIOG**, byúg, *v.* gripe; start.
- BIOGADH**, byúg'-ä, *n. m. p.* a griping; a starting, a sudden emotion, a whim.
- BIOGAIL**, byúg'-al, *a.* lively, active, smart.
- BIOGARRA**, bëgg'-úrr-a, *a.* mean, churlish.
- BIOGARRACHD**, bëgg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* meanness, churlishness, inhospitality.
- BIOIRLINN**, byúr'-llyénn, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat. *Is.*
- BIOLAIR**, byúl'-ur, *n. f.* cresses, water-cresses.
- BIOIR**, bërr, *n. m.* a pointed small stick, a prick; *v.* prick; gall, vex.
- BIORACH**, bërr'-äch, *a.* pointed; sharp; *n. f.* a heifer, *Is.*; in *Sk.* a colt, loth: an instrument to prevent calves from suckling, *M. L. cróeach.*
- BIOIRAICH**, bërr'-éch, *v. n.* make sharp; look steadfastly, stare most wonderful.
- BIOIRAICHEAD**, bërr'-éch-ud', *n. m.* pointedness, degree of sharpness or pointedness.
- BIOIRAN**, bërr'-an, *n. m.* a little stick.
- BIOIRANACH**, bërr'-än-äch *a.* full of little sticks, prickled, full of prickles.
- BIOIRAN DEAMHAINN**, berr'-an-dyöv'-énn, *n. m.* a pink, a minnow; (in Islay, *breac deamhainn. H.*)
- BIOIRAS**, bërr'-as, *n. f.* water lily. *M. L.*
- BIOIRCHLUASACH**, bërr'-chlüäs-äch, *a.* sharp-eared.
- BIOIRG**, byúr'-ug, *v.* tingle, thrill, feel a tingling sensation.
- BIOIRGADAICH**, byúrg'-ad-éch, *n. f.* a thrilling or tingling sensation or feeling.
- BIOIRGANTA**, byúrg'-änt-ä, *a.* thrilling.
- BIOIRGANTACHD**, byúrg'-änt-ächd, *n. f.* degree of thrilling or tingling sensation; entanglement. *M.*
- BIOIRGUNN**, byúrg'-güenn, *n. f.* rending pain. *H.*
- BIOIRRAID**, byúrr'-aj, *n. f.* a cap with a scoop on it, a head piece an osier twig.
- BIOIRRAIDEACH**, byúrr'-aj-ach, *a.* scooped, conical.
- BIOIRSUULEACH**, byérr'-hüll-äch, *a.* sharp-sighted.
- BIOIRSAMAD**, byúr'-sa-mä, *n. f.* a Roman balance for weighing small quantities; a steel-yard. *M. L.*
- BIOTA**, bëtt'-a, *n. m.* a churn. *Skye.*
- BIOTAILT**, bëtt'-äلت, *n. f.* victuals.
- BIR**, bërr, *n. m.* the alarm note of the sol- and geese when attacked. *Martin.*
- BIRLINN**, bërr'-lyénn, *n. f.* a barge or pleasure boat. *H. S.*
- BITH**, bë, *n. f.* existence, being.
- BITH**, bë, *n. m.* gum, tar, *N.*; *a.* quiet; bi cho bith ri uan, *be as quiet as a lamb.*
- BITH-BHUAN**, bë-vüän', *a.* eternal. *B.*
- BITH-BHUANTACHD**, bë-vüänt'-achg, *n. f.* eternity, perpetuity. *B.*
- BITHEANTA**, bë'-ant-a, *a.* frequent. *M. L.*
- BITHEANTACHD**, bë'-ant-achg, *n. m.* frequency.
- BITHIS**, bë'-ësh, *n. f.* vice, screw. *Inver.*
- BUITHEAS**, bü'-as, *n. m.* libel, defamation of the worst kind and degree—fame.
- BUITHEASACH**, bü'-äs-äch, *a.* defamatory, libelous in the highest degree possible.
- BUITHEASACHD**, bü'-äs-ächg, *n. f.* defamatory or libelous nature or quality. *Arg.*
- BLABHDAIR**, bläv'-ud-är', *n. m.* a babbler: yelling, howling, babbling. *D. M. L.*
- BLAD**, bläd', *n. m.* an enormous mouth.
- BLADACH**, bläd'-äch, *a.* wide-mouthed; *n. f.* a female with a large mouth.
- BLADAIRE**, bläd'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a babbler.
- BLADAIRT**, bläd'-ärt', *n. f.* babbling.
- BLADH**, blað'-gh', *n. f.* substance, meaning pith, energy.
- BLADHAIL**, blaðgh'-al, pithy, substantial.
- BLADHAR**, blað'-gh'-ghur, *a.* substantial, full of meaning, substance, or importance.
- BLAIGH**, blië'-yh', and blaðë'-yh, *n. f.* a part, a portion, a fragment, a small share.
- BLAIGHDEACH**, bliij'-dyach, *n. f.* part, a portion, an instalment; *a.* in smalls, in portions.
- BLAIGHDEACHAS**, bliij'-dyach-us, *n. f.* the act or state of being cut into small portions.
- BLAIGHLIN**, blië'-gh'-llën', *n. m.* a sheet.
- BLAIGHDEACHADH**, bliij'-dyach-ä, *p.* cutting asunder, or into fragments or small portions. *Is.*
- BLAIGHDICH**, bliij'-dyéch, *v.* cut asunder or into small portions.
- BLAIS**, bläësh, *v.* taste, try; 'nuair a blais e am fion, *when he tasted the wine. B.*
- BLAISEAMACHD**, bläsh'-am-ächg, *n. f.* smacking with the lips.
- BLAISEAMAICH**, bläsh'-äm-éch, *v.* smack with the lips; taste, try.

**BLAITHE**, blā-ē, *deg.* of blath, warm, affectionate, kind; ni's *blaithe*, more warm, more affectionate.

**BLAITHTEACHADH**, blāēt'-tyach-Ā, *n. m.* a warming; feeling affection for; *p.* warming. *B.*

**BLAITHTICH**, blāēt'-tyēch, *v.* warm, heat.

**BLANNDADH**, blānnd'-ē, *a.* stale as milk.

**BLANNADH**, blānnd'-ur, *n. f.* dissimulation.

**BLAOM**, blāom, *v. n.* stare with the greatest surprise, as when taken unawares, start.

**BLAOMADH**, blāom'-Ā, *p.* a wonderful stare; *p.* staring, starting; foolish excitement. *H.*

**BLAOMAIR**, blāom'-ur', *n. m.* a fellow that stares like a fool; a fellow easily frightened; nonsensical talk. *H. S.*

**BLAOMAIREACHD**, blāom'-ur'-ächg, *n. f.* a habit of staring foolishly; starting.

**BLAOMANNACH**, blāom'-ann-äch, *a.* inconstant, variable, talking inconsistently.

**BLAR**, blār, *n. f.* a battle, engagement; battle-field; a cheud *bhlār* a chuir iad, *the first battle they fought*; a' dol sios do'n *bhlār*, *going down to the battle-field*; fraoch nam blār, *the rage of battle, O.*; ground, plain; a muigh air a *bhlār*, *out on the ground*; na shineadh air a' *bhlār*, *stretched on the ground*; chaidh e feadh a *bhlàir*, *it spilled on the ground*; sgeadachair na blàir, *the plains shall be covered or clothed*; réith a *bhlàir*, *the plain of battle, M. L.*; thoir am blār ort, *away! go about your business*; blār mòna or mòine, *a peat-moss*; blār gealachaidh, *a bleach-field*; a cow with a white spot on the face; cuir a stigh a' *bhlār*, *put in the cow with the white face*; a white spot in the face, as a cow, a horse, &c. a white face; tha blār na h-aodann, *she has a white spot on her face*; a. white-faced, having a white spot in the face; an t-each blār, *the white-faced horse.*

**BLAS**, bläss, *n. m.* taste, savour, relish; a particle, the least part; am bheil blas air gealagan uibhe, *is there any taste in the white of an egg? Job*; cia milis leam' blas do bhriathran, *ni's milse tha iad na mil do m' bheul, how sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth, P. 119-103*; is dona am blas a th' air, *it has a very bad taste*; cha 'n' eil blas deth an so, *there is not a bit or a particle of it here*; tha blas na meal air do phògan, *the taste of honey is on thy kisses*; do bheul air bhläs an t-ùicair, *thy lips are as sweet as sugar. Sgs.*

**BLASADH**, bläss'-ud', *n. m.* taste, a tasting; gun am blasad, *without tasting them. O.*

**BLASADH**, bläs'-Ā, *p.* tasting; *n. m.* the act of tasting.

**BLASARDAICH**, bläss'-ard'-ēch, *v. f.* smacking the lips, tasting with relish.

**BLASDA**, bläs'-ā, *a.* delicious, sweet, savoury, tasteful; agreeable; eloquent; agus dean domh biadh blasda, *and make unto me savoury meat*; briathran blasda, *agreeable or eloquent words, or talk. B. Sg.*

**BLASDACHD**, blässd'-ächg, *n. f.* deliciousness, sweetness, savouriness, agreeableness.

**BLASMHOR**, bläss'-vur, *a.* See Blasda.

**BLASPHOG**, bläss'-ffög, *n. f.* a sweet kiss.

**BLATH**, blhā', *n. f.* bloom, blossom; flowers; ged nach d' thoir an crann-fige uath blā', *ged nach fās air an fhlon-ain cinneas, &c.*; gidheadh ni mise gairdeachas anns an Tighearna; ni mi aoibhneas ann na mo shlainte, *although the fig-tree be in the vine; yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation, Hab. iii, 17*; fo lán bhlāth, *in full bloom*; thig e mach mar bhlāth, *he shall come forth as a flower, Job*; consequence; effects; bithidh a bhlāth ort, *the consequence or effects will be seen in your case*; is léir a bhlāth ort, *the consequences are obvious in your case*; a. affectionate, tender, warm; is blāth anail na màthar, *affectionate is the breath of a mother*; tha e glé bhlāth, *he is affectionate enough.*

**BLATHACH**, blhā'-ach, *a. n. f.* butter-milk.

**BLATHAICH**, blhā'-ēch, *v.* warm.

**BLATHAS**, blhā'-us, or blā'-ās, *n. m.* warmth, kindness, affectionate disposition.

**BLATHMHAISEACH**, blhā'-vhāsh-ach, *a.* in the bloom of youth.

**BLATHOBHAIR**, blhā'-ōb-ēr', *n. f.* embroidery; blāthoibrich, *embroider. H. S.*

**BLEACHDAIR**, blēchg'-ur', *n. m.* a flattering fellow.

**BLEATHGHLUINEACH**, blā'-ghlūén-ach, *a.* in-kneed, knock-kneed.

**BLEID**, blāj, *n. f.* a. importunity, sly kind of impertinent begging.

**BLEIDEIL**, blāj'-al, *a.* intrusive, begging in a sly way, troublesome

**BLEIDIR**, blāj'-ēr *v.* beg in a genteel way, tease, importune, trouble.

**BLEIDIRE**, blāj'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* genteel beggar, a mean obtrusive fellow.

**BLEIDIREACHD**, blāj'-ēr'-ächg, *n. f.* importunity; genteel begging.

**BLEITH**, blhā, *v.* grind; *n. f.* grinding; gabh na clacha muilinn agus bleith min, *take the millstones and grind meal*; fuaime na bleith, *the sound of grinding. B.*

**BLEITHTE**, blhā'-tyā, *p.* ground.

BLEODHAINN, bhlyó'-énn. *v.* milk, squeeze out of; also bleothainn.

BLEODHAN, bhlyó'-an, *n. m.* a wheel-barrow. *N. H.*

BLEODHANN, bhlyó'-un, *n. m.* milking, the act of milking cattle.

BLIADHNA, bhléá'-nhá, *n. f.* a year; is buaine bliadhna na nollaig, *a year is more lasting than Christmas. M. In.*

BLIADHNACH, bhléá'-nnach, *n. m.* and *f.* a year old, a yearling.

BLIADHNACHD, blhéán'-náchg, *n. f.* an annuity.

BLIADHNAIL, bhléán'-nal, *a.* yearly.

BLIAN, bléán, *n. f. m.* the groin, the belly; *v.* bask, as fish, &c. *Skye*; tarrigeal. *W. N.* meagre, lean; insipid.

BLIGH, blhé, *v.* milk; 's ann as a ceann a bhlighear a bhò, *you milk a cow just as you feed her.*

BLOCHAN, bleúch'-an, *n. f.* marigold. *H.*

BLOCHD, bleuchg, *n. m.* milk. *Welsh*, blith, strippings, athtoirt.

BLOIGH, blaégh', *n. f.* a part. *b. Ir.*

BLOIGHDICH, blaéj'-jech, *v.* cut into pieces.

BLOINGEACH, blóén'-ég-ach, *a.* plump, fat, soft.

BLOINGEAN, blóén'-ég-an, *n. c.* a fat child.

BLONAG, blon'-ag, *n. f.* lard, fat.

BLOSg, blösk, *v.* sound a horn. *Glen M. M.*

Bo, bò, *int.* to frighten children; *a.* strange.

Bo, bō, *n. f.* a cow; *gen. sing.* boine; *plu. bō*, (*pro. baw.*)

BOBUG, bōb'-ug, *n. m.* a fellow.

Boc, böchg, *n. m.* a he-goat, a roe-buck; *v.* leap, skip, as a buck. *M. L.*

Boc, böchg, *v.* swell, inflame.

BOCH, böch, *n. m.* ecstasy, great happiness, joy, rejoicing;—peculiar to the Islands.

BOCHATL, böch'-al, *a.* happy, overjoyed.

BOCHALACHD, böch'-ál-áchg, *n. f.* extreme happiness or joy; *a.* liveliness.

BOCHD, böchg, *a.* poor, needy, necessitous; ni lámh na leisg bochd, *the hand of laziness maketh poor*; tha neach ann a leigeas air a bhi bochd, agus mòr shaibhreas aige, *there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches*; coinnichidh am beairteach agus am bochd a chéile, is e'n Tighearna a rinn iad gu léir, *the rich and the poor meet together, the Lord is the maker of them all*; sad, melancholy; is bochd an gnothuch e, *it is a sad affair, it is a melancholy circumstance*; is bochd nach d' fhuair sinn e, *it is a pity we did not get it*; dear an duine bochd, *the dear creature, or good creature*; is bochd a thachair dha, *it has sadly happened to him*; tha e gu bochd, *he is not well, he is sick*; lean, lank; crodh bochd, *lean cattle*; *n. m.* and *f.* the poor, the parish poor; cuid do bhochd-

aibh na tìre, *some of the poor of the land B.*; a' roinn airgid nam bochd, *distributing the poor's funds*; am bochd 's an nochd, *the poor and naked*; is fear a bhi bochd na bhi breugach, *it is better to be poor than a liar—than be false*; leagh aidh am bròn am bochd anam, *affliction or sorrow melts (dissolves) the wretched soul. O. A.*

BOCHD, böchg, *v.* swell, puff, get turgid.

BOCHDAINN, böchg'-énn, *n. f.* extreme poverty, poverty, distress, affliction, trouble, mischief, mishap; old Nick or old Pluto; chuir sin e gus a bhochdainn, *that reduced him to poverty*; thàinig e gu bochdainn, *he was reduced to extreme poverty*; 's ann air a tha blàth na bochdainn, *he has every sign of extreme poverty about him*; thig am misgear, agus geòcair gu bochdainn, *the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty, B.*; chaidh a' bhochdainn uile ort an nios, *you have gone to extremes now altogether*; thàinig bochdainn an rathad an teaghlaich, *the family was visited with affliction or sickness*; dé a' bhochdainn a rug ort, *what the mischief came over you!* mar bha bhochdainn an dàn domh, *as misfortune or bad luck would have it.*

BOCHDAN, böchg'-an, *n. m.* a hobgoblin, a scare-crow, an apparition.

Boc-ROIN, böchg-ròen, *n. m.* a prawn, a shrimp.

BODACH, bōd'-ach, *n. m.* an old man, a churl or niggardly fellow; cha 'n'eil e 'na dhodach, *he is not a churl*; a mutchkin; bodach uisge bheatha, *a mutchkin of whisky*; bodach ruadh, *a codling*; a hobgoblin, a spectre; beiridh na bodaich ort, *the hobgoblins will lay hold of you, will catch you*; churlishness, meanness of spirit, niggardliness; 's e chuireadh am bodach a fear a bhiodh teann, *is (whisky) would drive meanness or niggardliness out of a miser or churl. M. In.*

BODHAG, bō'-häg, *n. f.* a sea-lark. *M. L.*

BODACHAIL, bōd'-äch-al, *a.* churlish.

BODHAIG, bōh'-häg, *n. f.* the human body. See Boghainn.

BODHAN, bō'-han, *n. m.* the ham, thigh. *M. L.*

BODHAIR, bō'-hyur', *v.* deafen, stun with noise; cha mhòr nach do bho dhair an t-òlach mi le 'raibheiceil (raoicel as it is corrupted), *the fellow almost stunned me with his roaring*; na bodhair mi le d' dhrabhuinn, *do not deafen or stun me with your absurdity*. Some pronounce drabhuinn, drao'uinn and drowluinn, but in Islay we never murder a Gaelic word. *Scotch*, bother and bather.

BODHAR, bō'-hur, *a.* deaf, dull of hearing

- ach** mar dhuine *bodhar* cha chluinn mise, *but as a deaf man I do not hear*; the deaf; tha na *bodhair* a cluinntinn, a ta na maibh air an dùsgadh, agus tha an soisgeil air a shearmonachadh do 'na bochdaibh, *the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached unto them, B.*; cluinidh am *bodhar* fuaim an airgid, *even the deaf hear the clink of silver (money)*; *bodhar* fhead, a dull, heavy sound, as of *whistling wind*; *bodhar* fhuaim, a dull, heavy, hollow sound; cò a rinn am *bodhar*, *who made the deaf, B.*
- BODHRADH**, bòh'-rà, *n. m.* and *p.* deafening, tha thu air mo bhòdhradh, *you deafen or stun me with your noise or opportunity.*
- BOG**, bògg, *a.* soft, miry, moist, damp; aite *bog*, a place where a person or beast is apt to sink; soft, timid, spiritless; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine *bog*, *he is only a simple, timid, chicken-hearted, spiritless fellow*; *v.* wag, bob, shake; tha 'n cù a' bogadh urbail, *the dog wags his tail*; is fhearr an cù a bhogas urball na cù a chuireas dreang air, *the dog that wags his tail is better than the one that grins*; move or excite; 'nuair bhogadh an dram air, *when the whisky would excite him.*
- BOGACHADH**, bòg'-ach-à, *n. m.* and *p.* softening; steeping; moistening; getting more soft.
- BOGADAICH**, bògg'-ad'-èch, *n. f.* waving, tremour from heat or passion. *H.*
- BOGADAN**, bògg'-ad-an, *n. m.* waving, wagging, heaving; tha chraobh a' bogadan, *the tree waves*; wagging, bobbing.
- BOGADH**, bògg'-à, *p.* moistening, softening; *n. m.* the state of sticking fast in the mire; chaidh a' bhò am bogadh, *the cow stuck fast in the mire.*
- BOGAICH**, bògg'-èch, *v.* soften, moisten, steep; bogaich an leathrach, *steep the leather.*
- BOGAICHTE**, bògg'-èch-tyà, *p.* softened, moistened.
- BOGANACH**, bògg'-àn-ach, *n. m.* a soft, simple, booby-like fellow.
- BOGARSACH**, bòg'-ar-ssèch, *n. f.* waving; wagging; bobbing.
- BOGBHUINE**, bògg'-vvhùen-nyà, *n. f.* a bull-rush.
- BOG-CHRIDHEACH**, bogg'-chrè-ach, *a.* chicken-hearted, faint-hearted.
- BOGHA**, bò'-ha, *n. m.* a bow, a bend, an arch; a sunk rock at sea; the wave, called a heaver; bogha saighead, *an archer's bow*; tha bogha air, *it has a bend or bow*; bogha na drochaid, *the arch of the bridge*; tha bogha mòr air a' bhalla, *the wall has a great bow or bulge*; fear bogha, *an archer*; boghudaireachd, *archery*; mar bhogha air ghleus, *like a bow on the stretch*; bogha na fiodhlach, *the fiddle-bow*; tha bogha air a' ghéig, *the branch has a bend*; bogh-braoin, bogha frois, *a rain-bow*; mar bhogha braoin a soillseachadh, *as a rain-bow shining, O.*; *v.* bow, bend, bulge; tha e' bhoghadh a mach, *it bulges out.*
- BOGHADAIR**, bòh'-hàd-àr, *an archer.*
- BOGHADAIREACHD**, bòh'-ha-dàr'-achg, *n. f.* archery.
- BOGHAINN**, bò'-hyènn, *n. m.* the human body, person; is ciatach a bhoghainn dhuine e, *he is a handsome person*; nach ann aig a tha bhoghainn, *what a hand some body he has.*
- BOGHAMHNA** or **GHAMHNACH**, bō-ghàv'-na or -nach, *n. f.* a farrow cow.
- BOGHAN**, bò'-han, *n. m.* the calf of the leg, the ham.
- BOGHSDAIR**, bòs'-ddar², *n. m.* a bolster.
- BOGLACH**, bògg'-llach, *n. m.* a marsh, a quagmire, any place where a beast is apt to stick fast.
- BOGAINN**, bògg'-ènn, *n. m.* a marsh. *North.*
- BOGLUACHAIR**, bògg'-lùach-ar', *n. f.* bull-rush.
- BOGLUASGACH**, bòg'-llùäsg-ach, *a.* waving, floating; softly moving.
- BOICEANN**, böèchg'-ann, *n. m.* a goat-skin, a skin of any kind.
- BOICEANNACH**, böèchg'-ann-ach, *n. f.* the small-pox, *Scuth-shire*; in *Lw.* the shingles or herpes; an deilginneach, *Islay.*
- BOICNEACHADH**, böèchg'-nyach-à, *n. m.* and *p.* belabouring most furiously; beating till the skin blisters.
- BOICNICH**, böèchg'-nyèch, *v.* labour till the skin blisters; beat with all your might.
- BOLD**, böèj, *v.* solemnly vow or promise; *n. f.* a solemn vow; *gen.* of the Bòd, *the Island of Bute*; cha 'n ann am Bòd uile tha 'n t-olc, *ach an Cumradh bheag tha làmh ris, it is not in Bute alone that the mischief is, but in little Cumra just near it.*
- BOIDEACH**, böèj'-ach, *a.* pertaining to a vow.
- BOIDEAN**, böj'-un, *pl.* of bòid, vows; bòidean baistidh, *baptismal vows.*
- BOIDHEACH**, böè'-yach, *a.* pretty, beautiful, comely, handsome, neat.
- BOIDHEACHD**, böèch'-achg, *n. f.* beautiful-ness, handsomeness, elegance.
- BOIDHCHE**, böèch'-chá, *n. f.* beauty, degree of beauty, extreme beauty; 's e do bhoidheche a leòn mi, *it is thy excessive beauty that has wounded me*; *comp. &c.*



*deg.* more beautiful; is ise is *bòidhche*, *she* is the more or most beautiful.

**BOIDHCHEAD**, *bòech'-chyd*, *n. f.* degree of beauty; increase in beauty.

**BOIDHRE**, *bòer'-rà*, *deg. comp.* more or most deaf or dull of hearing, more commonly *buidhre*.

**BOIDHREAD**, *bòer'-ud*, *n. f.* degree of deafness.

**BOIDICH**, *bòj'-èch*, *v.* vow, promise; fore-swear solemnly; *bhòidich* thu *bòid do'n tighearn*, *thou hast solemnly vowed unto the Lord*; *thou hast vowed a vow*; *boidean* *chìarraig ris na fearaibh* is *bòid nam fear uile ri ciarag*, *like the swarthy maid who foreswore the men, as she had been fore-sworn by them. G. P.*

**BOIDSEAR**, *bòish'-àr*, *n. m.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow.

**BOIDSEARACHD**, *bòish'-àr-2-àchg*, *n. f.* stupidity, the conduct of a blockhead.

**BOIL**, *bu'l*, *n. f.* madness in the extreme, rage, fury; highest degree of passion, frenzy; *c'arson a ghabh na cinnich boil*, *why did the heathen rage, P.*; *a chridhe laiste, le boil chatha*, *his soul highly inflamed with the fury of battle, S.*; *tha e air boil*, *he is furiously mad, he is under the influence of the greatest passion*; *fear na boile*, *the passionate man, Bible*; *'s ann a tha thu air boil*, *you are quite mad*; *'s ann orra a sìod a bha bhoil*, *how mad or enraged those were.*

**BOILICH**, *bò'il'-èch*, *n. f.* ostentation, boasting, romancing; gargonading; telling fibs; *tha e cho làn do bhòilich* is *a tha 'n ubh do'n bhiadh*, *he is so full of romancing as the egg is of substance, (meat;)* *thoir thairis do d' bhòilich*, *be done of your romancing or gargonading.*

**BOILLSG**, *bull'-èshg*, *n. f.* prattling. *M. L.*

**BOILLSG**, *bull'-èshg*, *v.* flash, gleam, shine with great lustre or glitter; *n. f.* effulgence, glitter.

**BOILLSGEACH**, *bull'-èshg-ach*, *a.* flashing, gleaming, shining with effulgence.

**BOILLSGEADH**, *bull'-èshg-X*, *n. m.* effulgence; *p.* gleaming, shining; beaming.

**BOILLSGEANTA**, *bull'-èshg-annt-a*, *n. f.* gleaming, flashy, gaudy; fond of dress.

**BOILLSGEANTACHD**, *bull'-èshg-annt-achd*, *n. f.* gaudiness; effulgence, flash.

**BOILLSGEIL**, *bull'-èshg-al*, *a.* flashing, gleaming, gaudy, effulgent

**BOINE**, *bòn'-nyà*, *gen. of bo*, a cow; *laogh na boine*, *the cow's calf.*

**BOINEID**, *bòen'-aj*, *n. f.* a bonnet.

**BOINEANTA**, *bòen'-nyant-a*, *a.* mild, gentle; stout, handsome. *M. In.*

**BOINEANTACHD**, *boin'-nyant-achg*, *n. f.* wildness, gentleness, handsomeness.

**BOINN**, *baðinn*, *pl. of bann*, hinge, &c.

**BOINNE**, *bòen'-nyà*, *n. m.* a drop; *boinne taig*, *a drop of rain. Dr. M'Leod.*

**BOINNEALAICH**, *bòin'-nyal-èch*, *n. f.* dropping of rain before a shower.

**BOIR**, *bòer*, *n. u.* an elephant. *Irish.*

**BOIRCHE**, *bòerch'-chà*, *n. m.* an elk, a buffalo; a thick edge.

**BOIREAL**, *bòer'-al*, *n. m.* a joiner's brace.

**BOIREAM**, *bòer'-um*, *n. m.* a rumour, a surmise, creating a hubbub. *Islay.*

**BOIREAMAIL**, *bòer'-um-al*, *a.* spreading as a rumour or surmise; creating great interest.

**BOIRIONN**, *bòer'-unn*, *a.* female, of the feminine gender; feminine, belonging to a female.

**BOIRIONNACH**, *bòer-unn-àch*, *n. f.* a female; *boirionnach* *bòidheach*, *a pretty female*; *firionnach* is *boir-ionnach*, *a male and a female, a man and a woman*; *boir-ionnach eireachdail*, *a handsome female.*

**BOIRG**, *bòer' èg*, *n. m.* a little screwed-up mouth.

**BOIRGEACH**, *bòer'-èg-ach*, *a.* having a little prating mouth; *n. f.* a prating female.

**BOIRGIRE**, *bòer'-èg-èr-à*, *a.* fellow with a little screwed mouth, a tattler.

**BOISCEAL**, *baòesh'-kyal*, *n. m.* and *f.* a savage man or woman. *Ar.*

**BOISE**, *bòesh'-à*, *gen. of bas*, the palm of the hand.

**BOISEAG**, *bòsh'-àg*, *n. f.* a palm full of water; a blow with the palm or on the palm.

**BOISEID**, *bòsh'-ej*, *n. f.* a budget, a belt, a girdle. *H. S.*

**BOISG**, *baòeshk*, *v.* flash, gleam, dart, shine with effulgence.

**BOISGEACH**, *baòeshk'-ach*, *a.* flashing, shining, gleaming, effulgent; sparkling.

**BOISGEALACHD**, *baòeshg'-àl-achg*, *n. f.* effulgence, radiance, glitter, brightness.

**BOISGEANTA**, *baòeshg'-annt-a*, *a.* flashing.

**BOISGEANTACHD**, *baòeshg'-annt-achg*, *n. f.* luminousness, brightness; gleaming.

**BOISGEIL**, *boaeshg'-al*, *a.* bright, gleaming, beaming.

**BOITEAL**, *bòet'-al*, *n. m.* pride. *Arm.*

**BOITEAN**, *bòet'-an*, *a.* bundle or truss of straw or hay; some places, *boiteal*.

**BOITEANAICH**, *bòet'-an'-èch*, *v.* make into bundles or trusses.

**BOITIDH**, *bòet'-è*, *n. m.* a sow: *int.* *boitidh*! *boitidh*! *Skye*; in *Argyle*, *duradh*! *du-radh*!

**BOITH**, *bòych*, *n. f.* a hut, a mean cottage.

**BOLADH**, *bòll'-X*, *n. m.* smell, stink; *bòladh gràiniel*, *an abominable smell.*

**BOLANNTA**, *boll'-annt-à*, *a.* excellent.

**BO-LAOIGH**, *bò'-laoègh*, *n. f.* a cow with a calf, a milch cow.



**BOLB**, bol'-ub, *n. f.* a sort of worm. *Ir.*  
**BOLG**, böll'-ug, and bal'-ag, *n. m.* a pair of bellows; a womb; séid am *bolg*, *blow the bellows*; a *bolg* na maidne, *from the womb of the morning, S.*; *bolg* saighid, *a quiver*; a *blister*; a *big belly*; *v.* bulge, swell, puff, blister.  
**BOLGACH**, böll'-ug-ach, *a.* bulging, jutting, having a large belly; *n. f.* corpulent female.  
**BOLGAIRE**, böll'-ug-ur'-á, *n. m.* a man with a big belly; a glutton.  
**BOLGAM**, böll'-ug-um, *n. m.* a mouthful of any liquid; *bolgam* bainne, *a mouthful of milk*; *bolgam* uisge, *a mouthful of water*.  
**BOLGAN**, boll'-ag-an, *n. m.* the calf of the leg; a little blister. *D. M.*  
**BOLG-LOGAINN**, boll'-ug-llösg-ënn, *n. m.* a mushroom.  
**BOLGAN - BEUCAN**, boll'-äg-an-bèuchg-an, *n. m.* a fuzz-ball.  
**BOLLA**, böll'-á, *n. m.* a net or anchor-buoy; a *boll*; *bolla* mine, *a boll of meal*; *bolla* buntata, *a boll of potatoes*.  
**BOLLSG**, böll'-usg, *v.* bluster, babble.  
**BOLLSGACH**, böll'-usg-ach, *a.* blustering, boasting; *n. f.* a blustering curious female.  
**BOLLSGAIRE**, böll'-usg-ur'-á, *n. m.* blustering, swaggering, bullying fellow.  
**BOLLSGAIREACHD**, böll'-usg-arr-ächg, *n. f.* a habit of blustering or swaggering.  
**BOLLSGANNTA**, böll'-usg-annt-a, blustering, swaggering; bullying.  
**BOLTRACH**, böll'-ttrach, *n. f.* smell, perfume, *H.*; a volume or bolt of smoke and fire, ashes, &c. *Is.*  
**BOLTRACHAS**, böll'-trach-us, *n. f.* perfumery, fragrance.  
**BOMANACH**, böm'-an-ach, *a.* blustering. *D. M.*  
**BONN**, bönn'-n, *n. m.* a sole, a foundation, a piece of money; bottom or base; bomb of a sail; *bonn* leth chruin, *a half-crown piece*; *bonn* na bròige, *the sole of the shoe*; *thug e na buinn air*, *he took to his heels*; *cha 'n' eil mi bonn ann ad eisimeil*, *I am not the least in your reverence, I do not care a straw for you*; *thoir na buinn ort*, *make off! be off as fast as you can! take to your heels!* *fichead bonn airgid*, *twenty pieces of silver*; *bonn na beinne*, *the foot or base of the mountain*; *fo bhon naibh ur cas*, *under the soles of your feet*.  
**BONNACH**, bönn'-äch, *n. m.* a cake.  
**BONNACHAIR**, bönn'-ach-ur, *n. m.* a wandering greedy beggar.  
**BONNANTA**, bönn'-annt-a, *a.* firm, stout.  
**BONN-A-SE**, bönn'-é-shè, and shèä, *n. n.* a halfpenny; lit. a piece out of six

**BONNHART**, bönn'-chärt, balk; cnàimh criche; near Inverary, *cnocaid*.  
**BONNTACH**, bönn'-ttach, *n. f.* the thickest part of a hide for soles.  
**BORB**, börr'-ub, *v.* inflame; get enraged; *bhorb a' chas*, *his foot inflamed*; *bhorb i 'na aghaidh*, *she got enraged against him*.  
**BORB**, börr'-ub, *a.* turbulent; of a turbulent disposition; fierce, savage, cruel, boisterous; o'n iorguill *bhorb*, *from the fierce contest, S.*; *th' am fuaim mar an geamhradh borb*, *their sound is like the boisterous winter*; *nochd a sluagh borb caoimhneas nach bu bheag dhuinn*, *the barbarous people shewed us no small kindness*; *is borb an duine e*, *he is a passionate man*; *buirbe*, *fierceness, cruelty, turbulence*; also more or most fierce or furious.  
**BORBACHD**, börr-ub'-ächg, *n. f.* turbulence, savageness, cruelty, fierceness.  
**BORBADH**, börb'-ä, *p.* inflaming, as a limb; enraging, getting furious.  
**BORBAS**, borb'-us, *n. f.* strictness, rigour.  
**BORBBHRIATHRACH**, borb-ub-vvhrëär'-äch, *a.* fierce speaking; furious.  
**BORBHAN**, borv'-vhan, *n. m.* a murmur; *a.* the purling of a streamlet; more often *mhorbhan*.  
**BORBHANAICH**, borv'-vhän-èch, *n. f.* murmuring; gurgling; muttering.  
**BORBNAICH**, borb-ub'-nyèch, *v.* enrage, heave with anger. *See Borb*.  
**BORBSMACHDAIL**, börr-ub-smächg-al, *a.* impetuous, arbitrary.  
**BORC**, börk, *v.* blossom, sprout.  
**BORD**, börd'-d, *n. m.* table, board; plank, *ma'n bhòrd*, *about the table*; *aig ceann a' bhùird*, *at the head of the table*; *sgoil bhùird*, *a boarding-school*; *bùirdeasach*, *a boarder*; *cuir air 'bhòrd e*, *send him to a boarding-house*, *board him*; *chaidh iad air bòrd*, *they went on board the vessel*; *air bòrd*, *on board*; *thig air bòrd*, *come on board*; *am bòrd uaine*, *the green table*; *bòrd urchair*, or *an urchair*, *the mould board of a plough*; in *H. S.* *bòrd ùrchrainn*; *am bòrd mòr*, *the first service*; *tha e fo'n bhòrd*, *he is dead*. This phrase is peculiar to a part of Perthshire, but is quite common in Ireland; originating from a practice that obtains, among the lower classes there, of placing the corpse when confined under a table; groaning under bottles, tobacco, &c. *Friend*.  
**BORD**, börd'-d, *v.* board; *bhòrd iad an long*, *they boarded the ship*; *tack. H. S.*  
**BORLUM**, bör'-llum, *n. m.* a sudden evacuation; a ridge of land. *Skye*.  
**BORR**, börr, *n. m.* a curled upper lip, a blubber lip, *Is.*; *v.* scent as a dog

BORRACH, borra'-äch, *a.* blubber-lipped; *n.* mountain grass. *Skye.*

BORRADH, börr'-ä, *n.* m. scent, smell.

BORRAN, börr'-an, little blubber-lip.

BOSD, bösd, *v.* boast, vaunt; *n.* m. boasting, vaunting, vain-glory; a trunk.

BOSDAIL, bösd'-al, *a.* boastful, vain, vaunting, boasting, inclined to boast.

BOSDALACHD, bösd'-äl-ächg, *n.* f. boastfulness, vain-glory; romance, swaggering.

BOSDAN, bösd'-an, *n.* m. a small trunk or box.

BOSDAIR, bösd'-ar', *n.* m. a swaggerer.

BOT, böt, *n.* f. a vote; *v.* vote.

BOT, böt, *n.* f. a house, bank of a river.

BOTH, bö, *n.* m. a plash, a hut. *H.*

BOTHAN, bö'-han, *n.* m. a hut, a booth, a tent; *bothan* an am fagadh nam fuar bheann, *a hut in the shelter of the bleak mountains*; rinn e bothain da spréidh, *he made booths for his cattle*; mar bhothan a ni am fear coimhead, *as a booth that the keeper maketh*. *B. A.*

BOTRAMAID, bot'-ram-ä, *n.* f. a slattern.

BOTUINN, böt'-ënn, *n.* f. a boot.

BOTUINNEACH, bot'-ënn-ëch, *a.* booted.

BRABHD, bräv'-ud, *n.* f. a bandy-leg; in Lochaber, browd.

BRABHDACH, bräv'-ud-äch, *a.* bandy-legged; *n.* f. a bandy-legged female.

BRABHDAIR, bräv'-ud-är, *n.* m. a bandy-legged man; a boaster. *Ar.*

BRACH, bräch, *n.* m. bear; *v.* malt.

BRACHADAIR, bräch'-a-där', *n.* m. a malt-man.

BRACHADH, bräch'-ä, *p.* malting; fermenting, putrifying.

BRACHD, brächg, *n.* m. any thing fermented, rubbish.

BRADACH, bräd'-äch, *a.* thievish, stolen, roguish; tha thu cho bhreugach is a tha luch cho bhradach, *you lie as the mouse pilfers*, *M. In.*; measar sin mar ni bradach, *it shall be reckoned as stolen goods*. *Ar.*

BRADAG, bräd'-ag, *n.* f. a thievish female.

BRADAIDH, bräd'-ë, *n.* m. a thief, *D. M.*; North, the devil.

BRADAIDHEACHD, bräd'-ë-ächg, *n.* f. theft, trickiness. *D. M. L.*

BRADALACH, bräd'-al-ächg, *a.* haughty, thievish. *Arm.*

BRADAN, bräd'-an, *n.* m. a salmon; a swelling in a person's skin.

BRADH, brä, *n.* f. a quern, a hand-mill; is fheairrde bradh a breacadh gu'n a bristeadh, *pick a quern, but do not break it*; a quern is the better of being picked, without being broken.

BRADHADAIR, brä'-äd-är', *n.* m. a large fire. *Skye.*

BRAGH, brä'-gh, *n.* m. a burst. *H.*

BRAGHAD, brääd, *n.* m. neck, throat, the upper part of the neck; a braghad gu séimh a soillseadh, *her neck softly shining*; ruisgidh brù braghad, *the belly will strip the neck*; losgadh braghad, *the heart-burn*. *C. G. Ar.*

BRAGHADACH, brääd'-äch, *a.* belonging to the neck.

BRAGHADAICH, brä'-ad-ëch, *n.* m. crackling; bursting; noise. *D. M.*

BRAGSAIDH, bräg'-sè, *n.* m. disease in sheep.

BRAICH, bräëch, *n.* f. malt, (from brach, *v.*) *gen.* bracha.

BRAID, brìj, *n.* f. a horse collar, *Arm.*; bràid-chluaisean, *a pair of hems*.

BRAID, bräj, *n.* f. theft; luchd braid, *thieves, rogues*.

BRAG, *v.* be infected with an epidemic or contagion; fag; boast. *Belgic.*

BRAIGH, brì'-yh', *n.* m. top, summit; a bràigh an tighe, *on the top of the house* bràigh na beinne, *the summit of the hill* bràigh a chroinn, *the mast head*; bràigh a' ghlinne, *the head or uppermost part of the glen*; bràigh na leapa, *the top of the bed*; am bràigh na dùthcha, *in the higher parts of the country*; a cable. *M. L.*

BRAIGH, bräë'-yh', *v.* give a crackling sound, as wood burning; crackle; burst explode; crash.

BRAIGHHEADH, brì'-ä, *n.* m. report, an explosion, crackling; a blow.

BRAIGHEARDAICH, brì'-ärt-ëch, *n.* f. crackling; blustering; swaggering.

BRAIGHE, brì'-hä, }

BRAIGHDEAN, brìj'-dyan, } *n.* m. and *f.* hostages, captives, pledges.

BRAIGHDEACH, bräj'-dyach, *n.* m. a horse collar. *D. M. L.*

BRAIGHDEANAS, brìj'-dyän-us, *n.* m. bondage; the state of having a halter about the neck, lit.

BRAIGHEACH, brì-gh'-äch, *n.* m. a mountaineer, one that inhabits the mountains.

BRAIGHEACHD, brì'-gh-ächg, *n.* f. imprisonment, constraint, confinement.

BRAIGHDEAN, brìj'-dyan', *n.* m. a calf's collar.

BRAIGHGHILL, brì-gh'-yëll, the goal, the ascendant, or pre-eminence; thug thu braigh-ghill air na chualadh mi riamh, *you surpass every thing I have ever heard*; tha sin a' toirt braigh-ghill air na h-uile ni, *that excels or exceeds every thing*; fhuair e braigh-ghill ort, *gun taing dhuit, he got the ascendant or pre-eminence, in defiance of you*.

BRAIGHLEACH, bräë'-llyach, *n.* m. the breast. *Lw.*

- BRAIGH-CHRRANN**, bri-chrann, *n. m.* a top-mast.
- BKAIGHID**, briġ<sup>2</sup>, or bri'-ěj, *n. f.* a pair of hems; a collar about a thief's neck. *Islay.*
- BRAIGHLEAB**, bri-gh'-lleb, *n. m.* wood-roof of a house; sarking. *Sc.*
- BRAIGHLEAG**, briël'-ag, *n. f.* a whortleberry.
- BRAIGHLICH**, bril'-lyèch, *n. f.* noise, crackling; blustering, swaggering; *v.* make noise, crackle; bluster, swagger.
- BRAIGH-SHEOL**, bri'-hhyóll, *n. m.* a top-sail.
- BRAIGH-SHLAT**, bri'-hhlät, a topsail-yard. *See Long, a ship*
- BRAIGHT**, briġt, *n. f.* an enormous large fire; a bon-fire; in old times, the fire that the Druids had on the top of mountains, (braigh-aite.) This word must be the true etymon of the English word *bright*. It is peculiar to Islay and other two of the islands. *See Dr. Mac-Leod's Collection; also Druidh.*
- 3BRAIGHTSEAL**, brijsht'-shyäl, *n. m.* a fire on the top of a hill, as a beacon, (*old*;) now used for a large fire of any kind, particularly in time of rejoicing; a volley; a broadside; a billingsgate, or a terrible scolding of ladies; *s ann agaibh a th' am braightseal ciatach, what a fine blazing fire you have; a cheud bhraightseal a leig iad, the first broadside or volley they fired; 's iad siod a thug am braightseal, what a billingsgate those (ladies) had.*
- BRAILIS**, bräl'-èsh, *n. f.* worts.
- BRAINN**, briënn, *n. f.* the belly; a bulging.
- BRAIS**, bräsh, *n. f.* a fit, a convulsion; *tha na braisean tric, the fits return often.*
- BRAISD**, bróshj and brášhj, *n. m.* a broach.
- BRAISE**, bräsh'-ä, *n. f.* impetuosity; keenness; rashness.
- BRAISEAD**, bräsh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of impetuosity; rashness; impetuosity, fervour, ardour; wantonness; forwardness.
- BRAISEIL**, bräsh'-al, *a.* keen, impetuous, forward.
- BRAISGEUL**, brash-skéul', *n. m.* a romance.
- BRAITHREARCHAS**, brär'-hyur'-ach-us, *n. m.* brotherhood, friendship, partiality.
- BRAN**, brän, *n. m.* the name of Fingal's dog, the name of several rivers in the Highlands.
- BRANNA**, bränn'-a. *gen.* of brainn, the belly.
- BRANNACH**, bränn'-ach, *a.* corpulent, having a big belly; *n. f.* a corpulent female.
- BRANNAIRE**, brann'-är'-ä, *n. m.* a corpulent male.
- BRANNAMH**, bran'-nuv, *n. m.* a coat or mail.
- BRANNDAIR**, brandn'-är', *n. m.* a sort of a gridiron.
- BRAOILEAG**, bräêl'-ag, *a.* whortleberry.
- BRAOISG**, bräoèshg, *n. f.* a grin, a distortion of the mouth, as in contempt.
- BRAOISGEACH**, bräoèshg'-äch, *a.* grinning, gaping; having broken teeth, notched; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth; a grinning female.
- BRAOISGEIL**, bräoèshg'-ël, *n. f.* prating, prattling.
- BRAOISGIRE**, bräoèshg'-ër'-ä, *n. m.* a grinning fellow, one that distorts his mouth in contempt.
- BRAON**, bräon, *n. m.* drop; *gach braon, da f huil, every drop of his blood; drizzling rain; le braonaibh na h-oidhche, with the drops of night; braon nan sion, the drizzling of the blast, Am.; light shower; v. drizzle, distill.*
- BRAONACH**, bräon'-äch, *a.* showery, drizzling; rainy; dewy; 'sa mhadainn bhraon-ach, in the dewy morning, *M. L.*; an duibhre braonach, the dewy gloom; falling in gentle showers.
- BRAONACHD**, bräon'-ächg, *n. f.* drizzling rain; genial showers; showery weather.
- BRAONAN**, bräon'-an, *n. m.* an earth-nut; *braonan nan con, dog carmillion. H. S*
- BRAS**, bräss, *a.* keen, rash, impetuous, fervent, ardent, incautious; inconsiderate; *bras le d' bheul, rash with thy tongue; sruth bras, an impetuous current or torrent; each bras, a mettlesome horse; mar steud shruth bras, like an impetuous torrent, O. A.; bras-bhuileach, ready in dealing blows; bras-chaoín, quick and pleasant; bras chomhrag, tournament.*
- BRASAILT**, bräsh'-äëlt, *n. m.* a panegyric, eulogy.
- BRAT**, brät, *n. m.* hair cloth for a kiln, an apron, *Is.*; a covering, a mantle, a veil; *crochaidh tu am brat, thou shalt hang the veil, B.; brat ùrlair, a carpet; a garment; agus ghabh Shem agus Iaphet brat, and Shem and Japhet took a garment.*
- BRAT BROIN**, brat'-bröen, *n. m.* a mort-cloth.
- BRATACH**, brät'-tach, *a.* banner, flag, colours, ensign; *a' bhratach mhòr aig rìgh nan lann, the great banner of the king of swords; bratach aluinn rìgh nam magh, the beauteous banners of the king of fields. O.*
- BRATAG**, brät'-äg, *n. f.* the rough, or caterpillar.
- BRATAICH**, brät'-èch, *v.* kindle. *North.*
- BRATH**, brhă, *n. m.* knowledge, informa-

**tion**; pursuit of information; advantage by unfair means; ghabh e *brath* orm, *he took the advantage of me*; bi air *brath*, *be in pursuit of information*; am bheil *brath* agad e'ait' am bheil e, *have you any idea or information where he is?* 's ann a tha *brath* amadain agad air, *you take the advantage of him as if he was a fool*; an d' fhuair thu a *bhrath*, *did you get any information of him?* 's ann aig Dia tha *brath*, *God alone knows*; tha mhiann air *brath* ort, *he means to inform against you*; a' *brath* tighinn, *intending or meaning to come*; bha e a' *brath* mo bhualadh, *he was on the eve of striking me*; tha e air *bhrath*, *he is to be found*; cha bhi am bàrd air *bhrath*, *the bard shall not be found*.

**BRATH**, brhā, *v.* betray, deceive, inform against; agus an sin gabhaidh mòran oibheum, agus *brathaidh* iad a chéile, *and then shall many be offended and shall betray one another*; esan a *bhrath* e, *he that betrayed him*. *B.*

**BRATH**, brāch, conflagration, destruction; gu *brāth*, *for ever*; na tréig mi gu buil-each na gu *brāth*, *do not forsake me utterly or for ever*; gu là *bhrāth* cha n éirich Oscar, *Oscar shall never rise*; *literally, till the day of conflagration*, (buid-ealaich) *the day when the world is burnt up*; cha'n fhaic thu e gu *brāth*, *you shall never see him*; seachd bliadhna roimh'n *bhrāth*, *this muir thar Eirinn re aon trà, seven years before the last day, the day of conflagration, the sea at one tide shall cover Ireland*, Oss.; cha ghluais e gu cruadail gu *brāth*, *he shall never move to the perils of war*. Oss. *H.*

**BRATHADAIR**, brhā'-ad'-ār', *n. m.* a traitor, a betrayer, a knave, an informer.

**BRATHADH**, brhā'-Ā, *p.* betraying, informing; *n. m.* treachery, deceit.

**BRATHAIR**, brhā'-hyur, *n. m.* a brother; *brathair* athar, *a paternal uncle*; *brath-air* màthar, *a maternal uncle*; *brathair* céile, *a brother-in-law*; *brathair* bochd, *a friar*.

**BRATHAIREACHAS**, brhā'-hyur-äch-us, *n. m.* brotherhood, fraternity; partnership.

**BRATHAIREALACHD**, brhā'-hyur-hyäl-ächd, *n. f.* brotherhood, brotherly attachment, fraternity, unanimity, harmony.

**BRATHAIREIL**, brhā'-hyur-al, *a.* brotherly, affectionate; agus nach do chuimhnich iad an comheangail *brathaireil*, *and that they have not remembered the brotherly covenant*, Amos; *brathair* mhort, *fratricide*.

**BRATH-FOILLE**, brā-faöel'-lya, *n. f.* disguise, deceit.

**BREAB**, brāb', *v.* kick, stamp with the foot; *n. m.* a kick, a prance, a start.

**BREABARDAICH**, brābb'-ärt-èch, *n. f.* kicking, prancing, stamping, raging.

**BREABADAIR**, brābb'-ād-ar', *n. m.* a weaver. *Skye*.

**BREABAIL**, brābb'-äl, *see* Breab.

**BREABADH**, brābb'-Ā, *p.* stamping, kicking.

**BREABAN**, brābb-an, *n. m.* a heel piece. *Is.*

**BREAC**, brechg, and brúchg, *a.* pie-bald; each *breac*, *a pie-bald horse*; bò *bhreach*, *a party-coloured or speckled cow*; fear *breac*, *a man marked with the small pox*; cù *breac*, *a spotted or party-coloured dog*; *breac* le neòdainibh, *chequered with daisies*.

**BREAC**, brechg, or brúchg, *v.* pick a millstone, bespangle, chequer, speckle; *n. f.* the small-pox; *breac* nam bò, *breac* a' chruidh, *the cow-pox*; *breacadh* seun-ain, *freckles on the face*; *breac* a mhuilinn, *that modification of cloud called cirro-cumulus*, Ar.; *breac* otrach, *(the dung-hill-pox,) the shingles or herpes*. It is hoped that no person will style this disease in such a manner after this. *Deilg-ginneach* is the proper and the Islay name for it; *breac* an t-sil, *the white and grey wag-tail*; *breac* beadaidh, *the fish called loach*.

**BREAC**, brechg, or brúchg, *n. m.* a trout.

**BREACADH**, brechg-, or brúchg'-Ā, *p.* getting freckled; getting black and white; picking a millstone; *breacadh* tóine, *shin-freckles*; *breac-luirgneach*, *shin-freckled*; *breach* shith, *livid spots on the shin, hives*; *breacadh* rionnach, *a dapple sky*.

**BREACAG**, brechg'-ag, or brúchg'-äg, *n. f.* a pan-cake.

**BREACAIR**, brechg'-ar', *n. m.* the engraver's tool.

**BREACAN**, brechg'-an, or brúchg'-an, *n. m.* tartan, tartan plaid, a Highland plaid; a parti-coloured dress, used by the Celts from the earliest times. The *breacan* of the Highland king had seven different colours; the Druidical tunic had six; and that of the nobles four; *breacan* an fhéilidh, *the belted plaid*; consisting of twelve yards of tartan, worn round the waist obliquely across the breast and over the left shoulder, and partly depending backwards.

**BREACHDAN**, brechg'-an, *n. m.* a custard. *M. L.*

**BREACARSAICH**, brúch'-är-sséch, *n. f.* twilight; middle state, particularly of health.

**BREACNAICH**, brechg'-nyèch, *v.* chequer, mix.

**BREACTA**, brýchg'-tya, *p.* picked as a millstone; spotted; carved.



**BREAGH**, brè or brya; *No. brēa, a. handsome, beautiful, fine; nighean bhrēagh, a handsome young woman; latha breagh, a fine day; surprising; is breagh nach d' thàinig thu dhachaidh an àm, it is surprising you did not come home in time; gu b'breagh anan och, pretty late in the evening.*

**BREAGHACHD**, brya'-hächg, *n. f. handsomeness; beauty, elegance' degree of beauty.*

**BREAGHAICH**, brya'-hèch, *v. adorn.*

**BREAGHCHADH**, brya'-chyd', *n. f. degree of beauty, superiority in beauty.*

**BREAMAIN**, bryem'-àn', *n. m. tail, train.*

**BREAMAINEACH**, bryem'-àn'-äch, *a. tailed, as a tail or train.*

**BREAMAS**, bryem'-as, *n. m. a blunder, mishap; misfortune; cha leighis aithreachas breamas, repentance cannot remedy a blunder; 's ann duit a dh'éirich am breamas, what a mishap has befallen you.*

**BREAMASACH**, brem'-as-ach, *a. unfortunate, unlucky; blundering; bungling.*

**BREAMASACHD**, brem'-äs-ächg, *n. f. unfortunate state or condition, fatality, misfortune.*

**BREATH**, brheyá, *n. f. a row, a rank. B.*

**BREATHACH**, brá'-hhach, *n. m. Welshman.*

**BREATHAL**, bryaòh'-hal, *n. f. raving, confusion of mind, terror, flurry.*

**BREATHANAS**, bryaòh'-hyan-us, *n. m. judgment, decision, retributive justice; from breith.*

**BREATHAS**, bráòh'-as, *n. m. fury, frenzy.*

**BREATUNN**, brát'-ttunn, *n. m. Britain.*

**BREATUNNACH**, brát'-ttunn-ach, *a. British; n. m. a Briton.*

**BREATHNACHADH**, bren'-nach-á, *n. m. apprehension; conception, imagination.*

**BREATHNAICH**, bren'-néch, *v. conceive, apprehend, suppose. Islay.*

**BREID**, brájj, *n. m. a kerchief, a napkin, a piece of cloth of any kind, a woman's head dress, consisting of a square of fine linen, neatly pinned on the head; generally put for the female badge of marriage; v. spread peats. North.*

**BREIDEACH**, bryájj'-ach, *a. like a kerchief, a woman wearing the bréid or badge of marriage.*

**BREIGHIABH**, bräg'-chěäv, *n. f. a wig. H.*

**BREIGHIABHADAIR**, bräg'-chěäv'-a-dar', *n. m. a wig-maker.*

**BREIGRIOCHDAICH**, bräg'-rrúchg-éch, *v. disguise, disfigure.*

**BREILLEIS**, bráll'-ěsh, *n. f. confusion of mind, raving, delirium. Dr. M'Leod.*

**BREINE**, bräen'-nyá, *n. f. turbulence, a turbulent disposition; stink, stench*

**BREINEAD**, bräen'-ad, *n. f. degree of turbulence, turbulence; rottenness, stench.*

**BREINEAG**, brrän'-äg, *n. f. a turbulent female.*

**BREINEAN**, brän'-an, *n. m. a turbulent man.*

**BREISLEACH**, bräsh'-llyach, *n. f. raving, delirium, confusion of mind; chuir e 'm bhréislich mi, he quite confounded me; chaidh mi am bhréislich, I was confounded, I got quite bewildered; distraction of mind.*

**BREISLEACHAIL**, bräsh'-llyach-al, *a. confusing, confounding; delirious, causing delirium.*

**BREISLICH**, bräesh'-lléich, *v. confuse, confound, rave, talk inconsistently or incoherently.*

**BREITH**, brthā, *n. f. judgment, decision, sentence; breith air a phobull bheir thu, thou shalt judge the people; gu cinnteach tha Dia ann a tha toirt breith air an talamh, verily there is a God that judgeth in the earth; na h-aingidh anns a' bhrèith, the wicked in the judgment; interpretation, meaning, signification; dé's breith do m' bhruadar, what is the interpretation of my dream; thoir breith air mo bhruadar, interpret my dream; birth; a dol air seacharan o'm breith, going astray from their birth; O bhrèith gu bàs, from birth to death, from the cradle to the grave; sguir i 'bhrèith cloinne, she left off child-bearing; overtaking, laying hold of, capturing, seizing; breith buidheachas, thanksgiving; air breith buidheachas, after giving thanks; breith luath lochdach, a rash unfair judgment; breith air éigin, a child scarcely alive when born; deformation.*

**BREITH**, brthā, *p. bearing, seizing, carrying away, catching; a' breith air làimh orm, seizing me by the hand; cha b' fhad bha sinn a' breith orra, we soon overtook them; a' breith air a chéile, seizing each other, laying hold of each other; tha i a' breith cloinne, she is bearing children—a' breith uibhean, laying eggs; a' breith searraich, casting a foal; a' breith laoiigh, calving; a' breith uain, yeaving; a' breith oircean neo, thoircean, farrowing; a' breith chuileanan, whelping; a' breith phiseag, kit-tening.*

**BREITHEACH**, brā'-ach, *a. judicial, exact.*

**BREITHEIL**, brā'-ul, *n. f. raving, delirium.*

**BREITHEAMH**, brā'-uv, *n. m. a judge; an umpire; nach dean breitheamh na talinn-ainn uile cearas, shall not the judge of all the earth do justice?*

**BREITHEANAS**, brhā'-an-us, *n. m. a judgment; decision, sentence; a just retribution for one's sins; thàinig breitheanas ort, a judgment came upon you; thàinig sin mar breitheanas ort, that came your way as a just retribution for your sins*



oir seasaidh sinn gu léir am fianuis caithir breitheanais Chriosd, *for we shall all stand before the judgment-seat of Christ*; is firinn breitheanais an Tigh-carna; tha iad gu h-iomlan cothromach. Nì's mò ran iarraidh' tha iad na'n t-òr, seadh, na mòran do'n òr fhìlorghlan, agus nì's mìse na a' mhil, seadh, na cìrìbh mheala, *the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether. More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold; sweeter also than honey and the honey comb.*

BREITHEANASACH, brà'-an-as-ach, *a. retributive, as a just judgment.*

BREITH-DHITIDH, brhà'-yhéjt-é, *n. f. sentence of condemnation.*

BREITHNEACHADH, brà'<sup>2</sup>-nyach-À, *n. m. apprehension, idea. High. So.*

BBEITHNICH, brà'<sup>2</sup>-nyèch, *v. conceive.*

BREITICH, brà'-tyèch, *v. swear. H. S.*

BREO, bryò, *n. m. a fire, a flame. H. S.*

BREOCHAD, *n. m. any tender or fragile thing, Skye; spreòchdainn.*

BREOC, bryòch, *v. patch. H. S.*

BREOITE, bryò'-tyà, *a. frail, weak, feeble, infirm, sickly, indisposed.*

BREOITEACHD, bryò'-ttyáchg, *n. f. infirmity, weakness, debility, frailty, feebleness; tha mi brèòite tinn, I am weak, feeble and sickly. Sm.*

BREOLAD, bryòl'-lāj, *n. m. dotage. M. L.*

BREOTH, bryò<sup>2</sup>, *v. putrify, rot, corrupt.*

BREOTHADH, bryò<sup>2</sup>-À, *n. m. corruption, beginning to corrupt, or get useless; rotting.*

BREUG, brèug, (not brāg) *gen. bréig, pro. brāg, n. f. a lie, a falsehood, an untruth; saor m' anam o bhilean nam breug, deliver my soul from lying lips; f nuaradh 'sa bhrèig e, he was found out in a lie; ann an dòchas na beatha maireannaich a gheall Dia do nach comasach breug a dheanadh roimh chruthachadh an t-saoghail, in hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began; v. pacify, lull, flatter, entice; breug am pàisde, pacify, lull, or soothe the child; breug leat e, flatter or cajole him away with you; 'ga bhreugadh mar gu 'm biodh leanabh ann, cajoling, soothing, or caressing him as if he was a child.*

BREUGACH, brèug'-ach, *a. lying, false, deceitful; tha e cho bhreugach is a th' an cat cho bhradach, he is as great a liar as the cat is a thief; tha thu breugach, you are a liar; nach breugach thu, how much you lie; n. f. a lying female.*

BREUGADH, brèug'-À, *p. cajoling, flattering, lulling, pacifying, soothing, caressing.*

BREUGAICH, brèg'-èch, *v. belie, falsify, give the lie, disprove, gainsay; n. f. thug e a' bhreugaich dhomh, he belied me to the face; bhreugaich e mi, he belied me; breugaich e, belie him.*

BREUGAIRE, brèug'-ur'-à, *n. m. a liar; is fearr duine bochd na breugaire, a poor man is better than a liar; éisdidh am breugaire ri teanga an aimhleis, a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue, P. 17-4; is fearrde breugaire fianuis, a liar requires a voucher, one that is belied or contradicted is the better of a witness.*

BREUGAIREACHD, brèug'-ur'-ächg, *n. f. the habit or vice of telling lies; the practice of belying or contradicting.*

BREUGAN, brèug'-un, *n. p. lies, falsehoods.*

BREUG-CHRABHADH, brèug'-chiäv-À, *n. m. hypocrisy, pretensions to religion; breug-chràbhach, hypocritical, deceitful.*

BREUGLAICH, brèug'-llèch, *v. foreswear, perjure, gainsay. Armstrong.*

BREUGNACHADH, brèug'-nnach-À, *p. belying, falsifying, contradicting.*

BREUGNAICHTE brèug'-nnèch-tyà, *p. belied, falsified, contradicted.*

BREUGRIOCHDAIRE, brèug'-rryúchg-ur'-à, *a. disguiser, a pretender, a traitor.*

BREUGRIOCHD, brèug'-rryúchg, *n. f. disguise.*

BREUN, bränn, *a. of a turbulent, boisterous disposition; bold, indelicate, as a female; puirid, filthy, lobb, grod.*

BREUNADH, bränn'-À, *p. becoming putrid.*

BREUNACH, bränn'-ach, *n. f. a turbulent, indelicate, or immodest female.*

BREUNACHD, bränn'-ächg, *n. f. turbulence, indelicacy; rottenness, putridness.*

BREUNAIR, bränn'-ur', *n. m. a turbulent man.*

BRIAGH, brëà, *prov. for breagh.*

BRIAN, brëän, *the name Brian.*

BRIATHAR, brh'rëär'-ur, *n. m. a word, a verb; a saying, an assertion; dh'iarr an searmonaiche briathra taitneach fhaotainn; agus bha a ni sgriobhadh ceart, briathra na firinn, the preacher sought out acceptable words; and that which was written was upright, even words of truth; tha briathra na daoine glise mar bhioraibh, the words of the wise are as goads, Exc.; (brigh-athar,) the essence of the father. M. L.*

BRIATHRACH, brëär'-äch, *a. wordy, talkative, verbose, loquacious.*

BRIATHRACHAS, brëär'-räch-us, *n. m. wordiness, wit, eloquence, verbosity.*

BRIATHRADAN, brëär'-ad-an, *n. f. a vocabulary.*

BRIATHRADAIR, brëär'-ad-är', *n. m. a dictionary, a lexicon.*

**BRIATHRADAIRACHD**, bréar'-ad'-ai-áchg, *n. f.* lexicography; a lexicographer's work.

**BRIATHRAICH**, bréar'-réch, *v.* affirm, assert, maintain. *H. S.*

**BRIATHRAIL**, bréar'-al, *a.* verbal, in a word.

**BRIB**, brébb, *n. m.* a small sum of money, a dribble, an item; am bheil thu brath am *brib* sin a phaidheadh, *are you going to pay that trifling sum?* *Is.*; a bribe; *brib* nach do ghabh, *who has not received a bribe. B.*

**BRIBEARACHD**, bréb'-ar'-áchg, *n. f.* payment in small sums, trifling sums of money.

**BRIE**, bréchg, *gen.* of breac, *plu.* of breac, a trout.

**BRIEAN**, bréchg'-an', *n. m.* a sprat, or small trout; *bricean* baintighearn, *a wagtail*; *bricean* beithe, *a linnet. H. S.*

**BRIDE**, bréjj'-á, contraction of brighide; Bright, latha fhéill *bride*, *Candlemas, St Bridget's days.*

**BRIDEAG**, bréjj'-ág, *n. f.* the jaws of a brute.

**BRIDEACH**, bréjj'-ach, *a.* a dwarf; *cha bhrídeach* air an fhaich e, *he is not a dwarf on the battle field. Old Song. Arm.*

**BRIDEAN**, bréjj'-an', *n. m.* the sea-piet; *cho luath ris a bhrídean 'san traigh, as swift as the sea-piet on the sea-shore.*

**BRIG**, brégg, *n. f.* a heap, a pile; *v.* pile, build as a pile of peats, &c.; *a' brígeadh na móna, building the peat-stack. Mul'.*

**BRIGH**, bré'-yh', *n. f.* substance, essence, elixir, juice, sap; *chaill na h-úbhlán am brigh, the apples lost their juice or sap*; *feoil gun bhrigh, beef without substance*; meaning, interpretation; *bria hran gun bhrigh, words without meaning*; *innis domh brigh mo bhrúadair, tell me the interpretation of my dream*; *a' caitheadh mo bhrigh, dissolving my substance, Job*; *is deacair brigh do sgeoil, sad is the substance (subject) of thy tale, O.*; *b'e so a bu bhrigh d'an dán, this was the substance of their tale, Sm.*; *caitheidh cumha gun bhrigh, mourning consumes without avail, Arm. O.*; *do bhrigh, a bhrigh, by virtue of, because, Bible*; pith, energy; *thuirt triath Eirinn bu mhór brigh, said Ireland's chief of mighty energy. Oss.*

**BRIGHEALACHD**, bréyh'-all-áchg, *n. f.* substance, vigorousness, juiciness, pithiness.

**BRIGHEAMH**, bhré'-uv, *n. m.* a judge; from *brigh, interpretation.*

**BRIGHEIL**, bré'-gh'-al, *a.* substantial, juicy, pithy, full of meaning, sap or energy.

**BRIGIS**, brégg'-ésh, *n. f.* breeches. *M. Int.*

**BRIGHINN**, bré'-hyunn, *n. f.* seasoning, any fat; delicacies, dainties.

**BRIGHINNEACHADH**, bré'-hyunn-ách-á, *n. m.* the act of seasoning; the act of feeding with dainties or delicacies.

**BRIOG**, brégg, *v.* stab, thrust, *N.*; cut round; *n. m.* confinement, restraint. *D. M'L.*

**BRIOGACH**, brégg'-ach, *a.* mean, miserly, spiritless, avaricious, sordid.

**BRIOGACHD**, brégg'-achg, *n. f.* sordidness, meanness, want of spirit, shabbiness.

**BRIOGADAICH**, brégg'-ad-ésh, *n. m.* sordidness, avarice, meanness; ludicrous capering. *D. M'L.*

**BRIOGAID**, brégg'-aj, *n. f.* a little, elderly, morose, miserly female.

**BRIOGAIDEACH**, brégg'-áj-ách, *a.* elderly, little and mean, as a female.

**BRIOGAIRE**, brégg'-ur-á, *n. m.* a sordid, shabby fellow; a miser; a churl.

**BRIOGAIREACHD**, brégg'-ur-áchg, *n. m.* sordidness, meanness, avarice, want of spirit.

**BRIOGHAS**, brú'-gh'-us, *n. f.* fervour of passion, dalliance; fondness.

**BRIOGHASACH**, brúgh'-as-ach, *a.* fond.

**BRIOGHMHOIREACHD**, brh'é'-vur-áchg, *n. f.* substantiality; the state of being full of meaning.

**BRIOGHMHOR**, bré'-gh'-vur, *a.* full of substance, or meaning, or energy.

**BRIOLAG**, brú'-lag, *n. f.* an illusion. *D. M.*

**BRIONGLAID**, brreug'-llāj, *n. f.* a bickering sort of squabble; wrangling, disagreement.

**BRIONGLAIDEACH**, bryung'-llāj-ách, *a.* squabbling, bickering, wrangling, quarrelsome.

**BRIONNACH**, bryunn'-ách, *a.* party-coloured and shining, or glittering; pretty; flattering; lying. *A. D. M.*

**BRIONNACHD**, bryunn'-áchg, *n. m.* variety of colours, glitter; flattery, falsehood. *D. M.*

**BRIONNEL**, bryunn'-al, *n. f.* flattery, fawning, *Sm.*; toying, caressing, flirting.

**BRIONSHULEACH**, bryunn'-hül-ách, *a.* having a bright shining quick eye.

**BRIOS**, bréss, *n. m.* the state of being half intoxicated; mockery. *A. M. D.*

**BRIOSAD**, bréss'-aj, *n. f.* a girdle, a belt. *Arm.*; a witch, a sorceress. *Ir.*

**BRIOSAIDEACH**, bréss'-áj-ach, *a.* belted.

**BRIOSG**, bréssg, *v.* start, jerk; move, or come alive, as a child in the womb; oir, feuch, co luath as a thàinig fuaim do bheannachaidh am chluasaibh, *bhríosg an naoidhean, le h-aobhean am bhroinn, for, lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the babe leaped in my womb for joy*; move, as the flesh of an animal immediately after being slaughtered; crumble.

**BRIOSGAIL**, *n. f.* sudden start or movement.

the state of coming alive; *p.* moving, starting, coming alive.

BRIOSGADH, brèssg<sup>2</sup>-à, *p.* jerking, starting, moving.

BRIOSGAID, brèssg<sup>2</sup>-àj, *n. f.* a biscuit.

BRIOSGANNTA, brèssg<sup>2</sup>-annt-à, *a.* apt to start, move, jerk, or start.

BRIOSGARDAICH, brèssg<sup>2</sup>-ard-èch, *n. f.* starting or jerking movement, as the flesh of an animal after being flayed; starting, moving.

BRIOSUIRNEACH, brèss'-urn-ach, *a.* ludicrous, *H.*; àit, dhrabhluinneach.

BRIOR, brètt, } *n. m.* the language

BRIORAL, brètt'-al, } of birds, a flock of wild fowls, in pursuit of the fry of fish; a meeting or company where every one is speaking; nonsensical talk; chit-chat, tattle, chattering; flattery.

BRIS, brèssh, *v.* break, fracture.

BRISD, brèshj, *v.* break, fracture, become insolvent, or a bankrupt; splinter.

BRISDEACH, brèsshj<sup>2</sup>-ach, } *a.* apt to

BRISTEACH, brèssh'-ach, } break, brittle, interrupted, confused, unsettled, as weather; uair bhrisdeach, *unsettled weather.*

BRISDEADH, brèsshj<sup>2</sup>-à, *n. m.* a break, a breach, a fracture; an eruption; an out-breaking; *p.* breaking, fracturing; *brisdeadh* cridhe, *a heart-break*; *brisdeadh* céile, *derangement*; *brisdeadh* a mach, *an eruption, an outbreaking, a rebellion, an insurrection.*

BRISG, brèsshg, *v.* brittle, apt to break; as flesh—tender, fine; as a horse, mettlesome; as a person—ready, not stingy, active, lively, brisk.

BRISGE, brèsshg<sup>2</sup>-à, *n. f.* readiness, aptness, activity; tenderness; brittleness.

BRISGEACHD, brèshg<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* brittleness, readiness, aptness; tenderness, activity, cleverness.

BRISGEAD, brèsshg<sup>2</sup>-udd, *n. f.* brittleness, degree of brittleness, tenderness; briskness, &c.

BRISGEAN, brèsshg<sup>2</sup>-àn', *n. m.* the part of tripe called the brisket or gristle; the root of wild tansy or silver weed; moor grass, garbhach, fíneach.

BRISLEAN, brèssh-llyan', *n. m.* wild tansy, *pr.*

BRIST, brèsshjt, *v.* break, fracture. *Pr.*

BRISTE, brèssh'-à, *p.* broken, made a bankrupt, insolvent, bruised; tha mo chridhe briste, *my heart is broken*; is dlùth an Tighearn dhaibhsan a tha briste nan cridhe; agus saoraidh e iadsan, a tha bruite 'nan spiorad, *the Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart, and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit*; is iad lobairtean Dhé spiorad briste; air

cridhe briste agus bruite, a Dhé, cha dean thusa tair, *the sacrifice of God is a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, O Lord, thou wilt not despise.*

BRITINNEAS, brèjt'-èn-nus, *n. f.* the measles. *Ir.*

BROBH, bröb, round rooted, basdard cy-press. *Ir.*

BROC, bröchg, *n. m.* a badger; *gen.* bruic.

BROCACH, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-äch, *a.* marked with the small pox; speckled in the face; greyish, like a badger.

BROCAIL, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-èll, *v.* mangle. *North.*

BROCAIRE, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-ur<sup>2</sup>-à, *n. m.* a fox-hunter, a destroyer of vermin in the Highlands.

BROCAIREACHD, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-ur<sup>2</sup>-ächg, *n. f.* the occupation of fox-hunter, &c. *H. S.*

BROCHAILL, bröch'-all, *n. m.* the name of the Banner of Gaul, the son of Morni. *Ar. Ir.*

BROCHAN, bröch'-an, *n. m.* porridge, pottage; deoch bhröchain, *gruel*; sodar brochan, *thick gruel*; brochan bainne, *milk-pottage*; a phoite bhröchain, *the pottage or porridge pot*; brochan do ghall-pheas-air, *pottage of lentiles*; agus bhrüich Iacob brochan, and Jacob sod pottage. *Bible.*

BROCHANACH, bröch'-an-äch, *a.* well supplied with porridge or pottage; bi gu cur-aiceach, brögach, brochanach 'sa gheamhradh, *be thou well capped, well shod, and well supplied with gruel in winter.* *G. P.*

BROCHLACH, bröch'-läch, *n. f.* a woman. *H.*

BROCHLAID, bröch'-lläij, *n. m.* trash. *Arm.*

BROCHLAINN, bröch'-llènn, *n. f.* a badger's den; any stinking place.

BROD, bröd'd, *n. m.* the choice part of any thing, the choice quality of any thing; brod an t-sil, *the best part of the oats*; a lid; brod na poite, *the lid of the pot*; a box or ladle handed round in church for collecting alms; a small board; brod gheadh, *a goose that has a brood, a dam*; *v.* level or smooth land with the spade after the first ploughing; poke, probe, rouse.

BRODADH, bröd'-à, *p.* levelling land, poking.

BROD, bröd, *n. m.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness; *M.* land *Arg.* a brood, a crowd.

BRODAIL, bröd'd'-al, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant; tha e cho bhrödail ris a mhac-mhalachd, *he is as proud as Lucifer, or old Pluto, or, as he is called in the North, Ian.*

BRODALACHD, bröd'-al-ächg, *n. f.* arrogance, haughtiness, extreme pride.

BROD-IASG, bröd'd'-äsg, *n. m.* needle-fish.

BRODUNN, bröd'd'-ènn, *n. m.* a goad, a staff.

BROG, brögg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a probe, a poker: \*

- n.* poke, probe, stir, stimulate; bestir yourself.
- BROG, bròg'g, *n. f.* a shoe; cuir ort do bhrògan, *put on your shoes*; hoof; bròg an eich, *the hoof of the horse*; evil consequence; buailidh e bròg ort fathast, *you will feel the bad effects of that hereafter*; bhuail an t-earrach so bròg oirnn, *we have felt the sad effects of this untoward spring*; bròg f hiodh, *a clog, a sandal*; bròg na cuthaig, *butter-wort*; *a. sorrowful. H. S.*
- BROGACH, bròg'g'-ach, *a.* well shod; strong-hoofed.
- BROGACH, brog'g'-ach, *n. m.* a boy, a lad. *North.*
- BROGAICH, bròg'g'-èch, *v.* shoe; approach.
- BROGAIL, *see* Broigeil.
- BROGAIRE, bròg'g'-ur'-à, *n. m.* a cobbler, a shoe-mender.
- BROGAIREACHD, bròg'g'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* shoe-mending, cobbling.
- BROID, bròèjj, *v.* embroider. *O. R.*
- BROIDIREACHD, bròèjj'-èrr'-achg, embroidery.
- BROIGEALACHD, bròèg'-al'-achg, *n. f.* activity, liveliness, as an old man or woman.
- BROIGEIL, bròèg'-al, *a.* tho old, stout, lively, and active; hale, hearty, applied to old people always.
- BROIGEANTA, bròèg'-annt-à, *a.* active, lively, spirited, sturdy.
- BROIGEANTACHD, bròèg'-annt'-achg, *n. f.* liveliness, activity, sturdiness, alacrity.
- BROIGHEAL, broy'-ghyal, *a.* cormorant, sgàrbh.
- BROIGHILICH, bràèll'-èch, *n. f. prov.* for braighlich, the crackling of wood on fire; swaggering; *braigh, the top*, the place where the Druids had their bon-fires, and the consignative, la'lich, &c. to make, to make noise; the Irish pronounce ai, for the most part aë, but the Highlanders pronounce it ië; hence, dhoibh in place of dhaibh; broinn instead of brainn; broighlich in place of braighlich, (brìél' èch.)
- BROIEAN, bròl'-an', *n. m.* manyplies or king's hood in an animal, (braigh'-la.)
- BROILEANACH, bròél'-àn'-ach, *a.* manyplied.
- BROILLEACH, brìèl'-llyäch, *n. m.* the breast, the bosom; front; *a. broilleach mar chobhar nan stuadh, her bosom like the foam of the waves, (mountain-high waves;)* an urrainn duine teine a ghabhail 'na bhròilleach agus gun eudach a bhi air a losgadh, *can a man take fire in his bosom and his clothes not be burnt?* *Prov.*; 'na bhròilleach, *in his bosom, Exd.*; folachaidh an leisgein a làmh na bhròilleach; uiread as chum a bheòil cha tobhair e i, *a slothful man hideth his hand in his bosom, and will not so much as bring it to his mouth again.*
- BROIN, bròèn, *gen.* of bròn, mourning; *v.* mourn, lament, deplore.
- BROINEACH, bròèn'-ach, *n. f.* a ragged woman, a ragged garment or vesture; *a.* ragged, tattered.
- BROINEAG, bròèn'-äg, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter, a shred.
- BROINEAGACH, bròèn'-äg'-ach, *a.* ragged, tattered.
- BROINN, *prov.* for brainn, a belly.
- BROISDE, bròshg'-à, *n. m.* a braoch. *Is.*
- BROISG, bròeshg, *v.* excite. *Arm.*
- BROIT, bròèt, *n. f.* bosom; cuir ad bhròit, *e, put it in thy bosom. North H.*
- BROLLACH, bròll'-ach, *n. m.* breast. *Irish.*
- BROLLACHAN, bròll'-ach-an, *n. m.* any thing entangled or entwined.
- BROLLUINN, bròll'-ènn, *n. m.* steam, stench; meeting of currents. *North.*
- BROMACH, bròm'-ach, *n. m.* a colt. *N.*
- BRON, bròn, *n. m.* mourning, sorrow, wailing, weeping; grief, lamentation; mourning dress or habiliments; 's e so fàth mo bhròin, *this is the cause of my lamentation or sorrow*; fo bhròn, *sorrowing, lamenting*; is beannaichte iadsan a tha ri bròn oir gheibh iad sòlas, *blessed are they that mourn for they shall be comforted, M. 5-4*; thionndaidh thu dhomhsa me bhròn gu dabhsadh, *thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing, P. 30-11*; oladh aoibhneas an àite bròin, *the oil of joy for mourning*; tha iad am bròn, *they are wearing mournings*; is fear dol do thigh a' bhròin, *na dol do thigh na cuir-me*; oir 'se sin erloch na uile dhaoine; agus gabhaidh am beò g' a chridh' e, *it is better to go to the house of mourning, than to the house of feasting*; for that is the end of all men; and the living will lay it to his heart.
- BRONACH, bròn'-ach, *a.* sad, mournful, melancholy, grievous, sorrowful; mean.
- BRONAG, bròn'-ag, *n. f.* a sorrowful woman.
- BRONHRAT, bròn'-vvrhät, *n. m.* a mortcloth.
- BRONNAG, bròn'n'-ag *n. f.* a gudgeon.
- BROSDAN, bròsd'-an, *n. m.* a spunk, little sticks to kindle the fire.
- BROSG, bròsk, *v.* bestir yourself, excite.
- BROSGADH, bròsg'-X, an exhortation, an excitement.
- BROSLACH, bròsg'-llach, *a.* lively, active, brisk.
- BROSGLAICH, bròsg'-llèch, *v. n.* excite, bestir yourself; flatter, coax, cajole.
- BROSGUIL, brosg'-èl, *v.* flatter, coax.



**BROSGUL**, brösg'-ul, *n. m.* flattery. *Skye*.  
**BROSNACHADH**, brös'-nnach-á, *n. m.* incitement, provocation, exhortation; also a piece of Highland music; encouragement; *pt.* spurring, exciting.  
**BROSNACHAIL**, bross'-nach-al, *a.* instigating, encouraging.  
**BROSNACH**, bross'-nnéich, *v.* excite, provoke, bestir, encourage; gu einnteach cha'n fhaic iadsan am fearann a mhionnaich mi d' an aithrichibh, ni mò a chi neach air bith dhiubhsan a *bhrosnaich* mi, *surely they shall not see the land which I swear unto their fathers, neither shall any of them that provoked me see it*.  
**BROT**, brött, *n. m.* broth; *a.* fat. *North*.  
**BROTH**, brhò, *n. m.* an eruption on the skin.  
**BROTHLAINN**, brhò'-llénn, *n. f.* heat and stink; disagreeable heat.  
**BRU**, brù, *n. f.* a big belly, as a woman with child; a belly, a bulge; tha brù air a' bhalla, *the wall bulges*; a womb.  
**BRUACH**, brüäch, *n. m.* a bank, a border, edge, brim, a steep, a precipice; *bruach* an uillt, *the bank of the river*; air na *bruachan* so. *about these borders*; ma na *bruachaibh* so, *about these borders*; *bruach* dhuine, *a boor of a fellow, a stupid fellow*; a small rising ground.  
**BRUACHAIRE**, bruach'-ar'-á, *n. m.* a sullen fellow; a hoverer.  
**BRUADAIR**, brüäd'-där, *v.* dream, see a vision; *bhruadair* mi an rair, *I dreamed last night*; *bhruadair* mi gu'm faca mi, *I dreamed that I saw*.  
**BRUADAR**, brüäd'-ar, *n. m.* a dream, a vision; agus air faotainn rabhaidh o Dhia ann am *bruadar*, and being warned of God in a dream. *Bible*.  
**BRUADARAICHE**, brüäd'-ar-éich-á, *n. m.* a dreamer.  
**BRUADRACH**, brüäd'-rrach, *a.* visionary.  
**BRUAILLEAN**, brüäly'-lyan, *n. m.* disturbance, noise, tumult, trouble, offence; cò a tha cur *bruaillean* ort, *who is troubling or offending you*; duine gun *bhruaillean*, *an inoffensive man*; 's mòr am *bruaillean* a dhùsg thu, *you have created a tumult*; mar *bhruaillean* thonn air driom a chuain, *as the tumult of waves on the height of the ocean*—tha *bruaillean* air aghaidh nan tom, *there is boding gloom on the face of the bushes*. *H. S.*  
**BRUAILLEANACH**, brüäly'-an'-äch, *a.* troublesome, riotous, tumultuous; noisy, disturbing; causing disturbance; annoying, grieved, vexed.  
**BRUAILLEANACHD**, brüäly'-an'-ächg, *n. f.* troublesomeness, the state of giving trouble or being troubled.

**BRUAN**, brüän, *n. m.* short-bread, a cake made with butter, &c. to keep children quiet; a crumb, a morsel; *v.* crumble, pulverise, crush.  
**BRUANACHD**, brüän'-ächg, *n. f.* continued breaking or smashing; fragments.  
**BRUANAG**, brüän'-ag, *n. f.* a little cake.  
**BRUANAGAIL**, brüän'-skul, *v.* make a deep crashing, crushing noise; make a grating noise; crumble, break into fragments.  
**BRUANSGAL**, brüän'-skal, *n. f.* a crumbling noise; a grating noise.  
**BRUANSPEALT**, brüän'-spyält, *n. m.* splinter; *v.* smash, hack, hew.  
**BRUCACH**, brüchg'-äch, *a.* speckled in the face, as a sheep; gloomy, lowering, as weather; latha *brucach*, *a gloomy lowering day*; coara *bhrucach*, *a speckled sheep, a black-faced sheep*.  
**BRUCACHD**, brüchg'-ächg, *n. f.* gloominess.  
**BRUCANAICH**, brüchg'-an-éich, *n. f.* peep of day, the dawn; bi an so 'sa *bhrucanaich*, *be here at peep of day*. *Is*.  
**BRUCHD**, brüchg, *n. m.* a disruption, or rushing forth, as a multitude; a bulge; a sudden rushing forth, a belch, a rift; rinn e *brüchd*, *he belched or rifted*; thàinig *brüchd* do na daoine a mach, *a rush of the people came forth*; a heap, or great quantity; thuit *brüchd* do 'n mhòine, *a great quantity of the peats fell*; a rush, a gush; thàinig *brüchd* do 'n uisge a mach, *a gush of the water came forth*.  
**BRUCHD**, brüchg, *v.* rush forth, sally bulge, belch, rift; *bhrüchd* na daoine a mach, *the men rushed forth*; tha e, *brüchdail*, *he is belching, or rifting*; gush; *bhrüchd* 'fhuil a mach, *his blood gushed or poured out*.  
**BRUCHDADH**, brüchg'-á, *p.* rushing; bulging; belching; rifting; gushing.  
**BRUCHDAIL**, brüchg'-al, *n. m.* rushing; belching; rifting; a gush.  
**BRUCHLAG**, brüch'-llag, *n. f.* a mean hovel.  
**BRU-CHORC**, brü-chörk', *n. m.* stool.  
**BRU-CHORCAN**, brü'-chörk-an, *n. m.* bent, or dirk grass.  
**BRUTHAISTE**, brü'-ásht-á, *brose, brothas. Inver*.  
**BRU-DHEARG**, brü'-hyhérg, *n. m.* robin red-breast.  
**BRUICH**, brüéich, *v.* boil, seethe, simmer, sod; *a.* boiled, seethed, simmered; *n. f.* boiling; the state of being boiled; the act of boiling; *bruich* e, *boil it*; tha e *bruich*, *it is boiled*; is dona a' *bhruich* a th' air, *it is not well boiled*; *p.* boiling; tha e'ga *bhruich*, *he is boiling it*.  
**BRUCHEIL**, brüéich'-al, *a.* sultry, warm. *H.*  
**BRUID**, brüj, *n. f.* captivity; chaidh thu



suas ionad ard; thug thu *bruid* am braidheanas, *thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive*, Ps. lxxviii, 18; anguish; great anxiety; tha thu 'gam chumail ann am *bruid*, *you keep me in great anxiety*, or *anguish*; v. give the hint, by touching, touch; *bhruid* e mi, *he gave me the hint*, —*he touched me*; poke, probe; a' *bruid-eadh* fo'n bhruaich, *probing under the bank of the river*.

BRUID, brúj, *n. m.* a brute, a beast, a brutal person.

BRUIDEALACHD, brúj'-ál-áchg, *n. f.* brutality; brutishness, beastliness; coarseness.

BRUIDEIL, brúj'-al, *a.* brutal, beastly.

BRUIDEADH, brúj'-á, *n. m.* touch, by way of a hint; a hint; *p.* stabbing, thrusting; poking; probing.

BRUIDHINN, brúé'-énn, *n. f.* talk, speech, report; conversation; tha mi a' cluinninn *bruidhinn*, *I hear a talk or conversation*; *bruidhinn* mhór, *loud talk*; tha leithid sin do *bhruidhinn* a measg dhaoine, *there is such a report among people*; chualadh mi *bruidhinn* fada uam, *I heard talking at a great distance*; v. *n.* speak, say, talk; *bruidhinn* ris, *speak to him*; *bhruidhinn* mi ris, *I spoke to him*, *I talked to him*; bha mi a' *bruidhinn* ris, *I was talking to him*; com' am b' fhiach leat *bruidhinn* ris, *why would you condescend to speak to him?* cha'n 'eil agad ach a bhi *'bruidhinn*, *talk on as long as you like, blab on*; *p.* talking, speaking; a' *bruidhinn* r'a chéile, *speaking to each other*.

BRUIDHNE, brúé'nyá, *gen.* of *bruidhinn*; fear na mòr *bhruidhne*, *the talkative man. Bible*.

BRUIDHNEACH, brúénn'-nyach, *a.* talkative, blabbing; loquacious; 's e sìod am fear *bruidhneach*, *what a garrulous talkative fellow he is*; sgathaidh an Tighearn na bilean miodalach uile, agus an teanga *bhruidhneach*, *the Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things. P. xii, 3.*

BRUIDHNEACHD, brúénn'-nyáchg, *n. f.* talkativeness, garrulity, loquaciousness.

BRUIDLICH, brúéj'-lìech, *v.* stir up. *H. S.*

BRUILLEADH, brúéll'-á, *p.* bruising; crushing; *n. m.* a crush, a squeeze, a bruising.

BRUIDIDH, brúll'-é, a man of clumsy figure, and of awkward unwieldy motion.

BRUILL, brúéll, *v.* crumble, bruise, crush *brùillidh* mi do chnàmhan, *I will crush your bones to atoms*; squeeze.

BRUINEARD, bruen'-ard, *a.* high-crested *Ar.*

BRUINNE, brüénn'-á, breast, waist. *R. M.*

BRUITE, brút'-tyá, *p.* (of bruth) bruised, broken, oppressed, sad, crushed; daoine *bruite* truagh, *poor oppressed men*, Ps. carson osnaich *bhruite* ad chliabh, *why the sad sigh from thy bosom, O*; iadsan a tha *bruite* 'na spiorad, *they who are contrite in their spirit, B.*; full *bhruite*, *extravasated blood*; tha m' anam *bruite* am chom, *my soul is oppressed within me. Ps.*

BRUTH, brhũ, *n. m.* the dwelling of fairies in a hill; a house half under the surface; a cave.

BRUTH, brhũ, *v.* bruise, crush, pulverise; pound; agus cuiridh mi naimhdeas eadar thusa agus a' bhean agus eadar do shìol-sa agus a sìol-sa; agus *bruthaidh* esan do cheann agus *bruthaidh* tusa a shail-san, and *I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed, it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.*

BRUTHACH, brhũ'-hach, *n. m.* an acclivity, ascent, a steep, a hill side, a precipice; a' dol a suas am *bruthach*, *ascending the acclivity or ascent*; thoir am *bruthach* ort, neo thoir na buinn ort, *take to your heels, be off!* thug e am *bruthach* air, *he took to his heels*; le *bruthach*, downwards; ri *bruthach*, ascending, upwards; fo chreig a *bhruthaich*, *under the rock of the steep*; ruithidh an taigear féin le *bruthach*, *the haggis itself will run downwards. Ossian, A. S. B.*

BRUTHACHAIL, brhũ'-ach-al, *a.* steep, full rising grounds or eminences

BRUTHADAIR, brhũ'-ha-dar', *n. m.* a pounder, a pestle; a bruiser or crusher.

BRUTHADI, brhũ'-á, *n. m.* a contusion, a bruise; *p.* bruising, crushing; pounding.

BRUTHAINN, brhũ'-énn, *n. f.* sultry heat.

BRUTHAINNEACH, brhũ'-énn-ach, *a.* sultry; warm; aimsir *bhruthainneach*, *sultry weather.*

BRUTHAINNEACHD, brhũ'-énn-achg, *n. f.* sultriness.

BU! bú, *int.* a sound to excite fear in children.

BU, bað, *pret. indic.* of the verb to be; *bu* i, *bu* e, *bu* iad, contracted b'i, b'e, b' iad, *it was he, it was she, it was they*, pronounced bbé, bè, bèud or bèad; it is always contracted before *f* aspirated; as, b' fhearr leam, b' fhasa, *I would prefer, it would be easier*; pronounced byárr, bbásá; b' fhearr a bhi gun bheirith na bhi gun teagasg, *it would be better not to have been born than to want instruction*; b' fhearr gun toiseachadh na sgur gu'n chrìochnachadh, *it would be better not to*

*begin than to stop without finishing; b' fhearr a bhi gun fhàine na fàine luachrach, better to be without a ring, than wear a rush-ring; d, g, m, p, are aspirated after bu; as, bu dhana e, how daring he was; bu gheur e, how sharp it was, &c.; bu mhiosa e, it was worse, he was worse; bu phailt iad, they were plentiful; b, m, p, l, take a double sound in these cases; thus, bu phailt, buv'-fhàelt; bu mhiosa, buv'-vhèss'-á; bu bhochd, buv'-vhöchg; bu leathan, bul'-là-hun; a laoiach an sòlas nam fleagh ùu mhòr (buv'-vhör)'s an am cruadail, hero, who was great in the joy of feasts, and in time of trial. Oss.*

BUABHAILL, bŭăv'-all, *n. f.* a cow-stall. *Ir.*

BUABHULL, buav'-vul, *n. m.* a unicorn; ach mar adhare buabhuill, árdachaidh tu m' adharesa, *but my horn shalt thou exalt, as the horn of a unicorn, Ps. 92:10; a cornet, a wind instrument; le h-iolach agus le fuaim a bhuabhuill, with shouting, and with the sound of the cornet.*

BUAC, bŭăchg, *v.* work lime and gravel into mortar; work clay, &c.; in Irish, unbleached linen cloth. *See* Buaidh.

BUACADH, bŭăchg'-ă, *p.* working lime, clay, &c.

BUACHAILLE, bŭăch'-ëlly'-á *n. m.* a cow-herd, a herd.

BUACHAILLEACHD, bŭăch'-ëlly'-ächg, *n. f.* herding, tending cattle, the occupation of a herd.

BUACHAILLICH, bŭăch'-ëlly'-éch, *v.* tend, herd, watch, or keep cattle.

BUACHAR, bŭăch'-ur, *n. m.* cow-dung, dung.

BUACHAIR, bŭăch'-ërr, *v.* bedaub with dung.

BUADH, bŭă-gh', *gen. plu.* of buaidh.

BUADHACH, bua'-gh'-ach, *a.* victorious, triumphant; highly gifted; having inherent qualities to effect something wonderful.

BUADHACHADH, bŭăgh'-ach-ă, *n. m.* the act of gaining the ascendant; *p.* succeeding well in any thing; conquering, overcoming.

BUADHACHAIL, bŭă-gh'-äch-al, *a.* triumphant, victorious, overcoming, subduing.

BUADHACHAS, bŭă-gh'-ach-us, *n. m.* the ascendancy, and superiority; success, victory.

BUADHAICH, bŭă-gh'-éch, *v.* overcome, gain the victory, prevail, subdue, overthrow, subject, triumph.

BUADHAICHE, bua'-gh'-éch-ă, *n. m.* a victor.

BUADHAIL, oŭă-gh'-al, *a.* victorious, triumphant.

BUADHALACHD, bŭă-gh'-al-ächg, *n.* superiority, ascendant, mastery.

BUADHMHOIREACHD, bŭăv'-vur-ächg, *n. f.* the mastery, ascendant, superiority; victoriousness.

BUADHMHOR, bŭăv'-vur, *a.* triumphant, victorious, successful, gaining the ascendant.

BUAGHAIR, bua'-har, *n. m.* a herd; thach-air orra buaghair bhò, *a cow-herd met them. Legend. Arm.*

BUAGHALLAN, bŭă-gh'-ghallan, *n. m.* groundsel, ragwort, or ragweed, buagh-allan buidhe.

BUAIC, bŭăächg, *n. f.* the wick of a candle or lamp.

BUAICEACH, bŭăächg'-ach, *a.* giddy. *M. L.*

BUAICHD, bŭăächg, *n. f.* cow dung, with which green linens are steeped preparatory to bleaching.

BUAIDH, bŭăé'-gh', *n. f.* victory, conquest, success, palm; thugadh buaidh am f hianuis 'sa bhlàr; thog gaisgich an ruaig is lean, *victory was obtained in my presence on the battle-field; heroes took up the pursuit and followed, Oss.;* endowments, qualifications, talents, accomplishments; deadh bhuaidheanan naduir, *excellent, natural endowments or talents; deadh bhuaidheanan iuntinn, excellent mental endowments or talents; virtue, attribute; tha buaidh air an uisge bheatha, whiskey has a virtue in it; faigh, neo thoir buaidh, obtain the victory, or conquer; a bhuidhinn buaidh 'sa comhstri, who gained the victory in the strife; beannachd do t' anam is buaidh, a blessing to your soul and success, Oss.; fear nam buadh, the man of talents or accomplishments; ma gheibh sinn buaidh, if we triumph or obtain the victory; buaidh chaitheam, a triumphant shout or song of triumph a deanamh buaidh chaitheam, triumphing. Bible.*

BUAIDHEAR, bŭăé'-yuhăr<sup>2</sup>, *a.* conqueror, a victor.

BUAIDHEARACHD, bŭăé'-yhyar'-ächg, *triumph, victory; coming off victoriously.*

BUAIGHEAL, bŭăé'-ghyall, *n. f.* a cow-stall. *Is.*

BUAIL, bŭă'l, *v. n.* strike, beat, smite; bhuail e mi, *he struck or smote me, thrash, as sheaf corn; beetle, as lint; tha iad a bualadh 'san t-sabhal, they are thrashing in the barn; tha iad a' bualadh an lin, they are beetling the lint; attack, fall to, belabour; bhuail iad oirnn, the, attacked us; bhuail thuige Deargo, Deargo rushed or moved towards him; bhuail iad thun na beinne, they rushed towards the mountain, they betook themselves to the mountain: bhuail e chruaidh na*

taobh, *he thrust his steel into her side; oauilbh clarsach, strike up the harp; a cheud fhear a bhuail an tìr, the first man that touched the land, Oss. A.; bhuail iad thun a chèile, they attacked each other; bhuail iad thun a chladaich, they rushed towards the shore; knock; buail an dorus, knock at the door.*

**BUAILE**, bŭă'ŭll-à, *n. f.* a fold for black cattle; a bhò a's miosa a tha 'sa bhuail e s i a's airde geum, *the worst cow in the fold gives the loudest low; buailtean spréidhe, herds of cattle; ba 'sna buailtean, cows in the folds. Bible.*

**BUAILEACH**, bŭă'ŭl-ăch, *a.* belonging to a fold.

**BUAILTE**, buă'ŭl'-tyă, *p.* struck, thrashed.

**BUAILTEACH**, bŭă'ŭl'-tyăch, *a.* subject to, liable to; *buailteach do iomadh cunnart, subject to, or liable to many dangers; apt to strike, or quarrelsome; cha 'n eil e 'na dhuine buailteach, he is not a quarrelsome fellow; gun bhi buailteach, not given to strike. B. A.*

**BUAILTEACH**, bŭă'ŭl'-tyach, *n. m.* booth, or huts for shealings; bothagan airidh.

**BUAILTEAN**, bŭă'ŭl'-tyan', *n. m.* that part of a flail that strikes the corn, (suist.)

**BUAILTEAR**, bŭă'ŭl'-tyă'r, *n. m.* a thrasher.

**BUAIN**, bŭă'en, *n. f.* reaping, harvest; a' dol thun na buana, *going to the reaping or harvest; a' bhuain eòrna, barley harvest, B.; am na buana, harvest time, or reaping time; cut, pull; a' buain na mòna, cutting the peats; a' buain shlat, cutting twigs; a buain chnù, pulling or gathering nuts. Is.*

**BUAIN**, bŭă'en, *v. reap*, shear, cut, hew, pluck, pull; *cha bhuain thu gu buileach, thou shalt not wholly reap, Ruth.; am fear nach dean cur ri là fuar, cha dean e buain ri là teth, he that will not sow on a cold day, will not reap on a warm one; buain a' chraobh so, hew or cut down this tree.*

**BUAINE**, bŭă'en'-nyă, *comp. deg.* of buan, lasting, durable; lasting; *is buaine na gach nì an nàire, shame is more lasting than any thing else; durability, durableness; buaine an nì so, the durableness or perpetuity of this thing.*

**BUAINEAD**, bŭă'en'-ad, *n. m.* degree of durability or lastingness; durability.

**BUAINTÉ**, bŭă'en'-tya, *a.* shorn, reaped, cut, pulled.

**BUAIR**, bŭă'er, *v.* trouble or make muddy, as water; *bhuair thu 'n t-uisge, you have made the water muddy; tempt, allure, provoke, annoy, tease, disturb; 'nair a bhuair bhuir n-aithrichean mi, agus a dhearbhadh iad mi, when your fathers tempted me and provoked me. Ps.*

**BUAIREADAIR**, bŭă'er'-ad-ăr', *n. m. and f.* a tempter.

**BUAIREADH**, bŭă'er'-ă, *n. m.* a temptation, provocation, disturbance, annoyance; severe trial; *an diugh ma dh' éisdeas sibh r'a ghuth, na cruaidhichibh bhuiridhe, mar anns a chonsachadh, mar ann an là a' bhuairidh anns an fhàsach, today if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness.*

**BUAIREANTA**, bŭă'r'-ant-ă, *a.* tempting.

**BUAIREAS**, bŭă'er'-as, *n. m.* tumult, an uproar, confusion, disturbance, trouble, ferment; *fo bhuaireas, troubled, annoyed; a' cur buaireas a measg na daoine, creating a disturbance or tumult among the people; confusion of mind; fion a bhuaireis, wine that disturbs the mind. On.*

**BUAIREASACH**, bŭă'er'-ăs-ăch, *a.* annoying, disturbing, creating a tumult; inflaming the passions, tumultous, provoking; *deoch bhuaireasach, drink that inflames, or maddens; duine buaireasach, a man that annoys or disturbs, a tumultuous fellow.*

**BUAIREASACHD**, bŭă'er'-ăs-ăchg, *n. f.* turbulence of temper or disposition; tumultuousness; turbulence, boisterousness; storminess.

**BUAIRTE**, bŭă'ert'-tyă, *p.* disturbed, confused; troubled or made muddy, as water; tempted, enraged, provoked.

**BUALADH**, bŭă'ăl'-ă, *n. m.* thrashing, beating; *p.* striking, beating, knocking.

**BUALAIDH**, bŭă'ăl'-é, *n. f.* cow-stall. *N. H.*

**BUALACHD**, bŭă'ăl'-ăchg, *n. f.* a drove.

**BUALTRACH**, bual'-trach, *n. f.* cow dung.

**BUAMASDAIR**, bŭă'm'-ăsd-ăr', *n. m.* a block-head, a turbulent fellow.

**BUAMASDAIREACHD**, bŭă'm'-ăsd-ăr'-ăchg, *n. f.* stupidity; turbulence; boasting. *H.*

**BUAN**, bŭăn, *a.* lasting, durable; *cruaidh mair am fraoch, buan mar an giuthas, hard as the heather, lasting as the pine, or fir-tree; tedious; rathad buan, a tedious road or way.*

**BUANACHADH**, buan'-ăch-ă, *n. m. and p.* perseverance, continuing, persevering; lasting; *'n am brosnachadh nach 'eil mo shùil a' buanachadh, in their provocation, doth not mine eye continue? Job.*

**BUANAICH**, bŭăn'-ăch, *v.* continue, abide, endure, last, persevere.

**BUANAICHE**, bŭăn'-ăch-ă, *n. m. and f. 2* shearer, a reaper.

**BUANAS**, bŭăn'-as, *n. m.* durability.

**BUANNA**, bŭăn'-nă, *n. m.* a billet-master; an idler, a straggler; *sè buannachan*

deug Mhic Domhnuill, *MacDonald of the Isles' sixteen billet-masters*; Trad. in the islands. See Domhnull.

BUANNACHAIL, bùan'-näch-al, *a. beneficial, gratis, as a billet; useful.*

BUANNACHAS, bùan'-näch-us, *n. f. free quarters of soldiers, in place of rent.*

BUANNACHD, bùan'-nächd, *n. f. benefit, profit, gain, emolument.*

BUANNACHDACH, bùan'-nächg-äch, *a. profitable, beneficial, useful.*

BUANNACHDAIL, bùan'-nächg-al, *a. beneficial, profitable, useful.*

BUANNAICH, bùan'-nnèch, *v. gain, profit, acquire, win, reap benefit from.*

BUANTAS, bùant'-as, *n. f. duration.*

BUAR, bùar, *n. m. cattle, kine. Bible.*

BUARACH, bùar'-äch, *n. f. cow's fetters; shackles on the hind legs of a cow while milking.*

BUATH, bùa, *n. m. madness, rage. M. Lach.*

BUB, bùbb, *v. blubber, as a child; weep in a most melancholy way.*

BUBAIL, bùbb'-äl, *n. f. blubbering.*

BUBAIRE, bùbb'-ur'-ä, *a. person that blubbers.*

BUBAIREACHD, bùbb'-ur'-ächg, *n. f. blubbering.*

BUBARSAICH, bubb'-är.-ssèch, *n. f. blubbering.*

BUCACH, bùchg'-äch, *n. m. a boy. N. H.*

BUCAID, bùchg'-äj, *n. f. a pimple; a bucket.*

BUCAIDEACH, bùchg'-äj-äch, *a. full of pimples.*

BUCMD, bùchg, *n. m. bulk, size; the cover of a book. H. S.*

BUCHAINN, bùch'-èn', *a. melodious, binn.*

BUCHALLACH, bùch'-al-äch, *a. nestling.*

BUCULL, bùchg'-al, *n. m. a buckle.*

BUIGIRE, bùég'-ér-ä, *n. m. the puffin. St. Kilda.*

BUDHAILT, bù'-äelt, *n. f. recess in a wall; a wall press in a cottage.*

BUEHALL, bbü'-all, *n. m. a pot-hook.*

BUICEAN, bùéchg'-an<sup>2</sup>, *n. m. a pimple, a pustule; a little buck.*

BUICEANACH, bùéchg'-an<sup>2</sup>-äch, *a. full of pimples or pustules; breaking out in pimples.*

BUIDEAL, bùjj'-äl, *n. m. a cask, an anker, North, a bottle; mar bhuideal anns an toit, as a bottle in the smoke. R. Ps.*

BUIDEALAICH, bùjj'-all-èch, *n. f. a conflagration; a blaze; 's ann an sin a tha bhuidealaich, what a conflagration is there; chaidh e 'na bhuidealaich, it blazed.*

BUIDEALAIR, bùjj'-al-är', *n. m. a butler. Bible.*

BUIDEALAIREACHD, bùjj'-all-är'-ächg, *n. f. the office of a butler; butlership.*

BUIDHE, bhü'-è, *a. yellow, of a gold colour* falt buidhe, yellow hair; glad; *adv. fain, gladly*; bu bhuidhe leis na ruigs ith eadh, *he would fain eat the husks or peelings.*

BUIDHEACH, bùé'-äch, *a. pleased, satisfied, contented; grateful, thankful*; cha 'n 'eil e buidheach, *he is displeased*; bi buidheach, *be grateful or thankful*; bu choir dhuit a bhi buidheach, *you should be grateful*; tha mi buidheach, *I am satisfied.*

BUIDHEACH, bùé'-yh'-ach, *n. f. the jaundice.*

BUIDHEACHAS, bùé'-äch-as, *n. m. thanksgiving, gratitude; thanks; thoir buidheachas, return thanks, express your gratitude*; ach buidheachas do Dhia a tha toirt dhuinne na buadha, tre ar Tigh-earna Iosa Crìosda, *but thanks be to God, who giveth us the victory, through our Lord Jesus Christ; the state of being bought, but the bargain not concluded abeyance*; fo bhuidheachas, neo ann an buidheachas, *in abeyance.*

BUIDHEAG, bùé'-äg, *n. f. a goldfinch.*

BUIDHEAGAN, bùé'-ag-an, *n. m. the yolk of an egg.*

BUIDHEANN, bùé'-yhyunn, *n. f. a company, a troop, a gang, band, a party; buidheann shaigndearan, a company or party of soldiers; pl. buidhnear, buidhnichean, parties, &c.; rinn na Caldeanaich trì buidhnean, the Chaldeans made out three bands.*

BUIDHINN, bhüé'-ènn, *n. m. gain, profit, emolument; quarrying stones; is dona a bhuidhinn a th' air na clachan sin, these stones are not properly quarried.*

BUIDHINN, bhüé'-ènn, *v. n. gain, win, acquire, get the better of; bhuidhinn sinn àir, we gained a game; quarry.*

BUIDHINNEACH, bùé'-ènn-äch, *n. f. a quarry.*

BUIDHNE, bùé'-nyá, *gen. of buidhinn, gain; a troop, a band.*

BUIDHNEACH, bhüén'-nyach, *a. in troops or companies; numerous; na laoich bhuidhneach, mhòr, the high-minded, numerous heroes. Mt. H. S.*

BUIDHNICH, bùènn'-nnèch, *v. arrange into companies.*

BUIDHRE, bùé'-rrá, *deg. more or most deaf; n. f. deafness, degree of deafness.*

BUIDSEACH, bùjsh'-ach, *n. m. and f. a witch, a wizard; is buidseach i, she is a witch; is buidseach e, he is a wizard.*

BUIDSEACHAS, bùjsh'-äch-us, *n. m. witchcraft, sorcery.*

BUIDSEACHD, bùjsh'-ächg, *n. f. witchcraft, sorcery.*



**BUIGE**, bùég'-á, *n. f.* softness; humidity; effeminacy; *deg.* of bog; *ní's buige, softer, more effeminate.*

**BUIGEAD**, bùég'-ud, *n. f.* degree of softness, softness.

**BUIGILEAG**, bùég'-ê-läg, *n. f.* a crab after casting the shell; a soft unmanly person; *North*, a quagmire, suil-chrith.

**BUIL**, bú'l, *n. f.* consequence, effect, result; *bithidh a bhuil duit, the consequence or result must be obvious in your case; is léir a bhuil, the result is obvious; buil gach aon taisbeir, the effect of every vision; tha a bhuil sin air, the effect of that is obvious on him or it; an rud a nithear gu ceart chitear a bhuil, when a thing is properly done, the result must tell; use, application, completion, end; a thoirt gu buil fhacail, to complete or fulfil his word; a bheir a dhroch innleachdan gu buil, who will bring his wicked devices to pass. Bible; dean deadh bhuil deth, make good use of it, apply it properly; buil cheart a dheanadh dheth, to make proper improvement or application of it.*

**BUILEACH**, bú'l'-äch, *a.* complete, whole, total, entire; *gu buileach, entirely, completely, wholly; adv.* wholly, entirely, completely; *is buileach a dh'fhairslich e ort, it has most completely defied you; is buileach a chaidh thu dholaidh, you are entirely ruined.*

**BUILEACHADH**, bú'l'-äch-ä, *pt.* bestowing; granting; improving; finishing completely; *a' buileachadh ort, bestowing on you.*

**BUILG**, bu'l'-ég, *v.* bubble, blister, rise, as fish in the water; rise to the fly; *a builgeadh, bubbling; pl.* of bolg, bellows; distemper in cattle. *N. H.*

**BUILGEADH**, bú'l'-ég-ä, *p.* bubbling, blistering.

**BUILGEAG**, bu'l'-ég-ag, *n. f.* a blister, a bubble.

**BUILGEAGACH**, bu'l'-ég-ach, blistered.

**BUILGEAN**, bu'l'-ég-än', *n. m.* a blister. *D. M. L.*

**BUILICH**, bu'l'-éch, *v. n.* grant, bestow, improve; *gach ni a bhuilich Dia ort, every thing God hath bestowed on thee; finish completely; builich an latha, finish the day completely.*

**BUILIONN**, bu'l'-unn, *n. f.* a loaf.

**BUILIONNAICHE**, bu'l'-unn-éch-ä, *n. m.* a baker.

**BUILLE**, búlly'-ä, *n. m.* a stroke, blow, a knock; *buille air son buille, blow for blow. B.*

**BUILLEACH**, búlly'-äch, *a.* apt to strike.

**BUILSGEAN**, búlly'-skyan', *a.* the heart-middle, the centre - *am buillsgean an*

*veine, in the heart middle, or centre of the fire.*

**BUIMEALAIR**, búém'-al-ar, *n. m.* a booby, a blockhead, a clumsy fellow.

**BUIN**, búën and böën, *v. n.* touch, handle, be related to, belong to; meddle; *na buin da sin, do not touch that; buinidh iad da chéile, they are related to each other; 's ann do Dhia a bhuineas slàinte, to God belongs salvation, B.; 's ann do 'n Tighearn Dia a bhuineas an t-slighe o'n bhàs, and to the Lord God belongs the issues from death, P. lxviii, 20; deal with; tear from; buin gu caoimhneil ri m'ghoal, deal gently with my love; cha bhuinte bho 'gaol i, she could not be torn from her love, Oss. Ar.; cò dha a bhuineas so, to whom does this belong? cha bhuin e dhuitse, it does not belong to you; comhairle clag Scàinn, an rud nach buin duit na buin da, the advice of the bell of Scoon,—the thing that does not belong to you, meddle not with.*

**BUINNE**, búën'-nyä, *n. m.* the meeting of many currents, confluence; a pool in a river; *air buinne réidh, on a smooth pool. Mt.*

**BUINNE**, búën'-nyä, *n. m.* a statue, a bust; one that stands stock-still; *is tu am buinne, you stand stock-still, like a statue. Islay. See Domhnull.*

**BUINNEACH**, búën'-nyäch, *n. f.* a diarrhoea, dysentery; a flux; *a.* contemptible, abominable; *duine buinneach, a contemptible person.*

**BUINNIRE**, böën'-nyur-ä, a footman. *H. S.*

**BUINNTEACH**, búënn'-tyach, *n. f.* leather for soles; the thickest part of a hide.

**BUIR**, búir, *v.* bellow, as a bull; roar.

**BUIRBE**, búër'-ub-ä, *n. f.* turbulence, a fierce, boisterous temper; boisterousness; rage, fury.

**BUIRBEACHD**, búër'-ub-ächg, *n. f.* turbulence, extreme degree of rage or wrath, boisterousness, savageness.

**BUIRBEIN**, búër'-ub-ën, *n. m.* a cancer. *Ir.*

**BUIRD**, búrrj, *plu.* of bord, tables.

**BUIRDEISEACH**, búrrj'-ash-äch, *n. m.* and *f.* a boarder, an idler, *Is.*; a Burgess, a citizen, *H. S.*; an inhabitant; *buirdeisich sgiathach nan speur, the winged inhabitants of the sky. Md. Ar.*

**BUIRE**, buireadh, búër'-ä, *n. m.* a rutting place of deer; burst of grief, a wailing; *bhris uaith buire, she broke a loud burst of grief. Oss.*

**BUIRICH**, búër'-éch, *n. f.* roaring as a bul., bellowing; wailing.

**BUL**, búll, *n. m.* a pot-hook. *M.*

**BUN**, búnn, *n. m.* a stock, a stump; root bottom; *bun na craoibh, the root or stump of the tree; bun na beinne, the*



*bottom of the hill; bun* an urbail, *the ump; bun* na h-àl-trach, *the foot of the altar; spion* as a' bhun e, *root it out; dependance, trust, confidence; na dean bun* a gairdean feòla, *place no dependance or confidence in an arm of flesh; dean bun* a Dia, *place your confidence in God; cha 'n fhàg e bun* na barr, *he will leave neither root or branch, B.; bun* as cionn, *upside down, topsy-turvy; am bun* an tighe, *taking care of the house; an bun* nan caorach, *tending or taking care of the sheep; asad a rinn ar sinnsir bun, in thee our father's placed confidence; bun eileh, an old stump of a horse.*

**BUNACH**, bŭn'-ach, *n. m.* coarse tow.

**BUNACHAR**, bŭn'-ach-ur, *n. m.* dependance, confidence, trust; *na dean bunachar* sam-bith a sin, *place no dependance on that; cha 'n 'eil bunachar eile agam, I have nothing else to depend on. Islay.*

**BUNACHAINNT**, bun'-a-chàennnt, *n. f.* etymology.

**BUNACHAS**, bun'-ach-us, *n. f.* principle. *H.*

**BUNADAS**, bun'-a-das, *n. m.* origin, foundation, stock.

**BUNAICH**, bun'-èch, *v. n.* depend on; found.

**BUNAILT**, bun'-àlty', *n. f.* constancy, steadiness, inflexibility; firmness.

**BUNAILTEACH**, bŭn'-àlty<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* stationary, fixed in one place; established, sure, steady; *am bheil e bunailteach 'san aite sin, is he stationary or established in that place? attentive; bunailteach aig a ghnothuch, attentive to his business.*

**BUNAILTEACHD**, bun'-àlty'-ächg, *n. f.* constancy, firmness, steadiness; fixedness; inflexibility.

**BUNAIT**, bŭn'-àjt, *n. f.* foundation.

**BUNAITTEACH**, bŭn'-àjt-ach, *a.* stationary, fixed, steadfast, immovable.

**BUNAITTEACHD**, bŭn'-àjt-ächg. *See Bunailteachd.*

**BUNAITICH**, bun'-àjt-èch, *v.* settle, fix your abode, inherit, inhabit.

**BUNAMAS**, bŭn'-am-us, *n. m.* discernment.

**BUNAMHAS**, bŭn'-a-vvhàs, *n. m.* a buttock.

**BUNANTA**, bun'-ant-a, *a.* strong, stout, firm, well set, having a good foundation.

**BUNASACH**, bun'-as-ach, *a.* steady, firm.

**BUNCHIALL**, bun-chèàll, *n. m.* a moral meaning; *bun dubh, the bottom of a corn stack.*

**BUN-LUCHD**, bŭn'-luchg, *n. p.* original inhabitants.

**BUNDAIST**, bunn'-dàsht, *n. f.* a perquisite, a bounty; grassum, *M. L.; North, fee, wages.*

**BUNTATA**, bŭn-tà'-ttà, *n. m.* potatoes; sup-

posed to signify bun-taghta; literally, a choice root.

**BURABHUACHAILL**, bŭr'-a-vhúäch-èll, *n. f.* the sea-bird called the Holland auk; more properly murabhuachail; literally, sea-herd.

**BURACH**, bŭr'-äch, *n. m.* searching or turning up the earth; delving, digging.

**BURAICH**, bŭr'-äch, *v.* dig lightly and irregularly.

**BURATCHE**, bŭr'-èch-à, *n. m.* a hoe a mattock; a delver, a digger.

**BURAI DH**, bŭr'-è, *a.* mouldy, as land; easily dug or delved.

**BURAI DHEACHD**, bŭr'-è-ächg, *n. f.* mouldiness.

**BURBAN**, bur'-ub'-an, *n. m.* wormwood.

**BURD**, bŭr'd, *n. m.* a hum.

**BURDAN**, bŭr'd'-an, *n. m.* a humming noise, grumbling, muttering.

**BURDANACH**, bŭr'd'-àn-äch, *a.* humming, grumbling, muttering, prone to grumble.

**BURMAID**, bŭr'm-àj, *n. m.* wormwood. *B.*

**BURN**, bŭr'n, *n. m.* fresh water; *sàil is burn, salt water and fresh water; ni burn salach làmhan glan, foul water makes clean hands. Gaelic Proverbs.*

**BURNACH**, bŭr'n'-ach, *a.* watery.

**BURRAIDH**, bŭrr'-è, *n. m.* a blockhead, a fool.

**BURRAIL**, bŭrr'-a'l, *v.* romp, as children; play rudely.

**BURRAIS**, bŭrr'-ash, *n. m.* a caterpillar *Bible.*

**BURRALADH**, bŭr'-al-à, *n. m.* and *p.* romping; rude play, noisy play.

**BURRALL**, bŭrr'-all, *n. m.* a deep-toned howl, or weeping; wailing, burst of grief.

**BURRALACH**, bŭrr'-al-ach, *a.* crying; apt to whine or howl.

**BURRALAICH**, bŭrr'-al-èch, *n. f.* continued howling, wailing, or lamentation.

**BURRACAID**, bŭrr'-ächg-àjj, *n. f.* a stupid female; a silly woman.

**BURT**, bŭrtt', *n. m.* mockery, sport. *No.*

**BUS**, bŭss, *n. m.* a mouth of a beast; a mouth with very large lips; a large mouth.

**BUSACH**, bŭs'-äch, *a.* blubber-lipped; *n. f.* a female having large lips.

**BUSAG**, bŭs'-äg, *n. f.* a ludicrous name for a smacking kiss; a smacking kiss.

**BUSACHD**, bus'-ächg, *n. f.* the deformity of blubber-lips.

**BUSAIRE**, bŭs'-är'-à, *n. m.* a man having blubber-lips a sullen fellow.

**BUSG**, bŭsg, *v.* thread a fishing hook. *Bute, Seotch.*

**BUSGADH**, busg'-à, *n. m.* threading or tying a hook.

**BUSGAID**, bŭsk'-ài, *n. m.* bustle. *H. S*

BUISINN-IALL, bŭsh'-enn<sup>2</sup>-ĕall, *n. m.* a horn for holding tallow.

BUTA, bŭt'-ă, *n. m.* a bird; difference in price; difference, surplus; *Dutch*, banta; *Sax.* bota.

BUTH, bhŭ, *n. m.* a shop, *Is.*; a tent; a cot; shuidhich e 'bhŭth, *he pitched his tent*; chomhnuich iad am bŭthaibh, *they dwelt in tents*, *B.*; sròl as a' bhŭth, *crape from the shop*; *North*, an ant-hill.

BUTHAINN, bhu'-hyèn', *n. m.* long straw used for thatch; *v.* thump, beat lustily. *N.*

C

**C, c**, the third letter of the alphabet; called call, or caltuinn, the hazel tree; or, as the Irish pronounce it, coll, or coltuinn. It has a peculiar influence on the article; thus, an cù, *the dog*, pronounced ung'-kù; an caman, *the shinty*, pro. ung'-kām-an; nan con, *of the dogs*, pro. nang'-kōn.

**C** sounds like kk often; ending a syllable, for the most part, sounds chg; as, tac, rac, pro. tächg, rächg.

**C** for cia, *ca, pron. interr.*; thus, c'aite, *where?* c'aite am bheil thu, *where art thou?* c' ainm a thoirt, *what is your name?* for cia e an t'aite, &c.

**CA**, kkă, *adv.* where; c'a'm bheil thu, *where art thou?* c'à an d' thoirt mi e, *where shall I bring it?* c'à an d' fhuair thu e, *where did you get it?* c'à nis am bheil doghath, *where now is thy sting?*

**CAB**, kăbb, *v.* notch, as the edge of a bladed weapon; hack, indent; *chab* thu an sgian, *you have notched the knife*.

**CAB**, kabb, *n. m.* a mouth with broken teeth, or ill set with teeth; a notch, a gap.

**CABACH**, kăbb'-ăch, *a.* having broken teeth; notched, gapped; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth.

**CABADH**, kăbb'-ă, *p.* indenting, notching; indenting the edge.

**CABAG**, kăbb'-ăg, *n. f.* a cheese; *Scotch*, kebboch; *Ir.* cábag.

**CABAG**, kăbb'-ăg, *n. f.* a female with broken teeth; a hacked instrument, as a knife, &c.; a tattling, prating female.

**CABAIRE**, kăbb'-ur'-ă, *n. m.* a fellow with broken teeth; tattler, a prating fellow.

**CABAIREACHD**, cab'-ăr'-ăchg, *n. f.* the practice of tattling or prating.

**CABAIS**, kăbb'-ăsh, *n. f.* the prating, prating, or babbling.

**CABALL**, káb'-all, *n. m.* a cable; *Arabie*, kebl, a rope, a cord; *Hebrew*, cabal, to be tied.

**CABAR**, kăbb'-ăr, *n. m.* a rafter on the roof of a house; an antler or a deer's horn; *cabar* féidh, *the antler of a deer*, *Song*; gu *cabarach*, *well supplied with antlers*, *Mackin.*; *Scotch*, keabar; *Com.* keber; *Arm.* ceibir. *Arm.*

**CABARACH**, kabb'-ăr'-ăch, *a.* well supplied with antlers 'or rafters; *n. pl.* deer; an déigh *chabarach*, *in pursuit of deer*, *Oss.*; a thicket; mar astar dall an *cabarach*, *as a blind man's progress through a thicket*. *Proverbs*.

**CABH**, kav', *v. n.* drift; tha cur is *cabhadh* ann, *it is snowing and drifting*.

**CABHADH**, kavf'-ă, *n. m.* the drift; *pt* drifting; an siobadh.

**CABHACHAN**, kavf'-ach-an, *n. m.* the bird, cuckoo-titterer.

**CABHAG**, kavf'-ag, *n. f.* haste, hurry, speed, strait, difficulty.

**CABHAGACH**, kavf'-ăg-ach, *a.* hasty; fast-speaking; hurried, impatient, abrupt, sudden.

**CABHAGACHD**, kăvf'-ăg-ăchg, *n. f.* hastiness.

**CABHARNACH**, kav'-arr-nach, *n. f.* a wicket, (cachladh) a bar-gate, gate-way. 30.

**CABHLACH**, kav'-llach, *n. f.* a fleet; na *chabhlaich* dhorecha, *in his dark fleet* *Oss*.

**CABHLAICHE**, kavf'-llêch-ă, *n. m.* an admiral.

**CABHRUICH**, kav'-roêch, *n. f.* flummery; in *Scotch*, sowens; continent of *Argyle*, *Cowry*.

**CABHSAIDH**, kav'-sse, *a.* snug, comfortable.

**CABHSAIDHEACHD**, kav'-sse-achg, *a. f.* snugness, too much fondness for comfort.

**CABHSAIR**, kav'-ssar', *n. m.* pavement, a causeway, paved path or walk. *Cowsair*, *C. A.*

**CABHSAIREACHD**, kav'-sar'-achg, *n. m.* the business of making pavements or causeways.

**CABHSAIRICHE**, kav'-săr'-êch-ă, *n. m.* a paver.

**CABHSANNTA**, kav'-sannt-a, *f.* fond of comfort, effeminate, unmanly.

**CABHTAIR**, kav'-tăr', *n. f.* an issue in the body; in some places cowntair.

**CABHUIL**, kav'-ul, *n. m.* a creel for catching fish, a hose net; àbh.

**CABLAID**, káb'-llăj, *n. f.* turmoil, tumult.

**CABLAIDEACH**, kăb'-llăj-ăch, *a.* tumultuous.

CABRACH, kab'-rrach, *a.* belonging to Lochaber; bràdh *chabrach*, *a* Lochaber quern; *n. f.* a bold masculine female; a thicket; *n. m.* a deer; *cabrach nan cnoc*, the deer of the hill. *Sm.*

CAC, kächg, *n. m.* excrement, ordure; *v.* void, go to stool; *a.* filthy, dirty.

CACH, käch, *pron.* the rest; àrd ro chàch, high above the rest, *Oss.*; cäch a chèile, each other; thoir do chàch e, give it to the rest; thàinig e ro chàch, he arrived before the rest; a measg chàch, among the rest.

CADADH, kad''-ä, *n. m.* tartan for hose; còta do chadadh nam ball, a coat of the spotted tartan. *Mackintyre.*

CADAL, käd''-äl, *n. m.* sleep, slumber; is seimh do chadal, gentle is thy sleep, *O.*; tha e 'na chadal, he is sleeping; an cadal duit, are you sleeping? chaidh iad a chadal, they went to sleep, they went to bed; cha do chadail mi neul, I have not slept a wink; cadal deilgneach, the tingling sensation in a torpid limb.

CADALTACH, käd''-alt-äch, *a.* sleepy.

CADALTACHD, käd''-ält-ächg, sleepiness.

CADALTAICHE, käd''-ält-èch-ä, *n. m. and f.* a dormant creature, such as the serpent, &c. &c.

CADH, kä, *n. m.* an entry, a pass, a partition. *C. A.*

CADHAG, kä'-äg, *n. f.* a wedge; gein. *Sk.*

CAGAIL, kag'-èl', *v.* cover fire, to keep it from extinguishing, *Arran*, (small); neo cagail an teine, secure the fire; improperly used for save, spare, coamh-ainn.

CAGAILT, käg'-èlty', *n. f.* the hearth; corra-chagailt, the sulphurous hue seen in ashes on a frosty night.

CAGAINN, käg'-ènn. *v.* chew, champ, gnaw, masticate.

CAGAR, kag'-ur, *n. m.* a whisper, secret.

CAGARSAICH, kag'-ar-sèch, *n. f.* whispering.

CAGAIR, käg'-èr, *v.* whisper, listen.

CAGNADH, kag'-nä, *n. m.* mastication; *pt.* chewing, champing, gnawing.

CAIBE, kaèb'-ä, *n. m.* a mattock, a spade.

CAIBEAL, kib'-al, *n. m.* a tomb, a chapel; a family burying place.

CAIBHTINN, käëf'-tyènn, *n. m.* a captain.

CAIBIDEAL, kèb'-èj-al, *n. m.* a chapter.

CAIDIL, käj'-èl, *v.* sleep, repose.

CAIDIR, kaj'-èr, *v.* embrace, hug; indulge in, fondle, caress, cherish, *Ps.*; olc ni n caidir thu, thou shalt not indulge in iniquity. *Ps.*

CAIDREAMH, kaj'-rruv, the embrace, the bosom; ann an caidreamh a chèile, in the embrace or bosom of each other; fondling; familiarity.

CAIDREAMHACH, käj'-ruv-äch, *a.* mutually embracing, familiar, social; *n. m. and f.* a friend, a companion, a bosom friend.

CAIGEAN, käëg'-an, *n. f.* a brace, two tied together, a couple, a pair; a group.

CAIGNICH, käëg'-nnyèch, *v.* join two and two.

CAIL, käl', *n. m.* constitution, energy, strength, pith; tha a chàil air falbh, his constitution wears away; gun chàil, without strength or energy; power of motion; 's an tigh chaol gun chàil, in the narrow house, without power of motion, lifeless mo chàil a' trèigsinn, my constitution of strength failing, *Oss. Ar.*; chàill iad càil an clasteachd, they lost their sense of hearing, *Md.*; cha'n 'eil càil do bhìadh agam, I have no appetite for food, *H.*; chum molaidh gleusaibh binn ar càil, to praise, attune your voice. *D. B.*

CAILC, käëlk *n. f.* chalk; *v.* chalk line.

CAILEABH, ka'l'-av, *n. m.* partition, *R. M. D.* In Islay, caileadh, partition.

CAILE, ka'l'-ä, *n. f.* a girl, a vulgar girl; *cail* bhalach, a romp.

CAILEACHD, käl'-ächg, *n. f.* endowments.

CAILEAG, ka'l'-äg, *n. f.* a girl, a lassie.

CAILEIGINN, käl'-è-gènn, *n. m.* some, somewhat, something, a small matter; tha cailiginn do mhaith air, it is worth something.

CAILEIL, kä'l'-äl, *a.* quean-like.

CAILIDEAR, ka'l'-èj-ar, *n. m.* Rheum, snot, *Sh.*

CAILINN, ka'l'-ènn, *n. f.* a damsel, a maid; cailinn ro mhaiseach, a very handsome damsel; chum beathachadh do chailinn, for the maintenance of thy maidens. *Bible. Ir.*

CAILL, käëly', *v.* lose, suffer loss; forfeit; (a testicle obs.); hence Cailteanach. *Armstrong.*

CAILLEACH, käëly'-lyäch, *n. f.* a nun, an old woman; the last handful of standing corn in a farm; the circular wisp on the top of a corn-stalk; cailleach oidhche, an owl, a spiritless fellow; cailleach dhubh, a nun.

CAILLEACHAIL, käëly'-äch-äl, *a.* old-wifish.

CAILLEACHANTA, käëly'-äch-ännt-a, *a.* old-wifish.

CAILLEAG, käëly'-ag, *n. f.* a cockle, husk or lint.

CAILLTE, käëly'-tyä, *pt.* lost, ruined, damned.

CAILLTEACH, käëly'-tyäch, *a.* ruinous, losing; causing loss.

CAILTLEACHD, käëly'-tyächg, *n. f.* ruination, degree of loss or detriment, loss.

CAILTEANACH, käëly'-tyan-ach, *n. m.* a eunuch.

**CAIMDEAL**, kaemj'-jal, *n. f.* tedious way of speaking; an objection (fadtharainneachd).

**CAIMDEALACH**, kaemaj'-ja-lach, tedious, drawing.

**CAIME**, käëm'-ä, *n. m. n. f.* crookedness, degree of crookedness; blindness of an eye.

**CAIME**, käëm'-ä, *deg.* more or most crooked; tha am bata ni's caime, the staff is more crooked.

**CAIMEAN**, käëm'-an' *n. f.* a mote; dùradan. *Is.*

**CAIN**, käën, *v.* traduce, revile, dispraise, backbite, slander, satirise; càineam is aoiream a' bhaoibh rinn an t-òran, let me revile, lampoon, or satirise the fury that composed the song; *n. f.* a fine; payment in kind, given to a blacksmith; chuir iad càin air, they fined him; *a.* white, fair; cu càin, a white dog, tribute; dh'òlàdh e chàin a bh' aig Parr-aig air Eirinn, he would drink the tribute that Ireland paid St. Patrick.

**CAINEAB**, käën'-ub, *n. f.* hemp, (*Is.*) canvas, *M. L.*; written more often and properly, caineab.

**CAINEABACH**, käën'-ub-ach, *n. f.* rope-yarn.

**CAINEADH**, käën'-ä, *n. m.* traducing, slandering; *pl.* scolding, traducing, slandering, back-biting.

**CAINEAL**, käën'-al, *n. m.* cinnamon.

**CAINGIS**, käëng'-ësh, *n. f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.

**CAINNEAG**, käën'-äg, *n. f.* a hamper (cisean), *Sk.*; mote, *H.*

**CAINNT**, käënnty', *n. f.* talk, language; speech; conversation, discourse; *pl.* saying, speaking, talking; conversing; discoursing.

**CAINNTEACH**, käënty'-äch, *a.* loquacious, talkative.

**CAINNTEAL**, käënty'-al, *n. m.* a press, a crowd. *H.*

**CAINNTEAR**, käënty'-ar', a speaker, an orator. *H.*

**CAIR**, kâry', *n. f.* a grinning expression of countenance; the ripple of the sea; a gum; an image, *M. L.*; *v.* mend, repair; air a charadh, mended.

**CAIRBH**, käër'-uv, *n. f.* carcass, a dead body (closach); cairbh spréidhe neoghloinn, the carcass of unclean cattle.

**CAIRBHINN**, käër'-vvënn, *n. f.* the carcass of a person; cairbhinn an rìghrean, the carcasses of their kings. *Bible.*

**CAIRBHEISTE**, kaer'-asht-ä, *n. f.* baggage, luggage (*Lewis*); rent-service (borlanachd, *West H.*) *Sk.*; flogging. *N.*

**CAIR**, käër'k, *n. f.* strait predicament

*Is.*; 's e bha 'na chairc, he was in a serious predicament; hurry-burry.

**CAIRD**, kârj, *n. f.* cont. for cairdeas, gun chaird, without partiality, without lenity, *Ps. Metre.*; kindness; fàsgadh is caird, shelter and kindness. *Sg.*

**CAIRDEACH**, kârj'-äch, *a.* related, connected; tha iad cairdeach da chèile, they are connected or related to each other; do na h-uaislean tha thu cairdeach, you are related to the gentry. *Sg. A.*

**CAIRDEALACHD**, kârj'-äll-ächg, *n. f.* friendliness, benevolence, kindness, goodness, good-will.

**CAIRDEAN**, kârj'-unn, *n. m.* and *f.* friends, relations; in the shape of cousins, bad.

**CAIRDEAS**, kârj'-us, *n. m.* friendship, relationship, connexion, fellowship.

**CAIRDEIL**, kârj'-al, *a.* friendly, kind, tender; related, connected; gu càirdell, kindly.

**CAIREAN**, kâry'-an', *n. m.* the gum, palate; tha caithlean am chàirean, there is a seedling in my gum; do m' chàirean ni's milse, to my palate sweeter. *Bible.*

**CAIRFHIADH**, käër'-ëä-gh', *n. m.* a hart, stag.

**CAIRGE**, kä-r'-ég-ä, *dat.* of carraig, a headland, a natural quay; tha am bàta tighinn thun na cairge, the boat is coming to point.

**CAIRICH**, kâr'-éch, *v.* mend, repair, order, lay to one's charge; sooth, cajole; inter, bury; cairich an altair, repair their altar; na cairich am peacadh oirne, lay not their sins to our charge, *Bible*; cairich r' an taobh e, place it aside them; cairich air falbh e, cajole him away; cairich iad 's an uaigh e, they laid him in the grave they interred him.

**CAIRIDH**, kä-r'-ë, *n. f.* a weir; cairidh a caradh an éisg, a weir to deceive the fish. *Song.*

**CAIRMEAL**, käry'-mal, *n. m.* wild liquorice; corra-meille, wild pease. *Dr. ARMSTRONG* says, that we, the Islanders, were accustomed to make mead of it. *Pen-nant.*

**CAIRNEACH**, käry'-nyach, *n. f.* a quarry, or any place like it; scàirneach, a deserted quarry, or place like an old quarry. *Obs. ospray. Shd.*

**CAIRNEAN**, käër'm'-an', *n. m.* egg-shell. *Arm.*

**CAIRT**, kârty', *n. f.* a cart; roth na cartach, the cart wheel; bark, chart; cairt dharaich, the bark of an oak tree; *v.* tan, cart; cairt an leathrach, tan the leather; cairte, tanned, carted; leathrach cairte, tanned leather, cleaned tha bhathaich



*cairte*, the byre is cleaned; a card; ag lomairt air na cairtean, playing at cards.

CAIRTEAL, kárty'-al, *n. m.* a quarter. *N.*

CAIRTEALAN, kaert'-al-un, *n. p.* lodgings; more properly *cairsealan*, places for temporary residence.

CAIRTEAR, kaert'-ár', *n. m.* a carter, a waggoner.

CAIR-THALMHAINN, kãér-hav'-vhènn, *n. f.* millfoil, yarrow.

CAIRTIDH, kãért'-e, *a.* swarthy, tawny bark-coloured, tanned.

CAIRTIDHEACHD, kaert'-e-ächg, *n. f.* swar thinness.

CAIS, kãsh, *v.* twist, twine; *cais* an t-sreang, twist the line or string; *caiste*, twisted, twined.

CAISBHEART, kash'-art, *n. m.* shoes, stockings, boots, &c.

CAISE, kash'-shã, *n. m.* cheese; pailteas do dh'lm is do chàise, plenty of butter and cheese.

CAISE, kãsh'-ã, steepness; *caise* a bhrúth-aich, the steepness of the ascent; shortness of temper; 'se do chàise féin a's coireach, it is your own crossness that is the cause; impetuosity, rapidity; *caise* an t-sruith, the impetuosity of the current; shortness of time, haste; cha d'thig e an *caise*, he will not come in a hurry; *deg.* more or most rapid, passionate, &c; tha 'n sruth nì's *caise*, the stream or current is more or most rapid.

CAISEACH, kãsh'-ach, *a.* well supplied with cheese.

CAISEAD, kash'-ud, *n. m.* degree of rapidity; passion; steepness, impetuosity, &c.

CAISEAL, kãsh'-al, *n. m.* bulwark. *Shd.*

CAISEAMACHD, kãsh'-ãm-ächg, *n. f.* beating time to music with the foot. *Islay.*

CAISEAN, kash'-ãn', *n. m.* and *f.* a short-tempered person; a curl or dewláp, *H. S.*; *caisean* uchd, breast-stripe of a sheep, roasted at Christmas, and smelled by all in the house, to keep away fairies for the rest of the year, *H. S.* In Islay, any time, but never for the sake of fairies.

CAISEANACHD, kãsh'-ãn'-ächg, *n. f.* fretfulness, peevishness, bickering, shortness of temper.

CAISEARBHAIN, kãsh'-ar-vhon, *n. m.* the herb dandelion.

CAISFHIONN, kãsh'-un, *a.* white-footed.

CAISG, kãeshg, *n. f.* Easter, the passover; di-dònaidh càisg, Easter Sunday; a feast.

CAISG, kãeshg, *v.* restrain, check, stop, still, quiet; *caisg* an cù, stop or restrain the dog; staunch; *caisg* an fhuil, staunch the blood

CAISIAL, cash'-ëäl, *n. m.* shoemaker's strap.

CAISLEACH, kãsh'-lyäch, *n. m.* a ford, a foot-path, a smooth place. *H. S.*

CAISLEACHADH, kash'-lyäch, *n. m.* and *pt.* stirring up a feather bed, shaking; dubbing.

CAISLICH, kãsh'-lyéch, *v.* shake, stir, rouse.

CAISMEACHD, kash'-mächg, *n. f.* the quick part of a tune on the bag-pipes; an alarm to battle; a war-song.

CAISREABHACHD, kãsh'-ruv-ächg, *n. f.* juggling. *Ld.*

CAISREAG, kãsh'-rräg, *n. f.* a ringlet, a curl.

CAISREAGACH, kãsh'-rräg-äch, curled.

CAISTE, kãsh'-tyä, *pt.* twisted, curled, twined; snath *caiste*, sewing thread.

CAISTEAL, kãsh'-tyäl, *n. m.* a castle, a gar-rison, a tower; a turreted mansion.

CAITE, kätý', *ad.* where, in what place; c'ait an robh thu, where have you been? c'áite am bheil e, where is he? c'áite an d fhuair thu e, where got you it?

CAITEAG, kätý'-ag, *n. f. a.* a basket for trouts, *Is.*; a leather pot, *Sh.*; a small bit, *H. S.*; a place to hold barley, &c. in, a barn, *D. M. L.*; (in Islay, cat). Cat eòrna, sil, buntata, &c.

CAITEAN, kätý'-an', *n. m.* shag, or nap of cloth; *caitean* air an aodach, the cloth is shaggy; the ripple of the sea; a ruffled surface.

CAITEANACH, kätý'-ãn-äch, *a.* nappy, shaggy, ruffled, rough with a slight breeze.

CAITEAS, kätý'-us, *n. m.* caddice; scrapings of linen, applied to wounds.

CAITH, khãè, *v.* spend, waste, wear, consume, exhaust; squander; *chait* e 'shaibhreas, he squandered his wealth; *chait* e 'aodach, he has worn his clothes; a' caitheadh casaig, wearing a long coat; *chait* a' 'òhoinneal, the candle is consumed; *chaitheadh* e, it is exhausted; casting, shooting; a' caitheadh chlach, casting stones at; a' caitheadh air comharra, shooting or aiming at a mark.

CAITH, kãèch, *n. f.* seeds or husks of corn gen. catha; sugh na càtha, the juice of the seeds for making flummery or sowens.

CAITH, khãè, *v.* winnow corn; more often cath.

CAITHEACH. See Caithteach, prodigal, wasteful.

CAITHEADH, khãè'-aagh', *pt.* spending, wearing; *n. m.* consumption, wasting, dying by inches.

CAITHEAMH, khãè'-uv, *n. m.* consumption. *Prov.*

CAITHE-AIMSIR, khãè'-ã-ëm-shur, *n. m.* pastime.



- CAITHE-BEATHA**, khäë'-bhé-ä, *n. m.* moral conduct, conversation; behaviour; conduct, mode of living.
- CAITHEAR**, käë'-hur, *a.* well bestowed, just. *N. H.*
- CAITHLEACH**, ka'Y-äch, *a.* husks, chaff. *Bib'e.*
- CAITHLEAN**, ka'Y-än', seedling; *caithlean* 'na fhiachail, *a seedling between his teeth.*
- CAITHLEANACH**, ka'Y-an'-ach, *a.* seedy, husky; *min caithleanach, meal full of seedlings.*
- CAITHREAM**, cär'-um, *n. f.* beating, as a drum, at regular intervals, *Is.*; joyful sound, shout of triumph and rejoicing; *chum caithream a dheanamh ann ad chliù, to rejoice in thy praise;* a loud shout of any kind; *is caithream bròin am beul ar bàird, and the shout of death in the mouth of our bards. Sm. H.*
- CAITHREAMACH**, käër'-um-äch, *a.* beating at regular intervals; shouting for grief or joy.
- CAITHRIS**, käër'-ësh, *n. f.* excessive fatigue from watching incessantly; the state of being exhausted and worn out by watching; watching.
- CAITHRISEACH**, kaer'-ësh-ach, *a.* fatigued by continual watching; restless; wanting regular rest; worn out by watching.
- CAITHRINN**, kar'-ënn, *n. f.* refuse of straw taken out of corn after being thrashed.
- CAITHRINNACH**, käër'-enn-éch, *v.* shake straw before bundling it, *or* making it into trusses.
- CAITHTHE**, käë'-tyä, *pt.* spent, worn out, consumed, exhausted, lean, lank.
- CAITHTEACH**, käë'-tyäch, *a.* apt to wear or waste one's strength; *caithteach* air duine, *apt to exhaust or wear one down soon;* wasteful, lavish, prodigal, profuse; *duine caithteach, a wasteful or prodigal person.*
- CAITHTEACHD**, käë'-tyachg, *n. f.* liability to be worn out; state of wearing or exhausting; waste, prodigality, profusion.
- CAITHTICHE**, käë'-tyèch-ä, *n. m.* a spend-thrift.
- CAL**, käll, *n. m.* cole-wort, greens, cabbage; (Scotch) kail; *càl ceannan, a dish of potatoes and greens mashed together; càl ceairsleach, cabbage; càl colaig, colly-flower.*
- CALA**, kall'-ä, *n. m.* land in the distance, as at sea; *thog sinn cala, we descried land;* a harbour, a haven, a port; *cha d'thug thu do long gu cala fhathast, you have not brought your ship into harbour yet;* *thog sinn cala air an treas là, we descried land on the third day;* *cala-dhireach* an long, *slack-sheet;* written *caladh* also.
- CALA-DHIREACH**, käll'-a-yhër-äch, *adv.* slack-sheet; right before the wind; *in a secondary sense, in a straight line;* *cala-dhireach* an aghaidh a chéile, *diametrically opposite.*
- CALAICh**, käll'-éch, *v.* moor, anchor.
- CALAMAN**, käll'-äm-än, *n. m.* a dove, a pigeon.
- CALANAS**, käll'-än-us, *n. m.* spinning; working at wool, flax, hemp, &c. manufacturing.
- CALBH**, käll'-uv, *n. m.* a twig, an osier, head land; gushing of water, *N. A.*; bald. *Irish.*
- CALBHAIR**, kal'-uv-ur, *a.* greedy of food. *Suth. Sh.*
- CALC**, käll, *v.* caulk, drive, ram, push violently.
- CALCADH**, kalk'-Ä, *n. m.* caulking, cramming; *pt.* cramming, caulking, driving.
- CALCAIRE**, käll'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a caulker, a rammer.
- CALG**, käll'-ag, *n. m.* awn, refuses of lint, beard of barley; a spear; bristles of pigs, &c.
- CALGACH**, kal'-ug-ach, *a.* prickly, bristly.
- CALG-DHIREACH**, kal'-ug-yhër-ach, *adv.* straight. *Ir.*
- CALL**, käll, *n. m.* loss, detriment, damage, privation; *is mòr mo chall ris, great is my loss by it; much have I lost by it; pt.* losing, dropping; *a' call air, losing by it; a' call airgid, dropping money.*
- CALLAG**, käll'-ag, *n. f.* the bird called the diver; the guillemot; eun dubh a' chrudlain.
- CALLAICH**, käll'-éch, *v.* tame, domesticate.
- CALLAID**, käll'-äj, *n. f.* a partition; a hedge; *an ti a bhriseas callaid, teumaidh nathair e, he that breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall bite him, Bible;* (loitidh nathair e); a wig, *Mf.*; *a.* a fence.
- CALLAIDEACH**, käll'-äj-ach, *a.* surrounded, fenced.
- CALEAIDH**, käll'-é, *a.* domesticated, tame; beathaichan *callaidh, domesticated animals.* In Irish, active, agile, beothail.
- CALLAIDHEACHD**, käll'-é-achg, *n. f.* tameness.
- CALLAN**, käll'-än, *n. m.* noise, absurd hammering at any thing; hardness of the hands from working with spades, oars, &c; callosity; a corn.
- CALLDA**, same as Callaidh.
- CALLDACH**, käll'-dach, *a.* losing, ruinous; *n. f.* loss, damage, detriment.
- CALLDACHD**, kalld'-ächg, *n. f.* loss, damage.

- CALM**, kal'-um, *n. m.* a pillar, a thick-set stout-built person; a prop.
- CALMA**, kal'-um-à, *a.* thick-set, brawny.
- CALMACHD**, kal'-um-ächg, *n. f.* stoutness.
- CALMARR**, kal'-um-àrr, *n. m.* one of Fin-gal's heroes.
- CALMARRA**, kal'-um-arr-a, *a.* brawny, thick-set, well-made.
- CALP**, käl'-up, *n. m.* the calf of the leg; the principal at interest; *calp* is riadh, *prin-cipal and interest*; a hawlyard.
- CALP**, kal'-up, *n. f.* a rivet nail.
- CAM**, kām, *a.* blind of an eye; *tha e cam*, *he is blind of an eye*; crooked, bent; *maide cam*, *a crooked or bent stick*; *n. f.* a female blind of an eye; *v.* bend; *curve cham thu am maide*, *you bent the stick*; make crooked.
- CAMACAG**, kām'-ächg-äg, *n. f.* a trip; cas-bhacaig.
- CAMAG**, kām'-äg, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet, a crook, clasp; the temple; *bhuail e 'sa chamaig e*, *he struck in the temple*; a comma in writing.
- CAMAG-GHARRAIDH**, kam-äg-gharr'-é, *n. f.* the hollow above the temple; the temple.
- CAMAN**, kam'-an, *n. m.* a shinty, a club for golf or cricket; golf-club.
- CAMANACHD**, kam'-än-ächg, *n. f.* playing at golf or shinty.
- CAMART**, kam'-ärt', *n. f.* a wry-neck. *N.*
- CAMH**, käv, *n. m.* the dawn. *Bible Ref.*
- CAMHANACH**, kav'-an-ach, *n. m.* the dawn. *Bible.*
- CAMP**, kâmp, *n. m.* a camp. *Teut. Bible. T. Basq.*
- CAMPACHADH**, kâmp'-ach-ä, *pt.* encamp-ing; *tha aingeal Dè a' campachadh*, *the angel of the Lord encamps*, *Ps.*; *n. m.* encampment.
- CAMPAICH**, kamp'-èch, *v.* encamp, sur-round.
- CAMPAR**, kâmp'-ur, *n. m.* vexation, uneasiness, grief; *na cuireadh sin campar ort*, *let not that vex you*.
- CAMPARACH**, kamp'-ur-ach, *a.* galling, vex-ing, sad.
- CAMSHRON**, kam'-hrön, *n. f.* a crooked nose.
- CAMSHRONACH**, kam'-hron-ach, *a.* having a crooked nose; *n. m.* and *a.* Cameron, Cameronian.
- CAMAS**, kam'-as, *n. m.* a bay, a creek, the space between the thighs; *a'n camas Chluba nan ioma stuadh*, *in the bay of Cluba of many waves*; a mould for making bullets. *Arab.*
- CAN**, kan, *v.* say, affirm, speak, express, sing; *canaibh òran*, *sing a song*. *B.*
- CANA**, kân'-a, *n. f.* a little whale. *Skye, &c.*
- CANABHAS**, kan'-a-vas, *n. m.* canvas, sack-cloth. *Lat.*
- CANACH**, kan'-ach, *n. m.* moss-cotton, down; mountain-down; a sturgeon.
- CANACH'**, kân'-ach, *gen.* of Càn; *a' paigh na canach*, *paying the fine or tribute*.
- CANAIN**, kân'-än', *n. f.* language, speech, dialect.
- CANAINICHE**, kân'-an-èch-ä, *n. m.* a linguist.
- CANGLUINN**, käng'-llun', *n. f.* vexation, aimheil.
- CANNA**, känn'-ä, *n. m.* a can; *cantharus*, *Latin.*
- CANNACH**, känn'-äch, *n. m.* sweet-willow, myrtle.
- CANNTAIREACHD**, kännnd'-ar'-ächg, *n. f.* humming a tune; chanting, singing; warbling.
- CANRAN**, kàrr'-an, *n. m.* bickering, scold-ing, and reflecting incessantly; grumb-ling.
- CANRANACH**, kan'-ran-ach, *a.* bickering, fretful.
- CAOB**, kùb, *n. m.* a lump, as in thread; a bite, and also a nip. *N. H.*; *v.* bite; nip, crim.
- CAOCH**, kōoch, *a.* void, hollow; *falamh*.
- CAOCHAG**, kōoch'-ag, *a.* nut without the kernal; blind man's buff; *falach fead*.
- CAOCHAIL**, kōoch'-èlly, *v.* change, alter; putrefy; *chaochail e a ghnùis*, *he changed his countenance*, *B.*; *expire, die*, give up the ghost; *chaochail e*, *he yielded up the ghost*. *B.*
- CAOCHAN**, kōoch'-an, *n. m.* fermented worts; in Scotch, wash; *tosgaid chaoch-ain*, *wash vat*; a gurgling streamlet; a purling rill, purling noise, like worts fermenting.
- CAOCHLACH**, kōoch'-llach, *a.* changeable.
- CAOCHLADH**, kōoch'-llä, *n. m.* change, alter-ation; *pt.* changing, putrefying.
- CAOCHLAIDEACH**, kōoch'-llä-äch, *a.* changeable, variable; *uair chaochluideach*, *changeable or variable weather*; fickle, inconstant, whimsical; *duine caochlaid-each*, *a fickle or inconstant person*.
- CAOCHLAIDEACHD**, kōoch'-llä-ächg, *n. f.* changeableness, variableness; inconstan-cy, mutability, fickleness.
- CAOG**, kōog, *v.* wink, connive.
- CAOGAD**, kōog'-ad, *n. f.* for coigead, fifty
- CAOGADH**, kōog, *n. m.* a wink; *pt.* wink-ing; *a' caogadh sùl 'na biom*, *let me not wink with the eye*. *Ross. Ps.*
- CAOIDH**, kùé'-yh'', *v.* lament, weep, wail for loss of; *n. m.* lamentation, wailing weeping; *pt.* lamenting, wailing, weep-ing.
- CAOILE**, kōoèl'-ä, *n. f.* want of fodder for cattle, leanness, dearth; *bhàsaich an*

**crodh** leis a' *chaotle*, the cattle starved for want of fodder; narrowness, straitness, slenderness.

**CAOILEAD**, *kāōēl'-ud*, *n. f.* degree of narrowness, smallness; fineness, as linen, yarn, &c.

**CAOILLEAN**, *kāōēll'-an'*, *n. m.* a twig, slag. *N. H.*

**CAOILTEAN**, *kāōēl'-tyun*, *pl.* of *caol*, a sound, a strait, a narrow; a' seòladh thro na *caoiltean*, sailing through the sounds or straits.

**CAOIMHEACH**, *kūēv'-ach*, *a. kind*; *n. m.* a friend.

**CAOIMHEALACHD**, *kaōēn'-nyal-āchg*, *n. f.* kindness; courteousness; agreeableness to the touch.

**CAOIMHNEAS**, *kaōēn'-* or *kāōēv'-nyas*, *n. m.* kindness, mildness; affability; a kind turn.

**CAOIMHNEIL**, *kaoen'-nyal*, or *kaōēv'-nyal*, *a. kind, mild, affable, courteous, benevolent.*

**CAOIN**, *kāōēn*, *v. n.* weep, lament, mourn, deplore, wail; regret; *a. kind, tender*; seasoned, as hay, sheaf-corn, fish, &c. *n. f.* sward; *caoin uaine*, green sward; rhind; *bhrisd e caoin* an leathraich, he broke the rhind of the leather, *Is.*; the right side; *caoin* is as *caoin*, the right and wrong side. *Sk.*

**CAOINEACHADH**, *kāōēn'-āch-ā*, *n. m.* seasoning or drying hay, fish, &c.; exposure to the sun's heat for the purpose of drying.

**CAOINEADH**, *kāōēn'-ā*, *n. m.* and *pl.* weeping, wailing, mourning; lamenting, lamentation.

**CAOINEAR**, *kaōēn'-ur*, *n. m.* sheer indifference.

**CAOINEARACH**, *kaōēn'-āch*, *a. indifferent, careless.*

**CAOINEIS**, *kaōēn'-as*, *n. m.* taking off, gibing, jeering.

**CAOINEISEACH**, *kaōēn'-ash-ach*, *a. indifferent, apt to gibe, jeer, or take off.*

**CAOINEISEACHD**, *kaōēn'-ash-achg*, *n. f.* assumed indifference; fastidiousness; foolish pride.

**CAOINICH**, *kāōēn'-ēch*, *v. dry.* season, expose to dry, as hay, fish

**CAOIN-SHUARACH**, *kāōēn'-hūār-ach*, *a. indifferent*

**CAOIN-SHUARACHD**, *kāōēn'-huar-āchg*, *n. f.* indifference.

**CAOINTEACH**, *kāōēnt'-ach*, *n. f.* a female fairy or water-kelpie, whose particular province it was to forewarn her favourite clans of the approach of death in the family, by weeping and wailing opposite the kitchen door; *a. weeping, mourn-*

*ing*; bha acain *caointeach*, his moan was mournful. *Sm.*

**CAOIR**, *kāoir*, *n. f.* a foam with sparks of fire in it, as in a stormy sea; a flame, accompanied with noise; a fiery flame; na tonnan na *caoir*, the waves like flame. *Oss. C.*

**CAOIREALL**, *kaōir'-all*, *n. m.* one of Fin-gal's bards; loud and continual speaking.

**CAOIRTHEACH**, *kāoir'-hach*, *a. flaming, fiery*; sruth *caoirtheach* bho chruaich nam beann, a fiery stream from the brow of the mountain. *Oss*

**CAOL**, *kāoll*, *a. slender, thin*; lean, lank, attenuated; narrow; *n. m.* a narrow; a sound, a strait, a frith; *caol Ila*, the sound of Islay; an *caol* Muileach, the sound of Mull; the small parts; *caol* an droma, the small of the back, the spine; *caol* an dùirn, the wrist; *caol* na coise, cean-gail a' chaoil, bind him hand and foot; an tigh *caol*, the narrow house, the grave.

**CAOLACH**, *kāol'-ach*, the worst part of corn; the herb, fairy flax. *Ir.*

**CAOLAICH**, *kāol'-ēch*, *v.* make narrow taper.

**CAOLAN**, *kāol'-an*, *n. m.* gut, tripe.

**CAOLAS**, *kāol'-as*, *n. m.* a sound, a strait.

**CAOMH**, *kùv*, *a. kind, mild, beloved, meek, gentle*; labhair e gu *caomh* ris a ghruagaich, he spoke kindly to the damsel; cha *caomh* leam e, he is not dear to me, I do not like him; a dearly beloved person; an tog mi mo shiuil 's gun *chaomh* am fagus, shall I hoist my sails without a friend being near, *Sm.*; kindness, hospitality; *caomh* mo theach, the hospitality of my house. *D. B.*

**CAOMHACH**, *kùv'-āch*, *n. m.* a friend. *Sm.*

**CAOMHACHAS**, *kùv'-ach-us*, *n. m.* chambering; sensuality, dalliance.

**CAOMHALACHD**, *kùv'-āl-āchg*, *n. f.* kindness of disposition; kindness; urbanity.

**CAOMHAIL**, *kùv'-al*, *a. kind, friendly.*

**CAOMHAINN**, *kùv'-ēnn*, *v.* spare, save, economise, reserve; *caomhainn e gus an màireach*, reserve it till to-morrow; na *caomhainn e*, do not spare it.

**CAOMHANTACH**, *kùv'-ant-ach*, *a. sparing, economical, frugal, saving*; stingy.

**CAOMHANTACHD**, *kùv'-ant'-āchg*, *n. f.* economy, frugality; a saving disposition, parsimony.

**CAOMHNADH**, *kùv'-nā*, *n. m.* economy, frugality, parsimony; *pl.* saving, sparing, reserving.

**CAOR**, *kāor*, *n. f.* a fiery wave, as in a storm; the berry of the mountain ash.

**CAORA**, *kāor'-ā*, *n. f.* a sheep; *caoirich*, more than one sheep; *gen.* *caorach*; *ri*

**mobh** na caorach, *at the side of the sheep; berries; caora bada miann, the stone brambles; caora feullain, ivy berry; caora madaidh, dog-berry; caora-fiadh-ag, crow-berries; caora dromain, elder berries.*

**CAORAN**, kâor'-an, *n. m.* a fragment of peat.

**CAORNAG**, kâorn'-ag, *n. f.* a wild hive, a battle, a fray, a squabble.

**CAORUNN**, kâor'-unn, mountain ash or rowan tree; rowan berries; the wood of the mountain ash.

**CACHTACH**, kâo'-äch, *n. m.* madness, insanity; confounded with cuthach, *hydrophobia.*

**CAPALL**, kap'-ull, *n. f.* a mare, in some places a horse, a colt. *Dr. Stew. Dirg.*

**CAPAL-COILLE**, kap'-ull-kaöll-lyá, *n. m.* the great cock of the wood; caperkailly.

**CAR**, kâr, *n. m.* for Caraid in poetry; mossy soft ground; a reub an càr (caraid) dha 'n robh' ghràdh, *that tore the friend whom she loved; Latin, carus dear.*

**CAR**, kâr, *prep.* during, for the space of; *car tiotaibh, for a moment; car oidheche, for the space of a night; car uair, for a time; car miosa, for a month; car greais, for a while; car ùine bhig, for a short time.*

**CAR**, kâr, *n. m.* a turn, a twist, a bend; meandering; an car a bhios 'san t-sean mhaide is duilich a thoirt as, *the bend or twist that is in an old stick, is not easily made straight; trick, fraud, deceit; gach car a th' ann is cleas, all his wiles and tricks, Ps.; thug e an car as am, he cheated me, he outwitted me; car a mhuiltean, a sommerset; car air char, topsy-turvy; contact, direction; gach ni a thig ad charaibh, every thing that comes your way, or direction; an caraibh a chéile, in contact with each other, in mutual contact; thug thu mo char is mo leth char asam, you have cheated me in earnest, to all intents and purposes; aom 'na caraibh, bend in their direction, in their way; an caraibh a bhrocluinn, in the direction of its den, Is. Oss.; motion, movement; na cuir car dheth, do not move it; gun aon char a chur deth, without movement, without stirring it; a string of beads, pearls, &c.; car chneap, a string of beads; car neamhuinn, a string of pearls.*

**CAR**, kâr, *n. m.* a mossy plain, a fen; mar channach càir, *like the moss cotton Song.*

**CARA**, kâr'-a, for caraid; gu cluinn mi mo chàra, *that I may hear my friend.*

**CARACH**, kâr'-ach, *a.* deceiving, deceitful;

tha 'n soaghal so carach, *this world is deceitful; fear carach, a deceitful person; cho carach ris a mhadadh ruadh, as wily as a fox; whirling, circling; measg òsnaich charach, amid the circling breeze. Oss.*

**CARACHADH**, kâr'-äch-á, *pt.* moving, stirring.

**CARACHD**, câr'-ächg, *n. f.* wrestling, sparring; deceitfulness; *carachd an t-saoghall so, the deceitfulness of this world.*

**CARADH**, kâr'-á, *n. m.* condition, state; is truagh mo chàradh, *sad is my condition; is dona an càradh a dh' fhàg thu air, you have left him in a sad condition; pt.* mending, repairing, dressing; placing.

**CARADH**, kâr'-á, *pt.* cheating, deceiving.

**CARAICH**, kâr'-èch, *v.* move, stir, turn; na caraich e, *do not stir it; cha charaich thu as an so, you shall not move hence; charaich iad, they moved.*

**CARAI**, kâr'-èj, *n. m.* a male friend or relation; banacharaid, *a female friend or relation.*

**CARAI**, kâr'-äj, *n. f.* a pair, a brace, a couple, a married couple.

**CARAI**, kâr'-äj-èch, *v.* join together in pairs or couples.

**CARAMASG**, kâr'-a-mäsk, *n. m.* confusion.

**CARBAD**, kâr'b'-ud, *n. f.* a chariot; araon carbad is mare-shluagh, *both chariot and horsemen, B.; a bier.*

**CARBAD**, kâr'b'-ad, *n. m.* a jaw bone; buail am balach air a charbad is buail am bàlgair air an t-sròin, *strike the clown on the jaw, and the dog on the nose. G. P.*

**CARBADAIR**, kâr'b'-ad-air, *n. m.* a chariot-tee.

**CARBH**, kâr'v, *n. f.* a ship or boat, built after a particular fashion. *Is.*

**CARBHAIDH**, kâr'v'-è, *n. f.* caraway.

**CARBHANACH**, kâr'v'-än-äch, *n. m.* a carp. *Is.*

**CARCAIR**, kark'-ur, *n. m.* a prison, *Bible; Latin, a sink, or sewer. North Highlands. Inn. W.*

**CARD**, kârd', *n. f.* a card; *v.* card wool, &c.

**CARD**, kârd, *n. m.* an English gallon, or two Scotch pints; a quarter of a yard.

**CARDAIR**, kârd'-är', *n. m.* carder.

**CARDAIREACHD**, kârd'-är-ächg, *n. f.* carding.

**CARLAS**, kâr'-lus, *n. f.* excellence. *Smith's Poems.*

**CARN**, kâr'n, *n. m.* a heap of stones; kairn raised over the tombs of heroes; cuiridh mise clach ad charn sa, *I will befriend you yet; pl.* cùirn; *v.* heap, pile, accumulate; a carnaadh airgid, *accumulating silver or wealth.*



CARN, karn, *n. m.* a horning. *Irish.*

CARNACH, kárn'-äch, *n. f.* a stony place, a rocky.

CARNADH, kárn'-Ā, *pt.* heaping, piling; *charnadh le Daorghlas an t-seilg, the game was piled up by Dorglas.*

CARNAG, karn'-ag, *n. f.* a small fish, *Sk.*; a she terrier. *N.*

CARNAID, kárn'-āj, *n. f.* flesh colour. *Mack.*

CARNANAICH, kárn-an-éch, *p.* Highlanders. *Arm.*

CARR, kárr, *n. m.* the scurvy, scab, mange; duine aig am bheil carr, *a man that has the scurvy, Bible*; scall or leprosy; plàigh 'na carra, *the plague of the leprosy, Bible*; a dray, a sledge; each anns a' chàrr, *a horse in the dray or sledge.*

CARRACH. kárr'-ach, *a.* scorbutic, itchy, mangy; having an uneven surface; am fear a bhios carrach 'sa bhaile so, bithidh e carrach 'sa bhaile ad thall, *he that is scabby or mangy in this town, will be mangy every where*; crustacious, as potatoes.

CARRACHAN, kárr'-äch-an, *n. m.* a little, old fashioned fellow; the fish called the lump, frog-fish, or chub, *greasaiche*; carrachan enuacach, *rock-fish or conger-eel.*

CARRAGH, kárr'-a, *n. m.* an erect stone, raised as a monument; a monument; a pillar; far an d'ung thu an carragh, *where thou didst anoint the pillar. Bible*; thamhais nan carragh, *ye spectres of the rock. Oss.*

CARRAID, kárr'-āj, *n. f.* fatigue and anguish from watching a sick person dear to one; conflict, trouble; carraid nan slon, *the conflict of the elements, O.*; le carraid ghéir, *with sore distress or fatigue. Sm.*

CARRAIDEACH, kárr'-āj-ach, *a.* fatigued and sorely distressed from watching a sick person; grieved and fatigued; troublesome; afflicting.

CARRAIDEACHD, kárr'-āj-ächg, *n. f.* fatigue.

CARRAIG, kárr'-ég, *n. f.* a headland, a cliff, a rock jutting into the sea, serving as a quay or fishing station; a rock; carraig mo neart, *the rock of my strength, Sm.*; mar thuinn macharraig, *as waves round a cliff, Oss.* In common speech never used for creig.

ARRAN, kárr'-an, *n. m.* scurvy grass.

ARRAN-CREIGE, kárr-an-kräg'-ā, *n. m.* fish called a lump.

CARRSAN, kárr'-san, *n. m.* a wheezing in the throat, catarrh.

CARRSANACH, kárr'-sän-ach, *a.* subject to catarrh, wheezing, hoarse.

C'ARSON, kárr'-son', *adv.* why, wherefore; carson a ghabh na cinnich boii, *why did the heathen rage.*

CART, kárr, *n. m.* a quart, a quarter, a lippy. *North H.*

CART, kárr, *v.* clean, as stable, &c.

CARTADH, kárr'-Ā, *n. m.* act of cleaning a stable, byre, sty, &c.; tanning.

CARTAN, kárr'-an, *n. m.* a heath-mite.

CARTHANNACH, kárr'-han-äch, *a.* kind, polite.

CARTHANNACHD, kárr'-hann-ach, *n. f.* politeness.

CARTHANTA, kárr'-hant-a, *a.* kind, polite.

CARTHANTACHD, kárr'-han-tachg, *n. f.* politeness.

CAR-TUATHAIL, kárr'-tüā-al, *n. m.* a wrong turn; unprosperous course.

CAS, kás, *v. n.* twist, wreath, bend, curl; a' casadh an t-snàth, *twisting the thread*; chas e ma làimh e, *he wreathed it about his hand*; gnash, girn, gape; make mouths; chas e 'f hiachlan, *he gnashed with his teeth*; chas e bheul, *he gaped with his mouth, Bible*; near, approach; a casadh air a' bhaile, *approaching the town*; be angry with, enrage; chas e ris, *be enraged against him, he got angry with him*; brandish; chas e 'shleagh, *he brandished his spear. O.*

CAS, kás, *n. f.* foot, leg, stem, haft, handle, shaft; taobh do chois, *the side of your foot*; cas na sgine, *the haft of the knife*; cas an ùird, *the shaft or handle of the hammer*; aig cois na beinne, *at the foot of the hill*; a. short-tempered, irritable, passionate; duine cas, *an irritable or passionate man*; headlong; steep; abrupt; sruth cas, *a headlong stream, an impetuous or rapid current*; cas air a chèile, *close upon each other*; bruthach neo aonach cas, *a steep or headlong acclivity or ascent*; eager; cas gu comhrag, *eager for battle*; gu cas, *quickly, Sm. Oss.*; curled; cùl faineach cas, *curled, w.eathed hair, Gil.*; deg. calse.

CAS, kás, *n. m.* dilemma, predicament; hardship; distress, difficulty, emergency; anns gach càs, *in every emergency*; cha 'n e an càs, *it is not the difficulty*; 's ann dhuit is lèir mo chàs, *thou seest my distress.*

CASACH, càs'-äch, *n. f.* the outlet of a lake, (in *Su.* òs); a ford; a hook-line.

CASACHDAICH, kàs'-ächg-èch, *n. f.* cough; casf huzhdaich. *Islay.*

CASAD, kas'-ad, *n. f.* a cough; *v.* cough.

CASADAICH, kas'-ād-èch, *n. f.* cough; gripes in cattle, making them strike the belly with their feet.

- CASADH**, kās'-ā, *n. m.* and *pt.* grinning, twisting, approaching; gnashing; gaping.
- CASAG**, kās'-ag, *n. f. i.* long coat.
- CASAIÐ**, kās'-aj, *n. f.* complaint, accusation; *v.* accuse, complain, lodge a complaint; chasaid e orm, *he lodged a complaint against me*; a' casaid, *lodging a complaint*.
- CASAIDEACH**, kas'-āj-äch, *a.* prone, or apt to complain.
- CASAIR**, kas'-ur, *n. f.* sea drift. *Sk.*
- CASAN**, kas'-an, *n. m.* a path, a walk.
- CASBHRAT**, kas'-vhrat, *n. m.* a carpet.
- CAS-CHROM**, kās'-chróm', *n. f.* a plough of a curious make, like a spade. *Skye.*
- CASGADH**, kās'-ā, *pt.* stopping, staunching; a' casgadh 'na fola, *staunching the blood*; an fhuil a ruith gun luibh 'ga casgadh, *the blood flowing without an herb to staunch it*.
- CASGAIR**, kās'-er, butcher, slaughter.
- CASGAIRT**, kās'-ärt', *n. m.* massacre, slaughter; casgairt ort féin, *may death take you*.
- CASGRADH**, kās'-rā, *n. f.* slaughter; mheasadh sinn mar choaraich chum a casgraidh, *we were esteemed as sheep for the slaughter*; *Bible*, (slad).
- CASGOIL**, kās'-ël', *n. f.* dilemma, predicament; ann an cásgoil, *in a dilemma*. *Is.*
- CASLACH**, kās'-llach, *n. f.* a tribe. *Irish.*
- CASNAID**, kas'-nāj, *v.* split wood. *Id.*
- CASPANACH**, kās'-an-ach, *a.* parallel. *Ir.*
- CASRUISGT**, kās'-rüsht, *a.* barefooted.
- CAT**, kat, *n. m.* and *f.* a cat; faodaidh an cat amharc air an rìgh, *a cat may look at a king*; *Gr.* kata; *Lat.* catus; *Teut.* katt; heap of potatoes, corn, &c. *N.* catag.
- CATAICH**, kät'-èch (tālaich), *v.* tame. *Lw.*
- CATH**, kkā, *n. m.* a battle, a fight; struggle; chuir iad cath ris, *they struggled against him*, *Sm.*; an teichinn féin o'n chath, *should I myself desert the battle*.
- CATH**, kâ, *v.* winnow, fan; a' cathadh san t-sabhal, *winnowing in the barn*; in many parts of the continent of Argyle, a gréidheadh 'san t-sabhal; *n. m.* seeds, (caith).
- CATHACH**, kâ'-äch, *n. m.* a warrior; seachd cathach, *seven warriors*. *Tradition.*
- CATHACHADH**, kâ'-ach-ā, *p.* fighting, struggling; a' cathachadh riut, *struggling against you*.
- CATHAG**, kâ'-ag, *n. f.* a daw, a jackdaw.
- CATHAICH**, ka'-èch, *v.* fight, contend, struggle.
- CATHAIR**, kâ'-hyur', *n. f.* a chair, a gig, *Islay*; a city, a town, a throne; cathair an rìgh, *the king's throne*; *gen.* cath-
- rach each na cathrach, *the gig horse*; cathair breathanais, *judgment seat*, *tribunal*.
- CATHAN**, kâ'-än, *n. m.* abb. yarn on the warping machine, crann-dealbh.
- CATHMHOR**, kâ'-vhur, *a.* husky, chaffy; 'se am fobharadh gaathmhòr a nì an coirce cathmhòr, *it is the windy harvest that makes the oats husky*.
- CAT-LUCH**, kät'-lùch, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. *Lw.*
- CATRAN**, kat'-ran, *n. m.* the fourth of stone of cheese, butter, wool, &c. *Is.*
- CE**, kâ, *int. pron.* who, which, what; adu c'e do lamh, *shew me your hand*, reach me your hand.
- CE**, kâ, *n. m.* the earth; an cruine cè, *the globe, the earth, the world*.
- CEABHAR**, kè'-ur, a slight or gentle breeze; the state of being slightly intoxicated.
- CEACH**, kech, *int.* expression of dislike.
- CEAD**, käd², *n. m.* leave, permission, license, liberty; farewell, adieu; iarr cead, *ask liberty or leave*; gun do chead a' ghabhal, *without asking your permission*; an d' fhuair thu cead, *have you got liberty?* thoir dhomh cead, *give me leave*; le'r cead, *with your permission*; tha le'r cead, *yes, sir or madam, or with your permission*; thoir a chead da, *set him about his business*; cead dol dhachaidh, *permission to go home*; cead fuireachd, *liberty to remain*; gun chead, *without permission*.
- CEADACHAIL**, käd²-ach-äl, *a.* allowable, permissible, permissive.
- CEADAICH**, käd'-èch, *v.* permit, allow, grant, give permission; na ceadaich dha, *do not permit him*; am bheil thu cead, *achadh, do you permit? do you grant liberty?* ceadaichte, *permitted, granted, permissive*.
- CEADHA**, kâ'-ä, *n. m.* quay, part of a plough.
- CEAIRD**, kyürj, or kyärj, *n. f.* trade, occupation, handicraft, employment; dè's ceaird duit, *what is your occupation?* *B.*
- CEAIRDEALACHD**, kyürj'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* skillfulness; tradesman-like manner.
- CEARDEIL**, kyürj'-al, *a.* mechanical, tradesman-like, business-like.
- CEAIRD**, kyärj, *gen.* of ceard, a tinker.
- CEAIRSLE**, kyärsh'-llä, *n. f.* a clew.
- CEAIRSLEACH**, kyärsh'-lyach, *a.* like a clew.
- CEAIRSLICH**, kyärsh'-llich, *v.* make clews, wind, form into clews, coil.
- CEAL**, kyè'll, *n. m.* hue of the countenance; is bochd an ceal a th' ort, *you have a miserable expression of countenance*. In Irish, death.
- CEALAICH**, kyè'll'-èch, *v.* eat, *Kirk*. *Ps. Ir*

CEALAIDEACH, kyél'-áj-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* a miserable looking person.

CEALG, kyáll'-ag, *n. f.* hypocrisy; *prov.* for coig.

CEALGACH, kyáll'-ug-ach, deceitful, hypocritical, treacherous, cunning, crafty, wily.

CEALGAIR, kyall'-ug-ar', *n. m.* a hypocrite, a cheat, a rogue, a deceiver.

CEALGAIREACHD, kyáll'-ug-ár'-achg, *n. f.* hypocrisy, treachery, deceit, dissimulation; roimh gach ní, bithibh air ar faicill o thaois ghoirt nam Pharasach, eadh-an cealgaireachd, *first of all, beware ye of the heaven of the Pharisees, even hypocrisy; basachaidh dóchas a chealgair, the hope of the hypocrite shall perish.*

CEALL, kyáll, *n. f.* a church. *Irish.*

CEALLAIRE, kyall'-ár-á, *n. m.* head or superior of a church or monastery. *Ir.*

CEALLTAIR, kyáll'-lt-ár, *n. m.* gray cloth. *No.*

CEANALTA, kyen'-ált-á, *a.* docile, tractable, amiable, kind, mild, pleasant, urbane, polite.

CEANALTACHD, kyen'-alt-achg, *n. m.* docility, tractableness; mildness of disposition, urbanity, politeness.

CEANALTAS, kyen'-alt-us, *n. m.* same as ceanaltachd.

CEANFHIONN, kyen'-unn, *a.* gray-faced, as a beast; grayish.

CEANGAIL, kyéng'-él', kyen'-nyál, *v. tie,* bind, fetter, fasten, restrain; (from ceann and iall) ceangailte, bound; restrained; tied, fastened.

CEANGAL, kyéng'-al, &c. *n. m.* tie; fastening; obligation, a bond, a knot; ceangal posaidh, *betrothment; ni thu ceangal posaidh, thou shalt betroth a wife, Bible; fo cheangal aig duine sam bith, under restraint to any one; am fear a cheanglas a's e á shiubhlas, he that ties his bundle fast may walk without stopping, G. P.; pl. ceanglaichean and ceangaltaichean.*

CEANGLAICHE, kyéng'-lléach-á, *n. m.* a binder.

CEANN, kyänn, *n. m.* a head, point; end, limit; period, expiration; extremity; genius, ingenuity; chief, master, commander, attention; headland; hilt; thog tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their head; sleagh is géire ceann, a spear of the sharpest point; ceann nan laoch, the chief of the heroes; an ceann bliadhna, at the expiration of a year; an ceann dà latha, at the expiration of two days; ma cheannaibh nan crann, about the top of the trees; bi ad cheann mhath dha, be kind to him (be good to him); 'na dhroch cheann duit, very bad for you;*

is dona an ceann sin duit, *that is against your health; bha e na dhroch cheann da he behaved very ill to him, he used him ill, he was a bad master to him; a' do air cheann gnothuich, going on business, cha 'n eil an droch cheann aige, he is not destitute of genius; air cheann da tighinn dachaidh, preparatory to his coming home; an ceann a sè deug, at long last; an ceann a chéile, mixed, assembled; an ceann thri mìosan, at the expiration of three months; 's ann agad a tha 'n ceann, how shrewd you are! shiubhail mi lla bho cheann gu ceann, I travelled Italy, from one extremity to the other; na cuir ceann na leithid sin, do not attempt such a thing; thoir an ceann deth, be head him; a chur ceann air stri, to conclude the strife, O.; am a bheir ar n amhghar gu ceann, a time that will bring our troubles to a close, M. L.; ceann 'na eiche, the nipple; an ceann t'otaibh, in a little while; an ceann tacaín, in a little while; ceann nan lann, the hilt of the sword, O.; dè an ceann a rinn e ruit, what attention did he show you? gus an liath do cheann, tell you are grey-headed; liath thu mo cheann, your conduct has made my head grey; ghabh e an saoghal ma cheann, he took the range of the wide world; as ceann an athair, above the firmament; an ceann shìos, the farthest off extremity; an ceann shuas, the upper end or extremity. Oss. B. Arm. Is. C.*

CEANABHARD, kyann'-a-vhård, *n. m.* and *f.* commander-in-chief, commander, a leader; ceannabhard means, literally, the mean bard, the BARDS formerly being among the commanders of armies; see M'Dhomhnaill; ceannard must be a corruption of ceannabhard.

CEANNACH, kyänn'-ach, *n. m.* a present, a reward, compensation; a bribe; ceannach geal nuair thig an sneachd, *a white present when the snow comes; cha cheannach air an abh an gog, the egg is no compensation for the noise (cackling); pt. purchasing, buying; a cheannach fiodh, to purchase timber.*

CEANNACHD, kyann'-áchg, *n. f.* merchandise, commerce, traffic; agus ni sibh ceannachd 'san tlr, *and ye shall traffic in the land; oir is fhear a ceannachd na ceannachd airgid, for her merchandise is better than the merchandise of silver. Bible.*

CEANNAICH, kyann'-éch, *v.* purchase, buy, redeem; traffic; a cheannaich sinn cho daor, *which we so dearly purchased; ceannaichte, purchased, bought.*

CEANNAICHE, kyann'-éch-á, *n. m.* a pur-

- chaser, a buyer, *West*; *North*, a merchant (marsanta).
- CEANN-AIMSIR, kyann-em'-shér, *n.m.* term, period; epoch, date, era.
- CEANNAIRC, kyann'-äërk, *n.f.* rebellion, sedition, mutiny, insubordination.
- CEANNAIRCEACH, kyann'-äërk-ach, *a.* rebellious, seditious, mutinous; perverse; stubborn.
- CEANNAIRE, kyann'-ar'-ä, *n.m.* a horse-driver, *Lw.*; a hammer. *Shaw.*
- CEANN-AOBHAIR, kyann'-äov'-ur, *n.f.* a prime or first cause.
- CEANNAODACH, kyann'-aöd-ach, *n.m.* head-dress.
- CEANNARD, kyann'-ard, *n.f.* a lofty head, also a commander, a leader, a chief.
- CEANNARDACH, kyann'-ard-ach, *a.* high-headed.
- CEANNARDACHD, kyann'-ärd-ächg, *n.f.* arrogance; superiority, chieftainship. *D. M. L.*
- CEANNAS, kyann'-as, *n.f.* superiority, pride. *M. L.*
- CEANNASACH, kyann'-äs-äch, *a.* proud, aspiring.
- CEANNASACHD, kyann'-as-ächg, *n.f.* ambition, pride.
- CEANNASG, kyann'-äsg, *n.f.* hair-lace. *Irish.*
- CEANNLADIR, kyann'-läj-er, *a.* stubborn, mulish, headstrong, self-willed.
- CEANN-CINNE, kyann'-kyënn-ë, *n.m.* a chieftain; also keann-feadhna, ceann-finne, a chieftain.
- CEANNSACHADH, kyann'-säch-Ä, *pt.* subduing; subjecting; keeping under authority.
- CEANNSACHD, kyann'-ssähd, *n.f.* subordination, authority, government; temperance.
- CEANNSAICH, kyann'-ssëch, *v.* subdue; conquer, quell, train; ceannsaichte, subdued, quelled.
- CEANNSAL, kyann'-sal, *n.f.* subjection.
- CEANNSALACH, kyann'-sal-ach, *a.* authoritative.
- CEANNSALACHD, kyann'-sä-l-ächg, *n.f.* sway.
- CEANN-SIMID, kyann'-shëm'-ëj, *n.m.* tad-pole.
- CEANN-TIRE, kyann'-tyër'-ä, *n.m.* a peninsula, headland, promontory, land's end; Kintyre.
- CEANN-TOTA, kyann'-tot'-a, *n.m.* bench-piece.
- CEANN-UIDHE, kyann'-üë, *n.m.* journey's end, destination; hospitable landlord. *ML.*
- CEAP, káp², *n.m.* a last; a clog or stumbling-block on a beast's foot; the stocks; a snare; do leag iad *ceap*, they laid a snare, *Ps.*; *v.* intercept, stop, obstruct; *ceap e*, intercept or stop him; carp.
- CEAP, kepp, a cap; Chaldee, ceip, a cap.
- CEAPADH, káp'-Ä, *pt.* intercepting, catching, carping; a *ceapadh* chuileag, catching flies.
- CEAPAIRE, káp'-ur'-ä, *n.m.* bread covered with butter; and sometimes overlaid with cheese.
- CEAPANTA, káp'-ant'-ä, *a.* carping; snatching, carping.
- CEARB, kerb, or ker'-ub, *n.f.* a skirt, corner; a rug e air chirb, he laid hold of a skirt; a defect, a blemish; òran gun chearb, a song without blemish or defect.
- CEARBACH, ker-ub'-äch, *a.* ragged, imperfect, unfortunate; is *cearbach* nach robh thu so, it is a pity you were not here; is *cearbach* an gnothuch e, it is an unfortunate affair.
- CEARBAN, ker'-ub-an, *n.m.* the sail-fish; *cearban* feoir, the plant crow-foot.
- CEARC, kerk, *n.f.* a hen; *cearc*an, hens; *cearc* fhrangach, a turkey hen; *cearc* fhraoich, moor hen; *cearc* thomain, a partridge.
- CEARCALL, kerk'-äll, *n.m.* a hoop; circumference; *cearcall* fuileach rè 's i làn, the bloody circumference of the full moon. *Oss.*; gad chuireadh tu *cearcall* air Albainn, though you should include all Scotland.
- CEARCALLACH, kerk'-all-ach, *a.* hooped.
- CEARD, kyärd', *n.m.* a tinker; a black-guard; *ceard* airgid, silversmith; *ceard* òir, goldsmith; *ceard* staoin, tinsmith; *ceard* umha, coppersmith.
- CEARDACH, kyärd'-ach, *n.f.* a smithy; forge.
- CEARDAIL, kyärd'-al, *a.* tinker-like.
- CEARDALACHD, kyärd'-al-ächg, *n.m.* shameful conduct; ingenuity. *Arm.*
- CEARDAMAN, kyärd'-am-an, *n.m.* a hornet; a dung-beetle.
- CEARN, kyärn, *n.m.* corner; quarter; region; *cearnan* iomallach, remote corners; sluagh bho gach *cearn*, people from every quarter; co an *cearn* do 'n t-saoghla am bheil e, in what quarter of the globe is he?
- CEARNACH, kyärn'-ach, *a.* angular, cornered, square; victorious, *Ir.*; *n.m.* a pane of glass.
- CEARR, kyärr, *a.* wrong, awkward; an taobh *cearr*, the wrong side; chaidh e *cearr*, he went wrong; *adv.* improperly; is *cearr* a fhuaradh thu, you have acted very improperly.
- CEARRA, kyärr'-ä, *n.f.* impropriety, wrongfulness.



**CEARRACH**, kyár'-ach, *a. dexterous, H.S.; n. m. a gamester.*

**CEART**, kyart, *a. right, just, upright, proper, fair, correct; tha thu ceart, you are quite correct; bha Noah 'na dhuine ceart agus iomlan, Noah was a just man and perfect; exact, precise; very, identical; a cheart duine, the very man, the identical man; an ceart ni a bha dhì orm, the very thing I wanted; an 'sa cheart là, on the very same day; an ceart uair, this moment; adv. equally, just; exactly, precisely; ceart cho math neo maith, equally well; ceart mar thuit thu, exactly as you said, precisely as you said; ceart mar sin, just so, precisely so; ceart mar nach d' thugadh Dia fainear, just as if God did not observe; is ceart cho math leam, I like equally well; ceart mar gu'm bitheadh, just as if it were; n. m. justice, propriety; is rinn 'se an ceart, and he executed justice, Isl. Oss. B. Ps.; cur ceart, put to rights, rectify, correct, adj. just.*

**CERTACHADH**, kyárt'-ach-À, *n. m. amendment; pt. rectifying, correcting, amending, putting to rights; adjusting, trimming; ceartaichean, little domestic jobs.*

**CEARTACHAIL**, kyárt'-ach-al, *a. rectifiable.*

**CEARTACHAIR**, kyart'-äch-ur', *n. m. a rectifier, adjuster, corrector, regulator.*

**CEARTAICH**, kyart'-éch, *v. rectify, adjust, amend, put in order, or to rights.*

**CEARTAICHE**, kyart'-éch-à, *n. m. a corrector.*

**CEARTAS**, kyárt'-us, *n. m. justice, equity; dean ceartas, decide or give sentence impartially; is siad ceartas agus breitheanas àite tàimh do rìgh chaitheach, justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne; do bheir se ceart breith air do shluagh, he shall pronounce a righteous judgment upon thy people. B. Ross.*

**CEARTCHREIDEAMH**, kyart'-chraüý'-À, *n. m. soundness of faith, orthodoxy; ceartchreideach, orthodox, sound in the faith.*

**CEARTAIR**, kyart'-ar' (ceart'-uair), *adv. this moment.*

**CEASACH**, kās²'-äch (stair or staolre), *a. temporary bridge or foot-path over bogs. Is.*

**CEASAD**, kās²'-ad, *n. m. repining, grumble at your lot or your share of any thing; discontent; confounded with (casaid); a' ceasad, repining, grumbling.*

**CEASADACH**, kās'-äd-ach, *a. repining, whining, discontented, displeased with one's share; (quite different from casach).*

**WACHADH**, kās'-nnäch-À, *n. m. an ex-*

*amination; pt. examining, interrogating, catechising.*

**CEASNACHAIL**, kās'-nach-al, *a. interrogatory; inquisitive; impertinent.*

**CEASNAICH**, kās'-nnéch, *v. examine; catechise, interrogate, question; ceasnaichte, catechised.*

**CEATHACH**, kē'-äch, *n. m. mist, fog (ceò); an ceathach a seòladh, the mist gliding; mar cheathach (ceò) air beanntaibh, as mist on the hills.*

**CEATHAIRNE**, kyað'-äern'-ä, *peasantry, (Tuath).*

**CEATHAIRNEACH**, kað'-äern'-ach, *n. m. a sturdy fellow; a freebooter, a robber, a hero.*

**CEATHAIRNEACHD**, kað'-äern'-achg, *n. f. heroism.*

**CEATHRAMH**, ker'-ruv, *a. the fourth; an ceathramh mìosa, the fourth month; an ceathramh bhliadhna, the fourth year.*

**CEATHRAR**, kērr'-ur, *a. four; ceathrar mac, four sons; ceathrar nighean, four daughters; n. m. and f. four; thàinig ceathrar a stigh, four came in.*

**CEIG**, kæg², *n. m. a kick; v. kick, clot No.*

**CEIGEAN**, kæg'-äen, *n. m. a squat fellow; a turd. Ar.*

**CEIL**, käl, *v. n. conceal, hide, screen, shelter; ma cheileas sinn f huil, if we conceal his blood. Bible.*

**CEILE**, käl'-ä, *n. m. and f. a spouse; a match; husband; a wife; céile a h-òige, the husband of her youth; a céile, her husband, her spouse; a chéile cadail, the wife of his bosom; as match, it is never used but with per. pronouns; as a chéile, asunder, disjoined; a chum a chéile, towards each other; dh'f huathaich iad a chéile, they hated each other; miadhail m' a chéile, fond of each other; cuir r'a chéile iad, join them, make them fight; bho chéile, asunder, separate; tha trocair agus firinn a' comhlachadh a chéile, mercy and truth meet each other; tha ceartas agus sìth a' pògadh a chéile, justice and peace have kissed each other; a' brosnachadh a chéile, mutually urging each other; thoir bho chéile iad, separate them; cum bho chéile iad, keep them separate; mar chlr mheala sìlidh do bhilean, a chéile, as the honey-comb, thy lips drop, O spouse! Bible; a' gabhal da chéile, belabouring each other; thar a chéile, at variance; across; ameasg a chéile, mixed, confused, huddled; chaidh iad am bad-aibh a chéile, they fought tooth and nail.*

**CEILEAR**, käl'-ar, *n. m. warble, warbling.*

**CEILEARACH**, käl'-är-ach, *a. warbling*

CEILEIR, kā'Y-ēr, *v.* warble, sing sweetly; mar smeòrach a' ceilearadh, warbling like a mavis; cluinidh Goll an ceileir 'na cheò, Gaul shall hear their warbling in amazement.

CEILEIRICHE, ka'Y-ēr-éch-à, *n. m.* a warbler.

CEILICH, kā'-lèch, *v.* participate, eat, *Ross. Ps.*

CEILIDH, kā'-lè, *n. f.* visit; air chèilidh, on a visit; gossiping; cha robh cèilteach nach robh bradach, there never was a person fond of gossiping, but would steal; pilgrimage, sojourning; neas a bhios tu an cèilidh an t-saoghail, while your earthly pilgrimage lasts.

CEILTICH, kā'Y-tyech, *n. p.* Celts, Gaidhil.

CEILTINN, kā'Y-tyènn, *n. f.* and *pt.* concealing, hiding.

CEILTIDH, kālly'-tè, *a.* wise, sober, (bad). *S. D.*

CEILTE, kālly'-tya, *pl.* concealed, hid, secret.

CEILTEACH, kāly'-tyach, *a.* fond of gossiping or visiting; *n. f.* a gossiping female.

CEIN, kàen', *a.* distant; fad air falbh.

CEIR, kàer, *n. m.* wax; *v.* seal, wax; cèir an litir, seal or wax the letter.

CEIREACH, kàer'-ach, *gen.* of cèir, *a.* wax-candle.

CEIREAN, kàer'-an', *n. m.* a wafer.

CEIREAN, kàer'-an, *n. f.* a plaster, poultice.

CEIRSLE, for ceairsle, a clew.

CEIRTE, kàer'-tyà, *pt.* sealed, waxed.

CEIS, kàsh, *n. m.* a case, hamper. *North.*

CEIS-CHRANN, kèsh'-chrann, herb, poly-pody.

CEISD, kàshjj, *n. f.* a question, doubt, anxiety; agus cha robh a mhisneach aig neach air bith o sin suas ceisd a chur air, and no man after that durst ask him any question, *Mark xii. 34*; tha gun cheisd, yes, undoubtedly, yes, indeed; a beloved object, darling; tha, a cheisd, yes, darling.

CEISDEILACHD, kàshjj'-al-achg, *n. f.* questionableness.

CEISDEIL, kàshjj'-al, *a.* questionable, beloved.

CEISDLEABHAR, kàshjj'-llov'-är, *n. m.* catechism.

CEITEAN, kàjt'-an', *n. m.* month of May beginning of summer, *W.*; *North*, fair weather, a favourable season; ceitean na h-òinsich, from April 19th to May 12, *H. S.*; *a.* belonging to May, &c.

CEITEANACH, kàjt'-an'-ach, *n. m.* the size larger than a cuddly of the coal-fish.

CEITHEARRAMHACH, kā'-hyur-rav-ach, *a.*

four-oared; *n. f.* a quadrereme, or four-oared boat; sgioba na ceithearramhach, the crew of the four-oared boat, or quadrereme.

CEITHIR, kā'-hyur', *a.* four.

CEITHIRCHASACH, kā'-hur-chas-ach, *a.* four-footed, quadruped; *n. c.* a quadruped, or four-footed animal.

CEITHIR-CHBARNACH, kā'-hyur-chyarnach, quadrangular, quadratic.

CEITHIR-DEUG, kā'-hyur-jäg or dyäg, *a.* fourteen.

CEITHIR-FILLTE, kā'-hyur-fèljt-tya, *a.* four fold.

CEITHIR OISINNEACH, kā'-hyur-osh-ènnach, *a.* square, quadrangular, having four squares.

CEITHIR-SHLISNEACH, kā'-hyur-hllèsh-neach, *a.* four-sided, quadrilateral.

CEO, kyò, *n. m.* mist, fog; amazement chaidh e 'na cheò, he got quite amazed Goll 'na cheò, Gaul in his cloud, lit mist. *Sm.*

CEOB, kyòb, *n. m.* drizzly rain; *N.* a nook.

CEOBAN, kyòb'-an, *n. m.* drizzly rain.

CEOBANACH, kyòb'-an-ach, *a.* drizzling, misty.

CEOBHAINNE, kyò'-vhan'-nyà, *n. m.* drizzling rain.

CEODHAR, kyò'-yhur, *a.* misty, foggy, obscure.

CEOL, kyöll, *n. m.* music, melody, harmony.

CEOLAN, kyöll'-an, *n. m.* a hum-drum or a person; one quite bewildered; a tender strain of music. *Oss.*

CEOL-CHUIRM, kyöll'-chürm, *n. m.* a concert.

CEOLMHOIREACHD, kyöll'-vhür-achd, *a.* melodiousness, harmony, harmoniousness.

CEOLMHOR, kyöll'-vhur, *a.* tuneful, harmonious, melodious.

CEOLRAIDH, kyöll'-itè, *n. f.* the muses.

CEOTHMHOIREACHD, kyò'-vhur-ächg, *n. f.* mistiness.

CEOTHMHOR, kyò'-vhur, *a.* misty, foggy.

CEOTHGAGACH, kyò'-rräg-äch, *v.* a drizzling rain; *a.* drizzly, misty, foggy.

CEOTHGAGACH, kyò'-ag-ach, *n. f.* drizzliness.

CEOTHANACH, *see* Ceothragach.

CEUD, kèäd, *n. m.* a hundred; a first hundred; ceud fear, a hundred men; a cheud fhear, the first man.

CEUDACH, kèäd'-äch, *a.* centuple, in hundreds.

CEUDAMH, kèäd'-uv, *a.* the hundredth

CEUDBHILEACH, kèäd'-vhill-ach, *a.* the herb centuary; lus nan ceud bhile.

CEUDFAITHNE, kyèäd'-fà-nya, *n. m.* first principles. *a.* sense, faculty.

CEUDNA, *kēān' na*, and *kyeud' na*, *adv.* also; *mar an ceudna*, also; the one formerly mentioned, the same; *an duine ceudna*, the same man, the identical man; *mar an ceudna*, an ine so, likewise this man; *air an dòigh cheudna*, in like manner.

CEUDNACHD, *kēād' nachg*, sameness, identity.

CEUD-TARRUINN, *kēād' tar nn*, *n. m.* first drawing. singlings.

CEUD-THOISEACH, *kēād' hosh-ach*, *n. m.* first principles, commencement.

CEUM, *kām*, *n. m.* a step, a pace, a degree; *v.* step, walk, pace; move; *tri cheum-anan*, three paces; *cheum e gu mòr ma cuairt*, he walked majestically about, *M' Lach. Ar.*; *tha e ceum ni's fhaide mach*, he is a degree farther removed in connection.

CEUS, *kās*, *v. a.* crucify, torture.

CEUSADAIR, *kās' ad-ar'*, a tormentor.

CEUSADAIREACHD, *kās' ad-ar'-achg*, *n. f.* crucifying.

CHA, *bhá*, *neg. part.* not; *cha bhuail mi*, I shall not strike; *cha dean mi*, cha dean thu, I will not do, thou wilt not; *cha d' èisd mi*, I did not listen. Takes 'n before *f* aspirated and a vowel; *cha 'n fhaod thu*, you must not; (*pro.*) *chānn' āod-ū*, *cha 'n iarr mi*, I will not ask; (*pro.*) *chan' nēār-mē*; *cha 'n 'eil eadar an t-amadan agus an duine glic ach tairgse mhaith a ghabhail*, 'nuair a gheibh e i, there is no difference between the wise man and the fool, but to accept a good offer when in his power; *cha mhac mar an t-athair thu*, you are not a son worthy of your father; after *cha*, *b*, *m*, *f*, *g*, and *t*, are aspirated; *cha d' thèid e dhachaidh*, will not go home; *cha d' thig fuachd gu h-earrach*, cruaidh chās, na droch cheannach, cold, hardships, and bad bargains come not till spring; *f* takes 'n and *d'*; *cha 'n fhidir an sathach an seang*; 's maig a bhiodh na thraill do 'n bhroinn, the satiated will not sympathise with the starling; *wo to him who is a slave to his belly*; *cha 'n fhiach duine gun sibht gun seòltaichd*, a man without thrift and ingenuity is good for nothing; *cha 'n 'eil ann ach bò mhoal odhar agus bo odhar mhaol*, it is only a cow without horns that is dun, and a dun cow without horns—six of the one, and half a dozen of the other; *cha mhòr nach do mharbh e mi*, he almost killed me.

CHAGAINN, *chāg' ēnn*, *part.* of caigainn, did chew.

CHAIHD, *chāē' yh'*, *pt.* of theirig, go; theirig dhachaid, go home; *chaidh e dhachaidh*, he went home; *theid e dhachaidh*, he shall go home.

CHAILL, *ch ll*, *pt.* *chail e*, he lost.

CHAIN, *chāen*, *pt.* *chāin e*, he translated.

CHAIRICH, *chāēr' ēch*, *pt.* did mend or repair.

CHAISG, *chāēshg*, *pt.* did stop or appease.

CHAITH, *chāē*, *pt.* did spend or consume.

CHAOCHAIL, *chāoch' ēlly*, *pt.* did change or die.

CHAOMHAINN, *chāov' ēnn*, *pt.* did spare.

CHAS, *chās*, *pt.* did twist; gape or gnash.

CHÉADAICH, *chyād' ech*, *v.* did permit or allow.

CHEANA, *chyena*, *adv.* already, before, now; *rinn e sin cheana*, he did that already; *am fear a mharbh a' mhàthair cheana*, bheireadh e beò a nis i, he who killed his mother a little ago, would fain have her alive now. *Pro.*

CHEILE, *chyāll' ā*, *asp. fem.* of céile; *mo chéile*, my spouse; *pron.* both; *rinn sin le chéile*, both did that; as a *chéile*, a-sunder. See Céile.

CHI, *chē*, *fut. ind.* of faic, see, behold; *chi mi triuir*, I shall see three.

CHINNTE, *chēnn' ā*, *as. f.* cinnte; *air chinnte*, most assuredly, decidedly so.

CHIONN, *chyúnn*, *prep.* because, as; *chionn gun do bhoine ruinn gu fiail*, because he dealt bountifully with us; *chionn nach do chreid iad*, as they did not believe. *Bible.*

CHO, *chō*, *adv.* so, as; *cho dalma*, so presumptuous; *chochruaidh ris an stailinnn*, as hard as steel; *cha robh mi cho brònach 's cho dall*, I was not so mournful and blind. *Ossian.*

CHOIDHCHE, *chūē' chā*, *adv.* for ever, never; *cha till e choidiche*, he shall never return; a so suas choidiche, henceforth and for ever.

CHOINNICH, *chōn' nēch*, *pt.* met; *choinnich iad cheana*, they met already.

CHUALA, *chual' ā*, *pt.* heard, did hear.

CHUIR, *chūēr*, *pt.* *chuir sinn siol*, we sowed corn; *chuir e sneachd*, it snowed; *chuir sinn iad*, we invited them; *chuir sinn an so e*, we placed it here; *chuir sinn air folbh (or falbh, if you please) e* we sent him off.

CHUM, *chūm*, *pt.* come; *chum sinn iad*, we kept or detained them; *chum an soitheach e*, the dish contained it.

CHUM, *chum*, *prep.* for, towards; in order that; *chum an duine*, to or towards the man; *conj.* for the purpose of, in order that; *a chum mo sgrios*, for the purpose of killing me, or destroying me; more often and properly, thun.

CIA, *kā*, *int. pron.* *cia aois thu*, how old are you? *cia b'e air bith do d' sheirbh isich aig am faighear e*, with whomsoever of thy servants it may be found, *Bible*

*cia* as duit, whence? *cia* minig, *cia* tric, how often? *cia* mheud, how many? *cia* mheud a th' ann, how many are there of them?

CIABH, *kěāv*, *n. f.* lock of hair, tress; thuit i is sgaoil a *ciabh* air lár, she fell, and her locks spread on the ground, *Oss.*; *v.* tease, gall, vex; tha e 'gam *chiabadh*, he is teasing me.

CIABHACH, *kěāv'-ach*, *a.* having ringlets, tressy.

CIABHAG, *kěāv'-ag*, *n. f.* a lock, or tress of hair.

CIAL, nonsense, for ciobhal, a cheek, a brim.

CIALL, *kěáll*, *n. m.* sense; meaning; prudence; as a *chéill*, out of his senses, mad, deranged; duine gun *chiall*, a madman, a senseless fellow; ceann na *céille*, the prudent man; a darling; a *chiall* mo chridhe, my darling; a *chiall* do 'na fearaibh, my beloved of all men; *glac ciall*, be easy, do not forget yourself; *dè 's ciall* duit, what do you mean? *de's ciall* do na daoine, what do the people mean? *dè's ciall* da sin, what is the meaning of that? *de's ciall* do m' aislinh, what is the interpretation of my dream? understanding, wisdom; tha e *dhi céille*, he lacks understanding; air bheag *céille*, possessing little understanding, Bible; 'se an *ci-ill* ceannaichte is fhearr, bought wisdom is best; wisdom gained by experience is best; air call a *chéille*, losing his senses, doting. *B.*

CIALLACH, *kěáll'-ach*, *a.* sensible, sedate, prudent, rational; dean do ghnóthuch gu *ciallach*, do your business rationally; ceilidh duine *ciallach* masla, a prudent man covereth shame. *B.*

CIALLACHAIL, *kěáll'-ach-al*, *a.* significant.

CIALLAICH, *kěáll'-éch*, *v.* signify, mean; *dè tha sin a' ciallachadh*, what does that mean?

CIALLRADH, *kěáll'-ră*, *n. m.* a full sentence. *Ir.*

CIAN, *kěăn*, *n. m.* long time; is ioma *cian* o nach robh e 'n so, it is a long time since he was here, *C.*; gu *cian* nan *cian*, for ever, from all eternity; a tedious, long, dreary; is *cian* an oidhe, tedious or dreary is the night; bu *chian* leinn guin am buillean, painful was the noise of their blows, &c.; *adv.* as long as, while, whilst; *cian* a bhios mi beò, while I live. *S.*

CIANAIL, *kěăn'-al*, *a.* solitary, dreary, tedious, forlorn; sad, lamentable, mournful.

CIANALACHD, *kěăn'-ăl-ächg*, *n. f.* tediousness, dreariness, loneliness. solitariness; sadness

CIANALAS, *kěăn'-ăl-us*, *n. m.* dreariness, sadness, melancholy; a' cur dhinn air *cianalas*, banishing dreariness, or melancholy, or sadness.

CIAR, *kěär*, *a.* dun, sable; roan; dusky, dark, brown; sléibhte nan earba *ciar*, the hills of the dusky roes; *n. m.* dusk, gloominess; *ciar* nan carn, the gloom of the rocks, *Oss. Ar.*; *v.* grow dusky; am feasgar a' *ciaradh*, the evening getting dusky. *O.*

CIARADH, *kěär'-Ā*, *n. m.* and *pt.* dusk of the evening, growing dusky; 'sa *chiaradh*, in the dusk.

CIARALACH, *kěär'-ăl-ach*, *a.* quarrelsome.

CIAT, *kěät*, *n. m.* pleasure, love; *cuat mhòr*, great pleasure or love. *Smith.*

CIATACH, *kěät'-äch*, *a.* handsome, goodly, seemly; personable; beautiful; luach (pris) *chiatach*, goodly price, *B.*; duine *ciatach*, a handsome person; a Chonnail *chiataich*, a handsome Connal.

CIATAICH, *kěät'-éch*, *n. f.* love; delight; pleasure; cha 'n 'eil *ciataich* sam bith aig e deth, he has no great affection for him or it.

CIATAICHEAD, *kěät'-éch-ad*, *n. f.* handsomeness, degree of beauty, elegance, or beauty; a' dol an *ciataichead*, improving in elegance, beauty, &c.

CIBH, *kě*, *n. m.* a wreath of snow. *Sk.*

CIBHEAR, *kěff'-ur*, *n. m.* drizzle, drizzling rain.

CIBHRINN, *kěv'-rřenn*, *n. m.* counterpane, coverlet; in Skye, Ciobhraig.

CICHE, *kěch'-ă*, *gen.* of a pap, breast ceann na *ciche*, the nipple.

CIDHIS, *kě'-yhés*, *n. m.* a mask. *Ir. Arm.*

CILEAN, *kěl'-an'*, *n. m.* a large cod. *Skye.*

CILL, *kěll'y*, *n. f.* a church-yard, a burying-ground; in *H. S.* a cell, a church.

CILLE, *kěll'y'-ă*, *gen.* of Cill; prefixed to places signifying burying-places; Cillebhrìde, Kilbride, &c. before a vowel or fh, Cill, as Cill-fhinn.

CILLTEAN, *kěll'y'-tyun*, *pl.* burying grounds

CINN, *kěnn*, *n. pl.* heads; *v. n.* grow, increase; vegetate, multiply; result from, happen, grow taller.

CINNEADAIL, *kěnn'-ad-al*, *a.* clannish.

CINNEADALACHD, *kěnn'-ad-al-ächg*, *n. f.* clannishness, attachment to one's clan.

CINNEACH, *kěnn'-ach*, *n. m.* a heathen nation.

CINNEADH, *kěnn'-nyĀ*, *n. m.* clan, kin, tribe; surname; kindred; fear *cinnidh*, a namesake; (bean *chinnidh*, also.)

CINNEAS, *kěnn'-as*, *n. m.* growth; vegetation; produce, crop, production; increase; fruit.



- CINNEASACH, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-ās-ach, *a.* productive, germinative; vegetative; fruitful.
- CINNEASCHD, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-as-ächg, *n. f.* fruitfulness, vegetativeness, vegetation, growth.
- CINNSEAL, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-shall, *n. m.* contact; a' dol an cinneal gábhaidh, *getting in contact with danger*; is coma leam dol 'na chinneal, *I do not like to get in contact with it*; origin, commencement.
- CINNTE, kēnt<sup>2</sup>-á, *n. f.* assurance, certainty; cha 'n 'eil cinnte nam beul, *there is no certainty in their lips, Smith*; air chinnte, *certainly, most assuredly, decidedly so.*
- CINNTEACH, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyäch, *a.* certain, positive, assured, confident; unerring; exact; plain, evident, obvious; chò chinnteach ris a' bhàs, *as sure as death*; saighide cò cinnteach 's am bàs, *arrows as sure as death, Oss.*; nach cinnteach a làmh, *how unerring his hand is*; am bheil thu cinnteach, *are you quite sure?* tha mi làin chinnteach, *I am completely certain.*
- CINNTEACHD, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyachg, *n. f.* unquestionableness, sureness of aim; positiveness; assurance; demonstration; confidence, reliance.
- CINNTEADAIR, kyēnt<sup>2</sup>-ad-ar', an insurer.
- CINNTÉALAS, kyēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyal-us, *n. f.* certainty.
- CINNTEINN, kyēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyēnn, *p.* growing, increasing.
- CIOB, kēbb, *n. m.* moor-grass, *Mt.*; North, tow; in *Is.* sponge; *a.* spongy, porous; moine chlob, *spongy or porous peats or turf*; *v.* bite. *H.*
- CIOBHAIL, kē'-ull, *n. m.* jaw-bone, *Argyle*; jaw-bones, ciobhlan.
- CIOBAIR, kēbb'-ár', *n. m.* a shepherd.
- CIOBAIREACHD, kēb'-ár'-ächg, *n. f.* herding sheep.
- CIOCH, kē'-ch, *n. f.* pap, breast of a woman; cìoch a mhuineil, neo bhraghaid, *the urula*; cìoch an t-sluigēin, *the sac that propels the food into the gullet.*
- CIOCRACH, kē'chg-rach, *a.* longing as a female; greedy, voracious.
- CIOCRAS, kē'ch'-rus, *n. m.* absurd longing of a female; earnest longing, greediness.
- CIOD, (Latin, quid) kud, *int. pro.* what; dè, which is ten hundred times more common in the Highlands, is a few thousand years older.
- CIOGAILT, kyúg'-alt', *n. f.* tickling.
- CIOGAILTEACH, kyúg'-alt'-ach, *a.* ticklish, critical; gnothuch ciogailteach, *a critical affair.*
- CIOLAM, kyul'-um, *n. f.* an Irish vessel.
- CIOM, kēm, *n. f.* a wool card. *Armstrong*
- CIOMACH, kēm'-ach, *n. m.* a prisoner, a captive. *Bib.*
- CIOMACHAS, kēm'-ach-us, *n. m.* captivity. *Bible. Ir.*
- CIOMBAL, kēmb'-al, *n. m.* a symbol; a bed. *Ps. Ar.*
- CIOMBOLL, kēmb'-oll, *n. m.* a bundle of straw. *Skye.*
- CION, kyun, *n. m.* want, defect; also *corr.* of gion; cion léirsinn, *want of sight, defect of vision*; cion faobhair, *bluntness.*
- CIONN, kyunn, mispronunciation of ceann air mo chionn, *waiting me*; air chionn da tighinn dachaidh, *waiting him when he comes home*; as do chionn, *above yci, over your head.*
- CIONNAS, kyunn'-us, *inter. pro.* how? by what means? a dh' fhaicinn, cionnas, a a dh' ainmicheadh e iad, *to see how he would name them. Bible.*
- CIONFA, kyun-fá', *n. m.* cause, reason. *Sm.*
- CIONT, kyunt, *n. m.* fault, guilt, crime.
- CIONTACH, kyunt'-ach, *a.* guilty, criminal, at fault, sinful; gun chionta, *blameless.*
- CIONTACH, kyunt'-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* a defaulter.
- CIONTACHADH, kyunt'-ach-á, *n. m.* and *pt.* transgressing, sinning; le ciontachadh am aghaidh, *with trespassing against me.*
- CIONTACHD, kyunt'-ächg, *n. f.* degree of guilt, guiltiness; sinfulness.
- CIONTAICH, kyunt'-éch, *v. sin*, transgress; chiontaich iad am aghaidh, *they sinned against me. B.*
- CIORA, kyēr'-á, *n. f.* a pet sheep. *Skye.*
- CIORRAM, kyur'-um, *n. m.* a main, a defect in a person's body.
- CIORRAMACH, kyur'-am-ach, also kērr'-um-ach, *a.* maimed, deformed, mutilated; *H. S.* painful.
- CIOSNACHADH, kēss'-nnach-á, *pt.* subduing, conquering; appeasing; oppressing.
- CIOSNACHAIL, kēss'-nach-al, *a.* overpowering, made to pay tribute.
- CIOSNAICH, kēss'-nnéch, *v.* subdue; overpower, conquer.
- CIOTACH, kē'tt'-ach, *a.* left-handed, defective.
- CIOTACHD, kē'tt'-ächg, *n. f.* left-handedness.
- CIOTAG, kē'tt'-ag, *n. f.* the left hand.
- CIPEAN, kē'p'-an' *n. m.* a tether-stake.
- CIR, kēr', *n. f.* a comb; part of a key; the cud; tha bhò a' enàmh a cir, *the cow is chewing the cud*; a honey-comb; *v.* comb; curry; tease, as wool.
- CIREAN, kyēr'-an', *n. m.* crest, cock's comb.
- CIREANACH, kyēr'-an'-ach, *a.* crested.
- CIS, kēsh, *n. f.* tax, tribute; thoirreadh Cu

- chulin dhomh cis, *let Cuchulin yield me tribute.*
- CISEAN, kēsh'-an', *n. m.* a hamper. *Is.*
- CISIRE, kēsh'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* tax-gatherer.
- CISIREACHD, kēsh'-ēr-achd, *n. f.* tax-gathering.
- CIS-LEAGADAIR, kēsh'-llāg'-ad-ār', *an assessor.*
- CIS-MHAOR, kēsh'-vhāor, *n. m.* a tax-gatherer.
- CISTE, kēsh'-tyá, *n. f.* a chest; a coffin.
- CITH, kē, *n.* fury; *Oss.* (fearg) particle. *Suths.*
- CITHEACH, kē'-ach, *a.* furious. *Ossian.*
- CIUCHARAN, kyúch'-ar-an, *n. m.* a low-voiced lamentation; plaintive moaning.
- CIUIN, kyüen', *a.* mild, gentle; amiable, meek; agus bha 'n duine Maois ro-chiùin, *and the man Moses was very meek*; still, calm, quiet; feasgar ciuin, *a still or calm evening*; smooth, agreeable to the touch; (aodach ciuin, *smooth cloth, North*); *Per. v.* calm.
- CIUINE, kyüen'-á, mildness, meekness, gentleness; *deg. n.* s' ciuine, *more or most meek, gentle, &c.*
- CIUINEACHADH, kyüen'-ach-á, *p.* calming, appeasing, pacifying, quieting.
- CIUINEACHD, kyüen'-achg, *n. f.* mildness, &c. calm.
- CIUINEAS, kyüen'-us, *n. m.* mildness, meekness, gentleness.
- CIUINICH, kyüen'-éch, *v.* pacify, appease, assuage, still, calm; *chiùinich e, he stilled or calmed*; *ciùinichte, stilled, calmed, appeased.*
- CIURTEACH, kyür'-tyach, *a.* extremely painful, agonizing; torturing the mind.
- CIURR, kyüerr', *v.* torture, agonize, *Is.*; hurt. *Bible.*
- CIURRAIL, kyürr'-al, painful in the extreme.
- CLAB, klāb, *n. m.* an enormous mouth.
- CLABACH, klāb'-ach, *a.* having a large mouth; *n. f.* a large-mouthed female.
- CLABAIRE, klāb'-ār'-á, *n. m.* a babbler.
- CLABAR, klāb'-ar, *n. m.* a mill-clapper.
- CLABAR, klāb'-ur, *n. m.* a puddle; mire, dirt.
- CLABARACH, klāb'-ast-ar', *n. m.* a brawler; *clabstair cìochàrain, the frog-fish; greasaiche. Sk.*
- CLACH, clach, *n. f.* a stone; a stone weight; *gen.* cloiche; *dat.* chloich. In Irish, cloch; *v.* stone, punish by stoning; *clach-bholg, a rattle*; *clach-chinn, a head grave stone*; *clach-fhaobhrachaidh, a hone, a sharpening or whet-stone*; *clach-mheallain, haül.*
- CLACHACH, clach'-ach, *a.* stony, rocky, pebbly.
- CLACHAIR, clach'-ār, *n. m.* a mason.
- CLACHAIREACHD, clach'-ār'-achg, *n. f.* masonry, mason-work, architecture.
- CLACHAN, clach'-an, *n. m.* stepping-stones a village, a hamlet, where a church is; said to have been Druidical places of worship.
- CLACHARAN, clach'-ar'-an, *n. m.* a wag-tail; a stone-chatterer, *Is.*; stepping-stones. *Dr. M'L.*
- CLACH-BHUAIDH, clach'-vhuae-yh', *an amulet, a charm; a gem.*
- CLACH-BHRATH, chlach'-vhrá', *n. f.* rocking-stone.
- CLACH-CHRICH, clach'-chrēch', *n. f.* march-stone; cnaimh, cnaimh-erich.
- CLACH-FHUAIL, clach'-üäl', *n. f.* gravel-stone.
- CLACH-GHEURACHAIDH, chlāch'-yhgār'-ache, *n. f.* a hone, a whet-stone, sharpening-stone.
- CLACH-GHUITEIR, clach'-yhüet'-ār', kennel-stone.
- CLACH-GHLUIN, clāch'-ghlüen, *n. f.* an amulet.
- CLACH-INNE, clach'-énn'-á, *n. f.* a kennel-stone.
- CLACH-LIOBHAIIDH, clach'-lēv'-é, *n. f.* grind-stone, a polishing-stone; *Persh.* clach leanaidh.
- CLACH-MHILE, clach'-vhēl'-á, *n. f.* a mile-stone.
- CLACH-MHUILINN, clach'-vhü'l-lēn', *n. f.* mill-stone.
- CLACH-MHULLAICH, clach'-vhull-éch, *n. f.* top-stone.
- CLACH-NA-CINEAMHUINN, clach'-mna-kén-uv-énn, *n. f.* fatal-stone, the stone on which the ancient Caledonians inaugurated their kings. *Armstrong.*
- CLACH-NA-SUL, clach-na-súl', *n. f.* the apple of the eye.
- CLACH-NEART, klach'-nyert', *n. f.* putting-stone.
- CLACH-OISEAN, klach'-ōsh'-an', *n. f.* corner-stone.
- CLACH-SMIQR, klach'-smyúr, *n. f.* emery.
- CLAD, klād, *n. m.* a wool-card; *v.* card wool. 10.
- CLADACH, klād'-ach, *n. m.* shore, beach, stony shore, or beach; any thing scattered; *cha shuaicheantas còrr air cladach, a heron on the shore is no novelty. P.*
- CLADAN, klā'-dan, *n. m.* a flake of snow; bur.
- CLADANACH, klād'-an-ach, *a.* flaky, like burs.
- CLADH, klādh'-gh', *v.* spawn, as fish; *tha na bradain a' cladh, the salmon are spawning*; *n. m.* the act of spawning; church-yard.
- CLADHACH, klādh'-ach, *pt.* digging, delving.

poking; a' *cladhach* fo'n bhruaich, *poking under the bank of the river*; *n. m.* act of digging.

CLADHAICH, klāð-gh'-'èch, *v.* dig, delve, poke.

CLADHAIRE, klāð-gh'-'är'-ä, *n. m.* a coward; gu'n robh còta dubh air cealgair na còta dearg air *cladhaire*, *may a hypocrite never wear a black coat, nor a coward a red one*; a hero formerly, the one superintending the burying of soldiers in an army; now, grave-digger.

CLADHAIREACHD, klāð'-är'-ächg, *n. f.* cowardice.

CLADRACH, klad'-rrach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.

CLADRAICH, klad'-rèch, *v.* scatter.

CLAG, klläg'-g, *n. m.* a bell; a crash.

CLAGARSAICH, klägg'-ar-sich, *n. f.* crashing, crashing noise; dangling, waving.

CLAG-THIGH, klagg'-hægh, *n. m.* a belfry, steeple.

CLAIDEAN, klāj'-än', *n. m.* an absurd hammering at any thing; dangling.

CLAIDHEAMH, kllī'-yhêv, *n. m.* a sword; murdered into kllê'-ê, in many places; *pl. claidhmhichean*, klliv'-êch-un, *swords*; *claidheamh mor*, a broad sword; *claidheamh crom*, a sabre; *claidheamh coal*, a small sword; *cha 'n 'eil f hios dè'n claidheamh* a bhios 'san truail gus an tairnear e, *it is not known what sword is in the sheath or scabbard, till it is drawn*.

CLAIDHEAMHAIR, clliv'-vhär', *n. m.* swordsmen.

CLAIDHEAMHAIREACHD, klliv'-var-ächg, *n. f.* swordsmanship; more correctly, *claidhmhaireachd*.

CLAIDREACH, klāj'-rach, *a.* fatiguing.

CLAIDRICH, klāj'-rèch, *v.* fatigue, shatter.

CLAIGEACH, kläëg'-ach, *n. m.* a steeple. *D. ish.*

CLAIGIONN, kläëg'-unn, *n. m.* a skull, scalp; the best field of arable land in a farm.

CLAIGIONNACH, kläëg'-unn-ach, *a.* head-stall of a bridle, halter, &c.; best arable land of a district.

CLAIR, klläër, *n. m. p.* lids.

CLAIS, klläsh, *n. f.* a furrow, a trench.

CLAISIRE, klash'-er-ä, *n. m.* trencher.

CLAISDEACHD, kläshj'-achg, *n. f.* sense of hearing, hearing; *ann am chlaisdeachd*, *in my hearing*, (*cluas èisdeachd*); *chaill e a chlaisdeachd*, *he lost his sense of hearing*.

CLAISEACH, klash-ach, *a.* furrowed, trench-ed.

CLAISTINN, kläsh'-tyenn, *pt.* hearing. *North.*

CLAMBAR, klamb'-är, litigiousness, *wrangling*; evil report, private slander.

CLAMHAIR, kläv'-är, *v.* scratch, shrug.

CLAMHAS, kläv'-us, *n. m.* clamour, unfounded report, clatter; brawling.

CLAMHASAIL, kläv'-ssal, *a.* brawling, clattering.

CLAMBRACH, klamb'-ar-äch, *a.* litigious, fond of law; wrangling, slandering.

CLAMHRADH, kläv'-rā, *pt.* scratching, shrugging.

CLAMHUINN, kläv'-enn, *n. m.* sleet, finnee. *D. B.*

CLANN, klan'n, *n. m.* and *f.* children, offspring, descendants; a clan; *cha robh duine cloinne aice*, *she had no children*, *B.*; *a chlann nan sonn*, *ye descendants of heroes*; *clann an Toisich*, *'the Mackintoshes*; *clann Rannail*, *the clan Rannalds*; *clann diolain*, *bastard children*; *clann an cloinne*, *their children's children*; (*Teutonic*, *klein*); a curl, a ringlet; *na clannaibh*, *in curls*, *in ringlets*, *Song*; *.. curl*.

CLANNACH, klann'-ach, *a.* fruitful; curled, in ringlets; *Anna chlannach*, *Anne*, *with the many ringlets*. *Song*.

CLANNAICH, klann'-ech, *v. n.* beget children.

CLAOIDH, klúe'-yh', *v.* cloy, exhaust, over fatigue; fag; overcome with fatigue *mar chlaoidheas* *veine coillteach*, *as fire overcomes wood*, *Sm.*; *n. m.* fatigue, excessive fatigue; *pt.* fagging, fainting; mortifying; *claidhibh ar buill*, *mortify your members*. *Bible*.

CLAOIDHTE, klúely'-tya, *pt.* exhausted with fatigue.

CLAOIDHTEACH, klúety'-tyach, *a.* exhausting one's strength; fatiguing, fagging, fainting, overcoming; spending.

CLAOIDHTEACHD, klúety'-tyächg, *n. f.* exhaustion, fagging or exhausting; fainting.

CLAOINE, kláoë'n'-ä, *n. f.* inclination, squintness.

CLAON, klāon, *v.* incline, go aside, rebel; *chlaon iad uile*, *they have all gone aside*; *move aslant or obliquely*; *mar a' ghriana tha claonadh 'sa ghleann*, *like the sun that moves aslant in the glen*, *Oss.*; *a.* squint, oblique, slanting; meandering; *linne a tha claon 'sa ghleann*, *a pool or stream that is meandering in the valley*, *Oss.*; squint-eyed; *fear claon*, *a man that squints*; (*Lat. et Gr. clinol*).

CLAONADH, klāon'-ā, *n. m.* and *pt.* squinting, slanting, meandering, inclining, bending; *mar sgàile a claonadh sìos*, *like a shadow declining*, *Sm.*; *a.* inclination • oblique motion.

**CLAONBHAIGH**, klāon'-vhāe-yh', *n. f.* partiality. *B.*  
**CLAONBHORD**, klāon'-vhōrd, *n. f.* desk, inclined plain, a sloping table.  
**CLAONBHREITH**, klāon'-vhrā², *n. f.* partiality, an unfair judgment or decision.  
**CLAB**, klār, *n. m.* lid of a chest; stave of a cask, harp, &c. *Oss.*; *Bible*, plank, table *v. n.* maintain, contradict, oppose; a *claradh* orm, *contradicting* or *maintaining stoutly*; 's ann tha e a' *claradh* orm, *he stoutly contradicts me.*  
**CLARACH**, klār'-ach, *n. f.* clumsy female.  
**CLARAG**, klār'-ag, *n. f.* a fore or front-tooth; frame of a fishing line; *clarag dorgh.* *Lewis.*  
**CLARAICH**, klār'-ech, *n. f.* wooden partition or floor.  
**CLARSACH**, klār'-ssach, *n. m.* a harp; cho caoin ri *clarsaich*, *as melodious as a harp.*  
**CLARSACH-URLAIR**, klār'-sach-ūr-llar, *n. f.* an old woman in gentlemen's families, kept for the purpose of telling stories; a witch.  
**CLARSAIR**, klār'-sar', *n. m.* a harper, minstrel.  
**CLARSAIREACHD**, klār'-sār'-achd, *n. f.* harp-*ing*, music.  
**CLEACHD**, klechg, *v.* practise, accustom, inure, habituate, use; *chleachd mi a bhi*, *I was accustomed to be*; *chleachd mi mòran deth f haotainn*, *I was accustomed to get much of it*; habit, *Oss.*; curl. *B.*  
**CLEACHDACH**, klechg'-ach, *a.* customary, practised; habitual; curled; *clearcach* rather.  
**CLEACHDUINN**, kllchg'-ènn, *n. f.* habit, practice, custom; is dona a *chleachduinn sin*, *that is a bad practice or custom*; *deadh chleachduinn*, *a good custom or practice.*  
**CLEACHDTA**, or **CLEACHDTE**, klechg'-tya, *pt.* accustomed, practised, inured; trained; used; *cleachdta ri olc*, *accustomed to do evil.*  
**CLEAMHNAS**, kllév'-nus, *n. m.* sexual intercourse, carnal connexion; confounded shamefully with **CLIAMHUINNEAS**, consanguinity, relationship by marriage.  
**CLEARC**, klerck, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet, a lock of hair; *v.* curl, make into ringlets, arrange.  
**CLEARCACH**, klerk'-ach, *a.* curled in ringlets.  
**CLEAS**, klläss², *n. m.* trick, craft, feat, gambol; a stratagem; *Cuchullainn nan cleas*, *Cuchullin full of stratagems.* *Oss.*  
**CLEASACH**, klläs²'-sach, *a.* playful, full of tricks.

**CLEASACHD**, kläss'-ächg, *n. f.* play, sport, diversion, as jugglers, legerdemain, sleights; *ri cleasachd*, *playing, sporting*; *dh' éirich iad gu cleasachd*, *they rose up to play*; *cleasachd dhaoine*, *the sleight of men.* *Bible, Arm.*  
**CLEASAICHE**, kläs²'-èch-à, *n. m.* a juggler, a cunning fellow; a conjuror.  
**CLEASANTA**, kläs'-ant-a, *a.* tricky, playful.  
**CLEASANTACHD**, klas²'-ant-ächg, *n. f.* frolicsomeness.  
**CLEATHA**, klä²'-ha, *n. m.* a club or clumsy stick, a goad, a rib, a stake.  
**CLEID**, kllāj, *n. f.* a flake, a clot.  
**CLEIDEACH**, kllāj'-ach, *a.* clotted, shaggy  
**CLEIDEAG**, kllāj'-ag, *a.* clot, a flake.  
**CLEIDEAGACH**, kllāj'-äg-ach, *a.* clotted, shaggy, ragged, full of clots or tatters.  
**CLEIR**, klār', *n. f.* the clergy; a presbytery. Welsh, *clêr*; Arm. *cloer*; Spanish, *clero.*  
**CLEIREACH**, klār'-ach, *a.* a clerk; a beadle, or church officer. *Argyle.*  
**CLEIREANACH**, klār'-ān-äch, *a.* sword. *Per Arm.*  
**CLEIT**, klājt, *n. m.* a ridge or reef of sunk rocks, *Isl.*; a quill, a feather, *Skye*; eaves, *Arm.*; a rocky eminence. *H. Society.*  
**CLEITH**, kllhā, *v.* conceal, hide; *n. m.* concealment, secrecy; *cha 'n' eil cleith air an olc ach gun a dheanadh*, *the best way to conceal evil is not to commit it*, *P.*; (Hebrew, *chele*, *Chall klei*).  
**CLEOC**, klléy'-öchg, *n. m.* a cloak, a mantle.  
**CLI**, kllē, *n. m.* strength, energy; locomotion, vigour, pith; *gun chli*, *without power of motion*; *duine gun chli*, *a man without energy or vigour*; force; *chunnaic e ghaoth gun chli*, *he saw the wind without force.* *Oss.*  
**CLI**, kllē, *a.* left, left-handed; slow, awkward; feeble; *an taobh cli*, *the left side*; *a dh' ionnsaidh na laimhe cli*, *to the left side*; *cli 'sa comhrag*, *lame or feeble in the strife*; *labhair cli*, *speak humbly.* *Oss.*  
**CLIABH**, klēāv, *n. m.* a strait-jacket, a strait-vest of wicker-work, for a madman; hence, 's ann a tha 'n t-òlach ann an *cliabh*, *the fellow is mad*, said to people who have bad Gaelic; in a secondary sense, a creel or hamper; the chest, the breast; a taomadh ma *chliabh*, *pouring is on his breast*; *cliabh guthainn*, *boddyce or a gown.*  
**CLIABHACH**, klēāv'-ach, *a.* like baskets, chested; belonging to the chest.



CLIAHSGEITHREACH, kleav'-skār'-ach, *a* vomit.

CLIA-LU, klēā'-lū, *n. m.* all the fingers in motion playing on the bagpipes.

CLIAMHUINN, klēāv'-eun, *n. m.* a brother-in-law, *Isl.* In the Bible, a son-in-law; (eliabh-dhuine, *Arm.*)

CLIAMHUNNEAS, klēāv'-un-nyūs, *n. m.* relationship by marriage; consanguinity, friendship.

CLIAI, klēār, *n. m.* a poet; a brave man; fuil nan cliai, *the blood of the brave.*

CLIAIRACHE, klēār'-ēch-ā, *a* singer. *Md.*

CLIAIA, klēat'-a, *a* meadow, *N.*; *a* burr. *Lw.*

CLIAITH, kllēā, *n. f.* a harrow, a hurdle, as when fulling cloth; a lattice or casement, *B.*; a worm in distillation; stann cleith, *worm vat*; a shoal of fish; cliath sgadan, cliath bhradan, cliath phiocach, *a shoal of herrings, a shoal of salmon, and a shoal of coal-fish*; some style, shoal, a creel of herrings, &c. (bravo, PARRAIG &—!) darning of stockings, (*Armstrong* says); weir for salmon. *Lw.*

CLIAITH, klhēā, *v.* harrow; tread, as the male, in poultry; a' cliathadh nan ceare, *treading the hens*; darn. *Armstrong.*

CLIAITHACH, klleu'-ach, *n. f.* the side of any thing; ri cliathach na luinge, *at the side of the ship*; ri d cliathaich, *at your side.*

CLIAITH-SHEANACHAIS, klēā'-hen'-ach-ush, *n. f.* a genealogical table. *Lewis.*

CLIBISH, klēb'-ēsht, *n. f.* a misadventure.

CLIBISTEACH, klēb'-ēsht-ach, *a* awkward.

CLICHD, klēchg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a hook; a bad trick.

CLIOB, klēbb, *n. m.* an excrescence.

CLIOBAG, klēbb'-ag, *n. f.* a filly. *Irish.*

CLIOBAIN, klēbb<sup>2</sup>-an', *n. m.* an excrescence, a dew-lap; any thing dangling.

CLIOBAIRE, klēbb'-ār-a, *n. m.* a clumsy person; a simpleton.

CLIOSPACH, klēsp'-ach, *a* lame, not active.

CLIP, klēpp, *n. m.* a large hook, a hand-hook, for taking large fish, too heavy for the line into a boat; a stratagem, deceit, cunning; *v. n.* hook, pilfer; snatch, steal.

CLIS, klēsh, *a* quick, active; lively, nimble, agile, speedy, clever, handy; *v. n.* leap.

CLISEACH, klēsh<sup>2</sup>-āch, *n. f.* a wicket.

CLISBEACH, klēsh'-byach, *a* unsteady.

CLISG, klēshg, *v.* start, startle, leap through fear; *chlisg* e, *he startled.*

CLISGEACH, klēshg'-ach, *a* skittish, apt to startle, timid, fearful.

CLISGEADH, klēshg'-ā, *n. m.* a startle, a

start; *pt.* starting. leaping; bi an so an clisgeadh, *be here instantly*; *chlisg* féidh is earba 'san f hraoch, *deer and roe startled in the heath. Oss.*

CLISNEACH, klēsh'-nyach, *n. f.* a wicket, (cahladh;) a mouth never at rest. *MacIntyre.*

CLIU, klū, *n. f.* praise, renown; fame, reputation; character; fo dheadh chliu, *under a good character*; cha 'n éireadh mo chliu na bhās, *my fame would suffer by his death, my praise would not be enhanced by his death, Ossian.* Welsh, clod; Greek, kleos.

CLIUCHD, klūchg, *n. f.* a stratagem, a hellish trick, deceit; *v.* mend nets. *Lewis.*

CLIUCHDACH, klūchg'-ach, deceitful, cunning, *Is.*; *n. f.* a deceitful female.

CLUICHDAIRE, klūchg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a stratagist, a cunning fellow; mender of nets.

CLUICHDAIREACHD, klūchg'-ar'-āchg, *n. f.* deceitfulness, cunningness; mending nets. *Lewis.*

CLUD, klūd'd, *n. f.* a small trifling hand.

CLUDAN, klūd'-an, *n. m.* a trifling stroke or blow.

CLUITEACH, klū'-tyach, *a* praise-worthy, laudable, commendable; famous, celebrated, renowned, extolled; praised; Finghall cliuiteach, *celebrated Fingall*; is cliuiteich an anair na 'n t-ór, *honour is more commendable than gold.*

CLUITHACHADH, klū'-ach-ā, *pt.* praising, extolling, celebrating, lauding, renowned, exalting.

CLUITHAICH, klū'-ēch, *v.* praise, laud, extol, commend, exalt; celebrate.

CLUIMHOR, klū'-vur, praise-worthy.

CLIU-THOILTEANNACH, klū'-hōelly'-tyānn-āch, *a* praise-worthy, commendable.

CLO, klō, *n. m.* cloth, home-made cloth.

CLO, klō, *n. m.* a slumher, dozing, lethergy; sometimes clō-cadail.

CLOBHA, klō'-ā, *n. m.* a pair of tongs.

CLO-BHUAIL, klō'-vvūāel, *v.* print (bad).

CLOCA, klōchg'-ā, *n. m.* a cloak, mantle; better than cleoca.

CLOCAIRE, klōchg'-ur'-ā, *n. m.* a rogue, a deceitful fellow, a dissembler; pretender.

CLOCAIREACHD, klōchg'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* dissimulation.

CLOCH, klōch, *n. f.* a goggle-eye, *Isl.* stone. *Ir.*

CLOCHAR, klōch'-ur, *n. m.* wheezing in the throat.

CLOCHARRA, klōch'-urr-a, *a* goggle-eyed.

CLO-CADAIL, klō'-cād-ēl, *n. m.* slumber, dozing.

CLOD, klod', *n. m.* a clod; *v.* clod (*Teutonic.*)

CLODHADAIR, klō' ad-ār', *n. f.* printer.

CLODHADAIREACHD, klō' ad-ar'-achg, *n. f.* printing.

CLOGAD, klōg'-ad, *n. m.* a helmet, a cap, a head-piece. In *H. S.* a cone, a pyramid.

CLOGAIS, klog'-ash, *n. f.* a wooden shoe.

CLOIMH, klōē'-yh', *n. f.* scab, mange, itch.

CLOIMH, klō'-ē, *n. f.* down, feathers, plumage; in some places, wool.

CLOIMHTEACH, klō'-tyach, *n. f.* down, feathers.

CLOIS, klōsh, *n. f.* march weed.

CLOS, klōss, *n. m.* rest, repose, stillness, quietness; gabh clos, *rest, be still, or quiet.*

CLOSACH, klos'-ach, *n. f.* a carcass, carrion.

CLOSAICH, klos'-ēch, *v.* get lank or gaunt, as a half-starved brute.

CLOSAID, klōs'-āj, *n. f.* a closet, a study.

CLUAIN, klūāēn, *n. f.* pacification, quietness; cuir cluain air an leanabh, *pacify the child, appease the child.*

CLUAIN-LIN, klūāēn-llēn', *n. f.* corn-spurry.

CLUAINTÉAR, klūāēn'-tyar, *n. m.* a flatterer, a cajoler, a hypocrite, a cunning fellow.

CLUAINTÉARACHD, klūāēn'-tyar'-achg, *n. f.* fawning; cajoling, flattery, hypocrisy, intrigue.

CLUAISEAN, klūāsh'-an, *n. m.* a blow on the ear; porringer.

CLUANAG, klūān'-āg, *n. f.* an islet in a river, a small piece of choice pasture, a meadow.

CLUARAN, klūār'-an, *n. m.* a thistle, fountain; a sponge, cōs, clob.

CLUARANACH, klūār'-ān-āch, *a.* thistly, fungous.

CLUAS, klūās, *n. f.* an ear; handle of a dish.

CLUASACH, klūās'-āch, *a.* eared, having handles.

CLUASAG, klūās'-āg, *n. f.* pillow, pin-cushion.

CLUAS-CHIUIL, klūās'-chū'l, *n. m.* a musical ear.

CLUAS-LIATH, kluas'-lēā, *n. f.* herb, colt's foot.

CLUD, klūd, *n. m.* patch, a rag, clout; *v.* patch.

CLUDADH, klūd'-ā, *pt.* patching, mending.

CLUDAIR, klūd'-ār'-ā, *n. m.* patcher, cobler.

CLUICH, klūēch, *n. m.* play, sport, game, school vacation; *v.* play, sport.

CLUICHEADAIR, klūēch'-ad-ar, *n. m.* a player.

CLUICHEALACHD, klūēch'-al-āchg, *n. f.* playfulness.

CLUICHEIL, klūēch'-al, *a.* playful, sportive.

CLUIGEAN, klūēg'-ān', *n. m.* an ear-ring, or pendant, a cluster; any thing dangling.

CLUINN, klūēnn, *v.* hear, listen, hearken, attend; an tì a shuidhich a' chluas, nach cluinn e, *he that planted the ear, shall he not hear?* an sin cluinnidh mise, *then shall I hear;* chuala mi, *I heard;* nach cluinn thu, *do you not hear;* cluinnidh sinn, *we shall hear.*

CLUINNTE, klūēn'-tyā, *pt.* heard, attended to.

CLUINNTINN, klūēnn'-tyenn, *pt.* pres hearing.

CLUIP, klūēp, *n. f.* deceit. See Cuip.

CLUPAID, klup'-ēj, *n. f.* swollen throat in cattle.

CNAC, krāchg, or kun'-āg, *v.* crack. *Teutonic.*

CNAG, krág, *n. f.* a peg, a pin, a knob hold-pin of a boat (putag), *Skye;* *v.* thump, knock, rap.

CNAGACH, kunāg'-āch, *a.* knotty, knobby. CNAGACHD, kunag'-achg, *n. f.* knobbiness, knottiness.

CNAGAID, krāg'-āj, *n. f.* an old maid; an old cow with stumps of horns.

CNAGAIRE, krag'-ūr-ā, *n. f.* a gill, a noggin, No.; a gill; in Lewis, Frangach, *i. e.* a Frenchman.

CNAID, krēj, *v.* scoff; *n. f.* a jeer, a scoff, magadh.

CNAIMH, kriēv, *n. m.* a bone; bones, cnàmhan; cnàimh an droma, *the spine, the back bone;* cnàimh na lurga, *the shin bone;* cnàimh a ghobhail, *the share bone;* cnàimh criche, and cnaimh, *a balk, or land-mark, Is.* also a matter of dispute.

CNAIMHEACH, kriv'-ach, a rook, ròcaideach.

CNAIMHTEACH, knāv'-tyāch, *a.* digestive, corrosive.

CNAMH, krāv, *v.* chew, ruminate, digest; a' cnàmh a chur, *chewing the cud;* chnàmh e a bhiadh, *he digested his food;* corrode, consume; chnàmh an t-iarrunn, *the iron corroded;* chnàmh an gealbhan, *the fire consumed or wasted;* genitive plu. of cnaimh; ri taobh nan cnàmh, *at the side of the bones.*

CNAMHACH, krāv'-ach, *a.* bony, having large bones; corrosive, consuming.

CNAMHAG, krāv'-āg, *n. f.* refuse of any thing, any thing deprived of its substance; corn spoiled by cattle.

CNAMHAIRNEACH, krāv'-ār'-nyach, *n. f.* a transparent small fish, found on all the coast of the islands; sprats of the mackerel, a skeleton; a raw-boned fellow.

CNAMHAN, krāv'-an, *n. m.* unceasing bickering.

CNAMHARLACH, kráv'-ar-lach, *n. m.* a hard boned, cadaverous person; a stalk. *H.*  
 CNAP, krápp, *n. m.* a lump, a knob, a potato, a thump; *v.* thump; 'gam *chnapadh*, *thumping me.*  
 CNAPACH, kráp'-ach, *a.* lumpy, knobby.  
 CNAPAIRE, kráp'-ur-á, *n. m.* a thumper; a stout article; a stout fellow.  
 CNAPAN, kráp'-an, *n. m.* a little lump.  
 CNAPANACH, kráp'-an-ach, *a.* lumpy.  
 CNAPARRA, kráp'-árr-á, *a.* stout, sturdy; falling with a thumping noise.  
 CNAP-STARRA, kráp'-starr-á, obstruction; ball on the end of a spear.  
 CNATAN, knat'-an, *n. m.* a cold, cough, *N. H.*; more properly, cneatan.  
 CNEAD, kréd, *n. f.* a sudden sign or moan, as when one gets a blow unexpectedly; nothing; *cha bhi cnead ort*, *nothing will be wrong with you*; *cha 'n' eil cnead air*, *nothing is wrong with him*; *v.* sigh, moan.  
 CNEADAIL, kréd'-ul, *pt.* sighing and moaning heavily and quickly.  
 CNEADH, more properly creidh, a wound.  
 CNEAMH, krév, *n. m.* wild garlic; *cneamh muc fiadhaich*, *hart's tongue*; *elecampane*, *whiten*, *creamh.*  
 CNEAP, krépp, *n. m.* a button; *cneapan*, buttons.  
 CNEAPADAIR, krépp'-a-dár, *n. m.* button-maker.  
 CNEAS, kréss, *n. m.* bosom, breast, waist.  
 CNEASDA, krés'-d-á, *a.* humane; moderate.  
 CNEASDÁCHD, kres'-dáchg, *n. f.* humanity; piety.  
 CNEASNAICH, krés'-nyéich, *v.* squeeze and shake a person.  
 CNEASNAIDH, krés'-nné, *a.* delicate, slender.  
 CNEASNAIDHEACHD, krés'-nné-áchg, *n. f.* delicacy.  
 CNEATAN, krétt'-an, *n. m.* a cold, coughing.  
 CNEATAS. *See* Cneidsinn, knitting, tape.  
 CNEIDH, kréé'yh', *n. f.* wound, hurt.  
 CNEIDSINN, kréjsh'-énn, *n. m.* knitting, tape.  
 CNO, for Cnu, *a.* a nut, a filbert.  
 CNOC, kröchg, *n. m.* a knoll, an eminence.  
 CNOCACH, kröchg'-ach, *a.* hilly, rugged.  
 CNOCAID, kröchg'-áj, *n. f.* a land-mark, balk.  
 CNOCAIRE, kröchg'-ar', *n. m.* a loiterer, saunterer.  
 CNOCAN, kröchg'-an, *n. m.* a hillock, a knoll.  
 CNOC-FAIRE, kröchg'-fär'-á, *n. m.* an alarm post.  
 CNOD, kröd, *n. m.* a patch; *v.* patch.  
 CNOID, kröj, *n. m.* a splendid present. *Skye.*  
 CNOIDH, kröé'yh, *n. f.* great pain. *Skye.*

CNOIDHFHIACHALL, kröé'-yh-éachg-all, *n. f.* gum-boil.  
 CNOIMH, kröé'-yh', *cruiyh, n. f.* a maggot.  
 CNOIMHEAG, knó'-ág, *n. f.* a maggot; negatively female.  
 CNOMHAGAG, *Sk.* (conachag, a conch) guth-le-gúg. *Luíng.*  
 CNOT, krótt, *v.* husk barley, oarslip. *Sk.*  
 CNOTAG, krott'-ág, *n. f.* husking mortar.  
 CNU, krú, *n. f.* a nut, a filbert; *cnu-fhrangach*, *a walnut*; *cnu-dharaich*, *an acorn*, *cnu-bhachair*, *a mulacca nut.*  
 CNUACHD, krüächg, *n. f.* a lump; *a* thump.  
 CNUACHDACH, krüächg'-äch, *a.* lumpy; shrewd.  
 CNUACHDAIRE, krüächg'-ar'-á, *n. m.* shrewd man.  
 CNUAS, krüäs, *v.* gather eatables; quash.  
 CNUASACHD, kruas'-achg, *n. m.* gathering eatables.  
 CNUASAICH, kruas'-éich, *v.* gather, ponder  
 Co, kō, *int. pro.* who; *cò an so*, *who is this?* *cò e*, *who is he?* *cò i*, *who is she?* *adv.* as; *cò mòr*, *so big*; *cò bheag*, *a little*; *cò leathann*, *as broad*; used for *comh*; as, *co-aontaich*, *yield assent*, *consent*, *admit*, *permit.*  
 CO-AONTACHADH, kó-áon'-tach-á, *n. m. p.* consent, acquiescence, agreement, consenting, agreeing.  
 CO-AONTAICH, kó-áon'-ttéich, *v.* acquiesce, yield.  
 COB, kōb, *n. m.* plenty, pailteas. *Irish.*  
 COBHAIR, kō²'-ér, *n.* relief; *v.* relieve, aid help.  
 COBHAN, koff'-an, (I think,) a chest, *cof fin. B.*  
 COBHAR, kō'-ur, *n. m.* froth, foam, sillabub.  
 COBHARTACH, kō'-art-ach, *n. m.* any property coming on shore, supposed by every genuine Celt to be a God-send; *a* helping.  
 COC, köchg, *v.* cock; hold up in defiance; *coc do bhonnaid*, *cock your bonnet. Teutonic*  
 COCA, kawchg'-á, *conj.* or *pro.* whether, which of the two; *còca a dh' fholbhas na dh' fhanas tu*, *whether you go or stay.*  
 COCAIRE, kawchg'-ur'-á, *n. m. & f.* a cook, *Ger. coch*; is math *an cocaire an t-acras*, *hunger is a good cook.*  
 COCHULL, còch'-ull, *n. m.* husk, skin of a snake.  
 COCHULLACH, còch'-ull-ach. *a.* capsular, husky.  
 CODACH, kod'-ach, *gen.* of cuid; *air son mo chodachsa dheth*, *for my part of it.*  
 CODHAIL, kau'-al, *n. f.* meeting, reproach *am chodhail*, *to meet me*; *thoir codhail da*, *reproach him.*  
 COG, kögg, *v. n.* war, fight; jibe, jeer

*chog iad, they warred, Bible; tha e a' cogadh air, he jibes or jeers him.*

COGADH, kōgg'-ā, *n. m.* war, warfare: *pl.* warring; jibing; thun *cogaidh, for war*

COGALL, kōg'-ull, just cockle, peasair chapull.

COGAIS, kōgg'-āsh, *n. f.* a prodigious large, red, carbuncled nose (like a boiled lobster,) *St. Kilda, Rum, Egg, Canna, Mull, Coll, Jura, Islay, Giogha*; also the cog of a wheel; a ludicrous name for a large pinch of snuff, *ib.*; in Skye, just a nose; in Lewis, the nasal canal; in Ross-shire and Caithness, the cork of a bottle; in Inverness, a huge frog; in some parishes of the Continent of Argyle and Perthshire, conscience.

*Note.*—In the shape of conscience, it is only applied to the male sex. The consciences of all Highland ladies, whether M——— or not, is universally COIMHSEAS. In Arran, it signifies the throttle.

COICHEID, kōēch'-āj, *n. f.* an objection, obstruction; cò chuir *coicheid, who objected?*

COICHEIDEACH, coyeh'-āj-ach, *a.* objective, hindering.

COIDHEAS, kōē'-yheas, more frequently pronounced and written Coingeis, *tha mi coingeis, I do not care; it is no matter to me.*

COIG, kōēg, *a.* five; cōig-deug, fifteen. In many outlandish places, *oi* is frequently pronounced, or rather mispronounced, ūē; hence *sud* instead of *siod*, (shēdd;) *druim*, in place of *driom*, (drēm) the back; but in the islands of Argyle, every word is pronounced just as ADAM spoke it.

COIGEACH, kōēg'-ach, *n. f.* a hand; from cōig. *MSS.*

COIGEAD, kōēg'-ud, *n. m.* fifty; *a.* fifty.

COIGEAMH, kōēg'-uv, *a.* the fifth.

COIGEAR, kōēg'-ur, *n. m. & f.* five persons.

COIGNEAR, kōēg'-nyur, *n.* five persons.

COIGREACH, kōēg'-ryach, *n. m.* stranger, foreigner.

COIGREACHAIL, kōēg'-ryach-al, *a.* strange, foreign.

COIG-SHLISNEACH, kōēg'-hlēsh-nyach, *a.* pentagonal, pentilateral; *coig-thaobh-ach*, more properly.

COILCEADHA, kōēg'-kyānn-ā, *n. p.* bed materials. *Oss.*

COILEACH, kull'-ach, *n. m.* a cock; *coileach frangach, a turkey cock; coileach-coille, wood cock; coileach dubh, a black cock; coileach fraoich heath cock;*

*coileach tomain, a cock partridge, coileach ruadh, a red grouse cock.*

COILEACH-GAOITH, kull'-ach-gāoēch, *n. m.* weather-cock, a vane.

COILEAR, kōll'-ār, *n. m.* a collar, neck. *French, &c.*

COILEID, koll'-āj, *n. f.* noise, stir, hubbub. *Skye.*

COILLE, kaōly'-lyā, *n. f.* wood. forest. coilean, woods.

COILLEANTA, kaōly'-lyannt-ā, *a.* tall, straight, and slender.

COILLEARNACH, kuly'-ar-nach, *a.* shrubbery.

COILLTEACH, kaōly'-tyach, *n. f.* woodland, a celt, a wild.

COILLTEACHAIL, kaōly'-tyāch-al, *a.* woody; savage, wild; sylvan uninhabited.

COILLTEAR, kaōly'-tyār', *n. m.* a saunterer, wanderer.

COILLTEIL, kaōly'-tyal, *a.* wild, woodland.

COIMEAS, koym'-ās, *n. m.* comparison, parable, an equal, a match; *gun a choimeas ann, without his equal or match; a. like.*

COIMEAS, koym'-ēss, *v. n.* compare, liken.

COIMEASG, koym'-ēsg, *v.* mix, mingle.

COIMH, kōē, a prefix, answering *con.* and *com.* in English, placed before words beginning with the two vowels *e* and *i*, unless when the pronunciation requires it.

COIMHEACH, kōē'-ach, *a.* foreign, strange, shy, unkind; *duine coimheach, a strange person, or a shy person; terrible; gnoth-uch coimheach, a terrible affair; n. a stranger; aig na coimhich, with strangers.*

COIMHEAD, kōi'-udd, *v.* see, look, *Lochaber; preserve, keep; watch; n. m.* preserving inspection; a weaver's laze. *Islay.*

COIMHEARSNACH, kōē'-ar-snach, *n. m.* a neighbour.

COIMHEARSNACHD, kōē'-ar-snāchg, *n. f.* neighbourhood, vicinity; vicinage; neighbourly conduct.

COIMHEICHEAS, kōē'-ēch-us, *n. f.* estranged affection, want of hospitality, sourness of disposition.

COIMGHEALL, kōē'-ghyall, *v.* fulfil an engagement, perform your promise.

COIMGHEALLADH, kōē'-ghyāll-ā, *n. m.* performance of one's promise, fulfilment.

COIMHIDEACHD, kōē'-ēj-āchg, *n. f.* accompanying, escorting; attending; *luchd-coimhideachd, an escort, a suite, a levee, a retinue.*

COIMHLEAPACH, kōē'-llepp-ach, *n. m. and f.* a bed-fellow.



COIMHSEAS, kõev'-shas, *n. f.* conscience, (comhaois-fhios or fhàs.)

COIMHSEASACH, kõev'-shäs-ach, *a.* conscientious, conscionable.

COIMHSEASACHD, koev'-shas-ächg, *n. f.* consciousness.

COIMHILION, cóé'-llén, *v.* fulfil, fill up, accomplish, perform a promise.

COIMILION, köél'-lyan, *a. and adv.* as often as, as many as; equal in number.

COIMHTHIONAL, cóé'-heun-al, *n. m.* assembly, gathering, collecting; collection.

COIMPIRE, kóém'-pér-ä, *n. m. and f.* an equal in rank.

COIMPIREACHD, kóém'-pér-ächg, *n. f.* equality in rank, a commonwealth, commonweal.

COIN, kóén, *n. m. pl.* dogs; coin-fhodair, *fleas.* We must not tell the island where this word is used, otherwise our M— friends would kill us.

COIN-BHRAGHAD, kóén-vhrád', *n. pl.* king's evil.

COINEAN, köén'-an', *n. m.* a rabbit, a coney.

COINGEIS, köéng'-äsh, *a.* indifferent, quite careless; tha mi coingeis, *I am quite indifferent, I do not care; is coingeis còca, it is no matter; is coingeis dhuit, it is no matter to you, it is all the same to you; an coingeis cò aca a bheir mi leam, is it indifferent which of them I take?*

COINGHEALL, köén'-nyall, *n. m.* a loan.

COINGHEALLACH, köén'-nyall-äch, *a.* accommodating, lending, helping, kind, ready to lend.

COINGHEALLAICH, kóén'-nyall-éch, *v.* lend, accommodate.

COINIGIN, köén'-é-gin, *n. f.* a rabbit warren.

COINNE, kóén'-nyá, *n. f.* meeting, assignation, reproach; cha 'n fhaigh mi coinne air son m'athar, *I will never be reproached on account of my father; picnic party, North; v.* imitate, follow the example of; an ann a' coinne riumsa a tha thu, *is it imitating me you are?*

COINNEACH, köén'-nyach, *a.* fog, moss, còinnteach.

COINNEAL, kaón'-nyall, *n. f.* a candle; *pl.* coinnlean.

COINNEALAICH, köén'-nyal-éch, *v.* brandish, flourish, coinnealaich bata, *brandish a stick.*

COINNEAL-BHATH, kun'-nyal-vhá, *v.* excommunicate; Irish, cuir a mach a comunn.

COINNEAMH, köén'-uv, *n. f.* meeting, assembly.

OINNICH, köén'-nyèch, *v.* meet, assemble, oppose.

COINNLEAN BIANAIN, teine-thionnachain.

COINNLEIR, kaóely'-lyar', *n. m.* a candlestick.

COIP, koyp, *n. f.* a heap of foam or froth.

COIR, kôer, *a.* decent; easy minded, worthy; duine còir, *a decent or worthy man.*

COIR, kôer, *n. f.* right, equity, justice, integrity, honesty; propriety; a' cumail na corach rium, *doing justice to me; maintaining my right; rinn thu chòir, you have acted with propriety; charter; coirichean an fhearainn, the charter of the land; proximity, nearness, contiguity; a' chòir a' bhaile, near the town; na d' thig am chòir, don't come near me; mar bu chòir dhuit, as you ought; còir-bhreith, birth-right; authority; le còir, with authority.*

COIRB, kôerb, *v.* corrupt; coirbte, aban-doned.

COIRCE, köerk'-ä, *n. m.* oats.

COIRCEAG, a bee-hive; caornag properly.

COIRE, kur'-ä, *n. m.* blame, fault, defect, wrong, hurt, harm; sin, guilt, crime.

COIRE, kôer'-a, *n. m.* a cauldron, kettle, a place resembling a cauldron; a dell, whirlpool; coire-bhreachain, the Jura whirlpool.

COIREACH, kur'-äch, *a.* in fault, blameable; *n.* a defaulter; criomachair an coireach, *blame the defaulter; the guilt.*

COIREAMAN, kur'-am-an, *n. m.* coriander

COIRICH, kur'-èch, *v.* blame, reprove.

COIREAL, kur'-al, *n. m.* loud tone of voice, as a person scolding, or in a passion.

COIRNEACH, köer'-nyach, the bird kingfisher.

COIRNEAL, köern'-all, *n. m.* colonel.

COISBHEART, kosh'-art, *n. m.* greaves, shoes, &c.

COISE, köesh'-ä, of a foot.

COISEACHD, kösl'-ächg, *n. f.* pedestrianism, walking; travelling on foot.

COISG, köshg, *v.* staunch; quiet, still; caisg.

COISICH, kösl'-èch, *v.* walk, travel on foot.

COISICHE, kösh'-èch-ä, *n. c.* a traveller, pedestrian.

COISINN, kösh'-ènn, *v.* gain, earn, win; deserve.

COISRIG, kösh'-règ, *v.* consecrate, sanctify; coisrigte, *consecrated; uisge coisrigte, holy water.*

COISTE, köshj'-tya, *pl.* spent, exhausted, worn.

COITE, köéjt'-ä, *n. f.* a punt, or small boat; hut.

COITCHEANN, köéjt'-chvann, *a.* public ex

- posed to many callers, as a house near the highway.
- COITCHEANNAS, kõjt'-chyann-as, *n. f.* exposure, state of being subject to many calling; a public situation, as a house.
- COITEACHADH, kõjt'-ach-a², *pt.* pressing to accept any thing; contending, as in an argument.
- COITEAR, kõjt'-ar', a cottager, cotter.
- COITICH, kõët'-èch, *v.* press, contend, maintain.
- COL, koll', *n. m.* incest; *v.* restrain, hinder.
- COLBH, kõll'-uv, *n. m.* front of a bed; plank, pillar; our àigeach friends murder it, calbh.
- COLG, koll'-ug, *n. m.* fierce, determined look; confounded with calg often.
- COLGARRA, koll'-ug-urr-à, fierce-looking, stern.
- COLGARRACHD, kõll'-ug-urr-achg, *n. f.* sternness; new-year's eve; an absurd hammering at any thing.
- COLLAINN, kõll'-ènn, *n. f.* new year's eve, &c.
- COLLUNN, koll'-unn, *n. f.* the body, the trunk.
- COLPACH, kõlp'-ach, *n. f.* heifer; biorach.
- COLTACH, kõll'-tach, *a.* like, probable, likely.
- COLTAIR, kõllt²'-ur, *n. m.* a coultter.
- COLTAS, kõllt'-as, *n. m.* appearance, resemblance.
- COM, kõm, *n. m.* the trunk of the body, chest, the region of the viscera.
- COM', kõm, *n. m. adv.* why, wherefore; *com'* am b'fhiaich leat, *why would you condescend?—never mind.*
- COMA, kõm'-à, *a.* indifferent, not caring; disagreeable, hateful; is *coma* leam thu, *I hate you, you are disagreeable to me;* nach *coma* leatsa, *what is that to you—never you mind;* is *coma* dhomhsa còc, *it is no matter to me—I am quite indifferent;* is *coma* leis an rìgh Eòghan, is *coma* le Eòghan co dhùibh, *the king hates Hugh, and Hugh does not care a straw for that.*
- COMAIN, kõm'-an', *n. f.* obligation, favour received; tha mi mòran ad *chomain*, *I am much obliged to you;* cha 'n'èil mi ad *chomain*, *I am not obliged to you;* cha b'e do *chomain* e, *I did not deserve that at your hand;* *comain* do làimh fèin, *tit for tat;* fogh *chomain* agadsa, *under obligations to you;* *comain* an uile a ni, *reprisals, evil for evil. Sm.*
- COMAITH, kõm'-èch, *n. f.* messing, mess; eating out of the same dish.
- COMANACHADH, kõm'-àn-ach-à, *n. m.* sacrament; communion; celebration of the Lord's supper; luchd *comanachaidh*, *communicants*
- COMANAICH, kõm'-an-èch, *v.* communicate.
- COMARADH, kõm'-ar-à, *n. m.* any thing thrown on the shore; booty.
- COMARAICH, kõm'-arr-èch, *n. f.* protection. *Mf.*
- COMAS, kõm'-us, *n. m.* ability, capability, permission; authority, power; virility; orra-chomais, an amulet to deprive a person of his virility; power, licence.
- COMASACH, kõm'-as-ach, *a.* able, capable, powerful; in good worldly circumstances.
- COMASACHD, kõm'-as-achg, *n. f.* capability.
- COMEIRCE, kom'-erk-a, *n. m.* dedication *Irish.*
- COMH, kó, for *con.* and *com.* in English written often *co*, and signifies equality, fellowship; air *chomh*-bidhich is leapariumsa, *having the same meat and bed as I have;* *comh*-aigne, *fellow-feeling.*
- COMHAIMSIREACH, kó-ém'-shèr-ach, *a.* at the same time; contemporary; *n. c.* a contemporary.
- COMHAIMSIREIL, ko-ém'-shèr-al, *a.* contemporary.
- COMHAIR, kó'-ér, *n. m.* direction, tendency; an *comhair* a chinn, *headlong, forward;* an *comhair*-a chuil, *backwards.*
- COMHAIRLE, kó'-urly²-à, *adv.* advice, counsel.
- COMHAIRLICH, kó'-urly'-èch, *v.* advise, counsel, admonish, put on one's guard.
- COMHAIRLICHE, kó'-url-èch-à, *n. m.* an adviser, admonisher, monitor, counselor.
- COMHAIB, kó'-aùèb, *n. f.* contention about rights; *v.* contend about rights, or time to do something.
- COMHAOIS, kó'-aòsh, *n. m.* and *f.* eelings, a contemporary; one of the same age.
- COMH-AONTAICH, kó-ùnt'-èch, *v.* yield assent, agree, accede, accord.
- COMHARRA, kó'-urr-à, *n. m.* mark, sign, token, symptom; sexual mark.
- COMHARRAICH, kó'-urr-èch, *v.* mark, observe, point out; *comharraichte*, singular, noted.
- COMHARTAICH, kó'-art-èch, *n. f.* barking, tabhunn.
- COMH-BHANN, kó'-vhann', *n. m.* bond.
- COMH-BHUAIL, kó'-vhùäil, *v.* strike mutually.
- COMH-CHOMUNN, kó'-chòm-unn, *n. m.* fellowship.
- COMH-CHRUINNEACHADH, kó'-chrüènnach-à, collection, assembly, congregation.
- COMH-CHRUINNICH, kó'-chrüènn-èch, *v.* gather, assemble, collect, congregate.
- COMH-CHUDTHROM, kó'-chùd-hròm, *n. m.* equiponderance, equilibrium, equa-

COMHDACH, kó-ddach, *n. m.* clothing, dress; a proof, evidence, *mar chomhdach air sin, as a proof of that; dè 'n comhdach bh' air, what dress had he on?*  
 COMHDAICH, kó-ddéich, *v.* dress, cover, clothe, shelter; prove, witness.  
 COMH-DHAINNICH, kó-ghénn-éich, *confirm.*  
 COMHDHALTA, kó-ált-a, *n. c.* foster-brother or sister; a Highland cousin.  
 COMHDHALTAS, kó-allt-us, *n. m.* relationship of fosterage; sucking the same breast.  
 COMH-DHEUCHAINN, kó-ghéich'-énn, *n. f.* competition, rivalry, trial of valour.  
 COMHDHUIÑ, kó-ghúin, *v.* conclude, close, end.  
 COMHDHUNADH, kó-ghun-á, *n. m.* conclusion.  
 COMH-EIGNICH, kó-áeg-nnéich, *v.* force, compel.  
 COMHEUD, kuv'-vhédd, *adv.* how many.  
 COMHFHARPAIS, kó-arp'-ash, *n. f.* competition, emulation; gibing, jeering, taking off.  
 COMHFHARPAISEACH, kó-arp'-ash-ach, *a.* imitative.  
 COMH-FHOGHAR, kó-aó'-ur, *n. m.* a consonant; mutual stroke and sound, resound.  
 COMH-FHREAGAIR, kó-räg'-ur', *v.* suit, re-echo; *chomh-fhreagair gach talm is enoc, every hill and knoll resounded, re-echoed. Sm.*  
 COMHFHREAGAIRT, kó-rägg'-arty', *n. f.* a re-echo, correspondence, uniformity, agreement.  
 COMHFHREAGARRACH, kó-räg'-arr-ach, *a.* correspondent.  
 COMHFHUILINN, kó-üll'-énn, *v.* sympathize.  
 COMHFHULANNAS, kó-üll'-unn-us, *n. m.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, fellow-suffering.  
 COMHFHURTACHD, kó-urt-ächg, *n. m.* comfort, consolation; aid, help.  
 COMFHURTAICH, kó-urt-éich, *v.* comfort, aid.  
 COMFHURTAIR, kó-urt-är', *n. m.* a comforter.  
 COMH-GHAIR, kó-ghäer, *n. f.* conclamation.  
 COMH-GHAIRDEACHAS, kó-ghärj-ach-us, *n. f.* congratulation, mutual joy.  
 COMH-IOMLAID, kó-ém-läij, *n. f.* commutation.  
 COMH-IONNAN, kó-éün-un, *a.* equal, same.  
 COMH-IONNANAS, kó-éün-ann-us, *n. f.* equality.  
 COMHLA, kó-lla, *ad.* together, along with, in company; *thigibh comhla, come to-*

*gether; falbh comhla riumsa, come along with me.*

COMHLACH, kó-llach, *n. f.* straw, fodder.  
 COMHLAICH, kó-lléich, *v.* meet, intercept.  
 COMHLADH, kó-llä, *n. f.* door, shutter.  
 COMHLANN, kó-llann, *n. f.* duel, combat.  
 COMHLORG, kó-llörg, *n. m.* result, effort  
 COMHLUADAIR, kó-lüäd-ar, *n. m.* conversation.  
 COMH-MHOTHACH, kó-vhó'-éich, *v.* sympathize; comh-mhothachadh, sympathy, sympathising.  
 COMHNADH, kó-na², *n. m.* help, assistance.  
 COMHNADALACH, kó-na-dull-ach, *a.* conversable; *duine éoir comhnadalach. a decent conversable man.*  
 COMHNADAIL, kó-na-dull, *n. m.* conversation, conference, dialogue, talking together; (comhna-dail.)  
 COMHNARD, kó-närd, *a.* level, plain, even; *rathad comhnard, a level or even road or surface; n. m.* a plain.  
 COMHNUICH, kó-nnéich, *v.* dwell, inhabit, reside; more often, gabh comhnuidh.  
 COMHNUIDH, kó-nné, *n. m.* habitation, a residence; an *comhnuidh, habitually.*  
 COMH-OBAIR, kó-öb²-ur', *n. f.* same employment.  
 COMH-OIBRICH, kó-aöëb-réich, *v.* co-operate.  
 COMH-OIBRICHE, kó-aöëb-réich-ä, *n. m.* co-operator, coadjutor; fellow-labourer.  
 COMH-OIGHRE, kó-aöë'-irä, *n. m.* co-heir.  
 COMHPHAIRT, compairt, partnership.  
 COMHRADH, kó-rä, *n. m.* conversation, dialogue.  
 COMHRAG, kó-ragg, *n. m.* fight, as bulls, &c.  
 COMHRAIG, kó-régg, *v.* fight, as black cattle.  
 COMHSAICH, kó-séich, *v.* contend, dispute.  
 COMH-SGOILEAR, kó-sköll-är', *n. m.* school-fellow.  
 COMH-SHEIRM, kó-härum', *n. m.* harmony.  
 COMH-SHEOMRAICHE, kó-hyöm'-iréich-ä, *n. m.* a room companion or chum.  
 COMH-SHINTE, kó-hyënn'-tyä, *a.* parallel.  
 COMH-SHIORRUITH, kó-hë²'-rruëich, *a.* co-eternal.  
 COMH-SHRUTH, kó-hrrú', *n. m.* confluence.  
 COMH-SHUIRICH, kó-hüër-éich, *n. f.* rivalry.  
 COMH-SHUIRICHE, kó-hüër'-éich-a, a rival.  
 COMHSPAID, kó-späij, *n. f.* a quarrel.  
 COMHSPAIDEACH, co-späij-ach, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious; ill-natured.  
 COMH-SPAIRN, kó-späern', *n. f.* emulation.  
 COMHSTACH, kó-stach, *a.* obliging, accom-

- modating, useful, convenient; *n. f.* a concubine, a whore
- COMHSTATH, kó'-sta, *n. m.* a loan, an accommodation, obligation, favour.
- COMH-STRI, kó'-strév, *n. f.* strife; emulation, rivalry, mutual striving.
- COMH-THRUAS, kó-hrúás', *n. m.* sympathy, pity.
- COMH-THULGADH, kó-húlg'-á, *n. m.* agitation.
- COMPANACH, kómp'-an-ach, *n. m.* companion.
- COMPANACHD, kómp'-an-achg, *n. f.* companionship.
- COMPAIRT, kómp'-árty', *n. f.* partnership.
- COMPAIRTEACH, kómp'-árty'-ach, partaking.
- COMPAIRTEACHD, kómp'-arty'-achg, *n. f.* participation.
- COMPAIRTICH, kómp'-arty'-éch, *v.* participate, partake.
- COMPANAS, kómp'-an-us, *n. f.* partnership, society, friendship, fellowship; intercourse.
- COMUNN, kóm'-unn, *n. m.* society, club, company; fellowship, intercourse, association.
- COMUNNAICH, kóm'-unn'-éch, *v.* associate.
- CONA, kón'-a, *n. m.* moss crops.
- CONABLACH, kón'-abb-lach, *n. m.* any thing mangled.
- CONABLAICH, kón'-abb-lléch, *v.* mangle, disfigure, lacerate; conablachadh, mangling, &c.
- CONACHAG, kón'-äch-ag, *n. f.* a conch. (Greek.)
- CONACHAIR, kón'-äch-aèr, *n. c.* a sick person, who neither gets better or worse in health.
- CONAIRT, kón'-árty', *n. f.* barking of many dogs; scolding on a high key.
- CONALTRACH, kór'-alt-rach, *a.* conversable.
- CONALTRADH, kón'-alt-rá, *n. m.* conversation, talk.
- CONAN, kón'-an, *n. m.* one of the Fingallians; peevish person.
- CONANACHD, kón'-an-áchg, *n. f.* venery *Lochaber*.
- CONAS, kón'-us, *n. m.* furze, whins; strife, l.
- CONASACH, kón'-us-ach, *a.* fretful, peevish, short-tempered, apt to take offence.
- CONASG, kón'-ask, *n. m.* whins, furze.
- CONDASACH, kond'-as'-ach, *a.* furious; *air boil*.
- CONDRACHD, kond'-drachg, *n. f.* mischief, mishap; *condrachd ort, mischief take you*
- CONDUAL, cón'-dúál, *n. m.* embroidery. *Ir.*
- CONFHADH, kón'-á, *n. m.* the raging of the sea; fury, the greatest rage.
- CONGHAIR, kón'-a-ghäer, *n. f.* uproar, fury.
- CONLACH, Irish pronunciation of Comhlach.
- CONN, könnz, *n. m.* water-band of a hank of yarn; *da-chonn, heer-band*, band for two cuts of yarn. In Skye, principle; *duine gun chonn, a man without principle or sense*.
- CONNADH, könnz'-á, *n. m.* fuel, firewood *cuall chonnaidh, a faggot of firewood*.
- CONNSAICH, for Comhsaich, co-sathaich, quarrel, dispute, contend.
- CONNSPAID, for Comhspaid, dispute.
- CONNSPEACH, könn'-spech, a wasp.
- CONNSPUNN, könn'-spunn, *n. f.* hero, *gaigseach*.
- CONNTRAIGH, könn'-träë-yh', *n. f.* neap tide.
- CONNUIBH, könn -uëv, *n. m.* hornet, *ceardaman*.
- COP, köp, *v.* capsize; *n. m.* a cup.
- COPADH, köp'-á, *pt.* capsizing.
- COPAGACH, köp'-ag-ach, *n. f.* the herb dock.
- COPAN, köp'-an, *n. m.* a cup; the pan of the head; any thing curved.
- COPAR, kop'-par, *n. m.* copper.
- COR, kör, *n. m.* condition, state, situation, is *truagh mo chor, sad is my condition*; *dè's cor da, what is become of him?* *air na h-uile cor, by all means*; *cò dh' f' hìdireas mo chor, who will feel for my condition, who will sympathize with me?* *s'è sin mo chor, that is my condition*; *air chor, so that*; custom; *cor na talmhainn, the custom of the land*; *cha dean mi e air chor sam bith, I will not do it on any account*; *air chor air bith, anywise, by no means*; *air chor is gun d' thig thu, on condition that you come*.
- CORA, kòr'-á, more befitting; *bu chòra dhuit dol dachaidh, it is more befitting that you should go home*.
- CORACH, kòr'-ach, *gen.* of Còir, of right, justice, rectitude; *slighe na còrach, the path of rectitude or justice*.
- CORACHA, same as Còra, more befitting.
- CORC, kòrk, *n. f.* a butcher's cleaver or knife; Scotch whittle.
- CORAM, kòr'-um, *n. m.* a faction or association; a bad set of people.
- CORC, kòrk, *n. m.* a fairy bull, a water bull; *laogh coreach, a calf having small ears, like his father the core*, (ominous of evil); *n. f.* hemp, *caineab*.
- CORCAN-COILLE, kòrk'-an-kully'-a, *n. m.* bullfinch.
- CORCUR, kòrk'-ür, *n. m.* crimson, scarlet.
- CORD, kòrd'-d, *v.* agree, settle, accord, adjust, arrange; used for Sginnich too.
- CORDADH, kòrd'-á, *n. m.* agreement, settlement, good terms or understanding.



CORN, kōrn, *n. m.* a bale of cloth; a drinking-horn; *v.* fold eloth.

CORNADH, kōrn'-ā, *pt.* folding cloth.

CORNAIRE, kōrn'-ār'-ā, *n. m.* a folder.

CORN-CAISIL, kōrn'-kash-ēl, *n. m.* wall penny wort.

CORON, kor'-on, *n. m.* a crown, a chaplet.

CORP, korpp, corpse, the body.

CORPANTA, korp'-annt-ā, *a.* corpulent, bulky.

CORPANTACHD, kōrp'-annt-achg, *n. f.* corpulence.

CORPARA, kōrp'-urr-a, corporeal, not spiritual.

CORP-SHNASAIR, kōrp'-hunās-ar'-ā, a body polisher; a statuary.

CORP-SGIAN, kōrp'-skēān, *n. f.* a scalpel, or doctor or dissector's knife.

CORP-SGIANADAIR, kōrp'-skēān-ād-ar', *n. m.* a dissector, an anatomist, a doctor.

CORP-SGIANADAIREACHD, kōrp'-skēān-adaer-achg, anatomy, dissection, fear-rann-sachaidh cuirp; also, corp-rannsachair.

CORR, kōrr, *n. m.* odds, excess, surplus, overplus, remainder; *thoir dhomhsa an cōrr, give me the surplus*; a heron, a stork, a hern; *cōrr air cladach, a heron on the sea shore*; also, *corra* chrithich, *corra bhàn*, a heron, &c.; *adj.* singular, extraordinary, odd; *bliadhna cōrr, an extraordinary year*; *duine cōrr, a singular person, an eminent person*.

CORRA-BEAGA, cor'-a-beug-ā, tiptoe; *North*, corra-blod.

CORRA-CHAGAILT, kōrr'-a-chag-alty', *n. f.* sulphureous hue in dying embers, salamander.

CORRACH, kōrr'-ach, *a.* steep, precipitous; *àite corrach, a steep place*; passionate.

CORRACH, kōrr'-ach, *n. f.* fetters; *Langaid*. (Irish.)

CORRACHEANN, kōrr'-a-chyann, *n. m.* a giddy head.

CORRACHEANNACH, kōrr'-a-chyann-ach, light-headed, giddy, inconstant.

CORRAG, kōrr'-ag, *n. f.* fore-finger; left-hand stilt of a plough.

CORRA-MARGAIDH, kōrra'-márg-é, *n.* the rabble, the offscouring of the people. *B.*

CORRA-MAOTHAR, kōrra'-mað-har, *n. m.* the sea-pike, seòrsa éisg. *Islay*.

CORRAN, kōrr'-an, *n. m.* a shearing-hook or sickle; semi-circular bay; point of land, like a hook or sickle.

CORRANACH, kōrr'-an-ach, *n. f.* funeral-cry. *Ir.*

CORRA-CHEOSACH, kōrr'-a-chyòs-ach, *n. f.* cheslip.

CORRA-MEILLE, kōrra'-māly'-a, *n. m.* wild liquorice.

CORRAMHEOR, kōrr'-a-vhèrr, *n. f.* little finger

CORRALACH, kōrr'-a-lach, *n. m.* remainder excess, surplus, overplus, odds.

CORR-SHUGAN, kōrr'-hùg-an, *n. f.* twist-handle.

CORRUICH, kōrr'-èch, *n. f.* offence, rage, anger, ire, wrath; *tha corruich air, he is offended*; *na gabh corruich, be not of fended*.

CORSA, kōr'-sà, *n. m.* coast; *air còrsa na Frainge, on the coast of France*.

CORSAIR, kōr'-sàr, *n. f.* a coaster, cruiser.

CORSAIREACHD, kōr'-sàer-achg, *n. f.* coasting, cruising.

COR-SHIOMAIN, kōr'-hèmm'-an<sup>3</sup>, *n. f.* twist-handle.

Cos, an Irish foot, ditto, with a lump on it, coich.

Cos, kōs, *n. m.* a sponge, *I.* crevice, hole. *O.*

COSACH, kōs'-ach, *a.* spongy, porous.

COSACHD, kōs'-achg, *n. f.* sponginess, porousness.

COSAICHE, kōs'-èch-ā, *n. f.* degree of sponginess, &c.

COSAIL, kōs'-al, *a.* likely, like, similar.

COSALACHD, kōs'-al-achg, *n. f.* likeliness, similarity.

COSD, kōsdd, *v.* spend, waste, wear. *Teu.*

COSDAIL, kosdd'-al, *a.* expensive, extravagant.

COSDALACHD, kōsdd'-āl-achg, *n. f.* expensiveness.

COSDAS, kosdd'-us, *n. f.* expense, expenditure, cost; waste, profuseness.

COSLAS, kos'-las, *n. m.* appearance, likeness.

COS-NABUIDH, kōs'-nnà-bé, *n. m.* walking companion. *No.*

COSAMAL, kōs<sup>2</sup>-a-mal, *n. f.* refuse of meat, straw, &c.

COSNACH, kōs<sup>2</sup>-nach, *n. c.* a labourer, hired servant.

COSNADH, kōs'-nā, *n. m.* earning, winning.

COTA, kaut'-ā, *n. m.* coat, petticoat. (Teut.)

COTA-BAN, kaut'-a-bàn, *n. m.* groat, fourpence; fourpence land; leirtheas, two of them; ochdamh, four; ceithrea, eight.

COTA-MOR, kōt'-a-mòr, a great coat.

COTHAICH, kōt<sup>2</sup>-èch, *v.* maintain, contend, strive.

COTHLAM, kō'-hlám, *v.* mix different sorts of wool, as black and white.

COTHLAMADH, kō'-hlám-ā, *n. m.* mixture of wools.

COTHONNACH, kōt<sup>2</sup>-hōnn-ach, *n. f.* froth, spray, foam; comb-thonn, beating of waves together; hence the surname Colquhoun.

COTHROM, kōr'-um, *n. m.* justice, fair play; *a dol a dh' ionnsuidh a chothrom, going to seek justice*; opportunity; a

cheud *cothrom* a gheibh mi, *the first opportunity I get*; thoir *cothrom* na Féinne dhomh, *give me fair play*; comfortable circumstances; tha e ann an *cothrom* math, *he is in comfortable circumstances*; weights. *Loch.*

COTHROMACH, kórr'-uim'-ach, just, honest, B.; parallel, even with, of the same size; rich, wealthy; duine *cothromach*, *a just man*, or *a man in easy circumstances.*

COTHROMAICH, kór'-um'-éich, *v.* make even with; make of the same size; a *cothrom-achadh* na sleata, *sizing the slates*; a *cothromachadh* nam bròg, *paring the shoes*; weigh, tomhais. *Lochaber.*

COTA-IOCHDAIR, kótt'-éichg'-ér, *n. m.* under petticoat.

CRABHACH, kráv'-ach, *a.* very religious, very devout, very pious, austere.

CRABHADAIR, kráv'-a-dár', *n. m.* a monk, an austere religionist, devotee.

CRABHADH, kráv'-á, *n. m.* monkish piety.

CRABHAT, kráv'-att, *n. m.* a cravat; Fr. cravate.

CRACAIREACHD, krachg'-ar'-achg. *n. f.* conversation. *Se.*

CRADH, krá'-gh', *n. m.* torment, torture; *v.* torture; rè a laithean uile *cràdhar* an t'aingidh, *the wicked man travaileth with pain (shall be tortured) all his days.*

CRADHGHEADH, krá'-yhe, *n. m.* shell-drake, a shell-duck.

CRADHSHLAT, krá'-hlat, *n. f.* a sort of pillory or tread-mill, used by the old Gael; anguish, torment; O, mo *chradhshlat!* *alas, my torment, (common.)*

CRAIG, krágg, *n. f.* a large hand; also, cròg.

CRAICEANN, kraiehg'-unn, *n. m.* skin, hide; murdered into CROICEONN.

CRAINN, kráénn, *n. f.* the queen of the hive; an ugly old woman, *Islay*; a pig. *No.*

CRAITEACH, krá'-tyach, *a.* intensely painful, torturing, tormenting; causing great pain.

CRAITEACHD, krá'-tyächg, *n. m.* painfulness.

CRAMBaid, kramb'-áj, *n. m.* a cramp; objection.

CRALaidh, krá'-lli, *v.* crawl, sprawl; crawl, crawling, sprawling, (*cràdh-laidh.*)

CRANN, krann, *n. m.* a plough; cuir an h-eich 'sa *chrann*, *yoke the horses in the plough*; bar, bolt; cuir an *crann* air an dorus, *bolt the door*; a mast; *crann* na luinge, *the ship's mast*; full of a barrel of fresh herring; in the shape of a tree (obsolete); a lot; chance, risk, ballot; thàinig an *crann* air, *he was chosen by ballot*; cha 'n 'eil cuid na *crann* agad 'sa

ghothuch so, *you have neither part nor lot in this affair*, Bible, *Islay*; side, partiality, interest; tha Dia Jehovah air mo *chrann*, *the Lord, Jehovah is on my side, is in my interest*; cò bhios air do *chrann*, *who shall be your friend*; ma bhios tusa air mo *chrann*, *if you befriend or side me*; gabh cuid do *chròinn*, *take your chance*; ma s'e sin do *chrann*, *if that be your lot*; *crann-mòr*, neo, meadhoin, *main-mast of a ship*; *crann-uisge*, spreoid dall, *a bowsprit*; *crann deiridh*, *mizen-mast*; *crann-fige*, *fig-tree*; *crann-fiona*, *a vine.*

CRANN, krann, *v.* bar, bolt, barricade wither, decay, wear off; wind; a' *crann-adh*, *withering, dying by inches*; *crann* an dorus, *bolt or bar the door.*

CRANNAG, krann'-ag, *n. f.* pulpit; cross-trees.

CRANNALACH, krann'-al'-ach, *n. f.* a wreck; chaidh i' na *crannalach*, *she was wrecked (as a ship)*; ruins of any thing.

CRANN-ATHAIR, krann'-á-hur, the constellation called the bear; the seven stars in it; *crann-arair. Mull.*

CRANNCHUR, krann'-ach-ur, *n. m.* ballot; fate, destiny, predestination; ting of lots, choosing by ballot; ma s'e sin mo *crannchur*, *if that be my fate or destiny*; cuir *crannchur*, *refer to the lot.*

CRANN-COTHROMACHAIDH, krann-kór'-am-äch-é, meidh, balance.

CRANNDaidh, krannd'-é, *a.* excessively cold and withering, as weather in the spring of the year.

CRANNDaidheachd, krannd'-é-achg, *n. f.* cold withering weather, the withering blast.

CRANN-DEALBH, kränn-dyal'-uv, *n. m.* weaver's warp, or warping machine.

CRANNTACHAN, krann'-tach-an, *n. m.* churn-stick.

CRANN-TARA, krann'-tar-a, *n. m.* a beam of gathering, as a signal for battle.

CRANNTARRUNN, krann'-tarr-unn, *n. f.* a tree-nail, or the wooden pegs in ship-building.

CRANNTARSUINN, krann'-tars-énn, *n. m.* diameter.

CRANN-TOISICH, krann-tòsh'-éich, *n. m.* fore-mast.

CRAOBH, kräov', *n. f.* a tree; globules or bells on whisky, or any other liquid; *v.* spread, gush out and ramify at the same time; 'fhuil a' *craobhadh* ma thalamh, *his blood gushing and ramifying*; propagate, shoot forth.

CRAOBHACH, kräov'-ach, *a.* full of trees in ramifying gushes, as blood; 'fhuil *craobhach*, *his streaming blood.*

- CRAOBHAIDH, krāv'-ê, *a.* tender, nervous. *N.*
- CRAOBHARNACH, krāv'-arn-ach, *a.* shrubbery, a hedge of thorn, whins, &c.
- CRAOBH-EALP, kraov'-éalp, *v.* ingraft, graft.
- CRAOBH-EALPAIRE, krāv'-yalp-ar á, *n. m.* an ingrafter, fear ealpaidh chraobh.
- CRAOBH-SGAOIL, kraov'-skāoël, *v.* branch, ramify, spread, propagate.
- CRAOBH-SGAOILEADH, krāv'-skāoël-a², *n. m.* propagation; *pt.* publishing, spreading.
- CRAOS, krāos, *n. m.* an enormous mouth.
- CRAOSACH, krāos'-ach, *a.* wide mouthed; voracious; *n. f.* a wide-mouthed female.
- CRAOSAIRE, krāos'-ar'-á, *n. m.* wide-mouthed fellow.
- CRAOSNACH, kraos'-nnach, *n. f.* particular kind of spear, (sleagh.) *Dr. Smith.*
- CRASGACH, krāsg'-ach, *a.* crawling or walking, as a person feeling torturing pain; branching, as stamped cloth.
- CRASGAOIL, krá'-sgāoël, *v.* spread hands and feet, as a person feeling torturing pain; *n. f.* sprawling, crawling; torture.
- CRATH, krahā, *v.* shake, agitate; *crath* do cheann, *shake your head*; tremble, quiver, brandish, flourish; *chrath* e a bhata, *he flourished his staff*; coinnealaich; *v. n.* besprinkle, sprinkle, wave; *crath* uisge air, *besprinkle it with water*; wave; *crath* ris, *wave to him*; *a. crathadh*, shaking, brandishing, waving.
- ÉRE, krā, *n. m.* the body; keel. *M. L.*
- CREABHAICHEAN, krév'-échg-ān², *n. m.* a bandy.
- CREACH, krech, *v.* harrow a nest, rob birds of their young; despoil, plunder, rob, ruin, pillage; *chreach* thu mi, *you have ruined me*; *n. f.* pillage, spoil, plunder, ruination, devastation; *mo chreach*, *my complete ruination!* alas! and alas!
- CREACHADAIR, krech'-a-dār, *n. m.* despoiler, pillager, freebooter, depredator, robber.
- CREACHAN, krech'-an, *n. m.* a large, ribbed cockle, a drinking shell; far an nall an t-slige *chreachain*, *hand over the drinking shell.*
- CREADH, krè, *n. f.* clay, (No. crēā); plaster with clay; bedaub.
- CREAGACH, krrāgg'-ach, *a.* rocky, craggy, rough, cliffy; from creig; *gen.* creige.
- CREAGAG, krāgg'-āg, *n. f.* sea perch; *creagag* uisge, *a water perch*; never conger.
- CREAMH, krév, *n. m.* garlick, leeks.
- CREAN, krén', *v. n.* suffer for; *cò a chreanas* air sin, *who shall suffer for that?*
- creante*, dearly bought or suffered for. *Isles.*
- CREANAICH, krén'-éch, *v.* tremble, shiver, start, feel a tremour or thrilling.
- CREANGAN, kreng'-an, *n. m.* a deep wound.
- CREAPAL, krem'-all, hinder. *H. S.*
- CREATHAL, krā²'-all, *n. f.* a cradle.
- CREATRA, krā²'-rach, *n. f.* wilderness, fásach.
- CREIC, krāéchg², *v.* sell, dispose of; trade.
- CREID, krāojj, *v.* believe, rely; be convinced.
- CREIDEACH, krāojj'-ach, *n. m.* a believer.
- CREIDEADH, krāojj'-aō-gh', *n. m.* faith, belief, persuasion, religious tenets, *Argyle*; in Ireland, creideamh.
- CREIDEAS, krāojj'-as, *n. m.* credit, esteem
- CREIDEASACH, krāojj'-as-ach, *a.* respectable; responsible, creditable; in good repute, credible.
- CREIDTE, kraojj'-tyā, *pt.* believed; confirmed.
- CREIG, krāgg, *n. f.* a rock; taobh na creige, *aside the rock*; a precipice, quarry.
- CREIM, krām, *v.* pick, nip, nibble, gnaw.
- CREAMEARTAICH, *n. f.* picking; *pt.* picking.
- CREIS, krāësh, *v.* grease; *n. f.* grease.
- CREITHIRE, for Greighire, a gnat; from greigh, uncommon heat of the sun.
- CREOTH, kryô *n.* hurt, wound. *Skye.*
- CREOITHICHE, kryô'-tyéch-á, *n. m.* an invalid or sick person, getting well one day, and worse the next.
- CREOTHAR, kró'-ar, *n. m.* a woodcock Irish.
- CREOHTLUINN, król'-llénn, *n. f.* a bier, 20, sickly person. *Is.*
- CREUBH, krāv, *n. m.* body; *v.* dun, (not English.)
- CREUBHACH, krāv'-ach, *n. m.* withered wood or branches; fire-wood; dry sticks.
- CREUBHAG, krāv'-ag, *n. f.* a beloved little female.
- CREUCHD, krāchg, *n. m.* wound; *v.* hurt.
- CREUCHDACH, krāchg'-ach, *a.* full of sores, wounded, hurtful, sore distressed.
- CREUCHDAIRE, krāchg'-ur-á, *n. m.* an invalid.
- CREUD, krādd, *int. pron.* how Irish; *n. m.* a creed, belief; tha barrachd a's chreud is a phaidir aige, *he knows more than his creed and rosary, he has had intercourse with the devil, he is a wizard.*
- CREUTAIR, krātt'-ār², *n. c.* a creature, a being.
- CRIATHAIR, krāär'-ér, *v.* sift, sieve; examine.
- CRIATHAR, krāär'-ar, *n. m.* a sieve

**CRIATHRACH**, krëär'-äch, *n. f.* marshy ground.  
**CRIATHRACHAIL**, krëär'-rach-all, *a.* marshy.  
**CRIATHRADH**, krëär'-ä, *n. m.* the process of sifting; *pt.* sifting; shrugging.  
**CRIDHE**, krëë'-ä, *n. m.* heart; presumption; *dè a' chridhe bh' agad, how dare ye presume!* *cha 'n 'eil a chridhe agad, you dare not;* *a chiall mo chridhe, my dearest dear;* *a mhic cridhe, my dear, Sir!* *a n'ic cridhe, my dear, Madam!* literally, the son and daughter of my heart; *fhir mo chridhe, my dear fellow;* *cha 'n 'eil a chridhe neo dh' anam agad, you dare not for your life;* *cha dean cridhe misgeach breug, the drunken soul tells no lies;* *nach ann aige tha an cridhe, how hardened he is!* *bha mi mar mo chridhe airson sin, I did my utmost for that;* *bha e mar a chridhe, he was very keen for it.*  
**CRIDHEALAS**, krhrë'-al-us, *n. m.* kind or hearty reception, as a host; state of being touched with drink.  
**CRIDHEIL**, krhë'-al, *a.* hearty, kind, cheerful.  
**CRINBHRIATHRACH**, krën'-vhrëär'-ach, *a.* silly. *MSS.*  
**CRINE**, krë'-nyä, *n. m.* excessive littleness, meanness; also, more or most trifling or diminutive.  
**CRINLEIN**, krën'-lyën, *n. m.* small writing-desk. *Ir.*  
**CRIÖCH**, krë'ch, *n. f.* boundary, frontier, land-mark; *ma na crìochan, about the borders or boundaries;* end, conclusion, close; *cuir crìoch air, finish it, kill him;* *tha 'n lath' a tighinn gu crìch, the day comes to a close;* intention, design.  
**CRIÖCHNACH**, krhrë'-nnach, *a.* come to the years of maturity or discretion. *Is.*  
**CRIÖCHNAICH**, khrë'-nëch, *v.* finish, close; expire, die; *chriochnaich e an ràir, he expired last night;* conclude.  
**CRIODHDAICH**, krëdd'-ëch, *v.* pat or stroke affectionately.  
**CRIOÌ**, krëmm, *v.* nip, pick, nibble.  
**CRIOÌMAG**, krëm'-ag, *n. f.* a very small bit.  
**CRIOÌMAGAICH**, krëmm'-ag-ëch, make very small bits; nip, nibble, tease, gall.  
**CRIOÌMB**, krëmb, *v.* nip; make small bits.  
**CRIOÌMBANTA**, krëmb'-ant-ä, *a.* niggardly mean.  
**CRIOÌMBANTACHD**, krëmb'-ant-achg, *n. f.* meanness, niggardliness, want of spirit.  
**CRIOÌMBAIRE**, krëmb'-är'-a, *n. m.* a miser, churl.  
**CRION**, krën, *a.* very little or diminutive, very trifling; *v.* wither, fade; *chrìon e, it faded.*  
**CRIONACH**, krën'-ach, *n. m.* withered branches, fire-wood; *cual chrìonach, faggot of fire-wood*

**CRIONNA**, krënn'-a, } attentive to the  
**CRIONNTA**, krënn'-ä, } minutest articles  
of gain; wise, prudent.  
**CRIONNACHD**, krënn'-achg, } wisdom, pru.  
**CRIONNTACHD**, krënn'-achg, } dence, minuteness, sagacity.  
**CRIOÌPAG**, krëpp'-ag, *n. f.* a clew of yarn.  
**CRIOÌS**, krëss, *n. m.* girdle, belt, strap, zone; the waist; *v.* gird, belt.  
**CRIOÌSADAIR**, krëss'-ad-ar, *n. m.* belt-maker  
**CRIOÌSRAICH**, krëss'-rrëch, *v.* gird, bind, swathe.  
**CRIOÌSD**, krëssdd, *n. m.* Christ, our Saviour.  
**CRIOÌSDACHD**, krëssdd'-achg, *n. f.* Christianity, Christendom; *feadh na Crìosdachd, throughout Christendom;* benignity.  
**CRIOÌSDAIL**, krëssd'-al, *a.* Christian-like.  
**CRIOÌSDALACHD**, krëssd'-al-achg, *n. f.* Christian behaviour and disposition.  
**CRIOÌSDUIDH**, krëssd'-ë, *n. m.* a Christian.  
**CRIOÌS-GUAILNE**, krëss'-güäel-nyä, *n. m.* shoulder-belt.  
**CRIOÌSLACH**, krëss'-llach, *n. m.* a girdle, belt.  
**CRIOÌSLAICH**, krëss'-llëch, *v.* gird, tighten, bind.  
**CRIOÌS-MUINEIL**, krëss'-müën-al, *n. m.* neck lace.  
**CRIOÌS-NEIMHE**, krëss'-nyëv-a, *n. m.* the zodiac.  
**CRIOÌT**, krëtt, *n. m.* an earthen vessel. *N.*  
**CRIOÌTHACH**, krë'-ach, *n. m.* the aspen or trembling poplar.  
**CRIOÌTHNAICH**, krë'-nnëch, *v.* tremble.  
**CRIOÌTH-THALMHAINN**, krë'-hhal-vën, *n. f.* an earthquake.  
**CRIOÌTHUNN**, krë'-unn, *n. m.* poplar-tree.  
**CRIOÌPLACH**, krëüp'-lach, *a.* cripple, a decrepid person; *Teut.* cruppall.  
**CRIOÌPLAICH**, krëüp'-lëch, *v.* cripple.  
**CRITH**, krhë, *v.* tremble, be in a tremour; *n. f.* a tremour, ague; trembling.  
**CRITH-CHEOL**, krhë'-chyöl, *n. f.* quaver ing.  
**CRITH-CHREIDEADH**, krhë'-chraöjj-ä, *n. m.* & *f.* Quakerism; *crith-chreideach, a Quaker.*  
**CRITH-EANACH**, krhë'-an-ach, *a.* tremulous, trembling; *am fiabhras critheanach, the ague.*  
**CRITH-REOTHADH**. See Liathnach, hoar. or hair frost.  
**CRO**, krö, *n. m.* a fold; *crò-chaorach, a sheep-fold;* a hut; the eye of a needle.  
**CROC**, kröchg, *n. p.* antlers of deer; *v.* pound. *N.*  
**CROCACH**, kröchg'-ach, *a.* antlered; *n. f.* an antlered machine, to keep calves from sucking.  
**CROCH**, kröch, *n. m.* saffron red, dearg.



**CROCH**, kròch, *v.* hang, suspend; depend; *chroch* iad e, *they hanged him*; *croch* an còta, *suspend the coat*; an *crochadh* ris, *depending on it*.

**CROCHADAIR**, kròch-a-dàir, *n. m.* a hangman.

**CROCHAIKE**, kròch-àr'-à, *a.* villain, rogue.

**CRODH**, krò-gh, *n. p.* black cattle, kine; in Perthshire, plural of bò, cows, ba.

**CRODHA**, krò'-à, *a.* valiant, gaisgeil.

**CRODHAN**, krò'-an, *n. m.* parted hoof.

**CROG**, krògg, *n. f.* a large hand; a paw.

**CROGACH**, kròg'-ach, *a.* having large hands or paws; *n. f.* a female having large hands.

**CROGAID**, krògg'-àj, *n. f.* a beast having small horns.

**CROGAIR**, kròg'-èr, *v.* handle awkwardly; bungle.

**CROGAIRE**, kròg'-àr'-à, *n. m.* a man having large hands; a bungler.

**CROGAIRSICH**, kròg'-ar-sèch, *n. f.* rough handling; bungling, spoiling.

**CROGAN**, kròg'-an, *n. m.* a little dish.

**CROGAN**, krògg'-an, *n. f.* a little horn.

**CROIC**, kròèch, *n. f.* difficulty, hardships, a hard task; *cha chròic* sin air, *that is no task to him*; foam, froth.

**CROICH**, kroych, *n. f.* a gibbet, gallows, cross.

**CROID**, krojj, *n. m.* a handsome present.

**CROIDH**, kròè'-yh', *v.* house corn; pen or fold cattle; a *croidheadh* an arbhair, *housing the corn*; (in Harris,) a' dluithheadh an arbhair; a *cròidheadh* nan caorach, *penning or folding the sheep*.

**CROIDHFHIONN**, kròe-yh'-eunn, *a.* white-hoofed.

**CROIDHLEON**, kròè'-yh'-llyon, *n. m.* a ring or circle of children; game of touch.

**CROINN**, kràòen, *n. p.* masts; ploughs, &c.

**CROINNACH**, kràòenn-ach, *n. f.* gibbe, or old worn-out animal.

**CROIS**, kròsh, *n. f.* a yarn reel; a misfortune, a mishap; *v.* reel or wind yarn.

**CROISGILEID**, krojsh'-gèl-àej, child's head-dress. *N.*

**CROISLIN**, kròsh'-llèn, the line that measures a circle across; diameter. *Irish.*

**CROIS-TARRA**, kròsh-tàr'-à, *n. m.* a signal of defiance, before commencing battle.

**CROIT**, kròét', *n. f.* a hunch-back; eminence.

**CROIT**, kraòét, *n. f.* a croft, a pendicle of land.

**CROITEAR**, kraòét'-àr', *n. m.* crofter.

**CRO-LEABA**, krò-leb'-à, *n. f.* a bier to carry a wounded person.

**CROM**, kròm, *v.* bend, stoop, decline; descend, bow; *tha a' ghrian a' cromadh*, *the sun descends*; *crom* do chean, *bend or*

*bow your head*; *a.* bent, crooked, sloping, curved, not straight; *n. m.* a circle, *Ossian*.

**CROMADH**, kròm'-, *n. m.* roof; fo *chròm-adh* an tighe, *under the roof of the house*; *pt.* bending, stooping, bowing.

**CROMAG**, kròm'-ag, *n. f.* a peg or catch, a tache, a hook to hang on.

**CROM-AISINN**, kròm'-ash-ènn, *n. f.* little rib.

**CROMAN**, kròm'-an, *n. m.* a hawk; kite the *S* of a plough; hip-bone; hoe; *crom* an donais, *a bungler, dolt*.

**CROM-NAN-GAD**, kròm'-na-gad'd, *n. m.* a sort of lazy plough.

**CROM-LEAC**, kròm'-lleach, *n. f.* a druidical altar; flag supported by three pillars.

**CRON**, kròn, *n. m.* fault, defect, harm, blame, imputation of wrong.

**CRONAICH**, kròn'-èch, *v.* hurt with an evil eye; reprove, chide, check, reprimand; *chrònaich* e mi, *he reprimanded me*.

**CRONAIL**, kròn'-al, *a.* offensive, hurtful.

**CRONALACHG**, 'kròn'-al achg, *n. f.* offensiveness, hurtfulness; perniciousness.

**CRONAN**, kròn'-an, *n. m.* purling of a streamlet; purring of a cat; murmuring noise.

**CRONANACH**, kròn'-an-ach, *a.* purring, purling.

**CRONANAICH**, kròn'-an-èch, *n. f.* a continued slow, gurgling, humming, buzzing, purring sound; a dirge; a bass.

**CRON-SEANACHAIS**, kròn'-shen-ach-èsh, *n. m.* anachronism.

**CROS**, kross, *v.* forbid, go across; air a' *chrosadh*, *forbidden, set round*.

**CROSAG**, kross'-ag, *n. f.* frame of a fishing line.

**CROSANACH**, kross'-an-ach, *a.* perverse.

**CROSANACHD**, kross'-àn-àch, *n. f.* bickering, picking a quarrel, as children.

**CROSDA**, krossd'-a, *a.* perverse, fretful; froward, peevish, ill-natured, cankering.

**CROSDACHG**, krosd'-àch, *n. f.* fretfulness, perverseness, ill-nature.

**CROSGACH**, kros'g'-ach, *a.* traverse, across, diagonal, put cross-ways.

**CRUACH**, krüäch, *n. f.* a stack of hay or peats; heap above the brim of a vessel; pile or heap; *v.* pile, heap; 'ga *chruachadh*, *heaping it, making into stacks*.

**CRUACHAN**, krüäch'-an, *n. m.* the hip; or ceann a' *chruachain*, *above the hip*; a conical hill; a hill in Argyle.

**CRUADAL**, krüäd'-d-al, *n. f.* hardship, distress, difficulty; hardihood; never virtuous.

**CRUADALACH**, kruad'-d-al-ach, *a.* hardy, capable of enduring hardship or pain; *duine cruadalach*, *a hardy, energetic*

*person, distressing, moving, ni cruadalach, a distressing thing.*

CRUADALACH, kräud'ä'-all-achg, *n. f.* hardship, hardihood; endurance, bravery.

CRUADHACH, kräü'-ach, *gen.* steel.

CRUADHAICH, krau'-èch, *v.* harden, dry; *a cruadhachadh, hardening, drying.*

CRUADHAS, krau'-as, *n. m.* hardness, rigour.

CRUADHLACH, krüäl'-äch, *n. m.* hard bottom; (boglach, soft bottom); rocky place. *H. S.*

CRUAIDH, krüäé'-yh', *a.* hard, firm; *àite cruaidh, a hard or firm place;* distressing, woeful, painful; *ni cruaidh a distressing thing;* scarce, hard; *bladhna chruaidh, a scarce year;* narrow-minded, niggardly, parsimonious; *duine cruaidh, a niggardly, parsimonious, or narrow-minded person.*

CRUAIDH, krüäé'-yh', *n. f.* steel, anchor; *cruaidh agus dearg, steel and fire, straw and fire used to light a torch. M. I.*

CRUAIDH-GHLEACHD, kruäé'-yh-ghiechg', *n. f.* agony.

CRUAS, krüäs, *n. m.* hardness; niggardliness; hardship; difficulty. *Cont. of Cruathas.*

CRUB, krüb, *v.* crouch, cringe, squat, sit; *n. f.* a lame foot; nave; part of a mill; a halt.

CRUBACH, krüb'-äch, *a.* lame of a leg.

CRUBAICHE, krüb'-èch-ä, *n. f.* lameness; a halt.

CRUBAN, krüb'-an, *n. m.* a crab-fish; cringing or crouching attitude.

CRUDHA, krü'-a, *n. f.* horse-shoe, hoof.

CRUIDH, krüé'-yh', *v.* shoe, as a horse or wheel of a cart, coach, &c.

CRUIDHTE, krüé'-yh'-tya, *pt.* shod as a horse.

CRUIME, krüém'-ä, *n. f.* a bend, curvation, crookedness; more or most bent.

CRUIMEAL, krüém'-al, *n. c.* a tall bent person.

CRUINN, krüënn, *n. m.* a circle; *a.* round, globular, circular, rotund; *maide cruinn, a round stick;* *tha'n saoghal cruinn, the world is globular;* assembled, collected, gathered, as people; *tha'n pobull cruinn, the people are assembled;* scant, somewhat scant or short; *tha 'm bàrr gu math cruinn, the crop is somewhat scant or short.*

CRUINNE, krüënn-nyä, *n. m.* roundness, rotundity, circularity; the globe, the world; *gu crìch na cruinne, to the ends of the earth;* *cha' n' eil do leithid 'sa chruinne, your match is not on the face of the globe.*

CRUINNE-CE, krun-nya-kä' *n. m.* the globe, the world, the universe.

CRUINNE CHADH, krüënn-nyäch-ä, *n. m.*

an assembly, a gathering; *pt.* gathering, collecting, adding.

CRUINNEACHD, krüënn'-nyachg, *n. m.* wheat.

CRUINNEADAIR, krüënn'-ä-däir, *n. m.* a geometrician, fear tohmhais a chruinne.

CRUINNEADAIREACHD, krüënn'-a-där'-achg, *n. f.* geometry, spherics, geography.

CRUINNEAG, krüënn'-nyäg, *n. f.* a neat, tidy female.

CRUINNEAN, krüënn'-nyan, *n. m.* all the fingers put together; the quantity the fingers can hold.

CRUINNEALAS, krüinn'-äl-äs, *n. m.* tidiness, economy.

CRUINNEIL, krüënn'-al, *a.* tidy, economical.

CRUINNICH, krüënn'-nyèch, *v.* gather, collect; assemble, accumulate, convene draw close, round.

CRUINNICHTE, krüënn'-èch-tyä, *pt.* collected.

CRUINNIRE, krüënn'-är-ä, *n. m.* a turner. *H.*

CRUINNLEUM, krüënn'-lyām, *n. m.* a bound.

CRUINTE, krün'-tyä, *pt.* crowned, finished.

CRUISGEAN, krüèshg'-an', *n. m.* a lamp.

CRUISLE, krüèsh'-llä, *n. m.* a mausoleum. *Sm.*

CRUIT, krüët, *n. f.* a harp; hunch-back, a cringing attitude; *cruit chiuil, musical instrument.*

CRUITIRE, krüit'-ër-ä, *n. m.* a hunch-backed person; a harper, musician.

CRUITHEAR, krüè'-ar, *n. m.* a creator.

CRUITHNEACH, krüënn'-ach, *n. m.* a Pict.

CRUITHEACHD, krüè'-achg, *n. m.* the universe, the exact figure, the identity of a person.

CRUN, krün, *n. m.* a crown, five shillings, crown of the head; a garland of flowers.

CRUNADH, krün'-ä, *n. m.* coronation; *crùnadh an rìgh, coronation of the king. pt. crowning.*

CRUN-EASPEIG, krün-äs'-pég, *n. m.* a mitre.

CRUNLUADH, krün'-lūä, *n. m.* a quick measure in highland music, a seal.

CRUP, krüp, *v.* contract, shrink.

CRUPADH, krüp'-ä, *n. m.* contraction; *pt.* contracting; *crupadh-feithe, a spasm.*

CRUTH, krü, *n. m.* shape, form, appearance, expression of countenance.

CRUTHACH, krü'-äch, *a.* identical, exactly like, resembling; *cho chruthach, so identical.*

CRUTHACHADH, krü'-äch-ä, *n. m.* the creation, the universe; *pt.* creating.

CRUTHADAIR, kru'-a-där, *n. m.* a creator

CRUTH-ATHARRAICH, krù-ă-harr-ech, *v.* change shape, transform, transfigure; *cruth-atharrachadh*, transformation, transfiguration; *pt.* transforming.

CRUTHLACH, kru'-llach, *n. c.* a tall bent person; a ghost, a fairy.

CU, kù, *n. m.* a dog; dogs, coin; of the dog, a' choin; nan coin, *of the dogs*; cù eunaich, *a pointer or spaniel*; cù luirge, *a blood-hound, a beagle*; cù uisge, *a Newfoundland dog*.

CUACH, kùach, *n. f.* a Norwegian wooden cup; a drinking cup, bowl of a nest; *cuach* pharaig, plantain, a fold, plait; *v.* plait, fold.

CUACHACH, kùach'-ach, *a.* curled, plaited.

CUAILEAN, kùäl'-an, *n. m.* a cue, plaited hair.

CUAILLE, kùäl'-lyä, *n. m.* a club, bludgeon.

CUAIN, kùäen, *n. f.* a litter of pigs, whelps, &c.

CUAIRSG, kùäershg, *v.* roll, wrap, fold.

CUAIRSGEACH, kùäershg'-ach, *n. f.* a wrapper.

CUAIRT, kùäirt, *n. f.* a circuit, a round, a circle, a circumference; luchd faire air chuairtibh, *watchmen on their rounds*; a cheud chuairt, *the first round*; pilgrimage, sojourn; cha 'n'eil annainn ach luchd cuairt air thalamh, *we are only sojourners on the earth*; fear-cuairt, *sojourner, a pilgrim*; a trip, a tour, an excursion; chaidh sinn air chuairt do'n ghalltach, *we went on an excursion to the Low Country*; circumlocution, cainnt gu'n chuairt, *language without circumlocution*; (MacI.) circulation; cuairt na fola, *the circulation of the blood*; thei'rig ma'n cuai t, *go round, get round about*; ma'n cuairt do dheich bliadhna, *about ten years*; (has an ob-scene meaning in song-books).

CUAIRTEACH, kuaerjt'-ach, *a.* surrounding; circumambient, circuitous, circulating.

CUAIRTEAR, kùäert'-är', *n. m.* a tourist, a sojourner, a pilgrim.

CUAIRTICH, kùäerjt'-ech, *cuartaich*.

CUAIRT-GHAOTH, whirlwind. (bad, bad).

CUAIRTLINN, kùäerjt'-lyen, *n. f.* a whirlpool.

CUAIRT-RADH, kùäerjt'-rrä', *n. f.* circumlocution.

CUAL, kùäl, *n. m.* a faggot, *cual* chonaidh, *a faggot of fire-wood*.

CUALA, kùäl'-ä, part of cluinn; an *cuala* thu, *heard you?*

CUALAG, kùäl'-ag, *n. f.* a hard task, a burden; cha chualag sin air, *that is no task to him*; burden.

CUALLACH, kùäl'-ach, *n. f.* herding; agus e a cuallach na spréidhe, *and he tending*

or herding the cattle—a corporation, society; family. *H. S.*

CUAN, kùän, *n. m.* an ocean; an *cuán-t-siar*, *the Atlantic Ocean*, or *Western Ocean*; an *cuán deas*, *the Southern Ocean* an *cuán-sèimh*, *Pacific Ocean*; an *cuán tuath*, *the Northern Ocean*.

CUANAL, kùän'-al, a social band; a group of children living on the best of terms; a choir.

CUANNA, kùänn'-a, *a.* snug, comfortable.

CUANTAICHE, kùän'-ttèch-ä, *n. m.* a rover.

CUARAN, kuar'-an, *n. m.* a sandal, a bandage on a wounded finger, &c.

CUARSGAG, kuarsk'-ag, an eddy; a curl.

CUARTAG, küärt'-ag, *n. f.* an eddy, curl.

CUARTAICH, kuart'-èch, *v.* surround, enclose, encompass, environ, go about, circumnavigate, circumsolve; a *cuartachadh*, *surrounding, encircling*, &c.

CUB, kùb, *v.* feel the utmost torment of mind; coop, cringe.

CUBA, kùb'-ä, a bed; *cuba-chuil*, bedroom. *N. H.*

CUBAID, kùb'-äj. *n. f.* a precentor's desk—in the North, a pulpit, Crannag.

CUBAIR, kùb'-ar', *n. m.* a cooper.

CUBHAG, kü'-ag, *n. f.* a cuckoo, guthag.

CUBHAIDH, kü'-é, *a.* hereditary, having a just claim to; cha bu chubhaidh dhuit, *you have no family right to it*; tha thu mar bu chubhaidh dhuit, *you are just as one would expect from the offspring of such parents*; decent, fit, befitting; mar bu chubhaidh do mhnàthan pòsda, *as befitting married women*. (Bible).

CUBHRAIDH, kü'-rrè, *a.* fragrant; fäile cubhraidh do t'anail, *a fragrant flavour of thy breath*; giving a pleasant smell.

CUBHRAIDHEACHD, kü'-rè-ächg, *n. f.* fragrance.

CUCHAILTE, küch'-ajlte, *n. m.* residence.

CUCHAIR, küch'-ër, a hunter, sealgair.

CUDAINN, küd'-ènn, *n. f.* sprat of coal-fish six months old; a tub.

CUDTHROM, küd'-hröm, *n. m.* weight, heaviness, importance.

CUDTHROMACH, küd'-hröm-äch, *a.* weighty, important, momentous; 's ann a tha sin gnothach cudthromach, *that is a momentous affair*.

CUDTHROMACHD, küd'-hröm-achg, *n. m.* weighing.

CUIBH, küëv<sup>2</sup>, *a.* muzzle-bar or splinter; *cuibh-mhòr*, *one for four horses*; *gearra-chuibh*, *one for two horses*; (Islay, Lochaber, Cowal—Mainland of Argyll), Amall.

CUIBHEAS, kwees, *n. m.* moderation; cha 'n eil sin na chuibheas, *that is beyond all bounds, all moderation*; cha 'n eil thu

*ad chuibheas, you are not easily dealt with; (more expressive,) ye'r nae canny.*  
**CUIBHEASACH**, kwees'-ach, *a. easily dealt with.*

**CUIBHREACH**, küë'-ryach, *n. m. bondage, trammels; harness of a plough horse; from cuibh.*

**CUIBHRICH**, küëv'-rèch, *v. trammel, entangle, put in bonds or irons; discom-mode.*

It is proper to note here, that every word ending *ich* and *inn*, is pronounced, in many parts of the Highlands, *ig*; even on the continent of Argyle, *inn* and *ann* are half murdered *ing* and *ang*, which when contracted, is *ag* and *ig*; the Islanders of Argyle, however, never mangle or murder a single Gaelic word.

**CUIBHRIONN**, küëv'-runn, *n. f. a lot of land; a portion, share; allotment, (from cuibh and roinn).*

**CUID**, küjj', *n. c. part, portion; property, share; 'se so mo chuidse, this is mine; this is my property; a' chuid a 's mò, the greater part, the majority, the generality; cuid do chroinn, your chance, your lot; mò chuidse dheth, my part of it; cuid oidhehe, a night's entertainment, night's lodging; cuid an tràth, what serves for a meal of meat; mo chuid do'n t-saoghall, my all, my part and portion; gen. codach; air son mo chodachsa, for my part of it; cuid duine chloinne, the share of one of a family; cha d' thoir muir na monadh a' chuid o dhuine sona, dangers by sea or land cannot deprive a fortunate man of his lot; used for his, her: a chuid mac, his sons; a cuid mac, her sons; used as an indef. pro. cuid do na daoine, some of the men; a' chuid eile, the rest;—privates.*

**CUIDEACHADH**, küjj'-ach-à, *n. m. assistance, aid, succour, help; pt. assisting, aiding, succouring, relieving.*

**CUIDEACHD**, küjj'-achg, *n. f. company, society; am chuideachd, in my company or society; intercourse; a company, a society; chuideachd shaighdearan, a company of soldiers.—CUIDE-RI, a bawdy word.*

**CUIDEACHD**, küjj'-achg, *conj. also, likewise; thàinig esan chuideachd, he came also; adv. in company, accompanying; chuideachd rium, along with me.*

**CUIDEACHDAIL**, küjj'-achg-al, *a. social.*

**CUIDEALAS**, küjj'-äl-äs, *n. m. conceitedness.*

**CUIDEIL**, küjj'-al, *a. conceited, prim.*

**CUIDHEAL**, küë'-gh'-al, *n. f. a wheel, coil.*

**CUIDHILL**, küëll, *v. wheel, lash lustily coil, roll, make a coil.*

**CUIDHTE**, küë'-tya, *a. quits, rid of.*

**CUIDHTICH**, küë'-tyèch, *v. quit, abandon.*

**CUIDHTICHTE**, küë'-tyèch-tya, *pt. forsaken, quit of.*

**CUIDICH**, küjj'-èch, *v. assist, aid, help, succour; cuidichte, helped, assisted, aided.*

**CUIDREACH**, küjj'-rojach, *a. in partnership.*

**CUIFEIN**, küëff'-an', *n. m. wad of a gun.*

**CUIG**, còig, murdered hollow.

**CUIGEAL**, küëg'-al, *a. distaff; cuigeal is feairsid, distaff and spindle; cuigeal nan losgan, neo nam ban sith, the herb, reed-mace.*

**CUIL**, kü'l', *n. f. a corner, a nook, niche.*

**CUILBHEART**, kü'l'-a-vhyart, *n. f. wile, deceit.*

**CUILBHEARTACH**, kü'l'-a-vhyart-ach, *a. wily.*

**CUILBHEARTACHD**, kü'l'-a-vhyart-achg, *n. f. wiliness.*

**CUILBHEIR**, kü'l'-e-vār', *n. f. a gun, fowling piece.*

**CUILC**, külēg, *n. f. reed, cane.*

**CUILCEARNACH**, külēg'-ar-nach, *n. f. a place overgrown with reed or bulrushes.*

**CUILE**, kü'l'-a, *n. f. a store-room. N.*

**CUILEACHAN**, kü'l'-ach-an, basket. *North.*

**CUILEAG**, kü'l'-ag, *n. f. a fly*

**CUILEAN**, kü'l'-an', *n. m. whelp, cub, pup, used by some blockheads for MY DEAR.*

**CUILTHINN**, kü'l'-ènn, *a. handsome. Ir.*

**CUILGEAN**, külēg'-an, *n. m. particle of awn.*

**CUILGEANACH**, külēg'-an-ach, *a. prickly.*

**CUILIDH**, kü'l'-è, and èch, *n. f. a press, a lockfast place; cellar; cha bhì e an àird na 'n lseal, nach faic sùil an Ilich; is cha bhì e an cùil na 'n cuilidh, nach faic sùil a' Mhuilich; there cannot be any thing in the sky or earth, but the Ilay men's eye can behold; nor can any thing in a corner or lockfast place, escape the eye of a Mullman—Ullumh Ileach.*

**CUILIONN**, kü'l'-unn, *n. m. holly; craobh chuilinn, a holly-tree; cuilionn mara, sea-holly; some places—tragha.*

**CUILLIDH**, küll'y'-è, *n. m. a horse; cuir an cuillidh 'san f hèin, yoke the horse in the cart, Strathtay.*

Dr. Armstrong, an excellent, if not the best of judges, says the people of this district speak the purest Gaelic; Feun, used in Scripture for cart, is not used so (excepting Arran) in Argyle.

**CUILTEACH**, küll'y'-tyach, *a. dark, dismal, full of ugly nooks; n. f. a skulking female; in Irish, a bed, a bakehouse, and a Culdee.*

**CUILTEAR**, küll'y'-tyar, *n. m. smuggler,*



skulker, *cuiltearachd*, skulking, smug-gling.

CUIME, *kùem'-à*, *int. pro.* of whom? about whom? respecting whom? about what?

CUIMHNE, *kùèvn'-ná*, *n. f.* memory, recollection, remembrance; *an cuimhne* leat, *do you recollect?* *is cuimhne* leam, *I distinctly recollect*; *cha cuimhne* leam, *I do not recollect*; *ma's cuimhne* leat, *if you recollect*; *ma's math mo chuimhne*, *if I recollect aright*; *a rèir cuimhne* dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection*; *cum ad chuimhne*, *keep in remembrance*.

CUIMHNEACH, *kùèvn'-ach'*, *a.* mindful.

CUIMHNEACHAIL, *kùèvn'-ach-al*, *a.* keeping in mind; *cò e an duine gu 'm bith-eadh tusa cuimhneachail air*, *what is man that thou shouldst be mindful of him?*

CUIMHNEACHAN, *kùèvn'-ach-an*, *n. m.* a memorial; token of respect or gratitude.

CUIMHNICH, *kùèvn'-èch*, *v. n.* remember, bear in mind, recollect, be mindful.

CUIMHNICHE, *kùèvn'-èch-à*, *n. m.* a remembrancer, a recorder, a chronicler.

CUIMR, *kùèmn'-èr'*, *a.* tidy, trim, neat, as a female; equally filling, exactly of the same size, well proportioned; short, concise.

CUIMREACHD, *kùèmn'-èr-achg*, *n. f.* neatness, symetry; proportion, same size.

CUIMRICH, *kùèmn'-èr-èch*, *v.* size, as slate; make of the same size; pare, as shoes.

CUIMSE, *kùèms'-a*, *n. f.* moderation; *ni gun chuimse*, *a thing without moderation*; *dean cuimse air siod*, *aim at that*; *sufficiency*, enough, *tha cuimse agamsa*, *I have enough or sufficiency*.

CUIMSEACH, *kùèmn'-shach*, *a.* moderate, indifferent, *tha e cuimsheach 'na leoir*, *he is but very indifferent indeed*; *be-fitting*, suitable to one's case; *is cuimseach dhuit sin*, *it is but proper that you should be so*.

CUIMSICH, *kùèmn'-shèch*, *v.* aim, hit; *a' cuimseachadh air comharra*, *aiming or shooting at a mark*, or object.

CUIN, or more properly CUIN, *kùènn'*, *adv.* when? at what time?

CUING, *kùèng*, *n. f.* the asthma, or shortness of breath; *tha e làn cuing*, *he is quite asthmatic* (N. *cuing-analach*), tyranny; *fa chuing agadsa*, *under your tyrannical sway*; bondage.

CUINGEACH, *kuèng'-ach*, asthmatic.

CUINGEIL, *kùèng'-al*, *a.* tyrannical, arbitrary.

CUINGE, *kùèng'-à*, *a.* more or most narrow or narrow-minded; *n. f.* exceeding

narrowness, *cuing-fhuail na uisge*, stranguary.

CUINGEAD, *kùèng'-ad*, *n. m.* narrowness.

CUINGICH, *kùèng'-ech*, *v.* tyrannize, straiten.

CUINN, *kùènn'*, *v.* coin.

CUINNEADH, *kùènn'-a2*, *a.* coin; *p.* coining.

CUINNEAG, *kùènn'-ag'*, *n. f.* water-pitcher in Scotch, a water stoup; in Kintyre, a churn.

CUINNEAN, *kùènn'-an'*, *n. m.* nostril.

CUINNLEAN, *kùènn'-lyan'*, *n. m.* stubble.

CUINNSEAR, *kuènn'-shär*, *n. m.* a sword.

CUINNTÉ, *kùènn'-à*, *pt.* coined.

CUIP, *kùèp*, *v.* whip, lash; *n. f.* a whip, a stratagem, or trick, deceit.

CUIR, *kùèr'*, *v.* sow, snow; *tha iad a' cur*, *they are sowing*; *tha e a' cur* is cabhadh, *it is snowing and drifting*; put, place, lay; *cuir an sin e*, *lay or place it there*; send, despatch; *cuir fios*, *send word*; *cuir an umhail*, *cuir an amharus*, *suspect*; *cuir amach air*, *set at variance be at variance*; *cuir feadh a' chéile* mix; *cuir seachad*, lay by, hoard; *cuir an cèill*, declare, profess; *cuir air folbh*, send, send away; *cuir air aghaidh*, send forward, forward; *cuir as da*, kill him; *cuir as*, extinguish; *cuir umad*, put on, dress yourself; *cuir dragh air*, put him to inconvenience; molest, trouble; *cuiridh mise riut*, *I can manage or master you*; *cha chuir e air*, *it will not in the least annoy him*; *cuir dreang ort*, girm; *cò a tha' cur ort*, *who molests you?* *cuir amach leobhar*, publish a book; *cuir dàil*, delay, prorogue; *cuir an suarachas*, slight, make light of; *cuir air laidh-thuige*, make the ship lie-to; *cuir cam-par*, ruffle, vex; *cuir 'sna casan*, take to your heels; *cuir am mearachd*, put wrong, misadvise, misdirect; *cuir am fiachaibh*, bind one to act in a given manner; *cuir mar fhiachaibh*, make one believe, pretend; *cuir alladh air*, libel him; *cò a tha' cur ort*, *who annoys or accuses you?* *cuir am mothadh*, render useless, ruin the well being of; *cuir stad air*, stop him or it; *cuir*, invite; *cuir e*, invite him; *cò a chuir thu*, who invited you?

CUIR, *kùèr*, *gen.* of car; also *pl.* twist, tumble; *na cuir a chuir a dheth*, *the tumbles he got*.

CUIRCINN, *kùèrk'-einn*, *n. m.* head-dress. H. S.

CUIREADH, *kùèr'-a2*, *n. m.* an invitation; *thig gun chuireadh*, obtrude; *thoir cuireadh dhaibh*, invite them.

CUIREALL, *kùèr'-al*, *n. m.* a kind of pack-saddle H.

**CUIREID**, kùér'-áj, *n. m.* a wile, stratagem, as a girl; coquettish conduct.

**CUIREIDEACH**, kùér'-áj-ach, *a.* coquettish, wily; *n. f.* a coquette; a flirt or wily girl.

**CUIREIDEACHD**, kùér'-áj-achg, *n. f.* flirtation.

**CUIRM**, kùèrm, *n. f.* a feast, banquet.

**CUIRMIRE**, kùèrm'-ùr-á, *n. m.* an entertainer, a host, or one that gives a feast.

**CUIRNEACHADH**, kùèrn'-äch-á, *n. m.* an envelope, a cover; *pt.* covering.

**CUIRNEAN**, kùèrn'-an, *n. m.* the head of a pin, (*Island*); a dew drop, a heap, *H.*

**CUERNICH**, kùèrn'-èch, *v.* cover, envelope.

**CUIRP**, kùèrp, of a corpse; dead people.

**CUIRT**, kùèrt, *n. f.* a court, palace, privilege, honour, favour; *fhuair e cùirt air*, he has gained favour or privilege; area, yard; *cùirt ma choinneamh an tighe*, an area opposite the house.

**CUIRTE**, kùrtj'-á, *pt.* planted, sowed, set.

**CUIRTEALACHD**, kùèrt'-ál-achg, *n. f.* courtliness.

**CUIRTEAR**, kùèrt'-ar, *n. m.* a courtier.

**CUIRTEIS**, kùèrt'-ash, *n. f.* currying favour, ceremony; gallantry.

**CUIRTEISEACH**, kùèrt'-ash-ach, *a.* ceremonious.

**CUIRTEIL**, kùèrt'-al, *a.* courtly; petted.

**CUIRTINN**, kùèrt'-ènn, *n. f.* a curtain.

**CUIS**, kùsh, *n. f.* the side which one takes in a game, particularly in playing at golf or cricket; case, cause, matter, point discussing, or subject of dispute; *cha 'n e sin a' chùis*, that is not the case, that is not the matter in dispute, or the subject of discussion, the point at issue; *millidh tu chùis*, you will spoil the business, affair or matter; *bithidh, e air cùis na còrach*, he will support the cause of right or humanity; *cùis a h-aislinn*, the subject of her dream, *Sg.*; fate; *bu chùis dhomh anart is uaigh*, my fate would be the winding-sheet and the grave; *cùis-dhìtidh*, ground of condemnation; *cùis ghearrain*, ground of complaint; *cùis fharmaid*, an object of envy, an enviable object.

**CUISIRE**, kùsh-ur'-á, *n. m.* a client, one that employs a lawyer, casuist.

**CUISEACH**, kùsh'-ach, *n. m.* rye-grass.

**CUISEAG**, kùsh'-ag, *n. f.* a stalk of rye-grass.

**CUISLE**, kùsh'-lá, *n. f.* a vein, a layer of ore, as in a mine; an artery; rapid stream or current in the sea.

**CUISLEACH**, kùsh'-lach, *n. f.* a lancet, lance.

**CUISLEANACH**, kùsh'-lyan-ach, an Irish piper.

**CUISNICH**, kùsh'-èch, *v.* freeze, reodh. *Ir.*

**CUITH**, kùc, *n. m.* a wreath of snow; pit.

**CUL**, kùll, *n. m.* the back of any thing; hair of the head; *cùl buidh dualach*, yellow curled hair; *air do chùl*, behind you; *bithidh mise air do chùl*, I will be behind you, i. e. ready to support you; *gu cùl*, thoroughly, completely; *is tu an eù gad chùl*, you are a dog every inch of you; *cuir cùl ris*, reject him, *cuir cùl rithe*, reject her; *cùl ri cùl*, back to back.

**CULACH**, kùl'-ach, *a.* fat, plump, *N.*

**CULAG**, kùl'-ag, *n. f.* grinder or backtooth, a peat.

**CULAI DH**, kùll'-é, *n. f.* materials, apparatus; *na biodh a' chulaidh agam*, were I to have the materials; condition; clothes, (*Bible*); subject, object; *culaidh magaidh*, an object, or subject of merriment; *culaidh bhùird*, a butt.

**CULARAN**, kul'-ar-an, *n. m.* a cucumber *Shaw.*

**CUL-CHAIN**, kùl'-chàen', *v.* backbite, detract, slander; *cùl-chàineadh*, detraction, calumny.

**CUL-CHUIDEACHD**, kùll'-chùjj'-achg, *n. m.* rearguard, reserve, company to assist.

**CULLACH**, kull'-ach, *n. m.* a boar, *I.*; a polecat (*Mull*); a stirk, eunuch. *S. D.*

**CULLAICH**, kùll'-ech, *v.* line, as a boar.

**CUL-SGRIOBH**, kùll'-skrèv, *v.* direct, address, as a letter; *cùl-sgrìobhte*, addressed or directed; *cùl-sgrìobhadh*, direction.

**CUL-SHLEANHNAICH**, kùl'-hlev'-nèch, backslide, apostatize.

**CUL-TAIC**, kull'-tächg', *n. m.* support, prop, a patron; patronage, support.

**CULTHAOBH**, kùll'-hàov, *n. m.* back parts; *prep.* behind; *culthaobh an tighe*, behind the house; *culthaobh* is beulthaobh, back and front, front and back part.

**CUL-THARRUINN**, kùll'-hàrr'-ènn, *n. f.* a sly insinuation, *I.*; retraction. *H.*

**CUM**, kùm, *v. n.* keep, hold; *cum so*, hold or keep this; contain, as a dish; *cumaidh an soitheach so e*, this dish will contain it; withhold; *cum uaith a thuarasdal*, withhold his wages; refrain; *cum o 'n òl*, refrain from drinking; *cum air do laimh*, restrain thy hand; *cum a mach*, hold forth, maintain, contend; *cum ris*, keep up to him, do not yield to him; *celebrate or observe, as holidays*; *a cumail latha a féil*, celebrating holidays—shape, frame, on continent of Argyle; but in the Islands, (*CUNN*;) detain, obstruct.

**CUMA**, kum'-á, *n. m.* shape, form, figure, pattern, more properly *cunna*.

**CUMACHDAIL**, kùm'-achd-al, *a.* well-shaped.

CUMAIL, kŭm'-al, *n. f.* detention. maintenance; keeping; *p.* celebrating.

CUMAN, kŭm'-an, *n. m.* milking pail.

CUMASG, kŭm'-ask, *n. f.* a tumult, ūtaig.

CUMHA, kŭv<sup>2</sup>-ā, *n. m.* an elegy, eulogy or poem in praise of the dead, also an epic poem; mourning, lamentation; *cumha* fir Araisi, *the elegy of the Chief of Aros.*

CUMHACHD, kŭv<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. m.* power, might, strength, energy, ability, authority, commission, permission, influence.

CUMHACHDACH, kuv'-achg-ach, *a.* powerful, having great sway or influence; *duine cumhachdach*, *a man of great influence or sway*; mighty, strong, able.

CUMHACHDAIR, kum'-achg-ār', *n. m.* a commissioner, a delegate, agent.

CUMHANN, kŭv<sup>2</sup>-unn, *a.* narrow, strait, narrow-minded; contracted; *n.* strait.

CUMHASAG, kuv<sup>2</sup>-as-ag, *n. f.* an owl; cailleach oidheche, also chumhachag.

CUMHNANT, kŭv<sup>2</sup>-nant, *n. m.* a covenant, a league, bargain, contract; an engagement; compact, agreement; a réir ceannaibh a' chumhnant, *agreeable to the terms of engagement*; an *cumhnant* rinn e riutha, *the covenant, contract or compact he made with them.*

CUMHNANTACH, kŭv'-nant-ach, *a.* stingy, unaccommodating; *duine cruaidh cumhnantach*, *a niggardly, stingy fellow.*

CUMHNANTAICH, kuv<sup>2</sup>-nant-ēch, *v.* covenant.

CUMHRADH, kŭv'-rā, *n. m.* a good bargain.

CUNG, kŭng, *n. f.* a medicine, drug; *droch chungan*, *bad medicine.*

CUNGAIDH, kŭng'-ē, *a.* medicine, materials; na biodh a chungaidh agam, *if I had the materials*; ingredients; means.

CUNGAISICH, kŭng'-ash-ēch, *v.* subdue, conquer, subjugate, overcome.

CUNGLACH, kŭng'-lach, *n. m.* narrow place or range, a narrow defile.

CUNN, kŭnn, *v.* shape, frame, count; *cunn* an còta, *shape the coat.*

CUNNA, kunn'-a, *n. f.* shape, form, figure; construction. *Islands.*

CUNNABHALLACH, kunn'-a-vhall-ach, *a.* well shaped, well formed, well proportioned, as a person; affording means of support.

CUNNABHALLACHD, kŭnn'-a-vhall-achg, *n. f.* proportion of limbs; handsomeness.

CUNNARACH, kŭnn'-ar-ach, *n. m.* cheap bargain; (has an obscene meaning).

CUNNART, kŭnn'-art, *n. m.* danger, risk, jeopardy; *cuir an cunnart*, *risk, endanger, take chance.*

CUNNARTACH, kŭnn'-ärt-ach, *a.* dangerous.

CUNNRADH, kŭnn'-rā, *n. m.* cheap bargain.

CUNNT, kunnt, *v.* count, enumerate.

CUNNTAIR, kunnt'-ēr, *n. m.* counter, an arithmetician; enumerator, accountant.

CUNNTAS, kŭnn'-as, *n. m.* number, arithmetic; *tha e cunntas*, *he is working at arithmetic*; an account; *paidh do chunntas*, *pay your account*; a' cunntas, *setting, numbering.*

CUNNAIL, kŭnn'-al, *n. f.* an objection.

CUP, an English cup, cop, copan.

CUPLAICH, kŭp'-lēch, *v.* couple, &c.

CUPULL, kŭp'-ull, *n. f.* a pair.

CUR, kŭr, *n. m.* sowing; *am a chuir*, *seedtime*; a fall of snow; *cur* is cabhadh, *a fall of snow and drift*; *pt.* snowing, sowing; *tha e a' cur*, *he is sowing*, &c.

CURA, kŭr'-a, *n. m.* a protector, a guardian; protection, guardianship; *bithidh e 'na chùra orra*, *he will be a protector to them*, (Latin *cura*, care).

CURACH, kŭr'-ach, *n. f.* a canoe, coracle.

CURACHD, kŭr'-achg, *n. f.* the quantity sown, or to be sown, seminary.

CURADAIR, kŭr'-a-dār, *n. m.* curator.

CURaidh, kŭr'-ē, *n. m.* a hero, champion.

CURAINN, kŭr'-ēnn, *n. f.* plaiding, (felt).

CURNAICH, kŭrn'-ech, *v.* cover, envelope.

CURAM, kŭr'-am, care, anxiety, charge, responsibility; *air mo chùramsa*, *under my charge*; na biodh curam ort, *never you mind*; is beag mo chùram, *air a shon sin*, *I feel no uneasiness on that score*; *bithidh iad fo chùram*, *they will feel anxiety or anxious.*

CURAMACH, kŭr'-am-ach, *a.* careful, solicitous, anxious; attentive.

CURANTA, kŭr'-ant-a, bold, heroic.

CURANTACHD, kŭr'-ant-achg, *n. f.* bravery.

CURR, kŭrr, *n. m.* corner, site, pit. *H. S.*

CURRACHD, kurr'-achg, *n. m.* women's cap or head-dress; *curraichdean*, caps, &c.; *currachd* na eubhaig, *hare-bell*, blue bottle.

CURRACHDAG, kŭrr'-achg-ag, *n. f.* peat heap.

CURRAN, kŭrr'-an, *n. m.* a carrot; *currain* bhuidh is *currain* ghealla; *carrots and parsnips*; horse panniers for corn, &c.

CURRACAG, kurr'-achg-ag, *n. m.* lapwing or pee-wee, sagharcan.

CURSA, kŭr'-sa, *n. m.* course; seòl do chùrsa, *steer your course*; career, layer; *cursa* ma seach, *layer about.*

CUS, kŭs, *n. m.* enough; superfluity many. *N.*

CUSP, kŭsp', *n. f.* a kibe, chilblain.

CUSPACH, kŭsp'-ach, *a.* kibed, as a hee.

CUSPAIR, kusp'-ar', *n. m.* a mark to aim at, an object of any kind.

CUSPAIREACHD, kùsp'-är'-achg, *n. f.* intermeddling, officiousness; aiming, marking.

CUSPAIRICH, kùsp'-är'-éch, *v.* meddle, aim.

CUSPUINN, kùsh'-ènn, *n. f.* custom, tribute, import, tigh-cuspuinn, *Custom-house*.

CUT, kùt, *v.* gut, as fish.

CUTACH, kùt'-ach, *a.* bob-tailed, curtailed, docked; *n. f.* little woman.

CUTAICH, kùt'-éch, *v.* curtail, dock.

CUTAG, kùt'-ag, *n. f.* a short spoon, or tobacco pipe.

CUTAG, kùt'-ag, *n. f.* a circular kiln.

CUTHACH, kù'-ach, *n. m.* hydrophobia.

## D

D, d, the fourth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, denominated by the Irish dair, (pronounced ddaóir,) the oak-tree; hence darach, the wood of an oak-tree.

D', for do, thy, or your, used before words beginning with a vowel or fh-; as, *d'* each, *thy horse*; *d'* f hear, *thy husband*, always pronounced, and very often written T'; as, *t'* athair, *t'* f hear, *your father*, *your husband*; *2d*, *d'* for do, to; *do* chloinn, *to children*; *3d*, sign of pret.

Dà, dà, to him; their *dà e*, *give it to him*; their dhaibh, *give it to them*; *2d*, *d'a*, for do a; as, *d'a* mhathair, *d'a* leanabh, *to his mother*, *to his child*.

Dà, dà, *adj.* two; *dà* bhean, *two women*, *two females*; *dà* sheachdainn, *two weeks*; *dà*-adharcaeh, *two-horned*, *bicornous*; *dà*-cheannach, *two-headed*, *becipitous*; *dà*-chorpach, *bicorporal*.

DABHACH, dàv'-äch, *n. f.* a mashing-tun, or vat; Fingall's mother; a huge lady; urehair an doill m' an dabhaich, *a throw*, *or blow at a venture*.

DABHAN, dàv'-an, *n. m.* pitcher. *Ir.*

DABHAG, dav'-usg, *n. m.* a deer. *H. S.*

DABHD, dav'-ud, *n. m.* sauntering.

DABHDAIL, dàv'-ud-ul, *n. m.* and *part.* prowling, sauntering, loitering.

DABHLIADHNACH, dàv'-vhléän-ach, *n. c.* a two year old beast; used of cattle, murdered in some parts—*dò*-vhléän-ach.

DABHOCH, dàv'-öch, *n. f.* a farm, capable of pasturing three hundred cattle. *Skye*.

DACHA, dàch'-a, more likely, for dòcha.

DACHAIDH, dàch'-è, *n. f.* a home, dwelling place; residence, domicil; ga dhachaidh fhein, *to his own home*; *adv.* homewards; a dol dhachaidh, *going homewards*, *going home*.

DACHASACH, dà'-chäs-äch, *a.* two-footed; *n. c.* a biped; gach dàchasach a th' agam, *every biped I have*.

DAD, dàdd', } any thing, aught, no  
DAD'M, dàdd'-um, } thing; cha'n 'eil dad  
maih air, *it is not worth any thing*; dè  
th' ort, *what is wrong with you*? cha'n  
'eil dad, *nothing is wrong with me*;  
dad a's leatsa, *ought of thine*.

DADHAS, dà'-us, *n. m.* a fallow deer.

DAGA, dagg'-à, *n. f.* a pistol; daga diollaid, *a holster*, *a blunderbush*. *Saxon*.

DAIBH, ddiv, to them; their daibh, *give them*; near Inverary, ddi

DAIBHAIR, ddiv'-éry', *adj.* adverse, destitute; daibhir na saibhir gu'n robh mo chor, *let my fate be either prosperous or adverse*; *n. m.* the common, or worst pasture of a farm; Innis, the best pasture.

DAIBHEID, ddév'-aj, *n. m.* self-command, circumspection; daibheideach, *self-denying*.

DAIBHREAS, ddiv'-rus, *n. m.* poverty.

DAIGHALACHD, dàéch'-all-ächg, *n. f.* plausibility, false appearance.

DAICHEIL, dàéch'-al, *a.* plausible, like a hero, but a coward; is minig a bha an Donas daicheil, *the Devil has been found often plausible*.

DAIGHNEACH for dainneach, from dainn, a rampart.

DAIL, dàl, *n. f.* a field—collar *Nasg. H. S.*

DAIL, dà'l, *n. f.* delay; preparation; interval, intermediate space; thig gun dàil, *come without delay*; dàil eadar an dà làmhain, *the intermediate space of the couples*; trust, credit; dàil shè miosan, *credit for six months*; contact; is coma leam dol 'na dhàil, *I don't like to get in contact with him*, or *to have any thing to do with it*; feumaidh sinn rudaiginn an dàil an dònaich, *we must have something in preparation for the Sabbath*; cuir dàil, *delay*, *procrastinate*; thoir dàil, *give on trust*, or *credit*.

DAIL-CHUAICH, dà'l'-chùääch, *n. f.* an herb.

DAIMH, ddiv<sup>2</sup>, *n. pl.* oxen, bullocks.

DAIMH, dàév, *n. f.* connexion, affinity, relationship; dlùth an dàimh, *nearly connected*; fada mach an dàimh, *distantly related*; dàimhich, *blood relations*.

DAIMHALACHD, dàév'-all-ach, *n. f.* relationship, kindred spirit, habits, and disposition.

DAIMHEIL, dàév'-al, *a.* kindred, fond of relations, affectionate; nearly related.

DAINN, dáénn, *n. f.* a rampart, barrier; hence, dainneach, a fort, fortification; and dannarra, not easily prevailed upon.

DAINGNEACH, dèng'-nyach, } *n. f.* a fort-  
DAINNEACH, dènn'-ach, } tress, a fort, castle



DAINGEANN, } dàenn'-unn, *adj.* firm, strong,  
 DAINNIONN, } unmoveable, tight.  
 DAINNICH, } dàen'-nyèch, *v.* fortify, con-  
 DAINGNICH, } firm, establish, tighten.  
 DAINNEACHAS, dàenn'-ach-as, *n. m.* assur-  
 ance, confirmation, perfect security.  
 DAIR, dàer, *n. m.* the state of being lined  
 as a cow; air dàir, *a-bulling*.  
 DAIR, dàèr, or dàér, *v.* line, as a bull;  
 dàirte, *lined, in calf*.  
 DAIS, dàsh, *n. m.* a mow in a barn of sheaf  
 corn, or a pile of seasoned fish; *v.* mow,  
 pile as seasoned fish.  
 DALL, dàll, *a.* blind; *n.* blind person; *v.*  
 blind, dazzle; 'gam dhalladh *blinding*  
*me*.  
 DALLAG, dàll'-ag, *n. f.* a young dog-fish—a  
 shrew-mouse, a leech. *H. S.*  
 DALLANACH, dàll'-an-ach, *n. f.* a large fan;  
 a volley or broadside; blindness from  
 excessive drinking; air an dallanaich,  
 (blin' fu') *completely intoxicated*; leig  
 iad dallanach, *they fired a volley or*  
*broadside*.  
 DALLARAN, dàll'-ar-an, *n.* a bewildered  
 person.  
 DALLTA, dàll'-tá, *n. m.* the very same case,  
 or way, or method; *adv.* in the way, ve-  
 ry same manner; *dallta* sheumais, *just*  
*as James would have acted*; *dallta* an  
 fhir nach mairean, *just as he that is no*  
*more would have done*.  
 DALMA, dàllm'-á, *adj.* audacious, bold.  
 DALMACHD, dàllm'-ächg, *n. f.* audacity,  
 presumption, impertinence, forwardness.  
 DALTA, dàllt'-á, *n. c.* a foster child, step-  
 son, step-daughter, god-son.  
 DAM, dám, *n. m.* mill-dam (linne mhuil-  
 inn,) reservoir, conduit. *Teutonic*.  
 DAMAIN, dām'-ènn, *v.* damn, curse—*Bible*;  
 damainte, *accursed, most abandoned*.  
 DAMH, dáv, *n. m.* an ox, bullock; stag;  
 a mast *Oss.*; a joist; *damh* suim, *a*  
*kirk-joist*. *Is.*; *a Gaelic Doctor*. *H. S.*;  
*damhan-eallaich, a spider*; lion an *damh-*  
*ain-eallaich, a cobweb*.  
 DANHAIS, dáv'-èsh, *v.* dance, caper.  
 DANHSA, dáv'-sá, *n. m.* dancing, a ball.  
 DANHSAIR, dáv'-sáry, *n. m.* a daneer, ca-  
 perer.  
 DAMNADH, dām'-ná, *n. m.* damnation, *pt.*  
 damning; *damnar e, he shall be damned*. *B.*  
 DAN dán, *adj.* resolute, intrepid; pre-  
 sumptuous; cha dán leam innseadh  
 dhuit, *I do not think it presumptuous in*  
*me to tell you*; cho dán is a chaidh e air  
 'aghaidh, *he went forward so resolutely*.  
 DAN, dàn, *n. m.* destiny, fate, decree, pre-  
 destination; ma tha sin an dàn, *if that*  
*be ordained*; bha sin an dàn domh, *that*  
*was my fate*; song, poem; sean dàin le

H-Ossian, *Ossian's ancient poems*; is duil-  
 ich cuir an aghaidh dàn, *to oppose fate*  
*or destiny, is difficult*; ma tha e an dàn  
 domh a bhi beo, *if it be destined for me*  
*to live*.

DANACH, dàn'-ach, *a.* poetical, of poetry.  
 DANACHD, dàn'-achg, *n. f.* poetry; bold-  
 ness.

DANADAS, dàn'-add'-as, *n. m.* presumption,  
 familiarity; audacity, boldness, assur-  
 ance; agus mar an ceudna o pheacadh  
*danadas* cum t-oglach air 'ais, *and also*  
*from sins of presumption keep back thy*  
*servant*. *Psalms*.

DANAICH, dàn'-èch, *v.* defy, dare. *Arm.*

DANNARRA, dànn'-arra, *a.* mulish, stub-  
 born, obstinate, contumacious, opinion-  
 ative.

DANNARRACHD, dànn'-arr-achg, *v. f.* stub-  
 bornness, obstinacy, boldness, resolu-  
 tion.

DANTACHD, dànt'-ächg, *n. f.* fatalism.

DAOCH, dàoch, *n. f.* disgust; déisthinn.

DAOL, ddùé, *a.* wicked; foolish. *Smith*.

DAOIMEAN, dàé'-mon, *n. m.* diamond.  
*Eng.*

DAOINE, dàoen'-a, *n. f.* men, people;  
 mòran daoine, *many people*; ameasg  
 nan daoine, *among the people*.

DAOINEACHD, dàoen'-achg, *n. f.* popula-  
 tion.

DAOIRE, dàoer'-á, *more or most dear*; *n.*  
 extreme dearness; nì's daoire, *dearer*.

DAOL, dàol, *n. f.* a chafer, beetle.

DAOLAG, dàol'-ag, *n. f.* little chafer.

DAONNA, dàon'-na, *a.* human; humane,  
 an cinne daonna, *mankind*.

DAONNACHD, dàon'-nächg, *n. f.* humani-  
 ty; fear na daonnachd, *the humane man*.  
*St.*

DAONNAN, dàonn'-an, *adv.* always, conti-  
 nually, habitually, at all times.

DAOR, dàor, *a.* high priced, dear, costly;  
 scant, scarce; bliadhna daor, *a year of*  
*scarcity*; also, most abandoned; com-  
 plete, corrupted; daor shlaointire, *a*  
*most abandoned rascal*; daor mheair-  
 leach, *a most abandoned thief*; daor  
 bhodach, *a complete churl*; daor bhal-  
 ach, *a complete boor*.

DAORSA, dàor'-sá, *n. f.* famine, dearth;  
 bondage, captivity; ar clann ann an  
 daorsa, *our children in bondage or cap-*  
*tivity*. *Bible*.

DA-PHEIGHINN, dà-fhà'-ènn, *n. f.* two pence  
 Scots; ancient coin.

D'AR, dár, *pre.* and *pro.*; do ar; into our;  
 d'ar cloinn, *to our children*.

D'AR-RIGHRIBH, dár-rè-ry'-uv, *adv.* in ear-  
 nest; seriously; an ann d'ar righribh  
 a tha thu, *are you serious? are you in*  
*earnest? you are not joking? literally*

- is it to our kings you are speaking?* (*daridheadh* is nonsense.)
- DARA, dar'-ä, *a.* second; the second; an *dara uair*, the second time.
- DARACH, dä'-rach, *n. m.* oak timber.
- DARAG, dar'-äg, *n. f.* stump of a tree.
- DARARACH, dar'-ar-ach, *n. f.* a volley; stunning noise.
- DARNA, dār'-na, *a.* second; either the one or the other; an *darna cuid*, either of the two; an *dara té*, the second woman.
- DASAN, dās'-un, *pre.* and *pro.* to him; their *ddsan e*, give it to him.
- DATH, dā, *v.* colour, tinge, dye; *n. m.* dye, colour, tinge.
- DATHADAIR, dā'-add-ār, *n. m.* dyer.
- DATHADAIREACHD, dā'-add-ār-ächg, *n. f.* the process of colouring; trade of a dyer.
- DATHAIL, dā'-al, *a.* well-coloured.
- DE, jǵā, or dyā, *int. pro.* what? used in all the Oriental languages as an interrogative, or a personal pronoun; *dē sin*, what is that? *dē b'aile leat*, what is your will?
- DEE, jǵā, or dyā, *gen.* of *Dia*, God.
- DE, jǵā, *adv.* an *dē*, yesterday.
- DEACAID, jjechg'-aj, *n. f.* corsets; boddice.
- DEACAIR, dyechg'-ur, *a.* difficult, sore.
- DEACAIREACHD, dyechg'-ur-ächg, *n. f.* difficulty.
- DEACH, dyech, *pret. int.* of *v.* theirig; an *deach e dhachàidh*, has he gone home? more often *deachaidh*.
- DEACHAMH, dyèch'-uv, *n. m.* tythe, tenth.
- DEACHD, dyechg' or dyúchg, *v.* indite, dictate, inspire, *B.*; make completely certain; assure positively, *Islay*; *deachdta*, completely certain; *gu deachdta*, most certainly, most assuredly.
- DEACHDAIR, dyechg'-urt-a, *n. f.* dictator, &c.
- DEADH, dyāo, *a.* very good, excellent; placed always before the noun it qualifies; *deadh bheusan*, excellent morals, &c.
- DEADHAINM, dyaŏ'-én-um, *n. m.* good name.
- DEAGAL, dyā<sup>2</sup>g'-ul, twilight. *Irish.*
- DEAL, dyal, *n. f.* a leech, teat ballan (*Is. gioll*); *a.* keen, eager; more properly *deil*; *cho deil* is a *tha e aig'* a *ghnothuch*, so enthusiastic at his business.
- DEALACHADH, dyał'-ach-ā, *n. m.* separation, divorce; a division, *pt.* separating, divorcing.
- DEALACHAIL, dyał'-ach-al, *a.* causing separation; that may be separated, separable.
- DEALAICH, dyāl'-èch, *v. n.* separate, divide, part with; *cha dhealaich mi ris*, I will not part with it.
- DEALAN, dyał'-an, *n. m.* cross-bar on a door.
- DEALAN-DE, dyał'-an-jǵā', *n. m.* a butterfly.
- DEALANACH, dyał'-an-ach, *n. m.* lightning.
- DEALAS, dyał'-as, *n. m.* the keenness of a woman spinning or in household affairs.
- DEALASACH, dyał'-as-ach, *a.* keen, eager.
- DEALBH, dyał'-uv, *n. m.* warping, abb; figure, image, form; *ghoid Rachel na dealbhan*, Rachel had stolen the images; shape, form, conformation; *agus bha'n talamh gun dealbh*, and the earth was without form; order, arrangement; *ghnothuch gun dealbh*, an absurd thing; is *beag dealbh a th' air*, it is out of order or arrangement; *cuir air dealbh neo cuil dealbh air*, arrange, adjust, put in order.
- DEALBH, dyał'-uv, *v.* warp, make abb of; form, shape; *ma'n do dhealbh thu an talamh agus an cruinne*, ere thou hadst formed the earth and the world; devise, plot, contrive; *glacair iad 'sna innleachdan a dhealbh iad*, let them be taken in the devices they have imagined; *tha i a' dealbh*, she is warping or making abb.
- DEALBHACH, dyał'-ach, *a.* handsome, well-shaped; likely, probable; *n. f.* abb snàth air crann-dealbh figheadair, 12.
- DEALBHADAIR, dyał'-vadd-ar, *n. m.* deviser, framer, former; warper.
- DEALBHADAIREACHD, dyał'-vadd-ar-ächg, *n. f.* warping; delineation, framing, shaping.
- DEALBHADH, dyał'-ā, *p.* delineating, forming, shaping, contriving.
- DEALBH-CHLUICH, dyał'-uv-chlùech, *n. f.* play, stage-play, drama. *H. S.*
- DEAL-EACH, dyał'-ech, *n. f.* horse-leech; gioll-tholl.
- DEALG, dyał'-ag, *n. f.* stocking-wire, a skewer, a bodkin; hair-pin, a prickle.
- DEALGACH, dyałlg'-ach, *a.* prickly, thorny.
- DEALGAN, dyałlg'-ug-an, *n. m.* collar-bone; (in Bible, spindle, fearsaid.)
- DEALRACH, dyałl'-rach, *a.* shining, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, radiant, bright.
- DEALRADH, dyałl'-rā, *n. m.* effulgence, refulgence, splendour, lustre, radiance; *pt.* gleaming, shining, beaming.
- DEALAIR, dyałl'-ur', *v.* shine, beam, gleam.
- DEALRAICH, dyałl'-rrèch, *v.* shine, beam, gleam, glitter, flash, emit rays.
- DEALT, dyāłt, *n. m.* rain glittering on the grass; dew, drizzle.
- DEALTAIR, dyāly'-tār' *v.* glitter, gild.
- DEALTRADH, dyālt'-rā, *n. m.* glitter, besprinkling; *pt.* bedropping; varnishing.
- DEAMHAN, dyév<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* devil, demon.
- DEAMHAS, dyév'-as, *n. m.* sheep-shears.
- DEAN, dyèn, *v.* make, do, act, perform; suppose, imagine, think; *dean urnuigh*, pray *dean deifir*, hasten, make haste

*dean gu rèidh, do at leisure; dean moill, delay, stop; dean fuasgladh, deliver, release; dean gàirdeachas, rejoice; dean uaill, boast, brag; dean strì or striobh, try, strive, compete; dean rèite, make peace, reconcile; tha mi a deanadh, I suppose; am bheil thu deanadh, do you suppose; dean domh, make for me; dean fastath, hire yourself; dean iomlaid, exchange; dean faighidinn, wait a short time, have patience.*

DEANACHDACH, dyén'-ächg-äch, *a. vehement, keen, incessant; uisge deanachdach, vehement rain; as speech, emphatic; labhair e gu deanachdach, he spoke emphatically or with great emphasis.*

DEANACHDACHD, dyén'-achg-achg, *n. f. emphasis, vehemence, violence of rain.*

DEANADACH, dyén'-add-äch, *a. industrious, persevering, laborious, diligent.*

DEANADAS, dyén'-add-as, *n. m. industry, diligence, perseverance, activity.*

DEANADH, dyén'-ä, *pt. doing, making, supposing; imagining.*

DEANAS, dyén'-as, *n. m. an act, result of one's industry or labour.*

DEANASACH, dyén'-as-ach, *a. industrious.*

DEANASACHD, dyén'-as-achg, *n. f. industry.*

DEANN, dyann, *n. f. a small quantity of any thing, like meal, snuff; cha 'n 'eil deann snaoisean agam, I have not a particle of snuff; a rush or dash towards any thing; thàinig e stigh 'na dheann, he rushed in; full speed; an t-each 'na dheann, the horse at full speed.*

DEANNAG, dyann'-ag, *n. f. a very small quantity of snuff, meal, &c.*

DEANNAL, dyänn'-al, *n. m. a spell or a little while at any thing with all one's might,—conflict; shot; hurry.*

DEANTA, see Feantagach, nettle.

DEANTA, dyén'-tyä, *pt. done, made.*

DEANTANAS, dyén'-tän-as, *n. m. an act.*

DEARBADAN-DE, dealan'-dè, butterfly.

DEARBH, dyérv, *v. prove, confirm, try; dearbh sin, prove that; adj. sure, certain, very identical; an dearbh ni a bha dhì orm, the very thing I wanted; an dearbh dhuine, the identical man; tha gu dearbh, yes, indeed; adv. truly, really, certainly; is dearbh gu'm bheil, it is truly or positively so.*

DEARBHACH, dyérv'-ach, *a. confirmatory.*

DEARBHACHD, dyérv'-achg, *n. f. demonstration.*

DEARBHADAS, dyérv'-ad-as, *capability of proof; way of leading a proof.*

DEARBHADH, dycr'-ä, *n. m. proof, confirmation; evidence; pt. proving, confirming, demonstrating; mar dhearbhadh air sin, as a proof of that; a' dearbhadh*

*na cùise, confirming the fact; provirg the case.*

DEARBHANN, dyérv'-ann, *n. m. axiom. Ir.*

DEARBHTA, dyérv'-tyä, *pt. proved, established; confirmed, demonstrated.*

DEARC, dyerk, *n. f. a berry; a grape; fàgaidh tu dearcan, thou shalt leave grapes, B.; v. look steadfastly and piercingly, fix the mind on intensely; dearc am ort do gnàth, I will make thee the subject of my meditations continually. Ps.*

DEARC-AITINN, dyerk'-ajt'-ènn, *n. f. a juniper berry, (dearc iùbhair); dearc dhar-ach, an acorn; dearc fhrangach, a currant; dearc fhiona, a grape.*

DEARC-LUACHAIR, dyerk'-lùach'-èr, *n. f. a lizard or asp.*

DEARCNACH, dyerk'-nach, *a. handsome. Irish.*

DEARCNACHADH, dyerk'-nach-ä, *n. m. marking or criticising, scrutinising keenly.*

DEARCNACH, dyerk'-nnèch, *v. criticise look steadfastly and keenly.*

DEARG, dyerg, or dyer-ug', *adj. red; most abandoned, notorious or complete; dearg amadan, a complete fool; dearg mheairleach, a notorious thief; dearg striopach, a most abandoned strumpet; dearg mar fhuil, red as blood; air an dearg chaothach, stark mad.*

DEARG, dyerg, *n. m. red colour, crimson; v. redden, make red, make an impression; cha dearge air, it makes no impression on him or it.*

DEARGAN, dyerg'-an, *n. m. red stain; deargan doirionn, a nebula; deargan àlt, a kestrel hawk.*

DEARGANN, dyerg'-unn, *n. f. a flea; deargann tràgha, a multipede.*

DEARG-LAS, dyerg'-lläs', *v. blaze.*

DEARGNAIDH, dyerg'-nè, *a. unlearned. Ir.*

DEARLAN, see Earlàn, brimful.

DEARMAD, dycr'-mad, *n. m. an omission.*

DEARMADACH, dycr'-mad-ach, *adj. forgetful; negligent, careless.*

DEARMADACHD, dycr'-mad-achg, *n. f. extreme forgetfulness or negligence.*

DEARMAID, dycr'-mé, *v. omit, forget.*

DEARN, dyärn, *n. f. palm of the hand.*

DEARNADAIR, dyärn'-ad-är', *n. m. a palmist.*

DEARNADAIREACHD, dyär'-add-ar'-achg, *n. f. palmistry, divination by the palm of the hand.*

DEARNAGAN, dyärn'-ag-an, *n. m. a cake. B.*

DEARRAS, dyär'-as, *n. m. keenness, enthusiasm.*

DEARRASACH, dyarr'-as-ach, *a. keen, eager.*

DEARRS, dyärs, *v. shine, beam, emit rays gleam, radiate, burnish.*

DEARRSACH, dyarr'-sach, *a.* shining, radiant.

DEARRSADH, dyarr'-sā, *n. m. a* gleam, a ray.

DEARRSNAICH, dyarrs'-néch, *v.* polish, gild.

DEARRSNAICHE, dyarrs'-néch-ā, *n. m. a* polisher.

DEARRSANTA, dyarr'-sannt-a, *a.* radiant, effulgent, gleaming, beaming.

DEAS, dyās<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* the south; *bho'n deas*, *from the south*; *adj.* south; *gaoth deas*, *south wind*; proper, right; *rinn thu sin gu deas*, *you have done that properly*; well-shaped, handsome; *duine deas*, *a well-shaped, personable individual*; ready, prepared; *am bheil thu deas*, *are you prepared*; easily accomplished; *bu deas domh sin a dheanadh*, *I could easily accomplish that*; *bu deas domh mo lamh a' ghacail*, *I could easily engage or close a bargain*; *an lamh dheas*, *the right hand*.

DEASACH, dyās'-ach, *n. m.* a West Highlander; *Tuathach*, *a North Highlander*.

DEASACHADH, dyās'-ach-ā, *n. m.* the act of baking; a bake; *pt.* baking, preparing.

DEASAICH, dyās'-ech, *v.* prepare, bake, gird; *deasaich do chaidhimh*, *gird your sword*. *Ps.*

DEASBAIR, dyās'-bèr, *v.* argue, dispute.

DEASBAIRE, dyāsb'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a disputant.

DEASBAIREACHD, dyās'-bar'-achg, *n. f.* disputation, dispute, wrangling, reasoning.

DEASCHAINNT, dyās'-chäënnnt, *n. f.* eloquence.

DEASCHAINNTACH, dyās'-chäënnnt-ach, *a.* eloquent, witty, ready in replying.

DEASGAINNEAN, dyāsg<sup>2</sup>-unn-unn', *n. pl.* barn, yeast, runnet, lees.

DEASLAMHACH, dyās<sup>2</sup>-lāv-ach, *a.* dexterous.

DEASMAIREAS, dyās<sup>2</sup>-mar-us, *n. f.* curiosity. *N.*

DEAT, dyāt<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a year old unshorn sheep; *cosail ri deata*, *like an unfleeced year old sheep*. *Skye.*

DEATACH, dyett'-ach, *n. m.* smoke on the eve of getting into a flame; gas.

DEATAM, dyāt<sup>2</sup>-um, *n. m.* keenness, eagerness. *Sk.*

DEATAMACH, dyāt'-am-ach, *a.* necessary; needed, *Is.*; eager, keen for the world. *Skye.*

DEATAMAS, dyāt'-am-as, *n. m.* a requisite; a family necessary or want.

DEATHACH, dyé'-ach, *n. f.* smoke (toit). *P. S.*

DEE, jīā, *n. p.* gods; more properly *deidh*.

DEIBH, deibhinn, dyāv'-ënn *pre.* about; concerning. *Irish.*

DEICH, dyäëch<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* ten *a.* ten.

DEICH-FILTE, dyäëch<sup>2</sup>-felly-tya, *a.* ten fold.

DEICHMHIOS, dyäëch-yhëss', *n. m.* December.

DEICHNEAR, dyäëch<sup>2</sup>-nur, *n. c.* ten per sons.

DEICH-ROINN, dyäëch-raöënn, *n. m.* a decimal.

DEICH-SHLISNEACH, } dyäëch'-hlesh-nyach  
DEICH-THAOBHACH, } dyäëch'-hāov-ach,  
*n. m.* a decagon.

DEIDEADH, dyājī'-ā, *n. m.* the toothache.

DEIDH, dyäë-yh', *n. f.* great propensity; *a dheidh air òl*, *his great propensity for drink*; *keen desire, longing*; *tha e an deidh urra*, *he is very fond of her*; *na dheidh sin, after that*; *na deidh, after her*; *nar deidh, after us*; *mar deidh, about, concerning us*.

DEIDHEALACHD, dyäë'-yhall-achg, *n. f.* extreme or degree of desire or propensity.

DEIDHEIL, dyäë'-yhal, *a.* very fond of, or addicted to; *dèidheil air an uisge bheatha*, *fond of, or addicted to, whisky*.

DEIFIR, dyäff<sup>2</sup>-èr', *n. f.* speed, expedition; (more properly deifir,) haste, hurry.

DEIFREACH, dyäff'-ryach, *a.* requiring expedition; *gnothuch deifreach*, *an affair requiring the utmost expedition*; *hasty, hurried*.

DEIFRICH, dyäff'-rèch, *v. n.* hasten, expedite; *deifrich ort*, *be quick, or clever*.

DEIGH, dyā, more fit; (eigh, ice, *Sk.*)

DEIGH-LAIMH, dyäë-yh'-làëv, *adv.* too late, afterwards; after-hand.

DEIGHLEAN, dyā'-lyān, *n. m.* quire of paper. *Irish.*

DEIL, jāl, *n. m.* lath. *Irish.*

DEIL, jīē<sup>2</sup>, *a.* enthusiastic, keen; *cho deil aig a gnothuch*, *so keen or enthusiastic at his business*; indefatigable, persevering, industrious.

DEILE, (dè'-eile) jāl<sup>2</sup>-ā, *inter. pro.* what else? *deil' a th' air t' fhaire*, *what else do you mean?* *deil' a dheanainn*, *what else could I do?* *deile a dhean e*, *what else did he do?*

DEILE, jīē<sup>2</sup>-ā *n. f.* enthusiasm, industry.

DEILE, jāl'-ā, *n. f.* a deal, plank.

DEILEANN, dyāl'-unn, *n. m.* barking. *North.*

DEIMHINN, dyév'-ënn, *a.* certain, sure, of a truth; *gu deimhinn*, *verily*; *gu deimhinn*, *gu deimhinn*, *tha mi ag radh riut*, *verily, verily, I say unto you*. *Bible.*

DEIMHINNEACHD, dyév'-ënn-achg, *n. f.* complete certainty or proof.

DEIMHINNICH, dyév'-ënn-éch, *v.* verify, confirm, ascertain, demonstrate.

DEINE, dyān'-ā, *a.* more keen, more certain; *n. f.* eagerness keenness.



DEINACHD, dyāēn'-āchg, *n. f.* ardour.

DEINEIS, dyān'-ash, *n. f.* faint attempt to be diligent or eager; keenness.

DEIR, jār', *v.* say, affirm; a' *deirim, I say*; a *deir* esan, *says he. Ir.*

DEIR, jār, *n. f.* shingles, an ruaidh. *Ir.*

DEIRC, jāērk, *n. f.* alms, charity.

DEIRCEACH, jāērk'-ach, *n. c.* beggar

DEIRCIRE, jāērk'-ur-ā, *n. m.* beggar; an almoner.

DEIREADH, dyār'-ā², *n. m.* end, conclusion; *deireadh* a nì so, *the conclusion of this thing*; stern of a boat, &c.; *deireadh* na luinge, *the stern of the ship*; *deireadh* cuaich, *a round stern*; rear; *deireadh* poite, lees; air *deireidh*, *behind, in the rear*; ma *dheireadh*, *at last*; toiseach tighinn is *deireadh* falbh, *first to come and last to go.* (Gaul's motto.)

DEIREANNACH, dyār'-ann-ach, *a.* last, hindmost, hindmost, latter; 'sna laithean *deireannach*, *in the latter days*; last; an neach *deireannach*, *the last individual.*

DEIREAS, dyār'-as, *n. m.* requisite, a convenience; dearasan, *domestic necessities or convenience*; tha mi gun *deireas*, *I am quite well.*

DEIREASACH, dyār'-ās-ach, *a.* very requisite, needful, defective.

DEIRGE, dyērg'-ā, redness, red; more or most red; also *deirgead.*

DEIS, dyāsh, *adv.* an *dèis, after.*

DEIS, dyāsh, *v.* skelp the breech.

DEISEAG, a little skelp on the breech.

DEISE, dyāsh²'-ā, *n. f.* suit of clothes; symmetry of the body; shapeliness; proportionable parts,—more or most fit; shapely, proportioned. *See Deas.*

DEISCIOBUL, dyās'-kèb-ul, *n. m.* a disciple.

DEISEAD, dyāsh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of symmetry, handsomeness, elegance of person, &c.

DEISEALANN, dyash'-al-ann, *n. m.* slap on the cheek, box on the ear.

DEISEARACH, dyāsh'-arr-ach, *a.* conveniently situated, applicable; *deisearach* air an sgoil, *near the school, &c.*

DEISEARACHD, dyāsh'-arr-achg, *n. f.* convenience in point of situation, applicability.

DEISEIL, dyāsh'-al, *a.* toward the south, southward; neas 'sa bhios a' ghrian a' dol *deiseil*, *while the sun goes southwards.*

DEISINN, more properly *deisthinn*, disgust at the conduct or consequence of skelping the breeches.

DEISTINN, dyāsh'-tyènn, *n. f.* disgust; see *deisthinn*, (*dèis* and *tinn*, sick).

DEISTHINN, dyāsh'-hyènn, *n. f.* disgust, squeamishness, abhorrence.

DEISTHINNEACH, lyāsh'-hyènn-ach, *a.* disgusting, causing squeamishness.

DEISTHINNEACHD, dyāsh'-hyènn-achg, *n. f.* disgustfulness, extreme disgustfulness.

DEO, dyò, *n. f.* breath, the vital spark, the ghost; spark of fire; ray of light; gun *deò*, *breathless*; cha 'n 'eil aige na chum as an *deò* ann, *he has not what will keep the vital spark in him*; tha e an imfhios an *deò* a chall, *he is on the eve of giving up the ghost*; thug Abraham suas an *deò*, *Abraham gave up the ghost*; cha 'n 'eil *deò* gaith ann, *there is not a breath of wind*; *deò* gealbhain, *a spark of fire*; *deò* soluis, *a ray of light*; cha d' thig *deò* do 'n ghrèin a stigh, *a single ray of the sun cannot enter*; neas a bhios an *deò* ann-ad, *while you breathe*; gun *deò* leirsinn, *without a ray of vision, stone-blind*; glacaibh mo *dheò*, *lay hold on my departing spirit—on my ghost*; *deò*-greine, *sun-beam*, standard of Fingal.—*Ossian.*

DEOCAN, dyòchg'-an, *n. m.* noise in sucking, &c.

DEOCH, dyòch, *n. f.* a drink, draught, liquor; thoir dhomh *deoch*, *give me a drink*; thoir *deoch* as, *take a draught out of it*; *deoch*-eiridinn, *a potion*; *deoch* an doruis, *a stirrup-cup*; *deoch* slàinte, *a toast, a health*; dat. dibh, *deochann* an, *spirits, all sorts of drinks, liquors*, *deoch*-eolais, *the first glass drunk to a stranger*; *deoch* m' eolais ort, *may we be better acquainted.*

DEOIGH, dyòē'-yh', *adv.* fa *dheoigh*, *at last.*

DEOIN, dyòēn, *n. f.* will, pleasure, acquiescence, assent; am *dheòin*-sa, *with my assent or concurrence*; le *dèoin* Dia, *God willing*; a *dheòin* neo dh' aindeòin, *whether he wishes it or not*; cha b' ann am *dheòin* a rinn mi e, *I did not do it intentionally or on purpose—I was forced to it.*

DEOIR, dyòir, *n. pl.* tears; deur, *a tear.*

DEOIRID, dyòir'-ēj, *n. c.* a broken-hearted, tearful person; also *deoirideach.*

DEONACH, dyòn'-ach, *a.* willing; *adv.* most willingly, voluntarily; is *dèdnach* a dheanainnse e, *most willingly would I do it.*

DEOINICH, dyòn'-ēch, *v.* grant, give consent, vouchsafe; *dèdnach* dhuinn gàird eachas do shlàinte, *vouchsafe unto us the joys of thy salvation. B.*

DEORACHD, dyòr'-achg, *n. f.* affliction.

DEOTHAIL, dyò'-èll, *v.* suck, extract; fut. *deothlaidh*, *shall suck, extract, &c.*

DEOTHAL, dyò'-äll, *n. m.* sucking, suck as infants or young of any kind.

DEOTHAS, dyò'-as, *n. m.* longing or eagerness of a calf for its mother; lust; this abominable word is used by indelicate WRITERS often very improperly.

DEOTHASACH, dyò'-as-ach, *a.* keen as a calf; very lustful as a person.

DETH, dyhé, (pro. *et* pre.) of him, of it, off; thoir *deth* a' phoite, *take off the pot*.  
 DEUBH, jjāv, *n. f.* fetters for the fore feet of a horse; (1) deubh-leum, (4) deubh-ann, (Lewis), Mainland gad.  
 DEUBH, dyāv, *v.* leak, *chink* as a dish; tha chuinnag air deubhadh, *the water-pitcher is leaking or chinking*.  
 DEUBHOIL, dyā'-vhyèl, *n. f.* enthusiasm, eagerness; *adj.* keen, enthusiastic, (deubhoil-) *Islay*.  
 DEUCH, dyèch, *v.* taste, try, sort.  
 DEUCHAINN, dyèch'-ènn, *n. f.* trial, taste, experiment, essay, distress; fhuaire mi *deuchainn* deth, *I got a taste or trial of it*.  
 DEUCHAINNAACH, dyèch'-ènn-ach, *a.* trying.  
 DEUD, dyādd, *n. m.* set of teeth; teeth.  
 DEUDACH, dyādd-ach, *n. f.* tooth-brush.  
 DEUG, dyāgg, *n. pl.* teens; used only in composition; còig-deug, *fifteen*.  
 DEUR, dyèrr, jèrr, a drop, a tear; a sìleadh nan *deur*, *shedding tears*; cha'n'eil *deur* an so, *there is not a drop here*; a *deòir* a' snitheadh, *her tears trickling*.  
 DEURACH, dyèrr'-ach, *a.* tearful, sorrowful; *n. f.* a burning pain. *North High-*  
 DEURSHUILEACH, dyèrr'-hùl'-ach, *a.* bleary-eyed.  
 DH', gh', aspirated form of *d'* for *do*.  
 DH', gh', *do*, sign of the *past*, used before *fh* and a vowel; as, *dh' fhàg e i*, *he abandoned her*, *he left her*; *dh' aithnich mi*, *I understood*, *I recognised*.  
 DHA, yhā, *asp.* of *dā*, two; *dha neo tri*, *two or three*; also, for *do* e, thoir sin *dā* or *dhā*, *give him that*; thoir sin *daibh* or *dhaibh*, *give that to them*; *dhomh, to me*; *dhuinn, to us*. See Grammar.  
 DHACHAIDH, dhach'-e, *asp.* form of *dachaidh*, home; also *adv.* *dhachaidh, dhachaidh*, away home, home.  
 DH'AINDEOIN, ghen'-nyān, *adv.* in defiance, spite of; in spite of.  
 DHEIBHINN, yhāv'-ènn, *pre.* concerning; *ma dhèibhinn sin, concerning that*.  
 DHI, yhè, to her; thoir *dhi*, *give her*.  
 DHOMH, ghóv2, *to me*; innis *dhomh*, *tell me*; thoir *dhomh*, *give me*; dean *dhomh*, *do for me*, or *to me*.  
 DI, jē, *n. m.* a day; *dì-luain, Monday*; *dì-màirt, Tuesday*; *dì-ciadain, Wednesday*; *dìor-daoin, Thursday*; *dì-thaoine, Friday*; *dì-sathuirne, Saturday*; *dì-domhnuich, Sunday*.  
 DIA, dyēā, *n. m.* God, the Almighty, a god, dèidh, gods.  
 DIABHLUIDH, dyēāvl'-é, *a.* devilish, hellish.  
 DIABHLUIDHEACHD, jjēāll'-é-achg, *n. f.* devilishness.

DIABHOLL, dyēāv2'-ul, *n. m.* Satan; the devil.  
 DIACHADAICH, jjēāch'-ad-èch, *adv.* especially. *N.*  
 DIADHACHD, jjēā-gh'-achg, *n. f.* divinity, godliness, theology; diadhaidheachd.  
 DIADHAICH, jjēāgh'-èch, *v.* deify, adore.  
 DIADHAIDH, dyēā-gh'-é, *a.* godly, holy.  
 DIADHAIR, dyēā'-ghar, *n. m.* a divine.  
 DIADHAIREACHD, dyēā'-ghār-achg, *n. f.* divinity.  
 DIADHALACHD, dyēā-gh'-al-achg, *n. f.* godliness.  
 DIA-DHEANADH, dyēā-yhèn'-ā, *n. m.* deification.  
 DIAL, dyēāll, *n. m.* attachment, fondness, continuance; 's mòr an *dial* a th' aige air an uisge, *there is a great continuance of rain*, *v.* attach, get fond of, as a child, dog, &c.  
 DIALTAG, dyēālt'-ag, *n. f.* a bat.  
 DIAMHALLAICH, dyēā-vhōll'-èch, *v.* blaspheme.  
 DIA-MHASLACH, dyēā-vhas'-lach, *a.* blasphemous.  
 DIA-MHASLADH, dyēā-vhas'-lā, *n. m.* blasphemy.  
 DIAN, dyēān, *a.* keen, impetuous, eager, vehement, violent, furious; nimble often used before the noun qualified *dian fhearg, fiery indignation*; *dian ruaig, close pursuit*; oppression; *adv.* *dian iarr, importune*; *dian-loisg, burn vehemently*; *dian theth, intensely hot*; *dian mhear, furiously lustful*.  
 DIAS, dyēās, *n. f.* an ear of corn  
 DIASACH, dyēās'-ach, *a.* luxuriant as a crop.  
 DIASAG, dyēās'-ag, *n. f.* ludicrous name for a carper, or satirist's tongue.  
 DIASAIR, dyēās'-ur, *v.* glean; dioghloim.  
 DIORDAOIN, dyèrr'-dāoēn', *n. m.* Thursday  
 DI-SATHUIRNE, dyē-sa'-hurn-ā, *n. m.* Saturday.  
 DIBH, dyév, *dat.* of deoch, liquor, drink.  
 DIBHE, dyév'-ā, *gen.* of deoch, of drink.  
 DIRMEACH, dyév'-ach, *n. m.* an ant; sean gan.  
 DIBLIDH, dyēb'-llè, *a.* very mean or abject.  
 DIBLIDHEACHD, dēb'-llè-achg, *n. f.* abjectness.  
 DICHEANN, dyē-chyann', *v.* behead  
 DICHIOIL, dyēch'-chyal, *n. m.* utmost endeavour; a foilorn effort; diligence.  
 DICHIOILLACH, dyēch'-ull-ach, *a.* struggling with disadvantages; diligent, endeavouring.  
 DI-CHRRANNAICH, dyē-chrann'-èch, *v.* dismast.  
 DI-CIADAOIN, dyē-kēādd-an2, *n. m.* Wednesday.  
 DIDEANN, dyējj'-ann', *n. m.* rampart, protection, refuge; more correctly dighlònn.

**DID**, dyējġ, *v.* peep, *N.*; *a.* worse, *Is.*; is beag a's *díd* thu sin, *you are little the worse for that.*

**DIG**, dyēgg, *n. f.* a fen, a ditch, a drain; (*N.* wall of loose stones;) *v.* dress or trench, as potatoes; furrow, drain.

**DIGIRE**, dyēgg'-ur-á, *n. m.* a ditcher.

**DIGH**, dye, *n. f.* a conical mound built by the Danes; a rampart; an abode of fairies; *digh mhòr Thallanta, a noted one in Islay*; hence *dideann, a place of refuge.*

**DIL**, dyél, *a.* diligent, persevering, zealous. *Is.*

**DILE**, dyé'-lá, *n. f.* flood, deluge; an *dùle ruadh, the general flood, or deluge.*

**DILE**, dyél'-á, *a.* more or most diligent or persevering; *n. m.* love, *Ir.*; an herb.

**DILEAB**, dyél'-ub, *n. f.* a legacy, a bequest.

**DILEABACH**, dyél'-ab-ach, *n. c.* a legatee.

**DILEABAICHE**, dyél'-ub-èch-a, } *n. c.* a testator, fear-tiomnaidh.

**DILEAS**, dyél'-us, *a.* loyal, favourable, faithful; nearly connected or related; *bì d'leas do'n rìgh, be loyal or faithful to the king*; *d'leas domh, nearly connected with me*; *d'leas do d' mhaighstir, faithful to your master*; *nì's d'illse, more loyal.*

**DILINN**, dyél'-ènn, *n. f.* deluge, eternity, age; *gu d'linn, ever, never*; *adv. never, ever*; *cha d'linn a thig e, he shall never come* (through all eternity); *gus an caillear ann d'linn aois, till age is lost in the flood of time*; *gu d'linn cha dùisg thu, you shall never awake. Oss.*

**DILLEACHDAN**, dyélly'-achg-an, *n. c.* an orphan; *dùleachdach, fatherless. MSS.*

**DILLSE**, dyélly'-shá, *n. f.* relationship, faithfulness; more or most nearly related.

**DILLSEACHD**, dyélly'-shächg, *n. f.* degree of kindred; faithfulness, connection.

**DI-LUAIN**, dyé'-llüaén', *n. m.* Monday.

**DI-MAIRT**, dyé'-màrtý', *n. m.* Tuesday.

**DIMEAS**, dyém'-mèss, *n. m.* disrespect, contempt, reproach.

**DIMEASACH**, dyém'-mèss-ach, *a.* disrespectful, contemptible, despicable, mean.

**DIMEASAIL**, dyém'-mèss-al, *a.* disrespectful.

**DING**, jġèng, a wedge, geinn. *Irish.*

**DINN**, dyènn, *v.* press down, ram, stuff.

**DINNEADH**, dyènn'-á, *pt.* pressing down, cramming, stuffing; *n. m.* act of pressing.

**DINNEAR**, dyènn'-ar', *n. f.* dinner. *French.*

**DINNIRE**, dyènn'-ur-á, *n. m.* ramrod.

**DINNEAR**, dyèsh'-ur, *n. m.* ginger; wedge.

**DINNTE**, dyént'-tyá, *pt.* packed, pressed; closely packed or stuffed; crammed.

**DIOBAIR**, dyèbb'-ér, *v.* extirpate, root out;

*d'hiobair m' an f'heanntagach, I have extirpated the nettle*; depopulate, banish; forsake, abandon.

**DIOBIAIRT**, dyèbb'-arty', *n. f.* extirpation, depopulation; *pt.* forsaking, leaving.

**DIOBARACH**, dyèbb'-ar-ach, *n. c.* an outcast; a deserted person; an exile *d'io-baraich Israel, the outcasts of Israel. Bible.*

**DIOBHAIL**, dyèv'-al, *n. f.* want; *d'iobhail m'isich, want of courage*; defeat.

**DIOBHAIR**, dyèv'-ér, *v.* vomit, puke; in Lochaber, *dyùr or jù-er.*

**DIOBHAIRT**, dyèv'-arty', *n. f.* vomiting.

**DIOCAIL**, dyèchd'-èl, *v.* abate, as rain.

**DIOCHUIMHN**, dyé'-chyüènn, *n. f.* forgetfulness; *d'iochuimhneach, forgetful.*

**DIOCILA**, dyècheg'-la, *n. m.* abatement of rain *uisge gun diocla, incessant rain. Isds.*

**DIOD**, jġèdd, *n. f.* a drop, spark. *Is.*

**DIOG**, jġ'ug, *n. m.* a word, a syllable, *na h-abair diog, say not a word.*

**DIOGAIL**, dyùg'-èll, *v.* tickle; *diogailt, tickling*; *cuir diogailt ann, tickle him.*

**DIOGAILTEACH**, dyùg'-alty-ach, *a.* ticklish

**DIOGHAIL**, dyù'-èll, revenge, retaliate.

**DIOGHAILTE**, dyu'-allty' *a. pt.* revenged, avenged.

**DIOGHALTACH**, dyù'-alt-ach, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, requiring much.

**DIOGHALTAIR**, dyùll'-tyar, *n. m.* an avenger.

**DIOGHALTAS**, dyùlt'-tyas, *n. m.* vengeance.

**DIOGLLOIM**, dyùl'-èm, *v.* glean after sheavers; cull, gather minutely; *n. m.* diogh lom, gleanings, the thing gathered.

**DIOL**, dyèll, *v.* recompense, requite; *d'hiol thu sin, you have recompensed that*; *n. m.* condition, state; is boidheach a *d'hiol, he is in a pretty condition*; satiety, satisfaction, abundance; *tha mo d'hiol agamsa, I have my satisfaction or abundance*; a *d'hiol ùine aige, he has plenty of time*; complement, proportion; *clach chàis le a d'iol do dh'im, a stone of cheese with its complement of butter. (Lw.)*

**DIOLAIN**, dyèll'-èn, *a.* illegitimate; *mac d'iolain, an illegitimate son or bastard.*

**DIOLANAS**, dyèll'-an-as, *n. f.* bastardy, illegitimacy, fornication; *rugadh an d'iol-anas e, he was born in fornication.*

**DIOLLAID**, dyèll'-ajj, *n. f.* a saddle.

**DIOLLADAIR**, dyèll'-ad-är, *n. m.* saddler *diolladaireachd, saddler's business.*

**DIOMB**, jġèmb<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* indignation, offence, resentment, displeasure; *na toill diomh duine 'sam bith, incur not the displeasure of any person.*

**DIOMBACH**, jġèmb<sup>2</sup>-äch, *a.* indignant, dissatisfied, offended at, displeased.

**DIOMBACHD**, jġèmb<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* indignation

**DIOMBUAIN**, dyèm'-än', *a.* fading, transito-

- ry, fleeting, transient; more properly diomain, the b being changed into m, which often happens.
- DIOMBUANACHD, dyēm'-an'-achg, *n. f.* transitoriness, evanescence, short duration.
- DIOMBUANAS, same as above.
- DIOMBUIL, dyēmb'-būl, *n. f.* misapplication.
- DIOMHAIR, dyēv'-ur', *a.* secret, mysterious, private; gnothach *diomhair*, a private affair; lonely, solitary.
- DIOMHAIREACHD, dyēv'-ār'-achg, *n. f.* privacy, mystery; solitude.
- DIOMHANACH, jjēv'-an'-ach, *a.* idle, lazy; in vain; vain; is *diomhanach* dhuit teannadh ris, *it is idle, it is in vain for you to attempt such.*
- DIOMHANAS, jjēv'-an'-as, *n. f.* idleness, laziness; labour in vain; emptiness, vanity.
- DIOMOL, dyēm'-ol, *v.* dispraise, libel, depreciate, undervalue, disparage.
- DIOMOLADH, dyēm'-ol-ā, *n. m.* dispraise, disparagement; abuse; *pt.* dispraising, undervaluing, abusing.
- DION, dyēn, *n. m.* shelter, covert, defence; fo *dhion* do sgèith, *under the covert of thy wing or shield*; airson mo *dhion*, *for my defence, for my protection*; state of being wind and water tight; tha *dion* san tigh, *the house is wind and water tight*; *v.* protect, defend, shield, save; shelter, guard; *dion* thu fhèin, *defend yourself*; *dion* mi le d' sgèith, *defend me with thy shield*; *dion* àite, *a place of refuge.*
- DIONACH, dyēn'-ach, *a.* water-tight, air-tight; not leaky as a vessel; tigh *dion-ach*, *water-tight house*; long *dhionach*, *a ship without a leak*; safe, secure.
- DIONACHADH, 'dyēn'-ach-ā, *n. m.* security, caution, bail.
- DIONACHD, dyēn'-achg, *n. m.* security.
- DIONADAIR, dyēn'-add-ēr, *n. n.* a fender, a defender, protector.
- DIONAICH, dyēn'-ēch, *v.* secure.
- DIONAG, dyēn'-ag, *n. f.* a two-year old sheep or goat. (jēān-ag. *N.*)
- DION-BHREID, jēn'-vhrāj, *n. m.* apron.
- DIONG, jung, a hillock; *v.* join, *H.* match; *diongamsa* righ Innescon, *let me match the king of Innescon.* *Oss.*
- DIONG, jung, *a.* worthy, unmoveable.
- DIONGALTA, jung'-alt-ā, *a.* firm, secure, efficient, completely certain.
- DIONGALTAS, jung'-alt-as, *n. f.* security, complete certainty, efficiency, sufficiency, tightness; also *diongaltachd.*
- DIORAS, jērr'-as, *n. m.* tenacity, pertinacity; childish efforts.
- DIORASACH, jērr'-as-ach, *a.* tenacious, pertinacious; opinionative, striving in vain.
- DIORASACHD, jērr'-as-achg, *n. f.* extreme pertinacity or tenacity.
- DIOSG, ijēssg, *v.* creak as hinges, gnash as teeth; *n. m.* state of being without milk, as a female; a dish. *North.*
- DIOSGAIL, dyēsg'-al, *n. m. pt.* creaking.
- DIOT, dyēāt, *n. f.* diet, meal.
- DIPINN, dyēp'-ēnn, *n. f.* deepening or net, a certain quantity of net.
- DIR, dyērr, *v.* ascend, go up; a *dìreadh* a' bhruthaich, *ascending the acclivity steep.*
- DIREACH, dyērr'-ach, *a.* straight; an ni sin a tha cam, cha ghabh e dheanadh *dìreach*, *that which is crooked cannot be made straight, B.*; *adv.* directly, exactly so; *dìreach* mar thuirt thu, *just as you said*; *dìreach!* *dìreach!* *just so!* *just so!* upright, is *dìreach* Dia, *God is upright.*
- DIREACHAN, dyērr'-ach-an, *n. f.* perpendicular.
- DIREADH, dyērr'-ā, *n. m. pt.* ascending; eed a' *dìreadh* aonaich, *mist ascending a hill.*
- DIRICH, dyērr'-ēch, *v.* make straight, mount, climb; cha *dìrich* thu am fireach, *thou shalt not climb the steep, Oss.* *dìrich* e an carbad, *he mounted the chariot, M'L.*; am fear nach *dìrich* a dhriom, *he that will not be at the trouble of raising his head, straightening his back. MacIachlan.*
- DIS, dyēsh', *a.* fond of the fire; susceptible of, or not capable of bearing cold *n. m.* a Celtic Deity, a God.
- DI-SATHUIRNE, dyē-sa'-hurn-ā, *n. m.* Saturday.
- DISINN, dyēsh'-ēnn, *n. m.* a die, dice; *gen.* disne, ag iomairt air disnean, *playing at bagammon*; a cube, a wedge, as in the shaft of any thing.
- DISLE, another form of dillse, more nearly connected.
- DIT, dyējt, *v.* condemn, sentence; co a *dhitheas* iad, *who shall condemn them, Sm.*; reproach, despise; na *dùt* mi airson sin, *reproach me not for that. C.*
- DITEADH, dyējt'-ā, *n. m.* condemnation; 'se so am *dùteadh* gu d' thàinig an solus do 'n t-saoghail, *and this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world. Bible.*
- DITH, dyē, *n. f.* want, deficiency; *dìth* cèille, *want of sense*; cha 'n 'eil *dìth* air, *he wants for nothing*; dè tha *dìth* ort, *what do you want?* is mòr a tha *dìth* orm, *I want much*; chuir thu *dìth* orm, *you deprived me of this*; is mòr a tha sin a *dìth* orm, *I want that very much*; is beag a tha sin a *dìth* ort, *you stand very little in need of that*; theid iad a *dìth* orm, *I shall be deprived of them*; a *dìth* fàsghaidh, *for want of shelter*; tha mòran a *dìth*, *there is a great deficiency*
- DITH, dyē, *n. f.* a layer, a course, a streak



*dith* ma seach, *a layer about*; *dithean* saille, *layers or streaks of fat*, as in beef; a vein, as in a mine; *ditheanan* luaidh is airgid, *veins of lead and silver ore*; *v.* press, squeeze. *N.*

DITHEACH, dyé'-ach, *n. c.* a beggar.

DITHEAN, dyé'-an', *n. m.* the herb darnal.

DITHICH, dyé'-éch, *v.* extirpate, root out; *ditheachaidh* mi an lomhaighean, *I will root out their images*; *dhùthich* mo chàirdean, *my friends have failed*. *B. O.*

DITHIS, dyé'-éshj, more properly dithisd.

DITHISD, dyé'-éshj, *n. c.* two; a brace; pair; *thàinig dithisd*, *two came*; *adj.* *dithisd* fear, *two men*; *na dithisdean*, *in pairs*; *dithisd* do gach seorsa, *two of each species*.

DITH-LATHRAICH, dyé'-llàr'-éch, *v.* utterly destroy, annihilate.

DIMHILLTEACH, dyé'-vhèlly'-tyach, *n. m.* a destroyer; a miserable person.

DITHREABH, dyé'-ruv, *n. f.* wilderness, *fàeach, B.*; higher grounds. *North*

*D. A.* jù, *a. due*; French *deu*.

DIU, jù, *n. m.* refuse; the worst; *roghainn* is *diù*, *pick and choice*; an object of contempt; *cha diù idir*, *it is no object of contempt*.

DIUBH, jù, *pre. and pro.*, of them; *cuid diubh*, *some of them*; *aon diubh*, *one of them*; also *diùbhsan*.

DIUBHAIL, jùv'-al, *n. f.* calamity, distress; destruction, ruin; *mo diùbhail*, *my ruination*; *is mòr an diùbhail*, *it is a thousand plagues*; differs from *diùbhail*, want, deficiency.

DIUBHALACH, jù'-al-ach, *a.* calamitous, distressing; heart-rending.

DIUBHALAICH, jù'-al-éch, *v.* recompense, compensate; make up deficiencies; *diùbhalachadh*, *compensation*.

DIUCHD, jùchg, *n. m.* duke, (Latin *dux*).

DIUG, jùgg<sup>2</sup>, *inter.* chuck.

DIUGH, jù'-gh, *adv.* an diugh, to-day; an *diugh fhèin*, *this very day*.

DIUID, jùj, *a.* timid, diffident, fearful, bashful, awkward, sheepish.

DIUIDE, jùj'-à, *n. f.* timidity, diffidence, sheepishness; more or most timid.

DIUIDEACHD, jùj'-achg, *n. f.* extreme diffidence; backwardness, timidity.

DIULACH, jùll'-ach, *n. m.* a hero; a handsome brave man.

DIULT, dyùlt, *v.* refuse, reject.

DIULTADH, dyùllt'-A, *n. m.* refusal, denial; *pt.* refusing, rejecting, denying.

DIUNANAICH, jùnn'-an-éch, *v.* wallop, drub; 'ga dhuinanachadh, *walloping or drubbing him*.

DIUNLACH, dyùn'-llàch, *n. m.* handsome man

DIURR, jùrr, *n. f.* vital spark; *cha'n'ei diurr ann*, *he is quite dead*.

DIURRAIS, jùrr'-ésh, *n. f.* a secret a mystery; an *diurrais*, *as a secret*.

DIURRAISACH, jùrr'-ésh-ach, *a.* secret, private; requiring secrecy.

DIUTHA, dyùch'-à, *pre. and pro.* of them; *cuid diutha*, *some of them*. *Is.*

DLAGH, dloá'-gh, *n. m.* what the hand can grasp in shearing corn; natural order; as a *dhlagh*, *out of its natural order or arrangement*.

DLEAS, dlláss<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* right, due, merit, desert; *mo dhleas fhèin*, *my own due or right*; *adj.* due, deserved, merited; *is dleas sin da*, *that is due to him*; *ma tha sin dleas duit*, *if that be due to you*; incumbent; in duty bound; an *dleas dhomh sin a dheanadh*, *is it incumbent on me to do that*; *v.* owe, extort, procure; *na dleas ni do dhuine sam bith*, *owe no man any thing*, Bible; *dleas aidh airm urram*, *arms procure respect*. *G. Proverbs*.

DLEASNACH, dláss'-nnach, *a.* dutiful.

DLEASNAS, dláss<sup>2</sup>-nas, *n. m.* duty; filial duty; affection; *rinn mi mo dheasnas*, *I did my duty*; obligation.

DLIGH, dllé, *v.* owe; *ma dhligheas mi ni sam bith*, *if I owe any thing*. Bible.

DLIGHE, dllé'-à, *n. m.* duty; right; due; 'se so mo *dhlighe*, *this is my due*. Bible.

DLIGHEACH, dllé'-ach, *a.* rightful, lawful, legitimate; *oighre dlìgheach*, *rightful heir*; *clann dhligheach*, *lawful children* due; *ma's dlìgheach dhuit sin*, *if that be due you*.

DLOGH, dló'-ghd, *n. m.* a wart; handful of half-thrashed corn.

DLOGHAINN, dló'-ènn, *n. f.* sheaf-corn half-thrashed, given to cattle when fodder is scarce.

DLUITH, dllúéach and dlúé, *a.* near, approach, draw near; house-corn (Harris); *dlùith rium*, *draw near me*; *dhlùith iad ris a' bhaile*, *they approached the town*.

DLUTH, dllhú, *a.* near, nigh, close to; *dlùth air an latha*, *near day-light*; *dlùth air a' eheile*, *close upon, near each other*; related, nearly connected.

DLUTH, dl'ù'-gh, *n. m.* warp of cloth; *na leoir do dhlùth* is *fuigheal innich*, *abundance of warp*, and *remainder of woof*; enough and to spare, something to go and come upon. *Prov.*

DLUTHADH, dlù'-a', and dlùch'-A, *pt.* ap proaching, nearing, drawing near.

DLUTHAICH, dlù'-éch, *v.* same as *dlùith*.

DLUTH-LEAN, dlù'-llen, *v.* stick close to.

DLUTH-THEANN, dlù'-hyann, *v.* press; near.

Do, daò, (du, when before a consonant); *prep.* to; *do 'n duine*, *to the man*; *pro.*

nounced dun duine, takes often dh' before vowels; *do* dh' Eirinn, *to Ireland*; pronounced daō-yhā<sup>2</sup>-ēnn, *do* d'mhàthair, *to thy mother*, pronounced dud-vhà<sup>2</sup>-hyaēr, *to thy mother*; *do* is wholly IRISH. The Celtic preposition, in common with the old French and Teutonic, being du, the u pronounced as in gu; it is the case joined to the pronouns—thus, duinn, *to us*; duit, *to thee*; duibh, *to you*; excepting domh and daibh, or, as the Irish spoil the latter doibh, *to them*.

N. B.—Some of our dòbhladhach friends pronounce daibh, daōēv, and là, *to him, do*.

*Do*, and du, daō, *pro. thy*; *do* mha-thair, *thy mother*, pronounced duv'-vhà-hyēr—often changed before vowels into t'; as t'athair, *thy father*; as, in the French, the initial consonant is always joined to it; *do* làmh, dull'-làv, *thy hand*; *do* fhreagairt, dur'-rāg<sup>2</sup>-ārt'y', *thy answer*; *d* is always written dh' after it; *do* dhamh, daō yhāv, *thy ox*; sign of the past *inter.*; as an *do* fhreagir e, *did he or it answer?* used adverbially, or as a negative before words thus—*do*-fhulann, *difficult to endure*; *almost impossible to endure*.

DO-AIREAMH, dō-ār'<sup>2</sup>-uv, *difficult to count, innumerable*.

DOBHAIDH, dō'-vé, *a. boisterous*; oidheche dhòbhaidh, *a boisterous night*; terrible.

DOBHARCHU, dō<sup>2</sup>-ur'-chū, *n. m. a kind of otter which has no existence but in DONALD's imagination*; the price of his skin which can heal all diseases, is its full of pure gold, when made into a bag—a chimera.

DO-BHEAIRT, dō'-vhyārt'y', *n. f. vice*.

DOBHRAN, dōr'-an, *n. m. an otter*; ball dobhraín, *a freckle on the skin, mole*.

DOBHRON; see Dubh-bhròn, *dejection*.

DOCAIR, dòchg'-ur', *n. f. uneasiness, trouble, annoyance*; *a. uneasy, not settled*; àite-suidh docair, *an uneasy seat*; so-cair neo docair, *either easy or uneasy, or difficult*.

DOCHA, dòch'-a, *a. comp. of toigh*; is toigh leam thusa ach 's docha leam esan, *I like you, but he is more dear to me*; I love you, but I love him more.

DOCHA, dòch'-à, *a. comp. of dogh*; is dogh gu'm bheil, *probably it is so*; se so a s dòcha, *this is more probable, or likely*.

DOCHAINN, doch'-ēnn, *v. injure, hurt*.

DOCHAIR, dòch'-ur, *n. m. hurt*; *v. hurt*.

DOCHANN, doch'-unn, *n. m. hurt, harm, damage, mischief; agony*; a dochann bàis, *from the agony of death. Suith*; fhuair e dochann, *he got a hurt*; thaobh dochann, *on account of damage. Bible.*

DOCHANNACH, dòch'-ann-ach, *a. hurtful, injurious, noxious*.

DOCHARACH, doch'-ar-ach, *a. uneasy*; 'se an suidhidh docharach, sa tigh-òsda is fhearra, *the unquietest seat in the ale-house is the best*.

DO-CHARACHADH, dō'-char-ach-à, *a. not easily moved, unmoveable*.

DOCHAS, dòch'-as, *n. m. expectation, hope, trust, confidence*; tha mi an dòchas, *I fondly hope*; gun dòchas, *without hope*; an dòchas do theachd, *in expectation of thy coming, Oss*; conceit, notion, presumption; do dhòchas, *your conceit, your presumption*.

DOCHASACH, dòch'-as-ach, *a. conceited, vain, presumptuous*; 'se fear dochasach e, *how conceited or presumptuous he is*; hoping, confident, confiding.

DOCHASACHD, dòch'-as-achg, *n. f. confidence, hopefulness, conceitedness*.

DOCHASG, dō-chasg', *a. unquenchable*.

DO-CHEANNSACHADH, do-chyānn'-sach-à, *a. not easily managed, invincible*.

DO-CHIOSNACHADH, dō'-chēss-nāch-à, *a. unconquerable, invincible*.

DO-CHLAOIDH, dō'-chlùē-yh', *a. indefatigable*.

DO-CHLAOIDHTEACHD, *n. f. dō'-chlùē-yh-tyachg, n. f. invincibility, insuperability*.

DO-CHONHAIRLEACHADH, dō'-chōm-urly'<sup>2</sup>. ach-à, *a. incorrigible, untameable*.

DO-CHREIDSINN, dō'-chraōjj-shēnn, *a. incredible*; do may be prefixed to almost any word,—it signifies not easily accomplished.

DOD, dōd<sup>2</sup>, *n. m. a huff*; see Sdod.

DODACH, dōd<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a. pettish, peevish*.

DO-DHEANADH, dō'-ghēn-à, *impossible*.

DOG, ddōg, *n. m. a junk*; a short thick piece of any thing; thickset person; dog bùill, *a junk of a rope, &c.*

DOGANTA, dog'-ānt-à, *a. thickset, stumpish,—fierce. North*.

DOGH, dō, *n. m. opinion*; 'mo dhòghsa gu 'm bheil, *in my opinion it is so*; *a. like, probable*; is dogh nach 'eil, *it is probably not so*; 'sè so is dòcha, *this is more probable—sometimes doigh*.

DOIBH, for daibh, ddìv, *to them*.

DOICHEALL, dòech'-ull, *n. m. act of grudging, churlishness*; *pt. grudging*.

DOICHEALLACH, dòech'-all-ach, *a. churlish, grudging, inhospitable*.

DOICHILL, dòech'-ēll, *v. begrudge, grudge*; cha 'n ann 'ga dhoicheall a tha mi, *I am not grudging it to you*; be churlish.

DOID, dōjj, *n. f. a croft, a pendicle*.

DOIDIRE, dōjj'-ur-à, *n. m. a crofter, a cottager*.

DOIDEACH, ddōjj'-ach, *a. frizzled. North*.

DOIDEAG, dōjj'-āg, *n. f. a celebrated Mull*

witch who caused the DESTRUCTION of the Spanish Armada !!!

DOIGH, dòc'-yh, *n. f.* method, manner, way, means; air an dòigh so, *in this manner*; condition, state: dè an dòigh a th' ort, *how are you?* cuir air dòigh, *arrange, adjust, put in order*; confidence, trust; cuiridh mi mo dhòigh an Dia, *I will put confidence in God, Bible.*; gun dòigh, *out of order, absurd*

DOIGHEIGINN, dòe'-yh'-è-gènn, *adv.* somehow or other, somehow.

DOIGHEALACHD, dòe'-yh'-al-achg, *n. f.* excellent arrangement, capability of adjustment.

DOIGHEIL, dòe'-yh'-al, *a.* well arranged, in good trim or condition; systematic, in proper train.

DOILEAS, dòl'-as, *n. f.* difficulty, hardship.

DOILGHEAS, do'l'-ghès, *n. m.* sorrow, affliction.

DOILGHEASACH, do'l'-ghès-ach, *a.* sorrowful.

DOILLE, ddaòl'-lyà, *n. f.* blindness, darkness, stupidity; more blind or stupid, ignorant.

DOILLEARACHD, dòl'-lyar'-achd, *n. f.* stupidity, darkness, obscurity.

DOILLEIR, dòl'-lyar, *a.* dark, stupid; duine doilleir, *a stupid person*; (do-leir.)

DOILLEIRICH, dòl'-lyar'-èch, *v. obs.* obscure, dim.

DOIMH, dóev', *a.* galling, vexing; gross, clumsy; gu dùmhail, *doimh*, mar bhìds màthair fhìr an tighe an rathad na cloinne, *bulky and clumsy, as the husband's mother is in the way of the children. Prov.*

DOIMHEADACH, dóe'-ad-ach, *a.* vexing, galling; is doimheadach an ni e, *it is a vexing thing.*

DOIMHEADAS, dòe'-ad-as, *a.* vexation, grief.

DOIMHNE, dóe'-nyà, *n. f.* depth, the deep, the ocean; doimhne a' gairm, air doimhne, *deep calling into deep*; air gnùis fhoisneach na doimhne, *on the still face of the deep, Sm.*; na's doimhne, *deeper, more p. ofound.*

DOIMHNEACHD, dóe'-nyachg, *n. f.* depth, deepness, profundity; deep water; 'san doimhneachd, *in deep water*; air an tanalach, *in shoal water.*

DOIMHNEAD, dòen'-nad, *n. m.* degree of depth, deepness, profundity.

DOIMHNICH, dòen'-nyèch, *v.* deepen, hollow.

DOINION, dòen'-un, storm; more properly doirionn, do-rion; (rian, *North.*)

DO-INNSE, dò-ènn'-shà, *a.* unaccountable.

DO-TOMCHAIR, dò-ém'-ach-ur, *a.* intoltable.

DO-TOMPACHADH, dò-èmp'-ach-à, *a.* perverse

DOIRE, dóer'-ub, *n. f.* a minnow; breac deamhain, *a reptile. Arms.*

DOIRBH, dóer'-uv, *a.* difficult; ceisd dhoirbh, *a difficult question*; stormy, boisterous; oidheche dhoirbh, *a boisterous night*; wild, ungovernable; duine doirbh, *a turbulent incorrigible person*; grievous, intoltable; mo reachda cha 'n 'eil doirbh, *my law is not grievous. Bible.*

DOIRBHE, dóer'-à, *a.* more difficult, &c. *n. f.* difficulty, boisterousness, indocility, &c.

DOIRBHEACHD, dòerv'-achg, *n. f.* difficulty.

DOIRBHEAD, dóer'-ad, *n. f.* degree of difficulty, boisterousness, storminess, hardship.

DOIRBEADAS, dóer'-ad-as, *n. f.* ungovernableness, peevishness, turbulence.

DOIRBHEAS, dóer'-as, *n. f.* difficulty, &c. grief, anguish, distress, boisterousness; latha an doirbheis, *the day of adversity*; a' dol gu doirbheas, *getting obstreperous, unmanageable.*

DOIRCH, dóerch, dór'-èch, *n.* get dark; dhoirch an oidheche ghluinn, *we were benighted, the night got dark on us.*

DOIRCHE, dór'-èch-à, darker, *n. f.* extreme darkness.

DOIRE, ddöer'-à, *n. m.* a grove, a thicket, a species of tangle, (in *Skye*, stamh); shuidhich Abraham doire chraobh, *Abraham planted a grove of trees*; gach coille is gach doire, *every wood and grove.*

DOIREACH, daöer'-ach, *a.* woody, wild.

DOIRIONN, dòer'-unn, *n. f.* inclemency, stormy weather; thàinig doirionn a gheamhraidh, *the inclemency of winter has come*; storminess; (doirbh or do-rion.)

DOIRIONNACH, dòer'-unn-ach, *a.* stormy.

DOIREANNACHD, dòer'-unn-achg, *n. f.* storminess.

DOIRLINN, dòer'-lyènn, an islet to which one can wade at low water; (*Mainland*), peebly or stony part of a shore; (*Islands*) an isthmus.

DOIRNEAG, döern'-ag, *n. f.* a pebble.

DOIRNEAGACH, döern'-ag-ach, *a.* pebbled.

DOIRT, döerty', *v.* pour, spill, shed, rush forth; stream, gush; scatter; dhòirt e 'fhuil, *he shed his blood*; dhòirt e ma cheann e, *he poured it on his head*; dhòirt iad thun a chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore. Ossian.*

DOIRTEACH, döerty'-ach, *a.* apt to spill *n. f.* flood, a sudden pour of rain.

DOIRTEALL, döerty'-all, *n. m.* a sink, a drain.

DOITE, dö'-tyà, *pt.* dogh, singed, seared.

DOITEACHAN, dö'-tyach-an, *n. m.* a miserable singed looking person.

DOILL, döll, *n. m.* condition, state; is boidh-

each an *dol* a th' air, *it is in a pretty condition*; an *dol* a dh' fhàg thu air, *the condition in which you left it*; *dol* an t-saoghail, *the state of the world*; *dol* as escape; cha 'n 'eil *dol* as aige, *he has no way of escape*.

**DOL**, *döll*, *pt.* of theirig; theirig dhachaidh, *go home*; a' *dol* dachaidh, *going home*; *dol* fodha na gréine, *going down of the sun*; a' *dol* iomrol air a chéile, *missing each other*; a' *dolas*, *escaping, extinguishing as fire, light*; a' *dol* sìos, *going down, descending*; a' *dol* suas, *ascending*.

**DOLACH**, *döl'-ach*, *a.* indifferent; duine do-na *dòlach*, *a bad, or at least, an indifferent person*.

**DOLAIDH**, *doll'-ê*, *n. f.* harm, ruination, mischief; cuir a *dholaidh*, *ruin, destroy the well-being of*; is beag an *dolaidh*, *it is no great harm*; dè an *dolaidh* a rug ort, *what the mischief came over you?*

**DOLAS**, *döl'-las*, *n. m.* harm; grief; (*do-leas*.)

**DOLASACH**, *döl'-las-äch*, *a.* grieved, hurtful.

**DO-LEASACH**, *dò-lläs'-ach*, *a.* irreparable.

**DO-LEIGHEAS**, *dò-llä'-us*, *a.* irremediable.

**DO-LEUBHADH**, *döl'-läv'-ä*, *a.* illegible, inexplicable, ill to explain.

**DO-LUBADH**, *dò-lüb'-ä*, *a.* inflexible.

**DOLUM**, *döl'-um*, *n. m.* wretchedness, ill.

**DOLUMACH**, *döl'-um-ach*, *a.* wretched.

**DO M'**, *dumm*, to my, or mine; *do m'* mhàthair, *to my mother*; for do mo.

**DOM**, *döm*, *n. m.* gall bladder.

**DOMAIL**, *döm²'-al*, *n. m.* injury, harm, damage, particularly damage by cattle, as corn.

**DOMBLAS**, *döm'-las*, *n. m.* gall; more often *domlas-sàth*, gall-bladder.

**DOMHAIL**; see *Dumhail*, bulky.

**DOMHNALL**; see *Macdhomhnaill*.

**DOMHNALL-DUBH**, *dòn'-all-dùgh'-n. m.* Old Nick, Old Pluto, *Aul' Mahoun. N. Ian.*

**DOMHAN**, *dov²'-un*, *n. m.* the universe, the globe, the whole world; an *domhan's* na bheil ann, *the universe and all it contains*; an *domhan* ma 'n iadh grian, *the globe which the sun surrounds*.

**DOMHNACH**, *döv²'-nach*, *n. m.* Sunday, the Sabbath; *dòmhnach* càisg Paschal Sunday, Easter.

**DOMLAS**, *döm²'-las*, *n. m.* the gall.

**DON**, *don*, *n. m.* want; *don* bidh ort, *ill be-tide thee, may you want food*; *v.* make worse, deteriorate.

**DONA**, *dön'-ä*, *a.* bad, evil, vile; na 's miosa, *worse*; is miosa, *the worst*.

**DONADAS**, *don'-ad-as*, *n. m.* evil, badness; a' *dol* an *donadas*, *deteriorating*.

**DONADH**, *dön'-ä*, *n. m.* evil, injury. *Ossian.*

**DONAS**, *don'-as*, *n. m.* the Devil; evil, mischief; harm, hurt, badness.

**DONN**, *dönn*, *a.* brown, dun, sable, brown-haired; *Diarmaid donn*, *brown-haired Dermid*; *nighean donn*, *a nut-brown girl*; each *donn*, *a bay horse*; indifferent, bad; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine *donn*, *he is only a man so and so, an indifferent man*; *v.* make brown, imbrown, bronze: 'nuair a' dhonnadh na speuran, *when the heavens were darkened. Ossian.*

**DONNAG**, *donn'-äg*, *n. f.* a young ling.

**DONNAL**, *dönn²'-all*, *n. m.* a howl, bawl.

**DONNALAICH**, *dönn²'-al-éch*, *n. f.* continued howling, or slow drawling barking; *a.* bark.

**DONN-RUADH**, *donn-rüä'-gh'*, *a.* chesnut-coloured.

**DORCH**, *doräch*, or *dorch*, *a.* dark, somewhat dark; obscure, mysterious.

**DORCHADH**, *dör'chä*, *pt.* getting dark or obscure, mystifying; *doirch*.

**DORCHADAS**, *dörch'-ad-as*, *n. m.* darkness; a bhròn a' *dorchadh*, *his sorrow darkening. Ossian.*

**DO-REIR**, *döl'-rär'*, *prep.* according to; do rèir t'iarrais, *according to, or agreeable to your request*.

**DORGH**, *dörgh'*, *n. m.* hand-line drogh, *Lewis*.

**DORLACH**, *dör-lläch*, *n. m.* considerable quantity; confounded with *dornlach*, hilt, &c.

**DORN**, *dörn'n*, *n. m.* a fist, a box, the hold of an oar; *v.* box; *dorn e*, *box him*.

**DORNADAIR**, *dorn'-ad-är'*, *n. m.* boxer, pugilist.

**DORNADAIREACHD**, *dorn'-ad-är'-achg*, *n. f.* boxing, pugilism, thumping.

**DORNLACH**, *dörn'-llach*, *n. f.* hilt of a sword, quiver, handful.

**DORNAN**, *dorn'-an*, *n. m.* handful of lint.

**DORRAMAN**, *dörr'-a-man*, *n. m.* a person alone, a hermit, a recluse. *Islay*.

**DORRAMANACHD**, *dörr'-am-an-achg*, *n. f.* hermitage, living or dandering alone. seclusion.

**DORRAN**, *dörr'-an*, *n. m.* offence at a trifling cause; vexation, slight offence.

**DORRANACH**, *dörr'-an-ach*, *a.* vexing, gall-ing.

**DORSACH**, *dörr'-sach*, *a.* exposed to the blast, as a house, a field of corn, &c.

**DÖRSAICHE**, *dörr'-séch-ä*, *n. f.* exposure to the blast; exposed situation.

**DÖRSAIR**, *dörr'-sär'*, *n. c.* a door-keeper, porter.

**DÖRSAIREACHD**, *dörs'-är'-achg*, *n. f.* office of a door-keeper, portage; b' fhearr leam bhith *dorsaireachd*, *I had rather be a door-keeper. Bible*.

**DORTACH**, *dört'-ach*, apt to spilh, not tight, or keeping, or retaining.



**DORTADH**, dōrt'-ā, *n. m.* shedding, spilling; *dortadh fola*, bloodshed; *an issue of blood*.

**DO-RUIGSINN**, dō-rūēg'-shēnn, *a.* unattainable.

**DORUINN**, dōr'-ēnn, *n. f.* pain, anguish.

**DORUINNEACH**, dōr'-ēnn-āch, *a.* painful, excruciating, tormenting; much pained.

**DORUINNEACHD**, dōr'-ēnn-āchg, *n. f.* painfulness; extreme painfulness.

**DORUS**, dor'-us, *n. m.* door-way; *dùin an dorus*, shut the door; an opening, or orifice, as of a wound; *neasgaid làn dhorsan*, an ulcer full of orifices.

**DOS**, dōss, *n. m.* a plume or cockade; a thicket; one of the drones of a bagpipe; a tassel; a forelock; a bush; *dos do'n t-sloida*, a tassel of silk; *gen.* and *pl.* duis.

**DOSGACH**, dōsg'-āch, *a.* calamitous; liable to accidents or damage; unfortunate.

**DOSGAICH**, dōsg'-ēch, *n. f.* misfortune; loss of cattle; accident; damage; liability to damage or misfortunes.

**DO-SGRUDADH**, dō-sgrūd'-ē, *a.* unscrutable.

**DOSGUINN**, dōsg'-ēnn; see *Dosgaich*.

**DO-SHEACHANNTACH**, dō-hech'-ānt-āch, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.

**DO-SMACHDACHADH**, dō-smachg'-āch-ā, *a.* incorrigible, untractable, obstinate.

**DOSRACH**, dōss'-rrach, *a.* luxuriant, flourishing, as corn, trees, &c.; tufted, bushy; *a' cinninn gu dosrach*, growing or flourishing luxuriantly; plumed.

**DOSRAICH**, dos'-rēch, *n. f.* luxuriance, branching appearance.

**DO-THUIGSINN**, dō'-hūēg'-shēnn, *a.* unintelligible.

*Note*—*Do* does not convey the idea of impossibility, but difficulty, as a prefix.

**DRAB**, drāb, *n. f.* a slattern, a slut. *Teut.*

**DRABAIRE**, drāb'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a sloven.

**DRABASDA**, drāb'-āsd-ā, *a.* filthy, obscene, smutty; indecent in words.

**DRABSDACHD**, drab'-asd-achg, *n. f.* obscenity of language; smuttiness.

**DRABH**, drāv, *n. m.* draff; grain.

**DRABH**, drāv, *v.* scatter, as a multitude; bulge, as a wall.

**DRABH**, drāv, *n. m.* ruination, ruin; *chaidh e dhràibh*, it or he has gone to pigs and whistles; *he is gone to ruin*.

**DRABHADH**, drāv'-ā, separating, as a crowd; bulging, as a wall.

**DRABHAG**, drāv'-ag, *n. f.* a market thinly attended; a scattered multitude.

**DRABHAS**, drāv'-as, *n. m.* filth. *Irish.*

**DRABHLOINN**, drāv'-llaōēn, *n. f.* absurdity, sheer nonsense; (*drābh*, ruin, and *loinn*, propriety); pronounced on continent of Argyle *drow-lunn*.

**DRABHLOINNEACH**, drāv'-llaōēn-ach, *a.* absurd; very nonsensical; an absurd person. *Islands.*

**DRABHLOINNEACHD**, drāv'-llaōēnn-achg, *n. f.* sheer absurdity; absurd conduct.

**DRAGH**, draō'-gh, *n. m.* trouble, annoyance; *na cuir dragh air*, don't trouble him; *v.* drag, tug; *ga dhraghadh*, dragging it.

**DRAGHAIL**, draō'-gh'-al, *a.* troublesome.

**DRAGHAIRE**, draō'-gh-ur-a, *n. m.* a dray.

**DRAGHAISTICH**, draō'-asht-ēch, *v.* drag, in an absurd or childish way.

**DRAGHALACHD**, draō'-gh-al-achg, *n. f.* troublesomeness; annoyance.

**DRAGON**, drāg'-on, *n. m.* a dragon.

**DRAIGH**, drri'-gh', *n. f.* thorn-tree.

**DRAIGHIARNACH**, dri'-ghur'-nach, a hedge of thorn; thicket of thorn.

**DRAIGHIONN**, dri'-unn, *n. m.* thorn, wood of the thorn generally.

**DRAIGHNEACH**, draōē'-nyach, *n. f.* lumber; absurd detention. *Islay.*

**DRAING**, dréng, *n. f.* a snarl; grin.

**DRAINGEIS**, dréng'-āsh, *n. f.* snarling, carping; childish bickering.

**DRAINGEISEACH**, dreng'-ash-ach, *a.* girming, snarling; bickering.

**DRANN**, drānn, *n. m.* a hum; a word; a syllable; *cha d' fhuair sinn drann*, we have not got a word.

**DRANNAN**, drann'-an, *a.* hum; buzzing of bees; a bickering, querulous complaint; grumbling, teasing.

**DRANNANACH**, drann'-an-ach, *a.* querulous; humming; buzzing.

**DRANNANACHD**, drann'-an-achg, *n. f.* querulousness; gurgling noise.

**DRANNADH**, drann'-ā, *n. m.* word.

**DRAOIDHEACHD**, draōē'-yhyachg, *n. f.* enchantment; state of being spell-bound.

**DRAOSDA**, drāosd'-ā, *a.* obscene, smutty.

**DRAOSDACHD**, drāosd'-achg, *n. f.* obscenity; smuttiness; lewdness; filthiness of speech.

**DRAOTH**, drāo, *n. c.* a good-for-nothing person; a humdrum.

**DRAATHAIS**, drā'-ēsh, *n. f.* an old pair of trowsers; patched one.

**DREACH**, drech, *n. m.* colour or hue of the complexion; form, image, probability, seemliness; *v.* colour, paint.

**DREACHADAIR**, drech'-ad-ār', *n. m.* painter.

**DREACHAIL**, drech'-al, *a.* handsome, good-looking; comely, personable.

**DREACHALACHD**, drech'-al-achg, *n. f.* comeliness, handsomeness, personableness.

**DREACHMIHOR**, drech'-ur, *a.* handsome.

**DREAG**, drāg<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a meteor, supposed to portend the death of a great personage, particularly the LAIRD, (*draoidh-eug*.)

**DREALL**, dryall, *n. m.* a blaze; a toren.

- DREALLAG**, dryall'-ag, *n. f.* a swing, swinging machine; absurdity.
- DREALLAIRE**, dryäll'-är-ä, *n. m.* loiterer.
- DREALLSACH**, dryall'-sach, *n. f.* a blazing fire; the face blazing with liquor.
- DREAM**, drém, *n. m.* race of people; a tribe.
- DREAMAG**, drrém-ag, *n. f.* handful of sheaf-corn, used as a decoy for a horse; a little sheaf-corn.
- DREAMLUINN**, in Skye for drabhloinn.
- DREANG**, dréng, *n. f.* a snarl, grin; a grinning expression of countenance; *v.* snarl, grin.
- DREANGAIRE**, dréng'-ar'-ä, *n. m.* a snarler.
- DREANGAIS**, dréng'-ash, *n. f.* snarling.
- DREAS**, dräss<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a bramble, briar; of a briar, dris.
- DREASAIL**, dräss'-al, *a.* prickly.
- DREASARNACH**, dräss'-är-näch, *n. f.* a thick-et of brambles or briars.
- DREATHANN**, dré'-unn, *n. m.* a wren.
- DREOCHDAM**, dryöchg'-um, *n. m.* purring.
- DREODAN**, dryäod'-an, a little louse.
- DREOLAN**, dryöl'-an, *n. m.* a wren.
- DREOS**, dryöss, *n. m.* a blaze. *Mackintyre.*
- DREOLLUNN**, dryöll'-unn, *n. m.* an old name for the island of Mull.
- DRIAMLACH**, drëäm'-llach, *n. m.* a fishing-line; tall, ugly fellow.
- DRIL**, drël, *n. m.* a drop of dew; state of being slightly drunk.
- DRILLEACHAN**, drëll'y<sup>2</sup>-ach-an, *n. m.* the bird, sand-piper.
- DRILLSEACH**, drëll'y'-shyäch, *a.* glimmering.
- DRILLSEAN**, drëll'y'-shyan, *n. m.* a glimmer; glimmering fire; rush-wick; rush-light.
- DRILLSEANACH**, drëll'y<sup>2</sup>-shan-ach, *a.* glimmering, sparkling as fire.
- DRIMNEACH**, drëm'-nyach, *a.* striped, streaked; party-coloured; pie-bald.
- DRIOBHAIL-DRABHAIL**, drëv'-ul-drav'-ul, *adv.* hurly-burly.
- DRIOD-FHORTAN**, drëdd'-ort-an, *n. m.* an anecdote; a mishap; *ag innseadh dhriod-fhortan*, relating anecdotes.
- DRIOSHUILEACH**, drëdd'-hüll'-ach, *a.* having a twinkling eye.
- DRIOTHLUNN**, dryüll'-unn, *n. f.* a ray of light.
- DRIOTHLAG**, dryüll'-ag, *n. f.* a glimmering fire.
- DRIP**, drëp<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* predicament; hurry-burry; snare meant for another, but ensnaring the author of it.
- DRIPEIL**, drëp'-al, *a.* embarrassed; confused.
- DRIUCAN**, dryüchg'-an, *n. m.* beak, *Ir.*; an incision under one of the toes. *Islay.*
- DRIUCH**, drëüch, *n. m.* activity, energy; cuir *druich* ort, *bestir yourself.*
- DRIUCHA-L**, drüéch'-al, *adj.* active, lively.
- DRIUCHAN**, drëüch'-an, *n. m.* a stripe, as in cloth; *driuchean* geal is dubh, *a white and black stripe.*
- DRIUCHANACH**, dryüch'-an-ach, *a.* striped.
- DRIUCHD**, dryüchg, *n. m.* dew. *Provn.*
- DRIUCHDAN**, dryüchg'-an, *n. m.* a dew-drop.
- DROBH**, dröb<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a market (Lewis); a crowd; a drove, *Co.* The etymon of drove in English.
- DROBHAIR**, dröb'-är, *n. m.* a drover cattle-dealer; a man at a market.
- DROBHAIREACHD**, dröb'-är'-ächg, *n. f.* cattle-dealing; sauntering at market.
- DROCH**, dröch, *a.* bad, evil; *droch* bhean, *droch* fhear, *a bad woman; a bad man; used always before the noun.*
- DROCHAID**, dröch'-äj, *n. f.* a bridge.
- DROCHBHARAIL**, droch'-vhar'-al, *n. f.* a bad opinion; a prejudice.
- DROCH-CHREIDEADH**, droch'-chraöjj-ä, *n. m.* heresy; *droch-chreideach*, *a heretic.*
- DROCHMHUINT**, droch'-vhtënt, perverse.
- DROCHMHUNADH**, droch'-vhün-ä, malice.
- DROGAID**, drög'-äj, *n. f.* drugget; any thing spoiled by being mixed.
- DROGHA**, drö<sup>2</sup>-ä, *n. m.* a hand fishing-line.
- DROINEACH**, dröen'-ach, *n. f.* a ragged garment.
- DROINEAP**, dröen'-ap, a ragged person; any thing ragged.
- DROING**, dröeng, *n. f.* a race; tribe.
- DROLA**, dröl'-ä, *n. m.* pot-hook; bughall.
- DROLABHAID**, drol'-a-vaj, *n. m.* lumber.
- DROLABHAN**, drol'-a-vin, *n. m.* a good-for-nothing fellow.
- DROLL**, dröll, *n. m.* back of a beast; rump; high dudgeon.
- DROLLACH**, dröll'-ach, *a.* apt to take great, great offence.
- DROMA**, dröm'-a, of back; cnaimh an *droma*, the back bone, spine.
- DROMACH**, drom'-äch, *n. f.* backbone. *P.*
- DROMAN**, for druman, alder.
- DROMANNAN**, dröm'-än-än, *n. p.* backs.
- DRONN**, drönn, *n. f.* back, rump.
- DRONNAG**, dronn'-ag, *n. f.* a hunch.
- DROTHANACH**, drö'-an-ach, *n. m.* a light breeze, a gentle breeze.
- DRUAIPI**, drüäp, *n. f.* debauchery, drinking in bad company; a debauchee.
- DRUAIPEIL**, drüäp'-al, *a.* debauched.
- DUAIPIRE**, drüäp'-ur-a, *n. m.* a tippler.
- DRUCHD**, drüchg, *n. m.* dew, tear; *v.* ooze, emit drops.
- DRUDHADH**, drü'-ä, *n. m.* impression, influence; cha d' rinn e an *drudhadh* a bu lugha air, *it has not made the smallest impression on him; pt.* pouring out the last drop, penetrating to the skin; ooze-ing.

DRUDHAG, dru'-ag, *n. f.* a small drop.  
 DRUID, drùejj, *v.* shut, close.  
 DRUIDEADH, drùejj'-à, *pt.* closing, shutting; *n. m.* a conclusion, close.  
 DRUIDH, drùé'-yh, *v.* penetrate to the skin, impress, make an impression, influence, ooze; *dhrùidh* e orm, *the rain has penetrated to my skin*; 'san mar sin a *dhrùidh* e air, *that is the way it impressed him*, or *he felt it*; *v. n.* pour forth the last drop; *dhrùidh* e an soitheach, *he poured forth the last drop in the dish*.  
 DRUIDH, drùé'-yh, *n. m.* a magician, a sorcerer, a philosopher; *dh'innis* e sin do na *drùidhean*, *he told that to the magicians*.  
 DRUIDHEACHD, drùé'-yhachg, *n. f.* magic, sorcery, witchcraft.  
 DRUIDHTEACH, drùét'-ach, *a.* impressive, emphatic, penetrating; *cainnt dhrùidhteach*, *impressive or emphatic language*.  
 DRUIDTE, drùéjt'-à, *pt.* shut, closed.  
 DRUIM, for driom, back, keel, &c.  
 DRUIN, drùén, *v.* shut, close.  
 DRUINNEAN, drùén'-nyán', *n. m.* the lowest part of the back.  
 DRUIS, drùsh, *n. m.* lust.  
 DRUISEALACHD, drùsh'-al-achg, *n. f.* moisture.  
 DRUISEIL, drùsh'-al, *a.* lustful.  
 DRUISIRE, drùsh'-ur-a, *n. m.* furnicator.  
 DRUMA, drùm'-a, *n. f.* a drum.  
 DRUMACH, drùm'-ach, *n. f.* ridge-band of a cart horse, &c.  
 DRUMAIREACHD, drùm'-ar-achg, *n. f.* drumming; absurd hammering; noise.  
 DRUNADH, drùn'-à, *pt.* shutting, closing; *n. m.* conclusion.  
 DRUTH, drù, *n. f.* a harlot. *Irish*.  
 DU, dù, *a.*; see Dùth.  
 DUAICHNEACHD, dùàech'-nyachg, *n. f.* ugliness, deformity.  
 DUAICHNIDH, dùàech'-né, *a.* ugly, gloomy, any thing but pretty.  
 DUAICHNICH, dùàech'-nèch, *v.* make ugly.  
 DUAIRC, dùàèrchg, *n. f.* surliness.  
 DUAIRCEIL, dùàèrchg'-al, *a.* unamiable.  
 DUAIS, dùash, *n. f.* a reward, premium, present; in Perthshire, wages, fees.  
 DUAISIRE, dùash'-urr-à, *n. m.* a rewarder.  
 DUAL, dùall, *n. m.* a fold, or ply of a rope, or any thing twisted; a plait; also corruption of duthail, hereditary; *v.* plait, fold, ply.  
 DUALACH, dùall'-ach, *a.* plaited as hair.  
 DUAN, dùán, *n. f.* a poem.  
 DUANACHD, dùán'-achg, *n. f.* poetry, versification, making poems.  
 DUANAG, dùán'-ag, *n. f.* a sonnet, a ditty, a catch, a canto, a little poem.  
 DUBAILTE, dùb'-alyt-a, *pt.* double, double-minded; (French, Spanish, &c.); *duine dubailte*, *a double minded person*.

DUBAILTEACHD, dùb'-ályt-achg, *n. f.* dissimulation, double dealing; deceit.  
 DUBH, dù-gh, *a.* black, dark, lamentable, disastrous; more properly dugh; *v.* blacken.  
 DUBH, dùgh', *n. m.* the pupil of the eye ink, blackness, darkness.  
 DUBHACH, dù'-ach, *n. m.* blackening; *duthach* bhròg, *shoe blackning*; *dubhach* cobhain, *lamp-black*.  
 DUBHACH, dù'-ach, *a.* very sad, very sorrowful, melancholy, disastrous, mournful.  
 DUBHACHAS, dù'-ach-as, *n. m.* melancholy, sorrow, sadness.  
 DUBHADAN, dù'-ad-an, *n. f.* ink-holder.  
 DUBH-AIGEAN, dùgh'-àeg-è'n', *n. m.* abyss.  
 DUBHAILC, dùv'-àèlk, *n. f.* vice.  
 DUBHAN, dù'-an, *n. m.* a hook, particularly a fishing hook, a claw, a clutch; *ad dhubhain*, *in thy clutches*.  
 DUBHAIR, dùv<sup>2</sup>-ér, *v.* darken, shade.  
 DUBHAR, dùv<sup>2</sup>-ur, *n. m.* shade; *tha anam an rìgh mar dhubhar na h-uaigne*, *the soul of the king is like the shade of the grave*; darkness.  
 DUBHARACH, dùv<sup>2</sup>-ar-ach, *a.* shady, shadowy, opaque, dusky.  
 DUBHARACHD, dùv<sup>2</sup>-ar-achg, *n. f.* a shady or dusky place; opacity, an eclipse of the sun or moon.  
 DUBHARAICH, dùv<sup>2</sup>-ar-éich, *v.* shade, eclipse.  
 DUBH-BHIRON, dù-vhrón', *n. m.* overwhelming grief; *dubh-bhrònach*, *disconsolate*.  
 DUBHCHAILE, dù-chal'-à, *n. f.* a trollop.  
 DUBHCHASACH, dù-chas'-ach, *n. f.* maiden hair.  
 DUBH-CHIS, dù-chyèsh', *n. f.* blackmail.  
 DUBHDHEARG, dù-yherg', *a.* dark red.  
 DUBHDHONN, dù-yhörn', *a.* drab, dun.  
 DUBH-GHALL, dù-gháll', *n. c.* a lowlander, a foreigner. *Islay*.  
 DUBHGILAS, dù-ghläss, *a.* dark grey; also the surname Douglas.  
 DUBHGHORM, dù' ghòrm, *a.* very blue.  
 DUBHGHRAIN, dù-ghràè'n', *n. f.* complete disgust.  
 DUBH-GHRANICH, dù-ghràè'n'-éich, *v.* de-test.  
 DUBHLACHD, dùb'-lachg, *n. f.* cold and storm in season; wintry weather, depth of winter.  
 DUBHLACHDAIL, dùl' lachg-al, *a.* wintry.  
 DUBHLAIDH, dùll'-é, *a.* darkish; wintry.  
 DUBHLAIDHEACHD, dùll'-é-achg, *n. f.* darkness, dark-blue.  
 DUBHLAN, dùll-un, *n. m.* hardihood, capability of bearing cold, hardship, and want; the quick; defiance, challenge; *cuir ga dhubhlan*; *touch him to the quick*, *defy*, challenge; 'nuair theid duine g

*dhubhlan*, when a person is touched to the quick.

DUBHLANACH, düll'-unn-ach, *a.* capable of bearing cold and fatigue, hardy; brave, defying, challenging.

DUBHLANACHD, düll'-unn-achg, *n. f.* hardihood, degree of bravery, fearlessness.

DUBHLIATH, düll'-lléä, *n. f.* the spleen.

DUBHLOISGTE, dü-llöshg<sup>2</sup>-tyä, *pt.* burnt to a cinder; dübhloisg, *burn to a cinder.*

DUBH-OGHA, dü'-ä-a, *n. m.* the great grandson's grandson. *H. S.*

DUBHRADH, dürr'-ä, *n. m.* a dark object in the distance, darkness.

DUBHRADAN, dürr'-a-dan, *n. m.* a mote.

DUBHRUADH, dürr'-rüägh, *a.* auburn.

DUBH-SHIUBHLACH, du-hül'-ach, *n. f.* a strolling female or gypsy.

DUBH-THRATH, dü-hrá, *n. m.* the dusk.

DUBLACHADH, düb'-lach-ä, *n. m.* distilling the second time; *pt.* act of doubling.

DUBLAICH, düb'-lléch, *v.* double, distill.

DUD, düdd, *n. m.* a hollow sound.

DUD, düdd, *n. m.* a small lump.

DUDACH, düdd'-ach, *n. f.* a trumpet, a bugle, a war-horn.

DUDAIRE, düdd'-ur-ä, *n. m.* trumpeter.

DUIBH, düév, to you, (do sibh.)

DUIBHE, düé'-ä, *n. m.* blackness; more or most black; *ni's düibhe, blacker.*

DUIBHRE, dürr'-ä, darkness, shade. *Smith.*

DUIBHSE, düév'-shä, to you, *emph. form.*

DUIBREAC, dü'-bréuchg, *n. m.* a spiraling.

DUIL, dü'l, *n. f.* expectation, hope, belief; supposition; *tha düil againn, we expect; tha mi 'n düil, I hope, I suppose, I expect, I imagine; i am bheil düil aga, do you suppose? an düil ra theachd, in expectation of his coming; thug sinn ar düil deth, we lost all expectation of him; am bheil düil agadsa, do you suppose? is beag düil a bh'agamsa, little did I expect; tha düil agam ris, I expect him; am bheil düil agaibh ris, do you expect him? chàill sinn ar düil deth, we lost all expectations of him.*

DUIL, dü'l, *n. m.* a creature, nature, the elements; *gach düil bheo, every living creature; na düile leaghaidh, the elements shall melt. Smith.*

DUIL, dü'l, *v.* hoop or thread as a hook. *P. shire.*

DUILE, dü'l'-ä, *n. m.* a poor creature, a little or diminutive person; also düileag.

DUILEACHD, dü'l'-achg, *n. f.* doubt, suspicion, as of a child; *ga chur an düileachd, suspecting that the child is not your own; dubh shlioehd.*

DUILEANN, dül'-unn, *n. m.* a perquisite, a present; *mbran dhuilleannan eile, a great number of other perquisites; a tribute. Ir.*

DUILEUM, düél'-lyäm, *n. m.* a bound, leap.

DUILEASG, dü'l'-usg, *n. m.* dilse, sea weed.

DUILICH, dü'l'-éch, *a.* difficult, hard; *ceisä dhuilich, a difficult question; sorry, grievous; is dhuilich leam, I am sorry; is dhuilich leis, he is sorry; is dhuilich dhui fhàgal, it is a pity for you to leave him sgeul a bu dhuilich leinn, news for which we are very sorry; is dhuilich leam gur flor, I am sorry it is too true; na's düile, more difficult.*

DUILICHINN, dü'l'-éch-énn, *n. f.* sorrow, grief, vexation; *tha e so mhòran dhuilichinn, he is very sorry, he is much grieved; is beag dhuilichinn, a th' ort, you seem, not to be the least sorry for it.*

DUILLE, dü'lly'-ä, *n. f.* a leaf of any kind.

DUILLEACH, dülly'-ach, *n. m.* foliage.

DUILLEACHAN, dülly'-ach-an, *n. m.* a pamphlet.

DUILLEAG, düëllly'-ag, *n. f.* a leaflet; a leaf of any kind; *taobh duilleig, a page; duilleag comhla, leaf of a door; flap of the breast; duilleag bhàite, white water lily.*

DUILLEAGACH, dülly'-ag-ach, *a.* leafy.

DUILLICH, dülly'-éch, *v.* sprout, flourish.

DUIÑ, düén, *v. n.* shut, enclose, close, button, lace, darken, obscure; *dhuin ceò bhliadhna air a dheàrrsa, the mist of years has shrouded his splendour, Ossian; dhuin an dorus, shut the door.*

DUIÑE, dü'n'-ä, *n. m.* a person; body; a man; an individual; *an duine, the landlord; an duine agamsa, my good man, my husband; am bheil duine a's tigh, is there any body in? is fhearra duine na doaine, a proper person is better than many men. G. P.*

DUIÑEACHAN, dü'n'-ach-an, *n. m.* a manikin.

DUIÑEALACHD, düén'-all-achg, } *n. m.* man

DUIÑEALAS, düén'-all-as, } *liness; de-*  
cision of character.

DUIÑEIL, düén'-al, *a.* manly; like a man.

DUIÑN, düénn, to us; *thoir dhuinn, give us.*

DUIÑNE, düénn'-ä, *a.* more or most brown.

DUIÑTE, düén'-tyä, *pt.* shut; closed.

DUIÑTEAN, düén'-tyän, *n. pl.* heaps; fortification, forts.

DUIRE, düér'-a, *a.* more obstinate; more untractable; *n.* obstinacy, stiffness, in-doclity.

DUISEAL, düsh'-al, *n. f.* a whip. *North.*

DUISG, düèhsk, *v.* awake; *duisgte, awakened.*

DUIT, düéty', to you; also *dhuitt.*

DUL, düll, *n. m.* a noose; slipping noose.

DUL, düll, *gen.* of Düil, *Dia nan düil, the God of nature.*

DULDAIDH: see Dübhlaidh.



DUMHAIL, dùv<sup>2</sup>-al, bulky; thick.  
 DUMHLACHADH, dùll'-äch-À, *pl.* crowding; growing more dense; thickening.  
 DUMHLADAS, dùll'-ad-us, *n. m.* bulk, bulkiness, crowdedness, clumsiness, denseness.  
 DUMHLAICH, dùll'-èch, *v.* crowd; get more dense; press as a multitude.  
 DUN, dùn, *n. m.* a heap, a fortress, a castle, a fortification, a fort.  
 DUNADH, dùn' À, *n. m.* conclusion; close; *pl.* shutting, closing.  
 DUNAICH, dùn'-äch, *n. f.* mishap, mischief; *dè'n dunaich a thàinig ort, what the mischief came over you?*  
 DUNAN, dùn'-an, *n. m.* a dung-hill.  
 DUN-EIDION, dùn-àij'-un, Edinburgh; from dùn, *fort*, and eidion, *want of proper ramparts or defence*.  
 DUN-LIOS, dùn'-lléss, *n. m.* palace-yard.  
 DUNT, dùntt, *n. m.* a thump.  
 DUNTAIL, dùntt'-al, *n. f. et part.* thumping.  
 DUR, dùrr, *a.* indocile, untractable; stubborn, stiff; (water, *obsolete*.)  
 DURACHD, dùrr'-achd, sincere intention or wish; sincerity, earnestness; am bheil e ann an dùrachd math dhuit, *has he good intentions towards you? does he mean well?*  
 DURACHDACH, dùrr'-achg-ach, *a.* sincere; very sincere or earnest; neodhùrachdach, *careless*.  
 DURADAN, dùr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a mote; particle of dust; chaidh dùradan am shùil, *a mote stuck in mine eye*.  
 DURACHD, dùrr'-èchg, more often dùrèchg; *v.* sincerely hope; fain hope; sincerely wish.  
 DURD, dùrd, *n. m.* a hum, buzz; *v.* hum, buzz.  
 DURDAIL, dùrdd'-al, *pl.* buzzing, humming; *n. f.* continued buzzing, humming, murmuring.  
 DURDAN, dùrd'-an, *n. m.* grumbling, teasing.  
 DURDANACH, dùrd'-an-ach, *a.* querulous.  
 DURDANAICH, durd'-an-èch, *n. f.* querulousness.  
 DURRADH, dùrr'-À, *n. f.* a pig, sow; *durr-adh! durradh!* grumpy! grumpy!  
 DURRAG, dùrr'-ag, *n. f.* a little pig; worm.  
 DUS, dùss, *n. m.* dust, smithy ashes.  
 DUSAL, dùs'-al, *n. m.* slumber. *Bible*.  
 DUSAN, dùs'-an, *n. m.* a dozen. French, douze  
 DUSGADH, dùsg'-À, *n. m.* awakening; excitement; *pl.* rousing, exciting.  
 DUSLACH, dùs'-lach, *n. m.* dust; milndust.  
 DUSLACHAIL, dùs'-llach-al, *a.* dusty; dusty.

DULAINN, dùs'-llénn, *n. m.* dust; dark place.  
 DUTH, dù, *a.* due, hereditary, fit; what circumstances warrant; befitting one's case; cha dùth dha sin, *that cannot be expected from him*; tha e mar is dùth dha, *he is just as you would expect*; an dùth dhomhsa sin, *can that be expected of me similarly situated with me?* is dùth dha gu'm bheil e mar sin, *it is befitting his case that he should be so*.  
 DUTH, dù, *n. m.* complement, proportion; equitable share; proportionate quantity or number; tha mo dhùth fhèin agamsa, *I have my own proportion*; clach ime le a dùth do chàise, *a stone of butter, with its complement of cheese*; na faighinn mo dhùth fhèin, *were I to get my own equitable share*; tha dhùth sin a dhùth orim, *I want a proportionate quantity or number*; there is *the equal to that deficient*.  
 DUTHAIL, ddù'-al, *a.* hereditary; giving just grounds to anticipate or expect; quite natural; reasonable; is dùthail dùthchas im ùr a blith air blàthaich, *it is quite natural that new-churned milk should produce fresh butter*.  
 DUTHAICH, (dùth'-fhaich,) dù-èch, *n. f.* country; air an dùthaich, *on the country*; muinntir mo dhùthcha, *my country folk*.  
 DUTHAICH, dù-èch, *n. f.* large gut; the anus.  
 DUTHCHAS, dùch'-us, *n. m.* hereditary, failing, or propriety of conduct; nativity.  
 DUTHCHASACH, dùch'-chàs-ach, *a.* hereditary; bu dùthchasach sin dà, *that was hereditary in his family*; *n. c.* a native; an aboriginal; 'nuair a' thrèigear na dùthchasaich Ila, bearnachd le sith Albainn, *when the natives forsake ISLAY, farewell to the peace of SCOTLAND*; St. Columbus, A HUGE REFORMER.  
 DUTHCHASACHD, dùch'-chàs-achg, *n. f.* hereditary right, or privilege, or failing; nativity.

---

E, e, ā, the fifth letter of the alphabet, named eubh, the aspen-tree; it has various sounds; e, the personal pronoun, sounds like e in there; in rè, *during*; cè, *the earth* ā, as a in fame,—at the end of a word, particularly participles, it sounds like u in gun, pronounced quick, without touching the n; as,

**E**, è, personal pronoun, he, him, and it, both accusative and nominative; when it precedes e the accusative, or fèin, *self*, it is written 'sè, as, mharbh 'se e, *he killed him*; marbh 'se e fèin, *he killed himself*.

**E**, à! *inter.* ay! è! e! ay! ay!

**EÀ**, à, or ā, *neg. part.* improperly used for eu, which is also very stupidly confounded by respectable people, though miserable Gaelic scholars, with ao,—as, eugasg for aogasg, *appearance, &c.*

**ÈABAIR**, à'-bàir<sup>2</sup>, *v.* make slimy, as mud, by continual tramping; roll in the mud.

**EABAR**, à'-bur, *n. m.* slimy mud, mire.

**EABHRA**, èäv'-rrà, or yyav'-ra, *n. f.* Hebrew, the Hebrew language or tongue.

**EABHRACH**, yyav'-rach, *n. m.* a Hebrew, a Jew; *adj.* Hebrew, Jewish; na h-eabhraich, *the Jews*; a chainnt Eabh'rach, *Hebrew*.

**EABRACH**, àb'-rràch, *a.* miry, slimy.

**EABRADH**, àb'-rā, *n. m. pt.* a wallowing, &c. a chum a h-eabradh 'san làthaich, *to her wallowing in the mire. Bible.*

**EACH**, ech, (in one parish in Islay, yyäch,) *n. m.* a horse, a brute; horses, eich; eich mheamnach, *mettlesome horses*; each marcachd, *a riding horse*; each ceannaich, *a post horse*; each buidh, *a cream-coloured horse*; each breac, *a piebald horse*; each saibhd, *each fuadain, a stray horse*; each cartach, *each fèin, a cart horse*; each odhar, *a dun horse*; each donn, *a brown horse*; each beilichte neo each meileige, *a muzzled horse*; each gorm, *a dapple-grey horse*; each geal, *each bàn, a white horse*.

**EACHACH**, ech'-ach, *a.* well supplied with horses.

**EACHARNACH**, ech'-arn-ach, *n. f.* park for horses. *Islay.*

**EACHAN**, ech'-an, *n. m.* swifts; smooth cockle.

**EACH-AODACH**, ech'-aod-ach, *n. m.* caparison.

**EACHDAIR**, echg'-ur, *n. f.* history. *Ossian.*

**EACHDAIRE**, echg'-ar'-ā, *n. m.* a historian, a chronicler, a recorder; eachdair' ar comhraig, *the historian of our battle, Os. from euchd, a feat treubhas.*

**EACHDAIREACHD**, echg'-ur'-ächg, *n. f.* historiography, history, chronicles.

**EACHDRAICHE**, echg'-rèch-ā, *n. m.* a historian. *Islay.*

**EACHDRAICH**, echg'-rèch, or -rè, *n. f.* history.

**EACHDRAIDHEACHD**, echg'-rè-achg, *n. f.* historiography, chronicles, history.

**EACHLAIR**, ech'-llär', *n. m.* a brutish fellow.

**EACHLAIREACHD**, ech'-lar-achg, *n. f.* brutish conduct

**EACHLAIS**, ech'-lash, *n. f.* a passage, entry  
**EADAIL**, corruption of feudail, wealth in cattle; m'fheudail, *my treasure.*

**EADAILT**, corruption of an Fheadailt, Italy: 's an Fheadailt, *in Italy*; the aspiration of f is the cause.—see 1st page.

**EADAR**, à'-ddär, *prep.* between; eadar mise agus tusa, *between us*; among; eadaruibh f hèin, fhuaradh e, *among yourselves, it was found*; both; eadar bheag is mhòr, *both great and small*; eadar long is lamruig, *between the cup and the lip*, lit. *between the ship and the quay*; eadar f heala-dhà is d' ar righibh, *between jest and earnest*; eadar mhaith is ole, *both good and bad*; eadar am bogha is an t-sreang, *with much ado*, making both ends meet with great difficulty; eadar da lionn, *between wind and water, between sinking and swimming.*

**EADAR-DHEALACHADH**, à'-ddar-ghyäl-ach-ā, *n. m.* distinction, difference; *pt.* distinguishing; separating.

**EADAR-DHEALAICH**, à'-ddur-ghyal-èch, *v.* distinguish, separate, divide.

**EADAR-GHUIDH**, à-ddar-ghue-yh', *v.* intercede, make intercession.

**EADAR-GHUIDHE**, eà-ddar-ghü'-è, *n. f.* intercession, mediatory prayer.

**EADAR-GHUIDHEAR**, à-ddär-ghüë'-yhyar, *n. m.* an intercessor, a mediator.

**EADAR-MHEADHONACH**, à-ddar-vhé-un-ach, *a.* intercessory; indifferent, middling.

**EADAR-MHEADHONAICH**, à'-ddar-vhé-un-èch, *n. f.* middling state; tha e'sa eadarmheadhonaich, *he is but very indifferent.*

**EADAR-MHEADHONAIR**, à-ddar-vhé-un-är', *n. m.* an intercessor, a mediator, an arbiter; eadar-mheadhonaireachd, *mediation, intercession.*

**EADAR-MHINEACHADH**, à-ddar-vhën'-ach-ā, *n. m.* annotation, interpretation, explanation.

**EADAR-MHINEACHAIR**, à-ddar-vhën'-ach-är, *n. m.* interpreter, annotator, explainer.

**EADAR-MHINICH**, à-ddar-vhën'-èch, *v.* explain.

**EADAR-SGAR**, à-ddar-skar', *v.* separate.

**EADAR-SGARACHDAINN**, à-ddar-skär'-achg-ènn, *n. f.* separation, divorce; *pt.* divorcing.

**EADAR-SHOILLSE**, à-häoelly'-shä, *n. f.* dawn.

**EADAR-SHOILLSICH**, à-ddar-haöëll'-shèch, *v.* dawn.

**EADAR-SHOLUS**, à-ddar-hol-us, *n. m.* twilight, dawn.

**EADAR-THEANGACHAIDH**, à-héng'-ach-ā, *v.* translation, interpretation; *pt.* translating, interpreting

EADAR-THEANGAICH, á-ddär-héng'-éch, *v.* translate.  
 EADAR-THEANGAIR, á-ddär-héng'-ärr, *n. m.* translator.  
 EADH, eadh'-gh', *adv.* yes; an *eadh*, is it so? *cha 'n eadh*, ní *h-eadh*, it is not so.  
 EADHAIN, yú- or éú'-yhän', *adv.* to it, namely; bheir mise, *eadhain* mise, dile uisgeanna air an talamh, and I, even I, will bring a flood of waters upon the earth.  
 EADRADH, á'-ddrÄ, *n. m.* noon; ma *eadradh*, about noon; time of day for milking cattle.  
 EADRAIGINN, á'-ddrè-gènn, *n. f.* interposition to separate two combatants; act of separating; is minig a fhuair fear na *h-eadraiginn* buille, often has the queller of strife been struck; interference.  
 ADRUINN, á-ddrüènn, between us; a' cur *eadruinn*, causing us to disagree; thainig rudaiginn *eadruinn*, we disagreed about something.  
 EAG, ägg'<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a nick, notch, or hack.  
 EAGACH, ägg'-ach, *a.* notched, indented.  
 EAGACHADH, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ach-Ä, *pl.* indenting, hacking.  
 EAGAICH, ägg'-éch, *v.* indent, notch, imbed.  
 EAGAL, ägg'-äll, *n. m.* fear, dread, terror; de s *eagal* duit, no harm will happen to you; ní *h-eagal* leam, (P. S.) I am not afraid; tha *eagal* orm, I fear, I am afraid; is mòr m' *eagal*, I am much afraid, I fear very much; cò a chuireas *eagal* orm, who shall make me afraid? is beag m' *eagal*, I am not the least afraid, I little fear; tha *eagal* a chridh air, he is terrified out of his wits; an *eagal* domhsa do chruth, am I afraid of your form—spectre, Oss.; cha 'n *eagal* duit, there is no fear of you; superstition; chuir an *t-eagal* as da, superstition deprived him of his senses.  
 EAGALACH, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-al-ach, *a.* fearful, dreadful, superstitious; ní *eagalach*, a dreadful thing; duine *eagalach*, a terrible or superstitious person; tha e *eagalach*, he is superstitious.  
 EAGALACHD, ägg'-al-ächg, *n. f.* terrible-ness, dreadfulness, superstitiousness.  
 EAGAR, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ur, *n. m.* regular building, as peats, hewn stone; (M'L.) order, rank; Bible.  
 EAGAIR, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ér, *v.* build as peats; gnìomh.  
 EAGLAIS, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-llèsh, *n. f.* a church, temple; *eaglais* chathach, church militant; *eaglais* neamhaidh, church triumphant; *eaglais* na Roimh, Catholic Church; (French, eglise,) almost all other languages.  
 EAGLAISEIL, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-llash-al, *a.* ecclesiastical.  
 EAGLAISEAR, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-llash-ar, *n. m.* a churchman.

EAGNACH, ägg'-nyach, *a.* careful about little things, as a housewife; prudent.  
 EAGNAIDH, äg'<sup>2</sup>-nyè, *a.* attentive to nig-nags; extremely careful; more properly eignidh.  
 EAGNAIDHEACHD, agy'<sup>2</sup>-nyè-ächg, *n. f.* pointedness about the minute articles of gain; prudence.  
 EAIRLEIS, äär'-llèsh, *n. f.* earnest-penny.  
 EAIRLEIG, earr'-llyég, *n. f.* strait for want of money; from *earr*, the chime of a cask, and *leig*.  
 EAIRLEIGEACH, äär'-llyèg-ach, *a.* urgent.  
 EAIRLINN, earr'-llyènn, *n. m.* keel; driom. St.  
 EALA, ääll'-a, *n. f.* a swan; Tighearn Loch nan *eala*, Lochneil; the proprietor of Lochneil.  
 EALACHAIN, ääll'-ach-äèn, *n. f.* the furnace, particularly of a distillery; a hearth; a gauntree, fulcrum.  
 EALAIH, see callaidh, (eun-laidh.)  
 EALAIN, eall'-äny', *n. f.* trade, profession, occupation; dè'n ealain a tha e lean-tainn, what profession does he follow? what is his trade or occupation?  
 EALAMH, eäl'-uv, *a.* quick, expert.  
 EALAMHACHD, ääll'-uv-achg, *n. f.* expertness, quickness.  
 EALANTA, ääl'-ant-a, ingenious.  
 EALANTACHD, eal'-ant-achg, *n. f.* ingenuity.  
 EALBHUIDH, eäl'-a-vhüè, *n. f.* St. John's wort; seud challum chille. Mackintyre.  
 EALG, ääll'-ug, *a.* noble, expert. O. G.  
 EALLA, ääll'-a, *n.* gabh *ealla* ris, gabh *iolla* ris, look on it, and have nothing to do further with it.  
 EALLACH, ääll'-ach, *n. m.* burden, charge.  
 EALLACHAIL, eall'-ach al, *a.* hard, grievous.  
 EALT, äällt, *n. m.* flight of birds, flock.  
 EALTAINN, eäl'-ton, *n. m.* razor; lana smig; also a flock of birds. H. Society.  
 EANACH, eän'-äch, *n. f.* dandriff ceanna-ghalar, hat or scarf; down, wool. North.  
 EANCHAINN, eüch'-ach-ènn, *n. f.* brains' impudence, audacity, ingenuity.  
 EANDAGACH; see Feandagach, nettle.  
 EANG, eng, *n. m.* the twelfth of an inch mesh of a net; a gusset, a tract.  
 EANGACH, eng'-ach, *n. f.* a large fishing-net; a chain of nets.  
 EAR, er, *n. f.* the east; an ear, from the east; gaath an ear, east wind.  
 EARAIL, err'-al, *n. f.* exhortation, guard; *v. n.* caution; dh' earail mi air, I cautioned him.  
 EARAILT, err'-alyty', *n. f.* exhortation; caution.  
 EARAILTEACH, err'-alyty'-ach, *a.* circum-spect.

**EARAILTEACHD**, err'-allyty'-achg, *n. f.* cautionousness.  
**EARALACHADH**, err'-all-ach-à, *pt.* cautioning, exhorting, putting on one's guard.  
**EARALAICH**, err'-al-èch, *v.* caution, warn, guard against; exhort, entreat.  
**EARAR**, err'-ur, *n. m.* the day after to-morrow.  
**EARARADH**, èrr'-ar à, *n. m.* parched corn; parching of corn in a pot for the mill.  
**EARASSAID**, err'-as-àjj, *n. f.* a sort of sur-tout worn long ago by Highland ladies; a frock; a shawl of tartan.  
**EARB**, erb, *v. n.* confide, rely, depend, hope; *earbam* ris, *I will confide in him*; *earbam* riut, *I entrust in you*; na h-*earb* as a sin, *depend not on that*; *n. f.* a roe; mhosgail an *earb*, *the roe awoke*. *P.*  
**EARBACH**, er'-bach, *a.* full of roes.  
**EARBAIL**, erb'-ull, *n. f.* trust. *North H.*  
**EARBAIS**, erb'-ash, *n. f.* inhibition. *N.*  
**EARBALL**, erb'-all, *n. m.* a ludicrous name for a tail or train.  
**EARBSA**, erb'-sa, *n. f.* complete trust, dependence, reliance, or confidence.  
**EARBSACH**, erb'-sach, *a.* fully depending, confident, relying, trusting.  
**EARBSACHD**, erb'-sachg, *n. f.* complete confidence, fullest assurance or trust.  
**EARGNAICH**, erg'-nech, inflame; fearg-naich.  
**EARLAID**, èar'-llajj, *n. f.* trust. *Stewart G.*  
**EARNACH**, èarn'-ach, *n. f.* murrain; bloody flux in cattle.  
**EARR**, èarr, *n. m.* lowest extremity; tail; glac air a h-*èarr* i, *catch her by the tail*; extremity of a barrel.  
**EARRACH**, èarr'-ach, *n. m.* the chink of a dish, where the edge of the bottom enters; lower extremity; the chime.  
**EARRACH**, èarr'-ach, *n. m.* the spring.  
**EARRACHAIL**, èarr'-ach-al, *a.* spring-like; *n. m.* loss of cattle in spring. *Skye.*  
**EARRADH**, èarr'-à, *n. m.* dress. *Ossian.*  
**EARRADHREAS**, èarr'-a-ghràs<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* dog-brier.  
**EARRADHUHDH**, èarr'-ghù, *n. m.* wane; 'sa *earradhudh*, *in the wane*; geallach *earradhuidh*, *the waning moon*.  
**EARRAGHLOIR**, èarr'-a-ghlòir, *n. f.* giberish.  
**EARRAGHAIDHIELL**, èarr'-a-ghàè-èll, *n. m.* Argyle.  
**EARRAGHEALL**, èarr'-a-ghyall, seorsa eoin, nygarg.  
**EARRAID**, èarr'-ajj, *n. m.* king's messenger; maor-righ.  
**EARRAIG**, èarr'-èg, *n. f.* the last shift; great deal ado; greatest strait.  
**EARRAIGEACH**, èarr'-èg-ach, *a.* straitened.  
**EARRAIGH**, èarr'-è, *n. m.* a captain. *H. S.*  
**EARRANN**, èarr'-ann, *n. f.* share; section

of land; division; portion; a paragraph.  
**EARRANNACH**, èarr'-ann-ach, *n. f.* fleece, wool.  
**EARRANNAICH**, èarr'-ann-èch, *v.* share, divide.  
**EARRAS**, èarr'-as, *n. m.* goods; portion; Helen 'sa h-*earras* thèid dhachaidh, *Helen and her marriage-portion shall go home*; the person secured, or the principal; cha'n f hearr an t-urra na t-*earras*, *the security is not a whit better than the principal, the one secured*; property; gun òr gun *earras*, *penuryless, and without property*; wealth, treasure.  
**EARRASACH**, èarr'-as ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.  
**EARR-FHIGHE**, èarr'-è-à, *n. m.* weaver's tenter. *Skye.*  
**EAS**, às<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a waterfall, cataract, cascade; gach coille, gach doire is gach *eas*, *every wood, grove, and waterfall*. *O.*  
**EAS**, às<sup>2</sup>, prefix, signifying in, un, &c.  
**EASACH**, às<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* full of cascades; *n. f.* a cascade.  
**EAS-AONTACHD**, às<sup>2</sup>-àont'-achg, *n. f.* discord, factiousness, disagreement, disobedience.  
**EAS-AONTAICH**, às'-àont-èch, *v.* disagree; secede.  
**EASANTAS**, às<sup>2</sup>-àont-as, *n. m.* transgression.  
**EASARAIGH**, às<sup>2</sup>-àr<sup>2</sup>-è, *n. f.* state of requiring much attendance and service without moving from your seat; boiling of a pool where a cascade falls; tumult, noise.  
**EASBALAIR**, às<sup>2</sup>-ul-ar, *n. m.* a trifling, tall, slender, good-for-nothing fellow.  
**EASBHUIDH**, às'-vé, *n. m.* want, defect; dè tha *easbhuidh* ort, *what do you want?*  
**EASBUIG**, às<sup>2</sup>-bèg, *n. m.* a bishop.  
**EASBUIGEACH**, às<sup>2</sup>-bèg-ach, *a.* episcopal.  
**EASBUIGEACHD**, às<sup>2</sup>-bèg-achg, *n. f.* bishopric.  
**EASCAIN**, às<sup>2</sup>-kan<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* imprecation. *Sm.*  
**EASCAIRDEACH**, às<sup>2</sup>-kàrj-ach, *a.* inimical, hostile.  
**EASCAIRDEAS**, às<sup>2</sup>-karjj-as, *n. f.* enmity, hostility.  
**EASCAOIN**, às<sup>2</sup> kan', *n. m.* unsoundness, as meal, grain; *a.* unsound, as grain. *I.*  
**EASG**, àsk<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a ditch formed by nature; a fen, a bog; an eel. *Ar.*  
**EASGACH**, àsk<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* full of ditches.  
**EASGAID**, àsk'-àjj, *n. f.* the hough; the ham.  
**EASGAIDEACH**, àsk'-àjj-ach, *a.* having a slender hough; *n. c.* term of contempt for a slender, tall person.  
**EASGAIDH**, èsg'-è, *a.* willing to serve, quick, nimble to do a thing you have no right to do, but neglectful of duty; is *easgaidh*



an droch ghille air chuairt, *the lazy servant is active from home*; officious, too ready.

EASGAIDHEACHD, èsg'-é-ächg, *n. f.* officiousness, excessive readiness of a lazy person to do what he has no right to do.

EASGANN, äsg'-unn, *n. f.* an eel; more correctly easgf hionn, —easg, a ditch where eels come alive, and fionn, a hair, the thing from which they breed.

EASGANNACH, äsg'-ann-ach, *a.* supple, lively.

EAS-IONRACAS, äs'-éur'-achg-us, *n. m.* dishonesty.

EAS-IONRAIC, äs'-eún-rég, *a.* dishonest, bad.

EASLAIN, äs'-lāén', *a.* infirmity, sickness.

EASLAINNT, äs'-lāénnt, *n. f.* sickness; luchd easlainnt, *invalids, sick people. B.*

EASLAINNTEACH, äs'-lāént-ach, *sickly, infirm.*

EASLAN, äs'-lan, *a.* sickly, invalided.

EAS-ONAR, äs'-ón'-ar, *n. f.* dishonour.

EAS-ONARAICH, äs'-ón'-är-éch, *v.* dishonour.

EAS-ORDUGH, äs'-órd'-aogh, *n. m.* anarchy.

EASDRADH, äs'-drā, *n. m.* ferns; froinn-each. *Skye.*

EAS-UMHAIL, äs'-üv'-äl, *a.* disobedient, irreverent; *eas-umhail* do pharantan, *disobedient to children. Bible.*

EAS-UMHLACHD, äs'-üv'-lachg, *n. f.* disobedience, insubordination, disloyalty, rebelliousness, irreverence; luchd na h-eas-umhlachd, *the insubordinate.*

EAS-URRAM, äs'-ürr'-am, *n. f.* disrespect, contempt.

EAS-URRAMACH, äs'-ürr'-am-ach, *a.* disrespectful.

EAS-URRAMAICH, äs'-ürr'-am-éch, *contemn.*

EATHAR, ä'-ur, *n. f.* a boat, a skiff.

EATORRA, ätt'-urr-a, *between or among them.*

EATORRAS, ätt'-urr-as, *n. f.* mediocrity, middle state of health; deamar tha thu, *how do you do? tha mi an eatorras, I am tolerably well, in tolerable health.*

EIBH, äv', *n. f.* the death-watch, a tingling noise in the ear, portending sudden death; *tha an eibh am chluais, gu'n gleidheadh Dia na's caomh leam, the death-watch is in my ear, may God watch over all who are dear to me; a long-continued swelling cry, as when women hear of some disastrous catastrophe; eibh nam ban Muileach is iad a' caoineadh 'sa tuir-cadh, the lamentation of the Mull women mourning for the dead; eibh a bhàis, the lamentable cry of death, Oss.; v. cry in a slow swelling manner.*

EIBHINN, äv'-ènn, *a.* very happy, ecstatic, overjoyed, odd, curious; is eibhinn thu fhèin, *you are an odd fellow*

EIBHLE, äv'-ul, *n. f.* an ember *eibhlean, embers.*

EIBHLEAG, äv'-llag, *n. f.* a small ember.

EIBHNEACH, äv'-nyach, *a.* in raptures, in transports of joy, rapturous.

EIBHNEAS, äv'-nyus, *ecstasy, raptures.*

EIBHRIONN, äv'-rinn', *n. m.* a castrated he-goat; in Lochaber, eibhrionnach.

EICEART, ä'-cyart, *n. f.* injustice; *a. unjust.*

EID, äjj', *v.* accoutre, put on your uniform, dress; mount, as with silver, or as swingles, (Greagalan) 'ga èideadh fhéin, *putting on his accoutrements, dressing.*

EIDEADH, äjj'-ā, *n. m.* uniform, the Highland garb, armour; na èideadh soilse, *in his armour of light, Oss.; ar èideadh cuirp, our body garments; gun èideadh gun each, without horse or armour; nuair rachadh tu t' èidheadh, when in full dress, when in your Highland garb or uniform, Oss. Sm. T; èideadh calpa, greaves; èideadh uchd, breast plate; èideadh bròin, mournings, mourning dress; èideadh muineil, a gorget; èidhadh gaidhealach, Highland garb; èideadh droma, back-piece.*

EIDHEANN, ä'-unn, *n. m.* ivy, (Islay) spion an t-eidheann bho 'craoibh, spion an fhiolair bho clàr chreach, spion an leanabh bho 'mhàthair ghaoil—ach na spion o m' ghaol mis', *tear the ivy from its twigs, tear the eagle from her dun prey, tear the babe from its fond mother, but never tear me from my love.*

EIDHEANNACH, ä'-ann-ach, } in Islay, ice,  
EIDHEANTACH, ä'-ann-tach, } in Arran, ivy.

EIFEACHD, äff'-ächg, *n.* effect, avail, consequence; gun èifeachd, *without effect. Bible.*

EIFEACHDACH, äff'-achg-ach, *a.* effectual.

EIGE, äg'-ä, *n. f.* a web; eigeachan, *webs.*

EIGEACH, äg'-ach, *n. f.* abb, snàth air crann-dealbh figheadair, 20.

EIGEANNACH, äg'-unn-ach, *a.* requiring every kind of shifts, indispensable; (from èiginn.)

EIGEANTAS, ä'-gyunt-us, *n. m.* miserable shifts; state of requiring every kind of shifts.

EIGINN, ä'-gènn, *a.* some; cuideiginn, *some person; fearaiginn, some man; rudai-ginn, something; te-eiginn, some female or woman.*

EIGINN, ä'-gènn, *n. f.* rape, violence; thug e a h-èiginn, *he committed rape, he forced or violated her; distress, difficulty, strait; tha e na èiginn, he is distressed, he is straitened; thog e air èiginn a shùil, he raised his eye with difficulty; beò air èiginn, just alive and that is all; air èiginn- with much ado, scarcely.*

**EIGINNEACH**, ā'-gènn-ach, *a. indispensable.*  
**EIGNICH**, āg'-nèch, *v. force, ravish; agus dh' èignich na h-Amoraich clann Dhain, and the Amorites forced the children of Dan, Bible; ag èigneachadh, forcing, ravishing, violating.*  
**'EIL**, āl', (for bheil,) cha 'n 'eil, *no, not.*  
**EILDE**, āl<sup>2</sup>-já, *gen. of Eilid, a hind.*  
**EILDEACH**, āl<sup>2</sup>-jách, *a. abounding in hinds.*  
**EILE**, ā'-lá, *pro. indef. another, other; duine eile, another person; ní eile, another thing; neach eile, another individual; agus rud eile dheth, and another thing of it, more than that; co eile, who else?*  
**EILEACH**, ā'-llach, *n. m. mill-dam; liun-muillinn.*  
**EILEAN**, ā'-llán<sup>2</sup>, *n. m. an island.*  
**EILEANACH**, ā'-llan'-ach, *a. insular; n. c. an islander, inhabitants of an island.*  
**EILEANACHD**, ā'-llán'-achg, *n. f. insularity.*  
**EILEAR**, ā'-llár', *n. f. a deer's walk, desert.*  
**EILGHEADH**, ā'-ghá, *n. m. first ploughing.*  
**EILID**, ā'-lléj, *n. f. a hind; laidh an eilid air an fhuaran, the hind lay at the spring well.*  
**EILIDRÍOM**, ā<sup>2</sup>-e-drém, *n. f. a bier, hearse, (Skye); snaoimh, West Highlands.*  
**EILTHREACH**, āl'-hēr-ach, *n. c. foreigner.*  
**EIRBHEART**, ār'-art, *n. m. locomotion, power of motion; tha comas eirbheirt aice, she is able to move about; pt. seeking.*  
**EIRBHEIR**, ār'-ar, *v. seek in an indirect way; cò a th' ag eirbheirt sin ort, who asks that of you? insinuates that?*  
**EIRE**, ār'-ā, *n. f. burden; ealach.*  
**EIREACHD**, ār'-ächg, *n. f. for eireachdas.*  
**EIREACHDAIL**, ār'-äch-al, *a. handsome, fine, beauteous, graceful; fit to appear in company with, as dress.*  
**EIREACHDAS**, ār'-ächg-ās, *n. f. decency, suitability to appear in company with, seemliness, handsomeness; company; a' dol a dh' eireachdas leis, appearing in company with it.*  
**EIREAG**, ār'-ag, *n. f. a pullet, a young hen.*  
**EIREARAICH**, ār'-ar-èch, *n. f. parched corn hastily made for the hand-mill.*  
**EIRICH**, ār'-èch, *v. rise, get up; èirich moch 'sa mhaidinn, rise early in the morning; èiridh mi, I shall rise.*  
**EIRIDINN**, ār'-è-jjènn, *n. f. nursing a sick person; pt. nursing the sick; v. nurse or attend a sick person or patient; deoch eiridinn, a potion.*  
**EIRIDINNEACH**, ār'-èjj-ènn-ach, *n. c. a patient.*  
**EIRIDNICH**, ār'-èj-nyèch, *v. nurse the sick.*  
**EIRIG**, ār'-ég, *n. f. ransom, mulet for bloodshed, reparation; an èirig m' anama, in ransom for my soul; ann an èirig a ghràidh, in return for his love. Bible.*

**EIRIGEACH**, ār'-ég-ach, *a. as a traitor, n. m. a heretic, a captive, a bondsman; duine a tha na èirigeach, a man that is a heretic. Bible.*  
**EIRIGH**, ār'-è, *n. f. rebellion, rising.*  
**EIRINN**, ār'-ènn, *n. f. Ireland, patland; Dr. Armstrong calls it Iar-fhonn, Westland; the Irish, I-iaruinn, the Iron island.*  
**EIRIONNACH**, āēr'-unn-ach, *n. m. an Irishman; adj. Irish; im Eirionnach, Irish butter; castrated he-goat, Lochaber, i. e. Eibhrionnach, more properly Eibhrioun.*  
**EIRTHIR**, ār'-hyér, *n. m. links; fighdean, fighdeach.*  
**EIS**, āsh, *n. f. want, obstruction. Lewis.*  
**EISD**, āshjj, *v. listen, hear, hearken, hark; èisdibh uile shluagh, hearken all ye people.*  
**EISDEACHD**, āshjj'-achg, *n. f. hearing, listening, hearkening; attention; luchd eisdeachd, hearers, auditory, audience; an tì bheir eisdeachd, he that hears or listens.*  
**EISEACH**, āsh'-ach, } *n. f. a crupper, Jura  
**EISLEACH**, āsh'-lach, } *and Mainland.*  
**EISEAMPLAIR**, āsh-amp'-ār, *n. m. example, pattern, ensample, model; eiseamplaireach, exemplary; gu 'n robh sibh na'r eiseamplairibh, that you were examples.*  
**EISG**, āshg, } *a satirist; èisgearachd,*  
**EISGEAR**, āshg'-ār, } *satire, a satirical turn.*  
**EISGEIL**, āshg'-al, *satirical, flippant.*  
**EISGLINN**, āshg'-llènn, *n. f. fish pond.*  
**EISIOMAIL**, āsh<sup>2</sup>-ém-al, *n. f. reverence, dependence, power; cha 'n 'eil mi t-eisiomail, I am not in your reverence; gun eisiomail, gun umhlachd, without reverence, or dependence; ní mi e gun eisiomail, I can do it without being in the reverence of any person for help; cha 'n 'eil mi bonn ad eisiomail, I am not a whit in your reverence; written eiseimeil also.*  
**EISOMALACH**, āsh'-mal-ach, *a dependent.*  
**EISOMALACHG**, āsh'-mal-achg, *n. f. dependence, state of dependence, poverty.*  
**EISIR**, āsh'-ér, *n. f. an oyster; eisrean, oysters.*  
**EISLEAN**, āsh'-lyan', *n. m. drowsiness.*  
**EISLEANACH**, āsh'-lyan-ach, *a. dull, drowsy.*  
**EITEACH**, ājt'-ach, *n. f. burnt heath. Arm.*  
**EITEAN**, ājt'-an, *n. m. kernel; eitean chnù, kernel of nuts; itean properly. Bible.*  
**EITHEACH**, ā<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. f. perjury, false oath; thug e mionnan eithich, he perjured himself; luchd eithich, perjurers. Bible.*  
**EITHEAR**, ā<sup>2</sup>-hyur, *n. f. a boat, barge. Oss.*  
**ETICH**, āty'-èch, *v. refuse, deny. Arm.*  
**EITIDH**, ā<sup>2</sup>-tyé, *a. dismal, ugly. Oss.*  
**ETRIDH**, ājt'-ré, *n. f. for sèitrich. Oss.*  
**EOIN**, èòen, *gen. of eun—also birds—also John in Bible—more often Iain.**

**EOL**, eòll, *n. m.* knowledge; is *an* dhomh, *I know*; seldom used. *Provn.*

**EOLACH**, eòll'-ach, *a.* acquainted, knowing, intelligent, expert, skillful; tha mi eòlach air, *I am acquainted with him*; I know him; am bheil thu eòlach air, *do you know him?* duine eòlach, *a man well acquainted, an intelligent man.*

**EOLAS**, eòll'-as, *n. f.* acquaintance, intelligence, knowledge; dith eòlais, *ignorance*; ann an tìr m' eòlais, *in the country where I am acquainted, in my own country*; chaidh e air eòlas, *he strayed to the place where he was formerly*—said of cattle; cuir eòlas air, *get acquainted with him*; skill, science, an enchantment or spell; eòlas nan sùl, *a spell to get free of a mote in the eye.*

**EORNA**, eòrn'-à, *n. m.* barley; eòrna agus lion, *barley and flax*; eòrna fo dhèis, *barley in ear*; a cur eòrna, *sowing barley.*

**EORNACH**, eòrn'-ach, *n. f.* barley-land.

**EORPA**, eòrp'-a, *n. f.* Europe; shiubhail mi an Roinn Eòrpa, *I travelled the whole of Europe.*

**ESAN**, ess'-un, *pron.* he, him, himself.

**EUBH**, àv, *n. f.* Eve, first woman; Adhamh agus Eub, *Adam and Eve*; aspen-tree.

**EUCAIL**, à'-kal, *n. f.* disease, distemper; neart m' eucalach, *the strength of my disease*; gach eucail'na aoraibh, *every disease or distemper in his constitution.* *B. J.*

**EUCAILEACH**, à-kal'-ach, *a.* diseased, distempered.

**EUCAILEACHD**, à-kal'-achg, *n. f.* state of disease; infectiousness, distemper.

**EUCHD**, àchg, *n. f.* exploit or achievement; cuimhne euchd neo treubhais, *memory of; exploit or achievement.* *Oss.*

**EUCHDACH**, àchg'-ach, } heroic, chivalrous,  
**EUCHDAIL**, àchg'-al, } brave, daring;  
doaine treubhach euchdail, *heroic, chivalrous people*; Bàs a ghaisgich euchdail, *the death of the chivalrous hero*, (*Oss. song*); euchdalachd, *degree of heroism, bravery.*

**EUD**, èdd, *n. m.* jealousy; malice at an other's success; zeal; eud do theachdsa, *the zeal of thine house*; trì mìthe gun iarraidh, *eud, farmad is eagal, three things that come without seeking*, (*in defiance*), *jealousy, malice, and fear*—superstitious fear.

**EUDACH**, èdd'-ach, *n. m.* jealousy between man and wife; ag eudach rithe, *accusing her of being unfaithful to his bed*; also provincial for aodach, *clothes, dress.*

**EUDACHAIL**, èdd'-ach-al, *adj.* jealous.

**EUDAICH**, èdd'-èch, *v.* watch zealously. *Arm.*

**EUDAL** for feudal, wealth in cattle.

**EUDANN**, èdd'-ann, for aodann, face.

**EUDMHOIREACHD**, èdd'-vhurr'-achg, *n. f.* jealousy; degree of jealousy, or zealousness.

**EUDMIHOR**, èdd'-vhur, *a.* jealous, zealous.

**EU-DOCHAS**, àò-dòch'-as, *n. m.* despair, despondency, dejection; see Aodòchas, &c.

**EUG**, àg, *n. m.* death; suain an èig, *sound sleep of death*; v. die, perish; dh' eug i, *she died*; an dòigh 'san d' eug i, *the manner in which she perished.*

**EUGACH**, àg'-ach, *a.* death-like; deadly; buille eagalach eugach, *a terrible deadly blow.*

**EUGAS**, àg'-us, *n. m.* likeness, for eugmhais, *eugas*, &c.; see Aogmhais, Aogais, &c. &c. being the same.

**EUGSAMHLUICH**, àg-sáv'-llèch, *v.* vary, change; (seldom used.)

**EUGSAMHUIL**, àg-sáv'-èl, *a.* various, different; dathan eugsamhuil, *various colours*, Bible; mournful; ceòl eugsamhuil, *mournful music.* *Ossian.*

**EUN**, èu, *n. m.* a bird, chicken; eoin, birds; an t-eun-fionn, *the hen-harrier*; eun-siubhail, *a bird of passage, a straggler*; cu-eunaich, *a pointer.*

**EUNADAIR**, èn'-add-àr', *n. m.* fowler, game-keeper, bird-catcher; O lion an eundair, *from the fowler's snare*; eunadair eachd, *game-keeping.*

**EUNADAN**, èn'-ad-an, *n. m.* a bird-cage. Bible.

**EUNAN**, èn'-an, *n. m.* a humming bird

**EUNBHRIGH**, èn'-vhrè, } soup; chicken-  
**EUNRUITH**, èn'-rèch, } broth; cha'n'eil  
aon a dh'itheas pàirt da sheanmhair nach  
fhoad pàirt da h-eunruith òl, *he that eats a slice of his grandmother, may, with great propriety, sip the soup that is made of the same.* *Prov.*

**EUNLAIDH**, èl'-lhi, *v.* creep; sneak as a bird-catcher or fowler.

**EUNLAITH**, èn'-llèch, or èll'-èch, *n. f.* fowls; birds; callt eunlaith, *a flight of birds*; eunlaith a-rèir an gnè, *fowls after their kind.* Bible.

**EUR**, èr, *v.* refuse, (obsolete). *Ossian.*

**EUTROM**, àot'-tròm<sup>2</sup>, *a.* light; see Aotrom.

## F

**F**, f, styled Fearn by the Irish, is the sixth letter of the alphabet. It has the same sound as in other languages. Fh is always silent, which is the cause of many corruptions; dl' fhuirich mi, *I staid*; neo-fhasanta, *unfashionable*, (nyó-*fa* ànt-à.)

**FA**, fā, *prep.* on account, upon. *Smith*; *fa-dheigh, at last*; *fa-leith, apart*.

**FABH**, fāv'-ud, (foud,) fault; *Perthshire. Lewis*.

**FABH**, faff, } *n. m.* a thick cake;  
**FABHACHD**, fav'-achg, } thick bread.

**FABHOR**, fāv'-ur, *n. m.* favour, interest, friendship.

**FABHORACH**, fav'-ur-ach, *a.* favourable, kind.

**FABHORACHD**, fav'-ur-achg, *n. f.* favourableness; a friendly disposition; kindness.

**FABHRA**, fav'-ra, *n. m.* an eye-lid, (ros)g; a fringe; a flounce. *Bible*.

**FACAL**, fachy'-al, *n. m.* word; solemn oath; *thoir t' fhaical, swear, make oath, a solemn appeal*; mispronounced and written in one county in Ireland *focal*, but never so in the Highlands; *fòcal* is a pole-cat.

**FA-CHOMHAIR**, fa-chó'-ér, *pre.* before, opposite to him; *fa-comhair, opposite to her*; *m'am choinneamh ma coinneamh*, properly speaking.

**FACLACH**, fachg'-llach, *a.* wordy, verbose.

**FACLAIR**, fachg'-laér, *n. m.* a vocabulary.

**FAD**, fädd, *n. m.* length, distance, talness; *fad* is leud an tighe, *the length and breadth of the house*; *cheann fada, at long distance of time*; *a' dol am fad, getting longer*; *bho cheann fada, long ago*; *fad finn foinneach an latha, the live-long day*; *prep.* during, over, throughout; *fad an t-saoghail, throughout the world*; *cha d' fhig e gu ceann fada, he will not come for a long while*; *air fad, altogether, wholly*; *air fhad, lengthways, longitudinally*; *fad làithean mo bheatha, throughout my whole life*.

**FADA**, fädd'-a, *adj.* long, distant; *o thir fhada, from a distant country. Oss.*; *rathad fada, a long way*; *fada bhuam, far from me*; *fada air falbh, far off, at a great distance*; *adv.* long, tediously; *is fhada, a dh' fhan thu, you staid long*.

**FADADH**, fad'-ä, *n. m.* fire place of a kiln; pan of a gun; *part.* inflaming, kindling a fire; *a' fadadh gealbhain, kindling a fire*; *a' fadadh bhuir ana-mianna, inflaming your lusts. Bible*.

**FADAICH**, fad'-éch, } kindle, inflame,  
**FADAIDH**, fad'-i-yh', } lengthen; *fa-daichte, kindled*.

**FADAL**, fadd'-all, *n. m.* longing, thinking, tedious; *na gabh fadal, do not think it too long*; *tha fadal orm, I think it long*.

**FADALACH**, *a.* dreary, tedious, longsome; *oidhcheachan fadalach, dreary or tedious nights, Bible*; slow, tardy.

**FADCHEANNACH**, fad'-chyann-ach, *adj.* long-headed, sagacious, shrewd.

**FADCHEUMACH**, fad'-chyām-ach, *a.* striding, bounding, bouncing.

**FADCHLUASACH**, fad'-chlūs-ach, *a.* long-eared.

**FADPHULANN**, fad'-üll'-unn, *n. m.* long-suffering, forbearing, longanimity.

**FADPHULANNACH**, fad'-üll'-unn-ach, *a.* long-suffering, forbearing, patient.

**FADH**, fä'-gh, *gen. plu.* of faidh; *ma bith eadh fios nam fadh agam, had I the gift of prophecy?*

**FADHAIRT**, faö'-ärty', *n. f.* temper of a knife, hatchet, &c.; gun fhadhairt, blunt.

**FADHAIRTICH**, faö'-arty'-éch, *v.* temper.

**FADLAMHACH**, fad'-láv-ach, *a.* long-handed; disposed to pilfer, thievish.

**FADSHAOGHALACH**, fad'-hāol-ach, *a.* long-lived; living a long life.

**FADTHARRUINN**, fad'-harr-ënn, *n. f.* dilatoriness, procrastination, drawling; *fad tharruinneach, dilatory, procrastinating*.

**FAG**, fäg, leave, quit, abandon, forsake, relinquish; *fäg sin, leave that*; *dh' fhäg e i, he forsook her; he abandoned her*; *outrun, outstrip*; *dh' fhäg am bàta an tè eile, the one boat outstripped the other*; *render, make, effect*; *dh' fhagadh tu am buamasdair treubhach, thou wouldst render the blockhead heroic*; *v. n.* father upon, accuse of, lay to the charge; *dh' fhäg iad sin air, they fathered that upon him, they laid that to his charge*; *dh' fhäg iad am pàisde air, they fathered the child on him*; *fäg m' fhianuis, get out of my presence*; cackle as a duck.

**FAGAIL**, fäg'-al, *pt.* leaving, forsaking, rendering, abandoning; *n. f.* a curse, a fatality, destiny; *tha 'fhàgail fhéin aig' gach neach, every one has his own peculiar destiny or fate*; *is bochd an fhàgail a th' agad, there is a sad fatality following you*.

**FAGAIRE**, fäg'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a wag; a wit, though nothing like such; *fàgaireachd, waggery or witticisms of a person from whom nothing of the kind is to be expected*.

**FAGANNTA**, fäg'-annt-ä, *adj.* slow, drawling, yet witty and waggish.

**FAGHAIL**, fa'-al, *pt.* getting, gaining.

**FAGUS**, fäg'-us, } near, nigh, near hand,  
**FAGUSD**, fäg'-usd, } nearly related; *fagus oirm, near or nigh us*; *fagus air bhideas, nearly ready*; *na's fhaisge, nearer*.

**FAIBHLE**, fiv'-lä, *n. m.* beech-wood.

**FAIC**, fáéch, *v.* see, behold, observe; *faic eam do lámh gheal, let me see your fair hand*; *faic mo dheoir, observe my tears*; *inter.* see! behold! lo!



**FAICH**, fìch, *n. f.* a field where soldiers are reviewed; a plain, a meadow, a green.

**FAICHE**, fìch'-è, *n. f.* the burrow of shell-fish; *faiche* gromaich, a lobster's burrow.

**FAICHEACHD**, fìch'-achg, *n. f.* training, drilling of soldiers, parading.

**FAICHEIL**, fìch-al, *a.* neat, trim, tidily and cleanly dressed as soldiers, and at same time proud of such; stately in gait.

**FAICILL**, } fìch'-èlly', *n. f.* caution, pre-

**FAICHILL**, } caution; *faichill* ort, take care, be on your guard; be upon the watch; (faich-chiall.)

**FAICHILLEACH**, } fàèch'-èlly'-ach, *adj.* cau-

**FAICILLEACH**, } tious, circumspect, watchful.

**FAICHILLEACHD**, fàèch'-chyèlly'-achg, *n. f.* chariness, cautiousness, circumspection, watchfulness, observance.

**FAICINN**, fàèchg'-ènn, *n. f.* observation; leig 'f haicinn domh, *shew me; pt.* seeing, observing, viewing, attending to.

**FAICSINNEACH**, fàèchg'-shènn-ach, *adj.* visible, conspicuous, notorious; an eaglais *fhaicsinneach*, the visible church; very observant.

**FAICSINNEACHD**, fàèchg'-shènn-achg, *n. f.* visibleness, conspicuousness, clearness.

**FAID**, fàj, *n. m.* a prophet, faidh. *Ir.*

**FAIDE**, fàjj-à, *deg.* longer, longest; a 's *fhaide* gu mòr, longer by far; length.

**FAIDH**, fàe'-yh', *n. m.* a prophet, seer; tha 'm fàidh breugach, the prophet is a liar; fàidhean, prophets.

**FAIDHEADAIREACHD**, fàd'-dàer-achg, prophecy.

**FAIDHEIL**, fàe'-yhal, *a.* prophetic.

**FAIDHIR**, fì'-àr, *n. f.* market, fair.

**FAIDSE**, fàjsh'-à, *n. m.* lump of bread.

**FAIGH**, fèe'-yh', *v.* get, acquire, obtain, find; gheibh (yhō) sinn, we shall get; fhuair sinn, we have found; faigh a mach, find out.

**FAIGSE**, fàeg'-shà, *n. m.* nearness; deg. more or most near; a 's *fhaigse*, is nearer.

**FAIL**, fà'l, *n. f.* mark, print, trace; fail do laimhe, the print of your hand; fail do 'hoise, the print of your foot, Argyle; ang. jewel, ouch, Bible; fail-chon, dog-kennel; fail-mhuc, a pig sty; v. get rotten; air failedh, rotting, loosening as wool from a skin; adv. where.

**FAIL**, fà'l, *n. f.* a peat-spade; ring. *B.*

**FAILBHE**, fàlv'-à, for Failmhe, the firmament; from Fallamh, empty.

**FAILBHEAG**, fàlv'-ag, *n. f.* a ring, a bolt-ring for a rope; fàilbhacagan òir, gold rings; ceithir failbhacagan òir, four gold rings. Bible.

**FAILC**, fàèlk, for Falc, bathe.

**FAILCEACH**, fàèlk'-ach, *n. f.* a bath, bath-

ing; *failceach* do iubhar beinne, bath of the juice of juniper, a sovereign remedy for the head-ache. OLD-WIVES.

**FAILCEAN**, fàèlk'-àn, *n. m.* the rotula or whirl-bone of the knee. *Arm.*; (Fail-mean, *Is.*)

**FAILE**, } fàll'-aogh, *n. m.* smell, flav-

**FAILEADH**, } our; droch fhaileadh, bad smell; the air, the draught; tha 'm fàileadh fuar, the air is cold.

**FAILEAG**, fà'l'-ag, and a'l'-ag, *n. f.* hiccup; tha 'n an fhaileag orm, I have the hiccup.

**FAILEAS**, fà'l'-as, *n. m.* shadow, reflected image; mar fhaileas ar làithean, our days are like a shadow—spectre.

**FAILEASACH**, fà'l'-as-ach, *a.* shadowy.

**FAILINN**, fà'l'-lyènn, *n. m.* fainting fit; failing; thàinig failinn air, he fainted.

**FAILINNEACH**, } fàel'-nyach, *a.* faint, deli-

**FAILNEACH**, } cate, wanting; fallible, frail.

**FAILLEAN**, fà'l'y'-àn, *n. m.* drum of the car; a chluas o'n fhailean, the ear from the root; branch, tender twig.

**FAILMEAN**, fàöl'-myaen', *n. m.* pan of the knee.

**FAILMHE**, faluv'-à, *n. f.* firmament, a void.

**FAILNICH**, fàeln'-nyèch, *v.* fail, faint, decay, fall off; a' fàilneachadh, decaying, failing, fainting, wearing away.

**FAILTE**, fàly'-tyà, *n. f.* salutation. welcome, a salute, hail; chuirinn fàilte, I would hail or salute; ceud fàilte, a righ, a hundred welcomes, O king! fàilte shìth, salutation of peace, Ossian; cuir fàilte air, urra, welcome or salute him, her.

**FAILTEACH**, fàly'-tyach, *a.* kind, hospitable.

**FAILTEACHAS**, fàly'-tyach-as, *n. f.* hospitality; kind reception, salutation.

**FAILTEACHAIL**, see Fàilteach, hospitable.

**FAILTICH**, fàly'-tyèch, *v.* salute, hail.

**FAIM**, fim, *v.* hem, border; *n. f.* a hem, a border; a' faimeadh, aodaich, hemming his garments; circumspection; cuir faim air do theanga, be circumspect in what you say.

**FAINICH**, see Aithnich, recognise, know.

**FAINNE**, fàen'-nyà, *n. m.* a ring; thug iad leo fàinneachan, they brought rings.

**FAINNEACH**, fàen'-nyach, *a.* in ringlets, in curls; a cùl fàinneach, her curled locks.

**FAIR**, fàer, *v.* watch at night, keep guard, keep awake; fair thusa an nochd, keep you guard to-night.

**FAIRE**, fàer'-à, *n. f.* guard, watch; cuir faire air, set a watch or guard on it; croc faire, a watch-tower; a wake; tigh na faire, the wake-house; faire chlaidh, church-yard wake; aawn; bristeadh na faire, the dawn; attention, circumspection; dè th' air t' faire, what do you mean? thoir an faire, take care, be cir-

- cumspect, be upon the watch; cum t' fhaire air sin, advert or attend you to that; 'sè sin a bh'air m' fhaire, that is what I had in view.*
- FAIRC**, fäerk, *n. f.* a link, or land sometimes covered by the sea, *Bute Is.* hole; *v.* bathe. *North.*
- FAIRCEALL**, fäerk'-all, *n. m.* lid, (brod) *Sk.*
- FAIRCHE**, fäerch'-ä, } *a.* mallet, ram-
- FAIRCHEAN**, fäerch'-äen, } mer, hammer.
- FAIRDINN**, farj'-ënn, *n. f.* a farthing; bonn a sè is *fairdinn, three farthings.*
- FAIRE!** **FAIRE!** fäer'-ä-faer'-ä, *inter.* ay! ay! my conscience! what a pothor!
- FAIREACH**, fäer'-äch, *a.* watchful.
- FAIREACHADH**, fäer'-ach-ä, *pt n. m.* waking; am bheil thu t' fhaireachadh, are you awake? eadar cadal is fhaireachadh, between sleeping and waking.
- FAIREACHAIL**, fäer'-ach-al, *a.* attentive.
- FAIREAG**, fäer'-ag, *n. f.* a gland, a hard lump between flesh and skin.
- FAIRGE**, färëg'-ä, the sea, an ocean; 'sa fhairge, in the sea; thar fairge, cross the sea; fairgeachan, seas, oceans.
- FAIRICH**, fäer'-ëch, *v.* watch, feel, perceive; dè dh' fhairich thu, what do you feel? what do you mean? fairich as do shuain, awake from your profound sleep, *Smith.*; *n. f.* a parish, *Arm.*
- FAIRSLICH**, } färs'-llyëch, *v. n.* defy, worst;
- FAIRTLICH**, } dh' fhairslich e ormsa, he or it defied me, he worsted me.
- FAISG**, fäshg, *v.* press, wring, squeeze by twisting; 'ga fhàsgadh eadar a làmh, compressing it in his hands; *n. m.* cheese press, chest; (fiodhan,) *Irish*; fäisgte, wrung, squeezed, pressed, compressed.
- FAISGE**, fäshg'-ä, *n. f.* nearness, proximity; 'fhaise air a' bhaile, his proximity or nearness to the town; faisge air fich-ead bliadhna, near twenty years; *deg.* nearest, nearer; is esan a's fhaise, he is the nearest or nearer.
- FAISGEACH**, fäshg'-ach, *n. f.* sponge, a press.
- FAISNEACHD**, fäsh'-nyachg, *n. f.* prophecy, soothsaying; fäisneach, prophetic, from fäisinnis, secret hint.
- FAISNICH**, fäsh'-nnyëch, *v.* prophecy, foretell, divine, forebode; a' fäisneachadh, aisinnean brèige, prophesying, false dreams. *Bible.*
- FAISNEAS**, fäsh'-nyas, *n. m.* a friendly or secret hint; secret intelligence. *Islay.*
- FAITEACH**, fäjt'-ach, *a.* delicate, timid, shy.
- FAITCHEAS**, } fäjt'-us, *n. m.* delicacy of
- FAITEAS**, } sentiment, timidity, shyness; cha ruig thu leas faiteas sam bith a bhi ort, you need not feel the least delicacy.
- FAITHILTEAR**, fäc-ëly'-tyar, *n. m.* broker.
- FAL**, fäll, *n. f.* sythe, (speal,) peat-spade; a fold, a hedge, *Arm.*; *v.* sythe, mow, cut peats. *Arm.*
- FALA**, fal'-a, or fol'-a, of blood.
- FALACH**, fah'-ach, *n. m.* concealment, a place of concealment; tha e am falach, he or it is concealed; a veil, covering; falach fead, bo-peep, hide and seek.
- FALACHD**, fal, or fól'-achg, *n. f.* a feud, a family quarrel or grudge; more often folachd; folachd eadar chàirdean, feuds among friends. *Oss.*
- FALADAIR**, fäl'-ad-är', *n. m.* a mower, (spealadair) fäladaireachd, mowing, (Cowal, P. S.)
- FALAICH**, fal'-ëch, *v.* hide, veil, conceal.
- FALAIRE**, fäl'-ur-ä, *n. m.* an ambler, prancing horse; fälaireachd, cantering, prancing.
- FALAMH**, fal'-uv, *a.* empty, void; in want, unoccupied; tigh fulamh, unoccupied house; soitheach fulamh, an empty dish air àite fulamh, in a void space; is f'hearra fuine thana na bhi uile fulamh, a thin batch is better than to want bread altogether.
- FALAMHACHD**, fal'-uv-ächg, *n. f.* void, gap.
- FALBH**, falv, *v.* go, begone, depart, retire, away with you; falbh romhad, go about your business; more often folbh, *n. m.* gait, motion.
- FALBHAN**, fälv'-an, *n. m.* continual motion.
- FALC**, falchg, *v.* bathe; 'ga fhalcadh, bathing; falcaire, a bather.
- FALLAID**, fäll'-ëj, *n. f.* sprinkling of meal.
- FALLAINE**, fäll'-äen-ä, *deg.* more or most healthy; 's esan is fallaine, he is more healthy; also healthiness, soundness.
- FALLAINEACHD**, fäll'-än'-achg, *n. f.* soundness, healthiness, wholesomeness, salubrity; fallaineachd am f'heoil, soundness in my flesh. *Is.*
- FALLAN**, fäll'-an, *a.* healthy, sound; duine fallan, a healthy man; wholesome; biadh fallan, wholesome food; fäileadh fallan, salubrious air.
- FALLSA**, fall'-sa, *adj.* false, (Latin,) deceitful, treacherous; measg bhraithrean fallsa, among false brethren. *B.*
- FALLSACHD**, fall'-sachg, *n. f.* falseness, treacherousness; false philosophy, sophistry.
- FALLSAIRE**, fall'-sä-r'-a, *n. m.* a sophist, false philosopher; fallsaireachd, sophistry.
- FALLSAIL**, fall'-sä, *a.* false, deceitful.
- FALLSANACH**, fall'-san ach, *n. m.* sophist.
- FALLSANACHD**, fall'-san-achg, *n. f.* sophistry.
- FALLOISG**, fall'-lölshg, *n. f.* moor-burn—burnt heath, (from fal, mark, and loisg, burn.)

**FALLUINN**, fall'-enn, *n. f.* mantle, cloak.

**FALLUS**, fall'-us, *n. m.* sweat, perspiration; *tha mi 'm lòn falluis, I am over head and ears in perspiration; fallus do ghnùis, the sweat of thy brow. B.*

**FALLUSAIL**, fall'-us-al, *a. n.* sudorific.

**FALM**, falum, *n. m.* alum.

**FALM**, falum, *n. f.* helm, rudder; elm-tree; the letter A; mucaga *faim*, elm-berries; *glac an fhalum, take your turn at the helm, steer.*

**FALMADAIR**, fàlum'-ād-ār, *n. m.* a tiller.

**FALT**, fällt, *n. m.* hair of the head; *gen. fuilt, a single hair of the head, fuiltean; 'fhalt òr-bhuidh, his golden locks. Oss.*

**FALTAN**, falt'-an, *n. m.* a snood, hair-belt.

**FAMH**, fáv, *n. m.* a mole.

**FAMHAIR**, fáv'-äer, *n. m.* a giant; *bann-fhamhair, a giantess; fámhairean, giants.*

**FAMHAIREACHD**, fáv'-äer-achg, *n. f.* gianticness; prowess of a giant.

**FAN**, fan, *v. n.* wait, stay, stop, continue, remain; *fan an so, remain here; fan ort, stop, wait a little, not so fast; dh' fhan sinn, we staid; fanaidh bhur mnaoi, your wives shall stay; fanaibhse an so, tarry ye here; fan agad fhèin, keep by yourself, keep your distance, come not near me.*

**FANACHD**, fan'-achg, *n. f.* waiting; *pt.* staying, tarrying, remaining, residing.

**FANAID**, fán'-āj, *n. f.* mockery, ridicule.

**FANAIDEACH**, fan'-aj-ach, *a.* mocking.

**FANAS**, fán'-us, *n. m.* an opportunity; a sly kind of undue advantage; a void.

**FANG**, fäng, *n. f.* a vulture; (*feitheid*) *sùil na fainge, (feitheide,) the vulture's eye. B. : n. m.* a fank, durance, custody; *ann an fang, in durance, in custody.*

**FANN**, fänn, *a.* weak, feeble, faint; *duine fann, a feeble person; v.* fish while the boat is rowing slowly. *Is. ; while stationary. Skye; a' fannadh, fishing with the artificial fly while the boat rows slowly—while sailing under great weigh, slob-ladh.*

**FANNAICH**, fann'-éch, *v.* get faint, debilitate, make feeble; *tha e a' fannachadh, he is getting more feeble, or making more feeble.*

**FANTALACH**, fant'-al-ach, *a.* dilatory.

**FANTAINN**, fant'-ènn, *n. f.* et *pt.* waiting.

**FAOB**, fùbb, *n. m.* a lump; a large one.

**FAOBAINNEACH**, fùb'-ar'-nyach, *n. m.* a large one of any thing.

**FAOBHAR**, fàov'-ur, *n. m.* edge of a tool, as knife; *air fhaobhar, edgewise.*

**FAOBHRAICH**, fàov'-rrech, *v.* edge, sharpen, whet, hone; *faobhraich an sgian, hone the knife, whet the knife; faobhraichte, honed, whetted, sharpened.*

**FAOCH**, fäoch, *a.* periwinkle, whirlpool *faochag, a little wilk or whirlpool.*

**FAOCHADH**, fäoch'-A, *n. m.* a favourable crisis of a disease; alleviation; *fhuair faochadh, she got a favourable crisis; gun fhaochadh fad an latha, without the slightest alleviation the live-long day.*

**FAOCHAINN**, fäoch'-ènn, *v.* entreat most earnestly; urge earnestly.

**FAOCHNACH**, fäoch'-nach, *adj.* urgent, earnest in requesting; *nì faochnach, an urgent affair.*

**FAOCHNADH**, fäoch'-nA, *n. m.* a most urgent request or petition; *pt.* urging; *a faochnadh orm dol leis, vehemently urging me to go along with him.*

**FAOCHNAICH**, fäoch'-nnèch, *v.* urge, entreat perseveringly; be not refused.

These words, peculiar to Argyle, has reference to a mode of expression quite common—*chuir e liugha car dheth is a chuir am biadh 'san fhaochaig, d'f'heuch an rachainn leis, he tried all manner of means, to see if I would go along with him—literally, he used as many wiles as there are twists in the kernel of the wilk, &c.*

**FAODHAIL**, fäö'-ul, *n. f.* a river through a strand; *a.* a strait or narrow, through which one can wade at low water.

**FAOGHAID**, fäö'-āj, *n. f.* a chase, a hunt; *tha faoghaid a bhaile na dèigh, all the dogs in the village are in pursuit of her.*

**FAOGHAR**, fäö'-ur, *n. m.* a sound, a vowel.

**FAOIL**, fäöel, *n. m.* profuse hospitality.

**FAOILEANN**, fäöel'-unn, *n. f.* sea-gull, mew.

**FAOILIDH**, fäöel'-è, *a.* profusely liberal.

**FAOILLEACH**, fäöily'-ach, } *n. m.* the  
**FAOILTEACH**, fäöily'-tyach, } storm-days,  
first fortnight in spring and last in winter; the opposite of *iuchar, the worm-month; smeuran dubha 'san fhaoilteach, ripe bramble-berries in the storm-days—a great rarity.*

**FAOILTE**, nonsense, for *fäilte*

**FAOIN**, fäöen, *a.* silly, trifling, light, idle; *nì faoin, a trifling affair; is faoin duit, it is idle for you, it is unavailing for you; duine faoin, a silly fellow; tha thu faoin ad bharail, your opinion is ill-founded.*

**FAOINEACHD**, fäöen'-achg, *n. f.* extreme silliness or vanity; silly manner.

**FAOINEIS**, fäöen'-ash, *n. f.* trifling consideration or conduct; vanity, idleness.

**FAOISG**, fäöeshg, *v.* chink, as a dish; unhusk, as nuts.

**FAOISGNICH**, fäöeshg'-nèch, *v.* chink, gape as a dish; *tha chuinneag air faoisgneadh, the water-pitcher chinks or leaks.*

**FAOL**, fäoll, *n. m.* wolf; madadh-gala.

**FAOSAD**, fāos'-ad, *n. m.* confession to a priest; *dean d' fhaosad, confess to the priest.*

**FAONDRACH**, fāond'-drach, *a.* neglected.

**FAONDRADH**, fāond'-rà, *n. m.* neglect, unsettled state; *air fhaondradh, neglected, unattended to.*

**FAOTUINN**, fāont'-ènn, *pt.* getting, finding; *faigh so, get this; a' faontuinn, getting.*

**FAR**, far, *adv.* where; *far a bheil e, where he is; v.* freight; *far am bàta, freight the boat; hand, reach, bring; fàr (fâr) a nall an t-searrag, hand or reach here the bottle; far for where, is less often used than fail; fail a bheil e, where it is.*

**FARADH**, fâr'-Ă, *n. m.* a ladder; shrouds.

**FARADH**, fâr'-Ă, *n. m.* freight, fare; *paidh am faradh, pay the fare or freight; hen-roost or cock-loft; air an fharadh, on the cock-loft.*

**FARAICH**, fâr'-èch, *n. f.* cooper's wedge.

**FARASDA**, fâr'-asdă, *a.* merry, solid, solemn, softly; *gu farasda fòil, solemnly and softly. Ossian.*

**FARASDACHD**, fâr'-asd-achg, *n. f.* compo-  
sure.

**FARBHAIL**, fâr'-vhul, *n. f.* a lid. *H. Society.*

**FARBHALLA**, see Barrabhalla.

**FARCHACHAN**, fâr'-ach-an, *n. m.* a mallet.

**FARCLUAIS**, fark'-klash, *n. f.* eaves-dropping, listening thievishly, overhearing.

**FARDACH**, fârd'-ach, *n. f.* house; lodging; *fardach oidheche, nights' lodgings.*

**FARDAL**, fard'-al, *n. m.* delay, detention.

**FARDATH**, fârd'-dă, *n. m.* lye, or any colour in liquid; *fârdath gorm, liquid blue.*

**FARLEUS**, fâr'-llès, *n. m.* sbye-light.

**FARMAD**, fâr'-mad, *n. m.* envy; *cùis fharmaid, an enviable object; gabh farmad ris, envy him; a grudge at another's success; malice.*

**FARMADACH**, farm'-ad-ach, *a.* envious.

**FARMAIL**, fâr'-mal, large pitcher. *North.*

**FARPAIS**, fârp'-ash, *n. f.* meddling, contention

**FARRADH**, fârr'-a', *n. m.* litter in a boat.

**FARRAID**, fâr'-ěj, *v.* inquire; *n. f.* inquiry.

**FARRAN**, fâr'-ân, *n. m.* slight offence.

**FARRUSG**, fârr'-usg, *n. m.* inner rhind, or skin.

**FARSPACH**, farrsp'-ach, *n. f.* sea-gull. *Lew.*

**FARSUINN**, farrs'-ènn, *a.* wide, capacious.

**FARSUINNEACHD**, fârs'-ènn-achg, *n. f.* wide-  
ness.

**FARSUINNICH**, fârrs'-ènn-èch, *v.* widen.

**FARUM**, fâr'-um, *n. m.* sound of the trampling of horses; clangour, clashing, rustling; *farum an stailinn, the clangour of their steel; farum an duillich sheargte, the rustling of their withered foliage, Oss.; merry.*

**FARUMACH**, fâr'-um-ach, *a.* noisy, merry;

*a' dol air aghaidh gu farumach, going forward merrily; beating at regular intervals.*

**FAS**, fâs, *n. m.* growth, vegetation, increase, produce; *fâs an fhuinn, the produce or increase of the land; cha 'n 'eil fâs aig ni sam bith, there is no vegetation of any thing; pres. part.* growing, increasing; *adj.* unoccupied, uncultivated, vacant, hollow, void; *tigh fâs, an unoccupied house; fearann fâs, waste or uncultivated land; ni thu e fâs, thou shalt make it hollow; rinn mi fâs an sràidean, I have laid their streets waste or desolate, Bible; cuir fâs, lay waste; false, hollow; thug e ceum fâs, he gave a false step.*

**FAS**, fâs, *v.* grow. increase, become, rise, *dh' fhàs e mòr, he grew tall; dh' fhàs slèibhte cèd air an f'hàirge, mountains of mist rose on the sea; fâs ramhar, get fat; dh' fhàs an t-eòrna, the barley grew, vegetated.*

**FASACH**, fâs'-ach, *n. f.* wilderness, desert, desolation; *fâsach fhìadhaich, terrible wilderness.*

**FASACH**, fâs'-èch, *v.* desolate, lay waste, depopulate; *dh' fhàsaich e an duthaich, he laid waste or depopulated the country.*

**FASAIL**, fâs'-al, *adj.* desolate, solitary, *sruthan fâsail, a lonely brook, dry brook.*

**FASAN**, fâs'-an, *n. m.* refuse of grain.

**FASAN**, fâs'-an, *n. m.* fashion; *'sa fhasan, in fashion; as an fhasan, out of fashion.*

**FASAIR**, fâs'-ur', *n. f.* harness; pasturage.

**FASANTA**, fâs'-annt-ă, *a.* fashionable.

**FASANTACHD**, fâs'-ant-achg, *n. f.* fashion-  
ableness, adherence to custom or fashion

**FASBHUAIN**, fâs'-vhüäen, *n. f.* stubble.

**FASDADH**, fâsd'-Ă, *n. m.* hiring, engage-  
ment, as a servant; *part.* hiring, binding.

**FASDAIDH**, fâsd'-ie-yh', *v.* hire, engage.

**FASG**, fâsg, *v.* search for vermin.

**FASGACH**, fâsg'-ach, *a.* well sheltered; *àite fâsgach, a well sheltered place.*

**FASGADH**, fâsg'-Ă, *n. m.* search for vermin.

**FASGATH**, fâsg'-ă, *n. m.* shelter, refuge  
(*'Fo*, under, and *Sgath*, shade.)

**FASGNAG**, fâsg'-nag, *n. f.* winnowing fan.

**FASLACH**, fâs'-llach, *n. f.* a hollow, a void.

**FATH**, fâ, *n. m.* cause, reason; *fâth mo dhuilichinn, the cause of my sorrow; op-  
portunity, seasonable time; gabh fâth  
air sin, watch an opportunity for that.*

**FATHAMAS**, fâ'-am-as, *n. m.* indulgence, le-  
nity, partiality; *gun fhathamas do dhuine seach duine, without partiality to  
one man more than another; mitigation.*

**FATHAST**, fâ'-äst, *adv.* yet, still; *thig e  
fhathast, he shall come yet.*

**FATHUNN**, fâ'-unn, (babhd,) sort of report.



**FE**, *lò*, *n. f.* dead, calm; *thàinig fè oirnn*, *we were becalmed*; *trà thig an fhè*, *when the calm comes*; *tha 'n oidliche na fè*, *the night is dead calm. Oss.*

**FEABHAS**, (can't pronounced this,) provincial for feobhas, superiority, degree of goodness.

**FEACHD**, *fechg*, *n. m.* forces, troops, war, an army; *bliadhna an fheachd* (1745,) *Prince Charles' year*; warfare, a host; *làthaibh cath 'is feachd*, *in the days of fight and warfare*; *feachd nan sonn*, *the battle of the brave*; *v.* yield, swerve; *ceannabhard nach gabhadh feachd*, *a chief who would not yield. Mack. Sm.*; *es an dh' fheachd o'n chòir*, *he that swerved from the path of rectitude. Mac-lachlan.*

**FEACHDAIRE**, *fechd'-är'-ä*, *n. m.* a warrior.

**FEAD**, *fä²d*, *n. f.* whistle; hissing noise as of wind; *fead an aonaich*, *the hissing of the wind on the heath*; *dean fead*, *whistle*; *ni e fead*, *he shall whistle*; *v.* whistle; hiss; *feada-coille*, *sorrel (samh).*

**FEADAG**, *fä²d'-ag*, *n. f.* a plover; *binn fheadag* is an coileach ruadh, *the shrill plover and grouse-cock*; *flute. Bible.*

**FEADAILICH**, *fä²d'-ul'-èch*, *n. f.* confederate;  
**FEADAIREACHD**, *fä²d'-ur'-achg*, *n. f.* confederacy; *tinued whistling or hissing.*

**FEADAILT**, *fä²d'-alyt'*, *n. f.* Italy; *adj.* *feadailteach*, *belonging to Italy*; also an Italian man.

**FEADAN**, *fä²d'-an*, *n. m.* an oaten-pipe, fife, discharge of a still, a spout; water-pipe; *feadan taomaidh*, *a pump*; chanter of bagpipes.

**FEADANACH**, *fä²d'-an-ach*, *a.* piped, well supplied with fifes, flageolets, &c.

**FEADH**, *fyä²-yh'*, *prep.* among, amid, during, through; *feadh ghleanntan fäsail*, *through desert valleys, Ossian*; *feadh gach tir*, *throughout every land*; *feadh an làtha*, *during the day time*; sometimes, *air feadh*; *adv.* while, whilst, so long as; *feadh 'sa beò mi*, *while I live*; an *fheadh 'sa mhaireas an ruaig*, *while the chase lasts*; *feadh* is a bha mise a' tighinn, *while I was coming.*

**EADHACHAN**, *fe'-äch-an*, *n. m.* gentle breeze.

**FEADHAINN**, *fyä²dh-*, *fyägh'-ènn*, *n. c.* folk, people; some, others; those; *feadhainn*, a thàinig a stigh, *people that came in*; *feadhainn diutha*, *some of them*; *feadhainn eile*, *others*; an *fheadhainn a dh' fhàg sinn*, *those we left*; an *fheadhainn diutha a thig*, *those of them who mean to come*; *cuid 'na feadhnach* so, *the property of those*; *ceann-feadhnach*, *chieftain.*

**FEADRAICH**, *fä²d'-rèch*, *n. f.* whistling.

**FEAIRD**, *fyärjj*, degree of math and maith is *fheaird* thu sin, *you are the better for that*; *cha 'n fheaird* thu stugh e, *you are nothing the better for that.*

**FEAIRDEACHD**, *fyärjj'-achg*, improvement, convalescence; superiority, excellence; *cha 'n fhaic mi fhèin feairdeachd sam bith air*, *I don't see any symptom of convalescence or improvement.*

**FEAIRT**, *fyarjt*, *n. f.* answer, attention, notice; *na d' thoir feairt air*, *don't answer, pay no attention to him.*

**FEALL**, *fyäll*, *n. f.* deceit; *a.* false.

**FEALLA-DHA**, *fyall-a-ghä'*, *n. f.* a joke; *thèid an fhealla-dhà gu fealla-tri*, *joking will soon end in serious earnest.*

**FEALLAN**, *fyall'-an*, *n. f.* itch; *sgriobach. B.*  
**FEALL-LIGHICHE**, *fyall'-llè-èch-ä*, *n. m.* a quack.

**FEALLSAIMH**, *fyall'-séy*, *n. m.* a sophist; false philosopher. *Bible.*

**FEALLSANACHD**, *fyall'-san-ächg*, *n. f.* sophistry; false philosophy or learning.

**FEALLTACH**, *fyallt'-ach*, *a.* false. *Bible.*

**FEALLTAIR**, *fyall'-tar'*, *n. m.* a quack.

**FEAM**, *fem*, *a.* dirty tail or train

**FEAMAIN**, *fem'-aén*, *n. f.* dirt, filth.

**FEAMAINN**, *fem'-ènn*, *n. f.* sea-weeds, cast-ware; *v.* manure with sea-weeds; 'a *feamnadh an fhearainn*, *manuring the land.*

**FEANN**, *fyänn*, *v.* skin, flay; *a' feannadh*, *flaying or skinning a beast*; *dean feannadh builg*, *flay as a hare.*

**FEANNAG**, *fyann'-ag*, *n. f.* a Royston or hooded crow; as a ridge, nonsense.

**FEANNAGACH**, *fyann'-and fyünd'-ag-ach*, *n. f.* nettle; sometimes places where nettles grow.

**FEAR**, *fer*, *n. m.* a man, a husband, a good-man; any object of the masculine gender; *fear saoraidh*, *a saviour*; *fear a tìghe*, *the landlord*; *fear aisig*, *a ferryman*; *fear baile*, *a tenant of a whole farm*; *fear bainnse*, *a bridegroom*; *fea-brataich*, *an ensign*; *fear ciuirid*, *cèird ceàird*, *a tradesman, a mechanic*; *fear cinnidh*, *a kinsman, namesake*; *fear ciuil*, *a musician*; *fear-cuiridh*, *an inviter*; *fear-cùirn*, *an outlaw*; *fear-faire*, *a guard, a watchman*; *fear-fuadain*, *a straggler*; *feir-labhairt*, *a speaker*; *fear sotal*, *a flatterer*; *fear-obair*, *a workman*; *fear-laghl*, *a lawyer*; *luchd-lagh lawyers*; *fear-tagraidh*, *a pleader*; *fear-pòda*, *a married man*; *fear-suirich*, *a sweetheart, a wooer*; plural, *fìr* or *luchd*; as, *luchd-ciuil*, *fìr-ciuil*, *musicians*; *v.* follow, as a chieftain, claim kindred with; *a dh' aindeoinn eò dh' fhearas ort*, *in defiance of any person*

- that will take your part; fear-anhaire, an overseer.*
- FEARACHAS, fer'-ach-as, } *a. act of*  
 FEARACHDAIN, fer'-achg-enn, } *claim-*  
   ing kindred, or siding with; following,  
   as a chief, kindred, &c.
- FEARAIL, fer'-al, *a. manly, masculine.*
- FEARALACHD, fer'-al-achg, *n. f. manliness.*
- FEARANN, fer'-unn, *n. m. land, earth,*  
*ground, country; fearann àluinn na*  
*h-Eirinn, the fair country of Ireland;*  
*fearann tioram, dry land.*
- FEAR-BOGHA, fer'-bò-à, *n. m. archer, bow-*  
*man.*
- FEARDHA, fyar'-gha, *a. brave—Macdonald.*
- FEAR-EADRAIGINN, fer'-à²-drè-gènn, *n. m.*  
*reconciler.*
- FEAR-FEORNE, fer'-fyòin-à, *n. m. chess-*  
*man.*
- FEARG, ferg, *n. m. anger, wrath, fury,*  
*passion; fearg dhoirionnach, stormy*  
*wrath, Sm.; a' cur feirg air, irritating,*  
*provoking, or enraging him; ann am*  
*feirg, in a passion, furious; a passionate*  
*person.*
- FEARGACH, ferg'-ach, *a. passionate, angry,*  
*furious, enraged, irritated, outrageous,*  
*raging; 'san doirionn fheargach, in the*  
*raging storm; an dà rìgh feargach, the*  
*two kings outrageous, in a passion;*  
*nuair a thraoghas fhearg, when his pas-*  
*sion subsides.*
- FEARGACHD, ferg'-achg, *n. f. passionate-*  
*ness.*
- FEARGAICH, ferg'-èch, *v. enrage, fret, vex,*  
*gall, get outrageous, provoke.*
- FEARN, fyarn, *n. m. the alder-tree; letter*  
*F; alder-wood; a shield; leis am brist-*  
*ear gach fearn, by whom every shield*  
*shall be broken. Ar.*
- FEARR, fyarr, *deg. of math and maith,*  
*better, best, preferable; is fhearr dhuit*  
*falbh, you had better go; an fhearra*  
*dhomh falbh? is fhearr, had I better be*  
*going? yes; b' fhearr lean bhi dorsair-*  
*eachd, I would prefer being a door-keep-*  
*er; I had rather be a door-keeper.*
- FEARRASaid for earrasaid, mantle.
- FEARRSAID, fyarrs'-sèj, *n. f. a spindle.*
- FEAR-SARAICHAIDH, fer-sàr'-àch-è, *n. m. an*  
*oppressor; fear-seolaidh, fear-stiùraidh,*  
*a guide; fear-rùin, a confidant; bean*  
*rùin, a coadjutor.*
- FEART, fyart, *n. f. a virtue, an attribute;*  
*a virtue to effect something; wonderful*  
*qualities; feartan buairidh, tempting*  
*qualities. Ml.; Dia nam feart, God of*  
*many attributes; feartach, having many*  
*virtues; substantial; toradh feartach,*  
*substantial or productive crops.*
- FEARTAIL, fyart'-al, *a. having good qua-*  
*lities.*
- FEART-BHRIATHAR, fyart'-vrèar, *n. m. an*  
*adjective.*
- FEARTHUINN, fer'-hùnn, *n. m. rain. Smth.*
- FEASD, fäsd², *adv. never; ever, for ever;*  
*cha d' thig e am feasd, he shall never*  
*come; an do sguir a ghràs am feasd, has*  
*his grace ceased for ever?*
- FEASGAR, fäsg²-ur, *n. m. evening, after-*  
*noon.*
- FEATH, fèà, *n. f. calm weather; dead calm;*  
*more properly feuth, eu being always*  
*long, prevents the è being marked.*
- FEATHAIL, fè'-al, *a. calm, quiet, still.*
- FEATHALACHD, fè'-al-achg, *n. m. calmness.*
- FEIDH, fä'-yh', *gen. and pl. deers, roes.*
- FEILD, fälyj, *n. m. philosopher. Irish.*
- FEILE, fä'l'-à, *n. f. generosity, hospitality;*  
*cridhe na fèile, the liberal soul. Is.*
- FEILEADH, fä'l'-à, *n. m. kilt; fèile-beag,*  
*the kilt in its modern shape.*
- FEILL, fäly', *n. f. market day; holyday;*  
*a' cumail latha fèill, observing or holding*  
*a ho'yday or festival; a feast; an fheill-*  
*bride, Candlemas; an fheill-màrtainn,*  
*Martinmas; fèill-micheil, Michaelmas.*
- FEILTIRE, fäly'-tyèr'-à, *n. f. an almanack.*
- FEIN, fèin, self; *pron. used in compounds,*  
*mi-fhèin, myself; thu fhèin, yourself or*  
*thyself; sibh fhèin, yourselves; the pro-*  
*per orthography is "FHEIN." In Argyle*  
*generally we hear sibh pèin.*
- FEINEALACHD, fän'-al-a-hg, *n. f. selfish-*  
*ness.*
- FEINEIL, fän'-al, *a. selfish, self-interested.*
- FEIN-FHIOSRACH, fän-ès²-rach, *a. consi-*  
*scious.*
- FEIN-FHIOSRACHADH, fän-ès²-rach, *a. con-*  
*sciousness; experience of self; fein-*  
*fhoghainteach, self-confident; fein-*  
*ghluasadach, self-moving or automatic;*  
*fèin-irisèil, condescending.*
- FEIN-MHORT, fän-vhort', *n. f. self-murder;*  
*suicide.*
- FEIN-MHORTAIR, fän-vhört'-àr', *n. c. a sui-*  
*cide.*
- FEINN, fänn', the Fingalians; the country  
 of the Fingalians; the Highlands; the  
 Irish militia; troops, forces.
- FEIN-SPEIS, fän'-späsh', *n. f. self-conceit,*  
*conceit.*
- FEIN-SPEISEIL, fän'-späsh'-al, *n. self-con-*  
*ceited.*
- FEISD, fäshjj, *n. f. an entertainment, festi-*  
*val, banquet; a feast.*
- FEISDIRE, fäshjj'-èr'-à, *n. m. an entertainer.*
- FEITH, fä, *v. n. wait upon, wait; feith ris,*  
*wait for him; feith air, attend him; n. f.*  
*a short respite or crisis of a disease;*  
*fhuair e feith, the fever abated a little.*
- FEITH, fä, *n. f. a sinew, a tendon; an*  
*fhèith a chrup, the sinew which shrank;*  
*a fen, a bog, a morass; (easg) a fear*

bhios 'san fhèithe cuiridh gach duine a chas air, *every one has a kick at him who sticks in the mud.*

FEITHEACH, fā<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a. sinewy, muscular.*

FEITHEADH, } fā<sup>2</sup>-X, *n. m. and pt. waiting,*  
FEITHEAMH, } attending; *a' feitheadh*  
*ortsa, attending you.*

FEITHEID, fā<sup>2</sup>-aj, *n. c. a bird or beast of prey, a vulture; thug na feitheidean leo e, the vultures have taken it away, the birds of prey; in Mainland, thug na fithiech leo e, (ravens.)*

FEITHEIDEACH, fā<sup>2</sup>-aj-ach, *a. like a bird or beast of prey; n. c. a person ready to pounce on any thing, like a vulture or bird of prey.*

FEITH-GHAIRE, fè<sup>2</sup>-ghäer-ä, *n. m. a smile.*

FEOBHAS, fyö<sup>2</sup>, and fyö<sup>2</sup>-us, *n. f. excellence, superiority, improvement; a' dol am feobhas, getting better, improving; cha 'n fhaic mi fheobhas, I cannot see its superiority; an duine d'a fheobhas, man in his best estate; airson fheobhas, for its superiority; air 'fheobhas gu'm faighear thu, let you exert yourself ever so much; tha'n duine tinn a' dol am feobhas, the invalid or sick person is convalescent, is getting better.*

FEODAR, fyöd'-ar, *n. m. pewter.*

FEODAIR, fyöd'-ar-ä, *n. m. a pewterer.*

FEOL, fyö'll, *n. f. flesh; muilt-fheoil, mul-ton; feoil-dhathach, carnation colour.*

FEOL-ITHACH, fyöll-èch'-ach, *a. carnivorous.*

FEOIRLINN, fyör'-llinn, *n. f. a mite, or the twelfth part of a penny, turn-odhar.*

FEORNE, fyödër'-nä, *n. m. chess.*

FEORNEAN, fyoen'-an, *n. f. blade of grass.*

FEOLADAIR, fyöl'-ad-är', *n. m. a butcher.*

FEOLMHOIREACHD, fyöl'-vur-achg, *n. f. lust.*

FEOLMHOR, fyöl'-vur, *a. lustful.*

FEORAG, fyör'-ag, *n. f. squirrel.*

FEORAICH, fyör'-èch, *v. inquire, ask; n. f. an inquiry; asking, inquiring.*

FEUCH, fèch, *v. n. try, taste, shew; inter. behold! lo! see!*

FEUCHADAIR, fèch'-ad-äer, *n. m. a tester, competitor, rival—witch, wizzard. H. S.*

FEUCHAINN, fèch'-ènn, *n. f. trial, taste; pt. trying, tasting; striving, competing; a' feuchainn a chèile, competing with each other.*

FEUCHAINNEACH, fèch'-ènn-ach, *a. trying.*

FEUD, fèd, may, can, for FAOD.

FEUDAIL, fäd'-al, *n. f. wealth in cattle, treasure, dearest object; tha 'fheudail, yes, my dearest of earthly objects.*

FEUDAR, fäd'-ur, *I must, Is; is fheudar domh, I must; m'a's fheudar duit, if you must.*

FEUM, fān, *v. imp. it behoves, requires, must, must needs; feumaidh mi falbh, I must needs go; dh'fheumadh tu dol dachaidh, you would require to go home; it behoves me to go home; n. m. urgent need; dire necessity or poverty; 'sè am feum a thug air sin a' dheanadh, dire necessity or sheer want made him do that; need, worth, use, occasion; dè's feum da, what is the use of it? cha 'n 'eil feum sa chruinne agam air, I have no earthly use for it; is leag feum a th'ort, there is little occasion for you, you are quite useless, there is no necessity for you, time of need; distress; ann am fheum, in my distress in time of need.*

FEUMAIL, fām'-al, *a. needful, requisite.*

FEUMALACHD, fām'-al-achg, *n. f. what occasion requires, what serves one's purpose; fhuair mi m'fheumalachd, I have got what serves my purpose; utility; fheumalachd an ni so, the utility of this thing.*

FEUMANNACH, fām'-ann-ach, *n. c. the needy, the poor, the destitute, the beggar—overseer, North; cuid an fheumannaich, the portion of the poor.*

FEUN, fān, *n. f. cart, (cairt), wain, Bible; Strath Tay, Arran, feunadair, waggoner.*

FEUR, fèrr, *n. m. grass, pasture, herbage, hay; feur tioram, hay; crauch fheoir, hay-rick; v. pasture, feed cattle in choice pasture; dh'fheur e an t-each, he grazed the horse.*

FEURACH, fèrr'-ach, *a. grassy; n. m. pasture.*

FEURAICH, fèrr'-èch, *v. feed, graze.*

FEURAN, fèrr'-an, *n. m. sives.*

FEUR-ITHEACH, fèrr'-èch'-ach, *a. graminivorous; beathaichean feur-itheach, graminivorous beasts; beathaichean nach ith ach feur.*

FEURLOCHAN, fèrr'-loch-an, *n. m. morass, marsh.*

FEUSAG, fès'-ag, *n. f. beard.*

FEUSAGACH, fès'-ag-ach, *a. bearded, hairy.*

FEUSGAN, fèssg'-an, *n. m. a mussel.*

FHUAIR, hūäer, *part. of faigh, did get.*

FIABHRAS, fèäv'-ras, *n. m. a fever.*

FIABHRASACH, fèäv'-ras-ach, *a. feverish.*

FIACAILL, fèächg'-èlly', *n. f. a tooth, a jag, as in a saw, file, rasp, comb, or any other dentated instrument; fiaclan, teeth, jags, prongs.*

FIACH, fèäch, *n. m. worth, value; fiach shè sgillinn, sixpence worth; an fhiach e, is it worth, is it good? cha 'n fhiach e, it is not good, it is worthless; an d' fhuair thu 'fhiach, did you get its value; coma am b' fhiach leat 'abhairt ris, why would you condescend to speak to him, why would you*

stoop so low as to speak to him; cha b' fhiach leam e, I would scout it, I would scorn it, I would spurn at the idea; debt, incumbent duty, solemn charge, inviolable obligation; am bheil sin mar fhiachaibh ormsa, is that my incumbent duty, am I under obligations to do that; am bheil e am fhiachaibh ormsa so a' dheanadh, is it incumbent on you, is it obligatory on you, to do this; cuiream mar fhiachaibh oirbh, let me charge you; tha e cuir mar fhiachaibh ormsa, he would fain make me believe, he pretends; b' àill leis a' chur mar fhiachaibh ormsa, gur caise mo shròn, the fellow would fain make me believe that my nose is cheese. In this last sense fiacham is used—tha e cuir mar fhiacham orm, he pretends to me, he assumes as taken for granted.

FIACH, fèach, *a.* worth, worthy, respectable, valuable, valuable; cha'n fhiach so, this is not worth, this will not do; ma's fhiach an duine a tha do gnothuch ris, if you have to do with a respectable person; an fhiach dhuit do shaoir, is it worth your trouble, your while; ma's fhiach an teachdaire, is fhiach an gnothuch, if the bearer is respectable, the message is important, *Prov.*; cha'n fhiach sin idir, that is not proper at all; ma's fhiach leat, if you condescend to such; (ironically).

FIACHAIL, fèach-al, *a.* worthy, respectable, valuable, important; duine fiachail, a respectable or worthy man; ni fiachail, an important affair.

FIACHAN, fèach-an, *n. m.* value; debt.

FIACHAM, fèach-am, *n. m.* pretension; cuir mar fhiacham, pretend, assume.

FIACLACH, fèachg'-lach, *a.* toothed, jagged, pronged.

FIACLAICH, fèachg'-llèch, *v.* girm, bicker and gape; indent, notch, make jags.

FIADH, fèa-gh', *n. m.* deer; fèidh, deers.

FIADHACH, fèa-gh'-ach, *a.* full of deer.

FIADHACHD, fèa-gh'-achg, *n. f.* deer-hunt.

FIADHAICH, fèa'-èch, } *a.* wild, terrible, sa-

FIADHAIDH, fèa'-è, } vage, as weather, boisterous; fiadhaidheachd, terribleness, savageness.

FIADHAIR, fèarr, ley-land; fiar.

FIAL, fèal, *a.* kind; *n. m.* bounty.

FIALACHD, for fialaidhachd.

FIALAIDH, fèal'-è, *a.* profusely liberal.

FIALAIDHEACHD, fèal'-è-achg, *n. f.* hospitality, liberality to profusion.

FIAMH, fèav, *n. f.* a tinge, tincture, hue; fiamh dhearg, a tinge of red; fiamh ghorm, a tincture or hue of blue; a degree or tinge of fear, slight fear; fiamh ghair, a smile, literally, a tinge of a laugh; awe, reverence.

FIAMHACHD, fèav'-achg, *n. f.* modesty. **Se** FIANN, fèann, *n. m.* a Fingalian, a giant, na Fiantan, the giants; fianntachan, a dwarf of the Fingalians—about the size of the celebrated SAM MACDONALD.

FIANAIS, fèan'-èsh, *n. f.* testimony, record, evidence; thog iad fianais na aghaidh, they bore testimony against him; mar fhianais air sin, as evidence of that; witness; aon do na fianaisean, one of the witnesses; presence; mach am fhianuis! get out of my presence, go about your business! tog fianuis, bear record, give evidence.

FIANAISEACH, fèan'-èsh-ach, *a.* capable of bearing testimony; *n. c.* a witness; is fianaiseach thusa air sin, you are able to give evidence in this instance; aon do na fianuisich, one of the witnesses.

FIAR, fèar, *adj.* and *adv.* oblique, aslant, awry, cross, inclining, meandering, fluctuating; cuir fiar e, place it obliquely, crossways; mar bhogha fiar, as a slanting bow; ann an gleanntaibh fiar, in meandering valleys; perverse, froward, unjust; duine a tha fiar na shlighe, a man that is perverse or froward in his way. *Bible.*

FIAR, fèar, *v.* pervert; a' fiaradh na firinn, perverting the truth, the Bible, (Paul); sheer, go obliquely, as a ship, beat against the wind; squint.

FIARSHULEACH, fèar'-hùl'-ach, *a.* squint-eyed.

FICHEAD, fèch'-ud, *n.* and *adj.* twenty.

FICHEADAMH, fèch'-ud-uv, *a.* twentieth.

FIDEAG, fèjj'-ag, *n. f.* fife, whistle, herb.

FIDHLE, fèll'-à, *gen.* of a fiddle.

FIDHLEAR, fèll'-ar', *n. m.* a fiddler; fìdhleireachd, playing on the violin or fiddle, more properly fìodhlair.

FIDIR, fèjj'-èr, *v.* sympathise, inquire minutely; cha'n fhidir an sàthach an seang, the satiated will not sympathise with the starving; weigh, consider well.

FIDRICH, fèjj'-rrech, *v.* inquire into minutely.

FIGH, fè-yh', *v.* weave, plait, knit; fìgh an eige, weave the web; fìgh na stocaich, knit the stocking; fìgh an t-sreang, plait the cord.

FIGHDEAN, fèjj'-un, } *n. c.* links, or land

FIGHDEACH, fèjj'-ach, } sometimes covered by the sea; in Cow. gabht, marfhaichean, Ml.—fìghdean Lite, Leith Links.

FIGHE, fè2'-à, *n. f.* state of being woven, plaited, &c.

FIGHEADH, fè'-à, *pt.* weaving, knitting.

FIGHEADAIR, fè'-ad-àr', *n. m.* weaver, knitter.

FIGHTHE, fè'-tyà, woven, &c.

FILE, fè'-là, *n. m.* a bard, a poet. *Ossian.*



FILEACHD, fè'-achg, *n. f.* poetry, poesy.

FILEANNTA, fèl'-annt-à, *a.* eloquent, fluent.

FILEANNTACHD, fèl'-annt-àchg, *n. f.* eloquence, flow of language, fluency.

FILL, fèlly', *v.* fold, imply, plait; *fill* an t-aodach, *fold the cloth*; tha sin a' *filleadh* a stigh, *that implies*.

FILLEADH, fèlly'-à, *pt.* folding, implying; *n. m.* a fold, a ply; tri filltean, *three plies or folds*; fillte, *implied, folded, plaited*.

FINE, fèn'-à, *n. f.* a tribe, a surname, a clan, kindred; na *fineachan* gaidhealach, *the Highland clans*; an *fhine* againne, *our clan*.

FINEACHAS, fèn'-ach-us, *n. f.* kindred.

FINEAG, fèn'-ag, *n. f.* a cheese-mite.

FINEAGACH, fèn'-ag-ach, *a.* full of mites.

FINEALTA, fèn'-àlta, *a.* fine, polite.

FINEALTACHD, fèn'-alt-achg, *n. f.* fineness, eloquence, polished manners, politeness.

FINICH, fèn'-èchg, } *n. f.* jet; cho dubh

FINICHE, fèn'-èch-à, } *finichd, as black as jet*.

FINID, fèn'-àj, *n. f.* end, finale; cuir ceann *finid* air, *bring it to a close, finish it*.

FINNE, fènn'-à, *n. f.* a maid, a maiden.

FINNEAN, fènn'-an', *n. m.* a buzzard.

FIODH, feù'-gh', *n. m.* wood, timber; an t-sail as an *fhiodh*, *the log out of the timber*; *fhiodh-ghual*, charcoal.

FIODHAG, feù'-gh'-ag, *n. f.* a fig, bird-cherry.

FIODHLAIR, fèl'-ar', *n. m.* a fiddler.

FIODHRACH, fèùr'-ach, *n. m.* timber; *fhiodhrach* a thoird do Loch-chabar, *to bring timber to Lochaber, bringing coals to Newcastle*; *fhiodhrach-tarsuinn*, ribs of a boat or ship.

FIODHULL, fè'-ull, *n. f.* fiddle, violin.

FIOLANN, feùl'-unn, *n. f.* an earwig.

FIOLAIR, feùl'-ur', *n. f.* an eagle.

FION, fè'n, *n. m.* wine; òl *fion*, *drink wine*.

FIONAN, fè'n'-an, *n. m.* vine, vineyard, vinery; gàrradh-fìon, *fìon-lios*—*fion-dhearc*, a grape; also *fion-chaor*; *fion-amar*, wine press.

FION-FHASGAIRE, fè'n'-àsg-ur-à, *n. m.* wine press; literally a wine squeezer.

FIONN, f'yunn, *n. m.* Fingal; cataract on the eye; *adj.* pale, lilac, wan, a lady of the masculine gender!!! a degree of cold; *v.* flay, skin. *P. S.*

FIONNACHD, feúnn'-achg, *n. m.* cool, coolness; am *fionnachd* an fheasgair, *in the cool of the evening*.

FIONNA, feúnn'-à, *n. m.* fur, pile in beasts, hair, the grain; 'ga tharruinn an aghaidh an *fhionna*, *pulling it against the grain*.

FIONNAG, feúnn'-ag, *n. f.* the fish whiting.

FIONNAIRIDH, feúnn'-ar-è, *n. f.* watching.

FIONNAR, } feúnn'-ur, *a.* coldish, cool,  
FIONNFHUAR, } piercing cold.

FIONNARACHD, feúnn'-ar-achg, *n. f.* coolness; in Kintyre, feannarachd.

FIONNARAICH, feúnn'-ar-èch, *v.* cool.

FIONNOGH, fèún'-ò, *n. c.* great-great-grand-child; see Ionnogh.

FIOR, fèr, *a.* true, genuine, real, just, upright; true enough, sterling; am bheil e *fior*, *is it true?* is *fior e*, *true enough*; very; *fior* ghrund an loch, *the very bottom of the lake*; duine *fior*, *a just man*, *adv.* *fior* bhochd, *very poor*, or *poorly*; *fior* chosail, *very probable*; *fior* mhath, *just so, very well, perfectly so*; *fior* shlaughtire, *a complete villain*; is *fior* an seanfhacal, *the proverb holds true*; *fior* dhileas, *very nearly connected*; *fior* chreideach, *orthodox*; *fior*-chreideadh, *orthodoxy*.

FIORGHLAN, fèr'-ghlàn, *a.* transparent, pure.

FIORUISG, fèr'-ùshg, *n. m.* spring-water.

FIOS, fès', *n. m.* word, information, message, invitation, intelligence, notice; fhuair mi *fios*, *I got word, I got notice*; thoir *fios*, *inform, give notice*; fhuair sinn droch *fhios*, *we received sad intelligence*; am *fios* duit, *do you know?* are you aware? tha *fios* 'am, *I know, am aware*; c'uin a fhuair thu *fios*, *when got you information?* a rèir *fios* dhomhsa, *to the best of my knowledge*; a's *fios* do'n bhed, *the living know*; g'a *fios*-se, *to her knowledge*; g'a *fhios*, *to his knowledge*; thàinig e stigh gun *fhios* da, *he came in unknown to him, without his knowledge*; gun *fhios* nach d' thig e, *not knowing but he may come lest he should come*; gun *fhios* dè nì mi, *not knowing what to do*; gun *fhios* c'arson, *not knowing why or wherefore*, *B. Sm. O.*; thàinig *fios* ort, *a message came for you*; *fios* an tòraidh, *an invitation to the funeral*; *fios* fuadain, *a flying report*; *fios* nam fàdh, *foreknowledge, prophet's knowledge*; a *fios* a bu lugha, *the slightest hint*; *fios* air an fhios, *repeated information*, an urgent invitation; is beag *fios* domhsa, *little do I know*.

FIOSACHD, fès'-achg, *n. f.* fortune-telling, divination, augury, sorcery, soothsaying.

FIOSAICHE, fès'-èch-à, *n. m.* soothsayer, wizzard.

FIOSRACH, fès'-rach, *a.* intelligent, conscious; tha mi *fiosrach*, *I am conscious*; is *fiosrach* mi, *I am fully aware*; duine *fiosrach*, *an intelligent man*; am *fiosrach* thu air sin, *are you aware of that*, *are you apprised of that*; mar is *fhìù* is mar is *fhiosrach* mi, *to the best of my knowledge and belief*.

FIOSRACHADH, fès'-rach-à, *pt.* Inquiring

experience; o m' fhèin *fhiosrachadh*, from my own experience; a' *fhiosrachadh* a mach, ascertaining.

FIOSRACHAIL, fès'-rach-al, a. intelligent.

FIOSRAICH, fès'-rèch, v. enquire, ask, enquire into, enquire after, ask after, examine.

FIR, fèr'<sup>2</sup>, n. f. men, husbands; *gen.* of man.

FIR-BHOLG, fèr'-vholug, n. pl. the Belgæ, old Irish.

FIR-CHLIS, fèr'<sup>2</sup>.chlèsh,

FIR-CHLISNEACH, fèr'<sup>2</sup>.chlèsh-nyach, } streas, }  
Northern lights, aurora borealis; in Broad Scotch, merry dancers.

FIREACH, fèr'-ach, n. m. moors, hill-land.

FIREUN, fèr'-ènn, n. c. the righteous, the just.

FIRINTEACHD, } fèr'-ènn-t.achg, n. f.

FIREANTACHD, } righteousness, integrity.

FIREUN, fèr'-ènn, n. m. the eagle, the real bird.

FIRINN, fèr'-ènn, n. f. the truth, a truth: *fhinn* shuidhichte, an aphorism, an established fact.

FIRINN, fèr'-ènn, a. girl, maiden; an *fhirinn*, the girl, Brae-Mar.

FIRINNEACH, fèr'-ènn-ach, a. true, righteous.

FIRINNICH, fèr'-ènn-èch, v. justify, excuse.

FIRINTEACHD, fèr'-ènn-t.achg, n. f. righteousness.

FIRIONN, fèr'-unn, a. male, masculine.

FIRIONNACH, fèr'-unn-ach, n. m. a male, a man.

FIRIONNACHD, fèr'-unn-achd, n. f. manhood.

FITHEACH, fè'-ach, n. m. a raven, vulture.

FITHRIACH, fè'-rèach, n. m. dilse duileasg.

FIU, fù, a. worthy, estimable; cha'n *fhìù*, e dad, it is not worth any thing; cha'n *fhìù* e air, he is not deserving of it; cha'n *fhìù* e mise, he is not worthy of me; n. m. knowledge, value; is beag t' *fhìù*, you are worth little; mar is *fhìù* is mar is *fhiorrach* mi, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

FUIBHAIH, fù'-ve, n. m. an arrow. *Mac-lach*.—a prince, a chief. *High. Society*.

FUIGHAIR, fù'-uèr, n. m. earnest expectation, hope; cha'n 'eil *fuighair* ris, there is no expectation of it; bha *fuighair* againne, we expected.

FUIGHANTACH, fù'-annt-ach, a. liberal, benevolent, giving profusely; brave.

FUIGHANTACHD, fù'-annt-achg, n. f. liberality, generosity, benevolence, bravery.

FUIGHANTAS, fù'-annt-as, n. f. liberality.

FUIRAN, fùr'-an, n. m. a sapling, stripling.

FLAICHE, flì-è, n. m. gust of wind. *Irish*.

FLAITHEAS, flàè'-us,

FLAITHEANAS, flàè'-un-us, } n. m. Heaven, }  
region of bliss, (flath-innis.)

FLANN-BHUINEACH, flann'-vùnn-ach, flux

FLATH, fla, n. m. a prince, a hero. *Ossian*.

FLATHAIL, fla'-al, a. stately, princely, gay

FLEAGH, flyaò'-gh, n. f. a banquet, feast; *feag* do m' rèir, feast worthy of me. *Ossian*.

FLEASG, flàs<sup>2</sup>g, n. m. crown, chaplet, wreath; *fleasg* òir, a crown of gold. *B.*

FLEASGACH, flàs<sup>2</sup>g'-ach, n. m. a bachelor, a hero, a youth; nur a bha thu ad *fhleasgach* òg, when you were a stripling.

FLEISDEAR, flàs<sup>2</sup>g'-ar, n. m. an arrow-maker; Mac an *fheisdeir*, the surname Fletcher or Leslie.

FLEOG, flyòg, n. m. a sole, bradan leathan.

FLICHE, flèch'-à, n. f. witness, fluiche.

FLICHNE, flìch'-nyà, n. f. sleet (Cow. Coll.)

FLICHNEACH, flèch'-nyach, a. sleety.

FLINNE, flènn'-à, n. m. sleet. *Islay*.

FLICHNEACHD, flìch'-ny-achg, } sleety wea-

FLINNEACHD, flènn'-achg, } ther; cold raw weather.

FLIODH, flyú'-gh', n. m. chicken-weed; wen. *B.*

FLIUCH, flèuch, v. wet, make wet; *fhìuch* e, wet it; *adj.* wet, rainy; latha *fhìuch*, a wet day, rainy day; 'ga *fhìuchadh*, wetting it.

FLIUCHBHORD, fluch'-vòrd, n. m. keel-board. *North*.

FLIUCHALACHD, fluch'-al-achg, n. f. wetness.

FLIUCHE, fyluèch'-à, n. m. wetness; more wet, &c.

FLOD for plod, float; a fleet.

FLUR, flùr, n. m. flour. *B.*; French.

Fo, fò, (before consonants, before a vowel, foidh); under, beneath, below, at the foot of; fo chis, tributary, paying tribute; fo bhròn, mournful; fo leòn, wounded, mentally wounded; fodham, under me; tha tighinn fodham, I feel inclined.

FOBHAILE, fo'-val-à, n. m. a suburb.

FOCAL, fòchg'-al, n. m. a pole-cat; faoghaid an *fhòcail*, chase of the pole-cat; focalan, the kitten of a pole-cat.

FOCHAD, fòch'-aj, n. f. mocking, scoffing.

FOCHAIDEACH, fòch'-ajj-ach, a. derisive.

FOCHAR, foch'-ar, n. m. contact, presence, conjunction; dithisd na fochar, two in contact with them, near them.

FOCHANN, foch'-ann, n. m. blade; corn in the blade; fo *fhochann*, in blade.

FOCALAN, fòchg'-al'-an, n. m. pole-cat's kitten.

FOD, fòd, n. m. land, country, cold clammy earth; gus an càr mi fo'n *fhòd*, till I am placed under the clammy earth; o'n thàinig e do'n *fhòd*, since he came to the country. *Mull Song*.

FODAR, fòd'<sup>2</sup>-ur, n. m. fodder, provender

**FODRAICH**, fòd<sup>2</sup>-rèch, *v.* give provender.  
**FOGAIR**, fòg'-ur', *v.* banish, expel; gach eagal fograidh, *shall banish every fear.*  
**FOGAIRT**, fòg'-aèrt, *n. m.* banishment, expulsion; *pt.* driving away, expelling.  
**FOGARRACH**, fòg'-urr-ach', *n. c.* an exile, a vagabond, an outlaw, a fugitive.  
**FOGHAIL**, for othail gun àrdan gun othail, *without pride or blustering.*  
**FOGHAINN**, fò'-ènn, *v. n.* be sufficient, suffice; foghnuidh so, *this will suffice, this is sufficient*; do for, finish, kill; foghnuidh mi dhuit, *I will do for you, I will finish your days.*  
**FOGHANNAS**, fò'-unn-us, } *n. f.* sufficiency,  
**FOGHANTAS**, fò'-unnt-us, } quite enough;  
 tha m' fhoghantas agamsa, *I have quite enough, I have sufficiency.*  
**FOGHAINTEACH**, fòg'-èinnt-ach, *a.* sufficient, fit; co tha' foghainteach air son na nithe so, *who is sufficient for these things? Bible*; brave, valorous; duine foghainteach, *a brave, valorous person.*  
**FOGHAR**, faò'-ur, *n. m.* a resound, a re-echo; a blow that causes a sound; vowel.  
**FOBHAR**, } faò'-ur, *n. m.* autumn, harvest;  
**FOGHAR**, } meadhon an' f'fobhair, *mid-autumn.*  
**FOBHARRADH**, } faov'-urr-à, *n. m.* autumn,  
**FOGHARRADH**, } harvest; meadhon an' f'fobharradh, *middle of autumn*; (fo bhàrr.)  
**FOGHLAINTeach**, fò'-llaènty'-ach, *n. m.* an apprentice.  
**FOGHLUM**, fòhl'-èm, *v.* learn, educate.  
**FOGHLUM**, fòl'-um, *n. m.* learning, intelligence; *pt.* learning, acquiring; a' foghlum gliocais, *learning wisdom. B.*  
**FOGLUMADAIR**, fòlt'-mad-ar', *n. m.* a professor, teacher.  
**FOGLUMAID**, fòll'-um-aj, *n. f.* a college, a university; (foghlum and àite,) *a place of learning.*  
**FOGLUMACH**, fòll'-um-àch, *n. m.* learner, novice.  
**FOGHNADH**, fòn'-à, *n. m.* enough; use.  
**FOGRACH**, fòg'-rach, *n. m.* an exile, fugitive.  
**FOGRADH**, fòg'-à, *pt.* banishing, exiling.  
**FOR**, for foidh.  
**FOICHEALL**, foich'-al, *n. m.* day's hire. *N.*  
**FOLD**, fòlj, *n. m.* a peat, a turf, a sod, clod.  
**FOLDH**, fòè, fòè'-yh, *prep.* under; cuir fuidh, *put under*; mispronounced in many places, fuidh.  
**FOIGHID**. See Foighidinn.  
**FAIGHIDINN**, } fì'-éjj-enn, *n. f.* patience,  
**FOIGHIDINN**, } forbearance, long-suffering.  
**FAIGHIDINNEACH**, } fì'-éjj-nyach, *a.* pa-  
**FOIGHIDINNEACH**, } tient; fuirich gu faighidinneach ri Dia, *wait patiently on God.*

**FOIGHNEACHD**, faèen'-achg, *n. f.* inquiry, inquire, ask, question.  
**FOIGHNICH**, fàoen'-èch, *v.* inquire, ask.  
**FOIL**, fò'l, *v.* roast or broil hurriedly on embers; a' foileadh bonnaich, *toasting a cake in a hurried manner*; foileachan, *the cake so toasted or roasted.*  
**FOIL**, fòèl, *a.* solemn in gait, stately.  
**FOILL**, faèlly', *n. f.* deceit, treachery.  
**FOILL**, fòelly', *n. m.* composure, ease. *N.B.*  
**FOILLEALACHD**, faèlly'-al-achg, *n. f.* falsehood, deceitfulness, treachery.  
**FOILLEIL**, fòàelly'-al, *a.* false, treacherous, unfair, fraudulent, deceitful.  
**FOILLSICH**, faèlly'-shèch, *v.* reveal, publish, disclose, discover, manifest, lay open, declare; a' foillseachadh, manifesting, declaring.  
**FOINNE**, fòènn'-à, *n. m.* a wart; fòinn-eamh.  
**FOINNICH**, fòènn'-nyèch, *v.* temper. *Armst.*  
**FOIR**, fòèr, *v.* help, aid; *v.* help, aid.  
**FOIRBHEACH**, fòèr'-ach, *a.* come to years of discretion or maturity; *n. m.* an elder in the church; one come to years of discretion; forbhidheach.  
**FOIRBHEACHD**, foer'-achg, man's estate; eldership; tha e aig foirbheachd, *he is come to man's estate.*  
**FOIRBHIDH**, fòèrv'-è, *a.* come to man's estate; come to years of maturity; duine foirbhidh, *a full grown man, complete.*  
**FOIRBHRIATHAIR**, fòèr'-v-èär, *n.* adverb  
**FOIRDHEALBH**, fòèr'-yhyah', *n. f.* scheme.  
**FOIRDHORUS**, fòèr'-ghòr-us, *n. m.* a vestibule.  
**FOIREIGINN**, foer'-äg<sup>2</sup>-ènn, an ineffectual effort to force a door; force, violence; *v.* try to force ineffectually.  
**FOIREIGNICH**, fòèr'-äg-nyèch, *v.* force.  
**FOIRFE**, mispronunciation of foirbhidh.  
**FOIRICHEAN**, fòèr'-èch-un, *n. pl.* borders, suburbs; ina 'na foirichean so, *about these borders*; foirichean a bhaile, *the suburbs of the city.*  
**FOIRIOMAL**, fòèr'-èm<sup>2</sup>-al, *n. f.* oiriomal.  
**FOIRLION**, fòèr'-lèn, *n.* crew, sgioba.  
**FOIRM**, fòèrm, *n. f.* pomp, ostentation, display; thàinig e stigh le foirm, *he came in with pomp, with ostentation.*  
**FOIRMEALACHD**, fòèrm'-al-achg, *n. f.* pomposity.  
**FOIMEIL**, fòèrm'-al, *a.* pompous, forward.  
**FOIM**, fòèm, *v.* intrude. *Irish.*  
**FOIRNEART**, fòèr'-nyert, *n. m.* violence, force, oppression, fraud.  
**FOIRNEARTACH**, fòèrn'-nyart-àch, *a.* violent.  
**FOIS**, fòsh, *n. f.* rest, respite, quietness, leisure; gabh gu fois, *take to rest*; fois do t'aman, *peace to thy soul*; fois d'e bhonn a chois, *rest for the sole of his*

*foot*; gabh gu *fois*, *take rest*; is beag *fois* a fhuair e, *little rest did he get*.

FOISDIN, fōshj'-ènn, *n. f.* quietness.

FOISDINNEACH, fōshj'-jèn-ách, *a.* at rest.

FOISICH, fōsh'-éch, *v.* rest, remain.

FOLA, fól'-a, *gen.* of foil, blood.

FOLACH, foll'-ách, *a.* for falach.

FOLACHD, fol'-achg, *n. f.* a feud, grudge, extraction; árd am *folachd*, of noble ex- traction; íseal am *folachd*, of a base ex- traction—such as every person that is not HIGHLAND!!!!

FOLAIS, fól<sup>2</sup>-ash, *n. f.* publicity, public view; a thóirt gu *folais*, to give it publi- city; state of being well known.

FOLAISEACH, fól<sup>2</sup>-ash-ach, *a.* public, ex- posed to public view; quite public.

FOLAISEACHD, fól<sup>2</sup>-ash-achg, *n. f.* publici- ty, state of being public; clearness.

FONN, fōnn, *n. m.* land, region; cha'n eil a leithid 'sa fhoonn, *his match is not in the land*; humour, frame of mind; dè n' fonn a th'ort, *how do you do? in what frame of mind are you?* tha fonn ciat- ach air, *he is in a grand key, glee, or hu- mour*; air, tune; òran air fonn Bhèinn Dorain, *a song, to the air of Ben Do- ran*.

FONNAR, } fōnn'-ur, *a.* cheerful, gay,  
FONNMHOR, } gleesome, musical; àite  
fōnnar, *a cheerful situation*; inclined.

FONNARACHD, } fōnn'-ur-achg, *n. f.*  
FONNMHORACHD, } cheerfulness, gaiety,  
hilarity.

FOIRABUIDH, fòr'-ab-è, *adj.* premature.

FONNSAIR, fōnn'-sar', *n. m.* trooper.

FONNTAN, fōnn'-an, *n. m.* a thistle.

FORAIL, for'-al, *n. m.* command. *H. S.*

FORAIM, for fairaim, nickname.

FORAS, for'-as, *n. m.* assumed importance, or airs of a trifling person; a denomina- tion.

FORASACH, for'-as-ach, *a.* assuming airs.

FORC, fork, push with the feet, as a person dragged against his will; also fork, (Welsh, forc; Lat. furcá; Teut. voreke); pitch with a fork; (sgorr. *Is.*)

FORLACH, fòrl'-ách, *n. m.* leave of absence to a soldier; furlough.

FORN, fōrn, *n. m.* furnace; shop-work. *Ir.*

FORTAIL, fort'-al, *a.* strong. *H. Society.*

FORTAN, fòrt'-an, *n. m.* fortune.

FORTANACH, fort'-an-ach, *z.* fortunate.

FORTANTANACHD, fort'-an-ach, *n. f.* ex- treme good luck, or good fortune.

FOS, fòs, *adv.* moreover, yet, still, also; ma'n do ghineadh fòs na cnuic, *before ere yet the hills were formed*; fòs tamul beag, *yet a little while. B.*

FOS, fòs, *v.* rest, respite; fòsadh, a respite; fòsadh-comhraig, *cessation of arms. Macdonald*; fòiseadh properly

FO-SCRIOBH, fo-skrēv', *v.* subscribe.

FO-SCRIOBHADH, fo-skrēv'-á, *n. f.* po- script.

FOSGAIL, fōsg<sup>2</sup>-él, *v.* open, unbolt, dis- close, unlock; *fosgail* an doras, *open or unbolt, or unlock the door*; *fosgaille*, *opened, unbolted, unbarred*.

FOSGAILTEACHD, fōsg'-alyty'-achg, *n. f.* o- penness, candour, fairness.

FOSGLADH, fōsg'-llá, *n. m.* an opening, act of opening; *pt.* opening, discharging.

FOSAIR, fòs'-ér, *v.* labour awkwardly in dressing food—pound bark. *N. H.*

FOT, fòt, *n. m.* rotten earth.

FOTAS, fòt'-as, *n. m.* rotten pus, refuse.

FOTHACH, fò'-ach, *n. m.* glanders in horses.

FRADHACH, frað'-ark, *n. m.* eyesight, vi- sion, sight, view.

FRAG, frág, *n. f.* a kind wife. *H. Society.*

FRAIGH, frē-yh, *n. f.* partition wall; a roof, a shelf, *fraigh* shnighe, *ruin oozing through a wall, M.F.*; is duilich beanas taighe a dheanadh fo na *fraighibh* fal- amh, *it is hard to keep house with em- pty cupboards, G.P.*; a border of a coun- try. *Armstrong.*

FRAIGHNICH, frēn'-éch, *n. f.* moisture ooz- ing through the wall of a house.

FRAINGEALAS, frang'-a-las, *n. f.* tansy. *M.L.*

FRAING, fréng, *n. f.* France.

FRAINGEIS, fréng'-èsh, *n. f.* French, gib- berish.

FRANGACH, frang'-ach, *adj.* French; *n. m.* a Frenchman, a Frank; gill. *Lw.*

FRAOCH, frāoch, *n. m.* heath, heather; an- ger, a giming expression of countenance, ripple.

FRAOCHAG, frāoch'-ag, *n. f.* whortle-berry.

FRAOCHAIL, frāoch'-al, *a.* furious, fretful.

FRAOCHAN, frāoch'-an, *n. m.* shoe toe-bit.

FRAOCH-FRANGACH, frāoch'-frang-ach, *n. m.* cat-heather; mionnfhraoch, *fraoch* meangain.

FRAOIGHLICH, frāoē'-lèch, *n. f.* blustering, as one in liquor.

FRAON, frāon, *n. m.* shelter in a hill.

FRAS, frās, *n. f.* a shower; *n. m.* seed, small shot; *fras* feoir, *grass seed*; *fras* 'sa ghunna, *small shot in the gun*; *fras* lín, *flax seed*; *v. n.* shower, scatter, dash; 'ga fhrasadh ma chluasan, *dashing or scattering it about his ears*.

FRASACH, fras'-ach, *a.* showery.

FRASACHD, fras'-achg, *n. f.* showery wea- ther.

FREACADAN, for freiceadan.

FREAGAIR, frā<sup>2</sup>-gur, *v.* answer, reply; *freagair* an duine, *answer the man*; re- ply, suit, fit; am *freagair* an còta, *will the coat suit?*

FREAGAIRT, frág'-arjty', *n. f.* an answer. a reply; *pt.* answering, suiting, fitting.



**FREAGARRACH**, frāj<sup>2</sup>-arr-ach, *adj.* answering, answerable, suitable, fitting.  
**FREAGARRACHD**, frāj'-arr-achg, *n. f.* answerableness, suitability, fitness.  
**FREAGARRAICH**, frāj'-arr-éch, *v.* suit, fit.  
**FREASDAIL**, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-él, *v.* attend, wait on; *freasdail* do 'n bhord, *attend the table, wait at table*; *v. n.* assist, relieve; cò a *fhreasdail*, *who relieved*; helped, aided, attended?  
**FREASDAL**, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-al, *n. m.* providence; *freasdal* Dè, *God's providence*; attendance, service; visitation, charge; choimhead do *fhreasdal*, *thy visitation has preserved*; *freasdal* Dè, *the charge of God*.  
**FREASDALACH**, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-al-ach, *a.* attentive, serviceable, providential.  
**FREACADAIN**, frāèchg<sup>2</sup>-ad-àen, *v.* watch narrowly and slyly.  
**FREICEADAN**, frāèchg<sup>2</sup>-ad-an, *n. m.* watching most attentively and slyly, watching narrowly.  
**FREICEADANACH**, frāèchg<sup>2</sup>-ad-an-ach, *a.* watching narrowly, and very attentively.  
**FREIMEISEANTA**, frem'-èsh-ant-a, *adj.* hale, hearty, though very old.  
**FREIMSEADH**, frém-shā, *n. m.* a great huff, or offence, for no, or slight cause.  
**FREIMSEIL**, frém'-shall, *a.* hale, hearty, though an old person, jolly.  
**FREITEACH**, frāty'-ach, *n. m.* a vow to refrain from any thing, interdictory resolution to keep from drinking, &c.  
**FREITICH**, frāty'-éch, *v.* vow, resolve to keep from something, as temperance society folk, &c.  
**FREUMH**, frév, *n. m.* root, stock, stem, lineage; *v.* take root, establish.  
**FREUMHACH**, frév'-ach, *n. m.* root, fibre.  
**FREUMHACH**, frév'-ach, *a.* fibrous, rooted.  
**FREUMHACHD**, frév'-achg, *n. f.* an original cause; etymology.  
**FREUMHAICH**, frév'-éch, *v.* take root.  
**FREUMHAIL**, frév'-al, *a.* radical.  
**FRÍ**, fré, } *prep.* through; 't'ar m' onam  
**FRÍD**, frēj, } *g'u'n* deach e *fríd* a' bhealach mhòir, (say the Irish) that is, 'pon conscience he took leg-bail, he took to his heels.  
**FRÍD**, frēj, } *n. f.* a letter, ring-  
**FRÍDEAG**, frēj'ag, } worm, flesh-mite.  
**FRÍDIOMB**, frēj'-émb, *n. m.* the use of another man's house for a limited time, as your own; kindest hospitality; hence the Belgic and English word freedom, and fer-dimb, (fri-diomb.)  
**FRÍDIOMBACH**, frēj'-emb-ach, *a.* quite at home, under no restraint in another man's house.  
**FRÍDH**, frē-yh', *n. f.* a forest, *Bible*; frldh-iv, *forester. R. S.*  
**FRÍDH**, frēj, } *v.* lance, prick, pierce,

or probe quickly as with an awl, pin, &c —half-glass whisky after a sgaille, a bumper. *N. H.*  
**FRÍOCHDADH**, fréúgh'-ā, *n. m.* a quick stab; *pt.* stabbing quickly and painfully.  
**FRÍOGHAN**, fréú'-gh'-an, *n. m.* sows' bristles.  
**FRÍOGHANACH**, fréú'-gh'-an-ach, *a.* bristly.  
**FRÍONAS**, fréún-as, *n. m.* fretfulness.  
**FRÍONASACH**, fréún-as-ach, *a.* fretful.  
**FRÍONASACHD**, fréún-as-achg, *n. f.* fretfulness, peevishness, cholerickness, impatience.  
**FRÍOTH**, fré<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* and *prefix*, small, slender; used before words whose first vowel is a, o, or u; frith, before e and i. It is always used before the noun qualified.  
**FRÍOTHAILT**, fré'-alyt, *n. f.* attendance on a woman in child-bed.  
**FRÍOTHAINBHEACH**, fré'-env-ach, *n. m.* arrears, trifling debts, remainder of a debt.  
**FRÍOTH-BHUAIL**, fré'-vūāil, *v.* palpitate, vibrate.  
**FRÍOTHFHROINEACH**, } fré'-rōen-ach, *n. f.*  
**FRÍOTHFHRAINEACH**, } dwarf-fern.  
**FRÍOTHGHARRADH**, fré'-ghar-ā, *n. m.* an old or small fence; alg taobh an *fhriothgharraidh*, *aside the old fence*.  
**FRÍOTHRADHAD**, fré'-rād, *n. m.* a foot path.  
**FRÍTH**, fré, *a.* little—before e and i.  
**FRÍTH**, frē, *n. f.* an enchantation to find whether people at a great distance or at sea be in life, *Islay*; gain, profit, part of.  
**FRÍTHEALADH**, fré'-al-ā, *pt.* attendance on women in child-bed; *pt.* attend such, *Islay*; minister, *Bible*; bean *fhrithealaidh*, *a midwife*; fear-*fhrithealaidh*, *a man attending a woman in child-bed, accoucheur*.  
**FRÍTHEARR**, fré'-urr, *a.* peevish, whimsical.  
**FRÍTHEIL**, fré'-aely, *v.* attend a woman in child-bed; *Bible*, minister, attend.  
**FROG**, fróg, *n. f.* a dark dismal hole or ervice, an ugly place or cranny.  
**FROGACH**, fróg'-ach, *a.* full of ugly cran nies, having ugly sunk eyes.  
**FROGAN**, fróg'-an, *n. m.* degree of tipsiness.  
**FROGANTA**, fróg'-annt-ā, *a.* merry, lively.  
**FROINEACH**, frōen'-ach, *n. f.* ferns.  
**FROINSE**, frōen'-shā, *n. f.* fringe. *H. S.*  
**FROIS**, frōsh, *v.* spend, as standing corn; come off as thread, untwine yarn from a clue, scatter.  
**FROISEACH**, frōsh'-ach, *a.* apt to spend, as corn, scattering, shaking.  
**FROMH**, frōv, *n. m.* hoarseness, a cold.  
**FROMHAIDH**, frōv'-e, *adj.* hoarse; guth *fròmhaidh*, *a hoarse voice, deep-toned*.  
**FUACHD**, fūāchg, *n. m.* a cold, or obstructed perspiration; coldness.  
**FUADACH**, fūād'-ach, *a.* the driving a vessel out of her course; estrangement of affections, as a person, abalienation; *pt.*

driving out of the course or destination; estranging the affections; air ar *fuadach* do dh' Eirinn, *weather-beaten into Ireland*; 'ga *fhudach* air an tigh, *scaring him from the house*.

FUADAICH, fuad'-èch, *v. n.* drive out of the proper course or channel; estrange the affections.

FUADAN, fùad'-an, *n. m.* carrying clandestinely, as a horse; state of straggling; is coma leam fear *fuadain* is e luath a' labhairt, *I hate a talkative straggler*, *G. Proverbs*; naigheachd *fuadain*, *a side-wind story*.

FUADACHD, fùad'-achg, *n. f.* estrangement, abalienation, banishment.

FUADH, fùā-gh, *n. m.* a horrid sight, ghost. *Lewis*.

FUAIDREAG, fùājj'-rag, *n. f.* the eel or natural fly used in fishing. *Islay*.

FUAIGH, fùāe-yh', *v.* sew, stitch, seam or nail as planks in boat-building; fuaighte, *sewed, seamed, nailed, pegged*.

FUAIGHEAL, fùāe-gh'-al, *n. m.* and *pt.* sewing, stitching.

FUAIGHEIL, fùāe'-yhëly', *v.* sew, a seam, nail, peg.

FUAIM, fùāem, *n. m. f.* a noise, echo; *v.* sound, give a sound, re-echo.

FUAIMEIL, fùāem'-al, *a.* resounding.

FUAIMNEACH, fùāem'-nyach, *a.* sonorous.

FUAIRE, fùāer'-ā, *deg.* colder, coldest.

FUAIREAD, fùāer'-ad, *n. f.* degree of coldness.

FUAL, fùāll, *n. m.* urine; galar-*fuall*, *the stone*.

FUAR, fùār, *a.* cold, cool, stingy; *v.* get ahead; get before the wind of another ship or boat; get to windward of a point; feuch an *fuar* thu a charraig, *see and weather the point, try to get the weather-board of the point or ship*.

FUARADH, fùār'-ā, *n. m.* the weather-gage, the starboard, on your starboard, air *fuaradh ort*; on your larboard, *leis ort*, *neo leis dhìt*—also, air taobh an fhuaraidh is *air an taobh leis*; *pt.* weathering, beating, as a ship, gust before a shower.

FUARACHADH, fùār'-ach-ā, *n. m.* relief; *pt.* cooling.

FUARAG, fùār'-ag, *n. f.* mixture of cold water, or cold milk and meal; hasty pudding, Scotch crowdy.

FUARAICH, fùār'-èch, *v.* cool, become cool.

FUARAN, fùār'-an, *n. m.* a perennial spring.

FUAR-CHRAHBHADAIR, fùār'-chrāv-add-āer, *n. m.* a hypocrite; fùār'-chràbhadh, *hypocrisy*.

FUARLIT, fùār'-lyèjt, *n. m.* cataplasm, poultice, (fuar-lite.)

FUARRACHD, fùār'-achg, *n. f.* dampness, chill.

FUARRAIDH, fùār'-è, *adj.* dampish, damp.

FUAS, fùās, contraction of fuathas.

FUASGAILL, fùāsg'-èlly', *v.* loose, untie *fuasgaill* an t-sreang, *loose the cord*; unriddle, guess; *fuasgaill* an toimhsagan, *guess the meaning of the riddle*; *v. n.* relieve, aid, assist; *fuasgaill* air, *relieve him*.

FUASGAILTE, fùāsg'-altj-ā, *pt.* and *adj.* loose, untied, free; unrestrained, active, nimble, loosed.

FUASGAILTEACH, fùāsg'-altj-ach, *a.* loose, active.

FUASGAILTEACHD, fùāsg'-alyty'-achg, *n. f.* nimbleness; freedom, activity, unconstraint, free use of limbs.

FUASGLADH, fùāsg'-llā, *part.* loosing, freeing; 'ga *fhuasgladh*, *loosing or freeing him or it*; relieve; a *fuasgladh* air, *relieving him*; *n. m.* relief, redemption; thug e *fuasgladh* dhà, *he gave him relief, succour or aid*; *fuasgladh* na cèisd, *the answer of the riddle or dark question*.

FUATH, fùā, *n. m.* hatred, aversion, hate.

FUATHACH, fùā'-ach, *a.* hating, loathing.

FUATHACHAIL, fùā'-ach-al, *a.* loathsome.

FUATHACHD, fùā'-achg, *n. f.* loathsomeness.

FUATHAICH, fùā'-èch, *v.* hate, loath, detest; *fuathaichte*, *hated, abhorred, detested*.

FUATHAS, fùās, *n. m.* a prodigy, a spectre, terrible sight; choinnic iad *fuathas*, *they saw an apparition or spectre*; great number or quantity; *fuathas* dhaoine, *fuathas* èisg, *a vast number of people, a vast quantity of fish*.

FUATHASACH, fuas'-ach, *adj.* terrible, horrid, prodigious, wonderful, astonishing.

FUATHMHOR, fua'-vur, *a.* horrifying; hateful.

FUC, fùchg, *v. n.* press against.

FUCADAIR, fùchg'-ad-āer', *n. m.* fuller; muillear-luaidh.

FUDAR, fùd'-ur, *n. m.* powder, gunpowder.

FUDARAICH, fùd'-ar-èch, *v.* powder; urge on to mischief; instigate; is tusa a dh' *fhudaraich* e, *it is you that instigated, that urged him to it*.

FUICH! FUICH! fùèch! fùèch! *adv.* fie! fie! pshaw!

FUIDH, fùè, mispronunciation of foidh, under; why not, fudhainn, fudhad, *if you mean to be consistent*.

FUIDIR, fùjj'-èr, *v.* fumble, besprinkle.

FUIDREADH, fùjj'-ryā, *n. m.* sprinkling; *pt.* fumbling.

FUIDSE, fùjj'-sha, *n. m.* craven; poltroon-cock.

FUIDHEAG, fùè'-āg, *n. f.* a thrum, ealag

- FUIFFEAN**, fuffe'-an<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a blister on the breech.
- FUIGHEAL**, fūē'-al, *n. m.* remainder, refuse.
- FUIGHLEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *n. m.* remains.
- FUIL**, fūēl, *n. f.* blood, bloodshed; extraction; a' doirtheadh fola, *shedding blood*; rinn iad fuil, *they made bloodshed*; o'n fhuil rioghail gun smal, *from the royal extraction uncontaminated*; fuil bhrùite, *extravasated blood*; gu fuil is gu bàs, *to bloodshed and death. Ossian.*
- FUILCHIONT**, fūēl'-cheánt, *n. f.* blood-guiltiness.
- FUILEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *a.* bloody, sanguinary, cruel; comhrag fuileach, *a bloody battle*; a righe a's fuiliche lann, *ye kings of the most sanguinary sword. Ossian.*
- FUILEACHD**, fūēl'-achg, *n. f.* bloodiness.
- FUILEACHD**, fūēl'-achg, *n. m.* extraction.
- FUILEACHDACH**, fūēl'-achg-ach, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary, ravenous; duine fuileachdach, *a bloody man*; an eunlaith fhuileachdach, *the ravenous birds. B.*
- FUILEAMAIN**, fūēl'-am-àen, *n. m.* a blister on the toe; on the breech, fuiffean.
- FUILICH**, fūēl'-èch, *v.* bleed; let blood; dh' fhuilich e gu bàs, *he bled to death.*
- FUILIG**, fūēl'-ég, } *v.* suffer, permit,
- FUILINN**, fūēl'-ènn, } *bear, admit; fuil-*  
*inn domh, permit me; cha'n fhuilinn an*  
*gnothach e, the circumstance will not ad-*  
*mit of it; cha'n fhuilinn mi dhuit, I will*  
*not suffer you.*
- FUILMIOS**, fūēl'-mèss', *n. f.* menstrual discharge.
- FUILTEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *a.* bloody, cruel.
- FUILTEACHAS**, fūēl'-tyach-us, *n. f.* bloodiness, slaughter, cruelty; extreme cruelty.
- FUILTEAN**, fūēljt'-àen, *n. m.* a single hair of the head.
- FUIN**, fūēn, *v.* bake, knead, make bread; a' fuine 'na taois, *baking the dough. B.*
- FUINE**, fūēn'-à, *n. f.* a batch, a bake; *pt.* baking, kneading; fuinte, *baked, kneaded.*
- FUINEADAIR**, fūēn'-ad-ar', *n. m.* a baker.
- FUIREACH**, fūēr'-ach, *n. m.* stay; *pt.* staying.
- FUIREACHD**, fūēr'-achg, *n. f.* stay; dè 'n fhuireachd a nì thu, *what stay will you make? pt. staying.*
- FUIRICH**, fūēr'-èch, *v.* stay, remain, reside, abide, stop, reside; take up your abode.
- FUIRLEACH**, *n. f.* a parchment or skin to cover a milk dish.
- FUIRM**, fūērm, *n. pl.* stools; also *gen.*
- FUIRNEIS**, fūērn'-ash, *n. f.* furnace; household furniture.
- FUIRNEISICH**, fūēr'-nash-èch, *v.* furnish.
- FULANG**, } fūl'-unn, *n. m. pt.* suffering, ca-
- FULANN**, } pability of suffering; forbearance, patience, hardihood.
- FULANNACH**, fūl'-ann-ach, *adj.* hardy, patient.
- FULANNACHD**, fūl'-unn-achg, *n. f.* passiveness.
- FULANGAS**, } fūl'-unn-us, *n. f.* endu-
- FULANNAS**, } rance.
- FULASG**, fūl'-asg, *v.* moving, turamain.
- FULMAIR**, the bird fàsgadair. *English.*
- FURACHAIL**, fūr'-ach-al, *adj.* attentive; carefully observing; looking keenly.
- FURACHARAS**, fūr'-ach-ar-as, *n. f.* vigilance; extreme attention to the business in hand.
- FURAIL**, fūr'-al, *adj.* command; offering.
- FUR**, fūr, **FURAN**, fūr'-an, joy at meeting, fawning, courtesy, courteous reception.
- FURANACH**, fūr'-an-ach, *a.* joyful at meeting.
- FURANACHD**, fūr'-an-achd, complacency.
- FURAS**, fūr'-us, *n. m.* leisure; am bheil furas ort, *have you leisure?* a cheud fhuiras a bhios orm, *the first leisure get.*
- FURAS**, fūr'-us, **FURASDA**, fūr'-asd-a, easily accomplished; not difficult to accomplish.
- FURASDACHD**, fūr'-asd-achg, *n. f.* facility; easiness in doing or accomplishing.
- FURBHAILT**, fūr'-aljt'y', *n. f.* kindly reception, complacency, urbanity.
- FURBHAILTEACH**, fūr'-aljt'y'-ach, *adj.* courteous, complaisant, polite, affable; (fūr, kindness, and failte, f being changed into bh, i, e, hospitable reception.)
- FURBHAILTEACH**, fūr'-aljt'-ach, *a.* courteousness, affability; extreme complacency; a Highland welcome.
- FURM**, fūr'm, *n. m.* a stool, seat.
- FURTACH**, fūr'-ach, *n. f.* relief, aid, help.
- FURTACHAIL**, fūr'-ach-al, *a.* giving relief.
- FURTACHD**, fūr'-achg, *n. f.* comfort, relief, aid, consolation; furtachd aige an Dia, *consolation with God.*

## G

G, g, the seventh letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Gort or Gart, a garden or vineyard; (obsolete except in names of farms, in this sense); it has the same sound as in English, except before e and i; see gh.

'G, 'g, for, ag and aig; as, tha mi 'g iarraidh, (ag iarraidh), *I seek, I want*; before consonants never used; 2d, *comp. pro.* (for aig), with whom or which, to whom or to which; 'g am bheil an cridhe briste, *who has the broken spirit*; i. e. *to whom there is a broken spirit*; 3d, *prep.* for gu, to; 'ga cèiltinn 'ga cheann,

concealing it to his head; 'ga bhrògan, to his very shoes.

G'A, gā, (for ag a,) at him, at her, at it; 'g- leadairt, *drubbing him*; 'ga loireadh, *wallowing him*; 2d, (for aig a,) 'ga bheil cinnte air gach ni, *who has complete certainty about every thing*; 3d, (for gu a,) to him, to her, to its; 'g'a ceann, *to his head, or to its extremity*; 'g'a ceann, *to her head, or its extremity*.

GAB, gabb, *n. m.* a mouth never at rest; (almost in all languages,) a tattling mouth.

GABACH, gabb'-ach, *a.* garrulous; *n. f.* tattling female.

GABAIRE, gabbar'-à, *n. m.* a garrulous fellow.

GABH, gav, (murdered by some, *gow and gaw*,) *v. n.* accept, receive, take, accept of; *gabh so, take this, accept of this*; kindle, burn; *ghabh an t-ainneul, the fire kindle*; conceive, be in the family way; *ghabh i ri cloinn, she conceived*; assume, pretend; *gabh ort gu'm fac thu mise, pretend that you saw me*; betake, repair; *gabh thun a mhonaidh, betake yourself to the hill, repair to the hill*; go, proceed; *gabh air t'aghaidh, proceed, go on*; *gabh romham, lead the way, guide or lead me*; *gabh seachad, pass by*; *gabh thun an dorus, be off! leave my presence!* enlist, engage; *ghabh e 'san arm, he enlisted in the army*; *gabh agamsa, engage with me*; *gabh mo leithse-geul, excuse me, apologise for me*; contain, hold; *gabhaidh so tuilidh, this will contain or hold more*; beat, belabour; *gabh air, beat or belabour him*; *gabh comhairle, be advised, take advice*; *gabh òran, sing a song*; *gabh rann, deliver an oration*; *gabh naigheachd dheth, inquire after news from him*; *gabh ris a' phàisde, father the child*; ferment; an caochan a' gabhail, *the wash fermenting*; be infected; *ghabh e bhreac dheth, he was infected of the small-pox by him*.

GABHADH, gāv'-X, *n. m.* a jeopardy, peril; great danger; *gabhadh euain, perils by sea* an gabhadh gach uair, *in jeopardy at all times*.

GABHADHBHEIL, gāv'-a<sup>2</sup>-vheil, *n. m.* a druidical ordeal; literally the jeopardy of Bel, the god of the Druids.

Note—The Druids used the ordeal of fire in cases where the innocence of a person could not be otherwise ascertained; and hence Dr. Smith thinks it probable, that St. Paul, who might have seen this engine of torture, when passing through the nations which he travelled, alludes to it in 1 Cor. iii. and 15.

GABHAIDH, gāv'-è, *a.* austere, stern, tyrannical; *duine gabhaidh, an austere or*

*tyrannical fellow*; boisterous, inclement; *uair ghàbhaidh, inclement or boisterous weather*; perilous, dangerous; *amanan gabhaidh, perilous times*; dreadful.

GABHAIDHEACHD, gāv'-è-achg, *n. f.* austerity, tyrannical manner, tyranny; inclemency, boisterousness; dreadfulness, terribleness.

GABHAIL, gāv'-ul, *n. f.* a portion of land done by cattle in ploughing; a lease, a farm; *pt.* taking, accepting, fermenting; fathering; a tack as a ship; a course; air a *ghabhail so, on this tack*; mol a *ghabhail, keep a sharp look out*; a chum-as a' *ghabhail gun dad luasgain, which preserves her course without jumbling*. *Maced.*; taking as fish, rising to the fly; *chuir thu as mo ghabhail mi, you have disappointed me*; na cuir as a *ghabhail e, do not disappoint him*.

GABHALTACH, gāv'-àlt-ach, *a.* infectious, contagious; *galar gabhaltach, an infectious or contagious disease, contagion*.

GABHALTACHD, gāv'-àlt-achg, *n. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness, capaciousness.

GABHALTAICHE, gāv'-alt-èch-à, *n. m.* a renter, farmer; *deg.* more or most infectious or contagious.

GABHALTAS, gāv'-alt-us, *n. m.* a tenement, leasehold, a farm; conquest. *N. M.*

GABHAR, gā'-ar, *n. f.* a she-goat. *Perthshire*; in Argyle universally gobhar; *gen.* goibhre; *gabhar-athair, a snipe, Skye*; *meanbhaghuthrag; gabhar-bhreach, a buck-snail, shell-snail*.

GABHD, gāv'-ad, *n. f.* a hellish stratagem.

GABHDACH, gāv'-ad-ach, *a.* hellishly crafty or cunning; *n. f.* a shrew, a coquette.

GABHDAIRE, gāv'-ad-àr', *n. m.* a hellish stratagist.

GABHDAIREACHD, gāv'-ad-àr'-achg, *n. f.* low stratagem, mean artifice, low cunning.

GABHT, gowt, *n. m.* links. *Cowal*.

GABHTA and GABHTE, gāv'-tyà, *pt.* taken.

GACH, gäch, *adj.* every, all, each; *gach coille, gach doire, 's gach eas, every wood, each grove, and each cataract. Ossian*.

GAD, gād, *conj.* although, though; in Irish, *ged*; *n. m.* a wythe; *goid, wythes*; *gad-rach, wythe-twigs*; *gad do chrochte mi, though I were hanged*.

GADACHD, gad'-achg, *n. f.* theft, roguery.

GADHAR, gad'-ur, *n. m.* a lurcher-dog more proper than gaothair, *ao* being always long.

GADMUNN, gad'-munnn, *n. m.* a nit, mote, insect. *H. S.*

GADUICHE, gāo'-èch-à, *n. m.* a thief, robber.

GAEL, see Gaidheal, *a.* a Highlander.

GAG, gāg, *n. f.* a chink; impediment of speech; *v.* chink, cleave.



**GAGACH**, gäg'-ach, *a.* stuttering, stammering; *n. f.* a stuttering or stammering female.

**GAGACHD**, gag'-achg, } *n. f.* impediment  
**GADAICHE**, gäg'-èch-a, } of speech; a  
stammer, a stutter; *gagaire*, a stammerer.

**GAID**, gaèjj, *v.* steal; more often, and less properly *goid*.

**GAIDHEAL**, gäé'-al, *n. m.* a Highlander; an ancient Gaul; Highlandmen, *gaidheil*, *Highlanders*.

**GAIDHEALACH**, gäél'-ach, *adj.* Highland.

**GAIDHEALTACHD**, gäélt'-achg, *n. f.* Highlands of Scotland; *feadh na gaidhealtach*, *throughout the Highlands*.

**GAIDHLIG**, gä'-llèg, *n. f.* the Gaelic language.

**GAILBHEACH**, ga'l'-ach, *a.* boisterous, as weather; enormous, as price; austere, as a person; terrible.

**GAILL**, (gàill), *surly* look; storm.

**GAILLEACH**, gäelly'-ach, *n. m.* seam of shoe-uppers.

**GAILLEART**, gäelly'-art, *n. f.* masculine woman.

**GAILLIONN**, ga'lly'-unn, *n. f.* storm, tempest.

**GAILLIONACH**, gäelly'-unn-ach, *a.* wintry.

**GAILSEACH**, gaèlsh'-shyach, *n. f.* earwig, (friothlunn.)

**GAINEAMH**, gäén'-uv, } *n. f.* fine sand;  
**GAINEACH**, gäén'-ach, } *gaineach*-shùigh,  
*quick-sands*.

**GAINEAMHAN**, gäén'-uv-an, *n. m.* sand-bottom, (sea.)

**GAINNE**, gaènn'-nyä, *n. f.* scarcity; more scarce.

**GAINNTIR**, gäénn'-tyér, *n. m.* a prison, jail.

**GAIR**, gäér', *v.* laugh; *n. f.* a drawling, melancholy din of many voices, as women drowning.

**GAIRBH**, gaèrv', *n. m.* deer's stomach.

**GAIRBHE**, gaèrv'-ä, *n. f.* roughness; degree of garbh; na's *gairbhe*, *more rough*, *most rough*.

**GAIRHEAD**, gäèr'-ad, degree of roughness.

**GAIRBHEAL**, gaèr'-al, *n. m.* free-stone. *B.*

**GAIRBHEIL**, gaèr'-al, *adj.* rough tempered.

**GAIRDEACH**, gäèrj'-ach, *a.* joyful, glad.

**GAIRDEACHAIL**, gäèrjj'-ach-al, *a.* congratulatory, joyous, joyful, glad.

**GAIRDEACHAS**, gäèrj'-ach-as, *n. m.* congratulation, joy, rejoicing, gladness.

**GAIRDEAN**, gäèrjj'-an', *n. m.* an arm.

**GAIRDEANACH**, gäèrjj'-an-ach, *adj.* brawny.

**GAIRDICH**, gäèrjj'-èch, *v.* rejoice.

**GAIRE**, gäér'-ä, *n. m.* a laugh—near. *N.*

**GAIREACH**, gäèr'-ach, *a.* laughing.

**GAIREACHDAICH**, gäèr'-achg-èch, *n. f.* laughter; continued bursts of laughter.

**GAIREAS**, gaèr'-as, *n. f.* convenience

**GAIREASACH**, gur'-as-ach, *a.* convenient.

**GAIRGE**, gaèrg'-ä, *n. m.* tartness; more tart.

**GAIRICH**, gäèr'-èch, *n. f.* continued walling.

**GAIRISINN**, gaèr'-èsh-ènn, *n. f.* disgust.

**GAIRISNEACH**, } gaèrsh'-nyach, *a.* dis-

**GAIRISINNEACH**, } gusting, horrible, detestable.

**GAIRM**, gaèrm', *v.* proclaim banns in church; crow as a cock; call on beasts, as hens, &c.; *n. f.* proclamation of banns; a call to do something; calling.

**GAIRMEADAIR**, gaoerm'-ad-äer, *n. m.* proclaimer.

**GAIRNEAL**, gyärn'-nyal, *n. f.* a large chest.

**GAIRNEALAIR**, gärr'-al-är', *n. m.* gardener.

**GAIS**, gash, *v.* daunt; shrivel up. *ML.*

**GAIS**, gäsh, *n. f.* a surfeit. *Islay*; torrent. *High. Society.*

**GAISE**, gash'-ä, *n. f.* daunt; cha do chuir e *gaise* air, *it did not daunt him in the least*; boldness. *High. Society.*

**GAISGE**, gashg'-ä, *n. f.* heroism, valour, feats, achievements; do *ghaisge* féin, *your own valour*.

**GAISGEACH**, gashg'-ach, *n. m.* a hero, a champion.

**GAISGEACHD**, gashg'-achg, *n. f.* heroism.

**GAISGEANT**, gäshg'-annt, *adj.* heroic.

**GAISGEALACHD**, gashg'-al-achg, *n. f.* heroism.

**GAISGEIL**, gashg'-al, *a.* heroic, brave.

**GAL**, gal, *n. m.* wailing; *v.* wail; *pt.* wailing; 'a *gal* is a' caoinidh, *wailing and weeping*.

**GALAD**, gäl'-ad, *n. f.* term of kindness to a girl.

**GALAN**, gal'-an, *n. m.* youth; a sapling.

**GALAR**, gal'-är, *n. m.* disease, distemper.

**GALC**, galk, full cloth; (luaidh.) *N.*

**GALL**, gäll, *n. m.* a Low countryman; gaill, *Low countrymen*—also, of a Low countryman.

**GLALAN-GREANNACH**, gall-an-gren'-ach, *n. m.* colts foot: *gallan inòr*, *butterwort*.

**GALL-CHNU**, gall-chrù', *n. f.* walnut.

**GALLDA**, gald'-ä, *a.* Low country, foreign.

**GALLDACHD**, gald'-achg, *n. f.* the Low country of Scotland, stinginess.

**GALL-DRUMA**, gall-drùm'-a, *n. f.* kettle-drum.

**GALL-SHEILEACH**, gall-häl'-ach, *n. m.* cooper's willow.

**GAMHAINN**, gáv'-ènn, *n. m.* stirk, year old calf; a stupid fellow; *gamhainn* tairbh, *year old bull*; a yearling.

**GAMHLAS**, gav'-llas, *n. m.* malice, grudge.

**GAMHLASACH**, gáv'-las-ach, *a.* vindictive.

**GAMHNACH**, gáv'-nach, *a.* farrow; *n. f.* a farrow cow; tha i *gamhnach*, *she is farrow*.

**GANGAID**, gang'-ajj, *n. f.* deceit, giddy girl. *H. S.*

**GANN**, gánn, *a. scarce, scant, limited; bliadhna ghann, a year of scarcity; adv. scarcely, hardly, scarce; 's gann a ràinig mi, I scarcely arrived; 's gann a nì e feum, it will hardly do; rare; few, small; nì gann, a scarce thing; mic an anma ghainn, sons of the pusillanimous souls; gun iongantas gann, with no small wonder.*

**GANNTACHD**, gann't-achg, *n. f. scarcity.*

**GANRADH**, gàn'-rà, *n. m. a gander.*

**GANRAICH**, gàn'-rèch, *romping, screeching.*

**GAOG**, gúg, *n. m. lump, as in cloth.*

**GAOID**, gaoéjj, *n. f. blemish, flaw, particularly in cattle; defect; gun ghaid gun ghalar, without blemish or disease.*

**GAOIR**, gaoër, *n. f. noise of steam escaping; buzzing of liquors fermenting; continuous drawing, moaning; the spigot of a cask; thoir a' ghoair as a' bhuideal, take the spigot out of the cask; gaoir chath, the din of arms; gaoir theas, a flickering sheet of cobwebs, seen on the grass in autumn, portending rain.*

**GAOISEACH**, gaoesh'-ach, *n. f. a gun-bolt.*

**GAOISID**, gaoish'-èjj, *n. f. coarse hair, horse-hair.*

**GAOISIDEACH**, gaoish'-èjj-ach, *a. hairy.*

**GAOISEACH**, gaoesh'-nyach, *a. hairy, rough.*

**GAOITH**, gaoèch, *n. sometimes the nominative, and always the genitive of gaoth, wind.*

**GAOITHEACH**, gaóé'-shyach, *a sheaf put as thatch on a little shock.*

**GAOL**, gāol, *n. m. love, affection, fondness, a darling; a ghaoil, my darling; a mhic mo ghaoil, my beloved son; am fac thu mo ghaoil, saw you my beloved? clann mo mhàthar ghaoil, the children of my beloved mother; a nighean mo ghaoil, girl of my affections, M'L.; my beloved girl; thug mi gaol d'ar righribh dhuit, I loved you most truly.*

**GAOLACH**, gaol'-ach, *n. c. beloved person, a darling; adj. beloved, affectionate, dearly beloved; Ardair gaolach, beloved; Ardair gaolach am bròn, affectionate in grief; tha, a ghaoilach, yes, my darling!*

**GAORR**, gùrr, *n. m. gore; v. tap, gore.*

**GAORRAN**, gùrr'-an, *n. m. big-belly.*

**GAORSACH**, gāor'-sach, *n. f. a most abandoned strumpet, one that lies down in the kennel.*

**GAORSACHD**, gāor'-sachg, *n. m. prostitution.*

**GAORT**, gúrt, *n. m. saddle-girth.*

**GAOTH**, gāo, *n. f. the wind, flatulency; gaoth tuath, north wind; gaoth deas, south wind; gaoth 'niar, west wind; gaoth 'n ear, east wind.*

**GAOTHAIR**, gaoé *f. wind-piece of a bagpipe.*

**GAOTHAR**, gaó'-ur, *n. m. lurcher, gadhar.*

**GAOTHAR**, } gaó'-ur, *adj. windy; as a*  
**GAOTHMHOR**, } *person flatulent.*

**GAOTHARACHD**, } gaó'-ur-achg, *n. f. fla-*

**GAOTHMORACHD**, } *tulency, windiness.*

**GAOTHARAN**, gāo'-ran, *n. m. a giddy fellow.*

**GAR**, gār, *v. warm; gar thu fhéin, warm yourself; garaidh 'se e féin, he shall warm himself.*

**'GAR**, (for ag ar,) gār, *pre. and pro. 'g'ar toirt, bringing us; g'ar lèireadh, tormenting us.*

**GARADH**, gar'-à, *n. m. den of quadrupeds; warming of the body with fire; pt. warming; dean do gharadh, warm yourself; tha garadh aig na sionnaich, the foxes have dens. B.*

**GARAIL**, gār'-al, *a. snug, comfortable.*

**GARALACHD**, gār'-al-achg, *n. f. snugness.*

**GARBH**, gār'v, *adj. rough, thick, not slender, rugged; harsh; brawny; maide garbh, a thick stick; duine garbh, a harsh or a brawny man; casan garbh, brawny legs; àite garbh, a rough or rugged place; hoarse; stormy, boisterous; coarse; guth garbh, hoarse voice; anart garbh, coarse linen; oidhche gharbh, a boisterous night; garbh 'na chàint, harsh in his expressions; a' gharbh chuid diutha, the majority, the generality of them, the bulk of them; more or most harsh, gairbhe;—nì a's gairbhe na leasraidh, what is thicker than the loins, Bible; n. m. thick; an garbh is an caol, the thick and thin.*

**GARBHAG**, garv'-ag, *n. f. the plaice, or spotted kind of flounder;—North, sprats of herring, sgadan gearr.*

**GARBHAN**, garv'-an, *n. m. coarse ground meal, Islay; gills of fish, (giùran,) N.*

**GARBHBHALLACH**, gār'v'-vall ach, *a. brawny.*

**GARBHCHRAMHACH**, garv'-chràv'-ach, *a. raw-boned.*

**GARBHCHRIOCHAN**, garv'-chrèch-an, *n. pl. rough boundaries, part of Scotland.*

**GARBHGHUCAG**, garv'-ghuchg-ag, *n. f. first-shot, or what comes first from the still.*

**GARHLACH**, garv'-lach, *n. m. rank moor-grass; (fineach, Lew.) rugged country.*

**GARG**, gārg, *a. fierce, harsh, turbulent; duine garg, a turbulent person; tart, bitter, acrid, pungent; blas garg, a pungent or tart taste; is gairge, more tart.*

**GARLACH**, gār'l'-ach, *a. spoile' child; a most impertinent fellow, (gàrr.)*

**GARLUCH**, gar'-luch, *n. f. a mole. H. S.*

**GARMAINN**, garm'-ènn, *n. f. weaver's beam; garmainn bhall, a windlass.*

**GARR**, gārr, *n. f. a gorbely, the belly of a spoiled child, or starvling.*

**GARRACH**, gār'-ach, *n. m. a gorbelled child, a most impertinent fellow.*

**GARRADH**, gàrr'-à, *n. m.* a garden, a fence or dike, wall-fence.

**GARRADAIR**, gàrr'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* a gardener.

**GARRAG**, gàrr'-ag, young crow.

**GART**, gart, *n. m.* standing corn, vineyard.

**GARTAN**, gart'-an, garter.

**GART-EUN**, gart'-èn', *n. m.* a quail.

**GARTGHLAINN**, } gart'-lläenn, *v.* weed,

**GARTLAINN**, } free from noxious weeds.

**GARTGHLAN**, } gart'-lann, *n. m.* weeds;

**GARTLANN**, } (gart and lann, weed-hook.)

**GARTHAICH**, see Sgathruith.

**GAS**, gäs, *n. m.* stalk, stem, particle, a broom; *gas* a sguabadh an tighe, *a broom to sweep the house*; *gas càil*, *a stock of coleworts*;—*gach gas*, *every particle*;—*Mainland*, *gen. gois*.

**GASAIR**, gas'-èr, *v.* line as a bitch.

**GASAR**, gas'-ar, *n. m.* pert fellow.

**GASDA**, gasd'-a, *adj.* fine, well-shaped; *ni gasda*, *a fine thing*; *duine gasda*, *a well-shaped or handsome person*.

**GASDACHD**, gasd'-achg, *n. f.* fineness, handsomeness, beauty, expertness, *H.*

**GASG**, gäs, *n. m.* tail, *H. Society*.

**GAT**, gât, *a. bar* of iron; a stalk; *gât siabuinn*, *a bar or stalk of soap*; *gât sìùcair duibh*, *a stalk of black sugar*.

**GATH**, gä, *n. m.* a sting, a dart, a beam, or ray; *gath* an t-seillein, *the sting of the bee*; *gath na grèine*, *sun beam*, also *Fingal's banner*; inner row of sheaves in a corn stack; *gath dubh*, *foundation sheaves*.

**GATH-CUIP**, gä'-küëp, *n. m.* medical tent.

**GATH-MUIGH**, gä'-mùë-y', *n. m.* a mane, gath-muing.

**GE**, gä, *pro. indef.* whatever, whoever; *ge b'neach*, *whatever person*; *conj.* though.

**GEAD**, gyä'd, *n. f.* a bed in a garden or small ridge of land; star in a horse's head; *v. clip*, *H. S.*

**GEADAS**, gyäd<sup>2</sup>-äs, *n. m.* coquetry; the fish, pike.

**GEADASACH**, gyäd<sup>2</sup>-as-ach, *a. coquettish*, flirting.

**GEADH**, gè-aögh', *n. m.* a goose, lump of the finest part of meal, made by children, tailor's goose.

**GEADH**, gé, *v.* pole or shove a boat by means of a boat-hook or pole.

**GEADHA**, gé-ä, *n. m.* a pole, a boat-hook.

**GEADHACH**, gé-ach, *n. f.* goose quill, *lte.*

**GEADHACHAIL**, gyäö'-ach-al, *n. pl.* domestic jobs or messages.

**GEADHAIL**, gye'-ul, *n. f.* a field, park.

**GEAL**, gyal, *adj.* white, fond of, clear, bright; *cha 'n'èil e geal da*, *he is not fond of it or him, he has no great affection for him*; *n. m.* white of any thing; *geal na sùile*, *the white of the eye*.

**GEALACH**, gyäl'-äch, *n. f.* the moon

**GEALACHADH**, gyal'-ach-à, *n. m.* bleaching, a bleach; *pt.* bleaching; *blàr gealachaidh*, *bleachfield*.

**GEALAG**, gyal'-ag, *n. f.* a grilse, *bànaig gealag* bhuachair, *a bunting*, *H. Society*.

**GEALAGAN**, gyal'-ag-an, *n. m.* the white of an egg.

**GEALAICH**, gyal'-èch, *v.* bleach, whiten.

**GEALBHAN**, gyalv'-an, *n. m.* a common fire.

**GEALBHONN**, gyalv'-onn, *n. m.* a sparrow.

**GEALL**, gyä'll, *n. m.* a pledge, bet, or wager, mortgage; *thoir dhomh geàll*, *give me a pledge, Bible*; *cuir geàll*, *lay a bet*; *mo gheàllsa nach faic thu e*, *I pledge my word you shall not see him*; great fondness; *tha e an geàll urra*, *he is excessively fond of her*; *v.* promise, pledge, vow; *geallaidh iad gealladh*, *they shall vow a vow, Bible*; *tha e an geall na's fhiach e*, *every thing he has is at stake*.

**GEALLACHAS**, gyal'-ach-as, *n. m.* prospect, success.

**GEALLADH**, gyal'-à, *n. m.* a promise, a vow, a mortgage; *gealladh gun a choghealladh*, *a promise without performance*; *gheall mi*, *I promised*; *gealladh-pòsaidh*, *betrothment*.

**GEALLTAINN**, gyal'-tènn, *pt.* promising.

**GEALLTANNACH**, gyal't'-unn-ach, *a. promising*, auguring well, promissory, hopeful.

**GEALLTANAS**, gyal't'-an-as, *n. m.* pledge.

**GEALLSHUIL**, gyal'-hüèl, *n. f.* moon-eye.

**GEALLSHUILEACH**, gyal'-hüèl-ach, *a. moon-eyed*.

**GEALTACH**, gyal't'-ach, *a. cowardly*.

**GEALTACHD**, gyal't'-achg, *n. f.* cowardice.

**GEALTAIR**, gyal't'-äer', *n. m.* a coward.

**GEAMHA**, gé'-a, *n. m.* pledge, compensation; *cha bu gheamha leam*, *I would not for, it would be no compensation to me*; *am bu gheamha dhomhsa air an t-saoghail*, *would the whole world be a compensation to me?*

**GEAMHD**, gyév'-ud, *n. m.* a junk, thick-set person.

**GEAMHLAG**, gyév'-lag, *n. f.* a crow, lever, bar.

**GEAMHRACH**, gyav'-rach, *n. f.* a winter park.

**GEAMHRACHAIL**, gyäv'-rach-al, } *a. wintry,*  
**GEAMHRADAIL**, gyäv'-rad-al, } *stormy,*  
cold.

**GEAMHRADH**, gyäv'-rà, *n. m.* winter.

**GEAMHRAICH**, gyäv'-rèch, *v.* winter feed during winter, furnish provender *geamhraichte*, *wintered*.

**GEAMHRAIL**, gyav'-ral, *adj.* wintry, cold.

**GEAN**, gyen, *n. m.* good humour

**GEANAIL**, gen'-al, *adj.* cheerful, gay.

**GEANN**, génum, *n. f.* chastity.

**GEANNNAIDH**, genum'-nnè, *adj.* chaste.

- GEANNAIRE**, gyann'-är-ä', *n. m.* a hammer, *rammer*; *ri geannaireachd, hammering.*
- GEANTA**, gènt'-a, abstemious; modest, chaste.
- GEANTACHD**, gènt'-achg, *n. f.* abstinence, modesty, self-command, continence; *gèantachd na faollainn, the abstinence of the sea-mew*—which eats a full grown fish at a gulp, and makes three portions of the sprat.
- GEARAIN**, ger'-äeu, *v.* complain, appeal.
- GEARAN**, ger'-an, *n. m.* complaint, appeal, accusation, supplication, application for redress; *dean do ghearan ris, apply for redress, or appeal to him*; *cha ruig thu leas a bhi gearan, you need not complain*; *fuilinn domh mo ghearan a dheanadh riutsa, permit me to appeal to you*; *cha 'n 'eil stàth dhuit a bhi gearan ris, it serves no end to appeal to him*; *rinn iad gearan, they murmured*; *ri gearan, complaining*; *wailing, moaning*; *bha e a' gearan feadh 'na h-oidheche, he was moaning through the night.*
- GEARANACH**, ger'-an-ach, *a.* plaintive, sad, apt to complain, querulous; *sgeul ma 'n gearanach daoine, news about which men are apt to complain.*
- GEARR**, gyàrr', *v.* cut, geld, satirize, describe as a circle; *adj.* short, of short continuance; *ann an ùine gearr, in a short time*; *n. m.* an abridgement; *geàrr a ghnothuich, the abridged statement of the affair*; *an còrr's an geàrr, the short and the long of it*—the odds and ends—the two extremes. A hare, (gearraidh,) weir, for fish, (caraidh,) *Provincial.*
- GEARRACH**, gyàrr'-ach, *n. f.* flux, dysentery.
- GEARRACHUIBH**, gyàrr'-a-chùèv', *n. f.* a muzzle-bar for two horses; *cuibh-mhòr, for four horses. Islay.*
- GEARRABHODACH**, gyarr'-a-vòd<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. m.* a young middle-sized cod.
- GEARRABHONN**, gyàrr'-a-vònn<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a half sole.
- GEARRADAIR**, gyàrr'-ad-äer, *n. m.* cutler.
- GEARRADH**, gyarr'-ä, *n. m.* a cut, shape; a severe taunt, or sarcasm; bowel complaint, flux.
- GEARRAIDH**, gyarr'-l-yh', *n. m.* a hare. *Is.*
- GEARRAISEACH**, gerr'-esh-ach, *n. f.* swingle-chain. *North.*
- GEARRAN**, gyàrr'-an, *n. m.* a gelding; time from 15th March to April 11th, inclusive.
- GEARR-FHIADH**, gyàrr'-ëäögh', *n. m.* short deer, a hare.
- GEARRSGIAN**, gyarr'-skëän, *n. m.* a dirk, biodag.
- GEARRSHAOGHLACH**, gyàrr'-hul-ach, *a.* short-lived.
- GEARSUM**, gyar'-sum, *n. m.* entry money; difference in money.
- GEARTACH**, gyàrt'-ach, *n. f.* a trip, an excursion; *geartach do 'n Ghalldachd, a trip or excursion to the Low country*; a short time.
- GEAS**, gäs<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* metamorphosis, enchantment; *nighean rìgh fo gheasaibh, a princess metamorphosed*; *chaidh e fo gheasaibh, he was metamorphosed*; a solemn engagement, or charge; *tha mi a' cur mar gheasaibh ort, I solemnly charge you*; sorcery.
- GEASADAIR**, gäs<sup>2</sup>-ad-äer, *n. m.* an enchanter, a charmer; *geasadaireachd, enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft.*
- GEATA**, gät<sup>2</sup>-ä, *n. m.* a gate; sort of play, a stick; *dhùin iad an geata, they shut the gate. Bible.*
- GEILL**, gyälly', *v.* yield assent, admit, submit; *tha mi a' gèilleachdainn da sin, I admit that, that is granted, I concede that point*; *dha 'n gèill mòr ghaillion, to whom yields the great tempest, Oss.*; *n. f.* submission, homage, concession, admission; *na d' thoir gèill da leithid sin, yield assent to no such thing, make no concession*; *tha e a' cur an gèill, he is manifesting, holding forth, strenuously maintaining*; *a gèilleachdainn da reachd, yielding assent to his law, admitting the uprightness of his law. Ps.*
- GEILT**, gyälty'<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* terror, dread, awe.
- GEIMHEAL**, gév'-ul, *n. f.* chain, fetter.
- GEIMHLICH**, gyév'-lyèch, *v.* chain, fetter.
- GEINN**, gyä<sup>2</sup>nn', *v.* a wedge, anything firm.
- GEINNEANTA**, gyänn<sup>2</sup>-annt-ä, *adj.* firm, stout.
- GEIR**, gyär<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* tallow, grease, (suet, saill).
- GEIRE**, gär<sup>2</sup>-ä, *adj.* more sharp, &c. sharpness.
- GEIREAD**, gyär<sup>2</sup>-ud, *n. f.* degree of sharpness, or acuteness.
- GEIREAS**, gäer'-ash, *n. f.* witticisms.
- GEIREANACHD**, gäer'-an'-achg, *n. f.* a satirical turn, bickering sort of wit.
- GEISG**, see Giosg.
- GEOB**, gyòb, *n. m.* a gaping mouth, a little mouth; *v.* gape with the mouth, as fish when losing the vital spark.
- GEOBAIL**, gyòb'-al, *n. m.* a gape; *pt.* gaping.
- GEOC**, gyòchg, *n. f.* gluttony.
- GEOCACH**, gyòchg'-ach, *n. m.* a glutton, gormandiser.
- GEOCAIL**, gyòchy'-al, *a.* gluttonous.
- GEOCAIR**, gyòc'-är', *n. m.* a glutton, a gormandiser; *geocaireachd, gluttony, gormandising.*
- GEOGHA**, gyò'-ä, *n. m.* a narrow creek, or cove between impending rocks.
- GEOGAIL**, gyòsg'-ul, *n. f.* blustering talk.
- GEOLA**, gyol'-a, *n. f.* a yawl, a small boat



**GEOLACH**, gyoł'-ach, *n. f.* a bier, shoulder-belt. *Armst.*  
**GEON**, gyón, *n. m.* avidity, keenness.  
**GEONAIL**, gyón'-aí, *a.* keen, with avidity.  
**GEOTAN**, gyoł'-an, *n. m.* a dribble, or trifling sum or debt, an item, a small quantity; a' cruinneachadh gheòtan, *collecting trifling debts*; a pendicle.  
**GEUBAN**, gāb'-an, (sgròban) *crop. Bible.*  
**GEUG**, gāg, *n. f.* a branch, a sapling; a young superfine female; barr-geug; a belle, lasdaire, a beau.  
**GEUGACH**, gāg'-ach, *a.* branchy, ramifying.  
**GEUM**, gā'n, *n. m.* lowing of cows, calves, &c. *v.* low.  
**GEUMNAICH**, gā'm'-nyéch, *n. f.* continuous lowing.  
**GEUR**, gè'r, *a.* sharp, sharp pointed, sharp edged; mentally acute, shrewd, ingenious; acute of vision; 'sgian gheur, *sharp knife*; duine geur, *a shrewd, acute, or ingenious fellow*; suil gheur, *a keen eye*; claidheamh geur, *a sharp-edged sword*; acrid, bitter, tart; blas geur, *acrid, bitter, or tart taste*; severe, harsh, keen; tha e tuilidh is geur, *he is too severe or keen*; sleagh gheur, *sharp-pointed spear*; bainne geur, *milk of an acrid taste*; fion geur, *sour wine*.  
**GEURACH**, gār'-ach, *n. f.* the herb agrimony.  
**GEURAICH**, gèr'-éch, *v.* sharpen, hone, whet; a' geurachadh na sgine, *sharpening, honing, or whetting the knife*; sour, embitter; am bainne a' geurachadh, *the milk souring*; *adv.* sharply, keenly; a geur amhare, *looking keenly*; geuraichte, *sharpened, whetted, honed*.  
**GEURCHUIS**, gār'-chùsh, *n. f.* acuteness, penetration, ingenuity, mental energy.  
**GEURCHUISEACH**, gūr'-chùsh-äch, *adj.* acute, penetrating, sharp, ingenious, subtle, inventive.  
**GEUR-LEAN**, gār'-llen, *v.* persecute, harass.  
**GEUR-LEANMHUINN**, gèr'-len-vhènn, *n. f.* persecution; geur-leanmhuinn, *na gort, persecution or famine*.  
**GHEIBH**, yhō², *fut. aff.* of faigh; faigh aon, *get one*; gheibh mi, *I shall get*; fhuair mi, *I have got, or I got*.  
**GHEIBHEADH**, yhōv²-ā, *would get*.  
**GHEIBHEAR**, yhōv²-ur, *shall or will be got*.  
**GHEIBHINN**, yhōv²-enn, *I would get*.  
**GIAL**, gēäl, *n. m.* gum; ciobhall, *contracted and corrupted, a jaw-bone*.  
**GIBNEACH**, gēb²-nyach, *n. m.* cuttle-fish.  
**GIDHEADH**, gē-yhaōgh', *conj.* yet, nevertheless.  
**GIGHIS**, gē'-yhē, *n. m.* a masquerade.  
**GILB**, gēlb, *n. f.* a chisel; gilb-thollaidh, *rough*.

**GILE**, gēl²-ā, *n. f.* whiteness, clearness, fairness; degree; na's gile, *whiter, fairer*; gile a'n anairt, *whiteness of the linen*; also gilead.  
**GILLE**, gēlly²-ā, *n. m.* servant man; a young man; a lad; gille-each, *a groom*; gille-coise, *footman*; gille-ruith, *a courier*; gille-fionn and -fiondrain, *a small white periwinkle*; gille-greasaidh, *a postilion*; also gille-marcachd; gille-gnoth-uich, *one that runs messages*; gille-mi-rein, *a tee-totum, a whirlingig*; gille-guirminn, *corn-sgabious*, gille-sguain, *train-bearer*; gille-copain, *cup-bearer*; lean-abh-gille, *a male child, a man child*.  
**GILM**, gem, *n. m.* a buzzard.  
**GIN**, gēn², *v.* beget, gender, conceive, produce; o'n a ghineadh e, *since he was conceived*; ma'n do ghineadh na cnoic, *before the hills were produced*; ghin an crodh, *the cattle gendered*; ginte, *begotten*; *n. m.* one, individual, one, any, nobody; 'na h-uile gin, *every one, all*; cha'n 'eil gin agam, *I do not possess a single one*; cha d'thainig gin, *none came*, nobody came; am bheil gin agadsa, *have you any?*  
**GINEAL**, gēnn²-al, *n. f.* offspring, race, lineage; do ghineal, *your offspring*; a ghineal dhubb, *the black race*; growth of corn in the stack or shock.  
**GINEALACH**, gēnn²-al-ach, *n. f.* a race. **B.**  
**GINEALAICH**, gēnn²-al-ach, *v.* grow as corn in shocks.  
**GINEAMHUINN**, gēn'-uv-ēnn, *n. m.* conception.  
**GIOB**, gē'b², *n. f.* shag, hairiness.  
**GIOBACH**, gē'b²-ach, *adj.* shaggy, hairy.  
**GIOBAG**, gē'b²-ag, *n. f.* a handful of lint.  
**GIOBAICHE**, gēb²-ēch-ā, *n. f.* shagginess.  
**GIOBAIRNEACH**, gēb²-ār-nyach, *n. m.* cuttle-fish.  
**GIOBALL**, gēb²-all, *n. m.* mantle, shawl; *n. c.* an odd fellow, or lady.  
**GIOBARSAICH**, gēb'-ars-ēch, *n. f.* shagginess.  
**GIOG**, gēg, *v.* peep, steal a look at; cringe, crouch, fawn; ghlog e stigh air an uinneig, *he peeped in at the window*; cha ghlogainn do dhuine, *I would not cringe to any man*.  
**GIOGAIRE**, gēg'-ar'-ā, *n. m.* a cringer, fawner.  
**GIOL**, gēul, *n. f.* a leech; giol-tholl, *horse-leech*.  
**GIOLC**, gēúlk, *v.* bend, stoop, aim at; giolcom ort, *let me try to hit you*; make a sudden movement.  
**GIOLLA**, for gille.  
**GIOLLACHD**, gēúll'-or gēll'-achg, *n. f.* and *pl.* manufacturing, preparing, dressing, improving; a' giollachd leathraich, *dressing*

or manufacturing leather; a' *giollachd* buntàta, *dressing potatoes in the fields.*  
**GIOLLAICH D**, geùll'-èch, *v.* dress, manufacture, as leather, &c.; a' *giollachd* lìn, *dressing or manufacturing lint.*  
**GIOMACH**, gēm'-ach, *n. m.* a lobster.  
**GIOMANACH**, gēm'-an-ach, *n. m.* a masterly fellow in any thing; *giomanach* a ghunna, *the masterly marksman or shooter.*  
**GIOMLAID**, gēm'-llajj, *n. f.* gumlet.  
**GION**, gēun, *n. m.* excessive love or desire; appetite; tha mo *ghion* ort, *I am excessively fond of you, I love you with all my heart.*  
**GIONACH**, gēun'-ach, *adj.* appetised, keen.  
**GIORAG**, gēur'-ag, *n. m.* panic, great fear.  
**GIORAGACH**, gēur'-ag-ach, *a.* panic-struck.  
**GIORRA**, gēurr'-a, *n. f.* shortness, fewness; *giorra* làithean neo, *giorra* shaoghail, *fewness or shortness of days or life; a-*bridgement, degree of gearr and goirid, na's *giorra*, *shorter, more limited.*  
**GIORRACH**, gēurr'-ach, *n. f.* short heath or hair. *H.*  
**GIORRACH D**, gēurr'-achg, *n. f.* shortness, abridgment, compendium, abbreviation.  
**GIORRAICH**, gēurr'-èch, *v.* shorten, abbreviate, abridge, curtail, epitomise.  
**GIORRUINN**, gēurr'-ènn, *n. f.* a barnacle (*giorra-eun*), it being a bird of passage.  
**GIOSG**, gēssg, *v.* creak; a' *giosgail*, *creaking; n. m.* a creak; *giosg* f hiaclan, *gnashing of teeth.*  
**GIRLINN**, gērr'-lyènn, *n. f.* a barnacle; (*giorra-linn*), a bird of passage.  
**GIS**, gēsh, *n. m.* enchantment; *gisreag.*  
**GISREAGACH**, gēsh'-rag-ach, *a.* superstitious; fond of charms or enchantment.  
**GIUGACH**, gyüg'-ach, *a.* cringing, drooping the neck in a cringing position; (*from giuig.*)  
**GIUIG**, gēüëg, *n. f.* a crouch; cringing, drooping position of the head, as a person sheltering himself from rain; *v.* cringe, droop.  
**GIUIGIRE**, gyüëg'-èr-à, *n. m.* cringer.  
**GIUIR**, gyüër, *n. f.* same as *giuig.*  
**GIUIRIDEACH**, gyür'-ejj-ach, *n. c.* a cringing, drooping, miserable looking person.  
**GIULAIN**, gēül'-dèn, *v.* carry, behave, conduct; *giùlain* an gunna so, *carry this gun; giùlain* thu féin, *conduct or behave yourself; bear, suffer, permit; cha urra mi sin a' giùilan, I cannot suffer or bear that; I cannot support or endure that.*  
**GIULAN**, gyül'-an, *behaviour, conduct; do giùilan* fhéin, *your own conduct or behaviour; pt.* carrying, permitting, enduring, tolerating.  
**GIULLA**, giüll'-a, for Gille.

**GIUBHAS**, } geü'-us, *n. m.* fir, pine; the  
**GIUTHAS**, } banner or armorial ensign of the Macalpinnes, (kidnapped by others); ga ba shuaicheantas *giubhas*, *whose armorial ensign is the fir-crop. Song.*  
**GIURAN**, gyür'-an, *n. m.* gills of fish; a sort of herb.  
**GLAC**, glächg, *v.* seize, lay hold of, catch, grasp, embrace, take prisoner; *ghlac* iad a' phoite ruadh, *they seized the still; ghlac* iad e, *they took him prisoner: n. f.* a valley, a defile, a dell, a hollow; 'sa *ghlaic* so, *in this hollow, a grasp or hollow of the hand; embrace; glac* na beinne, *the defile of the mountain; fuar ghlac* a bhàis, *the cold embrace or grasp of death. Hom.; is gann* a chitear tom na *glac*, *scarcely could hill* (bush,) *or dell be seen; an glacaidh* a chéile, *embracing each other; handful.*  
**GLACACH**, glachg'-ach, *n. f.* swelling in the hollow of the hand; palmful; *adj.* full of dells.  
**GLACADAIR**, glachg'-ad-àèr, *n. m.* catcher seizer.  
**GLACADH**, glachg'-aj, *n. f.* handful.  
**GLACADH**, glachg'-a, } *n. f.* seizure; *pt.*  
**GLACAIL**, glachg'-al, } seizing, catching.  
**GLAG**, gläg, *n. m.* a crash; a horse-laugh.  
**GLAGÀID**, glag'-aj, *n. f.* blustering female.  
**GLAGAIRE**, glag'-ar-à, *n. m.* a blusterer.  
**GLAGARSAICH**, glag'-ar-sech, *n. f.* crashing, clangour, blustering, horse-laughter.  
**GLAIM**, glàém, *n. f.* a large mouthful; to seize upon voraciously; usurp.  
**GLAIMSEAR**, glàém'-shaèr, *n. m.* a fellow that wishes to monopolise booty; a usurper.  
**GLAINE**, glinn'-à, for gloine. *North.*  
This certainly, is the proper pronunciation and orthography (from *glan*). *West,* gloine.  
**GLAIS**, gläsh, *v.* lock, embrace, secure.  
**GLAISE**, gläsh'-à, *n. f.* greyness. *H. S.;* a strait.  
**GLAISEACH**, glash'-ach, *n. f.* foam; cothar, lockfast place.  
**GLAISEAN**, gläsh'-aèn, *n. m.* a coal-fish.  
**GLAISLEUN**, glash'-lèn, *n. f.* spearwort.  
**GLAISNEALACH**, glash'-néll-ach, *adj.* pale, wan.  
**GLAISRIC**, glash'-règ, *n. f.* a female fairy, half-human, half-beast; a gorgon.  
**GLAISTE**, glasht'-à, *pt.* locked, secure.  
**GLAM**, glàm, *v.* handle awkwardly; lay hold of voraciously.  
**GLAMAIR**, glam'-us, glam'-èr, and -us, *n. m.* smith's vice; chasm.  
**GLAN**, glàn, *v.* clean, wipe, cleanse, wash, purify; *glan* so, *clean this; free from scandal, purge, blaze, brighten, beam; ghlàn* solus an aodann an rìgh, *light*

*beamed on the face of the king, Ossian; glanaidh e 'beul, he shall w Bile.*

**GLAN**, glân, *adj.* clean, cleansed, purged or freed from scandal; pure, radiant, clear; *glan mar a ghrian, clear as the sun; is glaine a measg nam bap, purest among women, Oss.; adv.* thoroughly, wholly, completely; *glan mharbh, completely dead; glan ruisgte, wholly bare.*

**GLANADAIR**, glân'-ad-aér, *n. m.* a cleanser, purifier.

**GLAODH**, gláo'-gh, *n. m.* a cry, a shout.

**GLAODHAICH**, gláo'-èch, *n. f.* incessant crying.

**GLAOGH**, gláo'-gh, *n. m.* a glue; *v.* glue.

**GLAOGHAN**; see *Laoghan*.

**GLAOIDH**, gláo'-éyh', *v. n.* cry, bawl, shout, proclaim, call; *glaoidh air, call to him.*

**GLAS**, glas, *n. f.* a lock; *glas-chrochta, padlock; glas-ghuib, a muzzle, a gag; chuir mi a' ghlas-ghuib air, I muzzled him, I gagged him; a ghlas-mheur, a masterpiece of bagpipe music.*

**GLASACH**, glas'-ach, *n. f.* ley-land. *North.*

**GLASADH**, glas'-à, *pt.* looking, securing.

**GLASDAIDH**, glasd'-é, *adj.* greyish.

**GLAS-LAMH**, glass'-làv, *n. f.* handcuff, manacles.

**GLASRAICH**, glas'-réch, *v.* convert into meadow.

**GLASTALAMH**, glas'-tal-uv, *n. m.* unploughed or pasture land.

**GLASTARRIUNN**, glas'-tarr-énn, *v.* remove sheaf-corn when cut; *n. f.* act of removing such.

**GLE**, glâ, *adv.* enough, sufficiently; *glé gheall, white enough, or sufficiently white.*

**GLEACHD**, glechg, *n. f.* sparring, sparring-match; a struggle, a conflict; agony; a fight; *a' gleachd ris a bhàs, in the agonies of death; le mòr gheachd, with many a struggle; pt.* struggling, striving, endeavouring.

**GLEACHD**, glechg, *v.* strive; properly gleichd.

**GLEACHDAIR**, glechg'-är'-à, *n. m.* a sparrer.

**GLEADH**, glað, an onset, exploit. *H.*

**GLEADHAR**, glað'-ur, *n. m.* a noisy blow.

**GLEADHRACH**, glyaðr'-ach, *n. m.* sea-weed. *North.*

**GLEADHRAICH**, gláo'-èch, *n. f.* clangour; a rattling rustling noise.

**GLEADHRAN**, gláo'-an, *n. m.* a rattle.

**GLEANG**; see *Glong*.

**GLEANN**, glyann, *n. m.* a valley, a dell, a dale; *glínn* and *gleanntan*, glens, valleys.

**GLEANNAN**, glyann'-an, *n. m.* a dale.

**GLEANNACH**, glyann'-ach, *a.* full of dales.

**GLEANNTAIL**, glyant'-al, *adj.* haunting or fond of roaming in glens.

**GLEIDH**, glîâ'-y', *v.* keep, preserve, retain hold, protect; *gleidhte, kept, protected, &c.*

**GLEIDHEADH**, glîâ'-à, *pt.* preserving, keeping; *n. m.* preservation; a good turn.

**GLEIDHTEACH**, glîâ'-y'-tyach, *a.* careful, frugal; in safe custody or keeping; *tha sin gleidhteach, that is in safe keeping; duine gleidhteach, a careful or frugal man.*

**GLEIDHTEACHD**, glîâ'-y'-tyachg, *n. f.* safe custody; state of preservation or keeping.

**GLEO**, glyò, *n. m.* a dazzling kind of haziness about the eyes, as a person losing sight, or threatened with a cataract.

**GLEODHADH**, glyò'-à, *n. m.* tipsiness.

**GLEOG**, glyóg, *n. f.* a blow, a slap. *H. S.*

**GLEOGAIR**, glyog'-ar', *n. m.* stupid fellow.

**GLEOID**, glyòjd, *n. f.* bewildered female.

**GLEOIDSEACH**, glyòjsh'-ach, *n. f.* stupid woman.

**GLEOIDSEAR**, gly'-òjsh-är', *n. m.* a stupid man.

**GLEODHAMAN**, glyò-am-an, *a.* silly man.

**GLEORANN**, glyò'-rann, *n. m.* cresses; biollair.

**GLEOSG**, glyosg, } *n. f.* a silly blus.  
**GLEOSGAID**, glyosg'-aj, } tiring humdrum of a female.

**GLEUS**, gläs, *v.* tune, attune, put in trim, prepare; *gleus an fhiodhull, tune the fiddle or violin; gleusaibh bheir cridheachan gu ceòl, attune your hearts to music; ghleus iad na h-each, they trimmed or harnessed the horses. MacIachlan.*

**GLEUS**, gläs, *n. m.* trim, order, condition; lock of a gun; screw of a spinning-wheel; gamut in music; preparation; *dè an gleus a th'ort, how do you do, how are you? readiness for action; tha iad air gheus, they are in trim, in readiness for action; cuir air gheus, prepare, make ready; trim; thug aois dhìom gleus age deprived me of my trim or readiness for action, Ossian; chaidh e air gheus, he put himself in preparation. MacIachlan.*

**GLEUSADAIR**, gläs'-ad-ar', *n. m.* tuner, trimmer.

**GLEUSDA**, gläsd'-à, *a.* in trim, ready, clever well exercised; well accomplished; *is gleusda a gheibhear e, he does well, he is clever; keen.*

**GLEUSDACHD**, gläsd'-achg, *n. f.* expertness, cleverness; attention and success in business.

**GLIB**, glip, glèpp, *n. f.* weather in which sleet and showers of hail prevail alternately; raw weather.

**GLIBEIL**, glèpp'-al, *a.* sleety and showery with hail now and then.

**GLIBHEID**, glēv'-aj, *n. f.* weather in which a curious mixture of rain, sleet, and hail prevails.

**GLIBHEIDEACH**, glēv'-āj-ach, *a.* rainy, sleety, thawing.

**GLIC**, glēchg<sup>2</sup>, *a.* wise, prudent; na's *glíce*, *wiser*, or *most wise*, or *prudent*, or *sage-cious*.

**GLIDICH**, gléjj'-éch, *v.* move, stir. *Perth*.

**GLINN**, glénn, *n. pl.* glens, valleys.

**GLIOCAS**, gléuchg'-as, *n. m.* wisdom, prudence.

**GLIOCAIRE**, gléuchg'-àer-à, } *n. m.* a wise  
**GLIOCASAIR**, gléuchg'-às-àr', } man, a philosopher, in a good sense, a sage.

**GLIOG**, gléug, *n. m.* motion; cha d' thoir e *gliog* as, *he cannot stir or move it*.

**GLIOGARSACH**, glég<sup>2</sup>-ar-séch, *n. m.* dangling and tingling; also gliogartaich.

**GLIOMACH**, glém'-ach, *n. m.* an enormous man's ———.

**GLIONG**, gleung, *n. m.* clang, tingle, jingle; *v.* tingle, jingle, clash, as metals.

**GLIONGARSACH**, } gleung'-art-ars-éch, *n. f.*  
**GLIONGARTAICH**, } a continuous tingling, ringing noise.

**GLIUCHD**, gléuchg, *n. m.* a bumper, a gulf; a blubbering and sobbing.

**GLIOC**, glochg, *n. m.* a large wide throat or mouth; the bung of a cask; clucking of hens; a' *glocail*, *clucking*.

**GLOCAN**, glochg'-an, *n. m.* a bird cherry; bung.

**GLOG**, glög, *a.* sudden, hazy calm or sleep.

**GLOGACH**, glog'-ach, *a.* soft, lubberly.

**GLOGAID**, glog'-aj, *n. f.* a lubberly female.

**GLOGAINN**, glog'-énn, *n. f.* a sudden, hazy kind of calm, with sometimes puffs of soft wind; stupor, dozing slumber.

**GLOGAIRE**, glög'-ar', *n. m.* a lubber.

**GLOGLUINN**, glog'-llénn, *n. f.* rolling of the sea; a calm. *H. S.*

**GLOICHG**, glóechg, *n. f.* a stupid female.

**GLOICHDEIL**, glóechg'-al, *a.* idiotical, as a female, stupid, senseless.

**GLOINE**, glaón'-a, *n. m.* glass, drinking glass, a bumper, a pane of glass.

**GLOIR**, glòer, *n. f.* glory, state of bliss; treun thar *glòir*, *powerful beyond praise*.

**GLOIREIS**, glòer'-ash, *n. f.* prating non-serse.

**GLOIRIONN**, glòr'-unn, *adj.* of an ugly drab colour.

**GLOIRMHOR**, gloer'-vur, *a.* glorious. *Bible*.

**GLOMAINN**, glóm'-énn, *n. f.* twilight, dawn.

**GLOMHAR**, glov'-ar, *n. m.* a gag in beasts; thàinig an *glomhasas*, *he is ungagged*.

**GLOMHAS**, glòv<sup>2</sup>-us, *n. m.* a horrible chasm.

**GLOMNALCH**, glóm'-nèch, *v.* dawn.

**GLONN**, glönn, *n. m.* feat, qualm. *H. S.*

**GLUAIS**, glüäesh, *v.* move, bestir, stir, *make* a motion, get up; *gluais* as an so, *move out of this*; *gluais* gu blàr, *bestir yourself to the battle-field*; *ghluais* o'n ear a mhaidinn ghlan, *radiant morn advanced from the east*, *Oss.*; affect, agitate; *ghluais*eadh an rìgh, *the king was affected or agitated*; *ghluais* iad thun a bhàile, *they proceeded towards the town*, *Oss. Bible*, &c.; an ni nach cluinn cluas cha *ghluais* e cridhe, *what does not reach the ear cannot affect the heart*; *ghluais* e an t-uisge, *he agitated the water*; *gluaise*, *moved, agitated*.

**GLUASAD**, glüäs'-ad, *n. m.* motion, movement, agitation, conduct, behaviour gun *ghluasad*, *without motion*; ann ad *ghluasad*, *in your behaviour, in your bearing*; *gluasad* sèimh, *unostentatious behaviour*; gesture, gait, carriage; tha *ghluasad* mnà uaillse aice, *she has the gait of a lady*; *pt.* moving, stirring.

**GLUG**, glug, *n. m.* rumbling noise, as fluids; a rumbling stutter or stammer; *v.* stammer.

**GLUGACH**, glug'-ach, *a.* rumbling noise or stammer; *n. f.* stammering female.

**GLUGAIRE**, glüg'-àer-à, *n. m.* rumbler.

**GLUINEACH**, glüén'-ach', *a.* in-kneed, having joints, as reeds; jointed; *n. f.* in-kneed female; large-kneed female.

**GLUINEAN**, glüén'-an', *n. m.* a garter. *Skye*.

**GLUM**, glum, *n. f.* large mouthful of liquids. *H. S.*

**GLUN**, glùn, *n. m.* a knee, a joint in reeds; *glùin*, glùintean, *knees*; bean *ghlùin*, *mid-wife*; an t-aon nach teasgaisgear ris a' *ghlùn*, cha fhòghlumar ris an ullainn, *the child that is not taught at the knee, cannot be taught at the elbow*; *glun-lubadh*, *genuflexion*.

**GLUT**, glüt, *n. m.* a gulp, a glut; *v.* gulp, glut.

**GLUTAIRE**, glüt'-àr'-à, *n. m.* glutton.

**GNAITHSEACH**, gnà'-shach, *n. f.* arable land under crop.

**GNAITHSEAR**, grà'-shar, *n. m.* husbandman.

**GNATH**, grà, *n. m.* custom, habit, manner, practice; mar bu *gnàth* leis, *as his practice or manner was*; talla do'n *gnàth* na cuirm, *halls where feasting* (hospitality,) *was the fashion or frequent*. *Oss.*; an, do, or a *ghnàth*, *always, habitually*; *adj.* *gnàth* obair, *constant work*; *gnàth* chleachdainn, *habitual practice*.

**GNATHACH**, grà'-ach, *a.* customary.

**GNATHACHADH**, grà'-ach-à, *n. m.* behaviour, conduct, custom, practice; do dhroch *ghnathachadh*, *your own bad habits or behaviour, your evil conduct*.

**GNATHAICH**, gnàith, gràèch, *v. n.* use, make a practice of, behave: gnàith *neo*



**gnàthaich** thu fhéin gu ceart, *behave yourself properly*; a' **gnàthachadh** tombaca, *using tobacco*; is dona a' **ghnàthaich**, e i, *he behaved very ill to her, he conducted himself very ill towards her*.

**GNATHFACAL**, grà' ächg-al, *n. m.* a proverb, an aphorism, a wise saying.

**GNATHA**, grà'-tyä, *adj.* arable; *talamh gnathla*, *arable land*.

**GNE**, grè, *n. f.* expression of countenance, complexion; a slight degree of the nature of any thing; a tinge, or tincture; in the Bible, species, kind, sort; is dona a' **ghnè** a th' air, *his expression of countenance does not bespeak any thing good, his physiognomy is greatly against him*; ainfhir a bu mhlne **gnè**, *a virgin of the mildest complexion*, Oss.; **gnè** chreadha, *a slight degree of clay—clayish*, (as soil); **gnè** dheirge, *a tinge, or tincture of red*; gach creutair a réir an **gnè**, *every beast after its kind*, B.; nature, quality.

**GNEIDHEALACHD**, grè'-al-achg, *n. f.* state of having much of the milk of human kindness; tenderness, good nature.

**GNEIDHEIL**, grè'-al, *adj.* humane, kindly, tender, urbane.

**GNIOMH**, grèv, *n. m.* work, action, a deed; office; a farm steward, or overseer; the seventh sheaf as payment to the hinds that work the farm of tenants or landlords; the building of a peat stack, or hewn stones; droch **ghnìomh**, *bad deed*; **ghnìomh** mnà-ghluin, *the office of a midwife*; phàidh an **ghnìomh** mi, *the overseer paid me*; v. build or pile as a peat stack, or wall of hewn stones; **ghnìomh** duine, *the office or work of any man*; an exploit.

**GNIOMHACH**, grèv'-ach, *adj.* active, busy, making great or good deeds.

**GNIOMHACHAS**, grèv'-ach-as, *n. f.* industry; office of an overseer.

**GNIOMHARRAN**, grèv'-arr-an, *n. f.* deeds, &c.

**GNOG**, grog, *v.* knock down, kill; knock against; a' **gnogadh** an cinn, *knocking their heads against each other*.

**GNOGACH**, grög'-ach, *a.* sulky, peevish.

**GNUIG**, grög, *n. f.* a surly old-fashioned face on a young person; sulks.

**GNUIGEIS**, grög'-ash, *n. f.* peevishness, sulks.

**GNUIGEISACH**, grög'-ash-ach, *adj.* peevish, sulky as a young person; grim.

**GNUIMH**, gröev, *n. f.* a grin, greann.

**GNUIN**, gröen, *v.* shake and scold a person at the same time; a' **gnoineadh**, *scolding and shaking a person at the same time*.

**GNOMH**, gröff, *v.* grunt like a pig.

**GNOS**, gros, *n. m.* snout of a beast.

**GNOSAIL**, gros'-al, *n. f.* a grunt; *pt.* grunting.

**GNOTHACH**, gró'-ach, *n. m.* business, mes-

**GNOTHUCH**, sage, matte:

**GNUGAG**, grüg'-ag, *n. f.* sulky female.

**GNUGACH**, grüg'-ach, *a.* surly, sulky.

**GNUGAIR**, grüg'-är, *n. m.* a surly fellow.

**GNUIG**, grög, *n. f.* a surly lowering expression of countenance.

**GNUIS**, grùsh, *n. f.* countenance, face.

**GNUIS-BHRAT**, grùsh'-vrat, *n. f.* a veil.

**GNUISFHIONN**, grùsh'-unn, *a.* white-faced.

**GNUISFHIOSACHD**, grùsh'-ès-achg, *n. f.* physiognomy.

**GNUSAD**, grus'-ad, *n. m.* low moan by a cow before lowing; also, gnòsad, gnùsadaich, a continuous moaning.

**Go**, gò, *n. m.* guile, deceit; duine gun **ghò**, *a guileless man*; dà reith gun **ghò**, (ghoaid,) *two rams without blemish*. B.

**GOB**, gob, *n. m.* a bill or beak of a bird.

**GOBACH**, gob'-ach, *a.* beaked; *n. f.* a scold.

**GOBAG**, gob'-ag, *n. f.* a dog-fish.

**GOBAIRE**, gob'-ur-ä, *n. m.* trifling prater.

**GOBHA**, GOBHAINN, gò'-ä, *n. m.* blacksmith; *gobha* dubh, *water ousel*.

**GOBHALL**, gò'-ull, *n. f.* props, support, pair of compasses; *n. m.* space between the legs.

**GOBHAR**, gò'-ur, *n. f.* a she goat; in Perth a sort of branching river, and therefore, *gobhar* is pronounced gä'-ur.

**GOBHLACH**, göll'-ach, *adv.* astride; *adj.* forked, pronged, long-legged.

**GOBHLAN**, göll'-ll'-an, *n. m.* a fork.

**GOBHLAN-GAOITH**, göll-an-gäoèch', *n. m.* swallow; *gobhlan-gainich*, *sand martin*.

**GOBHLAISGEACH**, göll'-ashg-ach, *n. c.* a long-legged person.

**GOC**, gochg, *n. m.* a fawcet; *v.* bristle.

**GOCACH**, gochg'-èch, *v.* cock, bristle.

**GOCAM-GO**, göchg-am-gò', *n. m.* a spy, scout, a fellow perched on any place.

**GOCAMAN**, gochg'-am-an, *a.* domestic sentinel, one on the look-out in a mast, &c.

**GOD**, god, *v.* toss the head; cha'n e **godadh** nan ceann a nì an t-ìomram, *tossing the head will not make the boat row*.

**GOG**, gog, *v.* cackle as a hen; toss.

**GOGAID**, gog'-aj, *n. f.* light-headed girl.

**GOGAIDEACH**, gog'-äj-ach, *a.* light-headed.

**GOGAIDEACHD**, gog'-ajj-achg, *n. f.* giddiness.

**GOGAN**, gog'-an, *n. m.* wooden dish.

**GOGCHEANNACH**, gog'-chyann-ach, *a.* light-headed.

**GOIBHNEACHD**, gòen'-achg, *n. f.* blacksmith's trade.

**GOIBHRE**, goyr'-ä, *gen.* she goat.

**GOIC**, göèchg, *n. f.* a wry-neck, in despire.

**GOICEIL**, göèchg'-al, *adj.* disdainful.

**GOID**, göèjj, *v.* steal, pilfer; sneak, slip; also *plur.* of gad, wythes; *goid* a stigh, *slip in*; *pt.* stealing.

**GOIL**, gaöl', *v.* boil as liquid, *pt. n. f.* boiling; air **ghoil**, *at the boiling point*.

**GOILE**, gul'-ä, *n. m.* stomach, appetite.

GOILEACH, gu'l'-ach, *a.* boiling as liquids, hot, at the boiling point.

GOILEADAIR, gu'l'-ad-ar', *n. m.* a kettle.

GOILEAM, göl'-um, *n. m.* incessant, high-toned, chattering or prattle.

GOILEAMACH, göl'-um-ach, *adj.* prating.

GOILL, gölly'², *n. f.* blubber-cheek, expression of discontent, or sullenness in the face.

GOILLEACH, gölly'²-ach, *adj.* blubber-cheeked.

GOILLEAG, gölly'²-ag, *n. f.* slap on the cheek.

GOILLIRE, gölly'²-ur-a, *n. m.* blubber-cheeked fellow; in Lewis, a sea bird that comes ashore only in January; (blubber-cheeked female, goilleach.)

GOIMH, gëv', *n. f.* a pang; malice, grudge.

GOIMHEIL, gëv'-al, *adj.* venomous; inflicting pangs; bearing a grudge or malice.

GOINEIDEACH, gëv'-aj-ach, *n. c.* person hurt with an evil eye, or bewitched, (from gon.)

GOINOLLANN, gëv'-öl-unn, *n. f.* bad kind of wool next the skin of a sheep.

GOINTE, göenty'-ä, *pt.* hurt with an evil eye, piqued, galled to the core.

GOIR, gaöer', *v.* crow as a cock; sing as the cuckoo; to apply it to a person is not good or polite.

GOIREAS, gaöer'-as, *n. m.* family necessary, *Is.*; a tool, apparatus; (acfhuinne,) *H. S.* written also, gaireas.

GOIREASACH, gaöer'-as-ach, *adj.* useful, needful.

GOIRSINN, gaöer'-shënn, *n. f.* cock-crowing, singing as a cuckoo; *pt.* crowing, &c.

GOIRT, göerty', *adj.* sore, painful; severe, sour, acid; salt; *cas ghoirt*, *sore foot*; *deuchainn ghoirt*, *severe trial*; *baine goirt*, *sour or acid milk*; *sgadan goirt*, *salt herring*.

GOIRTEAD, göerty'²-äd, degree of soreness.

GOIRTEAN, göerty'²-an, *n. m.* a field of arable land, an inclosure, a park.

GOIRTEAS, göirty'²-us, *n. m.* soreness; saltness, painfulness; sourness, acidity.

GOIRTICH, göerty'²-ëch, *v.* hurt, pain, gort-ach.

GOISINN, gösh'²-ënn, *n. m.* a trap. *H. Soc.*

GOISIDH, göshjj'²-ë, *n. m.* gossip; god-father.

GOISDEACHD, gösh'²-achg, *n. f.* office, or duty of a godfather; *ri goisdeachd*, *assuming the office of a god-father*.

GOMAG, göm'-ag, *n. f.* a nip, criomag, miogag.

GON, gön, *v.* hurt with an evil eye; pique or gall to the core; *a ghon thu*, *that galled you*; *a' gonadh*, *hurting or galling intensely*.

The Arabs pray that an evil eye may not

hurt their favourite horses; and hence, the learned Dr. Clarke argues, that the Irish and Scotch Gael must have carried this superstitious practice from the East. *Clarke's Travels*.

GORACH, gôr'-ach, *a.* silly, foolish.

GORAICH, gôr'-ëch, *n. f.* folly; *mo ghòraich* 's coireach rium, *my own folly is the cause*. *Sm.*

GORAG, gôr'-ag, *n. f.* silly female; young she-crow; goracan, *a young he-one*, or *silly fellow*.

GORM, görm, *adj.* blue, azure; also, green, as grass; *feur gorm*, *green-grass*; each *gorm*, *dark grey horse*; *aodach gorm*, *blue cloth*; *v.* and *pt.* dye blue, make blue; *a' gormadh*, *dyeing blue*; *n. m.* blue colour; an *gorm* is an dubh, *the blue and black*.

GORMAN, görm'-an, *n. m.* a wood, a plant.

GORMGHLAS, gorm'-ghlās, *a.* sea-green.

GORN, görn, *n. m.* an ember, eibhleag. *H. S.*

GORT, gört, *n. f.* famine, starvation, letter g.

GORTACH, gört'-ach, *a.* hungry; miserly.

GORTACHD, gört'-achg, *n. f.* starvation, extreme degree of famine or hunger.

GORTAICH, gört'-ëch, *v.* hurt, get sour, &c. *GOTH, gö*, *v.* toss the head contemptuously, or giddily; *gothail*, *airy, giddy*.

GRAB, grab, *v.* obstruct, restrain, intercept, hinder, prevent, impede, stop, molest.

GRABADH, grab'-ä, *n. m.* obstruction, hindrance, impediment; *pt.* hindering, detaining.

GRABAIRE, grab'-är²-a, *n. m.* obstructor.

GRABH, gräv, *v.* engrave; *n. m.* horrid thing. *North*.

GRABHALTAIR, gräv'-alt-är', *n. m.* engraver.

GRAD, grad, *adj.* quick, nimble; irascible, irritable, very quick in motion; *adv.* uncommonly quick or agile; *cho ghrad* is a dh'èirich e, *he rose so suddenly, so nimbly*; *ghrad chlisg e*, *he quite of a sudden started*.

GRADAG, grad'-ag, *n. f.* hurry, extreme haste, jiffy; *cha d' thig e an gradaig*, *he will not come in a hurry*; *bi an so an gradaig*, *be here instantly*.

GRADCHARACH, grad'-chär-ach, *a.* very agile.

GRADCHARACHD, graa'-char-achg, *n. f.* agility.

GRADH, grä-gh', *n. m.* extreme love or affection; a dearest dear, or loveliest of darlings; *da d' thug m' anam gradh*, *whom my soul excessively loved*; *a ghràidh*, *my dearest dear, my darling*; charity, humanity. *Bible*.

GRADHACH, grä-gh'-ach, *adj.* dearest, greatly loved.

GRADHACHD, grà-àgh'-achg, *n. f.* extreme love.

GRADHAICH, gràgh'-èch, *v.* love to distraction, love in the highest degree; *gràdh dhaoine, philanthropy.*

GRADHMHOR, grà-gh'-var, *a.* greatly beloved.

GRAIDE, grāj'-à, *n. f.* quickness, quicker.

GRAIDEACHD, grāj'-achg, *n. f.* degree of quickness.

GRAIN, gràen, *n. f.* disgust, loathing.

GRAINEAG, gràn'-ag, *n. f.* a nedge-hog.

GRAINEALACHD, gràen'-al-achg, *n. f.* abomination, abominableness, detestableness, loathsomeness.

GRAINEIL, gràen'-al, *a.* disgusting.

GRAING; see Sgraing, dreang.

GRAINICH, gràen'-èch, *v. n.* detest, loathe, impress with disgust; aversion or loathing.

GRAINE, gràn'-nà, } *n. f.* a grain; a

GRAINEAN, gràen'-nyan, } pellet of shot; a small number or quantity of any thing, particularly granulated substances.

GRAINEANAICH, gràen'-nyan-èch, *v.* granulate; make into small grains.

GRAINSEACH, gràenn'-shyach, *n. f.* a granary; confounded with gnàithseach, land under cultivation.

GRAINSEAG, gràenn'-shag, *n. f.* bearberry.

GRAISG, gràeshg, *n. f.* rabble, mob, low people.

GRAISGEALACHD, gràeshg'-all-achg, *n. f.* vulgarity, blackguardism, turbulence.

GRAISGEIL, gràeshg'-al, *a.* vulgar, low, mean, blackguardish.

GRAITINN, grà'-tyenn, *pt.* saying, affirming, hence; mor-ghràitinneach, beag-ghràitinn, babbling, taciturn, fashionably, ràidhtinn, see abair 'ag radh.

GRAMAIGH for greimich.

GRAN, gràn, *n. m.* kiln-dried grain.

GRANABHALL, gran'-a-vull, *n. f.* pomegranate; seorsa do ubhall mhòr. *Bible.*

GRANNA, grànn'-à, *adj.* ugly, shameful; causing shame; murdered, grada, grannda, &c.

GRANNACHD, grànn'-achg, *n. f.* ugliness.

GRAPA, gràp'-à, *n. m.* dung-fork.

GRAS, gràs, *n. m.* grace, favour; grace in the soul; free love.

GRASAIL, gràs'-al, *adj.* gracious.

GRASALACHD, gràs'-al-achg, *n. f.* graciousness.

GRASMHOR, gràs'-vur, *adj.* gracious.

GRASAMHORACHD, gràs'-vur-achg, *n. f.* graciousness, benignity, gloriousness.

GRATH, grà, *adj.* fearful, ugly. *North.*

GRATHUNN, grà'-unni, *n. f.* a long or considerable time; a while—short while.

GREAD, grād'-v, drub, whip lustily; dry.

GREADADH, grād'-ā, *n. m.* drubbing, whipping lustily; *pt.* drubbing.

GREADAN, grād'-an, *n. m.* a considerable time with all your might at any thing, parched corn, nome made snuff.

GREADH, gryaogh', *n. f.* joy, happiness, stud of brood mares; stud of horses.

GREADHAIRE, gryaogh'-ār'-à, *n. m.* a stallion; stone-horse; an entire horse. *Islay;* in Lochaber, a groom; in Perth, a brutish fellow.

GREADHNACH, gryaon'-ach, *adj.* joyful, cheerful, merry; from greadhuinn.

GREADHNACHAS, gryaon'-ach-us, *n. m.* joy, festivity, pomp; august appearance.

GREADHUINN, gryaō'-enn, *n. f.* a convivial party, a festive group, a happy company.

GREAGHLAIN, gryaogh'-lyan, *n. m.* an old starved horse; a donkey; an old sword

GREALLACH, gryall'-ach, *n. f.* entrails; a dirty.

GREALLAG, gryall'-ag, *n. f.* a swing, swingle; ann an greallag, in a swing; greallagan a chroinn, the plough's swingles.

GREANN, gryann, *n. f.* a grim, angry, surly look; appearance of rage; a head having the hair standing on end, and the hair dry and withered; a bristled hair, as on an angry dog; ripple on the surface of water; greann air an fhairge, the sea has a rippled scowling aspect.

GREANNACH, gryann'-ach, *adj.* having a dry bristled hair; claignonn greannach cruaidh, a hard dry-haired scalp. *Ps.*; as a person crabbed-looking, irascible; diune greannach, an irascible or fiery person, as weather lowering and gloomy; seasgar greannach, a lowering windy evening; threatening evening.

GREANNAICH, gryánn'-èch, *v.* bristle, get angry with; gheannaich e rium, he bristled, he enraged against me.

GREANNAR, greannmhor, gryánn'-vur, *adj.* lively, active, pleasantly droll, or facetious.

GREAS, gräs', *v. n.* hasten, urge, drive on, mend your pace; greas ort, make haste.

GREASACHD, gräs'-achg, *n. f.* hastening, quickening, urging; also greasadh.

GREASAD, gräs'-ud, *n. m.* act of hastening.

GREIDLEAN, grāj'-lyen, stick for leavening bread; in baking, bread-stick.

GREIDH, grāe'-yh', *v.* toast as bread; a grèidheadh an arain, toasting bread; cure as fish; a grèidheadh an éisg, curing the fish; a' grèidheadh san t-sàbhail, winnowing in the barn. *Jura;* (a' cath adh.)

GREIDHEADH, grā'-a', *pt.* dressing, curing,

- toasting, winnowing; *n. m.* act of curing or state of being cured, toasting, &c.; *grèidhte*, cured, toasted, winnowed.
- GREIGH, grā'-y<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* uncommon heat of the sun after bursting out from under a cloud; also greighinn.
- GREIGHIRE, grā'-èr-à, *n. m.* gnat, gad-fly.
- GREIM, grām, *n. m.* a piece bread; stitch in sewing; a stitch, or pain; a bit, or bite; a hold, custody; *greim* biodhaich, *a morsel of food*; *greim* san aodach, *a stitch in the cloth*; tha 'n deadh *greim* aige, *he has a firm hold*; tha e an *greim*, *he is in custody, as a horse, employed*; cha 'n 'eil *greim* agad air, *you have no hold of him or it*.
- GREIMEADAS, grām'-ad-as, *n. m.* a hold, tenement.
- GREIMEALAS, grām'-al-as, *n. m.* firmness of hold, or capability of holding well.
- GREIMICH, grām'-èch, *v. n.* hold fast, cleave to, cling to; *n. m.* a flesh-hook; vice, glamus.
- GREIMIR, grām'-ur', *n. m.* pincers, tursais.
- GREINE, grān'-à, *gen.* of sun, grian.
- GREIS, grāsh<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a while, space of time.
- GREUS, grās, *n. f.* embroidery; *v.* embroider.
- GREUSAICH, grēs'-èch, *n. m.* a shoemaker; frog-fish, or chub, or lump.
- GRÉUSACHD, grēs'-achg, *n. f.* shoe-making.
- GRIAN, grēān, *n. f.* the sun.
- GRIANACH, grēān'-ach, *a.* sunny, warm.
- GRIANACHD, grēān'-achg, *n. f.* sunshine.
- GRIANAIR, grēān'-ar, *v.* bask in the sun, also grīanaich 'ga *grianradh* fhēin, *basking himself in the sun*.
- GRIANAN, grēān'-an, *n. m.* a drying place for any thing, particularly peats.
- GRIAN-CHRIOS, grēān'-chrēs, *n. m.* zodiac.
- GRID, grēj, *a.* very keen penurious female-quality, substance. *H. Society*.
- GRIDEIL, grejj'-al, *adj.* very keen or industrious.
- GRINN, grēnn, *adj.* very kind, very polite; *n. f.* fine as linen, &c.; duine *grinn*, *a very kind person*; anart *grinn*, *very fine linen*; a's *grinne*, *kinder, politer, finer*; *adv.* very kindly or politely; *n. f.* a girning expression of countenance.
- GRINNEACH, grēnn'-ach, *n. m.* stripling. *H.*
- GRINNEAS, grēnn'-as, *n. m.* kindness, extreme kindness or politeness; fineness, neatness.
- GRINNICH, grēnn'-èch, *v.* polish, finish.
- GRIOB, grēb, *v.* nibble, moiheil. *H. S.*
- GRIOBH, grēv, *n. m.* a pimple, guirean.
- GRIOBHACH, grēv'-ach, *n. f.* the measles; mispronounced grū'-ach; see page 23.
- GRIOBHAG, grēff'-ag, *n. f.* hurry-burry in a neat manner; genteel hurry.
- GRIOBHAGACH, grēff'-ag-ach, *a.* In a hurry-burry about trifles, or nothing at all.
- GRIOBHARSGAICH, grēv'-arsg-èch, *n. f.* a rush of pimples through the skin; lichen, or a kind of scum on water.
- GRIOBHLACH, grūl'-ach, measles. *Skye*.
- GRIOBHRACH, grūr'-ach, measles. *Inverness*.
- GRIOCH, grēch', *n. m.* a lean deer. *H.*
- GRIOCHAIRE, grēch'-ur-a, *n. m.* an invalid.
- GRIOGAG, grēg'-ag, *n. f.* a small cheese, *Is.*; a bead or pebble. *Lewis, Lochaber*.
- GRIOGLACHAN, grēg'-lach-an, *n. m.* the plough or constellation of seven stars.
- GRIOS, grēs, *v.* blaspheme; entreat by every thing that is holy, beseech.
- GRIOSADAIR, grēs'-ad-ār', *n. m.* a blasphemer; ri *griosadaireachd*, *blaspheming*.
- GRIOSACH, grēs'-ach, *n. f.* fire of embers.
- GRIOTH, grē, *n. f.* a gravel pit, pebble.
- GRIOTHALACH, grē'-al-ach, *n. f.* gravel. *Is*
- GRIS, grēsh, *n. f.* perspiration or sweat produced by the idea of horror; great horror; horrified expression or appearance; the horrors; thug e *grīs* orm, *he put me in the horrors*; heat.
- GRISEACH, grēsh'-ach, *adj.* shivering, fond of the fire, *North; West*, dis.
- GRISFHIONN, grēs'-unn, *adj.* brindled.
- GRIUTHACH, for griuthach, griulach; see Griobhach.
- GROB, grōb, *v.* groove, sew awkwardly, cobble; *n. m.* a groove; a' *grōbadh*, *grooving, &c.*
- GROBAG, grōb'-ag, *n. f.* a broken tooth, a little female with broken teeth.
- GROC, grōchg, *v.* threaten in order to frighten children; croak; grōcail, *croaking*.
- GROD, grōd, *adj.* rotten, putrid; *v.* rot, get putrid, become putrid, cause to rot; a *grōdadh*, *becoming putrid, rotting*; iasg *grōd*, *putrid fish*.
- GRODAIR, grōd'-ur-a, *n. m.* a stinking fellow, or a putrid fish.
- GROGACH, grōg'-ach, *adj.* awkward.
- GROGAIRE, grōg'-ur-à, *n. m.* a bungler, awkward fellow.
- GROIG, grōég, *v.* bungle, botch.
- GROIGEAN, see Grogair.
- GROIGEALAIS, grōég'-al-ash, *n. f.* unhandiness.
- GROIGEIL, grōég'-al, *adj.* awkward, unhandy.
- GROISEID, grōsh'-āj, *n. f.* a gooseberry; Scotch Grosset.
- GRUAG, grūāg, *n. f.* hair of the head, wig.
- GRUAGACH, grūāg'-ach, *n. f.* damsel, a bride's maid of honour; a supposed household goddess; *adj.* having a beautiful head of hair.
- GRUAGAIRE, grūāg'-ur-à, *n. m.* wig-maker.
- GRUAIDH, grūāé'-yh', *n. f.* the profile, cheek.



GRUAIGEAN, grūāēg'-an', *n. m.* birses; muirinn, 10.

GRUAIM, grūāēm, *n. f.* gloom, sullenness.

GRUAMACH, grūām'-ach, *adj.* gloomy, sulky; morose, sullen; *a.* a forbidding face.

GRUAMACHD, grūām'-achg, *n. f.* gloominess, sullenness, surliness; unhappy temper.

GRUAN, grūān, *n. m.* liver of a person, or four-footed beast; of a fish, àithne; *a* deep moan.

GRUDAIRE, grūd'-ārr-ā, *n. m.* brewer, distiller, mashman, a publican.

GRUGACH, grūg'-ach, *adj.* sullen, having a gloomy surly face; *n. f.* a surly female.

GRUGAIRE, grūg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* morose man.

GRUID, grūjj, *n. f.* lees, dregs, grounds.

GRUIG, grūég, *n. f.* a morose, cast-down, sullen countenance, a sullen look or expression.

GRUIGH, grūég, *n. m.* a dish of curds dressed with butter, &c.

GRUNN, grūnn, *n. m.* a crowd, a group; *grunn* dhaoine, a crowd of people, ground, bottom; *grunnan*, a little group or crowd. *Prov.*

GRUITHEAM, grūē'-y'am, *n. m.* curd-pie.

GRULLAGAN, grūll'-ag-an, *a.* constellation or circle; a ring of people.

GRUNNAICH, grūnn'-ēch, *v.* sound the bottom; touch the bottom, as of the sea; *deuch an grunnaich thu*, see if you touch the bottom of the water.

GRUNNASG, grūnn'-āsg, *n. m.* groundsel.

GRUNND, grūnn, *n. m.* ground, attention, economy; *dean le grunnd e*, pay attention to it, do it carefully; decision of character; *duine gun ghrunnd*, a man without decision of character.

GRUNNDAIL, grūnn'-al, *adj.* very attentive and punctual; economical.

GRUNNDALACHD, grūnn'-al-achg, *n. f.* attention to business; decisive character.

GRUTH, grū-gh, *n. m.* curds.

GU, gaō, *prep.* to; *gu* fichead, to twenty; also *sign of adverb*; *gu* fìor, truly; *gu* sìorùith, *gu* suthainn, for ever; *gu* minig, often; *gu* léir, altogether.

GUAG, gūāg, *a.* splay-foot; giddy fellow. *H.*; *guagaire*, splay-footed fellow.

GUAILLEACH, gūāelly'-ach, GUAILLINNEACH, gūāelly'-enn-ach, *n. f.* shoulder-chain or strop of a horse.

GUAILLEAN, gūāelly'-an', *n. m.* a cinder.

GUAILLFHIONN, gūāelly'-unn, *a.* white-shouldered.

GUAIM, gūāēm, *n. f.* economy; attention to minute articles of gain; prudence.

GUAIN, gūāēn, *n. f.* giddiness, lightness.

GUAIRNE, gūāēny'-ā, *n. f.* an unshapely, unmannerly female.

GUAL, gūāl, *n. m.* coals; *v.* gall, pain more intensely; (lit.) burn to a cinder.

GUALADH, gūāl'-ā, *pt. n. m.* torturing, torture; greatest pain, tormenting.

GUALLANN, gūāl'-unn, *n. f.* shoulder, mountain projection; stamina.

GUAMACH, gūām'-ach, *a.* economical, snug.

GUAMACHD, gūām'-achg, *n. f.* degree of economy.

GUANACH, gūān'-ach, *a.* giddy, light-headed.

GUANAG, gūān'-ag, *n. f.* light-headed girl.

GUANACH, gūān'-ach, *adj.* giddy, light.

GUANALAIS, gūān'-al-ash, *n. f.* giddiness.

GUCAG, gūchg'-ag, *n. f.* a bud, a sprout; bell.

GUDA, gūd'-ā, a gudgeon.

GUG, gūgg, *n. m.* cluck as poultry.

GUIDH, gūē'-y', *v.* pray, entreat, beseech, wish earnestly; *v. n.* imprecate.

GUIDHE, gūē'-ā, *n. f.* entreaty; a curse, an imprecation; *pt.* beseeching.

GUIDHDINN, gūi'-dyenn, *n. f.* an injunction; a strict injunction or entreaty; *v.* enjoin; *tha mi a' cur mar ghuidhidinn ort*, I enjoin, I lay you under an injunction, I entreat most earnestly.

GUIL, gūēl, *v.* weep, wail; *pt.* weeping.

GUILBEARNACH, gūēl'-āerny'-ach, } a cur  
GUILBNEACH, gūēl'-nyach, } *n. f.* } lew.

GULEAG, gūēl'-ag, *n. m.* a drawling screech, supposed to resemble the swan's note.

GUIN, gūēn, *n. f.* a pang, dart; *v.* pain.

GUINEACH, gūēn'-ach, *adj.* venomous, fierce.

GUIR, gūēr, *v.* hatch; watch strictly.

GUIREAN, gūēr'-an', *n. m.* a pimple; pustule.

GUIRME, gūērm'-ā, degree of gorm; *na's guirme*, bluer; *n. f.* blueness.

GUIRMINN, gūērm'-ēnn, *n. m.* indigo.

GUIRMINNICH, gūērm'-ēnn-ēch, *v.* tinge with blue, as linen; give a blue hue or tinge.

GUISEID, gūsh'-āj, *n. f.* a gusset of a shirt.

GUIT, gūty', *n. f.* fasnag, a fan; Kintyre, giot.

GUITEAR, gūēty'-ar', *n. m.* kennel, sewer.

GUL, gūll, *n. m.* weeping; *pt.* wailing.

GUN, gun, *prep.* without; *gun* eòlas, ignorant; *gun* fhìds dè a nì mi, not knowing what to do.

GUN, gū'-ann, gùn, *n. m.* a gown; more properly gughann, gughann sìota, a silk gown.

GUNNA, gūnn'-ā, *n. f.* a gun; *gunna-mòr*, a cannon; *gunna-glaic*, a fusée; *gunna* coal, a fowling-piece; *gunna barraich*, or sgaile, a pop-gun; *gunna-dhollaid*, a holster.

GUR, gūr, *n. m.* a brood, a hatch, or an incubation; *mar chearc a nì gur*, as a

*nen that hatcheth. B. ; pt. a' gur, hatch-  
ing, breeding, watching strictly.*

**GURADAN**, gŭr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a crouching attitude.

**GURRACH**, gŭrr'-ach, *n. m.* a huge stupid fellow ; a great blockhead ; also gurraic-each.

**GURRAICEIDEACH**, gŭrr'-échg-ajj-ach, a dotterel.

**GUS**, gus, (gas) *adv. conj. and prep.* until, till, into, to, in order that, as far as, so that ; *gus* an till iad, *until they return* ; *gus* am faic mi thu, *till I see you* ; *gus* am bl mi, *till I be* ; *gus* an am so an ath-bhliadhna, *till this time twelve-month, till this time next year* ; a sheachduinn *gus* an dé, *yesterday se'ennight* ; *gus* nach cluinnte e, *so that he could not be heard* ; *gus* an so, *as far as this* ; *gus* nach d' thigeadh e stigh, *so that he or it could not come in* ; *gus* am b' fhearra dhomh, *so that it was better for me*.

**GUSG**, gŭsg, *n. m.* a bumper ; fhuair thu fhéin a cheud *ghusg* dheth, *you yourself, got the first bumper of it*.

**GUSGAN**, gŭsg'-an, *n. m.* a swig, a draught.

**GUSGAL**, gŭsg'-al, *n. f.* blubbery. *Macf.*

**GUTH**, gŭ-gh, *n. m.* a voice, a word, a syllable, a mention, report ; chluala e *guth*, *he heard a voice* ; dean *guth* rium, *speake a word* ; cha chluala mi *guth* air riamh, *i never heard the slightest mention of it* ; dh' aithnich mi a *ghuth*, *I recognised his voice* ; na d' thoir *guth* air a leithid sin, *never mention such a thing* ; *guth* caointeach, *a plaintive voice* ; a warning, or secret hint from the dead ; thàinig *guth* a dh' ionnsuidh, *a voice from the dead warned him*.

**GUTHACH**, gŭ'-ach, *a. vocal ; n. f.* cuckoo.

**GUTHAID**, gu'-ajt, *n. f.* place of an oracle ; an oraculum. *Bible.*

## H

**H, h**, this letter is not acknowledged in our Alphabet ; but to keep the Gaelic in character with us, the Highlanders, who are the bravest and most singular people in the whole world, (as the SCOTS TIMES says,) it is used, not only in every word, but almost in every syllable expressed or understood.

## I

**I, i**, the eighth letter of the Gaelic alphabet ; styled Iubhar, the yew-tree. It has

many sounds ; i, sounds like ee in sheer ; as, sir, shēr, continually :—short ; as, dis, dyèsh.

**I, ē, pro.** she, her, it ; *n. f.* an isle, Iona.

**IAD**, èd, or èad, *pron.* they ; *iad* fhéin, *they themselves* : in Argyle it should be written eud.

**IADH**, èaò-gh, *v.* surround ; an saoghail ma 'n iadh grian, *the sun which surrounds the world*.

**IADSAN**, èd'-sun, *pro.* they, themselves.

**IADHSHLAT**, èä'-hlat, *n. f.* honey-suckle, woodbine ; an t-eidheann, an fheulainn.

**IAL**, èäll, *n. f.* moment ; gach ial, *every moment. Sm.*

**IALL**, èäll, *n. f.* a thong, leather strop.

**IALLACH**, èäll'-ach, *adj.* in strings.

**IALTAG**, èält'-ag, a bat, beathach.

**IAR**, èär, *n. f.* the west ; an iar, *westward* ; an iar is an iar-dheas, *west by south* ; *adv.* westerly.

**IARGAIN**, èär'-gäen, *n. f.* the evil effects of any thing, lees of whiskey, (iarguin.)

**IARGAINEACH**, èärg'-äen-ach, *adj.* afflictive.

**IARGALTA**, èärg'-alt-ä, *adj.* turbulent.

**IARGALTACHD**, èärg'-alt-achg, *n. f.* turbulence, a turbulent disposition ; also iarg-altas.

**IARLA**, èärl'-ä, *n. m.* an earl, iarfhliath.

**IARLACHD**, èärl'-achg, *n. f.* earldom.

**IARNAICH**, èärn'-èch, *v.* iron, smooth with a hot iron as linen ; ag iarnachadh, *smoothing, ironing as linen*.

**IARNAIDH**, èärn'-è, *adj.* iron like, very forbidding in features, hard, miserly.

**IAROGH**, èär'-ò², *n. c.* great-grandchild.

**IARR**, èär, *v.* seek, ask ; search for ; pain or search as medicine ; probe.

**IARRAIDH**, èär'-è, *n. f.* a search, petition.

**IARRTAS**, èärrt'-as, *n. f.* petition, request.

**IARRTASACH**, èärrt'-as-ach, *adj.* soliciting, frequently asking or seeking.

**IARTHUATH**, èär'-hüä, *n. f.* the north-west.

**IARUNN**, èärr'-unn, *n. m.* iron, an iron.

**IASACHD**, IASAD, èäs'-achg, èäs'-ad, *n. f.* a loan.

**IASG**, èäsg, *n. m.* a fish, fishes, èisg.

**IASGACH**, IASGACHD, èäsg'-ach, or -achg, *n. m.* fishing, a take of fish ; act or art of fishing.

**IASGAICH**, èäsg'-èch, *v.* fish, angle.

**IASGAIR**, èäsg'-är, *n. m.* fisher, fisherman.

**IBH**, èv, *v.* drink ; *n. f.* a drink.

**IC**, èchg², *v.* affix ; *n. f.* an affix, appendix.

**IDIR** èij'-èr, *adv.* at all ; cha 'n 'eil idir, *not at all* ; cha d' thig e idir, *he will not come at all* ; cha 'n e idir, *that is not it at all*.

**IFRINN**, èff²'-runny', *n. m.* hell, Ifrionn

**IFRINNACH**, } èff²'-runn-ach, *adj.* hellish,

**IFRIONNACH**, } fiendlike *n. m.* a fiend, demon.

**IGH**, ē-yn', *n. f.* tallow, geir. *H. S.*  
**ILA**, ēll'-a, *n. m.* Islay, an island of Argyle, a Danish princess.  
**ILEACH**, ēl'-ach, *a.* belonging to Islay; an Islayman; ceann-*ileach*, *particular kind of sword made by smiths of the name of Maceachern.*  
**ILLSE**, ēlly'-shā, *n. f.* lowness; *deg.* lower.  
**ILLSICH**, ēlly'-shéch, *v.* lower, abase.  
**IM**, ēm, *n. m.* butter.  
**IMCHEIST**, ēm<sup>2</sup>-chyāst', *n. f.* perplexity, anxiety, distraction; an *imcheist*, *perplexed.*  
**IMCHEISTEACH**, ēm<sup>2</sup>-chyāst-ach, *adj.* perplexing, perplexed, distracting, distracted.  
**IMEACHD**, ēm<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* travelling, departure, the very spot, distinction; ma'n *imeachd* so, *hereabouts*; dè 'n *imeachd* ma'n d' fliāg thu e, *whereabouts did you leave it.*  
**IMFHIOS**, em'-ēss, *n. f.* hesitation, evo; an *imfhios* dol fodha, *almost sinking*, literally, hesitating whether to sink or swim; an *imfhios* teicheadh, *on the eve of scampering, hesitating whether to decamp*; an *imfhios* a chiall 'a' chiall, *almost losing his senses, on the eve of losing his senses.*  
**IMIRE**, ēm'-ēry'-ā, *n. m.* a ridge of land; *v. n.* behave, need; *imiridh* mi falbh, *I must go, it behoves me to go, I must be off.*  
**IMIRICH**, ēm<sup>2</sup>-ēr-ech, *v.* walk in ranks or procession, march.  
**IMIREACHADH**, em'-ear'-ach-ā, *pt.* walking in ranks, or procession; *n. m.* a procession; *imearachadh* an tōrraidh, *the funeral procession. Islay.*  
**IMIR-CHUIMIR**, ēm<sup>2</sup>-ēr'-chūēm'-ēr, *adv.* wholly and solely, most completely or thoroughly; tha iad mar sin *imir-chuimhir*, *they are so wholly and solely, thoroughly.*  
**IMLEACH**, ēml'-ach, *n. m.* a licking.  
**IMLICH**, ēml'-éch, *v.* lick with the tongue.  
**IMPICH**, IOMPAICH, ēmp'-éch, *v.* convert, persuade; dh' *impich* mi e dh' fhalbh, *I persuaded him to go; dh' iompachadh e, he was converted.*  
**IMPIDH**, ēmp'-ē, *n. f.* prayer, persuasion, supplication.  
**IMPIS**, ēmp'-ēs, same as imfhios.  
**IMRICH**, ēm'-rèch, *n. f.* flitting, removing from one residence to another; *v.* remove residence, (iomair.)  
**NBH**, ēn'-v', ēnn'-a, *n. f.* eve, condition, rank, perfection, maturity as a person, state of advancement, progression, progress; dè an *inbh* a bheil thu, *how far have you advanced? what progress have you made?* tha mi an *inbhe* mhath, *I have made a considerable progress; tha*

*mi deas gu h-inbhe* deich, *I am prepared, within ten*; bha mi an *inbh* is an dorus a dhùnadh, *I was on the eve of shutting the door, I was hesitating whether to shut the door*; an bheil iad an *inbhe* a bhi deas, *are they near a close.*  
**INBHEACH**, ēnv'-ach, *a.* mature, ripe, of a mature age; of rank.  
**INBHIDH**, ēnv'-ē, mature, ripe, of a mature age; duine *inbhidh*, *a man come to the age of discretion*; perfection.  
**INBHIDHEACHD**, ēnv'-ē-achg, *n. f.* perfection, maturity, years of discretion. *Islay.*  
**INBHIR**, ēnn'-vēr', *n. f.* a cove or creek at the mouth of a river; meeting of the sea and river, confluence; hence, Inbhir-Aoradh, Inbhir-nis, Inbhir-lochaidh; Inverary, the mouth or confluence of the river Aoradh; Inverness, the confluence of the river Ness; the confluence of the river Lochy—(pronounced generally ēnn ēr'); inbhir a ghualaidh, *a haven in Jura.*  
**INNE**, ēnn'-a, *n. f.* nail of the finger.  
**INNE**, ēnn'-ā, *n. f.* the kennel, the gutter, a common sewer; tha t' aodann cho dubh ri clachan na h-inne, *your face is so black as the kennel stones*; in the Bible, entrails, mionnach.  
**INNEACH**, ēnn'-ach, *adj.* black, dirty, having nails; *n. m.* woof, (snath-cuir.)  
**INNEACHAS**, ēnn'-ach-as, *n. m.* a scramble.  
**INNEAL**, ēnn'-all, *n. m.* machine, an engine, instrument, means, apparatus; *inneal-ciuil*, *musical instrument*; *inneal-coise*, *foot-step of a spinning wheel*; na bitheadh an t-inneal agam, *had I the means*; *inneal-stoith*, *neo-toitlinn*, *steam engine*; *inneal-tarruinn*, *a capstan*; *inneal-buill*, *a windlass.*  
**INNEALTA**, ēnn'-alt-ā, *a.* ingenious.  
**INNEALTACHD**, ēnn'-alt-achg, *n. f.* ingenuity, ingenuity, fitness, aptness.  
**INNEAN**, ēnn'-āen', *n. f.* smith's anvil.  
**INNEANADH**, ēnn'-an-ā, *n. m.* deficiency of yarn in weaving.  
**INNEAR**, ēnn'-ār', *n. f.* cattle's dung, (from inne.)  
**INNICH**, ēnn'-éch, *v. m.* scramble, struggle  
**INNIDH**, ēnnny'-ē-éch, *adj.* expert, clever, smart; gille *innidh*, *a clever, active young man.*  
**INNIDHEACHD**, ēnnny'-ē-achg, *n. f.* expertness.  
**INNIL**, ēnn'-ēl, *v.* prepare, equip.  
**INNIS**, ēnn'-ēsh, *n. f.* choice pasture, an inclosure for cattle, choice place, *Islay*; *innis* nam bò laogh 's na fiadh, *choice place for milk cows and deer*; (Moladh na Lanntair,) *a resting place for cattle, an island, a headland*; (as in Craignish. Toirminish, &c.

INNIS, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-èsh, *v. n.* relate, tell, inform.

INNISG, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-èshg, *n. f.* a libel, calumny, defamation, reproach; a tilgeadh *innisgean*, *defaming, reproaching, libelling.*

INNISGEACH, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-èsk-ach, *adj.* reproachful, defamatory, disgraceful.

INNLEACHD, ènn'-lyachg, *n. f.* invention, device, a stratagem; ingenuity, contrivance, power of invention, expedient; cha'n'eil e am *innleachd*sa sin dheanadh, *I cannot devise an expedient to serve you that way, it is not within the power of my invention to do that; dealbhmaid innleachdan, let us devise devices. B.;* ni airc *innleachd*, *a strait is the mother of invention; am bheil e ad innleachd mise a leigeil air falbh, is it within the compass of your invention to let me go?*

INNLEACHDACH, ènn'-lyachg-ach, *adj.* inventive, ingenious, fit to devise ways and means.

INNLEACHDAIR, ènn'-lyachg-ar, *n. m.* inventor.

INNLEAG, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-lyag, *n. f.* a child's doll. *Ir.*

INNLEINN, ènn'-llyènn<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* the third part of the straw left by the tenant removing for the one entering a farm, for bedding to the cattle to help manure; (inne, kennel, and lion or linn, a proportionate quantity,) *Argyle; in the Bible, provender, forage, fodder.*

INNIS-GAIDHEIL, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-èsh-gä-èl, *n. f.* the Hebrides,—choice place of Highlanders.

INNSE, ènn'-shà, *n. f.* information, intelligence, report, sign; is dona an *innse* ort, *it is a very bad sign of you, report of you.*

INNSEACH, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-shyach, *adj.* insular; prone to inform against, tattling.

INNSEAG, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-shag, *n. f.* an eight or islet in a river; an isle.

INNSEAN, ènn'-shan, *n. pl.* the Indies; *innsean na h-aird'* an ear is an iar, *the East and West Indies.*

INNSEANACH, ènn'-shyan-ach, *n. m.* an Indian; *adj.* belonging to India.

INNTE, 2<sup>ènnj</sup>-tya, *pro. and prep.* within her or it.

INNTEART, 2<sup>ènnj</sup>-àrjt, *n. f.* entry, beginning, also inntheadh, commencement.

INNTEINN, 2<sup>ènnj</sup>-2<sup>ènn</sup>, *n. f.* mind, intellect, intention, intent, purpose, will, pleasure.

INNTEINNEACH, 2<sup>ènn</sup>-tyènn'-ach, *adj.* sprightly, lively, animated, elevated, elated, jolly, intellectual, sportive, merry, hearty, high-minded.

INNTEIR, 2<sup>ènnj</sup>-èr, *v. enter, introduce.*

INNTEIRINN, 2<sup>ènnj</sup>-rènn<sup>2</sup>, *v. enter, inntrig.*

IOB, èbb, lump of dough, uibe.

IOBAIR, èbb'-èr, *v. sacrifice; dh' iobair iad uan, they sacrificed a lamb. B.*

IOBAIRT, èbb'-arjt', *n. f.* sacrifice, offering

IOBARTAN, èbb'-art-an, *n.* means to do evil

IOBRADH, èb'-rae, *pt.* sacrificing.

IOB, èchg, *v. pay; n. m.* medicine; pay. *Ir.*

IOCSHLAINT, èchg'-hlàenty', *n. f.* balm, medicine, cordial, balsam; bheirinn mar *ìocshlaint*, bainne mo chlochan do m'ghoal, *as a cordial I would give the milk of my breast to my love. Sm.; b'e sin an ìocshlaint, that was the cordial. C.*

IOCSHLAINTEACH, èchg'-hlàenty'-ach, *a.* balsamic, cordial as medicine; soothing, alleviating, salutary.

IOCHD, èuchg, *n. m.* mercy, clemency, kindness, humanity, generosity, compassion; dean do ghearan ri fear gun *ìochd* is their e, tha thu bochd, *complain to a man without compassion, and he shall say thou art poor!*

IOCHDAR, èchg'-ur, *n. m.* the bottom, the lowest part; an *ìochdar* dheth, *under, worsted, cheated; ìochdar* is uachdar, *top and bottom.*

IOCHDARAN, èchg'-aran, *n. m.* a subject, an underling, an inferior.

IOCHDRACH, èchg'-rach, *adj.* nether, lowest, lowermost, nethermost; a chlach mhuillinn *ìochdrach*, *the nether mill-stone; ifrinn ìochdrach, the lowest hell.*

IOCHDMHOIREACHD, èuchg'-vur'-achg, *n. f.* mercifulness, kindness, humanity, compassionate regard.

IOCHDMHOR, èuchg'-vur, *adj.* compassionate, humane; merciful, compassionate.

IOCLUS, èchg'-lūs, *n. f.* medicinal herb.

IODHAL, èu-gh'-äll, *n. m.* an idol, image; luchd *ìodhal* aoraidh, *worshippers of false gods, idolators, worshippers of images.*

IOGAN, ègg'-an, *n. m.* deceit, guile.

IOGHNADH, èùn'-nà, *n. m.* cause of surprise, curiosity, wonder; an exhibition of curiosities; show, play; surprise; cha bhitheadh *ìoghnaidh* orm, *I would not be surprised.*

IOI, èùl, an Irish prefix, signifying many, seldom or never used in Gaelic.

IOLLAG, èùll'-ag, *n. f.* a skip, trip; gu h-*ìollagach*, *on the light fantastic toe.*

IOLLA, èùll'-a, *n. f.* sight, view; gabh *ìolla*, *just look at it;—fishing-station. Skye.*

IOM, 2<sup>èm</sup>, prefix, signifying many; im before e and i.

IOMACH, 2<sup>èm</sup>-ach, *n. f.* various in colours; party-coloured; various; of various kinds. *Lw.*

IOMA-CHOMHAIRLE, èm'-a-chòv<sup>2</sup>-urly'-à, *n. f.* perplexity, doubt, suspense.

IOMA-CHRUTHACH, 2<sup>èm</sup>-a-chrù'-ach, *a.* having many forms or shapes; various, multiform.

IOMACHAIN, èm'-ach-àn', *n. f.* anxiety, solicitude.



IOMACHAINEACH, 2ēm'-äch-an'-ach, *a. anxious.*

IOMACHUIMHN, 2ēm'-a-chüenn, *n. f. anxiety, solicitude; tha e fodh iomachuimhn, he is anxious or solicitous.*

IOMACHUIMHNEACH, 2ēm'-a-chüënn ach, *adj. very anxious, very solicitous.*

IOMACHUINGE, 2ēm'-ä-chüëng-a, *n. f. narrowness, extreme narrow-mindedness.*

IOMACHUMHANN, 2ēm'-a-chü-ann, *adj. very narrow; very narrow-minded, or nigardly.*

IOMAD, 2ēm'-ad, *a. many, various, divers; iomad seòl, various ways, divers manners.*

IOMADH, 2ēm'-A, *n. m. various, many, divers.*

IOMADACH, ēm'-ad-ach, *a. many; iomadach uair, often; iomadach tè, many a female; iomadach fear, many a man.*

IOMADA'CH, 2ēm'-ad-èch, *v. multiply.*

IOMADAIDH, 2ēm'-ad-è, *n. f. many; great number.*

IOMADAIL, ēm'-ad-al, *adj. multiplicable.*

IOMADALACHD, 2ēm'-ad-al-achg, *n. f. multiplicity, plurality; oir thig aislinnean le iomadalachd ghnòthaichean, for dreams come through multitude of business. B.*

IOMADATHACH, 2ēm'-ad-ach, *a. of many colours.*

IOMAGAIN, } 2ēm'-ag-aën', *n. f. anxiety,*  
IOMAGINN, } great solicitude; fo iomagain, *solicitous.*

IOMAGAINEACH, 2ēm'-gäënn-ach, *adj. solicitous.*

IOMAGHAOITH, 2ēm'-a-ghaðéach, } *n. f. eddy,*  
IOMAGHAOTH, 2ēm'-a-ghaò, } wind; in bad Gaelic, whirlwind.

IOMAIN, 2ēm'-äën', *n. f. a drove of cattle; play at golf, or cricket, or shinty; pt. driving; fear-iomain, a driver, drover; v. drive, play at shinty; ag iomain, playing at shinty, striking as with the foot.*

IOMAIR, 2ēm'-èr', *v. row, pull, play at cards, backgammon, &c.; iomair Eachainn, dean fodha, a Ruairidh, pull or row, Hector—make back-water, Rory; ag iomairt air chairtean, playing at cards; ag iomairt air a' bhall-speil, playing at hand-ball; is dona a dh'iomair thu do chairtean, you played your cards very ill; imp. v. behave, must.*

IOMAIRC, 2ēm'-äërk, *n. f. removal; v. remove.*

IOMAIRT, 2ēm'-arjt, *n. f. play, game, conflict, danger, hurry-burry, confusion; 'san orra a bha'n iomairt, they were greatly confused; ciuin, tlà ann a h-ìomairt, mild and gentle in danger, distress; pt. playing, gaming, betting.*

IOMAIRTEACH, 2ēm'-arjty'-ach, *adj. betting, laying wagers; lavish.*

IOMALL, 2ēm'-all, *n. m. outskirts, limit, border, refuse, remainder; an iomall na dùthcha, in the outskirts of the country; iomall a bhaile, the outskirts or suburbs of the city; aon iomall a bhios aca, any refuse they may have.*

IOMALLACH, 2ēm'-all-ach, *adj. remote, distant. aiteanan iomallach, remote or distant places, uttermost, farthest off; a chuid a 'y iomallaiche do 'n t-sluagh, the uttermost of the people. B.*

IOMARBHUIDH, 2ēm'-ur-vhè, *n. f. hesitation; confusion about what to do, or how to proceed.*

IOMARCACH, 2ēm'-arck-ach, *adj. in many straits; in distress, distressed, (aire.)*

IOMASGAOIL, 2ēm'-a-skäoël, *v. slack, slacken, loosen, untighten.*

IOMASGAOILTE, 2ēm'-ask-aðèl-tyä, *pt. loose, slack, slackened, loosened.*

IOMASGAOILTEACHD, 2ēm'-ask-sgaðèty'-achg, *n. f. slackness, looseness, freedom.*

IOMCHAIL, 2ēm'-chäèr, *v. bear, carry.*

IOMCHAR, 2ēm'-char, *n. f. bearing, carrying*

IOMCHOIR, em'-chöèr, *n. f. reflection; a cur iomchoir ormsa, reflecting on me.*

IOMCHUIDH, 2ēm'-ach-è, *a. proper, fit, befitting; is iomchuidh sin duit, that is befitting your case; mar chì thusa iomchuidh, as you see proper; is iomchuidh dhuit dol dachaidh, it is highly proper that you should go home.*

IOMCHUIDHEACHD, 2ēm'-chüè-achg, *n. f. fitness, suitability, propriety.*

IOMDHUID, 2ēm'-a-ghrùjj, *v. inclose.*

IOMFHUASGAIL, em'-äüsg-èl, *v. trade, relieve; loosen, slacken.*

IOMFHUASGLADH, 2ēm'-üäsg-lä, *n. m. traffic, trade, something to trade with.*

IOMHAIGH, 2ēm'-èyh', *n. f. image, likeness, similitude, statute, expression of countenance; na òmhaigh féin, in his own likeness.*

IOMHAIGHEACHD, 2ēm'-è-achg, *n. f. imagery, imagination; gach fear ann an seòmraichibh òmhaigheachd fhéin, every one in the chambers of his own imagination.*

IOMLAG, 2ēm'-llag, *n. f. navel, nave.*

IOMLAID, 2ēm'-llajj, *n. f. exchange, course, duration; v. exchange; dean iomlaid, exchange, barter; ann an iomlaid dà latha, in the course of two days, during two days.*

IOMLAIDEACH, 2ēm'-llajj-ach, *adj. fluctuating, tossing as a sick person, restless, tossing.*

IOMLAIDEACHD, 2ēm'-llajj-achg, *n. f. unsteadiness, fickleness, changeableness.*

IOMLAINE, 2ēm'-läën-ä, *deg. of iomlan.*

IOMLANACHD, em'-lan-achg, } *n. f. per-*

IOMLAINEACHD, 2ēm'-lläën-achg, } *fection, integrity, maturity, completeness.*

**IOMLAN**, 2<sup>èir</sup> -llan, *adj.* perfect, complete, full, sound, duine *iomlan*, a perfect man.  
**IOMLUAISG**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'a-lùasg, *v.* disorder, confuse, toss, tumble.  
**IOMLUASGADH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'lùasg-À, *n. f.* confusion, commotion; *pt.* putting out of order, deranging.  
**IOM-OISEANACH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'òsh-an'-ach, *a.* multangular.  
**IOMPACHADH**, 2<sup>èimp</sup> 'ach-À, *pt.* converting, persuading; *n. f.* conversion, persuasion.  
**IOMPAICH**, 2<sup>èimp</sup> 'èch, *v.* convert, impich.  
**IOMPAIDH**, 2<sup>èimp</sup> 'I, *n. f.* means, medium, instrumentality, as a-person to do good; persuasion.  
**IOMRADH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'rà, *n. m.* report, fame, renown, mention; tha t' *iomradh* feadh na tìre, *your fame or renown is spread throughout the land*; na d' thoir *iomradh* air, *never mention it*; tha leithid sin do *iomradh* measg dhaoine, *there is such a report among people*.  
**IONRAICH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'rèch, *v.* tell, bear.  
**IONRAITEACH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'ràjt-ach, *a.* notorious, public, far spread; ni *iomraiteach*, a notorious thing; eminent, far-famed, renowned; do cliù *iomraiteach*, *your fame is well known*; dh' fhàs iad na daoine *iomraiteach*, *they became men of renown, Bible*; written *iomraidhteach* also.  
**IONRALL**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'rräll, *n. m.* an error, entanglement, entwining; chaidh e *iomrall* orm, *it was misled, I missed it, I went wrong, I erred, ioma-roll*.  
**IONRAM**, **IONRAMH**, 2<sup>èim</sup> 'ram, *n. m.* rowing.  
**ION**, 2<sup>èin</sup>, *adv.* having great or fit reason or cause; *adj.* fit, befitting; is *ion* duit teicheadh, *you have great reason to scamper*; cha 'n *ion* dhomhsa ach bhi ga d' moladh, *it is befitting indeed that I should praise thee*; cha 'n *ion* ni sam bith a dhiùltadh, *nothing is proper to be refused, Bible*; a prefix, signifying worthy, befitting.  
**IONAD**, eun'-ad, *n. m.* place, situation; *ionad* naomh, *a holy place, a sanctuary*.  
**IONALTAIR**, 2<sup>ènn</sup> 'alt-àr, *v.* graze, pasture, as cattle.  
**IONALTRADH**, 2<sup>ènn</sup> 'alt-rÀ, *n. m.* pasture, pasturage; *pt.* pasturing, feeding, grazing.  
**IONANN**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'unn, *adv.* and *adj.* just so, all the same, equally well, in like manner, in a suitable manner; is *ionann* sin is mar a thachras dhuit, *just so shall happen you*; is *ionann* sin, *that is all the same*; is *ionann* iad, *they are all the same, they are identical*; cha 'n *ionann* daibh, *they are not the same*; cha 'n *ionann* a fhreagaras dà latha màrgaidh, *two market days do not correspond*; cha 'n

*ionann* a thig an cota fada do na h-uile fear, *the long coat does not suit every one alike, equally well*.  
**IONANNACHD**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'ann-achg, *n. f.* equality; identity, similarity, sameness; equalization.  
**IONGA**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'à, *n. f.* the nail, the quick; chaidh am prinne 'san *ionga*, *the pin touched the quick*.  
**IONGANTACH**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'unnt-ach, *adj.* wonderful, surprising, strange, extraordinary.  
**IONGANTAS**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'ant-as, *n. m.* wonder, surprise, miracle, astonishment, marvelousness.  
**IONGAR**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'ur, *n. m.* pus, purulent matter.  
**IONGARACH**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'ur-ach, *a.* purulent.  
**IONGARACHADH**, 2<sup>èing</sup> 'ar-ach-À, *pt.* suppurating, getting purulent; *n. m.* suppuration.  
**IONGARAICH**, eug-ur-èch, *v.* suppurate; dh-*iongaraich* a chas, *his foot suppurated*; *cont.* *iongraich*.  
**IONGHNADH**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'nÀ, *n. m.* surprise, astonishment; cha 'n *ionghnadh* leam, *I am not at all surprised*; gu m' *ionghnadh*, *to my astonishment*.  
**IONGHAS**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'nas, *n. m.* treasure, riches.  
**IONGHASACH**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'nas-ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.  
**IONGHASAIR**, eun'-nas-ar', *n. m.* a treasurer.  
**IONMHOLTA**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'völt-à, *a.* praiseworthy.  
**IONMHUINN**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'vèñ, *a.* dearly beloved; a mhac *ionmhuinn*, *his dearly beloved son*; hence the surname Mackinnon, a dearly beloved son; mar a b' *ionmhuinn* leis, *as he greatly desired*; is *ionmhuinn* le gach neach a choslan, *every one is fond of his equal, birds of a feather flock together*.  
**IONNAL**, see *Ionnlaid*, wash, bathe.  
**IONNAS**, 2<sup>èinns</sup>, *conj.* and *adv.* so that, in.  
**IONNS**, 2<sup>èinns</sup>, *conj.* so much; so much so; *ionns* gu 'n do theich e, *so much so, that he decamped, he took French leave*.  
**IONNARAIDH**, 2<sup>èinn</sup> 'àr-è, *n. f.* watch, night watching.  
**IONNDRAINN**, 2<sup>èind</sup> 'rràen, *v.* miss; *n. f.* the thing amissing; object amissing; am faea tu m' *ionndrainn*, *saw you the object amissing*; sometimes *ionndraichinn*; co tha thu ag *ionndraichinn*, *whom do you miss?*  
**IONNLAD**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'lad, *n. m.* bathing.  
**IONNLAI**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'llèj, *v.* bathe, wash.  
**IONNSACHADH**, 2<sup>èin</sup> 'sach-À, *n. m.* learning, scholarship, education; *pt.* learning, educating, teaching.  
**IONNSAICH**, 2<sup>èinn</sup> 'ssèch, *v.* learn, teach.  
**IONNSAIDH**, 2<sup>èinn</sup> 'sè, *n. f.* attack, assault, a rush or dash; thug e *ionnsaidh* orm, *he assaulted me, he dashed on rushed towards me*

**IONNRACAN**, éúnn'-rachg-an, *n. m.* the just, the righteous, the honest man; 'nuair a throidas na meairlich thig an t-ionnracan g'a chuid, *when the thieves cast out, the honest man gets his own.*

**IONNRAIC**, éún- or éúr'-règ, *adj.* honest, just, upright; duine ionraic, *an honest man.*

**IORGUILL**, éúrg'-èll, *n. f.* a fray, a quarrel; uproar, skirmish; also iorghuill.

**IORGUILLEACH**, éúrg'-èlly'-ach, *a.* uproarious, quarrelsome, fond of battles.

**IORRAM**, éúrr'-am, *n. f.* an oar-song; boat-song.

**IORNA**, éirn'-a, *n. m.* hank, skein.

**IORNALAIS**, érn-, or éúrn'-al-ash, *n. f.* lumbar.

**IOSA**, éss'-á, *n. m.* our Saviour Jesus.

**IOSAIL**, éss'-ul, *a.* low, mean; can't pretend to pronounce it properly; same as iséal.

**IOSLAICH**, éss'-lèch, *v.* lower; degrade.

**IRE**, éér'-á, *n. m.* earth, condition, state.

**IRICH**, er'-èch, *v.* rise, get out of bed.

**IRIOSAIL**, éér'-ésh-ul, *a.* humble, unpretending, unpretending. *Bible.*

**IRIOSLAICH**, éir'-us-lèch, *v.* humble.

**IRIS**, éir'-èsh, *n. f.* hamper-strop; braces; Ireland; the Irish language; (Í-ris, the exposed isle.)

**IRISEAL**, éir'-èsh-al, *a.* humble, retiring, unpretending, unostentatious.

**IRISEILEACHADH**, éir'-esh-lyach-à, *n. m.* humiliation, debasement, degradation.

**IRISLICH**, éir'-èsh-llyèch, *v.* debase, humble, lower, degrade, humiliate.

**IS**, us, *s. conj.* and wisely spelt thus to prevent the u being sounded like u in full, which is uniformly the case in first syllables; contraction of agus.

**IS**, *pres. of indict. verb.* to be; is e, is i, is mi, it is he, it is she; I am, &c.

**ISBEANN**, ésh'-byann, *n. f.* sausage; samhsair.

**ISE**, èsh'-á, *pro. emphatic form*, she; ise fhèin, *she herself.*

**ISEAL**, èsh'-al, *adj.* low, humble.

**ISEAN**, èsh'-an', *n. m.* gosling; a brat.

**ISLE**, èsh'-lyá, *n. f.* lowness, meanness, degree; more or most humble or low.

**ISLEACHADH**, èsh'-lyach-à, *pt.* lowering, abasing, degrading; *n. f.* humiliation.

**ISLEACHD**, èsh'-lyachg, *n. f.* degree of lowness.

**ISLEAD**, èsh'-lyud, *n. f.* degree of lowness.

**ISLEAN**, èsh'-lyan, *n. pl.* lower classes.

**ISLICH**, èsh'-lyèch, *v.* lower, humble.

**ISNEACH**, èsh'-nyach, *n. f.* rifle-gun.

**IST**, èsht, *inter.* hush! hist!

**ITE**, éjty'-á, *n. f.* quill, feather; ilean éisg, *fins of fish*; ilean geoidh, *goose-quill.*

**ITEACH**, éjty'-ach, *n. f.* plumage, *fin.*

**ITEACHAN**, éjty'-ach-an, *n. m.* bobbin.

**ITEAGAICH**, éjt'-ag-èch, *v.* fly like a bird.

**ITEAGH**, ath'-teogh, hemlock.

**ITEALAICH**, éjty'-al-ach, *n. f.* fluttering

**ITH**, èch, *v.* eat, corrode.

**ITHEANAICH**, èch'-an'-èch, *n. f.* damage done by cattle; something to eat.

**ITHTE**, èch'-tyá, *part.* eaten, consumed.

**IUBHAR**, éüv'-ur, *n. m.* juniper; yew-tree.

**IUBHRACH**, éü'-rrach, *n. f.* wherry, a barge.

**IUCHAR**, éüch'-ur, *n. m.* dog-days; worm-month.

**IUCHAIR**, éüch'-èr, *n. f.* key; roe of fish.

**IUDAS**, éüd'-as, *n. m.* Judas; traitor.

**IUL**, èü, *n. f.* guidance, land-mark, way.

**IULMHOR**, éül'-vur, *adj.* learned, wise.

**IURSACH**, éürs'-ach, *n. f.* a girl. *Irish.*

## L

The ninth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Luis, the quicken-tree. It has a double sound in many cases; as, an long un llöng. See Abridgement of Grammar

**LA**, llá, poetical contraction of latha.

**LAB**, lláb, *n. m.* day's labour; mud.

**LABAIRE**, lláb'-ur-a, *n. m.* labourer.

**LABH**, lláv, *n. m.* word, lip.

**LABHAIR**, lláv'-èr, *v. n.* speak, say on.

**LABHAIRT**, llav'-áirt, *n. f.* speech, delivery, or style of language; is math an labhair a th' aig, *he has an excellent delivery or style of language*; *pt.* speaking.

**LABHARRA**, lláv'-urt-a, *adj.* boastful, noisy, loquacious, talkative.

**LABHARRACHD**, llav'-ar-achg, *n. f.* loquacity, noisy boasting; in poetry, contracted labhrachd.

**LABHRA**, llab'-rá, } *adj.* loquacious,

**LABHRACH**, llav'-rach, } speechifying, boastful; cho labhra ris a ghaoith, *as noisy in speech as the (storm) wind*; labhra, cealgach, *loquacious and cunning. Ossian; Ar.*

**LABHRADAIR**, lláb'-rad-ár, } *n. m.* orator,

**LABHRAICHE**, llav'-rèch-á, } speaker; labhradair pongail, *distinct orator, interpreter, translator.*

**LABHRAS**, lāv'-rus, *n. f.* laurel-tree.

**LACH**, lläch, *n. f.* a widgeon, duck; a horse-laugh; a burst of laughter; (Teut. lach, *a loud laugh*); lach lochanach, *a dunter-geese*; lach ceann-ruadh, *the herb celindine*; lach uaine, *a mallard. Armst.*

**LACH**, llach, *n. m.* a reckoning at a wedding North.

**LACHARDAICH**, lach'-ard-ech, } a loud con-  
**LACHANAICH**, lläch'-än-èch, } tinued  
 laughter, or repeated bursts of laughter.  
**LACHDUNN**, llächd'-unn, *adj.* dun, swarthy.  
**LADAR**, lād'-ār, *n. m.* a ladle.  
**LADARNA**, llād'-ārr-ā, *adj.* audacious, bold.  
**LADARNACHD**, llad'-arn-achg, *n. f.* audacity.  
**LADARNAS**, ladd'-arn-us, *n. m.* audacity.  
**LADHAR**, lao'-ar, *n. f.* toe, prong, claw.  
**LADHRACH**, lāor'-ach, *a.* pronged, clawed.  
**LAG**, lag, *n. f.* hollow, cavity; *adj.* feeble,  
 faint; 'san lag, in the hollow; duine lag,  
 a faint person; *v. n.* faint, weaken; lag  
 air, he failed; lag-mhisneachail, lag-  
 chridheach, faint-hearted, chicken-heart-  
 ed.  
**LAGAICH**, llag'-èch, *v.* faint, weaken.  
**LAGAN**, lag'-an, *n. m.* a dimple, little hol-  
 low; meal-receiver in a mill; leumhann.  
**LAGAN**, llag'-an, *n. f.* flummery; cabh-  
 ruich,  
**LAGH**, llaō'-gh', *n. m.* law, right, order,  
 method; see Laight, mould, shape.  
**LAGHACH**, llaōgh'-ach, *a.* fine, decent, kind;  
 duine laghach, a decent, kind man; nì  
 laghach, a fine or convenient thing; is  
 laghach a fhuaradh e, he did pretty well,  
 he did surprisingly; is laghach an duine  
 e, he is a fine or kindly man.  
**LAGHADAIR**, llaōgh'-ad-ar', *n. m.* spoon-  
 mould.  
**LAGHAIL**, llaō'-ghal, *a.* lawful, litigious;  
 nì laghail, a lawful thing; duine laghail,  
 a litigious person.  
**LAGHALACHD**, laōgh'-al-achg, *n. f.* lawfulness,  
 legality; litigiousness.  
**LAGLAMHACH**, llāg'-lāv-ach, *a.* weak-hand-  
 ed.  
**LAIB**, lièb, *n. f.* mire; slimy mud or clay.  
**LAIBÈIL**, lièb'-al, *adj.* miry, dirty, filthy.  
**LAIDH**, lāe'-y', *v. n.* lay, recline, couch;  
 go, stretch, go to sleep; set as the sun;  
 urge, importune; laidh an cù, the dog  
 couched; laidh e air an làr, he stretch-  
 ed himself on the ground; laidh iad, they  
 went to bed; laidh i leis oirnn, she stretch-  
 ed to leewards of us; laidh e orm gus an  
 d'thug e orm a dheanadh, he importuned  
 me till he made me do it; laidh a' ghrian,  
 the sun set; laidhe-thuige, lie-to.  
**LAIDH**, lāe'-è, *n. f.* lay, position, attitude;  
 tack or stretch, as of a ship; crouching;  
 setting of the sun.  
**LAIDIONN**, lāj'-unn, *n. f.* the Latin.  
**LAIDINNICH**, lāj'-enn-èch, *v.* Latinize.  
**LAIDIR**, lāj'-èr, *adj.* strong, robust, power-  
 ful, fortified; potent, ardent, intoxicat-  
 ing; duine laidir, a strong or powerful  
 man; deoch laidir, potent or intoxicat-  
 ing liquor; dùn laidir, a well-secured  
 fort; surprising, wonderful; 's ann is  
 laidir a gheibhear thu, you act, do, or

behave surprisingly well; a's treise.  
 stronger, more powerful.

**LAIDIREACHD**, llāj'-èr'-achg, *n. f.* strength  
**LAIDRICH**, llāj'-rèch, *v.* strengthen.  
**LAIGE**, laōg'-a, *adj.* weaken.  
**LAIGHT**, laōj'ty', *n. f.* shape, mould;  
 thu m' ata as a laight, you put my ha-  
 out of its shape; natural order, method  
 cuir na laight e, put it in its natural or-  
 der; bogha air laight, a bow on the  
 stretch.  
**LAIGSE**, laōg'-shā, *n. f.* a fainting fit  
 weakness, debility, feebleness, infirmity  
 chaidh e an laigse, he fainted; do laigse,  
 your weakness.  
**LAIMH-RI**; ri Lamh-ri, near to.  
**LAIMHRIG**, lāem'-rrèg, *n. f.* landing place,  
**LAIMRIG**, } natural quay, or pier.  
**LAIMHSEACHADH**, lāév'-shyach-ā, *pt.* hand-  
 ling; *n. m.* trade, management; laimh-  
 seachadh an nì sin, the management of  
 that affair; am bheil laimhseachadh sam-  
 bith aige, has he any dealings among  
 hands; discussion, treatment of an argu-  
 ment.  
**LAIMHSICH**, lāév'-shèch, *v.* handle, ma-  
 age, finger, treat, deal.  
**LAINE**, llaén'-ā, } *n. f.* fulness, degree  
**LAINEAD**, llaén'-ad, } of fulness, or com-  
 pleteness.  
**LAINNIR**, see Lannair, fish-scales, glitter.  
**LAIPHEID**, llī'-f'āj, *n. f.* spoon-mould.  
**LAIR**, lāer, *n. f.* a mare.  
**LAMH**, lāv, *n. f.* a hand, a sailor, a handle,  
 an attempt, or attack; thug e lāmh air,  
 he attacked him, he almost lay violent  
 hands on him, he attempted it; cuir do  
 lāmh leinn, lend us a hand; mo lāmhsa  
 dhuitse, there is my hand, I can assure  
 you; lāmh air lāmh, hand in hand, hand  
 in glove; rug se air lāmh urra, he shook  
 hands with her; a' cumail lāmhi rithè,  
 paying his addresses to her, keeping her  
 in hopes of marriage; thia e an lāmh, he  
 is in custody, he is in a strait; gabh as  
 lāmh, undertake, assume; thia iad ag  
 iomairt a lāmhan a cheile, they under-  
 stand each other, there is a collusion be-  
 tween them.  
**LAMHACH**, lāv'-ach, *adj.* dexterous, mas-  
 terly; *n. m.* report of guns, gleaming.  
**LAMHAINN**, lāv'-enn, *n. f.* a glove; lamh-  
 adair, a glover, glove-maker.  
**LAMHAIRC**, lāv'-ærk, *n. f.* right-hand stilt  
 of a plough; corrag, the left hand stilt.  
**LAMH-ANART**, searadair, hand-towel.  
**LAMHCHLAG**, lāv'-chlag, *n. m.* a hand-bell.  
**LAMHCHAR**, lāv'-char, *adj.* dexterous.  
**LAMH-CHRANN**, lāv'-chrann, *n. f.* hand  
 staff of a flail, the strikes, buailteanan.  
**LAMH-GLAIS**, lāv'-ghlash, *v.* handcuff.  
**LAMH-LAIDIR**, lāv' llāj'-er, *n. f.* oppression.



**LAMHNAIN**, làv<sup>2</sup>-àen, *n. f.* couple of a house, a pair; *làmhnaín phòsda*, a married couple.

**LAMH-UISGE**, làv-ùshg'-á, *n. f.* sluice-handle.

**LÀN**, làn, *adj.* full, perfect; satiated; *n. m.* a full, fulness, repletion; the tide, flood-tide; pique; cha ruig tha leas a leithid do làn a ghabail as, *you need not pique yourself so much on that*; *adv.* completely, wholly, quite; tha làn fhios 'am air si:; (*làn mhath*), *I know that quite well*; làn cheart, *quite right*; rug an làn oimn, *the tide overlook us*; làn-ùghdaras, *full authority, plenipotentiary's authority*; làn dhearbhb, *demonstrate, make completely certain*; làn fhiosrach, *fully certain*; làn dhamh, *a full grown stag or hart*; làn chothrom, *ample justice, best opportunity*; làn chumhaehd, *discretionary power, full authority*; làn fhoighinteach, *fully equal to, or capable of, fully competent*.

**LANACHD**, làn'-achg, *n. f.* fulness, full.

**LANADAIR**, làn'-ad-àr, *n.* smith's mould-piece.

**LANGA**, láng'-a, *n. f.* a ling.

**LANGAID**, láng'-àj, *n. f.* fetters for the hind and fore feet of a horse or mare. *Islay*.

**LANGAN**, láng'-an, *n. m.* drawling bellowing, or lowing of deer or cattle.

**LANGANAICH**, láng'-an-èch, *n. f.* continued bellowing or lowing of deer, &c.

**LANGAR**, láng'-ar, *n. m.* a sofa, fetters; *langar ileach*, a lamprey. *H. Society*.

**LANN**, lán, *n. f.* a blade, a sword, scales of fish, an enclosure, as land; *lannan* is itean an èisg, *the scales and fins of the fish*; *lann na sgine*, *the blade of the knife (or sword)*; *lann-smig*, a razor; *lann-chuile*, a lancet; *v.* scale, take scales off fish, &c.

**LANNTAIR**, lánnt'-èr, a landscape, beautiful side of country full of wood and arable land facing the sea; "moladh na lannntair," *description of the landscape*. D. CAMPBELL, Esq.

**LANNAIR**, lánnt'-èr, *n. f.* the phosphoric glitter of scales of fish in the dark, radiance, glitter of swords, &c. gleam.

**LANNRACH**, lánnt'-rach, *adj.* gleaming, shining.

**LAOCH**, láoch, *n. m.* Fingal's aid-de-camp, or right hand man in battle; a hero, a companion; hence, a *laoch-fhinn*, contracted *laochan*, *term of endearment*; tha, a *laochain*, *yes, my dear fellow*!

**LAOCHRAIDH**, láoch'-rè, *n. f.* a band of heroes; corps of reserve for emergencies.

**LAOGH**, láo-gh', *n. m.* a calf; a friend.

**LAOGHAN**, láo-gh'-an, *n. m.* pulp, as of potatoes or wood, a glutinous substance; pith of wood.

**LAOIDH**, lùé-y', *n. f.* a hymn, an anthem

**LAOIR**, lùèr', *v.* drub most lustily

**LAOM**, láom, *v.* lodge, as corn; *n. m.* a *blaze*. **LAOSBOC**, lùs'-bòchg, *n. f.* eibhreann, gelded he-goat.

**LAPACH**, lap'-ach, *a.* slim; *n. m.* a slim.

**LAPACHAS**, lap'-a-us, *n. m.* pliability.

**LAPAICH**, lap'-èch, *v.* flap, flag, lag.

**LAR**, lár, *n. m.* a floor, ground floor, ground; air lár, *on the ground, on the floor*; dol ma lár, *going to nought*; cuir ma lár, *abrogate*; *adj.* complete; lár bhurraidh, *a complete blockhead*.

**LARACH**, lár'-ach, *n. f.* stand or site of a building; a building in ruins, a ruin; battle-field.

**LAS**, las, *v.* kindle, enrage, flash, sparkle.

**LASAG**, las'-ag, *n. f.* little flame, or blaze.

**LASAICH**, lās'-èch, *v.* flag, lag.

**LASAIR**, lās'-èr, *n. f.* a flame, a flash.

**LASAN**, las'-an, *n. m.* slight passion, spark.

**LASANTA**, las'-ant-a, *a.* passionate, fiery.

**LASANTACHD**, lās'-ant-achg, *n. f.* fierceness.

**LASDAIRE**, lasd'-ur-á, } *n. m.* a beau, a

**LASGAIRE**, lasg'-ur-a, } spark, a fop, a dandy.

**LASGARRA**, lasg'-uir-a, *adj.* beauish, brave

**LASRACH**, las'-rach, *adj.* flaming, blazing.

**LASRAICH**, las'-rèch, *n. f.* conflagration.

**LATHA**, là'-á, *n. m.* a day; *adv.* once.

**LATHAILT**, là'-alytj, *n. f.* mould, shape, way.

**LATHAIR**, là'-èr, *n. f.* presence, existence, company, sight; na d' thig an làthair, *do present yourself*; mach as mo làthair, *get out of my presence*! am bheil e a làthair, *is he in existence? is he alive?* neas is a bhlos mise an làthair, *while I am present, while I live*; an làthair a chèile, *face to face, before each other*; cum as an làthair, *keep out of sight*; am fear nach eil ann làthair, *he that is no more, he that is absent*; an robh e an làthair, *was he present?* *adj.* present, living, remaining; ghul na bha làthair, *all that were present or remaining wept*, Oss.; laithreachd, *presence*; uile-làithreachd, *omnipresence*; gun bheag na mhòr làthair, *without a particle remaining*.

**LE**, llá<sup>2</sup>, *pre.* with, along with, by means of, in estimation of, in company; in the interest of, together with; bhual e i le clach, *he struck her with a stone*; tha e le 'r càirdean, *he is along with, in the interest of, or belongs to our friends*.

**LEABA**, lyab'-á, *n. f.* a bed, couch; leapa, *of a bed*; leapaichean, *beds*; na leaba, *in his bed*.

**LEABAG**, } ié'b'-ag, *n. f.* a flounder; North

**LEUBAG**, } léab'-ag; leabagan, *flounders*.

**LEABHAR**, lyó'-ur, *n. m.* a book, volume from leubh, read; *leabhar Eoin*, a book full of receipts for witchcraft and incantation.

**LEABHAR-LANN**, lyō<sup>2</sup>-ur-'ann, *n. f.* library.  
**LEABHAR-REICEADAIL**, lyō'-ur-rāēchg-ad-ar', *n. m.* a bookseller, a retailer of books.  
**LEABHODACH**, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vōd-ach, *n. m.* half-a-mutchkin; half-a-pint.  
**LEABHRACH**, lyō'-rach, *n. f.* a library, *adj.* bookish.  
**LEABHRADAIR**, lyōr'-ad-ār', *n. m.* a publisher, an editor, an author.  
**LEABHRAICHE**, lyōv'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a librarian, a bookseller; leabhar-reiceadair.  
**LEABHRAN**, lyōr'-an, *n. m.* a pamphlet.  
**LEABHRATHAIR**, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vrāēr, *n. m.* half-brother.  
**LEABHRUADAR**, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vrūād-ar, *n. m.* vision.  
**LEABHRUICH**, lyāv'-vrūēch, *v.* parboil; *a.* purboiled.  
**LEABHRUTACH**, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vrūāch, *n. m.* a gentle slope, or declivity, or inclination.  
**LEAC**, lyek, lyechg, lyúchg, *n. f.* a flag, slate, slab, tombstone; taobh no lice, *at the side of the tombstone.*  
**LEACACH**, lyechg'-ach, *a.* granite, in flags.  
**LEACAID**, lyech'-aj, slap on the cheek. *Pr.*  
**LEACAIGH**, lyechg'-ech, *v.* pave with flags.  
**LEACANN**, lyechg'-unn, *n. f.* a sloping side of a hill or country.  
**LEACANAICH**, lyechg'-nyēch, *v.* get inseparably fond of, as a child to a nurse, &c.  
**LEACANTA**, lyechg'-ant-ā, *adj.* stiff, formal.  
**LEAFHACAL**, lyā'-achg-al, *n. m.* a hint; the slightest hint.  
**LEACHLACH**, lyā'-chlāch, *n. f.* half-a-stone.  
**LEACHAS**, lyāch'-chās, *n. f.* one foot; air a leachais, *on one foot, getting backwards in worldly circumstances.*  
**LEACHAR**, lyā<sup>2</sup>ch'-chār, *n. m. adv.* somewhat, in some measure, in some degree.  
**LEACHRUN**, lyāch'-chrūn, *n. m.* half a crown.  
**LEACLACH**, lyechg'-Nach, *n. f.* granite.  
**LEAD**, lā'dd', *n. m.* beautiful head of hair.  
**LEADAIR**, llā'-dur', *v.* lay hold of a person's hair in one hand, and belabour him masterly with the other, drub; leadairt, *a masterly drubbing in this style.*  
**LEADAN**, lyād'-an, *n. m.* a little pretty head of hair, a note in music; the herb teazle.  
**LEADANACH**, lyā'd'-an-ach, *adj.* adorned with a beautiful head of hair, melodious.  
**LEADARRA**, lyā<sup>2</sup>d'-urr-a, *a.* melodious. *Mt.*  
**LEAG**, lyā<sup>2</sup>g, *v.* put or throw down as a wrestler; place or lay; pull down, fell; he pulled down the house, *leag e an tigh*, *leag e mi*, *he put me down*; *leag e a chlach steigh*, *he laid the foundation-stone.*  
**LEAGADH**, lyāg'-ā, *n. m.* a fall; *pt.* putting down, pulling down; also leagal.  
**LEAGH**, lyāō'-gh', *v.* melt, liquify.  
**EAGHACH**, lyāō'-ach, *adj.* soluble.

**LEAGHADAIR**, lyāō'-ad-ār', *n. m.* smelter  
**LEALAMH**, lyāl'-láv, *n. f.* the one hand.  
**LEALAMHACH**, lyāl'-láv-ach, *a.* unaided.  
**LEAM**, lyām. *pro. and prep.* (le mi) with me, having property in; *is leamsa so, this is mine*; along with me; *thalla leamsa, come along with me*; by my means, by me; *rinneadh leamsa sin, that was made by me, by my means*; in my interest, on my side; *agus thuirt e co tha leamsa, and he said, Who is on my side? B.*; *is nòr leam, I think it too much*; *is beag leam, I think it too little*; *is coma leam, I am indifferent, I dislike*; *is duilich leam, I am sorry*; *is fhad a leam, I think too long*; *is doirbh leam a chreidsinn, I can hardly believe it*; *is soirbh leamsin a chreidsinn, I can easily believe that*; *is math leamsin, I am glad of that*; *their leam, I should suppose, I think*; *leig leam, let me alone, let go with me*; *leig leam i, let her accompany me.*  
**LEAMH**, lyév, *a.* vexing, galling; *bu leamh leam, I thought it galling*; *a nis bha so leamh, now this was galling—impudent, N. H.*; *pertinacious. M. I.*  
**LEAMHADAS**, lév'-ad-us, *n. m.* vexation.  
**LEAMHAN**, lév'-an, *n. m.* the elm; elm-tree.  
**LEAMHAS**, lyāō'-vās, *n. f.* one buttock.  
**LEAMHNACH**, lev'-nachg, *n. f.* tormenting.  
**LEAMHRAGAN**, lev'-rag-an, *n. m.* a sty.  
**LEAN**, lyen, *v. n.* follow, pursue, chase; *lean sinn iad, we followed them*; stick to, adhere to, cleave to, continue, persevere; *lean e ri m' lamhan, it adhered to my hands*; *leanadh mo theanga ri mc-chlobhall, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth*; *ma leanas an uair tiorram, if the weather continue fair*; *lean mar sin, persevere so*; *na lean orm ni's haide, don't importune me farther.*  
**LEANA**, lyén'-a, *n. f.* a plain; green leuna.  
**LEANABH**, lyen'-uv, *n. m.* a child; infant.  
**LEANABACHD**, lyén'-ab-achg, *n. m.* childhood, childishness, dotage; leanabaidh.  
**LEANABADH**, lyén'-ub-ē, *adj.* childish, silly; *na aois leanabaidh, in his dotage.*  
**LEANABAIL**, lyén'-ab-al, *adj.* child-like. spoiled.  
**LEANABANTA**, lyen-ab-anta, *adj.* puerile.  
**LEANABANTACHG**, *n. f.* puerility.  
**LEANACHD**, lyén'-achg, *n. f.* pursuit, following, consequence.  
**LEANAILTEACH**, lyen'-āly-tyach, *a.* persevering, adhering; see Leantalach.  
**LEANMHUINN**, lyén'-vhyenn, *pt.* following a person, as a chief claiming kindred, pursuing; *n. f.* kindred, clanship, bond of connection or tie of friendship; *tha leanmhúinn a thaobhaiginn, eatorra, there is some bond of connection or clanship*.

*ship between them; tha iad a' leamhuinn air an teàghlach sin, they have some family claim on that house; tha e a' leamhuinn ormsa so, he claims this from me, he insinuates his claim to this from me; a luchd-leamhuinn, his followers or kindred, his vassals, minions.*

**LEAMHUINNEACH**, lyen'-vhènn-ach, *adj.* following, consequent, adhering, having kindred claims.

**LEANN**, lyann, *n. m.* ale, beer; *leuntan*, humours of the body; droch leantan, bad humours.

**LEANNAICH**, lyänn'-ech, *v.* suppurate; more often lionnaich.

**LEANNAN**, lyann'-an, *n. c.* a lover, sweetheart.

**LEANNANACH**, lyann'-an-ach, *a.* amorous.

**LEANNANACHD**, lyann'-an-achg, *n. f.* courtship, gallantry, blandishments, dalliance.

**LEANN-DUBH**, lyän'-dùgh, *n. m.* a settled melancholy, or depression of spirits; sadness, lowness of spirits.

**LEANTAIL**, lyent'-al, *pt. adj.* sticking, following.

**LEANTACH**, lyènt'-ach, *n. f.* country of plains; a place abounding in plains; an extensive plain, leuntach.

**LEANTALACH**, lyen'-tal-ach, *adj.* adhesive, cohesive, persevering; *leantalach* air obair, persevering at his work; tha 'n glaogh leantalach, the glue is adhesive.

**LEANTALACHD**, lyen'-t-al-achg, *n. f.* adhesiveness, adherence; ability to persevere unremittingly; *leantalach* air an uisge, raining incessantly.

**LEAPA**, lyep'-a, *gen.* of leaba, a bed.

**LEAPACH**, lyep'-éch, *v.* imbed; lodge, as water, &c.; tha an t-uisge a leapachadh an so, the water is lodging here; a' leapachadh am fheoil, embedding in my flesh.

**LEAPACHAS**, lyep'-ach-us, *n. m.* lodgement.

**LEAPHUNND**, lyä'-fünnd, *n. m.* half-a-pound.

**LEAR**, lyer, *n. f.* the sea; an fhàirge. *Oss.*

**LEARACH**, lyer'-ach, *n. f.* larch-tree.

**LEARG**, lyerg, *n. f.* the rain-goose; sloping face of a hill, or sloping place exposed to the sun and sea.

**LEAS**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* interest, advantage; 'se a bh'air do leas, it is he that had your interest in view; cha 'n e mo leas a bh'air t' fhaire, it is not my interest you had in view; na bitheadh e air do leas, if he had your interest at heart.

**LEAS**, lless, (*a.*) cha ruig thu leas, you need not; *n. f.* thigh; deasaich do chlaidhimh air do leas, gird your sword on your thigh. *Sm.*

**LEASACH**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. m.* manure. *Loch. a.* trifling, sheep-shanked.

**LEASACHADH**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>-ach-ä, *pt.* manuring, improving; a' leasachadh an fhearainn,

manuring the land; a' leasachadh a gnothaich, ameliorating or improving the thing; *n. m.* dung, manure; a' cur amach an leasachaidh, carting dung, or laying out manure; *n. m.* melioration, amends, reparation; cha leasachadh air sin a nì sin, that is no improvement of, or reparation for that affair.

**LEASACHAIL**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>-ach-al, *adj.* making amends, ameliorating, repairing; caustic escharatic.

**LEASAICH**, lyäs'-éch, *v.* improve, repair, make up deficiencies; *leasaich* a nì sin, improve or amend that thing; manure, dung, cultivate; *leasaich* am fearann, manure or cultivate the land.

**LEASAINM**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>-énun, *n. m.* a nickname.

**LEASDAIR**, lyäs<sup>2</sup>-där, *n. m.* a lamp; crùisgean.

**LEASAN**, llyäs<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* a lesson.

**LEAT**, llétt', *prep.* le, and thu pro., in thee, with thee, in your company—same as leam, &c.

**LEATH**, llyä<sup>2</sup>, half, used before words beginning with a, o, u, as a prefix; thus, *leathbhodach*, half-a-mutchkin; *leathchrun*, half-a-crown; more properly leabhodach leathrun, the TH being left out before two consonants, as leatrom, pregnancy, but retained when preceding vowels—*leathamadan*, a fellow that is an idiot; *leathamaid*, a woman that is an idiot—divided by a hyphen when the accent is not on *leath*, as leatrom, leathad; *leath-chudhthrom*, a preponderance; leith before e and i, as leiphinnt, half-a-pint; *leit'* and *pinnt* pronounced llä'-ffénty'; in some districts, leth, llé, the é sounding like the e in there, but the ea and ei in Argyle sound like ä in fame.

**LEATHA**, llé'-a and lèch'-ä, *prep. pron.* along with her; with her; see Leam; also Leathasa.

**LEATHACHAS**, lyä<sup>2</sup>-ash-as, *n. m.* partiality, unfairness, injustice; na dean leathachas sam bith air, show him no partiality.

**LEATHAD**, llé'-udd, *n. m.* a slope, a declivity; a dol le leathad, declining, descending; half-ridge.

**LEATHAN**, LEATHANN, lyä'-unn, *adj.* broad, na's leithne, neo na's leatha, broader.

**LEATHAR**, lyé'-ur, *n. m.* tanned leather.

**LEATHRACH**, lyäö'-rach, *n. m.* tanned leather.

**LEATHUILINN**, lyä'-üll-énn, *n. f.* one elbow; air a leathuilinn, declining, going down hill.

**LEATHUNNSA**, lyä'-üs-ä, *n. m.* half ounce.

**LEATRATH**, lyät<sup>2</sup>-trä, *n. m.* half rations; milking once a-day, half-allowance.

**LEATROM**, lyät'-tröm, *n. m.* pregnancy, state of being pregnant, a burden. *Bible.*

**LEATROMACH**, lyät'-tróm-ach, *adj.* pregnant, with child, in the family way - burdensome.

**LEATHAMADAN**, lyā²'-am-ad-an, *n. m.* an idiot.

**LEATHAMAID**, lyā'-am-ëjj, *n. f.* an idiot.

**LEATHOIR**, lyā'-a²dêr', *n. f.* suburb, border.

**LEATHOIREACH**, lyā'-ôêr-ach, *a.* remote, lonely.

**LEIBH**, llāv, *pron. prep.* along with you, by means of you; see *Leam*.

**LEIBHLIADHNA**, lyāv²'-vhlēān-ā, *n. f.* half a year.

**LEIBHREAC**, lyāv'-ryāchg, *n. m.* exact pattern, the like, equal, match, fellow; *leibhreach* so, the exact pattern of this; *leibhreach* siod, the exact model of that; *mo leibhreach fhèin*, my own equal, my compeer; *leibhreachan* a chèile, the exact pattern or fellows of each other; *cha 'n' eil do leibhreach r'a fhaotainn*, your match is not to be found; (*leith bhreac* tha iad cho chosail ri dà bhreac, they are so identical, so like each other as two trouts. — **COMMON SAYING.**

**LEIBID**, lyāb'-ëjj, *n. f.* a paltry female, or, consideration, term of contempt.

**LEIBIDEACH**, lyāb'-ëjj-ach, *adj.* paltry, trifling.

**LEIBIDEACHD**, lyāb'-ëjj-achg, *n. f.* paltriness.

**LEICHEATHRA**, lyā'-chér-a, *n. m.* two ounces, half-a-quarter, one flank of a beast.

**LEIDIR**, lyāj, *v.* drub most lustily.

**LEIG**, lyē²g, *v.* permit, allow, let be, let run; urge a dog to the chase, broach, fire; lance, commence raining; *leig dhà falbh*, permit him to go; *leig dhomh*, let me alone; *leig an linne*, let the water run from the reservoir; *leig fuil*, let blood; *leig urchair*, fire with the gun, draw the trigger; *leig an lionnachadh*, lance the suppuration, the tumour; milk; *leig an crodh*, milk the cattle; *tha an latha a' brath leigeil fodha*, this day is likely to rain; *leig am buideal*, broach on the cask; *leig tamh domh*, let me alone; *leig air 'aghaidh*, don't restrain him, permit him to go forward; *leig thun a' cheile iad*, let them fight it out; *leig na coin ann*, set the dogs to him.

**LEIGEADH**, llyég'-ā, *pt.* permitting, urging, &c.

**LEIGEIL**, lyég'-al, *n. f. pt.* letting, permitting, &c.

**LEIGH**, lyāē-y', *n. f.* medicine.

**LEIGH**, lyāē-y', *n. m.* a physician, surgeon, doctor; 's esan is *leigh* anama agus cuirp, he is (the Almighty) the physician of soul and body. *O. W.*

**LEIGHEAS**, lyā'-us, *n. m.* a cure, remedy, medicine; *pt.* healing, curing, remedying.

**LEIGHEASACH**, llyā'-us-ach, } *adj.* medicinal, curing, remedial.

**LEIGHEASAIL**, llyā'-as-al, }

**LEIGHIS**, llyā'-eshj-ā, *pt.* healed, cured.

**LEIGH-LOISG**, lyā'-llōshg, *v.* cauterise.

**LEIGTE**, llyēg²'-tyā, *pt.* lanced, running, &c.

**LEINE**, lān'-ā, *n. f.* a shirt; *leine-bhàis*, shroud, winding-sheet; *leine-chreis*, a privy counsellor, a confidant.

**LEINN**, làenn, *prep. pron.* along with us, in our company, alone; *leig leinn*, let us alone; *thalla leinn*, come along with us.

**LEINTEACH**, llyān'-tyach, *n. f.* shirting.

**LEIPHIUTHAR**, lyā²f'-fū²-ur, *n. f.* half-sister.

**LEIR**, lārr, *adj.* obvious, evident *imp. v.* see, behold, perceive, understand; *cha leir domh*, I cannot see, it is not obvious to me; *is leir a bhuil*, the result is sufficient proof, the result is obvious, is quite evident to me, I can perceive or understand it; *mar a's leir dhomh*, as far as I can see; *is math is leir dhomh*, I can see well; *am bheil thu a' leirsinn*, do you see? *can you see? do you perceive?* *cha leir dhomh sin*, I cannot perceive that; *cha leir dhomh do dhearas*, I cannot perceive your want or deficiency; the proper orthography of this word and its derivatives is *leur*, as is obvious from the pronunciation of *leirsinn*, (*lārr'-ssenn*, and not *lyār'-shyenn*); give the most agonising pain, torture, torment; *'gam leir-eadh*, torturing me, tormenting me, giving me the most acute pain.

**LEIR**, lyāry', *adj.* whole, all, every; *gu leir*, wholly, altogether, completely, utterly.

**LEIREADH**, lyārr'-ā, *pt.* tormenting, torturing; *n. m.* the severest mental pain, inward torture.

**LEIR-SGRIOS**, lyār'-skrēs, *v.* utterly ruin; *n. f.* utter destruction, utter ruin, devastation.

**LEIRSINN**, lyār'-senn, *n. m.* eye-sight, vision, sight, perception, clear conception; *pt.* perceiving, understanding, seeing.

**LEIRSINNEACH**, lyār'-senn-ach, *adj.* capable of perceiving, sharp sighted, discerning.

**LEIRSINNEACHD**, lyār'-senn-achg, *n. f.* perfection of vision, quick perception, intelligence.

**LEIS**, lyāsh, *gen.* of leas, of thigh.

**LEIS**, llāsh, *adj.* lee, leeward, larboard, air an taobh leis, on the larboard side am fearann leis, the land to leewards, lee land, leeward land; *leig leis!* slack-sheet! let go before the wind! *leis oirnn*, to leeward of us; *cum leis oirnn*, keep to leeward of us.



**LEIS**, lhash, *pro. prep.* along with, with him, with it, in his company, being his property or right; by means of, with what, down hill, down the stream; a' dol leis, *going along with him; leis fhèin, all alone, without any assistance, by means of his own energies; leis an t-sruth, down the stream; ciod leis a glan an t-òganach, uile shlighe féin, by what means shall a young man purify all his ways? belonging to; cò leis thu, whose son or daughter are you? tha mi leatsa na cheannaicheas tu mi, I will be yours, & you bribe me well; is leis an duine so mi, I am the son (or daughter) of this gentleman; co leis a nì thu e, with what (means) shall you do it? cò leis a théid thu, with whom shall you go? leatsa, along with you; leis an dithid so, by means of these two; on account of; leis a chabhiag, on account of the hurry; is aithreach leis, he regrets; cò leis a tha thu, on whose side are you? in whose interest are you? leis a' ghaath, with the wind, on account of the wind; leis a' bhruthach, down the hill; leig e leis, he fainted, fagged, he permitted him.*

**LEISCIOBALL**, lash'-kèb-all, *n. c.* a minion, vassal; a creature.

**LEISDEAR**, llyashj'-ar', *n. m.* an arrow-maker.

**LEISG**, llyashg, *adj.* lazy, indolent, slothful: loath, reluctant, unwilling; duine leisg, a lazy, indolent or slothful person; is leisg leam, I am loath; is leisg leam cuir a mach air, I feel reluctant to cast out with him; is leisg leis sin a dheanadh, he feels reluctant to do that; *n. f.* laziness, sheer indolence, sloth, slothfulness; 's e an leisg a thug ort sin a dheanadh, sheer indolence made you do that; cha dean làmh na leisge beairteas, the hand of sloth maketh not rich.

**LEISGEAR**, llyashg'-ar', *n. m.* a sluggard; **LEISGEAN**, imich chum an t-seagain, a leisgein, go to the ant, thou sluggard.

**LEISGEUL**, (leith-sgeul, or rather leish-sgeul,) llàeshg'-al, *n. m.* excuse, apology; gabh mo leisgeul, pardon me, apologise for me; pretence; cha 'n 'eil ann ach leisgeul, it is only a pretence.

**LEISGEULACH**, lyashg'-skyal-ach, *adj.* shuffling, evasive, pretending; excusable.

**LEISGEULACHD**, lyashg'-skyal-achg, *n. f.* habits of pretending or evading, evasiveness.

**LEITH**, lyhā², *n. f.* the half; side, share, interest, charge; leith mar leith, share and share alike; chaidh e as mo leith, he sided with me, he took my part; chuir iad sin as a leith, they laid that to his charge; air leith, apart, separately; leith slighe,

half way, midway, half the voyage; troidh gu leith, a foot and a half; a leith a's mò, the majority, the bulk, the greater part; somewhat; leith chruinn, somewhat round; leith gheur, somewhat sour; leith chosail, somewhat like; leith fhìar, somewhat true.

**LEITHID**, lyā²-éjj, *n. c.* match, equal, like, compeer, a fellow; is annamh a leithid, his match is seldom met with; leithidean a cheile, the very patterns of each other.

**LEITHNE**, lyān'-nyā, **LETHE**, lé-ā, degree of leathann; na's leithne, broader;—broadness.

**LEITIR**, lyāty'-ër, *n. f.* side of a hill, an extensive slope or declivity.

**LEO**, lyō, *pro. pre.* along with them; their leo, they thought, they should think.

**LEOB**, lyāob, *n. f.* an ugly slice or piece of any thing; v. tear unmercifully into shreds.

**LEOBHAR**, lyō'-ur, properly a book.

**LEOG**, lyōg, *v.* sag on the stomach; *n. f.* a marsh; also leoig, a ditch, morass.

**LEOGACH**, lyōg'-ach, *adj.* marshy.

**LEOGHANN**, lyō-gh'-unn, *n. m.* lion; **bann-LEOMHANN**, leōghann, lioness.

**LEOINTE**, lyōin'-tyā, *pt.* wounded, painful.

**LEOIR**, lyōër, *n. f.* sufficiency, enough, a bellyful; fhuair mi na leoir, I have got enough.

**LEOM**, lyôm, *n. f.* drawling pronunciation.

**LEOMACH**, lyôm'-ach, *adj.* drawling in talk.

**LEOMANN**, lyāom'-ann, *n. f.* a moth.

**LEON**, lyōn, *v.* wound, gall, pique, grieve; *n. m.* wound, grief, vexation.

**LEOR**, lyōr, same as leoir.

**LESAN**, lā'-sun, *prep. pron.* (for leis esan,) along with him, accompanying him, in his opinion; is leoir lesan, he thinks it enough; is beag lesan, he thinks it too little.

**LETH**, llé, *n. m.* provincial for leith.

**LEUBH**, lyāv, *v.* read, lecture, explain; cha 'n 'eil math dhomh a bhi leubhadh sin duitse, it serves no end to explain that to you; a leubhadh a chall is a chumhnart, expatiating on his loss and danger.

**LEUBHADAIR**, lyāv'-ād-ār', *n. m.* reader.

**LEUBHADH**, lyāv'-ā, *n. m.* reading, lecturing; *pt.* reading, explaining, expounding, expatiating.

**LEUD**, lèdd, *n. m.* breadth; leud ròine, hair's breadth; air fad is air leud, in length and breadth.

**LEUDAICHI**, lèdd'-èchi, *v. n.* widen, expatiate.

**LEUG**, lyäg, *n. f.* lye, or ashes and water for bleaching; in some places a jewel, precious stones.

**LEUGACH**, a. drawling, sleugach.

**LEUGH**, lyāv, see Leubh.

**LEUM**, llyām, *a. a.* jump, spring, leap.

- frisk, skip, start, fight, quarrel; *leum* iad air a cheile, *they fought, they quarrelled*; *n. m.* a jump, leap, spring; animal semen, an emission.
- LEUMADAIR**, lām'-ad-ār', *n. m.* the size of salmon, between the grilse and full grown salmon, *Is.*; dolphin, *Shaw*; a small whale, *H. Society*; *leumdaír* feoir, *a grasshopper*; also *leumadair uaine*.
- LEUMHANN**, lyáv'-ānn, *n. m.* meal-receiver.
- LEUMRAICH**, lyām'-rréich, *n. f.* frisking, skipping; also *leumnaich*.
- LEUM-UISGE**, lyām'-úshg-á, *n. m.* water-fall.
- LEUS**, llás, *n. m.* blink, glimmer, ray of light; cha'n'eil *leus* soluis an so, *there is not a blink or ray of light here*; a torch for poaching fish on rivers; a blister; mil air do bheul gad robh *leus* air do theanga, *honey on your lips, though there should be a blister on your tongue. Prov.* a cataract or speck on the eye. *M. P.*
- LEUSAICH**, llyès'-éch, *v.* blister, raise blisters.
- LEUS-TEINE**, lyès'-tyen-á, *n. m.* firebrand.
- LIAGH**, lēá, *n. f.* a ladle, an oar-blade.
- LIATH**, lēá, *v.* lilac, grey-haired, grey-headed, mouldy; *v.* make grey-headed, make grey, turn grey, mould, get mouldy; ar-an air *liathadh*, *bread getting mouldy*; *liath e*, *his head got grey*.
- LIATHCHEARC**, llēá'-chyerk, *n. f.* female of the black grouse or blackcock.
- LIATHFAIL**, lēá'-fá'l, *n. f.* the stone on which the ancient kings of Scotland used to be crowned, now in Westminster Abbey. *Smith.*
- LIATHGHLAS**, lhēá'-ghlas, *adj.* greyish.
- LIATHGHORM**, lēá'-ghorm, *adj.* light-blue, lilac.
- LIATHLUS**, lēá'l-lūs, *n. m.* mugwort.
- LIATHNACH**, lēán'-nach, *n. m.* hare- or hoar-frost. *Islay*; in some places *liath-reothadh*.
- LIATHTHROSG**, lēá'-hrösg, *n. m.* bird field-fare. *H. S.*
- LID**, lléjj, *n. m.* a word, syllable.
- LIGHE**, llé'-á, *n. f.* flood. *H. Society.*
- LIGHICH**, lé'-éch, *v.* doctor, lance, let blood.
- LIGHICHE**, lyé'-éch-á, *n. m.* a physician, a doctor, a surgeon; *lighichean*, *doctors*.
- LINN**, lyēnn, *n. f.* a generation, age, ministry, incumbency or time in office, race, offspring; family; day; *ri linn* do sheanmhair, *during the time or age of your grandmother*,—long, long ago; anns na linnéan deireanach, *in the latter days*; *ri linn Mhaighstir Alastair*, *during the ministry or incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Alexander*; *ri m' linn*, *in my day*, while I was in office, while I was there; *ri d' linn-se*, *during your incumbency*; cogadh o linn gu linn, *war from generation to generation*; *ri d' latha is ri d' linn*, *during your day and generation*; *linn Dhlarmaid o'n Tuirc*, *the family of Dhlarmaid from Turkey, Lg.*; o linn gu linn, *from one generation to another*; *gu linn nan linntean*, *from generation to generation*; *ri linn duit dol dachaidh*, *at the period you may go home*; eadar da linn, *between wind and water, between sinking and swimming*.
- LINNE**, lyēnn'-á, *n. f.* a pool, a mill-dam, a lake, a sound, a channel; a' dol thar na linne, *crossing the channel*; an linne Rosach, *the Sound of Jura*; lit. *the channel of disappointment, it being very ill to navigate*.
- LINNICH**, lyēnn'-éch, *v.* line, as clothes; sheath, as a vessel; *n. f.* layer; a lining, sheathing; a line, a note, a card in writing; a linnich phósaidh, *marriage-line*; cuir linnich a dh'ionnsuidh, *drop him a card*; linnich ma seach, *layer about*; a brood or dozen of eggs; linig. *N.*
- LINNSEACH**, lēnn'-shyech, *n. f.* shrouds, canvass.
- LIOB**; see *Sliop*, a blubber-lip.
- LIOBASTA**, see *Sliobasta*, slovenly, clumsy.
- LIOBH**, lēv, *n. f.* slimy substance like blood on the surface of water—hence *Glenlyon*, from a memorable battle fought by the Romans there.
- LIOBHAIR**, lyēv'-ér, *v.* deliver, hand over, resign; in *Lochaber*, lēū'-ér.
- LIOBHART**, lēv'-árty', *n. f.* delivery, resignation.
- LIOBHRAGACH**, lēv'-rag-ach, *n. f.* kind of sea-lichen, or sea-weed of a greenish colour.
- LIOD**, lyéd, *n. m.* a lisp, stammer.
- LIODACH**, lyéd'-ach, *adj.* stammering.
- LIODAICHE**, lēd'-éch-á, *n. m.* stammerer, stuttrer, lisper; impediment of speech.
- LIOMH**, lēv, *v.* put to the grinding-stone polish, burnish: clach òmhaidh na òmhain, *a grindstone*; clach òmhaidh, *in some places*.
- LIOMHARRA**, lēv'-uir-a, *a.* glossy, polished.
- LION**, llēn, *n. m.* lint, flax; a net, a snare; proportionate quantity or complement; a bualadh an òm, *beetling the flax*; òn lan éis, *net full of fish*; biadh le a òn do ainleann, *food, with its complement, or proportionate quantity of condiment*; *v.* fill, satiate, replenish, completely please or satisfy; flow as the tide; òn an soitheach, *fill the dish*; cha'n'eil so 'gam ònadh, *this does not entirely please me*; tha e ònadh, *the tide is coming in*.
- LIONADAIR**, lēn'-ad-ār, *n. m.* filler.
- LIONADH**, lēn'-á, *n. m.* the reflux of the tide; pt. filling, flowing, answering expectations replenishing, satiating.

LIONMHOIREACHD, lēn'-vur'-achd, *n. f.* numerousness, multiplicity, great abundance.

LIONMHOR, lē'-vur, *a.* numerous.

LIONN, lyūnn, *n. m.* humour, (ale.)

LIONTACH, lēn'-tach, *a.* satiating.

LIONTACHD, llēnt'-achg, *n. m.* satiety; quality of filling by eating but little.

LIOS, lēss, *n. m.* garden; fion lios, *vineyard*; *a fuller, or printer's press; mangle.*

LIOSADAIR, lēss'-ad-ār, *n. m.* gardener; a printer, a pressman.

LIOSAIR, lēss'-ēr, *v. press*, as cloth; print, mangle, drub most heartily; *liosairte, smoothed, pressed.*

LIOSDA, lēssd'-a, *adj.* getting more intrusive the more one gets of bounty—importunate, lingering. *H.*

LIOSDACHD, lēssd'-achg, *n. f.* greed, importunity; tediousness, slowness. *H. S.*

LIP, lyēep, *n. m.* lip. *H. S.*; *Armst.*

LIT, lyējt', *n. f.* porridge; fuairlit, *catalplasm.*

LITIR, lyējt'-ēry', *n. f.* a letter; an epistle.

LITRICH, lyējt'-rēch, *v.* letter, print.

LIUG, lyūg, *n. f.* a lame hand. *Arg.*; foot:

LIUGACH, lyūg'-ach, *a.* lame of hand; *n. f.* an unhandy female; a drab.

LIUGAIRE, lyūg'-ur-a, *n. m.* an unhandy fellow; one with a lame hand.

LIUGHA, lyū'-a, } *adj. and adv. frequent, many*; *cia liughad uair is a thàinig e, as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit, how often have I told you that?*

LOBAIR, lob'-er, *v.* draggle in the mire.

LOBROGAN, a drenched, smeared fellow.

LOBH, lò, *v.* rot, putrify; *adj.* rotten, putrid.

LOBHAR, lō'-ar, *n. m.* a leper. *Bible.*

LOBHTA, lōt'-a, *n. f.* loft, gallery.

LOCAIR, lochg'-ēr, *n. f.* a plane; *v.* plane.

LOCRAHD, lochg'-rā, *pt.* planing.

LOCH, lòch, *n. f.* a lake; arm of the sea.

LOCHAN, lòch'-an, *n. m.* a pool; pond.

LOCHD, lochg, *n. m.* harm, hurt, mischief, crime, evil, fault; a momentary sleep.

LOCHLANNACH, loch'-llann-ach, *adj.* Danish; *n. m.* a Dane; *n. f.* a widgeon.

LOCHLAINN, lòch'-llēnn, *n. f.* Denmark, Scandinavia; also the Baltic sea; *Rìgh Lochlainn, the King of Denmark.*

LOCHLEIN, loch'-llēn', *n. f.* the groin; flank of a beast.

LOCHRAN, lòch'-ran, *n. m.* lantern. *Bi.*; *Oss.*

LOD, lōd, *n. m.* a load, a broadside, a volley; cargo, lading, burden; pool, puddle.

LODAICH, lod'-ēch, *v.* lade, burden.

LODAIL, lōd'-al, *a.* clumsy, bulky.

LODAN, lōd'-an, *n. m.* water in one's shoe.

LODRACH, } lōd'-rech, *n. f.* baggage, luggage; *a great company.*

LOGAIS, lōg'-ash, *n. f.* a slipper; patched shoe.

LOGH, lo, *v.* pardon, (not good.)

LOINEAG, lōēn'-ag, *n. f.* fleece of very fine wool.

LOINEAN, lōēn'-an, *n. c.* a greedy gut.

LOINEID, lōēn'-ēj, *n. f.* a froth-stick.

LOINEIS, lōēn'-ash, *n. f.* fast-speaking.

LOINGEAS, LUINNEIS, lōēnn'-us, *n. f.* shipping, ships; *loingeas chogaidh, ships of war*; *loingeas mharsantachd, merchant-ship*; *loingeas-spuinnidh, pirates, privateers.*

LOINN, lōēnn, *n. f.* propriety, ornament, decorum, elegance, grace; *dean le loinn e, do it gracefully, do it with propriety*; *cha bhi loinn ach far am bi thu, there is no decorum or elegance but where thou art*; good state, thriving condition; is beag loinn a bhios air do gnothach, *your business cannot be in a thriving condition*; *chuir thu bho loinn e, you have spoiled it*; *dh'fhalbh, loinn an tighe leis, the ornament, or elegance, or propriety of the house went with him*; *cha mhò a loinn, its consequence is not very promising.*

LOINNEIL, lōēnn'-al, *adj.* handsome, elegant, fine, splendid; *duine loinneil, a splendid fellow, a proper one*; *ceòl loinneil, fine music*; *tigh loinneil, an elegant house.*

LOIR, lōer, *v.* roll in the mire; drub.

LOIRC, lōērk, *n. f.* wonderfully short foot.

LOIRCEACH, lōērk'-ach, *adj.* short-footed; *n. f.* a woman whose feet can hardly keep her body from the mire

LOIRCIRE, lōērk'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* a short-footed man, one whose body is almost on the ground.

LOIREANACH, lōēr'-an-ach, *n. m.* a bespattered dirty little fellow.

LOISEAM, lōesh'-um, *n. m.* assumed pomp.

LOIS, LOISEUNN, lōsh'-ēnn, *n. f.* the groin.

LOISG, lōshg, *v.* burn, consume, fire.

LOISGEACH, lōshg'-ach, *a.* inflaming, fiery.

LOISGEANTA, lōshg'-ann-tā, *adj.* very keen, fiery; *loisgeantachd, fieriness.*

LOIT, lōējt, *v.* sting as a bee or snake

LOITE, lōjt'y'-ā, *pt.* stang, stung, bit.

LOM, lōm, *v.* bare, make bare, ill clad, defenceless; bare, clip, pillage, make bare, shave.

LOMADAIR, lom'-ad-āēr, *n. m.* a shaver, parer.

LOMADH, lōm'-ā, *pt.* baring, pillaging; *n. m.* utter ruin, devastation, ruination.

LOMAIR, lōm'-er, *v.* fleece, shear sheep.

LOMAIRT, lōm'-ārt'y', *n. f.* a fleece; *pt.* fleecing.

LOMARTAIR, lōm'-ārt-ār', *n. m.* sheep-shearer.

**LOMHAINN**, ló-énn, *n. m.* pack of hounds, a string that ties a pack of hounds.  
**LOMA-LAN**, lóm'-a-lán, *adv.* quite full.  
**LOMA-LUATH**, lóm'-a-lúá, *adv.* immediately; cho loma-luath 's a chl thu e, *as soon as you behold him or it.*  
**LOMNOCHD**, lóm'-nochg, *a.* bare; *n. m.* nakedness.  
**LOMPAIR**, lómp'-ár', *n. f.* a common.  
**LOMRACH**, lóm'-rach, *a.* fleecy.  
**LON**, lón, *n. m.* voracity, as cattle.  
**LON**, lón, *n. f.* a dub, a marsh, morass, blackbird; also lon-dubh, *a blackbird; an elk.*  
**LON**, lón, *n. m.* food, provisions—a rope. *St. Kilda.*  
**LONACH**, lón'-ach, *a.* voracious; *n. f.* a garrulous voracious female.  
**LONAIRE**, lon'-ar'-á, *n. m.* a voracious man.  
**LONG**, löng, *n. f.* a three masted vessel, ship.  
**LONGPHORT**, löng'-fört, *n. m.* a harbour, haven; long mharsantachd, *a merchant-ship; long chogaidh, sloop of war; long-aisig, a transport; long spùinnidh, a pirate; long dhion, a convoy, guard-ship.*  
**LONN**, lönn, *a.* strong, powerful.  
**LORG**, lörg, *n. f.* shepherds staff; a trace in links, the sand, &c.; thog mi air luirg e, *I followed his track; consequence, footsteps; ann an lorg a ghnòthaich so, as the consequence of this thing, consequent on this affair; v.* search for information, forage, trace; a' lorg lòin, *foraging provision.*  
**LORGAICH**, lörg'-éch, *v.* trace out, track.  
**LORGAIRE**, lörg'-ar-a, *n. m.* a tracer, spy.  
**LOSGADH**, losg'-á, *n. m.* burning, firing; *pt.* burning, firing, act of burning.  
**LOSGANN**, lösg'-unn, *n. m.* a frog, sledge.  
**LOT**, löt, *v.* wound, hurt; *n. m.* a wound.  
**LOTH**, lö, *n. f.* a filly; in *Irish*, cliobag.  
**LOTHAIL**, lö'-al, *n. m.* brooklime.  
**LUACH**, lúach, *n. m.* worth, value.  
**LUACHAIR**, lúach'-ar, *n. f.* rushes; *luach-air bhog, bull-rushes.*  
**LUACHMHOR**, lúach'-ar, *a.* precious, valuable.  
**LUACHMHOIREACHD**, lúach'-ur-achg, *n. f.* preciousness, valuableness, worthiness.  
**LUADH**, lúá-gh, *pt.* mentioning, laying to the charge; *n. c.* a beloved object; mo luaidh, *my dearest dear!*  
**LUADHAIR**, lúá'-ad-ar, *n. m.* fuller, waulk-miller.  
**LUADHADH**, lúá'-á, *pt.* waulking, fulling; *n. m.* the act of waulking or fulling cloth, charging, or laying to the charge.  
**LUAIDH**, lúáë-y', *v. n.* full, or waulk cloth, lay to the charge, mention; *luaidh an t-aodach, full the cloth; na luaidh a leithid-sin riumsa, lay not such a thing to me;*

*charge, or mention not such a thing in connection with my name; n. f.* lead, shot, plummet for sounding or sinking; *na luaidhibh dèe eile, mention not other gods; stàilinn is luaidh, steel and lead; dear object; a luaidh, my dearest!*  
**LUAIM**, lúaim, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAIMNEACH**, lúáë'm'-nyach, *adj.* restless.  
**LUAIN**, lúáë'n, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAINEACH**, lúáë'n'-ach, *adj.* giddy, restless, changeable, inconstant, volatile—traveller. *H. Society.*  
**LUAINEACHD**, lúáë'n'-achg, *n. f.* changeableness, volatility, inconstancy, fickleness; *luaineis, fickle conduct.*  
**LUAISG**, lúášg, *v.* wave, swing, rock.  
**LUAITH**, lúáëch, *n. f.* ashes; *luaith fhroinnich, fern ashes.*  
**LUAITHE**, lúáë-á, *deg.* luath, faster.  
**LUAITHIR**, lúáë'r, *v.* toss in the ashes.  
**LUAITHRE**, lúáë'r'-á, *n. f.* see Luaith, ashes.  
**LUAITHREADH**, lúáë'r'-á, *pt.* tossing in ashes.  
**LUAITHREACH**, lúáë'r'-yach, *adj.* early, as seed; *siol luaithreach, early oats, or seeds; fobharradh luaithreach, an early harvest. Islay.*  
**LUAITHREACHD**, lúáë'r'-achg, *n. f.* earliness.  
**LUAITHRICH**, lúáë'r'-éch, *v.* make earlie, hasten, expedite.  
**LUAMH**, lúáv', *n. f.* the lesser paunch.  
**LUAN**, lúan, *n. m.* moon, Monday, paunch.  
**LUAS**, for luathas.  
**LUASAICH**, for lughasaich, allow.  
**LUASGACH**, lúásg'-ach, waving, undulating, oscillating, rocking hither and thither.  
**LUASGADH**, lúásg'-á, tossing, rocking, tumbling, waving, oscillation.  
**LUATH**, lúá, *adj.* fast, swift, fleet, nimble, quick, speedy, early; each luath, *a fleet horse; is luath a thàinig thu, you came early.*  
**LUATHA**, lúá'-á, *gen.* of luaith, ashes.  
**LUATHAICH**, lúá'-éch, *v.* hasten, quicken.  
**LUATHAS**, lúás, *n. f.* fleetness, speed, fastness, quickness, swiftness of foot; earliness; *luathas an fhobhair, the earliness of the harvest.*  
**LUATHBHEULACH**, lúáv'-véll-ach, *adj.* blabbing, fond of gossiping stories.  
**LUATHLANHACH**, lúáv'-láv-ach, *adj.* thievish, tar-fingered; apt to strike.  
**LUB**, lúb, *n. f.* a bend, fold, curvature, loop, noose, cunningness, trick; meander, maze; *v. n.* yield, meander, assert, be deceived by; *lúb an t-slat, bend the switch; tha an abhainn a lúbadh, the river meanders; lúb i leis, she was deceived by him, she yielded to his embraces; na lúb, in its fold, in contact with; an lúb an domhnuaich, in contact with the Sabbath, in preparation for the Sabbath.*



LUBA, lùb'-à, *n. f.* a dub, marsh, pool.

LUBACH, lùb'-ach, *a.* deceitful, meandering;—a loop, a hinge. *H. Society.*

LUBACH, lùb'-ach, *a.* marshy, full of pools.

LUBAG, lùb'-ag, *n. f.* a hank of yarn; a little twist or meander.

LUBAIR, lùb'-ér, *v.* paddle, draggle.

LUBAIRE, lùb'-àr-à, *n. m.* a deceitful person.

LUBAIRT, lùb'-arjt, *n. f.* paddling, dragging.

LUNARSAICH, lùb'-ar-sèch, *n. f.* contortions, serpentine motion, as eels, &c.

LUB-RUITH, lùb-rùech', *n. f.* a running noose.

LUCH, lùch, *n. f.* a mouse.

LUCHAIRT, lùch'-àrjty', *n. f.* palace, castle, an establishment.

LUCHD, lùchg, *n. m.* cargo, load; *luchd* an t-soithich, *the ship's cargo*; also people, folk; also used a sign of the plural; as, *luchd àiteachaidh, the husbandmen, cultivators, inhabitants*; *luchd eolais, acquaintances, the literati*; *luchd èisd-eachd, hearers*; *luchd amhairc, overseers, superintendants, supervisors, spectators*; *luchd-leanmhuinn, followers, adherents, relations*; *luchd fiosachd, wizards, witches, soothsayers, sorcerers*; *luchd dìon, luchd faire, a watch, watchmen*; *luchd-mìoruin, malicious people, haters*; *luchd-turais, travellers.*

LUCHDAICH, lùchd-èch, *v.* load, lade; *luchdaich, discharge a cargo, unship.*

LUCHDAIL, lùchg'-al, } *adj.* capacious,  
LUCHDMHOR, lùchg'-ur, } capable of containing much.

LUCHAIG, see *Lughasaich*, permit, allow.

LUG, lùg, *n. f.* a bandy-leg, brabhd, *Harris.*

LUGA, lùg'-à, *n. f.* sea sand-worm.

LUGACH, lùg'-ach, *adj.* bandy-legged.

LUGH, lù, *n. m.* a joint; as *eìonn an tuigh, above the joint*; *sgìon-tuigh, clasp-knife.*

LUGH, lù-gh', *n. m.* power of a limb; *tha chas gun lùgh, his foot is powerless*; *chàill e lùgh a laimhe, he lost the power of his arm*; locomotion, power of motion; *chàill e lùgh, he lost his power of motion, locomotion.*

LUGH, lù, *a.* blaspheme; *a' lughadh na Trianaid bheannaichte, blaspheming the holy Trinity.*

LUGHA, lù'-à, *deg.* beag, little, less, least; is *lugh, less, least*; more or most disagreeable; is *lugh* orm thu na sneachd, *you are more disagreeable to me than the snow.*

LUGHAD, lù-ud, *n. f.* littleness, degree of littleness.

LUGHADAIR, lù'-ad-àr', *n. m.* blasphemer.

LUGHADAIREACHD, lù'-ad-dry-achg, *n. f.* blasphemy; *ri lughadaireachd, blaspheming; blasphemy.*

LUGH DH, lù'-à, *pl.* blaspheming; *n. m.*

blasphemy, profanation, swearing, profaning.

LUGHADRACH, lugh'-ad-rach, *a.* blasphemous.

LUGHAIDE, lù'-àj-à, *adv.*; also *deg.* of beag; *cha lughaide e sin, it is not the less for that*; *cha lughaide, perhaps.*

LUGHARR, } lù'-ghurr, *adj.* swift of foot;

LUGHMHOR, } fleet, nimble, brisk, strong.

LUGHARRACHD, } lù'-ghurr-achg, *n. f.*

LUGHMHOIREACHD, } agility, fleetness, nimbleness.

LUGHASACHADH, lù'-as-ach-à, *pt.* ordaining, decreeing, allowing, permitting; *'na tha Dia a' lughasachadh dhomh, what God decrees for me*; *an lughasaich thusa dhomhsa, do you allow or permit me?* *n. m.* allowance, permission, decree, ordination.

LUGHASAICH, lù'-às-èch, *v.* allow, permit, advise, ordain, decree, line out; *am bheil thu a' lughasachadh dhomhsa so a' dheanadh, do you allow or advise me to do this? lughasaich Dia clann da, God ordained that he should have offspring.*

LUGHCHLEAS, lù-gh'-chlàs', *n. m.* slight-of-hand, legerdemain, jugglery; *lughchleasach, juggling, expert in slight-of-hand or legerdemain.*

LUGHCHLEASACHD, lù'-gh-chlàs'-achg, *n. f.* slight-of-hand; activity, agility, juggling.

LUGHDACHADH, lùd'-ach-à, *pt.* lessening, diminishing; *n. m.* diminution, subtraction, decrease.

LUGHDAG, lùd'-ag, *n. f.* the little finger.

LUGHDAGAN, lùd'-ag-an, *n. m.* pivot of a hinge; also *lughdalla.*

LUGHDAICH, lùd'-èch, *v.* diminish, lessen, decrease, subtract, undervalue.

LUGHDALANN, lù'-gh-al-ann, *n. m.* hinge-pivot.

LUGHDARNA, lùd'-arn-à, } heavy, clumsy,  
LUGHDARRA, lùd'-urr-a, } unwieldy, stupid.

LUGHDARNACHD, lùd'-arn-achg, *n. f.* clumsiness; a drawling, unseemly gait; untidiness.

LUIB, lùèb, *n. f.* a bay, creek; a fold, corner.

LUIBEACH, lùèb'-ach, *adj.* meandering, serpentine; full of creeks or corners.

LUIBH, } lùè'-yh', *n. f.* an herb, a plant.  
LUIGH, }

LUID, lùjj, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter.

LUIDEACH, lùjj'-ach, *adj.* ragged, tattered.

LUIDEAG, lùjj'-ag, *n. f.* a rag, tatter.

LUIDEAGACH, lùjj'-ag-ach, *adj.* ragged; is *màirg a bheireadh droch mheas air gille luidagach is air loth phallagach, a ragged boy and shaggy colt should never be despised.*

LUIDEALACH, lùjj'-al-ach *n. c.* a ragged person, or shaggy beast; lazy fellow. *H. S.*

- LUIDH**, lùè, *v.* lie down, settle, perch; same as laidh.
- LUIDHE**, lù'-è, *n.f.* lying, perching; *laidhe*, shùibhladh, *child-bed, parturition.*
- LUIDIR**, lùjj'-ér, *v.* roll in the mire or mud; paddle through water, besmear, bedaub.
- LUIDHEAR**, lùè'-yhar, *n.m.* a vent, chimney.
- LUIDREACH**, lùjj'-ryach, *n.f.* a ragged garment; ragged, clumsy person.
- LUIDREADH**, lùjj'-rā, *n.m.* rolling in the mire, puddling; *pt.* rolling, puddling, besmearing.
- LUIDSE**, LUIDSEACH, lùjj'-sha, *and* -shach, *n. c.* a clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid person.
- LUIG**, lùèg, *n.f. gen.* lag; thun a luig, *towards the hollow or glen.*
- LUIGH**, lùè'-yh', *n.f.* an herb, a plant; *luigh* na macraidh, *wild thyme*; *luigh* na tri beann, *trefoil*; sometimes written lùibh, but uniformly pronounced lùè'-yh'.
- LUIGHEACHD**, lùè'-yhyachg, *n.f.* reward.
- LUIGHEADAIR**, lùè'-yhyead'-ār, *n.m.* herbalist, botanist.
- LUIGHEANACH**, lùè'-yhyan-ach, } *n.f.* noxious  
**LUIGHEARNACH**, lùè'-yhyarn-ach, } *ious*  
weeds;—botanist. *H. S.*
- LUIM**, lùēm, *n.f.* shift, resource, invention; leig ga luim fhéin, *leave him to his own resources, or his own shifts*; *gen.* of lom.
- LUIME**, lùēm'-á, *n.f.* sheer poverty, bareness, smoothness; 's i an luime a thug air a dheanadh, *sheer poverty forced him to it*; also more or most bare, (lom.)
- LUINN**, lùènn, *plu.* of lunn; also *gen.*; also the island of Luìng.
- LUINNEACH**, lùènn'-ach, *a.* belonging to Luìng; *n.m.* an inhabitant of Luìng.
- LUINNEAG**, lùnn'-ag, *n. m.* a ditty, sonnet; mournful voice or sound; a chorus.
- LUINNEANACHD**, lùènn'-an<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* paddling; sailing for pleasure about quays.
- LUINNEAS**, lùènn'-us, *n.f.* shipping.
- LUINNSEACH**, lùènn'-shyach, *n. c.* a very tall, slim, bowed-down fellow.
- LUIR**, lùèr, *v.* torture, torment; give most acute pain, drub most lustily; 'gam lùireadh, *torturing me.*
- LUIREACH**, lùr'-ach, *n.f.* a coat of mail.
- LUIRGNEACH**, luèrg'-nyach, *a.* sheep-shanked.
- LUIRIST**, lùèr'-èshj, *n. c.* a tall, slender, slovenly, pithless, good-for-nothing person.
- LUIS**, lùsh, *n. pt.* herbs; also *gen.* lus.
- LUNASDA**, lùn'-usd-a, } *n. m.* Lammas,  
**LUNSDAL**, lùn'-usd-al, } *1st* of August.
- LUNN**, lùnn, *n. m.* a heaving billow; a heaver that does not break; a bier, a spoke or lever; the mid-part of an oar.
- LUNNAINN**, lùnn'-ènn, *n. m.* London, —lunn-inne, *i.e.* resting-place of waves.
- LUNNAINNEACH**, lùnn'-ènn-ach, *n. m.* a Cockney; *adj.* Cockney.
- LUNNDACH**, lùndd'-ach, *a.* very indolent.
- LUNNDACHD**, lùndd'-achg, *n.f.* extreme indolence or laziness; lounging.
- LUNNDAIRE**, lùndd'-ar'-á, *n. m.* a lounge, a lounge; indolent fellow.
- LUNNDAIREACHD**, lùndd'-ar-achg, *n. f.* lounging, sheer indolence, sluggishness.
- LUNNTAIR**, lùnn'-ér, *v.* put down and thump; box and kick with all your might.
- LUNNTAIRT**, lùnn'-arty', *n.f.* a most complete thumping, boxing, and kicking.
- LUPAID**, lùp'-éjj, *n. f.* St. Patrick's sister.
- LUR**, lùr, *n. m.* a gem, a jewel, a treasure, delight; tha, a lur, *yes, my jewel! my darling!*
- LURADAIR**, lur'-ad-ār, *n. m.* a jeweller.
- LURACH**, lùr'-ach, *adj.* exquisitely beautiful; gem-like, jewel-like, grand, superb.
- LURACHEAS**, lùr'-èch-as, *n. f.* surpassing beauty; elegance, neatness.
- LURG**, lùrg, *n.f.* shin, shank, stem, or stalk, as of an herb; shaft; also *lurgann*, *lurg* an fheoir, *the stem of the grass.*
- LUS**, lùs, *n. m.* an herb, plant; *lus* a bhalla, *pellitory*; *lus* a bhaine, *milkwort*; *lus* a choire, *coriander*; *lus* a chalmain, *colubine*; *lus* a chorrain, *spleenwort*; *lus* a chinn, *daffodill*; *lus* a chrùbain, *gentian*; *lus* an t-sleugaire, *lavage*; *lus* an t-siùcair, *succory*; *lus* bealtainn, *marigold*; *lus* na fola, *yarrow*, *milfoil*; *lus* na (or lus-rìgh) *macraidh*, *wild thyme*; *lus* an t-samhraidh, *gilly-flower*; *lus* mhic cruiminn, *cummin*; *lus*-crè, *speedwell*; *lus* garbh, *goose-grass*; *lus* a phìobaire, *dittany*; *lus* na miall, *scorpion-grass*; *lus* na fearnaich, *sun-dew*; *lus* nan cnàmh, *samphire*; *lus* nan deare, *blackberry plant*; *lus* nan gnàithseag, *whortleberry plant*; *lus* nan meall, *mallow*; *lus* nan laoch, *rosewort*; *lus* nan laogh, *golden saxifrage*; *lus* nan leac, *eye-bright*; *lus* nan sibhreath, *loose-strife*; an tr'-bhileach neo lus nan tri-bilean, *valerian*.
- LUSACH**, lùs'-ach, *a.* botanical; full of herbs.
- LUSADAIR**, lùs'-ad-àer, *n. m.* a botanist, herbalist.
- LUSADAIREACHD**, lùs'-ad-àer-achg, *n.f.* botany; study of botany.
- LUSARNACH**, lus'-arn-ach, *n.f.* weeds.
- LUSRACH**, lùs'-rach, *adj.* full of herbs; *n.f.* herbage; a place well supplied with herbs; *lusrach* a' searg air beinn, *herbage withering on a hill. Sm.*
- LUTH**, provincial for lùgh; pronounced lù'-gh.

## M

**M**, m, the tenth letter of the alphabet; muin, the vine; gives a peculiar nasal sound to a, and e, ending words; ràmh, tàmh, ròmach, neamh, pronounced and marked in the key ràv, tàv, ròmach, nèvv; at the beginning of words, sounds *vh*.; as, mhean, *vhén*.

**M**, m, for am, art; after words ending with a vowel; as, tu 'm balach, *thou art a boor*. 2d, for ann am, in the, in a, (pre and am, art); as, e 'm fonn nam beò, (ann am fonn &c.) *he in the land of the living*; taobh na creige 'm blàs (for ann am blàs) na grèine, *aside the rock in the warmth of the sun*. 3d, for am, relative *pro.*—as, ma 'n bi iad ag ràdh, *about whom they assert*. 4th, for *interrog. pro.* and *interrog. conj.*—as, 'm bheil tuigse aig neach, *has any understanding?* 5th, for am, their; as, le 'm beul is le 'm bilibh, *with their mouth and with their lips*, B. 5th, for am, *inter. part.*; as, am bheil e, *he?* gus 'm bu mharbh iad, *till they died, while they lived*; see Am in all its variations, page 10.

**M'** for mo, my—used before vowels; as, m' athair, m' anam, *my father, my soul*. 2d, for ma, (or if fond of nonsense MU,) *prep.* ma fhichead, *about twenty*; ma cheud, *about a hundred*; (*Welsh*, ma and am.)

**M'A**, for ma a; as, m'a cheann, *about his*; (ma a cheann,) *about his head*; m'a casan, *about her feet*; (ma a casan.)

**M**, mhā, *conj. if*; ma's aille le neach 'sam bith tighinn am dhèigh-sa, àicheadh 'se e fèin, *if any man will come after me, let him deny himself*; ma's e agus, *if so be*; ma 's e 's gu 'm bi, *if so be that it be*; ma s urrainn mi, *if I can*.—*Heb.* mah, *if*; also *Arm.* ma, *if*.

**MAB**, mab, *n. m.* stutter, a lisp, stammer; *v.* abuse, vilify, reproach, *H. S.*; tassel; see Pab.

**MABACH**, mab-ach, *adj.* hisping, stuttering; *n. f.* stuttering or stammering female.

**MABACHD**, mab'-achg, *n. f.* stammering.

**MABAIRE**, mab'-ur-à, *n. m.* stammerer.

**MAC**, machg, *n. m.* son, a darling, used for the young of any animal, and almost in the names of all the Highlanders; mac brathar athar, *a paternal cousin german*; mac brathar, *nephew, brother's son*; mac peathar, *nephew by the sister*; mac brathar mathar, *maternal cousin german*; mac brathar seanar, *a paternal grand uncle's son*; mac brathar seanmhar, *a maternal*

*grand uncle's son*; mac an dogha burdock; mac an luinn, *Fingal's sword*; mac samhuilt, *match, like, equal*; mac sgai, *anecho*; bheireadh e mac-sgai a creagan, *he would make the very rocks re-echo*; also, mac tallamh—mac mallachd, *Old Pluto, Old Nick*; mac meannadh, *a whim, imagination*; mac làmhach, *Sea Devil*, greusaiche.

**MACABH**, machg'-uv, *n. pl.* an accomplished hero.

**MACAIL**, machg'-al, *adj.* filial.

**MACANTA**, machg'-ant-a, *adj.* meek.

**MACANTACHD**, machg'-ant-achg, *n. f.* meekness, urbanity; na daoine macanta, *the meek. Bible*.

**MACANTAS**, machg'-ant-us, *n. f.* meekness

**MACH**, mäch, *adv.* outside, without, out thugaibh a mach, *take out*; a mach 'sa mach, *wholly, thoroughly, altogether*; bithibh cinn-teach gu faigh bhuir peacadh a mach sibh, *be sure that your sins shall find you out*; thug an Tighearna mach clann Isreal a tigh na daorsa, *the Lord brought out the children of Israel out of the house of bondage*; mach air a chèile at variance; *int.* out! get out! *conj.* except, but; mach o h-ann, *but one, except one*.

**MACHAIR**, mach'-ér, *n. f.* an extensive beach, a plain; seldom used for any thing else in common speech but beach.

**MACLACH**, mach'-lach, *n. f.* womb.

**MACNUS**, machg'-nus, *n. m.* lust.

**MACNUSACH**, machg'-nus-ach, *a.* lustful.

**MADACHAIL**, mad'-ach-al, *a.* doggish.

**MADADH**, mad'-ā, *n. m.* a dog; the hold for the flint in a gun; madadh-ruadh, *a fox*; madadh gal, *neo alluidh, a wolf*.

**MADAR**, mād'-ur, *n. m.* madder.

**MADRAIDH**, mad'-ré, *n. pl.* dogs, pack of dogs.

**MADUINN**, mad'-énn, *n. f.* morn, morning; in Argyle maidinn. *French*, matin. *Italian*, mattina.

**MADUINNEAG**, mad'-énn-ag, morning star.

**MAG**, mág, *n. f.* a soft plump hand; a paw; air a mhágan, *he on all-fours*; arable land, *N.—W.* a very broad ridge of land

**MAG**, mág, *v.* scoff, deride; magadh, *de riding, ridiculing, mocking, scoffing*.

**MAGACH**, mág'-ach, *adj.* having short feet and broad, as a cow, pawed; having soft large plump hands; a frog.

**MAGAIL**, mag'-al, *adj.* derisive, mocking.

**MAGAILL**, mág'-èlly', *v.* paw; *pt.* pawing.

**MAGAIR**, mág'-ér, *v.* creep slyly, paw.

**MAGAIRE**, mág'-ar-à, *n. m.* scoffer, mocker.

**MAGAIRT**, mág'-arjty', *n. f.* pawing.

**MAGAIRLE**, mág'-arly'-à, *n. f.* serotum, testicle.

**MAGH**, magh, *n. f.* a field, plain.

**MAGHAR**, maó'-ar, *n. m.* artificial fly.  
**MAIDE**, májj'-á, *n. m.* a stick; *maide* millis, root of sea grass, called *liquorice*.  
**MAIDEALAG**, maójjj'-al-ag, *n. f.* a small shell, *Lewis*; (paineag,) part of a spinning-wheel.  
**MAIDEANNAS**, ñ ájj'-unn-us, *n. m.* morning-dram.  
**MAIDINN**, mejj'-énn', *n. f.* morning.  
**MAIDINNEACH**, mejj'-énn'-ach, *adj.* early.  
**MAIDNE**, mejj'-nyá, *gen.* of morning.  
**MAIDNEACH**, mejj'-nyách, *n. f.* morning-star.  
**MAIDSE**, májj'-shá, *n. m.* a turd; smàidse.  
**MAIDSEAR**, mejj'-shar, *n. m.* a major in the army. *H. Society*.  
**MAIGH**, mÍ'-yh, *n. m.* May, Macdonald.  
**MAIGHDEAN**, maóejj'-un, *n. f.* a virgin, a maid, maiden; *maighdean-mhara*, a mermaid.  
**MAIGHDEANAS**, maóejj'-unn us, *n. f.* virginity.  
**MAIGHEACH**, ñ oy'-ach, *n. m.* a hare.  
**MAIGHSTIR**, mIésht'-ér, *n. m.* master.  
**MAIGHSTIREACHD**, mIésht'-ér-achg, *n. f.* mastery, superiority; superintendence, superiority; assumed authority, officiousness, rule.  
**MAIGHSTIREALACHD**, mäsht'-ér'-al-achg, *n. f.* assumption of undue authority, masterliness.  
**MAIGHSTIREIL**, mäshty'-er-al, *adj.* lordly, authoritative, dogmatical, arbitrary.  
**MAILEID**, mál'-áj, *n. f.* a wallet, budget; pack; in derision a gorbelly.  
**MAILEIDEACH**, mál'-áj-ach, *adj.* gorbellied.  
**MAILLE**, mäly'-á, *n. f.* delay; *maille ri*, along with; *maille ris an sin*, together with that; *comhla ris an sin*, rather.  
**MAILLEACH**, mäly'-äch, *n. f.* coat-of-mail.  
**MAIM**, maóem, *n. f.* a panic, horror.  
**MAINNIR**, máénn'-ér, *n. f.* sheep-fold, pen.  
**MAIR**, mää, *v.* last, live, endure; *neas a mhaireas an ruaig*, while the pursuit lasts; *cha mhair iad leith an là*, they shall not live half their days; *mairidh trócair Dhè*, gu sior, God's mercy shall endure for ever.  
**MAIRBH**, maóerv, *gen.* of marbh; *na mairbh*, the dead; *am beò 'sna mairbh*, the living and the dead.  
**MAIRC**, määrk, *n. f.* objection, subject of regret; *cò chuir mairc ort*, who objected to you? *cha do chuir mise mairc sam bith air*, I did not oppose him or it.  
**MAIREACH**, mää'-ach, *n. m.* next day; *an diugh is a maireach*, to-day and to-morrow.  
**MAIREACHDAINN**, MAIRSIUNN, mää'-achg-énn, marsh'-énn, *part.* enduring, lasting, continuing.  
**MAIREANN**, mää'-unn, *n. m.* life-time;

*adj.* living, in the land of the living; *ri d' mhaireann*, during your life-time; *cha mhaireann e*, he is not living; *am fear nach maireann*, he that is not living, he that is no more.

**MAIREANNACH**, mää'-unn-ach, *adj.* everlasting, eternal; *a' bheatha mhaireannach*, everlasting life.

**MAIRG**, mārèg, *n. m.* great pity, object, or subject of regret; *cha mhairg tè a fhuair e*, she is no subject of regret that has got him, got it; *is mairg dhuit a riun e*, it is a great pity you did it; *is mairg dhuit nach d' thigeadh*, it is a pity you would not come; *adj.* deplorable, pitiable, silly; *sonn nach mairg*, a hero that is not to be pitied; *is mairg a loisgeadh a thiompan duit*, silly is he that would burn his harp to warm you.

**MAIRISTE**, mää'-éshty'-á, *n. m.* match, marriage; *fhuair i an deadh mhairiste*, she got an excellent match; *a' deanadh a suas a' mhairiste*, making up the match.

**MAIRISTEACH**, mää'-éshj'-ach, *adj.* marriageable.

**MAIRNEAL**, mää'-nyal, *n. m.* detention; slow, drawing manner, dilatoriness; procrastination.

**MAIRNEALACH**, mää'-al-ach, *adj.* dilatory, tardy, tedious, drawing in manner; procrastinating.

**MAIRNEALACHD**, mää'-al-achg, *n. f.* procrastination, dilatoriness, dilatory manner.

**MAIRSINN**, mää'-shyénn, *adj.* lasting, living.

**MAIRTHEOIL**, maerty'-ööl, *n. f.* beef.

**MAIRTREACH**, märtý'-er-ach, *n. m.* martyr. *Bible*.

**MAISE**, mäsht'-á, *n. f.* ornament, great beauty, elegance; *chuireadh tu maise air baile*, you would prove an ornament to a city; *maise nam ban*, the ornament of women. *Bible*.

**MAISEACH**, mäsht'-ach, *adj.* ornamental; very elegant or handsome; fair; *is maisich thu na clan na daoine*, thou art fairer than the sons of men. *Sm.*; *nigh-ean mhaiseach*, an elegant female.

**MAISEACHD**, mäsht'-achg, *n. f.* superiority in beauty, handsomeness, elegance, fairness.

**MAISEALACHD**, mäsht'-achg, *n. f.* elegance.

**MAISEIL**, mäsht'-al, *adj.* ornamental.

**MAISTIR**, mäshty'-ér, *n. m.* stale urine.

**MAISTIR**, mäshty'-ér, } *v.* churn, agi-

**MAISTRICH**, mash'-trèch, } *tate as liquids.*

**MAISTREADH**, mashj'-rã, *pt.* churning, agitating; also the quantity of butter taken off a churn.

**MAITEACH**, määty'-ach, *adj.* ready to forgive.



**MAITH**, maechor mǎē, provincial for math; also *gen.* of math, good, well; *v.* forgive.

**MAITHEAN**, mǎē'-un, *n. p.* magistrates, aldermen, nobles; thàinig maithre is *maithrean bhaile-chliabh mach 'na coinn-eamh, the Lord Mayor and magistrates of Dublin came out to meet them; maithrean na Féinne, the nobles or chiefs of the Fingalians.*

**MAITHEAS**, mǎē'-us, (from maith, *gen.*) mercy, goodness, bounty of God.

**MAL**, mál, *n. m.* rent, tribute.

**MAL-IOS**, mal'-ēs, *n. f.* portmanteau.

**MALA**, mál'-á, *n. f.* bag of a pipe; budget; dà mhála, two bags. *Bible.*

**MALA**, mall'-á, *n. f.* eye-brow.

**MALACH**, mal'-ach, *adj.* having large brows; surly, sulky, forbidding.

**MALADAIR**, mál' ad-ár', *n. m.* a sub-tenant who pays rent in kind; renter, tenant.

**MALAIRT**, mál'-arj't, *n. f.* exchange, barter, space; *v.* exchange, barter, traffic, trade.

**MALAIRTEACH**, mál'-arjty'-ach, *a.* exchangeable, mutual, reciprocal; fit to exchange.

**MALAIRTICH**, mál'-arjty'-éch, *v.* barter.

**MALAIRTEAR**, mál'-arjty²-ar', *n. m.* barterer.

**MALC**, mǎlk, *v.* begin to rot or putrify.

**MALDA**, mǎld'-á, *adj.* modest, gentle.

**MALDACHD**, mǎld'-achg, *n. f.* gentleness, diffidence.

**MALL**, mǎll, *adj.* slow, tardy, late; bith-eadh gach duine ealamh chum éisdeachd *mall* chum labhairt, *mall* chum feirge, let every man be quick to hear, slow (or diffident) to speak; calm; feasgair *mall* is na h'eoin a' séinn, a calm evening, and the birds warbling. (*Smith's Poems.*)

**MALLACHADH**, mall'-ach-ā, *pt.* cursing; it is written mollachadh—always pronounced so.

**MALLACHD**, mǎll'-achg, *n. f.* malediction.

**MALLAICH**, mǎll'-éch, *v.* curse, imprecate.

**MAM**, mām, *n. m.* an extensive moor, gently rising and not pointed; a palm full of meal, &c. a bile in the arm-pit, or palm of the hand; mother.

**MAMAIDH**, mam'-ē, *n. f.* mamma.

**MAM-SIC**, mam'-shéichg², *n. m.* rupture, hernia.

**M'AN**, mǎn, (for ma an,) m'an d'fhuair e bàs, before he died.

**MANACH**, see Mann, Mannach, monk.

**MANADH**, mǎn'-ā, *n. m.* omen, sign, apparition, enchantment; choiunnice *manadh*, he saw an apparition; tha e a' cuir air *mhanadh* dhomh, he prophesies to me.

**MANAS**, mǎn'-us, *n. m.* a farm in the natural possession of a proprietor. *H. S.*

**MANDRAG**, mǎnd'-rag, *n. f.* mandrake. *B.*

**MANG**, mǎng, *n. f.* a fawn, deer.

**MANND**, mǎnd, *n. m.* a lisp, stammer.

**MANNDACH**, mǎnd'-ach, *a.* lipping.

**MANRAN**, mǎnr'-an, *n. m.* dandering, humming a tune to banish vexation.

**MANRAIN**, mǎnr'-àen, *v.* dander; *manrain* thusa air t' ag' aidh, dander you for ward.

**MAODAL**, mǎod'-ul, *n. f.* paunch, maw.

**MAODALACH**, mǎod'-al-ach, *a.* having a large belly, clumsy; a clumsy corpulent female in contempt, (in some parts a servant girl.)

**MAOIDH**, mǎoìyh', *v. n.* threaten, cast up favours bestowed, upbraid; tha e mǎoidh-eadh orm, he threatens me; tha e mǎoidh-eadh gu 'n do rinn e sìod is so dhomh, he casts up that he did this and that for me.

**MAOIDHEADH**, mǎoìyh'-ā, *n. m. pt.* a threat, upbraiding; casting up favours bestowed, reproaching; ma tha aon neach ag-aibh a dh' uirbheasbhuidh gliocais, iarradh e o Dhia, a heir do gach neach gu pailt agus nach mǎoidh, if any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth all men liberally and upbraideth not. *Apostle James.*

**MAOIDHEAN**, mǎe'-an, *n.* supplication. *B.*

**MAOIDHSEIG**, mǎosh'-ag, *n. f.* fastidiousness.

**MAOILE**, mǎoìl'-á, *n. f.* baldness; an aite fuil bithheadh mǎoìe, instead of hair, baldness. *B.*

**MAOILEAD**, mǎoìl'-ud, *n. f.* degree of baldness.

**MAOIM**, mǎoëm, *n. f.* panic, wild expression of countenance; biodh mǎoim air do naimhdean, let your enemies be in a panic; a burst, expressions of fear; *v.* horrify, terrify.

**MAOIM-SLEIBHE**, mǎoëm-slyāv'-á, *n. f.* a water-spout or plump of rain all of a sudden.

**MAOIN**, mǎoën, *n. m.* a hoard, hoarded wealth; wealth worshipped; goods, *Cat. R.*

**MAOIRNE**, mǎoèrny'-á, *n. m.* a little one, as potatoes; in *North*, a bait.

**MAOIRNEAN**, mǎoern'-an, *n. m.* little potato.

**MAOIS**, mùsh, *n. m.* Moses; hamper, a heap of sea weed on the shore, *North*; in *Argyle*, five hundred fresh herrings in time of fishing.

**MAOISEACH**, mǎosh'-ach, } a roe or doe,  
**MAOISLEACH**, mǎosh'-llyach, } a she deer.

**MAOL**, mǎol, *n. f.* Mull, or chief headland, or cape of land; Maol-chintire, *Maol* na h-ò, the Mull of Kintyre, Mull of Kinnouth; a head polled, or cropped; cow without horns;—a holy man's servant. *Obs. v.* blunt.

**MAOLACHADH**, maol'-ach-ā, *pt.* blunting laying down the ears as a horse.

**MAOLAG**, mǎol'-ag, *n. f.* a dish for milk—stocking wanting the head. *North.*  
**MAOLAICH**, mǎol'-éch, *v. blunt.* deprive of edge; *mhaolaich an sgian, the knife got blunt*; lay down the ears as horses, hares, or does.  
**MAOLCHLUASACH**, mǎol'-chlúās-ach, *adj.* blunt, dull, stupid, dull of hearing.  
**MAOLCHLUASAICH**, mǎol'-chlúās-éch, *n. f.* stupidity, dulness, lifelessness.  
**MAOLOISEAN**, mǎol'-ōsh-an', *n. m.* high-temple.  
**MAOLOISEANACH**, mǎol'-ōsh-an'-ach, high-templed, as a person.  
**MAOR**, mǎor, *n. m.* messenger, an officer, *maor-baile, an under bailiff*; *maor coille, a wood-ranger*; *maor-siorram, a sheriff officer*; *maor Rìgh, a messenger at arms, King's messenger*; *maor-cise, a tax gatherer, assessor*; *maor-striopach, a pimp, pander*; *maor-rinneil, a ground-officer*—a great man formerly.  
**MAORACH**, mǎor'-ach, *n. m.* shell-fish; a bait or allurement for fishing.  
**MAORSUINNEACHD**, mǎor'-senn-achg, *n. f.* office of a messenger; officiousness, meddling.  
**MAOTH**, mù, mùgh, *adj.* tender, soft; of a tender age; delicate; *muirichinn mhaoth, a large family slenderly provided for, of a tender age.*  
**MAOTHAG**, mù'-ag, *n. f.* premature egg.  
**MAOTHACH**, mù'-éch, *v.* soften, alleviate.  
**MAOTHAIL**, mù'-al, *adj.* emolient.  
**MAOTHALACHD**, mù'-al-achg, *n. f.* delicacy, tenderness, softness; *a thaobh mùirn agus maothalachd, on account of tenderness and delicacy.*  
**MAOTHAN**, mù'-an, *n. m.* cartilage, a twig.  
**MAOTHAIN**, mù'-àen, *n. pl.* abdomen, a disease of young persons arising from raising burdens.  
**MAOTH-BHLATH**, mù'-bhlá', *a.* lukewarm.  
**MAOTH-BHLATHAS**, mù'-vhlàs', *n. f.* lukewarmness, half indifference.  
**MAOTH-RAN**, mù'-an, *n. m.* an infant, child.  
**MAOTH-RANACH**, mù'-an-ach, *a.* infantile.  
**MAR**, mǎr, *conj.* as, just as, even as, like, in the same manner; *mar theicheas iad, as they scamper*; *mar rinn mise, just as I did*; *rinn e mar sin, he did so, in like manner*; *mar bu mhiann leis, just as he would wish*; *mar gu 'm b'ann, just as it were*; *mar sin, in that manner.*  
**MARA**, mǎr'-à, *gen.* of muir, sea.  
**MARACHD**, mǎr'-achg, *n. f.* seafaring life, navigation; *ri marachd, following the sea.*  
**MARAG**, mǎr'-äg, *n. f.* pudding, thick person.  
**MARAICHE**, mǎr'-éch-à, *n. m.* seaman, marine.

**MARAON**, mǎr'-àn, *adv.* together, in concert.  
**MARASGAIL**, mǎr'-asg-él, *v.* manage, trade.  
**MARASGAL**, mǎr'-ask-ul, *n. m.* managing.  
**MARASGLADH**, mǎr'-äsg-iX, *n. m.* management, superintendence, supervision, traffic.  
**MARASGLACHD**, mǎr'-äsg-lachg, *n. f.* see above.  
**MARASGLAICH**, mǎr'-asg-lèch, *v.* superintend, guide, oversee, rule, trade with. *Is.*  
**MARBH**, mǎrv, *adj.* dead, lifeless, dull; *v.* kill, slay, slaughter; *n.* the dead.  
**MARBHADH**, mǎr'-X, *n. m.* and *pt.* killing.  
**MARBHANACH**, mǎrv-an-ach, *n. c.* person almost dead, one pretending to be dead.  
**MARBHANTA**, mǎrv'-ant-à, *adj.* inactive.  
**MARBHANTACHD**, mǎrv'-ant-achg, *n. f.* dullness, inactivity, stupor, marbhantas.  
**MARBHPHAISG**, mǎrv'-fäshg, *n. m.* a coffin, used as hearses are now; it was very ingeniously constructed, having a slider in the bottom, and otherwise formed so as to prevent the body being seen till covered by the earth—afterwards it was conveyed to the church, till another occasion—hence, *marbhphaisg ort, may you slip into your grave without a coffin.*  
**MARBHRANN**, mǎrv'-ränn, *n. f.* an elegy; a funeral oration; also *rann-mairbh.*  
**MARBHSHRUTH**, mǎrv'-hrü, *n. m.* slack-water.  
**MARC**, mǎrk, *n. m.* charger, steed, a horse; *marc uaibhreach, ard-cheumach, a proud, high-bounding horse or charger. Smith.*  
**MARCAHD**, mark'-achg, *n. f.* a ride, act of riding, equestrianism, (from *marc.*)  
**MARCAICH**, mark'-éch, *v.* ride.  
**MARCAICHE**, mǎrk'-éch-à, *n. m.* rider, equestrian; also *marcair, marclann, stable.*  
**MARCAID**, mark'-aj, *n. m.* market. Cow. S. Tay.  
**MARCShLUAGH**, mark'-hlua-gh', *n. f.* cavalry, horsemen.  
**MARG**, mǎrg, *n. m.* a merk, 13½d.  
**MARGADH**, mǎrg'-X, *n. m.* market, sale.  
**MARGAIL**, mǎrg'-al, *adj.* marketable,  
**MARGADAIL**, mǎrg'-ad-al, *saleable, disposable.*  
**MARGADALACHD**, mǎrg'-ad-all-achg, *n. f.* saleableness.  
**MARL**, mǎrl, *n. m.* the clay, marl.  
**MARMHOR**, mǎrv'-ur, *adj.* marble. *Bible.*  
**MAR-RI**, bawdy-word.  
**MARR**, mǎrr, *v.* obstruct, hinder. *Gen.*  
**MARRACH**, mǎrr'-ach, *n. f.* enchanted castle, entering which, none could find his way back till the spell was removed; a thicket to catch cattle in; a labyrinth.  
**MARSANTA**, mars'-ant-à, *n. m.* merchant.  
**MARSANTACHD**, mars'-ant-achg, *n. f.* merchandise, wares, trade, traffic, dealing.

**MAR** so, mar'-shò, *adv.* in this way.

**MAR SION**, mār'-shèdd, and shùdd, *adv.* in that way, in that manner or method.

**MART**, märt, *n. m.* seed-time, March, the throngest time at any thing, throng; great haste.

**MART**, märt, *n. f.* a cow, cow to kill.

**MARTAIR**, märt'-ar', *n. m.* a cripple. *Arm.*

**MA's**, (ma, and is), mäs, if; *ma's e agus, if so be; ma's e agus gu, if so it be that; ma's e 's nach, if so be that not; ma's fhlor e fhèin, in his own belief, if he judges aright*

**MAS**, mäs, *n. m.* buttock, hip; do mäsan, your buttocks; bottom of dish; mäs cuinneig, pitcher's bottom.

**MASACH**, mäs'-ach, *adj.* large-hipped, having large hips; *n. f.* a large-hipped female.

**MASAIRE**, mäs'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* large-hipped man.

**MASAN**, mäs'-an, *n. m.* dilatoriness.

**MASANACH**, mäs'-an-ach, *adj.* dilatory.

**MA SEACH**, ma'-shech, *adv. prep.* time about, alternately; uair ma seach, time about, one by one; deanaibh ma seach e, do it alternately.

**MA SEADH**, ma'-shyaögh, *conj.* if so be, then.

**MASG**, mäsg, *v.* infuse, as tea, mash as malt.

**MASGADH**, masg'-Ä, *pt.* mashing, infusing; *n. m.* a mash; an infusion.

**MASGAIRE**, masg'-är'-ä, *n. m.* mashman.

**MASGALL**, masg'-all, *n. m.* flattery. *H.*

**MASLACH**, mas'-llach, *adj.* disgraceful, ignominious, reproachful; slandering.

**MASLADH**, mäs'-llÄ, *n. m.* disgrace.

**MASLAICH**, mäs'-llèch, *v.* disgrace, taunt, degrade; maslaichte, disgraced, slandered.

**MATA**, ma-tá', *inter.* then! oh! *adv.* and *conj.* indeed, nevertheless, then, if so, truly, really.

**MATH**, mhá, *v.* pardon, forgive; math dhuinn ar peacadh, pardon our sins.

In Perthshire, it is thought that Argylemen pronounce this word mī; on the other hand, it is thought in Argyle that maith is peculiar to Perth, whereas (the *gen.*) it is not used anywhere in the kingdom, saving a part of a parish in the latter County. It gives great offence every where; and, therefore, Dr. Armstrong has searched many of the cognate dialects, to show that it should be written *\*MATH*; *Irish*, math; *Arab.* madi; *Box. Lex.* mad; *Welsh* and *Cornish*, mat; *Armoric*, mat, and ma, good; *Hebrew* and *Chald.*, matach and mata.—See *Armstrong*.

**MATH**, mhá, *n. m.* interest, end, purpose, kindness, wish, inclination; s'ann air do

rhath fhéin a tha mise, it is your own interest I have in view; math an aghaidh an uile, good for evil; cha'n 'eil math 'sam bith an sin duit, that serves no end to you! dè am math th'ort, what is the good of you? am math leat sin, do you wish that, do you consider that a good thing? am math 's an t-olc, the good and bad; *adv.* well, pretty well, considerably; is math a labhair thu, you spoke well; is math a chì thu, you see well; is math a fhuaradh thu, you have done pretty well, you behaved cleverly, masterly.

**MATH**, mhá, *adj.* good, wholesome, considerable; duine math, a good man; astar math air falbh, a considerable distance off; ithibh na nithe a tha math, eat, that which is good, (wholesome); happy, glad; is math leam sin, I am happy at that, I am glad of it; is math dhuit, it is happy for you; am math leat mise adheanadh so, is it your wish that I do this? do you wish that I should do this? kind, favourable; bha e math dhuinn, he was kind to us; valid, legal, rightful; is math mo choir air, I have a legal right to it, I have a valid claim to it; correct, accurate; ma's math mo bheachdsa, if I form a correct or accurate idea of it; fhuair sin cuid maith dheth, we have got a considerable quantity or number of it; valuable, useful; is math an salann, salt is valuable or useful. *Bible*; ready, expert, dexterous; tha e math air na h-uile nì, he is dexterous at every thing; prosperous, successful; làithean maith fhaicinn, to see prosperous days; cho math 's a bha iad, so prosperous as they were; is math an nì dhuit fhaicinn, you can hardly see it; latha math dhuit, oidheche mhath dhuit, good day to you, good night to you; is math leam sin, I am happy of it, I am glad of it.

**MATHACHADH**, mhá'-ach-Ä, *pt.* cultivating, improving; *n. m.* improvement, cultivation; a' mathachadh an fhearainn, improving the land; manure, manuring.

**MATHAICH**, mhá'-èch, *v.* manure, cultivate.

**MATHAIR**, mhá'-hyèr, *v.* mother; mo mhàthair, my mother; dam; cha bhrùich thu meann ann am bainne mhathair, thou shalt not seethe a kid in the milk of its dam, mother; cause, source; màthair aobhair, primary cause, first cause, efficient cause; mathair chéile, mother-in-law; mathair-ghuir, cause of suppuration, the queen of the hive; mathair na lughdaig, ring-finger; mathair-mhort, matricide; mathair-mhortair, a matricide.

**MATHAIREALACHD**, màèr'-al-achg, *n. f.* motherliness, kindness, tenderness.

**MATHAIREIL**, màèr'-al, *adj.* motherly, kind.  
**MATHAIR-UISGE**, màèr'-ùishg-à, *n. f.* reservoir, conduit, source of a river.  
**MATHANAS**, mà'-an-us, *n. m.* pardon, forgiveness; written maitheanas, m'f'-an-us;  
**MATHANASACH**, mà'-un-as-ach, *adj.* forgiving, lenient, not harsh.  
**MATHAS**, mà'-us, *n. m.* benevolence, charity, humanity; benefit, bounty; *maith-eas*, goodness of God.  
**MATHASACH**, mà'-us-ach, *adj.* benevolent, humane, tender, kind, bountiful, beneficial.  
**MATHASACHD**, mà'-us-achg, *n. f.* bountifulness, charitableness; munificence, benevolence.  
**MATHGHAMHAINN**, mà'-ghav-ènn, *ma*-ghamhainn, a bear.  
**MATHROINN**, màr'-ènn, *n. f.* disposal, risk; fàg air a mhatroinn e, leave it to his risk; air mo mhatroinnsa, at my disposal, at my risk.  
**MEACAN**, mechg'-an, *n. m.* root, offspring.  
**MEACH**, méeh, *adj.* mild, modest. *Sm.*  
**MEACHAIR**, mech'-èr, *adj.* having a countenance uncommonly white, tinged with light red; very fair or beautiful, as a female; delicate.  
**MEACHAIREACHD**, mechl'-àr'-achg, *n. m.* beautiful countenance; beautiful mixture of colours in the face; sweetness of expression of countenance.  
**MEACHANNAS**, mech'-ann-us, *n. m.* lenity, indulgence, mitigation, partiality; gun meachannas do dhuine seach duine, without indulgence or partiality to any one. *Argyle.*  
**MEACHNASACH**, mech'-nnus-ach, *adj.* indulgent, lenient, partial.  
**MEACHRAN**, mech'-ran, officious person; see its compound, Smeachranachd, &c.  
**MEACHUINN**, mech'-uènn, *n. f.* abatement, lenity, partiality; discretionary power; is màirg a rachadh fo d' mheachuinn, I pity him that depends on your will.  
**MEADAR**, med'-ur, *n. m.* small ansated wooden-dish; milk-pail.  
**MEADHAIL**, myaò'-al, *n. f.* ecstasy, transports, raptures, overjoy; an uncommon and unaccountable burst of joy, on the eve of getting some distressing news; cha robh meadhail mhòr riamh gun dubh-bhròn na déigh, there never was an extravagant burst of joy without the most afflicting news in its train. *Ullamh Ileach.*  
**MEADHON**, mé'-un, *n. m.* medium, middle, centre, heart; biodh mo chaomhaich ait am meadhon mo chàirdean, let my acquaintance, my bosom friends, be glad in the centre of my friends, relations. *Sm.*;

waist; ma d' mheadhon, about your waist means, as regards things, (never of persons); smaointicheadh e air meadhon-aibh, let him devise means. *Bible*; dean meadhonan, strike a medium.  
**MEADHONACH**, mé'-un-ach, *adj.* central, intermediate; àite gu math meadhonach, a pretty central situation; indifferent, in a tolerable or middle state, as of health; dè mar tha thu, how are you? meadhonach, tolerable, in a middle state, middling well, indifferent enough.  
**MEADHONAICH**, mé'-un-àch, *n. m.* middle state, in point of situation or health.  
**MEADHON-LATHA**, ménn-là'-à, *n. m.* mid day, noon; an déigh mheadhon-latha, in the afternoon.  
**MEADHONOIDCHE**, mén'-ùèy<sup>2</sup>-chyà, *n. m.* midnight.  
**MEADHRACH**, myāor'-ach, *adj.* lustful, merry.  
**MEADHRACHAS**, myāor'-ach-us, *n. f.* lust joy.  
**MEADHRADH**, myāor'-à, *pt.* drawn into lust. *B. n. m.* lust.  
**MEAG**, mègg, *n. m.* whey; *gen.* mig, meug.  
**MEAL**, myal, *v.* enjoy, possess; meal is caith e, may you enjoy and wear it, use it; na'n na mheal thu e, may you never enjoy it—may you not live to wear it.  
**MEALAG**, MEALG, myal'-ag, *n. f.* melt of fish.  
**MEALANAN**, myal'-an-un, sweet-meats.  
**MEALBHAC**, myall'-vachg, *n. m.* a melon.  
**MEALBHAG**, pollan buidh, a poppy.  
**MEALL**, myall, *n. m.* a lump, knob, bunch, meall luaidhe, a lump of lead; meall fhigean, not good, for bad, a bunch; bad fhigean, bunch of figs; *v.* deceive, cheat, entice, defraud; mar am meall thu 'm bharail mi, unless you deceive me in my opinion—unless I am mistaken; mheall thu mi, you deceived or defrauded me; mheall e stigh mi, he cajoled or enticed me into the house; mheall an nathair EUBH, the serpent beguiled EYE.  
**MEALLACH**, myall'-ach, *adj.* lumpish.  
**MEALLADH**, myall'-à, *pt.* deceiving, beguiling, cajoling, enticing, cheating, alluring, or disappointing; *n. m.* deception; mar bheil mi air mo mhealladh, unless I am deceived, if I am not much mistaken.  
**MEALLSHUIL**, myall'-hùèl, *n. f.* goggle-eye; meallshuileach, goggle-eyed, having a deceiving eye.  
**MEALLTA**, myall'-tà, *pt.* cheated, enticed.  
**MEALLTACH**, myall'-ach, *adj.* deceptive.  
**MEALLTACHD**, myallt'-achg, *n. f.* imposture.  
**MEALLTAIR**, myallt'-àer, *n. m.* impostor



deceiver, a cheat; fraudulent person; *mealltaireachd, imposture, fraudulence, deceitfulness; mealltaireachd a pheacaidh, the deceitfulness of sin. Bible.*

MEALTAINN, myalt'-ènn, *pt.* enjoying; math a mhealtainn 'na shaothair, *to enjoy good in his labour. Bible.*

MEAMBRANA, mem'-bran-a, parchment. *B.*

MEAMNA, mein'-nà, *n. m.* a sensation about the lip or elbow, supposed to portend a sudden death, &c.; imagination, whim; gladness, joy; mettle.

MEAMNACH, mem'-nach, *adj.* mettlesome, as a horse; lustful, courageous, brave, as a person.

MEAMNACHD, mem'-nachg, *n. f.* courage, mettlesomeness, energy, high spirit.

MEAN, men, *adj.* little, mionn.

MEANAN, men'-an, *n. m.* a yawn.

MEANANAICH, mèn'-àn'-èch, *n. f.* continuous yawning, ever yawning.

MEANAIDH, men'-è, *n. m.* shoemaker's awl.

MEANBH, mèn'-uv, *adj.* diminutive, very small, slender or little; duine meanbh, *a diminutive person.*

MEANBHAIH, menv'-è, *adj.* diminutive.

MEANBUHITH, menuv'-è, *n. m.* animalcule.

MEANBUCHRODH, men'-uv-chró, *n. m.* such as stirks, calves, sheep, goats, &c.

MEANBUCHUILEAG, mēna'-chùil-ag, *n. f.* midge.

MEANBHLACH, men'-a-llach, *n. m.* small potatoes, &c. or the refuse of such.

MEANBH-PHEASAIR, mèn'-uv-fās-èr, *n. f.* millet.

MEANG, méng, *n. m.* fault, blemish; gun meang, *faultless, without blemish; see Miong, v. lop.*

MEANGACH, méng'-ach, *n. m.* the plant, cinquefoil.

MEANGALACHD, méng'-al-achg, *n. f.* faultiness.

MEANGAIL, méng'-al, *adj.* faulty, blemished.

MEANGAN, méng'-an, *n. m.* a branch, twig.

MEANGANAICH, méng'-an-èch, *v. lop*, prune, lop.

MEANN, myánn, *n. m.* a kid, young roe.

MEANN-ATHAIR, mèn'-à-èr, *n. f.* snipe.

MEANTT, mint, cartal.

MEAIRLE, myárl'-à, *n. f.* theft, roguery.

MEAIRLEACH, myárl'-ach, *n. c.* rogue, a thief, cut-throat.

MEAR, mer, *adj.* lustful, in high glee, joyful, joyous, *B.*; very joyous; le suilibh mear, *with lustful eyes.*

MEARACHD, mer'-achg, *n. m.* mistake, error, wrong; chaidh thu 'm mearachd, *you have gone wrong, you erred; tha thu am mearachd, you are mistaken; mar bheil mi am mearachd, unless I am mis-*

*taken; cò tha gun mhearachd, who is faultless? na h-abair ma choinneamh an ainneil gu 'm bu mhearachd e, thou shalt not say before the angel that it was an error. Bible.*

MEARACHDACH, mer'-achg-ach, *adj.* in error, wrong, in fault, erroneous, culpable

MEARACHDACHD, mer'-achg-achg, *n. f.* errorousness, faultiness, culpability.

MEARACHDAICH, mer'-achg-èch, *v. wrong.*

MEARAICHE, mer'-èch-a, *n. m.* merry-Andrew.

MEARAIL, mer'-al, *n. m.* error, mistake.

MEARACH, mer'-kach, *adj.* confident. *Sm.*

MEARCHUNN, mer'-chunn, } *v. miscalcu-*

MEARCHUNND, mer'-chunnd, } *late, cheat by misreckoning.*

MEARCHUNNAS, mer'-chünn-us, } *cheat-*

MEARCHUNNDUS, mer'-chunnd-us, } *ing one with his eyes open, miscalculation, misreckoning.*

MEARGANTA, merg'-ant-a, *adj.* brisk. *Ross.*

MEARLA, for meàirle, theft.

MEARRACHDAS, myarr'-achg-us, *n. m.* wantonness, indelicate romping, nearly wanton joy.

MEARS, mērs, *v. march, English.*

MEAS, mēss<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* respect, fruit, respecta-

bility, estimation, esteem, public notice;

le meas is miadh, *with respect and appro-*

bation; thoir gu meas, *bring to notice,*

is beag meas a bh' agadsa air, *you lightly*

*esteemed him, you had little respect for*

*him; cha robh meas aig air Cain, he had*

*no respect for Cain; ma chall a mheas,*

*about the loss of his fame, reputation; a*

*rèir do mheas, according to your estima-*

*tion; valuation, estimate, appraisement;*

*meas nan tighean, the appraisement, or*

*valuation of the houses, the estimate of the*

*houses; gun mheas gun mhiadh, mar*

*Mhànus, without respect or approbation,*

*like Magnus; fruit; meas nan craobh,*

*the fruit of the trees; v. value, estimate,*

*reckon, count, regard; measar an t-ama-*

*dan fhèin, 'na dhuine glic 'nuair bhios e*

*'na thosd, even the fool is esteemed or re-*

*garded a wise man when he holds his*

*peace; mheas iad am bàrr 's na tighean,*

*they appraised or valued their crop and*

*steadings; pt. esteeming, regarding; tha*

*mi a' meas, I regard, I esteem.*

MEASACH, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ach, fruitful. *Macf.*

MEASADAIR, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ad-àr, *n. m.* appraiser,

valuator; measadairèachd, *estimating,*

*valuing, appraising.*

MEASADH, used improperly for meas, *pt.*

MEASAIL, mēss<sup>2</sup>-al, *adj.* respectable, wor-

thy; duine measail, *a respectable indivi-*

*dual; esteemed, valued, respected;*

*measail aig uaislibh is islibh, respected by*

*high and low, by the great and humble.*

MEASAIR, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ēr', *n. f.* a dish, measure.

MEASALACHD, mēss<sup>2</sup>-al-achg, *n. f.* respectability, merit, dignity, regard, esteem.

MEASAN, mēss<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* a lapdog, puppy.

MEASARRA, mēss<sup>2</sup>-urr-a, *adj.* temperate, abstemious, sober, moderate, frugal; uime sin bithibh measarra, *therefore be sober. Bible.*

MEASARRACHD, mēss<sup>2</sup>-arr-achg, *n. f.* moderation, sobriety, temperance, frugality; ann am measarrachd, *in moderation.*

MEASG, mēssg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a mixture; am measg, among, *i. e. in the mixture; prep. among, amidst, midst; measg bheannta fàsail, among desert mountains; measg tamhaisg a shluaigh, amidst the spectres of his people; measg na strìobh, in the midst of battle; nar measg-ne, in our middle, among us; nam measg, among them; v. mix, mingle, stir about; mharbh i a feòl, mheasg i a fuil, she hath killed her beasts, (flesh,) she hath mingled her blood. Bible, Ossian, &c.*

MEASGADH, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-à, *pt.* mixing, mingling; *n. m.* a mixture, admixture.

MEASGAN, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* butter-crock.

MEASGTE, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-tyà, *pt.* mixed, mingled.

MEASGNAICH, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-nnèch, *v. mix, MacI.*

MEASRAICH, mēss'-rèch, *v. think. H.*

MEAT, } métt'-a, *adj.* timid, chicken  
MEATA, } hearted, easily abashed, cowardly; siol meata, a timid race, O.; cha bhuaidhaich am meata gu bràth, the chicken-hearted shall never conquer, or prosper. Proverb.

MEATACHADH, métt'-ach. à, *n. m.* benumbing, daunting, damping the spirits; thug sin meatachadh mòras, that daunted him greatly; a' mheatachadh, his being benumbed; *pt.* benumbing; daunting, starving of cold.

MEATACHD, métt'-achg, *n. f.* timidity, delicacy of feeling, or sentiment; cowardice; sheas Fionn air leirg gun mheatachd, Fingal stood on a declivity undauntingly.

MEATAICH, métt'-èch, *v.* damp, daunt, intimidate; starve of cold, benumb; mheataich siod gu mòr e, that daunted or damped his spirits greatly.

MEATH, mhé, *v.* fade, decay, fail; mheath a' chraobh, the tree faded, *Is.*; *v.* taunt, damp; a' toirt meathadh dhomhsa, taunting me, *Islay*; *n. m.* consumption, failing, fading; mheath i gach eridhe, she damped every spirit. *Smith.*

MEATHADH, mhé'-à, *pt.* decaying, fading, failing; damping, discouraging; *n. m.* taunt, jeer, gibe; cha ruig thu leas a bhi toirt meathadh dhomhsa, you need not taunt me on that account.

MEATH-CHALLTUINN, mé'-challt-ènn, *n. f.* southern-wood. *Macdonald.*

MEATH-CHRIDHEACH, mé'-chré-ach, *adj.* faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, timid.

MEIDH, mē-yh', *n. f.* a balance; pronounced in the Mainland, mé, *v. weigh.*

MEIDHEACH, mé'-ach, *a. mild. Ossian*

MEIDHEADAIR, mé'-yà-dàr', *n. m.* balancer.

MEIDHIS, mé'-èsh, *n. f.* an instalment; phàidh sin air mheidhisean e, we paid it by instalments; a cheud mheidhis, the first instalment; na mheidhisean, by instalments.

This word is peculiar to Argyle, and has reference to the ancient mode of payments, *i. e.* by weight, (from meidh)—pronounced on the Mainland, mé'-èsh, and confounded often there, with minis, a degree or set portion; ni sinn na mhinisean e, we shall do it by degrees or allotted portions

MEIDHICHEAN, méyh'-èch-an, *n. pl.* hip-joints; as na mèihichean, the hip-joint dislocated, the spine hurt.

MEIDHISICH, mé'-èsh-èch, *v.* graduate.

MEIG, mèeg, *n. f.* a protuberant chin, the snout of a goat.

MEIGEADAICH, méig'-ad-èch, } *n. f.* bleat-  
MEIGEARDAICH, méig'-ard-èch, } ing of goats.

MEIGEIL, meig'-èl, *v.* bleat as a goat.

MEIL, mèll, *v.* bleat as a sheep.

MEIL, mǎ<sup>2</sup>ll, *v.* grind, meal, mill; meil-eadh mo bhean do neach eile, let my wife grind to another, *Bibie*; pound, pulverise; a chalc air a meileadh, the chalk pulverised.

MEILE, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l' à, *n. m.* mill-staff.

MEILEACHD, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l'-achg, *n. f.* multure.

MEILEADAIR, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l'-ad-àr', *n. m.* grinder.

MEILEAG, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l'-ag, muzzle, beileag.

MEILEARTAN, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l'-àrt-an, *n. pl.* flesh mites, generally under the toes.

MEILICH, mèll'-èch, *n. f.* bleating of sheep, querulousness; mèilich nan caorach, bleating of sheep; mèilich mhaoth, soft bleating. *M'F.*

MEILICH, mèll'-èch, *v.* bennmb.

MEILIGEAG, mǎ<sup>2</sup>l'-èg-ag, *n. f.* pea-husk.

MEILTIR, mǎly'-tyér, see Meildreach.

MEIN, mèin, *n. f.* ore, metal, bullion; mèin airgid, silver ore; mèin òir, gold metal.

MEINEADAIR, mèin'-ad-ar', *n. m.* miner, mineralogist, student of ores.

MEINEADAIREACHD, mèin'-ad-àr-achg, *n. f.* mineralogy, the occupation of a miner.

MEINIRE, mèen'-èr-à, *n. m.* mire-sieve.

MEINN, mèinn, *n. f.* expression, features; is dona a mhèinn a th'ort, your expression of countenance does not betoken anything good; cia morda a mhèinn, how majestic

*her countenance, Maclachlan; mercy, clemency, discretion, discretionary power; fàg na mhèinn fhèin e, leave it to his own discretion; tha e ad mhèinn, it is left to your own clemency; am mèinn na gaoith, to the mercy of the wind; duine air fhàgail g'a mhèinn féin, man left to his own shifts or prudence; native energy, or quality; talamh a bheir bàrr o a mhèinn fhèin, land that can produce crops from its own nature or native energy, Macdonald.*

MEINNEALACHD, mèinn'-al-achg, *n. f.* productive quality; tenderness, as grass, tallow, &c.

MEINNEIL, mèinn'-al, *adj.* tender, productive, prolific, as a female; native; flexible as metals; substantial, sappy.

MEIRBH, mairv, *adj.* slender; *v.* digest.

MEIRG, mairg, *n. f.* rust; *v.* rust, corrode.

MEIRGEACH, mairg'-ach, *adj.* rusty; as a person, cadaverous, ill tempered.

MEIRGEAL, mairg'-al, *n. m.* a cadaverous person.

MEIRGHE, mairh'-a, *n. m.* a banner. *Irish.*

MEIRGICH, mairg'-ich, *v.* grow rusty.

MEIRLE for MEAIRLE, theft.

MEOIR, myòer, *n. pl.* fingers; also *gen. of* meur, a finger.

MEOMHAIR, myò'-ér, *n. f.* memory, recollection; faigh air do mheomhair, get by rote, get by heart; gleus do mheomhair, excite your memory. *M'L.*

MEOMHACH, myò'-ach, *n. f.* memorandum.

MEORACHADH, myò'-ach-à, *pt.* meditating, pondering; observing attentively; *n. f.* meditation.

MEORAICH, myò'-èch, *v.* meditate, ponder.

MEORAICH, myò'-èch, *v.* meditate, ponder, calculate, reconsider, study; literally, count your fingers, a mode of calculation not altogether extinct; notice, note.

MEUD, mèdd', mèdd, *n. m.* size, bulk, dimensions, extent, magnitude, greatness; meud an tighe, the size of the house; air mheud gu 'm bheil e, let him or it be ever so great; ma 'n mheud siod, about that size; meud do ghàirdean, the greatness of thy arm; meud a bhròin, the magnitude of his grief; dè a mheud, what is his stature or its size? meud a' ghoirtean, the extent of the field; as many as, number, quantity; co mheud a th' ann, how many are there? agus a' mheud agus a bhoin ris, leighis e iad, and as many as he touched, he healed; a mheud's a tha lath-air, as many as are present, as many as there are alive or surviving; a' mheud agus gu d' rinn thu sin, inasmuch, in so much as, in as far as you have done that; co meud a fhuair thu, how many or what

quantity did you get? a' dol am meud growing in size, or stature, or extent.

MEUDACHADH, mèdd'-ach-à, *pt.* increasing, augmenting, multiplying; *n. m.* an enlargement, augmentation, increase, growth.

MEUDACHD, mèdd'-achg, *n. f.* size, stature, magnitude, dimensions, extent, bulk; is iognadh leam a mheudachd, I am surprised at its dimensions. *O.*; duine do mheudachd mhòir, a man of great size or stature; agus thàinig Iosa air 'ghaidh ann an gliecas is ann am meudachd, and Jesus grew in wisdom and stature. *B.*; is iongnadh leam fhèin a mheudachd, I am surprised at its bulk. *Sm.*

MEUDAICH, mèdd'-èch, *v.* increase, enlarge, multiply, add, abound, grow in size, improve, augment; meudaichaidh mi do dhoilghios, I will multiply thy sorrow; meudaichaidh tu a luach, thou shalt increase its value. *Bible*; am fear nach meudaich an earn, gu'm meudaich e a chroich, he that will not add to the cairn, may he add to the dignity of the gibbet. *Prov.*; far an do mheudaich am peacadh bu ro-mhò a mheudaich gràs, where sin abounded, grace did much more abound; *Rom. v.* and 20.; meudaichte, increased, &c.

MEUDD-BHRANN, or BHRONN, mèd'-vrànn *n. f.* dropsy.

MEUG, mègg, *n. m.* whey.

MEUGACH, mègg'-ach, } *adj.* serous, like

MEUGAIL, mègg'-al, } whey, of whey

MEUNAN, mén'-an, *n. m.* a yawn, gape.

MEUNANAICH, mèu'-an-èch, *n. f.* yawning; thòisich e air meunanaich, he began to yawn.

MEUR, mèrr, *n. f.* a finger, branch, prong, knot of wood, toe; thum an sagairt a mheur, the priest dipped his finger; na casan agus am meoir, the feet and their toes; meur a ghràpa, the prong of the fork; meur do'n teàghlach sin, a branch of that family; tha meoir san fhiodh, the wood is knotty; a slight degree; meur do'n chaithidh, a slight degree of consumption; meur a ghiomaich, the claw of the lobster.

MEURACH, mèrr'-ach, *adj.* fingered, pronged, knotty; full of knots or bumps.

MEURADAN, mèrr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a delicate, slender, weak person.

MEURADANACH, mèrr'-ad-an-ach, *a.* delicate.

MEURADANACHD, mèrr'-ad-an-achg, *n. f.* the conduct of a delicate person; eating or dealing with, gently.

MEURAG, mèrr'-ag, *n. f.* little finger.

MEURAGAICH, mèrr'-ag-èch, *v.* finger, fingered; also m. uraganaich, and meuraich.

MEURAICH, mèrr'-èch, *v.* prong, finger.

MEURAN, mèrr'-an, *n. m.* a thimble.

MEURANTA, mèrr'-annt-a, *a.* delicate.

MEURANTACHD, mèrr'-annt-achd, *n. f.* delicacy of constitution, silliness of person.

MH, *vh.* aspirated form of M.

MHAIN, vhaèn, *adv.* only, alone; is tusa a mhàin Iehobhah, *thou art alone, Jehovah*; cha'n e sin a mhàin, *that is not all, or alone.*

MI, mè, *per. pron.* I; is mi, *it is I*; bithidh mi, *I shall be*; 2d, *neg. part.* signifying not, and answering to in, un, il, &c., in English; sometimes signifies evil, the worst.

MIADH, mèä'-gh', *n. m.* demand, call; cha 'n'eil miadh sam bith air crodh, *there is no demand for cattle*; honour, approbation; meas agus miadh, *respect and approbation*; gun miadh, gun bhàigh, *without honour or affection.*

MIADHALACHD, mèä'-ghal-achg, *n. f.* degree of demand; preciousness, respectability, fondness, rareness.

MIADHAIL, mèä'-gh'-al, *adj.* in great demand; precious, valuable, fond of, very fond of; tha buntàta miadhail, *the potatoes are in great demand*; miadhail m'a chloinn, *dotingly fond of his children*; gnothach miadhail, *precious or valuable thing.*

MIAG, mèäg, *n. m.* a mew of a cat; caterwauling; *v.* mew, caterwaul, as a cat.

MIAGAIL, mèäg'-al, *n. f.* mewling, caterwauling.

MIAL, mèäl, *n. m.* a louse; mial spàgach, *a crab-louse*; mial-mòna, *peat-louse*; mial-caorach, *a tick*, (seòlann properly.)

MIALACH, mèäl'-ach, *adj.* lousy.

MIALACHD, mèäl'-achg, *n. f.* lousiness.

MIALCHU, mèäl'-chù, *n. m.* greyhound.

MI-ALTRUM, mè-alt'-rum, *n. m.* bad nursing; cinnidh mac o mhi-altrum ach cha chinn e o'n aog, *a son may grow from bad nursing, but cannot escape the grave. G. Proverbs.*

MIANN, mèänn, *n. m.* intention, desire, inclination, will, purpose, love, delight, appetite; dè tha mhiann ort a dheanadh, *what do you mean to do?* am miann leat blàr, *is your intention battle?* an sàsuich thu miann na leòghuinn òig, *wilt thou fill the appetite of the young lion?* a shluagh gun chiall, thug miann do'n òr, *ye senseless people that bestowed your affections on gold*; tha 'mhiann sin orm, *I mean or purpose to do that*; dè tha mhiann ort a dheanadh, *what do you mean to do?* tha 'mhiann air teicheadh, *he means to desert, to decamp*; miann nan ainigidh, *the desire of the wicked*; bàs mo naimhde cha mhiann leam, *the death*

*of my foes I do not desire*; th'a mhiann orm, *I mean, I intend*; ma tha mhiann ort dol dachaidh, *if you purpose or intend going home*: cha n eil am miann san sàs-icnte, *their appetite is not appeased*; am miann leat sìth, *do you wish for peace?* an absurd longing of a woman in the family way; mole on the child in consequence of that desire not being satisfied; complete satisfaction, entire approbation; rinn e gad' mhiann, *he did it to your entire satisfaction*, or approbation; tha miann air 'aodann, *there is a mole on his face*; miann fion, *a mole of the colour of wine.*

MIANNACH, mèänn'-ach, *a.* desirous, keen.

MIANNACHADH, mèänn'-ach-à, *pt.* coveting, desiring; am miannachadh cuid duine eile, *coveting another's property*; a' miannachadh gu mòr fhaicinn, *longing or desiring greatly to see him.*

MIANNAICH, mèänn'-èch, *v.* desire, covet, lust after, fix one's heart on, wish greatly.

MIANNAR, } mèänn'-ur, *adj.* desirous, covetous, greedy.

MIANNMHOR, } mèänn'-ur, *adj.* desirous, covetous, greedy.

MIAOGUS, mè-ùog'-us, *n. m.* unseemliness

MIAPACHD, mèäp'-achg, *n. f.* cowardice.

MIAPADH, mèäp'-à, *n. m.* bashfulness, cowardice, pusillanimity; also miap.

MIAPADH, mèäp'-è, *adj.* cowardly.

MIAS, mèäs, *n. f.* dish, platter, charger, plate; ceann Eòin bàistidh air mèis, *the head of John the Baptist on a charger, (on a plate.) Bible.*

MI-BHAIGH, mè-vhí'-y', *n. f.* unkindness.

MI-BHAIL, mè-vha'l', *n. f.* profusion. *H. S.*

MI-BHANAIL, mè-vhân'-al, *a.* immodest.

MI-BHANALACHD, mè-vhan'-al-achg, *n. f.* immodesty.

MI-BHEUS, mè-väs', *n. f.* vice, immorality.

MI-BHEUSACH, mè-väs'-ach, *a.* immodest.

MI-BHEUSACHD, mè-väs'-achg, *n. f.* immorality, immodesty, unpunctuality, bad manners.

MI-BHLASDA, mè-vhläs'd'-a, *a.* insipid.

MI-BHLASDACHD, mè-vhläs'd'-achg, *n. f.* insipidity.

MI-BHOIDHEACH, mè-vòè'-ach, *adj.* unhandsome.

MI-BHREATHNAICH, mè-vren'-èch, *v.* misconceive.

MI-BHREITH, mè-vhrä', *n. f.* wrong judgment.

MI-BHUAIRESACH, mè-vüär'-as-ach, *a.* good tempered.

MI-BHUIDH, mè-vüä'-y', *n. f.* defeat.

MI-BHUIDHEACH, mè-vüè'-y'-ach, *a.* dissatisfied, displeased, discontented.

MI-BHUIL, mè-vüèl', *n. f.* misapplication, profusion; rinn thu mi-bhuil deth, *you misapplied it, you made bad use of it, you wasted it.*



**MI-BHUILICH**, mē-vŭēl'-éch, *v.* misapply, misimprove, waste, squander; *mhi-bhuilich* thu t-ùine, *you misapplied your time*; **mi-bhuilichte**, *misapplied, misimproved, wasted.*

**MI-BHUNAILTEACH**, mē-vŭn'-aljt'-ach, *adj.* unstationary, inconstant, unsettled.

**MI-CHAI DREACH**, mē-chājj'-ryach, *a.* unsociable, disaffected, unfriendly.

**MI-CHAI RDEAS**, mē-chājj'-us, *n. m.* unkindness.

**MI-CHAI RDEIL**, mē-chājj'-al, *a.* unfriendly.

**MI-CHALMARRA**, mē-chalm'-uir'-a, *a.* feeble.

**MI-CHAOIMNEIL**, mē-chaōēn'-al, *a.* unkind.

**MI-CHAOIMHNEAS**, mē-chaōēn'-ās, *n. m.* unkindness.

**MI-CHAOIMHAINN**, mē-chùv'-ēnn, *v.* mispend.

**MI-CHAOIMHNADH**, mē-chùv'-nā, *n. m.* profusion.

**MI-CHEART**, mē-chyart, *adj.* unjust, evil.

**MI-CHEARTAS**, mē-chyart'-us, *n. m.* injustice.

**MI-CHIAL**, mē-chēäll, *n. m.* insanity, folly.

**MI-CHIAL LACH**, mē-chēäll'-ach, *mad, insane.*

**MI-CHIAT**, mēch'-chēät, *n. f.* dislike.

**MI-CHINNT**, mē-chyēnjt, *n. f.* uncertainty.

**MI-CHINNTEACH**, mē-chyēnjt'-ach, *a.* uncertain.

**MI-CHION**, mē-chyun, *n. m.* aversion.

**MI-CHIUIN**, mē-chyūēn, *a.* boisterous.

**MI-CHLIS**, mē-chlēsh, *a.* inactive.

**MI-CHLEACHD**, mē-chleach, *v.* abrogate, disuse, render obsolete.

**MICHLIU**, mē'-chlū, *n. f.* disgrace, infamy, reproach, bad fame or character.

**MICHLIUITEACH**, mē-chljt'-ach, *a.* disgraceful, infamous, reproachful, dishonourable.

**MI-CHREASDA**, mē-chresd'-a, *adj.* cruel.

**MI-CHREASDACHD**, mē-chrest'-achg, *n. f.* cruelty.

**MI-CHOLTACH**, mē-chōlt'-ach, *a.* improbable, unlikely; unlike, dissimilar.

**MI-CHOLTACHD**, mē-chōlt'-achg, *n. f.* improbability, dissimilarity, unlikeliness.

**MI-CHOMPANTA**, mē-chōmp'-ant-ā, *adj.* unsocial, unsociable, distant.

**MI-CHOMPANTACHD**, mē-chōmp'-ant-achg, *n. m.* unsociableness, distant manner.

**MI-CHORD**, mē-chōrd', *v.* disagree, dissent.

**MI-CHORDADH**, mē-chōrd'-ā, *pt.* disagreeing, dissenting; *n. m.* disagreement.

**MI-CHOTHROM**, mē-chor'-um, *n. m.* unfairness, disadvantage, injustice.

**MI-CHOTHROMACH**, mē-chor'-um-ach, *adj.* uneven, rugged; unfair, unjust.

**MI-CHREID**, mē-chraōj, *v.* disbelieve.

**MI-CHREIDEACH**, mē-chraōjj'-ach, *a.* distrustful; *n. m.* unbeliever, infidel, heretic.

**MI-CHREIDEADH**, } mē-chraoj'-ā, *n. m.* un-  
**MI-CHREIDEAMH**, } belief, heresy, want of  
faith; air son am *mi-chreideadh*, *for their unbelief. Bible.*

**MI-CHREIDEAS**, mē-chraojj'-as, *n. m.* want of confidence, disrespect, distrust.

**MI-CHREIDEASACH**, mē-chraojj'-as-ach, *adj.* disrespectful, distrustful.

**MI-CHRIDHEIL**, mē-chrēz'-al, *a.* heartless.

**MI-CHRUINNEALAS**, mē-chrūēnn'-al-us, *un- tidiness, profusion.*

**MI-CHRUINNEIL**, mē-chrūēnn'-al, *adj.* untidy, uneconomical, profuse.

**MI-CHUIMHNEACH**, mē-chūēn'-ach, *a.* for getful.

**MI-CHUIS**, see *Miochuis*, jilting, smirking.

**MI-CHUMACHDAIL**, mē-chum'-achg-al, } *adj.*  
**MI-CHUNNADAIL**, mē-chunn'-ad-al, } unshapely, ill-shaped.

**MI-CHURAM**, mē-chūr'-um, *n. f.* negligence.

**MI-CHURAMACH**, mē-chūr'-am-ach, *a.* careless.

**MI-DHAICHEALACHD**, } mē-g'hā'-ch'al-achg  
**MI-DHAICHEALAS**, } *n. f.* absurdity.

**MI-DHAICHEIL**, mē-g'hāēch'-al, *a.* absurd, improbable, unlikely, nonsensical.

**MI-DHEALBH**, mē-yh'alv, *n. m.* absurdity.

**MI-DHEALBHACH**, mē-yh'al'-ach, *a.* absurd.

**MI-DHEAS**, mē-yh'yās<sup>2</sup>, *a.* unprepared, wrong.

**MI-DHIADHACHD**, mē-yh'ēāō'-gh'-achg, *n. f.* ungodliness, unholiness, irreligion.

**MI-DHIADHAIDH**, mē-g'hēāō'-gh'-ē, *a.* unholy.

**MI-DHILEAS**, mē-yh'ēl'-us, *a.* unfaithful.

**MI-DHILLSEACHD**, mē-yh'ēll'-shachg, *n. f.* disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery.

**MI-DHEASNACH**, mē-g'hlās<sup>2</sup>-nach, *a.* undutiful, disloyal, unfaithful.

**MI-DHEASNAS**, mē-g'hlās<sup>2</sup>-nas, *n. m.* undutifulness.

**MI-DHIGHE**, mē-g'hle-ā, *n. f.* unlawfulness.

**MI-DHIGHEACH**, mē-g'hle'-ach, *a.* not due.

**MI-DHLIGHEIL**, mē-g'hle'-al, *a.* unlawful.

**MI-DHOCHAS**, mē-g'hōch'-us, *n. m.* despair.

**MI-DHOCHASACH**, mē-g'hōch'-as-ach, *adj.* despondent; diffident, unpretending, retiring.

**MI-DHOIGH**, mē-g'hōē'-y', *n. f.* want of method, awkwardness, absurdity.

**MI-DHOIGHAIL**, mē-g'hōē'-y'-al, *adj.* disarranged, immethodical, absurd.

**MI-DHREACH**, mē'-ghrech, *n. m.* deformity.

**MI-DHREACHMOR**, mē-ghrech'-ur, *a.* ugly.

**MI-DHURACHD**, mē-g'hūr'-achg, *n. m.* in sincerity.

**MI-DHURACHDACH**, mē-g'hūr'-achg-ach, *a.* insincere, indifferent, careless, negligent.

**MI-EARBSA**, mē-erb'-sā, *n. f.* distrust.

**MI-EARBSACH**, mē-erb'-sach, *adj.* distrustful, suspicious, despondent, despairing.

**MI-EIFEACHD**, mē-āf'-achg, *n. f.* inefficacy

MI-EARACHDAIL, mē-ār'-achg-al, *a.* unseemly.  
 MI-EARACHDAS, mē-ār'-achg-us, *n. m.* ungentility.  
 MI-FHAICHILL, mē-ich'-élly', *n. m.* negligence, unguardedness; *mí-fhaichilleach*, uncautious.  
 MI-FHAIGHIDINN, mē-iy'-é-jénn, *n. f.* impatience, greed, keenness.  
 MI-FHAIGHIDINNEACH, mē-éy'-ejj-énn-ach, *adj.* impatient, too impetuous, too keen.  
 MI-FHEUM, mē'-ām, *n. m.* misapplication, uselessness, bad use.  
 MI-FHREAGARRACH, mē-rāg'-arr-ach, *a.* unsuitable, unanswerable, unbecoming.  
 MI-FHREASDALACH, mē-rāsd'-al-ach, *adj.* inattentive, heedless, improvident.  
 MI-FHURACHAIL, mē-ūr'-ach-al, *a.* inattentive, careless, unguarded.  
 MI-FHURASD, mē-ūr'-asd, *a.* difficult.  
 MI-GHUIULAN, mē-ghú'l'-an, *n. m.* misconduct.  
 MI-GHLIC, mē-ghlíchg', *adj.* unwise.  
 MI-GHLOCAS, mē-ghléuchg'-us, *n. m.* folly.  
 MI-GHNATHACHADH, mē-ghrách'-ā, *n. m.* abuse, misconduct, misapplication.  
 MI-GHNATHAICH, mē-ghrá'-éch, *a.* abuse.  
 MI-GHRASAIL, mē-ghrás'-al, *a.* reprobate.  
 MI-GHRUNND, mē'-ghrúnn, *n. m.* indifference.  
 MI-GHRUNNDAIL, mē-ghrúnn'-al, *a.* careless.  
 MI-IOMCHUIDH, mē-čm'-ach-é, *a.* unfit.  
 MI-IOMCHUIDHEACHD, mē-čm'-ach-é-achg, *n. f.* impropriety, unfitness, indecency.  
 MI-IOMRADH, mē-čm'-rā, *n. m.* evil report.  
 MI-IONRAIC, mē-čún'-rég, *a.* dishonest.  
 MIL, mēl, *n. f.* honey; *cir-mheala*, *honey-comb*; do phòg air bhlas na meala, *your kiss has the taste of honey*. Stew.  
 MI-LABHRACH, mē-llāv'-rach, *a.* taciturn.  
 MI-LAGHAIL, mē-llaògh'-al, *a.* unlawful, illegal, illicit, prohibited.  
 MIL-CHEO, mēl'-chyō, *n. m.* mildew.  
 MI-DHEOIN, mē-yhyòdn', *n. f.* reluctance.  
 MI-DHEONACH, mē-yhyòdn'-ach, *a.* reluctant.  
 MILE, mēl'-ā, *n. m.* a mile, a thousand; *míltean*, thousands.  
 MILEACHADH, mēl'-ach-ā, *n. m.* benumbing, starving of cold.  
 MILEAMH, mēl'-uv, *adj.* thousandth.  
 MILEANTA, mēl'-annt'-ā, *adj.* sweet-lipped. *Is.*; heroic, brave. *Macd.*; stately. *M'F.*  
 MILICH, mēl'-éch, *v.* benumb.  
 MILIDH, mēl'-é, *n. m.* champion. *Smith.*  
 MI-LIOSDA, mē-llésd'-a, *adj.* unobtrusive.  
 MILIS, mēl'-ésh, *adj.* sweet, savoury.  
 MILL, mēlly', *n. pl.* lumps; *meall*, one; *v.* spoil, hurt, mar, disarrange; *mhill* thu e, *you spoiled it*—*N.* starve of cold.  
 MILLEADH, mēlly'-ā, *pt.* spoiling, ruin.

MILLEACH, mēlly'-ach, *n. m.* tender, sappy grass.  
 MILLSE, mēlly'-shā, *n.* degree of sweetness.  
 MILLSEAD, mēlly'-shad, *n. f.* degree of sweetness.  
 MILLSEACHD, mēlly'-shachg, *n. f.* sweetness.  
 MILLSICH, mēlly'-shyéch, *v.* sweeten.  
 MILLTE, mēlly'-tyā, *pt.* spoiled, ruined.  
 MILLTEACH, mēlly'-tyach, *adj.* ruinous.  
 MILLTEACHD, mēlly'-tyachg, *n. f.* destructiveness.  
 MILLTEAG, mēlly'-tyāg, *n. f.* battle of thatch.  
 MILLTEAR, mēlly'-tyār, *n. m.* spendthrift; a prodigal person; mar an ceudna, *es an a tha leis na obair, is bràthair e do'n mhilltear mhòr, also he that is slothful in his work, is brother to him that is a great waster*.  
 MI-LOINN, mē'-lāōn, *n. f.* ungracefulness.  
 MI-LOINEIL, mē-lāōn'-al, *adj.* awkward.  
 MI-MHAISE, mē-mhāsh'-ā, *n. f.* deformity.  
 MI-MHAISEIL, mē-vāsh'-al, *a.* deformed.  
 MI-MHEAS, mē'-vhēss, *n. m.* disrespect.  
 MI-MHEASAIL, mē-vhēss'-al, *a.* disrespectful.  
 MI-MHEASARRA, mē-vēss'-arr-ā, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, dissolute, incontinent.  
 MI-MHINICH, mē-vēn'-éch, *v.* disinterpret, misconstrue, mis-expound.  
 MI-MHISNEACH, mē-vēs<sup>2</sup>h'-nyach, *n. f.* discouragement, irresolution, shiness, diffidence, damp.  
 MI-MHISNEACHAIL, mē-vēs<sup>2</sup>h'-nyach-al, *a.* faint-hearted, disheartening, cowardly, backward.  
 MI-MHISNICH, mē-vēsh'-nyèch, *v.* discourage, dishearten, dismay; damp the spirits.  
 MI-MHODH, mē-vhō<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* rudeness.  
 MI-MHODHAIL, mē-vhō<sup>2</sup>-al, *a.* rude, unpolite, unmannerly, ungentlemanly.  
 MIN, mēn, *adj.* smooth, agreeable to the touch; soft, delicate, tender; *min bhasan bàna, delicate, soft, fair hands*. *Mt.*; *aodach min, smooth cloth—cloth agreeable to the touch*; *clacha mine a'n t-sruih, smooth stones from the stream*; gentle, mild, quiet, inoffensive; an gille min, *an ighean mhìn, the gentle, inoffensive young man*—*the gentle inoffensive maid*; pulverised, ground small; fine; *min mhìn, fine meal*; *meal ground or pulverised too fine*.  
 MIN, mēn, *n. f.* meal; *min eorna, barley-meal*; *min chruinneachd, flour, wheat-meal*; *min-eàraraidh, parched-meal*; *min sheagail, rye-meal*; *min-pheasair, pease-meal*; *min phònaire, bean-meal*.  
 MI-NADUR, mē-nād'-ur, *n. m.* ill nature.  
 MI-NADURRA, mē-nād'-urr-a, *adj.* preter

natural, unnatural; voic of natural affection.

MI-NAIRE, mē-nàēr'-à, *n. f.* impudence.

MI-NAOMH, mē-nùv', *a.* unholly, profane.

MI-NAOMHACHADH, mē-nùv'-ach-à, *pt.* profaning; *n. m.* profanation; act of profaning.

MI-NAOMHACHD, mē-nùv'-achg, *n. f.* profanation, unholiness.

MI-NAOMHAICH, mē-nùv'-èch, *v.* profane unhallow; a *mhi-naomhaich* an t-sàb-baid, *that profaned or unhallowed the Sabbath.*

MIN-BHRIST, mēn'-vrēsij, *v.* pulverise.

MINEACH, mēn'-ach, *n. m.* tender grass.

MINEACHD, mēn'-achg, *n. m.* softness, delicacy, fineness; *minead*, *deg. of fineness.*

MINEACHADH, mēn'-äch-à, *pt.* expounding, interpreting, explaining, simplifying; *n. m.* exposition, explanation, interpretation; a' *mineachadh* na h-earrann so, *explaining or expounding this passage*; *mineachadh* a' Bhìobuill, *exposition or explanation of the Bible, annotations of the Bible.*

MINICH, mēn'-èch, *v.* interpret, explain, illustrate, expound, simplify; *mìnich* so dhomh, *explain this to me*; *mhinich* iad slighe Dhè na bu coimhlionta, *they expounded the way of God more perfectly.* *Bible.*

MINICHE, mēn'-èch-à, *n. m.* interpreter.

MINID, mēn'-èj, *n. f.* runnet; binid.

MINIDH, mēn'-è, *n. m.* awl; meanaidh.

MINIG, mēn'-èg, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, often; is *minig* a thachras a leithid sin, *the like of that often happens*; *nì minig*, *frequent thing.*

MINISTIR, mēnn'-èshjt-èr, *n. m.* minister, clergyman; ionns gu'm bithinn a'm *mhinistir* aig Iosa Crìosda, *so that I might be a minister of Jesus Christ. B.*

MINISTREIL, mēn<sup>2</sup>-èshjt-ral, *a.* ministerial.

MINISTREILEACHD, mēn<sup>2</sup>-èshjt-ral-achg, *n. f.* ministration, clerical function, incumbency; *ministreileachd* an fhacail, *ministration of the Word. Bible.*

MINIS, mēn'-èsh, *n. f.* a degree or portion; *nì sin air minisibh e*, *we will do it by degrees, by little and little*; a cheud *mhinis* deth, *the first portion or part of it.*

MINMHEAR, mēn'-vhēr, *n. f.* hemlock. *Ir.*

MINN, mēnn, *n. pl.* kids; *gen.* of a kid.

MINNEAN, mēn'-aèn, *n. m.* kidling.

MINNICEAN, mēnn'-èchg-àn, *n. m.* kid-skin.

MIO, mē, prefix for mì-, before a, o, u.

MIOCHUIS, mèch'-chùsh, *n. f.* flirtation, pretended indifference, coquetry, leer.

MIOCHUISEACH, mè'-chùsh-ach, *adj.* coquettish, flirting, as a prude, leering with the eye; *n. f.* a coquette, flirt.

MIOCHUISEACHD, mè'-chùsh-achg, *n. f.* flirtation, coquetry; assumed indifference.

MIODAL, mèd'-al, *n. m.* flattery.

MIODALACH, mèd'-al-ach, *a.* fawning.

MIODAR, mèdd'-ur, *n. m.* meadow, good grass or pasture.

MIODHAIR, mè-ur', *n. m.* churl, niggard; *adj.* pitiful, paltry

MIOFHORTAN, mè'-ört-an, *n. m.* misfortune.

MIOFHORTANACH, mè'-ört-an-ach, *adj.* unfortunate, misfortunate, disastrous, unhappy.

MIOG, mègg, *n. f.* a wanton leer, or eye, or look; *mìogshuil*, *laughing eye, an ogling, wanton, leering eye.*

MIOGSUILEACH, mèg'-shùil-ach, *adj.* having a leering wanton eye.

MIOLARAN, mèul'-ar-an, *n. m.* fawning of a dog, expression of joy.

MIOLASG, mèul'-äsg, *n. m.* skittishness, skit of a horse.

MIOLASGACH, mèul'-äsg-ach, *adj.* skittish.

MIOLASGACHD, mèul'-äsg-achg, *n. f.* skittishness.

MIOMHAIL, mèv'-al, *adj.* impertinent.

MIOMHALACHD, mèv'-al-achg, *n. f.* impertinence.

MION, mèün', *adj.* small; buntàta *mion*, *small potatoes*; *adv.* minutely; am bheil thu *mion* eòlach air, *are you minutely acquainted with him?* an do *mhion* rann-suich thu e, *did you search it minutely.*

MIONACH, mēn'-ach, *n. m.* entrails, bowels.

MIONAN, mēn'-an, *n. m.* sheep, or dove-dung.

MIONACRACH, mēn'-achg-rach, *a.* eating but little at a time, but often trying meat, as an invalid, when convalescent.

MIONAID, mēn'-aj, *n. f.* minute, moment.

MIONAIDEACH, mēn'-äj-ach, *adj.* minute; iarr gu *mionaideach*, *search minutely.*

MIONN, mèünn, *n. f.* an oath, a vow, declaration on oath, curse; beul nam *mionn*, *the cursing lips*;—also, crown of the head, (obsolete.)

MIONNAICH, mèünn'-èch, *v.* swear, curse, make oath, make a solemn appeal to God; *mionnaich* dhòmhsa air Dia, *swear unto me by God, Bible*; *mionnaichte*, *sworn, bound by an oath*; tha e *mionnaichte* ris gu cuir e as dhuit, *he is fully resolved, is bound by an oath to finish your days.*

MIONORAICH, mè-ön'-ar-èch, *v.* dishonour.

MIORAILT, mèr'-aljt, *n. f.* miracle.

MIORAILTEACH, mèr'-aljt'-ach, *adj.* miraculous, past comprehension, incomprehensible.

MIORAILTEACHD, mèr'-äljt'-achg, *n. f.* miraculousness, incomprehensibility, wonderfulness.

**MIORBHUIL**, mērv'-ūl, *n. f.* miracle.  
**MIORBHUILEACH**, mēr'-vūly'-ach, *adj.* miraculous, marvellous, wonderful.  
**MIORBHUILEACHD**, mēr'-vūly'-achg, *n. f.* wonderfulness, marvelousness, miraculousness.  
**MIORUN**, mēr'-rūn, *n. m.* malice, ill will, spite.  
**MIORUNACH**, mēr'-rūn'-ach, *a.* malicious, malevolent.  
**MIORUNACHD**, mēr'-rūn'-achg, *n. f.* maliciousness, malevolence, ill will, spitefulness.  
**MIOS**, mēss, *n. m.* a month; *b' fhaide gach mìosa na bliathna, every month seemed longer than a whole year. Smith.*  
**MIOSA**, mēs'-à, *deg.* of dona, worse, worst, inferior; *bithidh staid dheireanach an duine sin na 's mìosa na a thoiseach, the last state of that man shall be worse than the first, the beginning.*  
**MIOSACH**, mēss'-ach, *adj.* monthly, menstrual; *an galar mìosach, menstrual courses, Arm.; n. f.* herb, the purging-flax.  
**MIOSAIL**, mēss'-al, *a.* monthly.  
**MIOSADAIR**, mēss'-ad-àr, *n. m.* an almanack, kalendar.  
**MIOSGAN**, mēsg'-an, *n. m.* butter-kit.  
**MIOSGUINN**, mēssg'-ènn, *n. f.* malice. *H. Society.*  
**MIOTAG**, mēt'-ag, *n. f.* worsted glove.  
**MIOTHAIRD**, mē'-àrj, *n. f.* unprotection, state of not being looked after.  
**MIOTHLACHD**, mē'-hlàchg, *n. m.* offence, displeasure, resentment; *a' toiltinn mìothlachd duine sam bith, incurring the displeasure, or resentment of any person.*  
**MIOTHLACHDAR**, mē'-hlachg-ur, *adj.* displeasing, disagreeable, vexing, galling.  
**MIR**, mēr, *n. f.* fury, rage, mad play, or romping; *tha e air mhir, the man is stark mad; v.* sport, skip, frisk.  
**MIR**, mēr, *n. m.* bit, particle; *cha 'n eil mhir agam, I haven't a particle; na h-uile mhir, every bit, every particle; a subdivision, a portion; mhir mòna, a subdivision of a peat-stack; mhir fearainn, a patch of ground. Bible.*  
**MIRE**, mēr'-à, *n. m. pt.* sport, sporting, levity, fury, rage, frenzy; *dh' éirich iad suas gu mire, they rose up to play, B.; mire-chath, rage or fury of battle; also the degree of mear, merry, wanton; na's mire, more merry or wanton.*  
**MIREAG**, mēr'-ag, *n. f.* frisking, skipping.  
**MIREANNACH**, mēr'-ann-ach, *n. m.* bridle-bit.  
**MI-REUSON**, mē-rēās'-un, *n. m.* repartee.  
**MI-REUSONTA**, mē-rēās'-ant-à, *a.* irrational.  
**MI-REUSONTACHD**, mē-rēās'-unt-achg, *n. f.* unreasonableness, unconscionableness.  
**MI-RIAGHAILT**, mē-rēā'-aljtý', *n. f.* mis-

rule, disorder, quarrel, confusion, turmoil.  
**MI-RIAGHAILTEACH**, mē-rēā'-aljtý'-ach, *adj.* unruly, confused, unreasonable, quarrelsome.  
**MI-RIAN**, mē-rēnn, *n. m.* want of humour, or order.  
**MI-RIOGHAIL**, mē-rē-yhal, *adj.* disloyal; unbecoming a king, unprincely; *v.* misrule.  
**MISD**, mēshj, **MISDE**, mēshj'-à, degree of ole, dona, adv. &c.; *cha mhise mi siod, I am not a grain the worse for that; dè 's misde thu e, what are you the worse for it?*  
**MISDEACHD**, mēshj'-achg, *n. f.* inferiority, deterioration, tear.  
**MI-STHUIR**, mē-styùir, *v.* misdirect, misadvise.  
**MISE**, mēsh'-à, *pron.* I myself, me myself.  
**MISG**, mēshg, *n. f.* drunkenness, a debauch, intoxication, inebriety; *tugaibh an fhaire dhuibh féin air eagal uair air bith gu'm bith bhur cridheachan fodh uallach le geòcaireachd agus le misg, take heed unto yourselves, lest at any time your heart be overcharged with surfeiting and drunkenness, Luke xxi, 34.; air mhiscg, drunk; uair air mhiscg, is uair air uisge, one day drunk, and another day drinking water. G. Proverbs.*  
**MISGEACH**, mēshg'-ach, *adj.* drunken, intoxicated, *cha dean cridhe misgeach breug, a drunkard often tells (reveals) the truth. Prov.*  
**MISGEAR**, mēshg'-àr, *n. m.* drunkard.  
**MISGEARACHD**, mēshg'-àr'-achg, *n. f.* drunkenness, potations; *ri misgearachd, at potations.*  
**MISGEIL**, mēsg'-al, *adj.* intoxicating.  
**MI-SGEINM**, mē-skenm', *n. f.* slovenliness, indecorum, indecency, untidiness.  
**MI-SGEINMEILL**, mē-skénm'-al, *a.* untidy.  
**MI-SGEUL**, mē-skè'll, *n. m.* evil report.  
**MI-SGIOBALTA**, inē-skéb'-alt-à, *adj.* clumsy untidy, unwieldy, awkward in dress.  
**MI-SGIOBALTACHD**, mē-skéb'-alt-achg, *n. f.* untidiness, awkwardness in gait or dress.  
**MI-SGOINN**, mē-skaöen, *n. f.* indecency.  
**MI-SHEADH**, mē-hyaö-gh', *n. m.* absurdity.  
**MI-SHEADHAIL**, mē-haö-ghal, *a.* absurd.  
**MI-SHEILBH**, mē-hälv, *n. f.* misfortune.  
**MI-SHEIRC**, mē-häèrk', *n. f.* disaffection.  
**MI-SHEIRCEIL**, mē-häèrk'-al, *adj.* surly.  
**MI-SHEOL**, inē-hyöl, *v.* mislead, misguide.  
**MI-SHEOLTA**, mē-hyölt'-a, *adj.* unhandy.  
**MI-SHEOLTACHD**, mē-hyölt'-achg, *n. f.* unskilfulness, unhandiness, inexpertness.  
**MI-SHIOBHAILTA**, mē-hēv'-alt-a, *adj.* uncivil.  
**MI-SHIOBHALTACHD**, mē-hēv'-alt-achg, *n. f.* uncivility, rudeness, unpoliteness, turbulence.



MI-SHOCAIR, mē-hochg'-ér, *a.* uneasy, unsettled, uncomfortable, troubled, disturbed; *n. f.* disquietude, unsettled state, or case of.

MI-SHONA, mē-hōn-á, *adj.* unfortunate.

MI-SHONAS, mē-hōn-us, *n. f.* bad luck.

MI-SHUAIMHNEACH, mē-hūáév'-nyach, *adj.* restless, disquieted, disturbed, annoyed, distressed.

MI-SHUAIMHNEAS, mē-hūáév'-nyas, *n. m.* disquiet.

MI-SHUAIRC, mē-hūáérk, *a.* unpolite.

MI-SHUGHAR, mē-hú-ghar, *a.* sapless.

MI-SHUIM, mē-húém, *n. f.* heedlessness, indifference, inattention, carelessness.

MI-SHUIEIL, mē-húém'-al, *adj.* careless.

MISIMEAN, mēsh'-ém-áén, *n. m.* bog-mint, (cartal,) *Irish.*

MISNEACH, mēsh'-nyach, *n. f.* courage, spirit; manliness; cheer, encouragement; biodh deadh *mhisneach* agaibh, *be of good cheer, Bible*; glac *misneach*, *pluck up courage*; le dith *misnich*, *for want of courage*; is beag *misneach* a tha sin a' toirt domhsa *that affords but slender encouragement to me*; cum suas do *mhisneach*, *keep up your spirits*; thoir *misneach* mhaith dha, *keep him in spirits*; cum am *misneach* mhath e, *keep him in good hopes*; fear na *misnich*, *the man of courage, the brave man*; chaill e *mhisneach*, *he is quite disheartened, or dispirited.*

MISNEACHAIL, mēsh'-nyach-al, *a.* courageous, manly, brave, intrepid, undaunted.

MISNICH, mēsh'-nyéch, *v.* encourage, exhort.

MI-STATH, mē-stha, *n. m.* idleness, vanity.

MI-STEIGHEALACHD, mē-styáé'-yhal-achg, *n. f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, giddiness.

MI-STEIGHEIL, mē-styáé'-yhal, *adj.* unsteady.

MI-STUIR, mē-styúér, *v.* mislead, misguide.

MI-STUIREADH, mē-styúr'-á, *pt.* misleading, seducing; *n. m.* unmanageableness, seduction.

MI-STUAMA, mē-stúám-á, *adj.* unguarded.

MI-STUAMACHD, mē-stúám-achg, *n. f.* unguardedness, intemperance, immodesty.

MI-THABHACHD, mē-háv'-achg, *n. f.* inefficiency.

MI-THAING, mē-háeng, *n. f.* ingratitude.

MI-THAINGEIL, mē-háeng'-al, *a.* ungrateful.

MI-THAITINN, mē-hájt'-énn, *v.* disagree with, displease, give offence, offend; agus an uair a rinn an sluagh gearan, *mhitaitinn e ris an Tighearn, and when the people complained, it displeased the Lord.*

MI-THAITNEACH, mē-háéjt'-nyach, *a.* disagreeable.

MI-THAITNEAS, mē-háéjt'-nyas, *n. m.* offence.

MI-THAIRBE, mē-háér'-á, *n. f.* disadvantage.

MI-THARBHACH, mē-hav'-ach, *adj.* unprofitable, unsubstantial, unproductive.

MI-THARBHACHD, mē-háv'-achg, *n. f.* unprofitableness, unproductiveness, unfruitfulness.

MITH, mhé, *n. m.* low person. *Macdonald.*

MI-THEIST, mē'-hásht, *n. f.* bad report.

MI-THEISTEIL, mē-hásht'-al, *adj.* disreputable.

MI-THEISTNEAS, mē-hásht'-nyas, *n. f.* ill-repute.

MITHICH, mē'-yéch, *n. f.* fit time, high time, nick of time; is *mithich* dhuinn folbh, *it is high time that we should be off*; is *mithich* dhuibh éiridh, *it is time that you should get out of bed*; cha'n uair romh a *mhitich* e, *it is not an hour before the proper time*; properly meidhich, from meidh; air *mheidh* a dhol dachaidh, *on the eve of going home.*

MI-THLUSAR, mē-hlūs'-ur, *adj.* cold in affections; as clothes next the skin, uncomfortable.

MI-THLUSARACHD, mē-thlūs'-ur-achg, *n. m.* coldness of manner; uncomfortableness, as clothes.

MI-THOGARRACH, mē-hóg'-arr-ach, *a.* a verse.

MI-THOGRADH, mē-hóg'-rá, *n. m.* lust; aversion.

MI-THOIL, mē'-hól', *n. f.* reluctance.

MI-THOILEACH, mē-hól'-ach, *a.* averse.

MI-THOILICH, mē-hól'-éch, *v.* displease.

MI-THOILICHTE, mē-hól'-éch-tyá, *pt.* displeased, dissatisfied, discontented, unsatisfied.

MI-THROCAIR, mē-thróch'-ér, *n. f.* cruelty.

MI-THUIG, mē'-húég, *v.* misunderstand.

MI-THUIGEACH, mē-húég'-shyach, *adj.* senseless, stupid, dull, absurd.

MI-UAIBHREACH, mē-úáév'-rach, *adj.* humble.

MI-UASAIL, mē-úás'-al, *adj.* ignoble, mean.

MI-UAISLE, mē-úásh'-lá, *n. f.* meanness.

MI-UMHAIL, mē-úv'-al, *a.* disobedient.

MI-UMHLACHD, mē-úv'-lachg, *n. f.* disobedience, rebelliousness, disloyalty.

MI-URRAM, mē-úrr'-um, *n. f.* disrespect.

MI-URRAMACH, mē-úrr'-am-ach, *adj.* disrespectful.

MNA, mrà, *gen.* of bean, a wife, woman.

MNAI, mrà *pl.* of bean, women, wives.

MNAOIDH rùe, *dat.* of bean, to a woman, to a wife.

MNATHAN, mrà'-an, *n. pl.* wives, women.

Mo, maò, *pass. pro.* my, mine; *mo cheum, my footsteps*; *mo nighean, my daughter*; MU, properly.

Mo, mò, poetical contraction of momha, greater, &c.; is esan is *momha*, *he is greater*; cha *momha* orm thu 's an cù. *I*

*do not value you more than a dog; dè's momha orms thu, what do I care for you! cha mhomha a nì mie, neither will I do it; is momha e na sin, it is greater than that; cha mhomha leam dè their thu is beagan, I care miserably little for what you say; o'n aon a's lùgha gus an aon is momha, from the least to the greatest; is momha e na gach aon, he is greater than all; cha mhomha orm thu is an cù, I care as little for you as for a dog.*

**MOCH**, mòch, *adj.* early; o dhùsgadh na maidne moich, from the awakening of early morn. *Sm.*; *adv.* early, betimes, soon; éirich moch, rise early; moch an dè, early yesterday; is moch a dh'éirich thu, you rose early; moch is anamoch, early and late; moch am màireach, early tomorrow; *n.m.* dawn, morn; o mhoich gu dubh, from the dawn till the dusk; is moiche, earlier.

**MOCHD**, mòchg, *v.* yield. *Gill.*; *H. S.*

**MOCHAIRIDH**, mòch-àr'-è, *n. f.* } waking,  
**MOCHFHAIRICH**, mòch'-àr'-èch, } or rising early; is tu a rinn a mhochairich, how early you are afoot! mochairich is ionairich, rising early, and late sitting; bi subhach, sunntach, mochairich, be cheerful, lively, and an early riser; rinn iad mochairidh, na mochairich, they rose early.

**MOCHRATH**, mòch'-hrà, *n. m.* dawn; 'sa mhochrath, in the dawn; *adv.* very early; bha e so mochrath, he was here early; anns a mhochrath, early in the morning. (moch and trath.)

**MOD**, mòd, *n.m.* court of justice; a' dol do 'n mhòd, going to the court of justice; an assembly, meeting.

**MODH**, mò'-gh, *n.m.* politeness, good manners, good breeding; duine gun mhodh, an ill-bred man,—a man without good breeding; manner, method; air a mhodh so, by this method, in this manner; *v.* tame.

**MODHALACHD**, mò'-al-achg, *n.f.* good manners, politeness, good breeding, modesty.

**MODHAR**, mò'-ghar, *a.* soft, modest, silly, gentle; an gleann mòdhar nan sruthan lùbach, in the still vale of the meandering streamlets.

**MOG**, mòg, *n.f.* plump hand.

**MOGACH**, mòg'-ach, *adj.* soft-handed; pawed.

**MOGAN**, mòg'-an, *n. m.* old stocking; a stocking without a foot; oat-whisky. *Sk.*

**MOGLAICH**, mòg'-lèch, *v.* husk nuts.

**MOGULL**, mòg'-ull, *n. m.* husk of a nut.

**MOIBILL**, moyb'-èlly', *v.* gnaw, mumble, mutter, half-chew.

**MOIBLEADH**, moyb'-llà, *pt.* mumbling

muttering, half-chewing; *n. m.* gnawing, mutter.

**MOICHE**, moych'-à, *adj.* earlier, earliest; *n. f.* earliness, soonness; degree of earliness.

**MOID**, mòjj, *n. f.* greatness. *Gillies.*

**MOIDE**, mòjj'-à, *deg.* of mòr, great; cha mhòid, or momhaide, perhaps; cha mhòide e sin, it is nothing the greater for that; uime sin bu mhòide a dh' iarr na h-Iùdhaich a mharbhadh, therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him; bu mhòid' a ghlaoidh e, the more he cried.

**MOIDREAG**, mòjj'-ryag, *n. f.* a plump girl, a fat, plump, good-natured female child.

**MOILEAN**, mòl'-àen, *n. m.* fat, plump male child; a plump man.

**MOILEANACH**, mòl'-àen-ach, *n. m.* a plump young man; *adj.* plump.

**MOILL**, màoèlly', *n. f.* delay, detention.

**MOINE**, mòen'-a, *n.f.* peats, moss, morass.

**MOINEIS**, mòén'-ash, *n. f.* false delicacy.

**MOINEISEACH**, mòén'-ash-ach, *adj.* low, diffident, dilatory, fastidious.

**MOINIG**, mòen'-ég, *n. f.* fastidiousness, nicety, boasting of favours conferred.

**MOINIGIL**, mòén'-ég-al, *adj.* fastidious, assuming indifference; making nice.

**MOINTEACH**, mòén'-tyach, *n. f.* moss-land, moor-land; *adj.* mossy.

**MOINTEACHAIL**, mòén'-tyach-al, *adj.* mossy.

**MOINTIDH**, mòén'-tyé, *adj.* mossy.

**MOIREAR**, mòr'-àer, *n. m.* a lord, nobleman; morair properly, (mòr-f hear.)

**MOIREACHD**, mòér'-achg, *n. f.* lordship, title, dignity, greatness.

**MOIRNEAS**, mòèrn'-ash, *n. f.* great cascade, volcano; mar mhòirneas do theine theintich, as a volcano of lava; melted metal. *Old Song; Armstrong.*

**MOIT**, mòjt, *n.f.* pretended indifference about a thing one is very keen for; fastidiousness; nicety about a thing one is fond of; shiness, airs, foolish pride.

**MOITEALACHD**, mòéjt'-al-achg, *n.f.* state of assuming airs of importance; fastidiousness.

**MOITEIL**, mòéjt'-tyal, *adj.* assuming airs, pretending indifference; excessively nice.

**MOL**, mòl, *v.* praise, laud, eulogise, exalt, extol, magnify; moladh m' anam Dia, let my soul praise God; recommend, exhort, advise; mholainn duit dol dachaidh, I would recommend to you to go home; mholainn dhuit na buinn a thoirt ort, I would recommend to you to take to your heels—to take French leave, or leg-bail.

**MOLACH**, mòl'-ach, *adj.* rough, hairy.

**MOLACHAS**, mòl'-ach-us, *n. f.* hairiness.

**MOLADH**, mòl'-à, *pt.* praising, eulogising, applauding, recommending; *n.m.* praise

eulogy, commendation: cha dean mi tuilidh moladh ort, *I will not speak more in thy praise*; cha moladh do mholadh, *your eulogy is no praise*.

MOLL, mōll, *n. m.* chaff; mar mhōll air 'fhuadachadh le gaoith, *as chaff driven by the wind*; leaba mhōll, *chaff-bed*.

MOLLTE, moll'-tyá, *pt.* praised, lauded.

MOLT, mólt, *n. m.* wedder; muilt, wedders.

MOLTACH, molt'-ach, *adj.* praiseworthy.

MOLLTAIR, bolltair, multure, mill-dues.

MOMHA, mó'-a, *deg.* greater, greatest; cha mhomha na thu fhèin a gheibheadh e, *none but a friend like yourself would get it*—no less important a person than yourself would get it.

MOMHAIDE, mó'-éjj-á, *deg.* mòr, cha mhomhaide, perhaps; cha mhomhaide e sin, *it is not greater for that*; cha mhomhaide gun dh' eigh e, *perhaps he will not come*; contracted mòide.

MONADH, món'-á, *n. m.* moor, heath.

MONADAIL, món'-ad-al, *adj.* moorish, hilly.

MONAR, món'-ar, *n. m.* refuse, contemptible person or object; tha 's, cha b'e monar e, *yes, and it is not the refuse*—yes, and he is not the contemptible person, he is a great man or person.

MONMHOR, món'-vur, *n. m.* murmur. B.

MOR, mòr and mōr, *adj.* great, of great size; tall; and important; duine mòr, *a great man, a tall man, considerable personage*; great, numerous; sluagh mòr, *a great or numerous people or multitude*; important, weighty, considerable; nì mòr, *an important or weighty affair*; mighty, overbearing, self-important; cho mhòr as fhèin ris a mhac-mhallachd, *as self-important as Lucifer*; familiar, intimate, much attached, gracious; tha iad mòr aige a chèile, *they are great chums*; tha iad cho mhòr aige chèile is urrainn iad, *they are as gracious as can be*—they are as familiar as possible; much valued, esteemed much, thought much of; bu mhòr aca fhèin e, *it was much valued by themselves*—they thought much of it themselves; much, great in degree; is mòr a dh' fhuilneas cridhe ceart ma'm brist e, *a well-regulated heart suffers much ere it break*; *adv.* and *n. m.* much, many; is mòr leam, *I think it too much*; is mòr leam sin a dheanadh, *I think it too much to go that length*; is mòr a dh' fhuilinn mi, *greatly did I suffer*! tha e ra-mhòr, *it is too big, it is too much*; cha mhòr a chl e, *few shall see it*; cha mhòr math a th' air, *it is not worth much*; am mòr leat na dh' itheas e, *do you grudge what he eats*? do you think him a gormandiser? is momha

esan, *he is greater or taller*; cha mhòr almost; cha mhòr nach do bhual e mi, *he almost struck me*; the great, the mighty, the chivalrous, the renowned, the famous; cò tha coltach ri mòr na cliù, *who is like the mighty of renown*? am beag is am mòr, *both great and small, the mighty and the feeble-handed*; great number, great deal.

MORACHD, mòr'-achg, *n. f.* greatness, mightiness; majesty, dignity, rank.

MORAIL, mòr'-al, *adj.* majestic, magnificent.

MORAN, mòr- or mòr-an, *n. m.* great deal, great number, many, great quantity; mòran aca ag radh, *many of them assert*; mòran eile, *many more*; mòran nithe, *many things*; mòran euicheadh, *a great company*; moran èisg, *great quantity of fish*; mòran nighean, *great number of daughters*; *adv.* by a great deal; mòran na 's fhaigse, *by a great deal nearer mòran eile, great number of others*.

MORCHUIS, mòr'-chùsh, *n. f.* ambition, pomp, pageantry, magnificence.

MORCHUISEACH, mòr'-chùsh-ach, *adj.* ambitious, pompous, splendored, high-minded.

MORCHUISEACHD, mòr'-chùsh-achg, *n. f.* ambitiousness, splendour, pomposity.

MORROINN, mòr'-raòenn, *n. f.* province. B.

MORT, mòrt, *n. m.* murder, massacre; v. murder, slay; mort Ghlinne-Chomha, *Glencoe-massacre*.

MORTACH, mòrt'-ach, } *adj.* murderous,  
MORTAIL, mòrt'-al, } murdering.

MORTAIR, mòrt'-àr', *n. m.* murderer, killer, assassin; am mortair, *the murderer*.

MORTAIREACHD, mòrt'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* massacre.

MORTHIR, mòr'-hèr, *n. f.* mainland.

MORTHIREACH, mòr'-hyèr-ach, *n. c.* person belonging to the mainland; a belonging to a continent.

MOR-UAISLE, mòr'-uàesh'-lyá, *n. m.* nobility

MOSACH, mòs'-ach, *adj.* filthy, nasty; nì mosach, *a filthy thing*; mean, inhospitable, not liberal; is tu a tha mosach, *how inhospitable you are!*

MOSAG, mos'-ag, *n. f.* filthy or dirty female; parsimonious niggardly female.

MOSAICHE, mòs'-èch-á, } *n. f.* filthiness,  
MOSRAICHE, mos'-rèch, } niggardliness.

MOSG, mōsg, } *n. m.* dry-rot; a.

MOSGAIN, mōsg'-àen, } having dry-rot, as wood.

MOSGAILL, mōsg'-èly', *v.* arouse, rouse.

MOSGALACH, mōsg'-al-ach, *adj.* watchful.

MOSGALACHD, mōsg'-al-achg, *n. f.* vigilance.

MOSGLADH, mōsg'-lā, *pt.* rousing, awaking; *n. m.* rouse, rousing.

MOSRAICHE, mòs'-rèchá, *n. f.* smuttiness.

MOTHACHADH, mò'-ach-á, *n. m.* feeling,

sensation; chaill e *mhothachadh*, *he lost all sense of feeling, all sensation, all sensibility*; muinntir air dhaibh am *mothachadh* a chall, *people who being past feeling, B.*; *pt. feeling, observing, noticing, attending.*

MOTHACHAIL, mò-ach-al, *adj. sensible, observant, considerate, kind.*

MOTHAICH, mòt'-èch, *v. feel, perceive; mothaich so, feel this; mhothaich sinn 'ga threigsinn a ghuth; mhothaich gun lugh a mheoir, we perceived his voice forsaking him; we perceived his fingers becoming feeble; observe, notice; an do mhothaich thu e a' dol seachad, did you observe or take notice of him passing.*

MOTHAR, mhó'-hur, *n. m. a deep-toned, unearthly voice or sound, as a person in a cave or cauldron; thug e mothar as, he gave a most appalling cry; chuala sinn mothar, we heard a most unearthly voice or sound. In Dr. N. Macleod's Glossary, a sweet melodious sound.*

MU, for ma, which see.

MUC, mûchg, *n. f. a sow, a pig, a large ball of snow—heap, North; muc-mhara, a whale; muc-steallain, muc-bhiorach, porpoise.*

MUCACH, mûchg'-ach, *adj. swinish, dirty, UCAIL, mûchg'-al, surly, stupid.*

MUCAG, mûchg'-ag, *n. f. a hip; mucagan is sgeachagan, hips and haws.*

MUCAIRE, mûchg'-âr'-â, *n. m. swine-herd.*

MUC-FAILM, mûchg-faèl'-um, *n. f. dog brier berry, or hip.*

MUCH, mùch, *v. smother, quench.*

MUCHADAIR, mùch'-ad-âr', *n. m. extinguisher.*

MUCHADH, mùch'-X, *pt. n. m. smothering, quenching, extinguishing.*

MUG, mùg, *n. m. a snuffle through the nose.*

MUGACH, mùg'-ach, *adj. snuffling, gloomy; n. f. a snuffling female.*

MUGAICHE, mùg'-èch-â, *n. f. snuffle, gloom.*

MUGAIRE, mùg'-âr'-â, *n. m. snuffler.*

MUGH, mù, and mù-gh, *v. change, as money, begin to rot, decay, deteriorate; a' dol am mùghadh, decaying, perishing; do bhrathair lág am mùghadh, thy weak brother perishing, Bible; in Argyle, an mothadh—mùghadh puinnid, the change of a pound; fhuaire mi mùghadh, I have got change. Argyle.*

MUGHADH, mù'-gh-X, *pt. n. m. change, decay; pt. changing, decaying.*

MUGHAI RN, mu'-gh-âern, *n. m. ankle. Is.*

MUGHAI RNEACH, mu'-âern-ach, *adj. large-ankled, having large ankles.*

MUICFHEOIL, muèchg'-éol, *n. f. pork.*

MUIDH, mùè-y', *n. m. the mane of a horse, lion, leopard, &c.; gath-muidh.*

MUIG, mùèg, *n. f. discontented expression*

of countenance, frown, gloom; cuir mùig ort, *frown; v. frown.*

MUIGEAN, mùèg'-aèn, } *n. m. a surly dog of*

MUIGIRE, mùèg'-ér-a, } *a fellow, frowner.*

MUIGEIS, mùèg'-ash, *n. f. snuffling, surliness.*

MUIGH, mùè-y', *n. m. the outside, surface am muigh, on the outside; superficially, a chum am muigh is am mach, that, by all means, on all accounts, completely, wholly, out and out; abair ris a bhith an so, am màireach muigh is a mach, tell him to be here, by all means, to-morrow.*

MUIGH, mùè-y', *n. m. churn. Arg.*

MUIGTEACH, mùè'-tyach, *a. changeable.*

MUIL, mùl', *n. c. mule, all Languages.*

MUILE, mùl'-â, *n. m. Isle of Mull.*

MUILEACH, mùl'-ach, *n. Mull-man; a. of Mull.*

MUILEANN, mùl'-ann, *n. m. grist-mill, mills, muillean and muilnean; muileann-sàbhaidh, a saw-mill, or machine; muileann-càrdaidh, carding-machine; muileann-luaidhe, waulking-machine, or mill; muilean-lìn, lint-mill; muileann laimh, a hand-mill.*

MUILEAD, mùèl'-aj, *n. m. mule, mùil. B.*

MUILICHINN, mùèl'-èch-ènn, *n. m. sleeve.*

MUILICHINNEAN, mùèl'-èch-ènn-unn, *n. pl. see Muirlinn, birses; gruaigean Mull, &c. sort of edible-sea weed, like gloves.*

MUILLEAR, mùèl'-âr', *n. m. miller; muilearachd, the office or occupation of a miller.*

MUILL, mùèlly', *gen. of moll, chaff.*

MUILLEAN, mùèlly'-aèn, *n. m. particle of chaff W.; a bundle or truss of straw, boitean, North.*

MUILEARACH, mùèlly'-âern-achg, *n. f. office, or occupation of a miller.*

MUILLION, mùèlly'-unn, *n. m. million. B.*

MUILT, mùèljt, *n. pl. wedders.*

MUILTFHEOIL, mùèljt'-éol, *n. f. mutton.*

MUI ME, mùèm'-â, *n. f. step-mother; nurse*

MUIN, mùènn, *v. piss, make water.*

MUIN, mùènn, *n. m. back, top; thog e air a mhuin an loach, he raised the here on his back, muinn.*

MUINCHILL, mùènn'-chèlly, *n. f. sleeve, muilichinn.*

MUINEAL, mùènn'-al, *n. m. neck of a person.*

MUINEALACH, mùènn'-al-ach, *a. long necked*

MUING, mùèng, *n. m. mane of a horse more properly, muidh.*

MUINIGHINN, } mùènn'-ènn, *n. f. fort, de-*

MUINNINN, } pendance, fortress, trust, stay, confidence; ann am muinninn neo muinighinn a chosnaidh, depending on his daily labour; is tu mo mhuinighinn threun, thou art my strong tower, my chief confidence; from muinn-inne



**MUINN**, mŭënn, *n. f.* back, top.  
**MUINNE**, mŭën-nŷá, *n. f.* tallow-tripe.  
**MUINNIN**, mŭënn'-ënn, *n. m.* dependence, trust.  
**MUINNIR**, mŭënn'-tyer', *n. f.* people, relations, inhabitants; thàinig e a dh'ionn-suidh a dhùthcha féin is cha do ghabh a mhùinntir fhéin ris, *he came into his own country, and his own (friends, or relations,) received him not, B.*; mùinntir a bhaile so, mùinntir an tighe so, *the inhabitants of this house; in some places, a' mhuinntir bheaga, a' mhuinntir mhóra, for na feadhainn bheaga, the little ones, &c.*; do mhuinntir, *your people, your relations; do mhuinntir chéile, your spouse's people.*  
**MUINNIREACH**, mŭënn'-tyèr'-ach, *n. c.* an acquaintance, follower; sean mhuinntireach, *an old acquaintance.*—servant.  
**MUINNIREACHD**, mŭënn'-tyèr'-achg, *n. f.* acquaintance, dealings, correspondence; sean mhùinntireachd, *old acquaintance, or correspondence.*  
**MUINNIREAS**, mŭënn'-tyèr'-us, *n. f.* correspondence, dealing, communication—service, servitude. *North.*  
**MUIR**, mŭër, *n. f.* sea, ocean, wave.  
**MUIRE**, mŭër'-á, *n. f.* hurry; leprosy. *N.*  
**MUIRICINN**, mŭër'-éch-ënn, *n. f.* a young, throng, ill-provided-for family; hurry-burly, a hard task or burden.  
**MUIRICINNEACH**, mŭër'-éch-ënn-ach, *adj.* hurried, hard-pressed; having a large family, or young, ill-provided-for family.  
**MUIRICLINN**, mŭër'-éch-lyënn, **MUIRLIN**, mŭër'-lyënn, *n. f.* edible sea-weed, called birses; in some places gruaigean.  
**MUIRN**, mŭërn, *n. f.* a respectful, tender reception, or genuine Highland hospitality; sann rompa a bha mhùirn, *how respectfully and hospitably they were received!* entertainment with excessive tenderness or fondling, as of children; caressing; le furbhailt is mùirn, *with complacency and hospitality; tigh na mùirn, the home of hospitality. Islay;* delicateness, tenderness; le mùirn, *on account of delicacy.*  
**MUIRNEACH**, mŭërn'-ach, *adj.* dearly beloved, excessively fondled, almost spoiled, as a child; tender, delicately received and entertained; hospitable; mac mùirneach, *dearly-beloved son; mùirneach uime, caressing him, almost killing him with Highland hospitality.*  
**MUIR-ROBAINN**, mŭër'-ròb-ënn, *n. f.* piracy; also muir-spùinneadh.  
**MUIRSGIAN**, mŭër'-skéän, *n. m.* razor-fish.  
**MUIR-SPUINNEADAIR**, mŭër'-spùënn'-ad-är', *n. m.* a pirate, sea-robber, plunderer.  
**MUIR-TITHEACHD**, mŭër'-tyè'-achg, *n. f.* sea-blubber *Skye;* sgeith-ròin. *Argyle.*

**MUISEALL** see Smuiseall, muzzle of a plough.  
**MUITEACH**, mùighteach, changeable.  
**MULACHAN**, mŭl'-ach-an, *n. m.* a cheese-giùlain am mulachan, *carry the cheese.*  
**MULAD**, mŭl'-ad, *n. m.* sadness, grief.  
**MULADACH**, } mŭl'-ajj-ach, *adj.* sad, me-  
**MULAIDEACH**, } lancholy; distressing;  
*naigheachd mulaideach, melancholy 'r distressing intelligence.*  
**MULAIDEACHD**, mŭl'-äj-j-achg, *n. f.* distressing nature, or circumstances of a case.  
**MULAN**, mŭl'-an, *n. m.* stack of corn—(never of hay); a large conical wave or billow.  
**MULART**, mŭl'-art, *n. m.* dwarf-elder. *Ir.*  
**MULC**, mŭlk, *n. m.* a lump, a dive, a duck; v. ram, push suddenly, dive, duck.  
**MULCACH**, mŭlk'-ach, *adj.* lumpish.  
**MULCADH**, mŭlk'-à, *pt.* diving, pushing.  
**MULLACH**, mŭll'-ach, *n. m.* roof, top, ridge apex; height, eminence; the very essence; mullach na beinne, *the top or ridge of the hill;* air mullach an tighe, *on the roof of the house;* mullach an t-shlaoightire, *a most complete rogue—a rogue in earnest.*  
**MULT**; see Molt, wedder.  
**MU'N**, mu'n, see ma'n, ma'n.  
**MUN**, mŭn, *n. m.* urine, piss; *pt.* pissing drawing water.  
**MUN**, mŭn, *v.* instruct or school in lesson of politeness or good-breeding; rear; *pt.* teaching.  
**MUNADH**, mŭn'-à, *pt.* instructing in good morals and manners; *n. m.* good morals, good manners or breeding.  
**MUNLOCH**, mŭn'-loch, *n. f.* puddle. *H. S.*  
**MUR**, mur, *conj.* except; mur dean aithreachas, sgriosair sibhse uile mar an ceudna, *except ye repent, ye shall be all destroyed also;* mur bhiodh gu'n, *were it not;* mur bhiodh gu'n do thog e chuis, *were it not that he had appealed. Bible.*  
**MURA-BHITH**, mar-a-vè', *n. f.* excuse, pretence, exception; gun mura-bhith sam bith, *without any exception or pretension;* without were-it-not.  
**MUR**, mŭr, *n. m.* wall of a rampart. *Ir.*  
**MURACH**, mŭr'-ach, *n. f.* a down or sandhill on the sea-shore; in Coll, meàllach, feadh na mùraichean, *through the Downs, or sand-hills.*  
**MURAN**, mŭr'-an, *n. m.* bent, down-grass.  
**MURA-BHUACHAILL**, mŭr'-a-vhŭäch-èlly', *n. m.* a Holland auk; bura-bhuachail in some parts.  
**MURLACH**, mŭr'-läch, *n. m.* king-fish.  
**MURLACH**, mŭr'-läch, *n. f.* fishing-basket. *Mull;* in some parts murluinn, murla—a female having an ugly head of hair. *Is*

MURLAN, mŭr'-llan, *n. m.* an ugly head of hair; dirty, matted hair.  
 MURRACH, mŭrr'-ach, *a. able. Provincial.*  
 MURRACHD, mŭrr'-achg, *n. f.* ability. *Pro.*  
 MURRAICHD, mŭrr'-échg, *n. f.* handsome present; spoil on the sea-shore.  
 MURT, mŭrt, *for* mort, murder.  
 MUSG, mŭsg, *n. m.* eye-rheum; ugly eye.  
 MUSG, mŭsg, *n. f.* a musket.  
 MUSGACH, mŭs'-ach, *n. m.* rheum-eyed.  
 MUTAN, mŭt'-an, *n. m.* stump of a finger; in some places worsted gloves.  
 MUTH, *for* mugh, mŭt'-gh', to change.  
 MUTHACH, mŭt'-ach, *n. m.* a herd; buach-  
 aile caillear bò an droch mhùthaich  
 seachd bliadhna romh am mithich (meidh-  
 ich,) *the bad herd's cow is lost seven years*  
*before the time. Highland Society.*

## N

N, n, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called by the Irish, Nùin. It has various sounds, for which you are referred to the Grammar and Key.

N for an, (art), after words ending with a vowel; thus, dh'òl iad do'n fhion, *they drank of the wine*; 2d, (for an), their, *pro.*; le'n làmhnan is le'n casan, *with their hands and with their feet*; 3d, for whom, (*rel. pro.*) ma'n d' thubhairt iad, *of whom they assert*; 4th, for contraction of ann an; 'n tigh, (for ann an tigh,) *in a house*; 5th, *inter. part.*, 'n d' fhàg thu mi, *have you left me?* used so, often in poetry; 6th, for an, *part. expl.*; as, a chionn gu'n robh eagal orra, *because they were afraid*; 7th, *n.*, before ar, our, bhur, your, 'nar, in our—when the noun following, begins with a vowel; ar n-aithrichean, 'nar n-oige, bhur n-igheanan, *our fathers, in our youth, your daughters.*

NA, nà, *nom. pl. art.* as, na mnàthan, *the women*; 2d, for ann an; as, 'na d' shuain, *in thy profound sleep*; 3d, *gen. sing. fem. of art.* an, *of the*; as, fo ghruaig na h-oidhche, *under the gloom of the night*; also *dat. plu. of the art.*; as, 'air na beanntaibh, *on the mountains*; 4th, *comp. adv. or conj.* than, as, na's f'hearr, *na's miosa, better, worse*; 5th, *rel. pro. sing. and plu. in all cases*, including often the antecedent in itself; as, all, all those, what, what number, those who, those which; na thàinig, *all that came—all those that came*; na's urrainn mi, *all that I can*; ma na thubhairt e rium, *concerning all that he said to me*; ma na nithe

so, *about these things*; na dh' f'hanas, *all those that may remain*; 6th, *conj.* than; na's f'hearr na esan, *better than he is*; *inter. part.* na (for an do); 'n a thuit thu 'n cadal trom, *hast thou fallen into profound sleep?* 7th, *adv. not*, let not, either, or; a h'-aon na dhà, *either one or two*; na d'thig an so, *do not come here!* 8th, for ann a 'na, *he being a or as*; 'na choigreach, *he being as a stranger, or a stranger.*

NABAIDH, nà'-bè, *n. c.* neighbour, North; in the West, a North Highlander.

NABIDHEACHD, nà'-bè-achg, *n. f.* neighbourhood.

NACH, nach, *neg. rel. pro.* who not, whom not, what not, that not; an t-aon nach d' thig, *the individual who will not come*; suinn nach bed, *heroes that are not living*; feadhainn nach d' thig, *people that will not come*; 2d, *inter. and neg. part.* nach truagh leat mi, *do you not pity my case?* nach math e, *is it not very good?* nach d' thig thu, *do you not come?* nach 'eil fhios agad, *do you not know?* 3d, *conj. and adv.* that not, in that not; a chionn nach 'eil an rìgh a' toirt fògarr aich air an ais, *in that the king does not restore the banished, the fugitives.*

NAD, nonsense for, ann ad.

NADUR, nàd'-ur, *n. m. and f.* the work of nature; obair naduir, *the work of nature*; disposition, temper, inclination; do dhroch nàdur, *your bad temper or disposition*; the sinful disposition of mankind; nature.

NADURRA, nàd'-urr-à, *adj.* natural, affectionate; nighean nàdurra, *an affectionate daughter.*

NADURRACHD, nàd'-urr-achg, *n. f.* the course of nature; natural affection; also, bent of inclination; instinct.

NADURRAIL, nàd'-urr-al, *adj.* natural, &c.

NAID, nàjj, *n. f.* lamprey, seòrsa èisg.

NAIGHEACHD, nàë'-yachg, *n. m.* news, tidings, intelligence; dè do naigheachd, *what is your news?* droch naigheachd dhuitse, *bad intelligence for you.*

NAILE, nàèl'-à, *n. m.* (an naile,) *adv.* the name of a Celtic saint; hence, a Naile thà, *yes, indeed! forsooth, it is so!* by St. Neill, *it is so!* an Naile fhèin, *ay, indeed!* by my troth, you are a fine fellow!

NAIMHDE, nàév'-ja, *gen. of nàmhaid*, foe.

NAIMHDEAN, név'-jjàn, *p.* foes, enemies.

NAIMHDEACH, név'-jach, *a.* virulent, hostile.

NAIMHDEIL, név'-jal, *a.* hostile; venomous, malicious, inimical, keen, eager to revenge.

NAIMHDEAS, név'-jus, *n. m.* enmity, hostility, malice, vindictiveness, resentment.

**NAIMHDEALACHD**, n. *f.* revengefulness, vindictiveness, resentment.  
**NAIMHDEALAS**, n. *f.* see above.  
**'NAIRD**, nárj, (for ann an aird,) *adv.* aloft, upwards, up; chaidh e 'n aird, *he went aloft, he mounted, went up!*  
**NAIRE**, nàèr'-à, *n. f.* sense of shame; disgrace, ignominy; gabh nàire, *feel ashamed*; gun nàire gun athadh, *without shame or a blush, confusion of face.*  
**NAISG**, nàeshg, *v.* deposit money, pledge; naisg thusa an t-airgead an làmh an duine uasail so, agus théid mise am bannaibh dhuitse gu'm faigh thu e, *deposit you the money in the hands of this gentleman, and I will be bound that you shall get it.*  
**NAISGTE**, nàeshg'-tyá, *pt.* deposited, pledged.  
**NAISINN**, nàsh'-ènn, *n. f.* a deep and over-delicate sense of duty; an excessive sense of gratitude, particularly in matters of hospitality; hospitality that puts to inconvenience; na biodh nàisinn 'sam bith ort air mo shonsa, *don't put yourself to any inconvenience on my account*; is beag nàisinn a th'ormsa air a shon sin, *I do not feel any excessive sense of propriety to return that favour*; a native; nàisinn an àite, *the natives of the place.* In Mull, nàistinn.  
**NAISNEACH**, nàesh'-nyach, *adj.* feeling a deep sense of obligation; perseveringly at work from a sense of duty (to a fault); shewing excessive hospitality and decency to a stranger from a delicate sense of the laws of such; in some places, nàistinneach.  
**NAISNEACHD**, nàesh'-nyachg, *n. f.* deep sense of duty or propriety of the observance of hospitality; too much keenness at work from the same feeling; shamefacedness, bashfulness; le nàisneachd agus stuaim, *with shamefacedness and sobriety*; gun sgeadachadh fèin le nàisneachd, *adorning themselves with shamefacedness.* Tim. Bible—(seldom used in this sense.)  
**NAITHEAS**, náè'-hus, *n. m.* hurt. H. S.  
**NALL**, nnáll, *adv.* to this side, hither, toward us, in our direction; an nunn is a nall, *hither and thither, across and back again.*  
**NAM**, nām, *conj.* if; nam biodh, *if it were*; nam biodh mo chliù-sa cho maireann, *were my fame so lasting*; 2d, *gen. pl.* of an, *art.* as, glac nam beann, *the gorge of the hills—pass of the hills*; used before b, f, m, p.  
**'NAM**, nām, (for ann am, or ann mo, contracted); 'nam meadhon, *in the midst of them*; that is, ann am meadhon; used

as above before b, f, m, p; 2d, for ann mo, *in my*; as 'nam fhearann, *in my land.*  
**NAMH**, nāv, *n. m.* enemy. Ps. Smith.  
**NAMHAID**, nāv'-èjj, *n. m.* enemy, foe, adversary; naimhdean, naimhde, *foes, &c.*  
**NAN**, nan, *gen. pl. art.* an, used before all letters except b, f, m, p; see an, page 9.  
**'NAN**, nān, *s.* me as 'nam, used as above.  
**'NANN**, nānn, *inter. part.* 'n ann mar sin a dh' àithn' mi dhuibh, *is it thus that I commanded you?* 'n ann mar sin, *is it so?*  
**NAOIDH**, nùè'-y', *n. m.* and *adj.* nine; an ceann naoidh miosan, *at the expiration of nine months*; naoidh fir, *nine men.*  
**NAOIDH-DEUG**, nùèy'-jūg, *n. m.* and *adj.* nineteen; naoidh fir dheug, *nineteen men*; so naoidh-deug, *here nineteen.*  
**NAOIDHEAN**, nùè'-yhāen, **NAOIDHEACHAN**, nùè'-ach-an, *n. c.* a little child, an infant, babe.  
**NAOIDHEANACHD**, nùè'-an'-achg, *n. f.* in fancy.  
**NAOIMH**, nùèv, *n. pl.* and *gen.* of naomh, saints.  
**NAOMH**, nùv, *adj.* holy, sacred, consecrated, sanctified; *n. c.* a saint, holy person; na naoimh, *the saints*; na's naoimhe, *holier.*  
**NAOITHEAMH**, nùè'-uv, *adj.* ninth.  
**NAOMHACHADH**, nùv'-ach-ā, *pt.* sanctifying, consecrating; *n. m.* sanctification, consecration.  
**NAOMHACHD**, nùv'-achg, *n. f.* holiness, sanctity; naomhachd na sàbaid, *sanctity of the Sabbath.*  
**NAOIMHAICH**, nùv'-èch, *v.* consecrate, sanctify, hallow; gu naoimhaichear t' ainm, *hallowed be thy name*; naomhaich e, *he sanctified.*  
**NAOMH-CHEANNACHD**, nùv'-chyann'-achg, *n. f.* simony, purchasing holy things by money.  
**NAOMH-GHOID**, nùv'-ghaōj', *n. f.* sacrilege.  
**NAOMH-OKAN**, nùv'-ōr'-an, *n. f.* anthem.  
**NAOMH-THREIG**, nùv'-hrāg', *v.* apostatise.  
**NAOM-THREIGIRE**, nùv'-hrāg'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* apostate.  
**NAOMH-THREIGSINN**, nùv'-hrāg'-shēnn, *n. f.* apostasy, infidelity, hypocrisy.  
**NAONAR**, nùn'-ur, *n. f.* nine persons.  
**NAONTACH**, nùn'-tach, *n. f.* ninety.  
**NAOSG**, nūs, *n. f.* snipe; meanbhghuthrag.  
**NAR**, nār, *adv.* may not, let not; 'nar leigeadh Dia, *God forbid*; more often 'nan na leigeadh Dia, *God forbid.*  
**NAR**, nār, (for ann ar); 'nar cadal, *in our sleep*; 'nar meadhon, *in the midst of us.*  
**NARACH**, nār'-ach, shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; nì nàrach, *an ignominious thing*; easily abashed, bashful; tha an duine nàrach, *the man is bashful.*

**NARACHADH**, nàr'-ach-à, *pl.* putting to shame; abashing, disgracing.  
**NARAICH**, nàr'-èch, *v.* shame, put to shame; disgrace; *nàraichte*, *disgraced*.  
**NASG**, nnàsġ, *n. m.* cow-tie, or collar; deposit; pledge; *tha an t-airgead an nasg*, *the money is left in pledge—is deposited as security*.

**NASGADH**, nnàsġ'-à, *pl.* pledging, depositing.

**NASGAIDH**, } nnàsġ'-èch, *n. f.* pledge, deposit;  
**NASGAICH**, } sit; gift; *a nasgaich*, *out of pledge*; free, gratis; *fhuair mi a nasgaich na nasgaidh e*, *I got it gratis*, *I got it without price*; free *a nasgaidh fhuair sibh*, *a nasgaidh thugaibh uaibh*, *freely ye have received, freely give*. *B.*; *thug e dhomh a nasgaidh e*, *he gave it me as a gratuity*.

**NASGAIDHEACHD**, nàsġ'-è-achg, *n. f.* freeness, unconditional freeness; gratuity, gratuitousness.

**NATAR**, nàt'-ur, *n. m.* nitre. *Bible—Jerim.*

**NATHAIR**, nhà'-ér, *n. f.* serpent, viper, snake, adder; (in Lewis, rìghinn,) *mheall an nathair mi*, *the serpent beguiled me*; *beithire*, *an enormous serpent* or *boa-constrictor*.

There are local stories about these large serpents in the Highlands, as having destroyed a whole fleet of shipping, &c. The print or bed that one of them made in the earth, is pointed out in Islay; and, if the history be correct, the monster could not have been less than fifty feet long, and its chest like a PUNCHEON!!!

**NATHRACH**, nàr'-ach, *gen.* of a serpent, adder, &c.

**NATHRAICHEAN**, nàr'-èch-unn, *pl.* serpents.

**NEACH**, nyach, *n. c.* an individual, person, one; *neach sam bith*, *any one*; *neach eile*, *another person* or *individual*; *gach neach*, *every one*.

**NEAD**, nyéd, *n. f.* nest, nid, nests; of a nest.

**NEADAICH**, nyéd'-èch, *v.* nestle, bed, embed; *an neadachadh am fheoil*, *imbedding in my flesh*.

**NEAGAI**, nyég'-aj, *n. f.* a little sob or sigh, oft repeated, as a person before or after weeping; suppressed sighing or sobbing.

**NEAMH**, nèv, *n. m.* Heaven, region of bliss; the sky, firmament; *nèamh nan speur*, *the starry heavens*; proper orthography, *neumh*, preventing the E being marked.

**NEAMH**, nyev, *n. f.* venom, keenness of air; wicked keenness; confounded with nimh, virus, poison.

**NEAMHALACHD**, név'-al-achg, *n. f.* venomousness, greediness in wickedness, piercing coldness.

**NEAMHAIL**, név'-al, *adj.* venomous; venomously cold; keenly wicked.

**NEAMHACH**, nèv'-ach, *n. m.* an angel.

**NEAMHACHD**, nèv'-achd, *n. f.* heavenliness.

**NEAMHAIDH**, nèv'-è, *adj.* heavenly, divine.

**NEAMHAIDHEACHD**, nèv'-è-achg, *n. f.* heavenliness, holiness, solemnity, blessedness.

**NEAMHAIN**, nèv'-ènn, } *n. f.* a pearl, gem,  
**NEAMHNAID**, nèv'-nàj, } jewel. *Bible*.

**NEAPAIGINN**, nèp'-è-gyènn, *n. m.* napkin.

**NEARACHD**, nyèr'-achd, *n. f.* happiness, fortunateness; *is nèarachd an duine a smachdaicheas Dia*, *happy is the man whom God correcteth*. *Job*.

In Lewis, and the Bible, *nèarachd*; in Argyle, *meurachd*.

**NEART**, nyert, *n. m.* force, pith, power, might, energy, vigour; *le'd t-uile neart*, *with all your might*; *cuir do neart ris*, *apply to it with your whole vigour*, *with all your force*; vast quantity, number, superabundance; *neart airgid*, *a vast quantity of money*, *Bible*; *neart buntàta*, *neart èisg*, *a vast quantity of potatoes*, *enormous quantum of fish*; *Rìgh Bhreatainn le a neart*, *King of Britain and all his forces*; *cha'n'eil neart aige air son sin*, *he has not force sufficient to accomplish that*.

**NEARTAICH**, nyert'-èch, *v.* strengthen, invigorate; infuse strength, vigour, or energy into.

**NEARTALACHD**, nyert'-al-achg, *n. f.* vigorousness, pithiness; energy of character.

**NEARTAIL**, nyert'-al, *a.* powerful, robust, vigorous; also *neartmhor*, or *neartar*.

**NEARTMHOIREACHD**, nyert'-vur-achg, *n. f.* powerfulness, energy, vigorousness.

**NEAS**, nyess, *n. f.* a weazel.

**NEAS**, nyess, nyäss<sup>2</sup>, *adv.* while, whilst; *neas 'sa beò mi*, *while I live*; *neas a bha e air folbh*, *while he was away*; *neas a chì mi*, *while I see*.

**NEIP**, nèp; in broad Scotch, turnip.

**NEO**, nyó, *adv.* or, nor, neither, either, else, otherwise; *neo is traugh mo chàradh*, *else sad is my condition*; *neo teichidh mi*, *otherwise I will decamp*; *thusa neo mise*, *either you or I*; *dhà neo trì*, *either two or three*; *neo thèid mi dhachaidh*, *otherwise I will go home*; also *neg.* part. as *neo-ghlic*, *unwise*; *neo-amadaid-each*, *any thing but foolish*.

**NEO-ABUIDH**, } nyó-ab'-è, *a.* unripe, prema-  
**NEO-ABUICH**, } ture, abortive.

**NEO-AIRE**, nyó-àèr'-à, *n. f.* inattention, unguardedness.

**NEO-AIRSNEALACH**, nyó-àrsh'-nyel-ach, } *a.*  
**NEO-AIRTNEALACH**, nyó-arj'-nyel-ach, } cheerful, gay.



NEO-AMHALACH, nyo-áv-al-ach, *adj.* sily and without attention; gu *neo-amhalach*, *unawares, sily*; thàinig e stigh gu *neo-amhalach*, *he came in without my being aware of it, unawares.*

NEO-AMHARAS, nyo-áv'-rus, *n. m.* unsuspiciousness; want of suspicion.

NEO-AMHRASACH, nyo-áv'-rus-ach, *a.* unsuspicious, undubitable, unquestionable.

NEO-AOIBHNEACH, nyó-aðév'-nyach, *a.* surly, cheerless, gloomy.

NEO-AOIBHEIL, nyo-aðév'-al, *a.* cheerless.

NEO-AOIBHNEAS, nyo-aðév'-nyus, *n. f.* gloom.

NEO-BHAIGHEIL, nyo-vhí'-al, *a.* harsh, unkind.

NEO-BHEAIRTEACH, nyó-vhyarj'-ach, *a.* poor.

NEO-BHEOTHAIL, nyó-vyó'-al, *a.* lifeless.

NEO-BHRIGH, nyó'-vré, *n. f.* inefficacy, no effect; chuir sibh an *neo-bhrigh* àithne Dhè, *you have made of none effect the command of God.*

NEO-CHAOCHLAIDEACH, nyó-chāoch'-laj-ach, *adj.* unchangeable, immutable.

NEO-CHAOCHLAIDEACHD, nyó-chāoch'-lāj-achg, *n. f.* unchangeableness, immutability.

NEO-CHARRAIDEACH, nyó-chārr'-āj-ach, *adj.* quiet, peaceable, without toil.

NEO-CHEADAITCH, nyó-chād'-éch, *v.* prohibit.

NEO-CHEADAITCHE, nyó-chād'-éch-tyá, *pt.* prohibited.

NEO-CHEALGAON, nyo-chyalg'-ach, *a.* candid.

NEO-CHEALGACHD, nyó-chyalg'-achg, *n. f.* candour, unfeignedness, fairness.

NEO-CHEANGAIL, nyó-chéng'-él, *v.* untie.

NEO-CHEANGAILTE, nyó-chéng'-aljt-á, *pt.* unbound, free, disengaged, at liberty.

NEO-CHEANNSUICHTE, nyó-chyann-séch'-tyá, *pt.* unconquered, unsubdued.

NEO-CHEARBACH, nyó-chyerb'-ach, *a.* efficient.

NEO-CHEART, nyó'-chyart, *adj.* not true, unfair, ill-founded; unhandsome.

NEO-CHIALlach, nyó-chéāl'-ach, *a.* mad.

NEOCHINNT, nyó'-chyenjt, *n. f.* uncertainty, fickleness, whimsicality.

NEO-CHINNTTEACH, nyó-chyénntj'-ach, *adj.* uncertain, problematical, fickle.

NEOCHIONT, nyó'-chěünt, *n. f.* innocence.

NEOCHIONTACH, nyó-chěünt'-ach, *adj.* innocent, free from blame, unblameable.

NEOCHIONTACHD, nyó-chěünt'-achg, *n. f.* innocence, innocence, uprightness.

NEO-CHLAON, nyó'-chlāon, *a.* upright.

NEO-CHLEACHD, nyó'-chlechg, *v.* abrogate, discontinue the practice of.

NEO-CHLEACHDAINN, nyó-chlechg'-énn, *v.* discontinuing the practice of; abrogation.

NEO-CHLEACHDHTA, nyó'-chlechg-tyá, *a. pt.* unaccustomed to, unusual, unpractised.

NEO-CHOIMHEACH, nyó-chóé'-ach, *adj.* free, not stingy, not surly; kind.

NEO-CHOIMHICHEAS, nyó-chóé'-éch-us, *n. f.* making one's self at home; freedom, kindness.

NEOCHOIREACH, nyó-chur'-ach, *adj.* unblameable, innocent, blameless.

NEOCHOIREACHD, nyó-chyur'-achg, *n. f.* blamelessness, innocence.

NEO-CHOMAS, nyo-chóm'-as, *n. m.* impotence.

NEO-CHOMASACH, nyo-chóm'-ur-ach, *adj.* impossible, unable, impotent.

NEO-CHOMASACHD, nyo-chóm'-as-achg, *n. f.* impossibility, incapability.

NEO-CHOMPANTA, nyó-chómp'-ant-á, *adj.* unsocial, not companion-like.

NEO-CHOMPANTAS, nyó-chómp'-ant-as, *n. m.* unsociableness, unamiableness.

NEO-CHOSALLACHD, nyó-chós'-al-achg, *n. f.* improbability, unlikelihood, dissimilarity.

NEO-CHOSAIL, nyó-chós'-al, *adj.* unlikely, unlike, dissimilar, improbable.

NEO-CHORTHOMACH, nyó'-chór-um-ach, *adj.* uneven, rough; unfair, unjust.

NEO-CHRABHACH, nyó-chráv'-ach, *adj.* not austere in religious matters.

NEO-CHREIDEACH, nyó-chraó'-ach, *adj.* unbelieving, unholy, infidel.

NEO-CHRIOCHNACH, nyó-chrěch'-nach, *adj.* endless, infinite, everlasting, unlimited.

NEO-CHRONAIL, nyó-chrón'-al, *a.* harmless.

NEO-CHRUADALACH, nyó-chrúād'-al-ach, *adj.* unhardy, soft, effeminate, lubberly.

NEO-CHUBHAIDH, nyó'-chüē, *adj.* having family right, not hereditary; unmerited, unfit.

NEO-CHUIMHNE, nyó-chüēn'-á, *n. f.* forgetfulness, negligence, want of memory.

NEO-CHUIMHNEACH, nyó-chüēn'-ach, *a.* forgetful.

NEO-CHRUINNICHDE, nyó-chrüēnn'-éch-tyá, *pt.* uncollected, ungathered; not gathered.

NEO-CHRUUTHAICHTE, nyó-chru-éch-tya, *pt.* uncreated.

NEO-CHUMHSEACH, nyó-chüēms'-ach, *adj.* immoderate, vast, exorbitant; *a.* a bad aim.

NEO-CHUIRTEIL, nyó-chüérjt'-ai, *a.* uncourtly.

NEO-CHUMHANTA, nyó-chunn'-ant-á, *adj.* uncommon, rare, novel, unusual.

NEO-CHUMHANTACHD, nyó-chünn'-ant-achg, *n. f.* uncommonness, rareness, novelty.

NEO-CHURAM, nyó-chür'-am, *n. m.* carelessness, negligence, neglect, indifference.

NEO-CHURAMACH, nyó-chür'-am-ach, *adj.* careless, negligent, prodigal, indifferent.

- NEO-DHAICHEIL, nyó-gháéch'-al, *adj.* un-likely, absurd, nonsensical;—ungenteel. *Highland Society.*
- NEO-DHAICHEILACHD, nyó-gháéch'-al-achg, *n. m.* unlikelihood, absurdity,—ungentility.
- NEO-DHIADHUIDH, nyó-ghyěägh'-é, *adj.* unholy, profane, ungodly, impious.
- NEO-DHIADHUIDHEACHD, nyó-ghyěäögh'-é-achg, *n. f.* ungodliness, impiety, irreligion.
- NEO-DHILEAS, nyó-ghěil'-as, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, disloyal, undutiful.
- NEO-DHILLSE, nyó-ghěil'-'sha, *n. f.* disloyalty.
- NEO-DHIONGALTA, nyó-yhung'-alt-á, *adj.* insecure, insufficient, precarious, uncertain.
- NEO-DHIONGALTACHD, nyó-yhung'-ált-achg, *n. f.* infirmness, insecurity, uncertainty.
- NEO-DHILEASNACH, nyó-ghlās'-nach, *adj.* undutiful, disobedient to parents; disaffected.
- NEO-DHLIGHEACH, nyó-ghlě'-ach, *a.* unlawful, not hereditary, not rightful; undue.
- NEO-DHUINE, nyó-ghūn'-á, *n. m.* a decrepid person, a useless person; ninny.
- NEO-DHUINEIL, nyó-ghūn'-al, *adj.* unmanly.
- NEO-DHURACHD, nyó-ghūr'-achg, *n. m.* insincerity, heedlessness, negligence.
- NEO-DHURACHDACH, nyó-ghūr'-achg-ach, *adj.* insincere, negligent, careless.
- NEO-EAGALACH, nyó-á' gal-ach, *a.* fearless.
- NEO-EALANTA, nyó-ěal'-ánt-a, *adj.* inexpert.
- NEO-EALANTACHD, nyó-ěal'-ant-achg, *n. f.* awkwardness, unskilfulness, want of art.
- NEO-EIFEACHD, nyó-áf'-achg, *n. f.* inefficacy.
- NEO-EIFEACHDACH, nyó-áf'-achg-ach, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficient, inefficacious.
- NEO-EOLACH, nyó-ěol'-ach, *a.* unacquainted.
- NEO-FHABHORACH, nyó-av'-ur-ach, *a.* unfavourable, unfair; not fair, as wind; impartial.
- NEO-FHAICSINNEACH, nyó-ěechg'-shyěnn-ach, *adj.* not visible, invisible; not to be seen properly.
- NEO-FHALLAN, nyó-áll'-an, *adj.* unsound, unhealthy; as food or air, unwholesome.
- NEO-FHALLSA, nyó'-alls-a, *adj.* candid, fair.
- NEO-FHASANTA, nyó'-as-ant-á, *adj.* unfashionable, uncommon, out of fashion.
- NEO-FHASANTACHD, nyó-ăs'-ant-achg, *n. f.* unfashionableness, oddness, rareness.
- NEO-FHEUMAIL, nyó-ám'-al, *adj.* needless, useless, unavailing, unnecessary.
- NEO-FHIOR, nyó-ěrr', *adj.* untrue, false.
- NEO-FHIOS, nyó-ěs', *n. m.* ignorance.
- NEO-FHIOSRACH, nyó-ěs' rach, *adj.* intelligent, ignorant, unacquainted, unconscious.
- NEO-FHIRINTEACH, nyó-ěr'-ěnjt-ach, *adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, bad.
- NEO-FHOGHAINTEACH, nyó-ó'-ěnjt-ach, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficacious, cowardly.
- NEO-FHOGLUIMTE, nyó-óll'-um-tyá, *a.* untaught.
- NEO-FHOILLSICHTE, nyó-aěělly-shěch-tyá, *a.* unrevealed.
- NEO-FHOIRBHAIHDH, nyó-orr'-é, *a.* in non-age.
- NEO-FHOISNEACH, nyó-ösh'-nyach, *adj.* restless, unquiet, annoyed, disturbed.
- NEO-FHOISNEACHD, nyó-ösh'-nyachg, *n. f.* restlessness, disquietude, disturbance.
- NEO-FHREAGARRACH, nyó-räg'-arr-ach, *a.* unanswerable, unsuitable, unfit, inapplicable.
- NEO-FHREAGARRACHD, nyó-räg'-ärr-achg, *n. f.* unfitness, unanswerableness, unsuitableness.
- NEO-FHREASDALACH, nyó-räsd'-al-ach, *adj.* inattentive, careless, improvident.
- NEO-FHURAS, nyó-ūr'-as, *n. m.* impatience.
- NEO-FHURASACH, nyó-ūr'-as-ach, *a.* impatient.
- NEO-FHURASDA, nyó-ūr'-asd-a, *adj.* difficult.
- NEO-GHEALTACH, nyó-ghyalt'-ach, *adj.* fearless.
- NEO-GHEALTACHD, nyó-ghalt'-achg, *n. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity, boldness.
- NEO-GHEUR, nyó-ghār', *a.* blunt, not sour, dull, stupid.
- NEOGLHAN, nyó-ghlan', *a.* impure, unclean.
- NEO-GHLIC, nyó-ghěchg', *adj.* unwise, foolish.
- NEOGLLOIN, nyó-ghlaöén', *n. f.* impurity.
- NEO-GHLUAISTE, nyó-ghlúash'-tyá, *pt.* unmoved.
- NEO-GHNAITHTE, nyó-ghràech'-tyá, *adj.* unaccustomed, unpractised, abrogated, unusual.
- NEO-GHOIREASACH, nyó-ghaör'-as-ach, *adj.* unnecessary; inconvenient, unfit, unmeet.
- NEO-GHRAD, nyó-ghrad', *adj.* sluggish, unapt.
- NEO-GHRASMHOR, nyó-ghrás'-ur, *adj.* ungracious, unmerciful, graceless.
- NEO-GHRINN, nyó-ghrěnn', *adj.* unkind, coarse, inelegant, unmannerly.
- NEO-GHRINNEAS, nyó-ghrěnn'-as, *n. m.* unkindness.
- NEOIL, nyóël, *n. pl.* clouds; *gen. of a cloud*; *neoil* a seòladh, *clouds gliding, sailing.*
- NEO-INBH, nyó-ěnv'-é, *adj.* premature, unripe, abortive; under age.

NEO-INBHEACH, *nyó-éiv'-ach* *adj.* premature, unripe, abortive; *torraicheas neo-inbheach*, a premature or abortive conception; not come to the years of maturity; *tha e neo-inbheach*, he is not of age, he is minor.

NEO-INBHEACHD, *nyó-éiv'-achg*, *n. f.* prematurity, abortiveness, non-age; contracted for *neo-inbhidheachd*.

NEONEAN, *nyó-áén'*, *n. m.* daisy.

NEONEANACH, *nyó-áén'-ach*, *adj.* bespangled or speckled with daisies.

NEO-IOCHDMHOR, *nyó-éúchg'-ur*, *adj.* unmerciful, inhuman, merciless.

NEO-IOCHDMOIREACHD, *nyó-éúchg'-ur'-achg*, *n. f.* unmercifulness, inhumanity, cruelty.

NEO-IOCHUIDHE, *nyó-ém'-ach-é*, *adj.* improper, unfit, unmeet, unbecoming.

NEO-IOCHUIDHEACHD, *nyó-ém'-ach-é-achg*, *n. f.* unfitness, impropriety, unmeetness.

NEO-IOMLAINEACHD, *nyó-ém'-láén'-achg*, *n. f.* imperfection, incompleteness.

NEO-IOMLAN, *nyó-ém'-lan*, *a.* imperfect.

NEO-IOMPAICHTE, *nyó-émp'-éch-tyá*, *pt.* unconverted, unpersuaded.

NEO-IONNAN, *nyó-éúin'-un*, *adj.* dissimilar; unlike each other.

NEO-IONNANACHD, *nyó-éúinn'-un achg*, *n. f.* dissimilarity, inequality, unlikelihood.

NEO-IONMHUINN, *nyó-éúinn'-vhénn*, *a.* unbeloved.

NEO-IONNSIUCHE, *nyó-éúinn'-séchy'-á*, *pt.* unlearned, unskilful, ignorant, inexperienced.

NEO-LAGHALACHD, *nyó-llaó'-ghall-achd*, *n. f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy; illegality.

NEO-LAGHAIL, *nyó-laógh'-al*, *a.* unlawful.

NEO-LEASAICHTE, *nyó-llás'-éch-tyá*, *pt.* unmanured, undunged; unamended.

NEO-LOCHDACH, *nyó-llóchg'-ach*, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive, innocent, uncontaminated.

NEO-LUAINEACH, *nyó-lúáén'-ach*, *a.* sedate.

NEO-LUCHDAICH, *nyó-lúchg'-éch*, *v.* discharge, unship, unload; *neo-luchdaichte*, *disburdened*.

NEO-MHAITHTEACH, *nyó-mha'-tyach*, *adj.* unforgiving, unrelenting.

NEO-MHEADHONACH, *nyó-vhé'-un-ach*, *adj.* not central; awkward in point of situation; out of place.

NEO-MHEALLTACH, *nyó-vhyal'-tach*, *adj.* fair, candid, undisguised, sincere, honest.

NEO-MHEARACHDACH, *nyó-vhé'-achg-ach*, *adj.* unerring, infallible, true, wise.

NEO-MHEANGAIL, *nyó-véng'-al*, *a.* unblemished, sound, healthy, whole.

NEO-MHEASARRA, *nyó-véss'-urr-a*, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, debauched.

NEO-MHEASARRACHD, *nyó-véss'-arr-achg*, *n. f.* intemperance, debauchery, glut.

NEO-MHEASGTE, *nyó-vésg'-tyá*, *pt.* unmixed.

NEO-MHEASAIL, *nyo-véss'-al*, *adj.* disrespectful.

NEO-MHEATA, *nyó-vét'-á*, *adj.* daring.

NEO-MHISGEALACHD, *nyó-véshg'-al-achd*, *n. f.* sobriety.

NEO-MHISGEIL, *nyó-véshg'-al*, *adj.* sober.

NEO-MHOTHACHALACHD, *nyó-vó'-ach-al-achg*, *n. f.* insensibility, stupidity, want of feeling.

NEO-MHOTHACHAIL, *nyó-vó'-ach-al*, *adj.* senseless, stupid, void of sense or feeling.

NEONACH, *nyón'-ach*, *adj.* novel, rare, curious, strange; *ni neónach*, a novel or curious thing; eccentric, droll; *duine neónach*, a droll, eccentric, or magotty fellow; strange, unusual, surprising; *is neónach leam*, I am surprised, I think it strange; *is neónach leis*, he thinks it strange.

NEONACHAS, *nyón'-ach-as*, *n. m.* surprisingness, curiosity; *neónachas an nì so*, the oddity or curiosity of this thing; eccentricity, drollness, strangeness; *tha neónachas orm*, I am surprised, it is a matter of curiosity to me.

NEONI, *nyón'-é*, *n. m.* nothing, non-entity, a ninny; *thig iad gu neoni*, they shall come to nothing; *'nuair chuala neoni guth a bheoil*, when chaos heard the voice of his mouth. *Buchannan*

NEONITHEACH, *nyón'-éch-ach*, *adj.* trifling, inconsiderable, insignificant.

NEONITHEACHACHD, *nyón'-éch-ach-achg*, *n. f.* nothingness, insignificance, inconsiderableness.

NEO-OILEANAICHTE, *nyó-ul'-áén-éch-tyá*, *pt.* not well bred, unmannerly, impatient.

NEO-ONARACH, *nyó-ón'-ar-ach*, *a.* ignoble dishonourable, mean, low.

NEO-PHRIS, *nyó-frés*, *n. f.* contempt.

NEO-RIAGHAILTEACH, *nyó-réá'-áijt-ach*, *adj.* irregular, anomalous, turbulent, quarrelsome.

NEO-RIAGHAILTEACHD, *nyó-réá'-áijt-achg*, *n. f.* irregularity, anomaly, turbulence.

NEO-SGAIRTE, *nyó-skar'-tyá*, *a.* inseparable

NEO-SGAIRTEIL, *nyó-skarj'-al*, *a.* spiritless.

NEO-SGATHACH, *nyó-ská'-ach*, *a.* fearless.

NEO-SGEADAICH, *nyó-skád'-éch*, *v.* undress.

NEO-SGITHICHTE, *nyó-ské'-éch-tyá*, *a.* unfatigued.

NEO-SGOINNEIL, *nyó-sgaóenn'-al*, *a.* drabish.

NEO-SHALACH, *nyó-hal'-ach*, *a.* unpolluted

NEO-SHANNTACH, *nyó-hánn'-ach*, *adj.* unambitious, not covetous, indifferent.

- NEO-SHARACHAIL, nyó-hár'-ach-al, *adj.* indefatigable, unconquerable, keen.
- NEO-SHARAICHTE, nyó-hár'-éch-tyá, *a.* unoppressed, unfatigued, indefatigable.
- NEO-SHEARGTE, nyó-herg'-tyá, *pt.* undecayed.
- NEO-SHEASACH, nyó-hyás'-ach, *a.* unsteady.
- NEO-SHOCAIR, nyó-höch'-ér, *a.* uneasy.
- NEO-SHOCAIREACHD, nyó-höch'-äer-achg, *n. f.* uneasiness, unsettledness, restlessness.
- NEO-SHNASAR, nyó-nás'-ur, *a.* inelegant, unpolished, ill-finished, untidy.
- NEO-SHOILLEIR, nyó-höel'-äer, *a.* darkish, indistinct, not clear or evident.
- NEO-SHOIRBHEACHALACHD, nyó-höerv'-ach-al-achg, *n. f.* unsuccessfulness, unpromising state.
- NEO-SHOIRBHEACHAIL, nyó-höerv'-ach-al, *adj.* unsuccessful, unprosperous.
- NEO-SHOLASACH, nyó-hól'-as-ach, *adj.* joyless, discomfortable, uncomfortable.
- NEO-SHUAIMHNEACH, nyó-hüäev'-nyach, *adj.* restless, any thing but quiet or easy.
- NEO-SHUBHACH, nyó-hú'-ach, *a.* joyless.
- NEO-SHUIDHICHTE, nyó-húe'-éch-tyá, *adj.* unsettled.
- NEO-SHUILBHIR, nyó-hüél'-vèr, *a.* cheerful.
- NEO-SHUNNTACH, nyó-hünnt'-ach, *adj.* drowsy.
- NEO-SMIORAH, nyó-smur'-al, *a.* spiritless.
- NEO-SPEISEIL, nyó-spāsh'-al, *a.* unloving.
- NEO-SPORSAIL, nyó-spōrs'-al, *a.* humble.
- NEO-SPRAICEIL, nyó-sprāech'-al, *a.* dull.
- NEO-STRAICEIL, nyó-strāech'-al, *a.* unconceited.
- NEO-STRUIDHEIL, nyó-strúey'-al, *a.* frugal.
- NEO-THABHACHD, nyó-hāv'-achg, *n. f.* futility.
- NEO-THABHACHDACH, nyó-hāv'-achg-ach, *adj.* futile.
- NEO-THAITINN, nyó-häejt'-enn, *v.* displease.
- NEO-THAITNEACH, nyó-häejt'-nyach, *a.* unpleasant.
- NEO-THARBHACH, nyó-hāv'-ach, *a.* unproductive.
- NEO-THEAGAISTE, nyó-häg'-ashj-tyá, *a.* untaught.
- NEO-THEARUINTE, nyó-hèr'-énjt'-á, *a.* insecure.
- NEO-THEARUINTEACHD, nyó-hèr'-énjt-achg, *n. f.* insecurity, uncautionness.
- NEO-THEOM, nyó-hyāom, *adj.* inexpert.
- NEO-THIMCHEALL-GHEAR, nyó-hēm-chyall-ghear, *v.* uncircumcise; *neo-thimcheall-ghearadh*, *uncircumcision*. Rom. ii. and 25.
- NEO-THOGARRACH, nyó-thög'-arr-ach, *a.* reluctant as a person, uninviting as weather.
- NEO-THOILEACH, nyó-höl'-ach, *a.* reluctant.
- NEO-THOILEALACHD, nyó-höl'-al-achg, *n. f.* reluctance, disinclination, aversion, disgust.
- NEO-THOILICH, nyó-höl'-ech, *v.* dissatisfy.
- NEO-THOILICHTE, nyó-höl'-éch-tyá, *a.* dissatisfied.
- NEO-THOILLTINNEACH, nyó-haéjll'-tyenn-ach, *adj.* undeserving, unworthy, unmeriting.
- NEO-THOILLTINNEAS, nyó-haölly'-tyann-us, *n. f.* unworthiness, demerit, bad desert.
- NEO-THOINISGEIL, nyó-höen'-éshg-al, *a.* stupid.
- NEO-THOIRT, nyó'-höerty, *n. f.* indifference.
- NEO-THOIRTEIL, nyó-höerty'-al, *a.* indifferent.
- NEO-THORACH, nyó-hör'-ach, *a.* unfruitful.
- NEO-THORACHD, nyó-hör'-achg, *n. f.* unproductiveness, unfruitfulness, unsubstantialness.
- NEO-THORRACH, nyó-hörr'-ach, *a.* barren.
- NEO-THORRAICHEAS, nyó-hörr'-éch-us, *n. f.* barrenness, infecundity, abortiveness.
- NEO-THRAIGHTEACH, nyó-hràé'-y'-tyach, *adj.* inexhaustible, unexhausted, infinite.
- NEO-THRATHAIL, nyó-hrà'-al, *a.* late.
- NEO-THROCAIREACH, nyó-hróchg'-äer-ach, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless, cruel, relentless.
- NEO-THROCAIREACHD, nyó-hróchg'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* unmercifulness, relentlessness.
- NEO-THRUACANTA, nyó-hrūäch'-ant-á, *adj.* pitiless, unrelenting, unfeeling, cruel.
- NEO-THRUACANTACHD, nyó-hrūäch'-ant-achg, *n. f.* unfeelingness, uncompassionateness.
- NEO-THRUAILICHTE, nyó-hrūäely'-éch-tyá, *pt.* undefiled, pure, unadulterated.
- NEO-THRUAILIDH, nyó-hrūälly'-é, *adj.* liberal.
- NEO-THUIGSE, nyó-hüég'-shá, *n. f.* stupidity.
- NEO-THUIGSEACH, nyó-hüég'-shyach, *adj.* senseless.
- NEO-THUILLSEACH, nyó-hullysth'-ach, *adj.* infallible.
- NEO-THUILLSEACHD, nyó-hullysh'-achg, *n. f.* steadiness, infallibility, stability, firmness.
- NEO-THUITEAMACH, nyó-huejty'-am-ach, *a.* infallible, unerring, steady, sure.
- NEO-UASAIL, nyó-üäs'-al, *adj.* ignoble.
- NEO-UIDHEAM, nyó-üé'-y'-am, *n. f.* dishabille.
- NEO-UIDHEAMAICHTE, nyó-üé'-y'-am-éch-tyá, *pt.* unprepared, undressed; in dishabille.
- NEO-ULLAMH, nyó-üll'-uv, *a.* unprepared.
- NEUL, nyéll, *n. m.* a cloud; *mar a' ghrian* is *neul* 'ga sgáileadh, *as the sun and a cloud overshadowing it*. Sm.; a nap or wink of sleep; *cha d' fhuair mi neul*



eadail, *I have not got a wink of sleep*; tinge, nue, slight appearance; *neul bainne, slight tinge or hue, of the colour of milk*; *tha neul deoch air, he has a slight appearance of drink*; a trance or swoon; *chaidh e ann an neul, he was in a trance, he fainted, he swooned.*

NEULACH, nyàll'-ach, *a. cloudy. Bible.*

NEULADAIR, nyèll-ad-aèr, *n.m. astrologer.*

NEULADAIREACHD, nyèll'-ad-aèr-achg, *n.f. astrology, astronomy; astrological knowledge.*

NEULAR, nyèll'-ur, *a. well-coloured.*

NI, nyè, *n.m. cattle, thing, circumstance, affair, matter; aon ni, one thing, matter, or affair; nithe and nithean, things, affairs, &c.*

NI, nnè, *ful. v. dean; dean so, do this; ni mi sin, I will do that.*

NIAG, nēag, *n.f. squint eye. H. Society.*

NIAGACH, nēag'-ach, *adj. surly, squint-eyed.*

NIC, nēchg, *cant. for nighean mhic; nic Ailpean, nic Dhomhnuil, a female of the name of Macalpine or Macdonald.*

NIC-CRIDHE, nēchg-crē'-à, *n.f. term of endearment to a female; tha nic-cridhe, yes, my dear madam! my dear lassie!*

NID, nyéj, *n. pl. nests; also gen. of a nest.*

NIGH, nē-h', *v. wash, lave, cleanse, purify; nigh do chasan, wash your feet. Bible.*

NIGHEADAIR, né'-h'-ad-aèr, *n.m. washer, cleanser.*

NIGHEADIREACHD, né'-ad-aèr-achg, *n.f. washing of clothes particularly; cleansing.*

NIGHEADH, né'-à, *pt. washing, cleansing.*

NIGHEAN, nyé'-un, *n.f. a daughter, a girl.*

NIGHNAG; see Nloghnag, girly, lassie.

NIGHTE, nyé'-tyà, *pt. washed, bathed.*

NIMH, nyev, *n.f. virus, venom.*

NIMHEIL, nyév'-al, *a. venomous, keenly wicked.*

NIOGHNAG, nnè'-nag, *n.f. a daughter, a girl.*

NIOMSA, lié'-um-sà, *for ni mise, I will do.*

NIOR, uèr, *adv. not. Ross.*

NIOS, nnèss', *n.m. top, summit; thoir an nios, bring up, bring to the top, lit. rally; a slos is a nios, up and down, literally to the top and bottom.*

NIS, nyèsh, *adv. now, at this time; nis bha so mar sin, now, this was that way; tnis a nis, come along now; a nis is a nthisd, now and then, at this time and afterwards; nis is fheudar dhomh inn-seadh dhuit, now I must plainly tell you.*

NITHE, nēch'-à, NITHEANAN, nēch'-an-an, *n.f. things, matters, affairs.*

NITHEAR, nnè'-ur, NITHEAR, nnè'-ur, *ful. pass. of dean, shall be done; nithear, neo nithear sin, that shall be done.*

NIUC, nyèuchg, *n.f. a corner, nook.*

NOCHD, nōchg, *v. present, reveal, table shew, discover; nochd an t-airgead, table the money; nochdaidh mi dhuit, I will shew you; ni maith, co a nochdas dhuinn a nis, who will shew us any good? n.m. nakedness; chomhdaich iad nochd an athar, they covered the nakedness of their father. Bible; mo nochd is mo nàire, my nakedness and shame! adj. bare, nocht.*

NOCHD, nōchg, *n.f. night; an nochd, to-night; an d'thig e nochd, will he come to-night?*

NOCHDADH, nnōchg'-à, *pt. shewing, tabling, uncovering, revealing, discovering.*

NOCHTA, nnōch'-tyà, *pt. shewn, tabled; bare; shabby, ill-dressed.*

NODAN, nnōd'-an, *n.m. short sleep.*

NOIG, noèg, *n.f. old-fashioned face; — a po-dex or anus. Macdonald.*

NOIGEAN, nyòég'-aèn, *n.m. Scotch noggie, or wooden-dish, with one handle or ear.*

NOIGEISEACH, nōég'-àsh-ach, *a. snuffy.*

NOIN, nòen, *n.m. noon. Latin; North.*

NOLLAIG, nōll'-èg, *n.f. a feast; Christmas; latha nollaig, Christmas-day; an nollaig bheag, New-year's day; nollaig mhòr, Christmas.*

NOMHA, nōv'-a, *adj. quite new; ùr nomha, quite new; duine nomha, a new man.*

NOS, nòs, *n.m. custom; bainne nùis, beastings.*

NUADH, nùà, *adj. new, fresh.*

NUADHACHD, nùà'-achd, *n.f. newness.*

NUAG, nùag, *n.f. sunk eye.*

NUAGACH, nùag'-ach, *a. sunk-eyed, surly.*

NUAIR, nùàèr, *adv. when, at the time.*

NUALL, nùàll'-an, *n.m. a long drawling howl, as a lion or wild-cat; horrid howl or yell.*

NUALLANACH, nùàll'-an-ach, *adj. horridly yelling or howling; drawlingly howling.*

NUALLANAICH, nùàll'-an-èch, *n.f. a continuous, drawling howl, or yelling.*

NUAS, nùàs, *n.f. bottom, ground; thig an nuas, come down; a suas is an nuas, up and down.*

NUIG, nùèg, *n.f. extent; gu nuig, to. Ross.*

NUIMHIR, nimhir, *number. M.F.*

NUIN, nùèn, *n.f. ash-tree; also letter N. Irish.*

NULL, nùnn, *n.m. the other side; adv. hither, thither, across; theirig an nunn, go across, go over, go thither.*

NUR, nur, *adv. when, at the time; supposed, on very slender grounds, to be contraction of nuair.*

NUS, nùs, *n.m. milk or chyle, used by the fœtus in the womb; bainne nùis, beast-ing; bheir e nùs a mhàthar as a ròin, he will make the chyle drop from his nose.*

**O**, o, the twelfth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, called *oir, furze*; (conas or conasg); *n. m.* also water, *obs.*

**U**, o, for *eo.* or *conj.* on, since; o thàinig e as a bhròg since he was born. *B.*; 2d, o, vò for ono, *prep.*; o laimh mo bhràthar, o aimn Esau, from my brother's hand, from the hand of Esau; 3d, O, ò, *inter.* : daùine! O man!

**OB**, òb, *n. m.* creek, *l. a. n.*; also òban.

**OB**, òb, *v.* refuse, reject, object.

**OBAG**, òb'-ag; see Ob-obagail.

**OBAINN**, òb'-enn, *adj.* pert, meddling, sudden.

**OBAINNEACHD**, òb'-enn-achg, *n. f.* pertness, impertinence, suddenness, or readiness in things not your own.

**OB AIR**, òb'-èr, *n. f.* labour, work, employment, occupation; intermeddling, workmanship; obair do mheuran fein, the workmanship of thy own hands; obair-uchd, parape; obair theine, fire-work; obair-dhìon, rampart, bulwark; obair-shnàthaid, needle-work; obair-lìn, net-work; obair-uisge, water-work; obair ghloine, glass-work; a dh' aon obair, purposely, intentionally, on purpose; also meeting of two rivers—hence, obair-feallaidh, obair-raighuinn, ABERFELDY, ABERDEEN; confluence.

**OB-OBAGAIL**, òb-òb'-ag-ul, *n. f.* flutter.

**OBH**, OBH, òv, òv, *inter.* och! ay. O dear!

**OBUNN**, see Obainn. *Bible.*

**OCAR**, òchg'-ur, *n. f.* interest, riadh.

**OCH**, òch, *inter.* och! alas! my conscience! oh heu! also, ochan! och nan och is och eile! my conscience, thrice over!!!

**OCHANAICH**, òch'-an-èch, *n. f.* sighing, sobbing.

**OCHD**, òchg<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* and *n.* eight; ochd-oisneach, having eight sides or angles; rifle gun, *H. S.*; ochd-shlisneach, also.

**OCHDAMH**, òchg'-uv, *adj.* the eighth; *n. m.* also eight groats land; an octave. *Islay.*

**OCHDAMHACH**, òchg'-uv-ach, *adj.* octangular; *n. f.* an octagon, or figure having eight sides.

**OCHD-DEUG**, òchg'-dyäg', *n. f.* eighteen.

**OCHDAR**, òchg<sup>2</sup>-ur, } *n. c.* eight persons  
**OCHDNAR**, òchg<sup>2</sup>-nur, } or things.

**OCH-THON**, òch-hòn', *inter.* O dear! alas! Od, òdd, *inter.* tut! no! ay!

**O'D**, òd', for o do; o d' cheann, from thy head; o d' sheanair, from your grandfather.

**ODHAR**, ò'-hur, *adj.* drab, dun, dapple, mallow; o'har-liath, dapple-coloured.

**ODHRAICH**, òr'-èch, *v.* make dun.

**OFRAIL**, òeff'-rrail, *n. f.* offering. *Bible.*

**OG**, òg, *adj.* young; *n. c.* the young.

**OGANACH**, òg'-an-ach, *n. m.* young man.

**OGHA**, ò'-há, *n. c.* grandchild.

**OGHUM**, ò-um, *n. f.* occult sciences. *Ir.*

**OGLACH**, òg'-llach, *n. m.* young man, lad.

**OGLUIDH**, òg'-lè, *adj.* awful, terrible. *B.*

**OG-MHIOS**, òg'-vhès, *n. m.* June.

**OIBRE**, aðéb'-rà, *gen.* obair, of work.

**OIBREACHADH**, òéb'-rach-á, *pt.* working, labouring; fermenting; an caochan ag oibreachadh, the wash fermenting, mixing; ga oibreachadh, mixing it.

**OIBRICH**, aðéb'-rèch, *v.* work, ferment, mix; oibrichte, wrought, fermented.

**OIDE**, aðj'-á, *n. m.* foster-father, god-father.

**OIDEACHD**, oáj'-achd, *n. f.* instruction from evil or familiar spirits, occult science.

**OIDHCHE**, úey'-chá, òèch'-á, *n. f.* night.

**OIDHEAM**, òé'-um, properly foidheam, (fodh-ainm,) a secret or hid meaning, inference; nuair a dh' fhosgail e an fheidheam, when he expounded or unriddled the meaning. *MacIachlan*—translated by a blockhead, when he opened the book; 'se sin an fheidheam thug mise as that is the inference I drew, that is the meaning I made of it, but I may be wrong gnothach gun fheidheam, a thing without meaning; co is urrainn foidheam sam bith a thoirt as, who can bring any sense out of it?

**OIDHEAMACH**, òé'-um-ach, ideal.

**OIDHIRP**, aðér'-up, *n. f.* attempt, essay.

**OIDHIRPEACH**, aðérp'-ach, *a.* diligent.

**OIDHIRPICH**, oàérp'-èch, *v.* attempt, essay.

**OID-IONNSACHAIDH**, ujj'-éunnas'-ach-è, *n. m.* a familiar spirit, instructor in the occult sciences.

**OIFIG**, òéf'-èg, *n. f.* office, occupation.

**OIFIGEACH**, òéf'-èg-ach, *n. f.* officer.

**OIGE**, òég'-á, *n. f.* youth, youthfulness.

**OIGEACH**, òég'-ach, *n. m.* an entire horse.

**OIGEAD**, òég'-ad, *n. f.* youth, degree of youth.

**OIGEAR**, òég'-ar', *n. m.* young man.

**OIGEALACHD**, àég'-al-achg, *n. f.* youthfulness.

**OIGEIL**, òég'-al, *adj.* youthful, young-looking.

**OIGH**, òè'-y'. *n. f.* virgin, maiden.

**OIGHEACHD**, òè'-yhyachg', *n. f.* virginity.

**OIGHEANNACH**, òè'-yhyann'-ach, thistle. *P. shire*; froinneach, *Arg.*

**OIGHRE**, aðér'-á, *n. m.* an heir; beiridh bean mac, ach se Dia nì oighre, a woman may bear a son, but God alone can make an heir. *G. P.*

**OIGHREACHD**, aðér'-achg, *n. f.* heirship,

inheritance, possession, freehold, free-land.

OIGRIDH, òég'-re, *n. f.* youth, young folk.

OIL, ull, *v* rear, instruct in politeness; *mar dh' oil i a clann, as she brought up her children. Bible.*

OIL, ò'l, *n. f.* offence, cause of regret or offence; *cha 'n oil leamsa gad a robh thu air do chrochadh, it is no offence to me though you were hanged; dè chuir gu b' oil leamsa, why should it offend me? mas oil leat sin, na dean a rithisd e, if that be an offence to you, don't do it again.*

OILBHEUM, òl'-vám, *n. m.* offence, (oil.)

OILEAMH, ul'-uv, *n. m.* Doctor of Laws, L.L.D.; murdered by Shaw and other —, ollamh.

OILEAMHAID, ul'-uv-ájj, *n. f.* university. *M.*

OILEADAIR, ul'-ad-aér, *n. m.* professor.

OILEAMHACH, ul'-uv-ach, *n. f.* university.

OILEAN, ul'-aén, contraction of oilreamhain, instruction, breeding; household instruction or discipline; *droch oilean, bad breeding, want of politeness.*

OILEANACH, ul'-aén-ach, *adj.* polite, well-bred.

OILEANAICH, ul'-aén'-èch, *v.* instruct in politeness, bring up well; *n. m.* scholar, student, pupil.

OILEANTA, ul'-ant-á, *adj.* well-bred, polite.

OILEID, ul'-aj, *n. f.* college; (oil-aite,) *Iona Leg.*

OILEARACH, ul'-ur-ach, *n. f.* nursery. *Arm.*

OILIRE, ul'-ur-á, *n. m.* professor.

OILLT, oàelj't, *n. f.* greatest horror, detestation; *dluth-chrith air gach cnàimh le h-oillt, every bone shaking with horror.*

OILLTEACHADH, oàèlj't'-ach-á, *pt.* horrifying in the highest degree, horror-struck; *n. m.* the highest degree of horror or detestation, horrification.

OILLTEALACHD, oàèly'-tyally'-achg, *n. f.* horrific nature or quality; horrifciness, dreadfulness.

OILLTEIL, oàèly'-tyal, *adj.* horrifying, horrific, terrible in the highest degree; disgusting in the highest degree.

OILLTICH, oàèly'-tyèch, *v.* horrify.

OILLTHIGH, ul'-haòéy', *n. m.* seminary.

OILTHIR, ul'-hyér, *n. f.* beach, shore.

OILTHREACH, ul'-hyér-ach, *n. c.* stranger.

OIN, dén, *n. f.* agony of death, great mental distress; in Mull, omhain.

OINNSEACH, dénn'-shyach, *a. n. f.* idiot.

OINNSEACHAIL, dén'-shach-al, *a.* foolish, as a female, like a foolish female.

OIR, òér, *conj.* for, because that; *oir chuimhnich iad, for they remembered; oir is fhearr leam, because that I prefer.*

OIR, òér', *n. f.* hem, border, edge, margin; *oir an modaich, the hem of the cloth; oir*

*an t-sruthain, the margin of the brook*  
*gun oir, without a border.*

OIR, òér, in Irish, the letter *o* *gen.* of òr.

OIRBH, òérv, *pro. pre.* (air sibh,) on you, owed by you; the matter with you, you under the necessity; *dè tha a' cur oirbh, what is wrong with you? bheir mi oirbh, I will force you, I will lay you under the necessity; dè tha a' cur ort, what ails you, what is wrong with you? dè th' aig oirbh, how much is owed by you to him?*

OIRBHEART, oirbheas, good deed.

OIRBHEAS, ór'-as, or -vás<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* act of charity; *bu oirbheas dhuit a' dheanadh, it were an act of charity in you to do it; cha 'n oirbheas 'sam bith dhuit a leithid a dheanadh, it would be no act of charity in you to do it.*

OIRBHEASACH, óér'-vás<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* charitable.

OIRBHSE, òérv'-shá, *emph.* of oirbh.

OIRCEAN, oérv'-aén, *n. m.* pigling.

OIRCHIS, oérv'-chësh, *n. f.* act of charity.

OIRDE; see Ord, junk of salmon, &c.

OIRDHEARC, } or'-yhyerg, *adj.* famous, su-  
OIRDHEARG, } perb, *lit.* the redness of gold.

OIRDHEARCAS, òér'-yhyerg-us, *n. f.* superiority, excellency, superbnness, pre-eminence.

OIRFEID, óér'-fèjj, *n. m.* music; *na uile oirfeid na crìosdachd, than the whole melody of Christendom. M'D.*

OIRFEIDEACH, òérv'-èjj-ach, *n. m.* musician; *adj.* musical.

OIRLEACH, òér'-lyach, *n. m.* an inch.

OIRNN, óérnn, *pre. pro.* (for air sinn,) on us, upon us, owed by us, matter with us; see Oirbh, &c.

OIRRE, for uirra, on her, owed by her, &c.

OIRTHIR, òér'-hyér, *n. f.* beach, border.

OIRTHIREACH, òér'-hyér-ach, *n. m.* borderer; *adj.* maritime.

OISEACH, for òinseach, female idiot.

OISEANN, òsh<sup>2</sup>-aénn', *n. m.* corner, angle, nook; *gen.* oisinn, of a corner, nook, &c.

OISEANNACH, òsh<sup>2</sup>-aénn-ach, *a.* angular.

OISG, òèshg, for othaig.

OITEAG, òèty<sup>2</sup>-ag, *n. f.* light squall, gust.

OITEAGACH, òèty<sup>2</sup>-ag-ach, *adj.* squally.

OITIR, òjty'-ér, *n. f.* reef of sand, or bar in the sea, a shallow, or shoal in the sea.

OL, òll, *n. m.* drink, potations, drunkenness, inebriety, habitual potations; *tha trom air an òl, he is tedious at his potations, he is a hard drinker; 'se an t-òl a chuir an dunaich ort, drunkenness put you to the mischief; pt. drinking spirituous liquors, drinking; v. drink, slacken thirst; dh' òladh tu is cha phaidheadh tu, you shine in drinking and skulk in time of paying; sip; ag òl brochain, sipping*

- porrage*; in some places, *òl snaoisean, take snuff!*
- OLA, òl'-á, *n. f.* ointment for medicinal purposes; never oil, *ùilleadh, lamp oil.*
- OLACH, òll'-ach, *n. m.* a gentleman deprived of all his — for adultery,—a punishment not peculiar to Celts, a very odd fellow; is *éibheinn an t-òlach thu, you are an odd fellow indeed.*
- OLACHD, òl'-achg, *n. f.* castration wholesale of a fellow for adultery.
- OLANN, òl'-unn, *n. f.* wool; *gen. olla.*
- OLAR, òll'-ur, *adj.* addicted to drink.
- OLC, òlk, *n. m.* mischief, evil, wickedness, apparition; *adj.* evil, bad, wicked; *adv.* wickedly, very ill; is *òlc a fhuara thu, you behaved very ill*; *duine òlc, a bad or wicked man*; *chaidh e thun an uile, he went to the mischief*; *deg. is miosa, is uilce*; *seachainn, an t-òlc is seachnaidh an t-òlc thu, avoid evil and evil will avoid you*; *gu h-òlc, sick, very ill, badly.*
- OLCAS, olk'-us, *n. m.* badness, —, sickness; *air olcas's am bheil e, let it or him be ever so bad*; *olcad, degree of badness, inferiority, &c.*
- OLLA, òll'-à, *gen.* of ollann, of wool.
- OLLACH, òll'-ach, *a.* woolly, fleecy.
- OLLADH, } òll'-uv, *n. m.* Doctor, for oil.
- OLLAMH, } eamh, *a Dr. of Laws, L.L.D.*
- OLLAMHRACHD, òll'-uv-rachg, *n. f.* professorship.
- OLLAODACH, òll'-aòd'-ach, *n. m.* woollen cloth.
- OMAR, òm'-ur, *n. m.* amber, ombar.
- OMHAR, ó-ur, *n. m.* milk, froth.
- ON, òn, *conj.* since, since it is so.
- ONAIR, òn'-aér, *n. f.* honour, dignity; *na bitheadh m' onair-sa air a h-aonadh, let not mine honour be united*; *gun onair, without honour.*
- ONFHADH, òn'-a-gh, *n. m.* rage, raging of the sea; fury; see *Confhadh.*
- ONARACH, òn'-ár-ach, *adj.* honourable.
- ONARAICH, òn'-ár-èch, *v.* honour, revere.
- ONNCHONN, ònn'-chunn, *n. m.* ensign. *Ir.*
- ONRACHD, òn- or ònr'-achg, *n. f.* solitude, solitariness; *a fhèin 'na onrachd, he himself alone*; *agus cha bhi mi am ònrachd tuilidh, I will not be solitary longer*; *ann an ònrachd an rathaid, in the solitude of the place.*
- ONRACHDACH, òn'-rachd'-ach, *a.* solitary.
- ONRACHDAN, ònr'-achg-an, *n. c.* hermit, a person left alone, or deserted person, recluse.
- ONRACHDANACH, ònr'-ach-an-ach, *a.* solitary.
- ONRACHDANACHD, ònr'-achg-an-achg, *n. f.* loneliness, solitariness, seclusion, solitude.
- OR, òr, *n. m.* gold; *v.* gild, burnish, òir.
- ORACHD, òr'-achg, *n. f.* hoarding gold.
- ORACHD, òr'-achg, *n. f.* fictitious ornament, fantasies, fantastic dress or ornaments; *tuilidh is a chòir do orachdan, too many fantastic ornaments or assumed airs.*
- OR-THIGH, òr-hàè'-y', *n. m.* treasury.
- ORAIÐ, òr'-áj, *n. f.* oration, speech. *Bible.*
- ORAIDEACH, òr'-áj-ach, *a.* oratorical.
- ORAIDEAR, or'-áj-aér, *n. m.* orator.
- ORAIL, òr'-al, *adj.* golden.
- ORAN, òr'-an, *n. m.* song, glee, catch; *a' gabhail òrain, singing songs.*
- ORAIR, òr'-aér, *n. m.* porch. *Irish.*
- OR-BHUIDH, òr'-vùé, *a.* golden-coloured; *nighean òr-bhuidh, a golden-haired lass.*
- ORCHEARD, òr'-chyard, *n. m.* goldsmith.
- ORD, òrd, *n. m.* sledge-hammer; a junk or round piece of salmon, &c.;—conical hill, *H. S.*; hammers, junks, *ùird*, also *gen.* of a hammer, &c.
- ORDACHADH, òrd'-ach-á, *pt.* ordering, directing; officiously interfering; ordaining, decreeing, predestinating.
- ORDAG, òrd'-ag, *n. f.* thumb, great toe.
- ORDAICH, òrd'-èch, *v.* order, direct; decree, ordain; *dh' òrdaich Dia, God ordained.*
- ORDAIL, òrd'-al, *a.* well-arranged, orderly, decent, becoming, regular.
- ORDAGH, } òrd'-a'gh, *n. m.* order, com
- ORDUGH, } mand, injunction, instruction; decree, edict; *ordugh o'n tigh-chuspainn, a decree or edict from the custom-house*; *cuir an ordugh, put in order, arrange*; *gun ordugh, without instruction or direction, deranged*; *ann an ordugh-cath, in battle array—ordinance, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. North.*
- ORM, òrm, *pre. pron.* on me, owed by me; wrong with me; *dè a th' aig orm, what do I owe him?* *dè th' ort, what is wrong with you?* *what ails you?* *a' eur orm, dressing—dressing myself*; also *ormsa.*
- ORRA, òrr'-a, *pre. pro.* on them, &c.; see above; *(air iad) dè th' orra, what is wrong with them? how much do they owe? how are they dressed?* *n. f.* amulet or enchantment, to effect something wonderful; *orra-ghràidh, an amulet to provoke unlawful love*; *orra-sheamlachais, an amulet to make a cow allow the calf of another cow, to suck her*; *an im posture of any kind*; *orra-chomais, an amulet to deprive a man of his v-r-l-ty, particularly on the marriage-night, by way of vengeance, (a fine thing to cure blackguards)*; *orra-na-h-aoine, an amulet to drown a foe*; *orra-an-donais, one to send one's foe to the mischief*; *orra-ghrùdaire, an amulet to make every drop of the wash to overflow the wash-tuns*; *an orra-bhalbh, an amulet to prevent*



*one's agent to make defence in a court of justice; orra nan oileamh, an amulet to prevent d——s to succeed in any publication, such as a Gaelic Dictionary, &c. &c. &c.* When a genuine Celtic — — — or — — is thus spell-bound, instead of styling BABACHD, (from bab,) human ex-c—m—t, the uniform interpretation is, SWEETNESS AND INNOCENCE, &c. &c.

**ORRADH**; see òradh, burnishing, gilding.  
**ORRAIS**, òrr'-èsh, *n. f.* nausea, water-brash, squeamishness, or gnawing at the stomach; chuireadh tu an orrais air math-gamhainn, *your conduct would make a bear squeamish*; bha'n òrrais ri m'fhiacail, fad an latha, *the water-brash annoying me, the live-long day*.

**ORT**, òrtt, *prep. pro.* on thee, upon thee, owed by thee; wrong with, or ailing thee; dè a th'aig ort, *how much owest thou him?*

**OS**, òss, *n. f.* an elk; lean thusa an os bhallach, *pursue thou the spotted elk. Sm.*

**OS**, òs, *n. m.* outlet of a lake or river. *Lew.*; a sand-bar (oitir, west). *North.*

**OSAG** for oiteag, light squall or blast.

**OSAN**, òs'-an, *n. m.* a hose, or tartan stocking, the leg of trowsers.

**OSANN**, òs'-ann, *n. f.* a deep sob or sigh.

**OSANNAICH**, òs'-ann-èch, *n. f.* continuous sighing or sobbing; heavy blasts or gusts of wind.

**OS-AIRD**, òs'-àirj, *adv.* openly, (not the thing); gu follaiseach.

**OS-BHARR**, òs'-bhàrr, *adv.* besides, moreover, (properly a' bhàrr a' bharrachd.)

**OSCAR**, òs'-kàr, Fingal's best beloved son.

**OSCARRA**, òsk'-arr-à, *a.* fierce, bold; unfeminine, masculine, as a female; indelicate.

**OSCARRACHD**, òsk'-arr-achg, *n. m.* fierceness; masculineness, as a female; indelicateness.

**OS-CIONN**, as ceann, above.

**OSD**, òsd, *n. m.* an inn; drink; a bhean òsd, *the landlady of the inn*; air dhuinn a bhith 's tigh-òsd, *having happened to meet in the inn*.

**OSDAIR**, òsd'-àér, *n. m.* a host, landlord of an inn; also fear-òsd, *innkeeper*.

**OS-ISEAL**, òs'-èsh'-al, *adv.* privately; gu diomhair, an diùbhras.

**OSNACH**, òs'-nach, *a.* blust'ing, as wind; blubbering, as a person.

**OSNAICH**, òs'-nnèch, *n. f.* continued sighing, or blustering, or blubbering, &c.

**OSP**, òsp², *v. n.* gasp, sob quickly.

**OSFAG**, òsp²-ag, *n. f.* a gasp; quik t, deep sob.

**OSPAGAIL**, } òsp'-ag-al, òsp'-ul, *n. f.* conti-  
**OSPAIL**, } nuous gasping, or quick sob-  
bing; *pt.* sobbing, sighing.

**OSPAIRN**, OSPAIRNICH, òsp²-àèrn, òsp²-àèrn-èch, *n. f.* same as above, gasping quickly.

**OTH**, ò², *n. m.* water; large body of water; Loch-otha, *Loch-awe, in Argyle*; cha leithne Loch-otha a nunn na' nall, *Loch-awe is equally broad, whether you cross it hither or thither. Proverbs.*

**OTHAIL**, ò²-u'l, *n. f.* hurry-burry; tumult, confusion; a' bhanais a bha CIOSTALL-ODHAR, cha robh othail chòir urra, *there was no decent hurry-burry at the (gentle) wedding in Keestallohar!!!*

**OTHAINN**, òh'-ènn, *n. f.* the largest kind of rivers; abhainn, *a secondary river*; (from otha, water, and inne, channel). *Is.*

**OTHASG**, ò'-èshg, *n. f.* a yearling ewe; a soft, lubberly person; a blockhead.

**OTRACH**, òt'-ràch, *n. c.* dung-hill. *Buch.*; in Islay, a drabbish, very fat female.

**OTRACHAIL**, òt'-rach-al, *a.* drabbish, filthy.

P

**P**, p, the thirteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Beith-bhog, that is, soft B; sounds like p in English uniformly.

**PA**, pà, *inter.* and *n. m.* pappà.

**PAB**, pab, *n. f.* a tassel, knob; paban an òir, *golden tassels. Arg.*; shag. *N.*

**PABACH**, pab'-ach, *adj.* tasselled, tufted, shaggy.

**PABAG**, pab'-ag-ach, *n. f.* little tassel.

**PABAGACH**, pab'-ag-ach, *adj.* tufted.

**PABHAIL**, pàv'-all, pavement. *Ir.*; *Welsh.*

**PAB-CHEANN**, pab'-chyann, *n. m.* shaggy-head. *H.*

**PAC**, pachg, *v. n.* pack up, get out of the house, get about your business; *n. m.* a pack, a vile crew or set of people; a phaca, *ye vile crew! ye sad set! (Téut. and Belgic.)*

**PACAIID**, pachg'-aj, *n. f.* a packet, (*Fr.* and *Ger.*); a female tell-tale or tattler.

**PACAIRE**, pachg'-èr-à, *n. m.* one that packs.

**PACARRAS**, pachg'-arr-as, *n. m.* trash, refuse.

**PAGANACH**, pàg'-an-ach, *n. m.* a heathen, a pagan; *adj.* heathenish, pagan.

**PAGANACHD**, pàg'-an-achg, *n. f.* heathenism.

**PAGANTA**, pàg'-ant-à, *adj.* heathenish.

**PAGHADH**, pà'-à, *n. m.* thirst; tha paghadh orm, *I am thirsty*; am bheil paghadh ort, *are you thirsty? paigheach, thirsty.*

**PAIDH**, pàé'-yh, *v. n.* pay, suffer for, remunerate, atone, make amends; paidh-idh tu sin fhathast, *you shall suffer for that yet, (French.)*

PAIDHEADH, pûé'-yhy-á, *n. m.* payment, pay; *pt.* paying, remunerating, suffering for.

PAIDHEAR, páé'-yhyar', *n. m.* payer, sufferer.

PAIDHIR, pá'-ér', *n. f.* pair, brace, couple.

PAIDHNEACHAS, paðény'-ach-as, *n. m.* penalty, pledge; ann an *paidhneachas* fhead punn sasannach, *under the penalty of twenty pounds sterling.*

PAIDHNAICH, paðén'-éch, *v.* bind under penalty.

PAIDHRICH, páér'-éch, *v.* pair, as birds, &c.

PAIDHRICHTE, páér'-éch-tyá, *pt.* paired.

PAIDHTE, páé'-y²-tyá, *pt.* paid, remunerated.

PAID, pájj, *n. m.* } cluster, string of beads;

PAIDIR, pájj'-ér', } Lord's prayer; rosary, or the string of beads used by Catholics.

PAIDREAN, pájj'-ryan, *n. m.* cluster of grapes, &c.; posy, string of any thing, as beads, shells, &c.

PAIDRICH, pájj'-rich, *v.* string together.

PAIGHTEACH, pá'-tyach, *adj.* thirsty, bibacious.

PAIGHTEACHD, pá'-tyachg, *n. f.* bibacity, thirstiness.

PAIL; see Peula, a pail, (*Spanish.*)

PAILIOS, pèl'-és, *n. f.* palace, (*Latin.*)

PAILLEART, pally'-art, *n. m.* a box on the ear; in Irish, a tune or air on a bagpipe.

PAILLINN, páll'-enn, *n. f.* tent, tabernacle, pavilion; deanamaid tri *pàillinnean*, *let us make three tabernacles. Bible.*

PAILM, paðél'-um, *n. f.* palm-tree. *Bible.*

PAILT, páljty', *adj.* plentiful, abundant.

PAILTEACHD, páljty'-achg, *n. f.* plentifulness.

PAILTEAS, palyjty'-as, *n. m.* plenty, abundance.

PAIND, PAINDEAG, pénj, penj'-ag, *n. f.* pebble.

PAINDEALACH, pénj'-al-ach, *n. c.* a person laced up like a dandy; article of dress too strait.

PAINNSE, pensh, *n. f.* tripe, (*Scotch.*)

PAINTIR, penjty'-er, *n. f.* trap, snare. *Ross.*

PAIPEAR, pip'-ær', *n. m.* paper, advertisement.

PAIPRICH, pip'-rèch, *v.* cover with paper.

PAIRC, páerk, *n. f.* a park, (*Sax.*)

PAIRILIS, downright nonsense for paralais; in Latin, PARALYSIS.

PAIRT, parjty', *n. f.* part, share, portion, interest, connection, some; *pàirt deth, some of it; ghabh e 'phàirt, he enlisted in his interest, he took his part; cha bhith cuid na pàirt agam deth, I will take no manner of connection with it, (Latin.)*

PAIRTEACH, pártj'-ach, *a.* liberal, sharing.

PAIRTEACHAIL, pártj'-ach-al, *a.* divisible.

PAIRTICH, pártj'-éch, *v.* participate, share.

PAISDE, pashj'-à, *n. m.* child, infant, babe.

PAISDEIL, pashj'-al, *a.* infantile, childish.

PAISG, páeshg, *v.* fold, wrap, imply; *phaisg si i fèin, she wrapt herself. Bible; paisg an t-aodach, fold up the cloth; n. pl.* parcels, bunches, as of keys; *gen. of pasg, a parcel or bunch.*

PAISGTE, pashg'-tyá, *pt.* folded, wrapt.

PAIT, pajt, *n. m.* a bump, or thump on the head; a smart blow on the head, producing a bump to a phrenologists' complete content.

PAITEACH, pajt'-ach, *adj.* phrenological.

PAITIRE, pajt'-ér-a, *n. m.* a PHRENOLOGIST thumper.

PAITIREACHD, pajt'-ér-achg, *n. f.* phrenology, thumping.

The sublime science of PHRENOLOGY has been in use, in the *Highlands*, for time immemorial, though the inhabitants of Edinburgh, piqued themselves on its discovery.

PAP, pâp, *n. m.* the POPE.

PAPANACH, pâp'-an-ach, *n. m.* a papist; a popish.

PAPANACHD, pâp'-an-achg, *n. f.* popery.

PARACAS, par-áchg'-as, *n. m.* a rhapsody.

PARALAIS, pâr'-al-ach, *n. f.* a slight stunning or swoon; palsy.

PARANT, pâr'-ant, *n. c.* a parent. *Latin.*

PARLAMAID, pârl'-ám-ajj, *n. f.* parliament.

PARLAMAIDEACH, pârl'-ám-áj-ach, *a.* parliamentary.

PARRA, pârr'-a, } *n. m.* Peter or Pa  
PARRAIG, pârr'-ég, } trick; *parra ruadh nan cearc, a hen-harrier or hawk. Arm.* (The Doctor must have meant some other Peter or Patrick.)

PARRAIST, par'-asht, parish, *North; sglor-achd, West.*

PARRAS, pârr'-as, *n. m.* Paradise.

PARTAN, part'-an, *n. m.* crab; in Skye, portan.

PASG, pasg, *n. m.* bunch, bundle, parcel, faggot; *pasg iùchraichean, a bunch of keys; pasg aodaich, a parcel of cloth; pasg shlat, faggot of twigs.*

PASGACH, pasg'-ach, *n. f.* a wrapper.

PASGADH, päs-g'-á, *pt.* folding, wrapping.

PASGAN, pasg'-an, *n. m.* little bundle, &c.

PASMUNN, pas'-munn, *n. m.* expiring pang. *Highland Society.*

PEABAR, pâb²'-ur, *n. m.* pepper, (*Greek; Ger.*)

PEABRAICH, pâb²'-rèch, *v.* pepper, season.

PEACACH, pechg'-ach, *a.* sinful; *n. c.* sinner.

PEACACHADH, pechg'-ach-á, *pt.* sinning, erring; *n. m.* transgression.

PEACAICH, pechg'-éch, *v.* sin, commit sin.

PEACAIDHEACHD, pechg'-e-achg, *n. f.* sinfulness.

PEALL, pyall, *n. m.* horse; bunch of ma.

- ted hair, &c. *Irish*; *v.* clot, mat, as wool; tha 'ghruag air *pealladh*, his hair is clotted or matted.
- PEALLACH, pyall'-ach, *a.* matted; paltry, trifling.
- PEALLAG, pyall'-ag, *n. f.* a mat of straw; bass; sort of under pack-saddle.
- PEALLAID, pyall'-äj, *n. f.* a sheep-skin. *Ir.*; paltry female. *Islay*.
- PEALLTAG, pyallt'-ag, *n. f.* patched cloak. *N.*
- PEANAS, pen'-as, *n. m.* punishment, penance.
- PEANASACH, pen'-as-ach, *a.* penal; annoying.
- PEANASAICH, pen'-as-èch, *v.* punish, annoy.
- PEANASAICHE, pen'-as-èch-à, *n. m.* punisher.
- PEANN, pyann, *n. m.* a pen; Latin, penna.
- PEANNTAIR, pyannt'-èr, *v.* scribble, scrawl.
- PEANNTAIREACHD, pyannt'-èr-achg, *n. f.* a scribbling, scrawling.
- PEARLUINN, pàrl'-ènn, *n. f.* muslin. *M'F.*
- PEARSA, pers'-à, *n. c.* person, any body. *B.*
- PEARSANTA, pers'-annt-a, *adv.* personally. *Is*; *adj.* handsome, personable, portly.
- PEARSANTACHD, pers'-annt-achg, *n. f.* personality.
- PEARS-EAGLAIS, pers-äg-llèsh, *n. m.* clergyman.
- PEASAIR, pās'-èr, *n. f.* pease.
- PEASAN, pās'-an, *n. m.* impertinent person.
- PEASANACH, pās'-an-ach, *adj.* petulant.
- PEASANACHD, pās'-an-achg, *n. f.* impertinence.
- PEASANTA, pās'-ant-à, *adj.* petulant, pert.
- PEASG, pās'g, *n. f.* a gash, as in the skin; crevice, as in wood; *v.* gash, chink, notch; chop, as hands.
- PEASGACH, pās'g'-ach, *adj.* gashed, chinked.
- PEASRACH, pās'-rach, *gen.* of peasair.
- PEATA, pāt'-à, *n. m.* a pet; spoiled child.
- PEATARNACHD, pāt'-arn-achd, *n. f.* fondling.
- PEATHAR, peh'-ur, *gen.* of piuthar.
- PEATHRAICHEAN, per'-èch-un, *n. f.* sisters.
- PEIC, pāèhg, *n. f.* a peck; measure.
- PEIGHINN, pā'-ènn, *n. f.* penny, coin, stiver; cha 'n' eil *peighinn* agam, I have not a stiver; na h-uile *peighinn*, every coin;—Fiscal denomination of land, equal to *cota bàn*, groat land, *Mull*; round bit, or any thing like a shilling; 'ga ghearradh na *peighinnmean*, cutting it in round bits.
- PEIGHINNACH, pā'-ènn-ach, *a.* spotted. *H. Society*.
- PEIGHINNICH, pā'-ènn-èch, make round bits, as a shilling or sixpence.
- PEIGHINN-RIOGHAIL, pā'-ènn-rè-ghàl, *n. f.* penny-royal; am bearnan-bride is *pheighinn-rioghail*, the dandelion and the penny-royal. *Mackintyre, Ar.*
- PEILLEAR, pāl'-ear, *n. m.* a bullet, a ball.
- PEILEASTAR, pā'el'-ast-ur, *n. m.* a quon, (Lat.)
- PEILEID, pā'el'-äj, *n. m.* young porpoise, *Argyle*; a blow, or slap, or sheep skin, *North*.
- PEILIC, pā'el'-èchg, *n. f.* a booth, pit. *Irish*.
- PEIN, pāèn, *n. f.* pain of body, agony.
- PEINNGILLEACHD, peng'-ely'-hyachg, *n. f.* tyranny.
- PEINNT, penjt, *n. f.* } a small pretty shell
- PEINNTAIG, penjt'-ag, } or pebble; *Ir*  
Lewis, maidealag.
- PEINNTAIG, penjt'-al, *n. f.* a mare, *Ir.*
- PEINNTAIG, penjt'-al-ach, *n. c.* a slender tightly laced dandified person; a strait article of dress, as coat, trousers.
- PEIRCEALL, pāèrk'-al, *n. m.* a lantern-jaw, a lean, large, lank jaw.
- PEIRCEALLACH, pāèrk'-al-ach, *n. c.* a lean, lank, lantern-jawed person; *a.* lantern-jawed.
- PEIREID, pāèr'-äj, *n. f.* a ferret.
- PEIRIGILL, pāèr'-èg-ely', *n. f.* agonies of death, excruciating mental tortures or torment. *Is*.
- PEIRIGLICH, pāèr'-èg-lèch, *v.* torture, torment.
- PEIREAN, pāèr'-àn, *n. m.* buttocks, *Skye*; see *Peuran*, and hence *peursa*, f—ting in a certain mode.
- PEISLEAR, pāsh'-lyar', *n. m.* a trifling person.
- PEITEAN, pājt'-àen, *n. m.* woollen shirt, jacket.
- PEITHIRE, pā'èr-à, *n. m.* a message boy; peithireachd, running messages, or making domestic jobs.
- PEUC, pāchg, *n. m.* pea-hen; also *peucag*.
- PEUCAIL, pāchg'-al, *a.* trim, neat, cleanly.
- PEUC-CHOILEACH, pāchg'-chul-ach, *n. m.* peacock.
- PEULA, pāl'-à, *n. m.* milk-pail, (*Spanish*.)
- PEUR, pāèr, *n. f.* a pear—butter. *Skye*.
- PEURD, pèrdd, *v.* first-card; *n. f.* a flake of wool when giving the first carding. *peurdag, Islay*.
- PEURS, pāèrs, *v. f.*—t drawlingly.
- PIAN, pēan, *n. f.* infliction of pain by way of punishment; torture, torment; *v.* pain, torture; *phian e mi*, he tortured me.
- PIANADAIR, pēan'-ad-àèr, *n. m.* tormentor.
- PIANAIL, pēan'-al, } *adj.* excruciating;
- PIANTACH, pēant'-ach, } also *piantachail*.
- PIANTAICHE, pēant'-èch-à, *n. m.* overwrought person, an ill-used or distressed person.
- PIBHINN, pèv'-ènn, *n. m.* lapwing, *sadh*-arcane.
- PIC, pèchg, *n. f.* a warlike pike, pike-axe; niggardliness, churlishness.
- PIC, pèchg, *n. f.* pitch; comhdachaidh tu

- a stigh is a muigh le *pic*, *thou shalt cover it within and without with pitch*. *B.*
- PIC, péchg, *n. f.* churlishness, niggardliness
- PICAR, péchg-ær, *n. m.* a niggard, churl.
- PICILL, pêckg-ély', *n. f.* pickle, brine.
- PIGE, pégy'-â, *n. m.* a jar, earthen jar.
- PIGEAN, pég'-aên, *n. m.* gorbelly, or a little gorbellied person.
- PIGIDH, pég'-ê, *n. m.* robin-red-breast, (bruideargan,) *H. Society's Dict.*
- PIGHINN, pé-ënn, *n. m.* pye. *Irish.*
- PILL, pélly', *n. f.* a sheet, cloth; *pill-chuir*, a sheet holding seed-corn when sowing; fold; *v.* fold, put one in his winding-sheet; also an unique refinement on the Irish verb fill; fill e dachaidh, the Irish, for thill e dachaidh, *he returned home.*
- PILLINN, pély'-ënn, *n. f.* saddle-cloth; shovel. *H. S.*
- PINN, pènn', *n. pl.* pens; *gen.* of a pen.
- PINNE, pènn'-nyá, *n. m.* a pin, a peg.
- PINNICH, pènn' éch, *v.* pin, peg, fasten.
- PINNT, pènnjt, *n. f.* a pint, half a gallon.
- PIOB, pébb, *n. f.* pipe, bag-pipe; smoke.
- PIOBADAIR, pébb'-ad-ær, *n. m.* pipe maker.
- PIOBAIRE, pébb'-ur-â, *n. m.* a piper; *a' piobaireachd*, playing at bag-pipes, squalling.
- PIOB-SHIONNAICH, pébb-húënn'-éch, } *n. f.*
- PIOB-THEANNAICH, pébb-hyann'-ê, } *n. f.*
- Irish pipes, or bellows' pipe.
- PIOC, péúchg, *n. m.* a nip, a pick, nibble; *v.* pick, nibble; *a' piocadh*, picking, nibbling, nipping. *Teut.*
- PIOCACH, péúchg'-ach, *n. m.* coal-fish in its third and fourth year; first year, céiteanach.
- PIOCAID, péúchg'-áj, *n. f.* pick-axe.
- PIOCAIRE, péúchg'-ur-â, *n. m.* nibbler.
- PIOGHAI, pé'-áj, *n. f.* a magpie.
- PIOCH, péch, *v.* wheeze.
- PIOCHAN, péch'-an, *n. m.* wheezing.
- PIOCHAIR, péch'-ér, *v.* line as cats; *air phìochradh*, salacious as a cat.
- PIOLLACH, péúll'-ach, *a.* fretful, and curious looking, contemptible.
- PIORRABHUIG, pèr'-a-vùëg, *n. f.* periwig, *French.*
- PIORR, péurr, *v.* stab, make a dash at in order to probe or stab.
- PIORRADH, péúr'-â, *pt.* keen gust of wind; *pt.* dashing at, stabbing quickly.
- PIOS, pèss, *n. m.* a piece, patch, *B. A. L.*; *v.* cut into shreds, lacerate, tear.
- PISEAG, pèsh'-ag, *n. f.* kitten.
- PISEACH, pèsh'-ach, *n. m.* increase, progeny, offspring; *piaseach* air do phiseach agus piseach ann ad bhrainn, *may you see your offspring's offspring and have a young progeny yourself*; prosperity, success; *piaseach* ort, *success to you!* am bi piseach orra, *shall they prosper?* le piseach a bhilean, *sàsaicheare, by the increase of his lips, shall he be filled.* *Bible.*
- PISEACHAIL, pèsh'-ach-al, *adj.* successful.
- PIUTHAR, péúr'-ur, *n. f.* a sister; *gen.* peathar.
- PIUTHRAG, péúr'-ag, *n. f.* female fellow gossip.
- PIUTHRAGACH, péúr'-ag-ach, *a.* gossiping.
- PIUTHAR-ATHAR, púr'-ar'-ur, *n. f.* paternal aunt.
- PIUTHAR-CHEILE, púr'-chäl-â, *n. f.* sister-in-law; piuthar-màthar, *maternal aunt*; piuthar-seanar, *paternal grand-aunt*; piuthar-seanmhar, *maternal grand-aunt.*
- PLAB, plab, *v.* make soft noise.
- PLABARTAICH, plabb'-art-éch, *n. f.* rumbling noise in speech. *N.*
- PLACAID, plächg'-aj, *n. f.* fat, broad, good natured female,—dish *M.F*; *Ir.*
- PLAID, plajj, *v.* drill potatoes, lay out ground in plots, plant as greens or colewort.
- PLAIDE, plajj'-â, *n. f.* a plot of ground. *Is.*; blanket, Mainland of Argyle.
- PLAIDE-LAIDHE, plajj'-a-lä-èy-ê, *n. f.* an ambush, (from plaide,) *Bible.*
- PLAIGH, pläe'-y', *n. f.* plague, pestilence.
- PLAIGHEIL, pläe'-yhal, *a.* pestilential.
- PLAM, pläm, *n. f.* fat blubber-cheek.
- PLAMACH, pläm'-ach, *adj.* fat-cheeked, fair-haired, and pale-faced.
- PLAMAIC, pläm'-échg, *v.* fumble, mix, handle awkwardly.
- PLANG, pläng, *n. m.* plack. (*Scotch*); or a third of a penny.
- PLANGAID, pläng'-äj, *n. f.* blanket, the price of which was formerly a plack.
- PLANNT, plä-änt, *n. m.* a plant.
- PLANNTAICH, plä'-ant-éch, *v.* plant.
- PLANNTAR, plannt'-ur, *n. m.* choice corn for seed, choice quality of oats.
- PLAOISG, pläoëshg, *v.* husk, peel.
- PLAOSG, pläosg, *n. m.* husk as of nuts, egg-shell.
- PLAOSGACH, pläosg'-ach, *a.* husky, shelly.
- PLAOSGAID, pläosg'-aj, *n. m.* soft, stupid woman.
- PLAOSGAIRE, pläosg'-àèr-â, *n. m.* soft, stupid fellow.
- PLASD, pläsd, *n. m.* a plaster, cataplasm, poultice; *v.* plaster, daub, spread awkwardly.
- PLAT, plat, *n. f.* straw-cloth, peallag, *North*; *v.* thrust in, clap upon; *phlat e' lamh air, he clapped his hand on it.* *Islay.*
- PLATH, plä, *v.* puff, blow upon.
- PLATHADH, plä'-â, *n. m.* puff of wind; thàinig platha oirnn, *a puff came on us*; a' platha marn-aodann, *puffing or plashing about our faces*; glimpse, moment; ann am plätha, *in a moment*, *Bible*; fhuair sin platha dheth, *we got a glimpse of it.*
- PLEADAIRT, pläd'-ärt, *n. f.* an import



- oate petition, begging earnestly and humbly.
- PLEADHAG**, plé'-ag, *n. f.* a paddle, dibble.
- PLEASG**, plèsg, *n. f.* noise. *Irish.*
- PLEAT**, plètt, *v.* patch, mend.
- PLEAT**, plètt, *n.* plait, braid, fold; *n. f.* a plait, braid, tress, fold.
- PLEATA**, plètt'-a, *n. m.* a patch, a piece.
- PLEATH**, plè, *v.* beg a thing to be paid for.
- PLEATHAINN**, ple'-ènn, *n. f.* the act of begging a thing you are to pay for; *pt.* begging humbly a thing you must pay for, earnestly begging.
- PLEIDEIR**, plájj'-ér, *v.* plead, or beg importunately, beg humbly and incessantly, (*French* plaider.)
- PLEISG**, plāshg, *v.* revile or abuse with all your might.
- PLEISGEADH**, plāshg'-ā, *pt.* reviling; *n. m.* a scold in a calm, sarcastic manner.
- PLEOD**, plyód, *v.* make milk-warm, warm slightly.
- PLEODAG**, plyód'-ag, *n. f.* soft, simple female.
- PLEOISG**, plyóshg, *n. m.* a booby. *Irish.*
- PLIADH**, pléā, *n. f.* splay-foot, and bandy-leg; *v.* swagger.
- PLIADHACH**, pléā'-ach, *n. f.* splay-footed female; *adj.* splay-footed and bandy-legged
- PLIADHAIR**, pléā'-āir, *n. m.* splay-footed, and bandy-legged man.
- PLIODAIR**, plédd'-ér, *v.* cajole, seduce by flattery, cradle into acquiescence, *Arg.*
- PLIODAIRE**, plédd'-ur-ā, *n. m.* cajoler.
- PLIODAIRT**, plédd'-arjt, *n. f.* cajoling, caressing; *pt.* cajoling, caressing a person, as if a child, in a soothing fawning manner.
- PLIUT**, pléüt, *n. f.* a splay-foot on one side of the foot; *pliutach*, *having such a foot*; *n. f.* a female having such feet.
- PLIUTAIRE**, pléüt'-ér-ā, *n. m.* half-splay-footed fellow.
- PLOC**, plochg, *n. m.* any round mass; junk of a stick; potato-masher, large clod, a very large head; *v. n.* ram against, mash as potatoes, greens, &c.; a' *plocadh* a' bhuntata, *mashing the potatoes.*
- PLOCACH**, plochg'-ach, *adj.* having a large head, or lumps; *galar-plocach*, *quinsy, the mumps.*
- PLOCACH**, plöchg'-ach, *n. m.* boy. *H. Soc.*
- PLOCANTA**, plöchg'-ant-a, *adj.* stout, sturdy
- PLOD**, plödd, *n. m.* a fleet of shipping; carnage; damage; *plod mór loingear*, *a large fleet of vessels*; siad a rinn am *plod*, *what carnage or damage they have made*! *v.* float, cause to float; air *phlod*, *a float*; tha i air *phlod*, *she is afloat*; ma 'n do *phlod* i, *before she floated*; half scald as a pig, in order to loosen the pile; a' *plodadh* na muice, *scalding the pig.*
- PLODACH**, plodd'-ach, *a.* luke-warm, or milk-warm.
- PLODACHD**, plod'-achg, *n. f.* milk-warmness.
- PLODH**, plöd, *n. c.* any thing put temporary together; a sick person that dies, on *glu-*ting the slightest cold or injury; a *man* or any thing, hardly hanging together.
- PLODHAISG**, plö'-èshg, *n. c.* } bumpkin,  
**PLODHAMAN**, plo'-a-man, *n. m.* } a booby, a hum-drum.
- PLODRAICH**, plodd'-rèch, *n. f.* carnage, havoc, state of lying here and there uncared for.
- PLOIDE**, plöjj'-ā, *n. f.* a tartan blanket.
- PLOIDEAG**, plöj'-ag, *n. f.* a shawl; good-natured female.
- PLOSG**, plösg, *v.* palpitate, throb, pant, sob; a' *chridhe* a' *plosgail*, *his heart palpitating or panting, throbbing, &c.*; *n. m.* a throb, palpitation, pant; gun *phlosg* air dèile, *without a throb or gasp on the stretching board.*
- PLOSGAIL**, plosg'-al, *pt.* throbbing, palpitating.
- PLOSGARTAICH**, plösg'-art-èch, *n. f.* throbbing, palpitating, panting, gasping.
- PLUB**, plübb, *v.* plump, plunge, make noise as in water; blubber, or speak indistinctly; *n. m.* a clumsy lubberly person; noise made by any thing falling into water, plump, plunge, soft lump.
- PLUBACH**, plüb'-ach, *adj.* soft and lumsy; *n. f.* a soft lubberly female.
- PLUBAIRE**, plüb'-ür-ā, *n. m.* lubber, blubberer.
- PLUBAIRT**, plüb'-arjt, *n. f.* plunging, plumping; *pt.* plunging, blubbing, plumping.
- PLUBARTAICH**, plüb'-art-èch, *n. f.* plunging always; floundering, blubbing.
- PLUBRAICH**, plüb'-rèch, *n. f.* gurgling.
- PLUC**, plüchg, *n. m.* lump, bump, jumble of a sea; *v.* lump, thump, jumble.
- PLUCACH**, plüchg'-ach, *adj.* lumpish, jumbling.
- PLUCAN**, plüchg'-an, *n. m.* little jumble of a sea; *plucanach*, *with a little jumbling of a sea.*
- PLUCH**, plüch, *v.* squeeze slowly, compress slowly and gradually, but tightly.
- PLUCHADH**, plüch'-ā, *pt.* squeezing slowly and lastly tightly; *n. m.* a squeeze.
- PLUIC**, plüèchg, *n. f.* a blub-cheek.
- PLUICEACH**, plüèchg'-ach, *adj.* blub-cheeked; *n. f.* the toothache. *H. S. N.*
- PLUIDSE**, plüjj'-shā, *n. m.* big lumpish fellow or beast.
- PLUIDSEACH**, plüjj'-shyach, *n. f.* lumpish female.
- PLUM**, plüm, *n. m.* dead-calm; hum-drum.
- PLUMAICH**, plüm'-èch, *v.* coagulate without yeast, as milk; stagnate.

PLUMB, plùmb, *n. f.* heavy shower. *Stew.*  
 PLUNDAIR, plùnd'èr, *v.* plunder, pillage.  
 PLUNDRINN, plund'rènn, *n. f.* plunder, pillage, spoil; *pt.* plundering, pillaging, spoiling, robbing.

PLUR, properly flùr; a flower; flour. *Fr.*  
 POBULL, pòb'-ull, *n. m.* people, congregation.

POCA, pòchg'-à, *n. m.* pocket or pouch.  
 POCA, pòchg'-à, *n. m.* a bag, a short bag.  
 POCAICH, pòchg'-èch, *v.* pocket, poke.  
 POCAICH, pòchg'-èch, *v.* bag, put into a bag.  
 POCAN, pòchg'-an, *n. m.* a little squat fellow; little bag.

POG, pòg, *v.* kiss; *n. f.* a kiss; *pògan*, kisses.  
 POGACH, pòg'-ach, *adj.* fond of kisses; *n. f.* a blandishing female, offerer of kisses.

POGAIRE, pòg'-ar-à, *n. m.* a kisser.  
 POIBLIDH, poyb'-lè, *gen.* pobull, of people.  
 POIBLEACHD, poyb'-lachg, *n. f.* commonwealth.

PORT, pòjt, *n. m. pt.* potatoes, tippling.  
 POITE, pòjt'-à, *n. f.* a pot; *poite-ruadh* -dhubb, *a still*; *poite fheòla*, *flesh-pot*; *poite-mhùin*, *a jordan*, *a chamber-pot*.

POITEAR, pòjt'-àer, *n. m.* a tippler, drinker; *pòitearachd*, *habitual drinking*, or *potations*.

POLL, pòll<sup>2</sup>, *gen.* puill; *n. m.* mud, mire; pond, nostrils; *poll-iasgaich*, *fish-pond*, *fishing-station*; pit, a hole; *poll-mòna*, *peat-pit*.

POLLAG, poll'-ag, *n. f.* a little pit, nostril; the fish guigniadh or gweniad.

PONAIDH, pòn'-é, *n. m.* a docked horse.

PONG, pong, (*gen.* poing), point; a quibble in law; *chuir thu as mo phoing mi*, *you disappointed me*, *you defeated my intention* or *purpose*; *tha e làn phongan*, *he is full of quirks or quibbles*; *air a phòeng sin*, *on that point*.

PONGAID, pòng'-aj, *n. f.* a hellish quirk, quibble, or stratagem; *làn do phongaidean*, *full of quibbles, or quirks, or stratagems*.

PONGAIDEACH, pòng'-aj-ach, *adj.* stratagistical; full of quirks and quibbles, or tricks.

PONGALACHD, pòng'-all-achg, *n. f.* pointedness, exactness, punctuality; great attention.

PONGAIL, pòng'-al, *adj.* pointed; particularly punctual; business-like in every thing.

POR, pòr, *n. m.* seed of any sort; grain, a clan, a progeny; *droch phòr*, *bad seed*; *am pòr dubh*, *the black set*, *the wicked race*; *pòr Dhiarmaid*, *the race of Dermid*; i. e. the Campbells: pore of the body, (*Poros. Greek*); *n. o. phòran* air stopadh, *my pores stopped*, *perspiration*; obstructed.

PORACH, pòr'-ach, *adj.* seminal.

PORT, pòrt, *n. m.* a port, a haven, harbour (Latin, portus); a tune on any musical instrument; *ri port*, *storm-staid*, *wind-bound*; favourable opportunity; *gabh port air*, *watch your opportunity*.

PORTAIR, pòrt'-àer, *n. m.* a ferryman.

POTAN, pòrt'-an, *n. m.* a crab. *Skye.*

PORTAS, pòrt'-as, *n. m.* mass-book. *Macd.*

POS, pòs, *v.* marry, wed, get married.

POSACHAIL, pòs'-ach-al, *adj.* marriageable.

POSADH, pòs'-à, *n. m. pt.* marrying, wedding; wedlock, matrimony; bonds of wedlock.

POSDA, pòsd'-à, *pt.* married, wedded.

POSGHEALL, pòs'-ghyall, *v.* betroth; *posghealladh*, *betrothment*, *promise of marriage*.

POST, pòst, *v.* tramp, as a woman does clothes in washing; tread; *post an làthach*, *tread the clay. B.*; *n. m.* a post, portal, pillar. *B.*; a letter-carrier, puist, pillars; *postaichean*, *letter-carriers*.

POSTACHG, pòst'-achg, *n. f.* letter-carrying.

POSTANACH, pòst'-an-ach, *n. m.* thick-set child that just begins to walk.

PRAB, pràb, *n. f.* rheum on the eye;—*v.* unfit. *H.*

PRABACH, pràb'-ach, *adj.* rheum-eyed, contemptible; *n. f.* contemptible female.

PRABAIRF, pràb'-ur-à, *n. m.* contemptible man.

PRABAR, pràb'-ur, *n. m.* rabble; little people.

PRABARDAICH, pràb'-ard-èch, } *n. f.* a smat-

PRABEARSAICH, pràb'-ars-èch, } tering;  
 slight knowledge; *prabarsaich* leubhaidh, *smattering of reading*; *prabarsaich* chunntais, *smattering of arithmetic*; *lit the rabble language* or *acquirements*.

PRABSHUIL, pràb'-hùél, *n. f.* blear-eye.

PRABSHULEACH, pràb'-hùél-ach, *a.* blear-eyed.

PRAC, pràchg, *n. m.* tithes. *Skye*; *Lewis*.

PRACAS, pràchg'-as, *n. m.* dispute not easily settled; nonsensical difference; hotch potch.

PRAIB, prib, *n. m.* rabble. *North.*

PRAINGEALAS, préng'-al-ash, *n. f.* gibberish.

PRAINN, *gen.* of prann; hence the above.

PRAINNSEAG, prénn'-shag, *n. f.* minch collups.

PRAIS, prash, *n. f.* a pot; *cas na prais tighinn an uachdar*, *the stump or foot of the pot coming on the surface*, (said Donald, seeing the porpoise tumbling.)

PRAISEACH, *n. f.* a whore, or concubine; *athphraiseach*, *a harridan*, or *old whore*.

PRADHAINN, prà'-ènn, *n. f.* press of business, throng, throngness; flurry. *Isl.*

PRADHAINNEACH, prà'-enn-ach, *adj.* hurried, pressed for time, throng, flurried.

**PRAMH**, prāv, *n. f.* melancholic dullness ; dosing, slumbering, half-sleeping.

**PRAMHAIL**, prāv'-al, *adj.* sad, sleepy.

**PRANN**, pránn, *v.* pound, mash, bray, bruise ; *phrann mie, I pounded it, I brayed it ; mutter ; dè 'm prannadh a th'ort, what are you muttering about ? hence, praingealais, and prainnseag, and why mispronounced pronn ? You may as well write seoladh, and notsealadh ; leom, and leum, and not leam, and a thousand other absurdities, found in the mouths of those that pronounce it so.*

**PRANNATAIR**, prannt'-ér, *v.* scribble, mutter.

**PRAS**, prās, *n. m.* brass.

**PRASACH**, prās'-ach, *n. f.* a manger.

**PRASAIRE**, prās'-ur-à, *n. m.* a brasier.

**PREACH**, prèch, *n. f.* a bog, a marsh, a morass ; *chaidh a' bhò 'sa phrèach, the cow stuck in the marsh, (Lewis) ; in Argyle, chaidh a bhò am bogadh, but preachan is applied to a little fen ; v. preach or speak, like a bittern.*

**PREACHAIRE**, prèch'-ur-à, *n. m.* a croaking preacher, a miserable orator ; *am preachaire granna bodaich, the old, ugly, croaking orator.*

**PREACHAN**, prèch'-an, *n. m.* the moss-bit-tern ; a little peat-pit ; mean orator ; *preachan inneach, a vulture, Bible ; preachan gearr, a buzzard ; preachan ceannann, an osprey, O'B.*

**PREACHANACH**, prèch'-an-ach, *adj.* querrulous croaking ; as a place, full of little pits.

**PREAS**, prās<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a bush, shrub, thicket, a wrinkle, a plait ; *thilg i an leanabh fodh aon do na preasan, she threw the child under one of the shrubs ; ann am preas, in a bush or thicket, Bible ; tha preasan 'na aodann, his face is wrinkled or corrugated, Argyle ; v. wrinkle, corrugate ; air preasadh, corrugated ; gun phreas gun small, without wrinkle or spot.*

**PREASACH**, prās<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* wrinkled, corrugated.

**PREASADH**, prās'-X, *pt.* wrinkling, corrugating ; *gun small gun phreasadh, without spot or wrinkle. Bible.*

**PREASARNACH**, prās<sup>2</sup>-árn-ach, *n. f.* a shrubby, brushwood, thicket.

**PREASANTAN**, prās'-unt-án, *n. pl.* hens' eggs given to landlords by tenants as part of rent ; in Irish, a wedding-present ; *preas-annata, a hen so given.*

**PRINE**, prèn'-à, *n. m.* a pin for clothes.

**PRINICH**, prèn'-éch, *v.* pin, tuck.

**PRIOB**, prèbb, *v.* wink ; twinkle as the eye.

**PRIOBADH**, prèb'-X, *pt.* winking, twinkling ; *n. m.* a wink, a twinkling, glimpse, moment ; *bi an so am priobadh, be here in a twinkling, in a jiffy ; cha do phriob mo shùil, I did not sleep a wink.*

**PRIOBAINNEACH**, prèbb'-àern-ach, *n. f.* a rousing. *H. S.*

**PRIOBSHUIL**, prèbb'-hùel, *n. f.* twinkling-eye.

**PRIOMH**, prèv, *a.* first, main, chief, principal.

**PRIOMH-BHAILE**, prèv'-vha'l'-à, capital, metropolis ; *prìomh-sheòl, main-sail. Skye ; prìomh-athair, patriarch, progenitor ; prìomh-chlèireach, notary, secretary ; prìomh chrann, main-mast ; prìomh easbuig, archbishop ; prìomh-long, first rate ship, &c. ; thog iad am prìomh-sheòl, they raised the main-sail. Bible.*

**PRIOGHAINN**, prè'-ènn, sauce or seasoning in viands ; choice food.

**PRIOGHAINNICH**, prè'-àenn-éch, *v.* season, as viands ; feed with choice food, (brìgh.)

**PRIOMHLAID**, prèv'-lāj, *n. m.* a prelate. *Ir*

**PRIONNSA**, prèunn'-sa, *n. m.* a prince.

**PRIONNSAIL**, prèunn'-sal, *a.* princely.

**PRIOSAN**, prēs'-un, *n. m.* prison, (*French*, prison.)

**PRIOSANACH**, prēs'-un-ach, *adj.* very confined, within narrow bounds ; *n. c.* a prisoner.

**PRIOSANAICH**, prēs'-un-éch, *v.* imprison, incarcerate ; *a' prìosanachadh, narrowing, keeping confined, or in bondage ; n. m.* imprisonment, incarceration.

**PRIS**, prèsh, *n. f.* price, value, esteem great demand, estimation ; *dè s prìs dà ? what is its price ? ga chur am prìs, raising it in estimation ; tha e am prìs, it is in high estimation, there is a vast demand for it ; conj. and adv. so much as ; prìs na cìrce, so much as a hen ; prìs an fhìrne, so much as a pin, (Fr. prìs. Welsh ; Arm., &c. &c.)*

**PRISEALACHD**, prèsh'-al-achg, *n. f.* preciousness.

**PRISEIL**, prèsh'-al, *adj.* valuable, precious

**PRISICH**, prèsh'-éch, *v.* price, value.

**PROCADAIR**, pròchg'-ad-àer, *n. m.* law-agent, (*Latin*) ; procurator, man of business.

**PROINN**, praènn, *n. m.* dinner. *Arm. ; M'F.*

**PROIS**, pròèsh, *n. m.* a neat, punctilious, little female ; a prude. *Islay ; pride. F.*

**PROISEALACHD**, pròèsh'-al-achd, *n. f.* punctilious prudery, neatness ; pridefulness.

**PROISEIL**, pròèsh'-al, *adj.* neat, little, and punctilious ; uppish, like a prude ; proud.

**PROITSEACH**, pròjts'h'-ach, *n. m.* a good lump of a fellow or boy. *Is. ; stripling. High. Society.*

**PRONN**, mispronunciation of prann.

**PROP**, prop, *n. m.* a support, prop ; *v.* support, prop, (*Belgic.*)

**PROPANACH**, prop'-an-ach, *n. m.* a boy well built, beginning to run about.

**PROTHAIST**, prò'-ash' ~ *n.* provost. *Fr.*

PUBALL, püb'-üll, *n. m.* a tent. *Ross.*  
 PUC, pûchg, *v.* fumble, ram, cram.  
 PUIC, pûéchg, *n. f.* a bribe; *v.* bribe, ram secretly. *Is.*; fhuaire e puic, *he has been bribed.*  
 PUICEACH, pûéchg'-ach, *adj.* giving bribes, bribing; *n. f.* a female that bribes.  
 PUICEAR, pûéchg'-aér, *n. m.* a briber.  
 PUINSEAN, pûesh'-un, *n. m.* poison, virus.  
 PUINSEANACH, pûesh'-un-ach, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, vindictive; revengeful.  
 PUINSEANAICH, pûesh'-un-éich, *v.* poison.  
 PUINSEANTAS, pûesh'-ant-á, *n. m.* poison-ousness, venomousness, vindictiveness; resentment.  
 PULAG, bullag, *n. f.* large round stone.  
 PUNC for poing, a point, a quirk.  
 PUND, pünd, *n. m.* a pound of any thing.  
 PUNND, pünd, *n. m.* a place for securing stray cattle, or cattle trespassing; *v.* secure cattle.  
 PUNNDAINN, pündn'-éng, *n. f.* bad usage in being confined in a damp place; starvation, benumbing; the state of being confined to a cold place.  
 PURGAID, pûrg'-aj, *n. f.* a purge, a purgative; aperient medicine; *purgaideach, aperient, laxative, purging.*  
 PURGADAIR, pûrg'-ad-áir, *n. m.* purgatory, tormentor; the greatest anxiety to get freedom, or permission to shift quarters.  
 PURP, pûrp, *n. m.* the faculties of the mind; full possession of mental powers; chaill e phurp, *he lost his faculties, he is under mental aberration*; neas a bhios mo phurp agam, *while I possess my faculties*; gun phurp, *uncollected.*  
 PURPALACHD, pûrp'-al-achg, *n. f.* collectiveness; full possession of faculties; punctuality.  
 PURPAIL, pûrp'-al, *adj.* collected; in one's senses; punctual, pointed, sound in mind.  
 PURPUR, pûrp'-ur, *n. m.* purple.  
 PURR, pûrr, *v.* stab, thrust, push, jostle.  
 PURRADH, pûrr'-á, *n. m.* a shove, jostle, dash at, as a bull; *pt.* pushing, jostling, shoving; a' purradh le 'adharcaibh, *butting with his horns*; an reith a purradh, *the ram butting. Bible.*  
 PUIS, pûsh, *n. f.* a cat.  
 PUT, pûtt, *v.* push, shove, jostle.  
 PUTA, pût'-a, *n. m.* a trout. *North*; young moor-fowl. *C.*  
 PUTADH, pût'-á, *pt.* pushing, shoving, jostling, butting; *n. m.* a push, a shove, a jostle; check. *H. S.*  
 PUTAG, pût'-ag, *n. f.* a hold-pin of an oar; in Irish, Kintyre, a pudding;—a ring of land. *Highland Society.*  
 PUTH, pû, *n. f.* a puff; *v.* puff; chuir e puth as a shròin, *he puffed through his nose.*

PUTHAR, pûr'-ar, *n. m.* power, authority; (*French,*) Mackintyre, the poet.

## R

R, r, the fourteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Ruis, the alder-tree.  
 'R, for ar, *pro.* le 'r cinn, *with your heads*; 2d, for bhur, your; le 'r cead, *with your permission.*  
 R' for ri; r'a taobh, *at her side*; r'a cois, *at her foot*; r'a chois, *at his foot.*  
 RA, rá, *adv.* too, too much, very, exceeding, quite; ra-mhòr, *too large, very great*; is tu an Dia ra-mhòr, *thou art a very great God, Smith's Psalms.*—Since the CURIOUS RULE was introduced into Gaelic, "that he who writes the greatest nonsense is always the best Gaelic scholar," this word has been written ro-mhor ro-bheag, *too great, too little, or very great, very little*; ra-mhath, *very well! too good*; cha 'n 'eil mi ra-chinnteach, *I am not very sure*; tha e gu ra-bhoichd, *he is very sick*; cha 'n 'eil e ra-thogarrach, *he is not excessively willing.*  
 RABACH, ráb'-ach, *a.* litigious. *Irish.*  
 RABAIRE, ráb'-ur-á, *n. m.* quarrelsome fellow.  
 RABH, ráv, *v.* warn, guard.  
 RABHACAIRE, ráv'-achg-ur-á, *n. m.* a nonsensical rhapsodist, haranguer, or prosier.  
 RABHACAIREACHD, ráv'-achg-ur-achg, *n. f.* rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, talking nonsense.  
 RABHACHAIL, ráv'-ach-al, *a.* admonitory.  
 RABHADAIR, ráv'-ad-áir, *n. m.* a beacon, a warner, a spy, a scout.  
 RABHADH, ráv'-á, *pt.* warning; *n. m.* a friendly hint, or information, caution; thoir rabhadh dha, *inform, tell, put him on her on the alert.*  
 RABHAIRT, ráv'-áirt, *n. f.* spring-tide, a person that goes furiously to work; murdered in many places REOBHART.  
 RABHOIL, ráv'-ul, *n. m.* *n. f.* rhapsody delivered in a drawling manner, mad saying; drawling in manner or gait.  
 RABHD, ráv'-ud, *n. f.* nonsensical, or idle talk.  
 RABHDAIRE, ráv'-ad-áir, *n. m.* rhapsodist.  
 RABHDAIREACHD, ráv'-ad-áir-achg, *n. f.* rhapsody, prosing, verbiage, haranguing.  
 RABHDAIL, ráv'-ad-al, *n. f.* prosing, coarseness.  
 RAC, ráchg, *n. m.* in the North, a drake; (trachd,) a rake, (rallsa,) in Ireland, a king; West, discordant, disgusting music or oratory.



**BACAID**, ràchg'-aj, *n. f.* a drawling female.

**RACAIRE**, ràchg'-ur-à, *n. m.* a drawling, croaking orator, or piper, a croaker of a preacher.

**RACAIREACHD**, ràchg'-àer-achg, *n. f.* croaking, discordant oratory, or music.

**RACAN**, rachg'-an, *n. m.* a bandy or crooked stick.

**RACH**, rach, *v. irreg.* go, proceed; *rach-aibh dhachaidh, go ye home*; *théid sinn dachaidh, we shall go home*; *na d' theirig dhachaidh, go ye not home*; *chaidh sinn dhachaidh, we went home*; *an deachaidh e dhachadh, has he gone home?* *rachainn, I would go*; *rachadh e, let him go*; *rach-am, let me go*.

**RACHD**, nonsense, for reachd.

**RADAN**, ràd'-an, *n. m.* a rat, cunning person.

**RADH**, rà, *n. m.* saying, assertion, word; *tha 'n ràdh ad flòr, that assertion or saying is true*; *pt.* saying, asserting, affirming, expressing; (see Abair); *tha mi ag ràdh, I say, I assert, &c.*

**RADHARC**, rað'-ark, for fradharc, eye-sight.

**RAG**, räg, *a.* stiff; *n. f.* a rag; starch. *H. S.*

**RAGAIRE**, ràg'-ur-à, *n. m.* extortioner, *Kirk.*

**RAGAIREACHD**, ràg'-àer-achg, *n. f.* oppression. *Smith.*

**RAGH**, rà-gh', *n. m.* a row, a rank; *ràgh shaighdearan, rank of soldiers*; a raft of wood. *Islay.*

**RAG-MHUINEALACH**, rag-vùen'-al-ach, *adj.* stiff-necked, stubborn; *rag-mhuineal-achd, contumacy, stubbornness.*

**RAIBHEIC**, rìv'-èchg, and rev'-èchg, *n. f.* the roar that a cow gives when gored by another; most unconscionably murdered by the best Gaelic scholars **RAOICHD**, (from rabh, and beuc.)

**RAIDEIL**, rajj'-al, *a.* inventive. *Bible.*

**RAIDH**, ràe-y', *n. f.* arbitration, decision, appeal; good will; *leig gu ràidh na daoine so e, submit it to the arbitration of these gentlemen*; *tha mise, a dhaoine uailse, leigil a' ghnòthaich so, g'ar ràidh-se, I appeal unto you, gentlemen, I appoint you arbitrators*; *fear-ràidh, an arbiter, arbitrator*; competition; a *ràidh* air a chéile, *competing with each other, trying each other's metal*; also nonsense, for raith, ràech, *a quarter of a year.*

**RAIDHEIL**, ràe'-al, *adj.* challenging, fond of challenging, boasting.

**RAIDSEACH**, rajj'-ach, *n. f.* a chief witch.

**RAIDSEACHAS**, rajj'-ach-us, *n. m.* witchery; enchantment; prating. *North.*

**RAIGNICH**, reg'-nyèch, *v.* stiffen, benumb; *tha mo làmhan air raigneachadh, my hands are benumbed, are getting stiff.*

**RAIMHE**, rév'-à, *n. f.* fat, suet, fatness; *raimhe a bheothach, the fatness of the*

*beast*; *raimhe 'sa phoite, the suet in the pot*; high-water, or full spring tide, *Is.*; *dég. of ramhar, stupidly written reamhar, more fat, thick, corpulent, &c.*

**RAIMHEAD**, rév'-ad, same as the above.

**RAIMISG**, ram'-èshg, *n. c.* coarse vulgar person.

**RAINEACH**, ren'-ach, *n. f.* fern, froinneach.

**RAINIG**, tràen'-èg, *pret. v.* ruig, reach; *rainig sinn, we reached, we arrived.*

**RAIP**, ràep, *n. f.* debauchery, filth. *H.*

**RAISINN**, ràsh'-ènn, *n. f.* goat's tail. *North.*

**RAITE**, ràjt'-à, saying. *Smith.*

**RAITEACH**, ràjt'-ach, *a.* verbose; *mor-ràiteach, babbling*; *beag-ràiteach, taciturn, quiet.*

**RAITEACHAIL**, ràjty'-ach-al, *adj.* challenging, boasting of feats, or bravery.

**RAITEACHAS**, ràjty'-ach-as, *n. f.* competition, emulation, trial of strength; a *ràiteachas* air a chéile, *competing, emulating each other from ostentatious motives*; arrogance, pride.

**RAITH**, ràech, *n. f.* quarter of a year.

**RAITHEIL**, ràech'-al, *a.* quarterly.

**RAITINN**, ràjt'-ènn, *pt.* saying.

**RAIR**, rìr, *n. f.* last night; an *rair, last night.*

**RALLS**, ràlls, *v.* rake, as grass, &c.

**RALLSA**, ràlls'-à, *n. m.* a rake.

**RALLSADH**, ràlls'-à, *pt.* raking; *n. m.* rough handling; the act of raking.

**RAMAIR**, ràim'-àer, *n. c.* a romp, a vulgar coarse fellow; *ramaireachd, romping.*

**RAMALAIR**, ràim'-al-air, *n. m.* a coarse vulgar humorist, a humorous fellow.

**RAMALLAG**, ram'-all-ag, *n. f.* a puddle.

**RAMASD**, ram'-asg, *n. m.* tangle, doire.

**RAMH**, ràv, *n. m.* an oar; *raimh, oars.*

**RAMHACH**, ràv'-ach, *a.* oared; *n. f.* a galley

**RAMHACHD**, ràv'-achg, *n. f.* rowing, pulling

**RAMHAICHE**, ràv'-èch-à, *n. m.* a rower.

**RAMHADAIR**, ràv'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* a rower.

**RAMHAR**, ràv'-ur, *a.* fat, thick, corpulent.

**RAMHLONG**, ràv'-long, *n. f.* a galley.

**RAMHRAICH**, ràv'-rrèch, *v.* fatten, come to high water, as spring-tide; beat till one's body swells.

**RAN**, rà, *n. f.* a drawling, dissonant roar or cry; melancholy cry; *v.* roar.

**RANACH**, ran'-ach, a cave that gives an echo; a large ill-furnished house.

**RANAICH**, ran'-èch, *n. f.* drawling crying.

**RANAIL**, ràn'-ul, *n. f.* same as above.

**RANN**, rànn, *n. m.* an oration in poetry.

**RANN**, rànn, *n. f.* a verse, a distich.

**RANNA**, rànn'-à, *gen.* of rainn or roinn, a peninsula; *rannach, belonging to a peninsula.*

**RANNADHAIL**, rànn'-a-ghál, *n. f.* rhapsody, rant, ranting, (approach to rhyme, *lit. ally.*)

**RANNADHAILEACH**, rann'-a-ghál-ach, *adj.* rhapsodical; nonsensical in oratory.

**RANNAIRE**, rann'-ur-a, *n. m.* a poet, orator; a divider, divisor; distributor.

**RANNDACHD**, rann'-achg, *n. f.* versification, poetry;—extent of territory. *N. M'L.*

**RANNSACHADH**, rann'-sach-X, *pt.* searching minutely, inquiring into; *n. m.* search, scrutiny.

**RANNSACHAIR**, rann'-sach-aér, *n. m.* searcher.

**RANNSAICH**, rann'-sèch, *v.* search, scrutinize, examine minutely, explore.

**RANNSAICHE**, rann'-sèch-à, *n. m.* searcher.

**RANNTAIR**, rann'-ur, *n. f.* a range, a sphere or extent of territory; tha'n rann'tair iomachumhann, *the range is limited*; a' tighinn a stigh air an rann'tair againne, *encroaching on our territory. Is.*

**RANNTACH**, rann'-rach, *adj.* extensive.

**RAOIC**, absolute nonsense for raibheic.

**RAOIR**, raoér, *n. f.* (rair), last night.

**RAOIT**; see Ruit, a rakish female.

**RAON**, raon, *n. m.* plain; mossy plain.

**RAONACH**, raon'-ach, *n. f.* plain country.

**RAP**, rap, *n. m.* a bad halfpenny.

**RAPAIRE**, rap'-ur-à, *n. m.* a worthless fellow.

**RAPAIRE**, rap'-ur-a, *n. m.* a drawling fellow.

**RAPAIS**, rap-èsh, *n. f.* a drab, a careless female, (*Hebrew*, rapish, mire.)

**RAPAL**, rap'-ul, *n. f.* nonsensical talk.

**RASAN**, rās'-an, *n. m.* a tedious highway, or bickering, or grating noise, or smell.

**RASANACH**, rās'-an-ach, *a.* tedious, drawling,—full of brushwood, *North.*

**RASDAL**, rāsd'-al, *n. m.* rallsa, rake.

**RATH**, rā, *n. m.* prosperity, increase, use, profit, advantage; is beag rath a bhios ort, *your success will be very precarious*; is beag rath a rinn e dhomhsa, *it did very little good to me*; chaidh e bho rath, *he is gone to pigs and whistles.*

**RATH**, ràgh; see Ràgh, a row, rank.

**RATHAD**, ra'-ud, *n. m.* a road, method, highway.

**RATHAICH**, rā'-èch, *v.* bless, prosper.

**RATHAN**, rā'-àn, *n. m.* surety, security; thèid mise an rathan ort, *I can assure you. North*;—thèid mise an urras ort, thèid mise am bannaibh dhuit, bàirmidh mise thu, *I can assure you. Islay.*

**RATH-DORCHA**, rā-dorch'-à, *n. m.* the wane.

**RE**, rā, *prep.* during; ré an latha, *during the day*; *n. f.* moon; ré nuadh, *the new moon, B.*; duration, interval; fad mo ré is mo là, *during my day and generation. Sm.*

**REACHD**, rechg. *n. m.* law, statute, ordinance; reachd ur a thàinig a mach, *a statute or ordinance that has been is-*

*sued*; èisdibh ri m' reachd, *listen to my law, B.*; deep sense of sorrow, expression of grief, great sorrow; bhris reachd air, *he gave expression to his grief or sorrow*; substance, productiveness, as corn.

**REACHDAICH**, rechg'-èch, *v.* enact.

**REACHADAIR**, rechdj'-ad-aér, *n. m.* law-giver.

**REACHDAR**, } rech'-ur, *adj.* luxuriant,  
**REACHDMHOR**, } productive as corn, or  
crop full of substance as corn; seachd diasan reachdmhor agus math, *seven ears rank and good. Bible.*

**REACHDMHORACHD**, rechg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* rankness, productiveness, as corn.

**REAMHAR**, rav'-ar, for ramhar; from ramh, fat, plump, fleshy, thick.

**REAMHRAICH**, rav'-rech, *v.* fatten.

**REANG**, reng, *n. f.* a wrinkle, a fibre, as in one's face; *v.* starve. *H. S.*

**REANGACH**, reng'-ach, *adj.* full of wrinkles or fibres; full of strings.

**REAS**, rās<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a head of dry curled hair.

**REASACH**, rās'-ach, *a.* having dry curled hair.

**REASAN**, rās'-an; see Reas.

**REASGACH**, riasgach, from riasg.

**REIC**, rāéchg<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* sale, traffic; *v.* sell dispose of; *pt.* selling, disposing of; a reic, *selling.*

**REICEADAIR**, rāéchg'-ad-aér, *n. m.* seller.

**REICTE**, rāéch'-tyà, *pt.* sold, disposed of.

**REIDH**, rā, *adj.* plain, level, cleared; àite rèidh, *a plain or cleared place*; exempt, free from, done of; tha mi rèidh'se, *I am done of it, I will have nothing more to do with him or it*; reconciled, at peace; tha iad rèidh a nis, *they are at peace now; also they have finished*; rèidh ri Dia, *at peace with God. B.*; ready, prepared; am bheil thu rèidh, *are you prepared?* gu h-òrdail rèidh, *well-ordered, and harmoniously*; gu rèidh, *at leisure! avast!* smooth, plain; fiodh rèidh, *smooth-wood*; *n. m.* a plain, a level; gabh rèidh a bhlàir, *betake yourself to the plain, to fair field.*

**REIDHEACHD**, rā'-achg, *n. f.* smoothness.

**REIDHEAS**, ràsg, *n. f.* peace; faigh le rèidheas e, *get it in peace, without disturbance.*

**REIDHLEAN**, rāl'-àen, *n. m.* a plain, a green, a bowling-green; air an rèidhlean, *on the plain*; thun an rèidhlean, *to the plain.*

**REILIG**, rāl'-ég, *n. f.* a crypt or burying-place under a church; stone-chest where the bones, dug out of the graves, are placed; bithidh dùil ri fear fairge, ach cha bhi dùil ri fear reilig, *there may be hopes of a person at sea, but none of one in the grave.*

**REIM**, rām, *n. m.* power, authority. *Irish.*

**REIR**, ràer, *n. f.* accord, agreement; do reir

according to, like as; do *rèir* a chéile, they upon an agreeable footing, on the best of terms, on a friendly footing.

**REIS**, *ràesh*, *n. f.* a race or running-course; a span; *ruith e 'rèis*, he ran his course; *rèis d'a theangaidh*, a span of his tongue.

**REISIMEID**, *ràsh'-am-aj*, *n. f.* a regiment.

**REITE**, *ràjt'-à*, *n. f.* harmony, agreement, reconciliation; *dean rèite*, be reconciled, be friends, effect a reconciliation; atonement, expiation; a *dh'fheuchainn an dean mi rèite air son bhuir peacaidh*, to try if I shall make an atonement for your sins. *B.*; a marriage-contract. *Is*.

**REITEACH**, *rà'-tyach*, *n. m.* } disentangle-

**REITEACHADH**, *ràjt'-ach-à*, } ment, putting in order, as a house; a smattering; *pt.* disentangling, unravelling; reconciling, agreeing.

**REITH**, *rà²*, *n. m.* a ram; *reith-cogaidh*, battering-ram. *Bible*.

**REITHICH**, *rà²'-èch*, *v. rut*, line, as a ram.

**REITICH**, *ràjt'-ech*, *v.* put in order, adjust; *rèitich an tigh*, put the house in order; determine, adjust; *reiteachar a chèist*, the question shall be determined. *B.*; *rèitich thu àite fa chomhair*, thou preparest a place for him. *Sm.*; betroth, settle on terms of marriage; disentangle; *rèitich an snàth*, disentangle the thread; *rèitichte*, disentangled, determined, adjusted; *rèitich an rathad*, clear the way.

**REODH**, *ryò²*, *v.* freeze, frost, as a foot.

**REODHADH**, *ryò²'-à*, *n. m.* frost; *pt.* freezing.

**REODHTE**, *ryò'-tyà*, *pt.* frozen.

**REOTHART**, *rav'-arjt*, *rabhairt*, spring tide.

**REUB**, *rebb*, *v.* gore, as a bull; tear, as with a shearing-hook, or any other jagged instrument; lacerate, pain intensely.

**REUBADH**, *rebb'-à*, *pt.* goring, tearing.

**REUBAIRE**, *rebb'-ur-à*, *n. m.* tearer.

**REUBALLACH**, *ràbb'-al-ach*, *n. m.* a rebel.

**REUDAN**; see *Riuidcan*, wood-moth.

**REUL**, *ràll*, *n. f.* a star; a belle.

**REULACH**, *ràl'-ach*, *a.* starry, starred.

**REULADAIR**, *ràl'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* an astronomer; *reuladaireachd*, astronomy.

**REUL-BHAD**, *ràll'-vād*, *n. f.* } a constel-

**REUL-BHUIDHINN**, *ràll'-vú-èn*, } lation, a bunch of stars, literally.

**REULTACH**, *ràll'-trach*, *adj.* starry.

**REULTAIR**, *ràll'-tar'*, *n. m.* astrologer.

**REULTAIREACHD**, *ràll'-tāer-achg*, *n. f.* astrology.

**REUSAN**, *rēās'-an*, *n. m.* reason, cause.

**REUSANACH**, *rēās'-an-ach*, *a.* reasonable.

**REUSANAICH**, *rēās'-an-èch*, *v.* reason, argue.

**REUSANTA**, *rēās'-ant-a*, *adj.* reasonable, rational, endowed with reason and sense, just.

**REUSANTACHD**, *rēās'-ant-achg*, *n. m.* rea-

sonableness, rationality, justness, just grounds.

**RI**, *rè*, *prep.* to, into, during, like to, of, concerning; *chò mhin ri minicean*, as soft or smooth as kidskin; *ri d' chluas*, to your ear; exposed to; as, *ri grèin*, exposed to the sun; ascending, going up; *ri bruthach*, ascending the declivity; against, in opposition; a *cogadh ri gaisgach*, fighting, opposed to, or against a hero; against, in contact with; *bhuail e chas ri cloich*, he dashed his foot against a stone; occupied in, employed in; *ri saorsainneachd*, occupied or employed as a house carpenter; see *Ris*, *Rithe Riutha*.

**RIABHACH**, *rēā'-ach*, *adj.* drab, greyish, brindled, grizzled; *bò riabhach*, a grizzled or brindled cow; *n. m.* louse-wort. *H.*

**RIABHAG**, *reab'-ag*, *n. f.* a lark.

**RIABHAICHE**, *rēā'-èch-à*, *n. f.* greyishness.

**RIADH**, *rēā'-gh*, *n. m.* interest of money, usury; *tigh-rèidh*, a bank; *v.* lend another's property from house to house, without bringing it back to the owner.

**RIADHADAIR**, *rēā'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* usurer.

**RIAGHAILL**, *rēā'-èly'*, *v.* rule, govern; *riaghalaidh lamh an dicheallaich*, the hand of the diligent shall govern. *Prov. B.*; more properly *rioghail*, from *righ*.

**RIAGHAILT**, *rēā'-aljt*, *n. f.* a rule of any kind; a law statute; is *math an riaghailt sin*, that is a good law; sense, judgment; *chaidh e as a riaghailt*, he lost his senses or judgment.

**RIAGHAILTEACH**, *rēā'-aljt-ach*, *adj.* regular, sober, decent, orderly.

**RIAGHAILTEACHD**, *rēā'-aljt-achg*, *n. f.* regularity, orderliness, sobriety, sedateness.

**RIAGHAILLTEAR**, *rēā'-aljt-àer*, *n. m.* regulator.

**RIAGHAILTICH**, *rēā'-aljt-èch*, *v.* arrange, adjust, regulate, put to order.

**RIAGHLADAIR**, *rēā'-lad-ar*, *n. m.* governor

**RIAGHLAIR**, *rēāll'-àer*, *n. m.* governor.

**RIALLS**, *rēālls*, *v.* handle roughly, or unseemly, as a female.

**RIALLSADH**, *rēālls'-à*, *pt.* handling roughly or improperly; *n. m.* such a handling.

**RIAMH**, *rēāv*, *n. f.* a drill of potatoes, turnips, &c. *Sk., H. S.*;—duration; *v.* drill.

**RIAMH**, *rēāv*, *adv.* ever, used only of past time; an *robh riamh*, was there ever? always; *bha e riamh mar sin*, he was always so; (with *nach*, never,) *mar nach robh riamh a leithid ann*, such as never was the like.

**RIAN**, for *rioghn*, or *rion*, method, order.

**RIAR**, *rēār*, *n. m.* approbation, satisfaction, will, inclination, pleasure; *agus nì thu mo riar*, and thou shalt do my desire or will, *B.*; *dean mo riar-sa*, act up to my

*pleasure or approbation; word of honour; mo riar fhèin, upon my word of honour; ma ni thusa a riar, if you act up to his approbation; dean thusa mo riar-sa, study you to please me; mo riar-sa nach d' thig e nochd, forsooth, he will not come to-night; mo riar-sa nach 'eil, upon my word it is not so! cha 'n 'eil e soirbh a riar a dheanadh, it is not easy to please him, to answer his wishes.*

**RIARACHADH**, rëär'-ach-à, *pt.* distributing, attending at table, or distributing at a funeral; pleasing, satisfying; *n. m.* distribution of elements at a sacrament; satisfaction, pleasure; *riachachadh-inn-tinn, self-satisfaction, mental pleasure.*

**RIARACHAS**, rëär'-ach-as, } satisfaction;  
**RIARACHD**, rëär'-achg, *n. f.* } distribution.

**RIARAICH**, rëär'-èch, *v.* distribute, dispense the sacrament, or ordinance of the supper; satisfy, please; *riaraich orra e, distribute it among them.*

**RIARAICHTE**, rëär'-èch-tya, *pt.* served, supplied; satisfied, pleased; distributed.

**RIASG**, rëäs'g, *n. m.* land that cannot be ploughed or dug, on account of dirk-grass; land so hid with this sort of grass; (*bruth-chorean*,) *that it cannot be cultivated; dirk-grass; indocility, stubbornness.*

**RIASGACH**, rëäs'g'-ach, *a.* turbulent.

**RIASGAIL**, rëäs'g'-al, *a.* that cannot be taught, indocile, untractable, mulish.

**RIASGLACH**, rëäs'g'-lach, *n. f.* land that cannot be cultivated; mangled carcase. *N.*

**RIASGALACHD**, rëäs'g'-al-achg, *n. f.* turbulence, indocility, untractableness.

**RIASAN**, rëäs-un, *n. m.* reason; improperly written *reason*, cause.

**RIASTAIR**, rëäst'-èr, *v.* wander, entangle.

**RIATAIDHEACHD**, rëät'-è-achg, *n. f.* fornication, *North*; wantonness, *Macdonald*.

**RIATANAS**, rëät'-an-as, *n. f.* necessity. *N.*

**RIB**, rèbb, see *Riob*.

**RIBH**, rüëv, *pro. pre.* to you, with you, against you; mplesting you; mastering you; a bruidhinn ribh, *speaking to you; a' gleichd riùh sparring with you; cò cha ribh, who molests you? a' cur ribh, mastering you, sorting you.*

**RIBINN**, rèb'-ènn, *n. m.* ribbon; *Fr.* ruben.

**RIBLEACH**, rèb'-ach, **RIOBLACH**, rèb'-llach property, tringe, shagginess.

**RIBHEID**, rèv'-äi, *n. f.* reed of a pipe, barb of a hook; properly riobhaid.

**RIDEAL**, rhëjj'-ul, *n. f.* a riddle.

**RIDILL**, rëjj'-èly', *v.* riddle, winnow.

**RIDIRE**, rejj- or rhüëjj'-ur-à, *n. m.* a knight; *ridire* nan spleagh, *a knight-errand, a sort of Highland Roderick Random or Don Quixotte, whose foot served in place of a draw-bridge to ferry his soldiers*

*across arms of the sea!!! Legends.*

**RIDIREIL**, rëjj'-ur-al, *a.* knightly.

**RIDIREACHD**, rëjj'-ar-achg, *n. f.* knight-hood.

**RIGH**, rhë, *n. m.* a king, governor; *ri' nan dùl, the governor of the elements; righ nan gràs, the dispenser of sovereign grace, Inter., oh king! would to God!*

**RIGH**, rhë, *v.* stretch on a death-bed; dress or shroud as a corpse; a *righ*, nach robh thu air do righèadh, *I wish to goodness, you were shrouded.*

**RIGHE**, rhë'-à, *n. f.* the arm; thog e è air ceannaibh a righe, *he raised it on the bend of his arms; bac na righe, the bend of the arm.*

**RIGHINN**, rhë'-ghyënn, *n. f.* a princess, a nymph, a belle; in Lewis, a serpent, from a tradition that it is a princess metamorphosed.

**RIGHINN**, rrëü'-ënn, *adj.* tough; dilatory; more properly ruighinn.

**RIGHICH**, rhë'-èch, *v.* reign, rule, govern, lord; *rioghachaidh an Tighearn gu saoghal nan saoghal, the Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Bible.*

**RIGHIL**, ré'-ul, *n. m.* a reel, armoric.

**RIGHLEADH**, rhëll'-à, *pt.* reeling, floundering.

**RIGH-MHORT**, rhë'-vòrt, *n. m.* regicide.

**RIGH-MHORTAIR**, rhë'-vòrt-àér, *n. m.* a regicide.

**RIGH-NATHAIR**, rhë-nhá'-ér, *n. f.* cockatrice. *Bible.*

**RIGHNE**, rhë'-nyá, *deg.* of righinn; *na righinn neo na's ruighne, more tough.*

**RIGNICH**, rüén'-èch, *v.* get tougher.

**RIGH-THEACHDAIRE**, rhë-hechg'-ur-à, *n. m.* an ambassador, an envoy, plenipotentiary.

**RINN**, ròënn, *past v.* dean; dean so, *they did this; rinn iad sin, they did that.*

**RINNDEAL**, rënnjj'-dyal, *n. m.* sphere, extent, limits, boundaries, territory; *tha an rinndeal iomachumhann, the boundaries are limited, the sphere is circumscribed; leabhar an rinndeal, the rental or stent-book; dè an rinndeal fearainn a th' agad, what extent of land do you possess? a cheart rinndeal, the very extent or sphere; on the Mainland, ringeal, a circle, sphere, &c.*

**RINNICHE**, rënn'-èch-à, *n. m.* engraving chissel.

**RIOB**, rèbb, *v.* ensnare, try to tak. away a person that is guest with another.

**RIOBA**, rèbb'-à, *n. m.* a hair, a snare to catch fish, a double rope to keep a mad bull; shag.

**RIOBACH**, rèbb'-ach, *a.* hairy, shaggy; cold

**RIOBACHD**, rèbb'-achg, *n. f.* hairiness.

**RIOBAG**, rèbb'-ag, *n. f.* a little hair, lock of wool, lint, or any such thing.

**RIOBAGACH**, rèbb'-ag-ach, *adj.* hairy.



**RIOBALACH**, rèbb'-al-ach, *n. m.* hairy, curious-looking ragged person.  
**RIOBLACH**, rèbb'-llach, *n. m.* a fringe, any thing hairy or entangled.  
**RIOBLAICH**, rèbb'-llèch, *v.* fringe, make hairy or entangled.  
**RIOCH**, rèch, *v.* graze, plough along the skin, cut as when flaying a beast; *rioch* e air mo chraiceann, *it grazed on my skin.*  
**RIOCHD**, rèuchg, *n. m.* shape, form, metamorphose; chaidh i an riochd gearaidh, *she metamorphosed herself into a hare, she assumed the shape of a hare*; \* interpretation, meaning, exposition; dè 's riochd do m' aislinn, *what is the interpretation of my dream?* an riochd mairbh, *in the shape of a dead man, a skeleton or miserable looking person*; in the Bible, proportion.  
**RIOCHDAICH**, rèuchg'-èch, *v.* personate.  
**RIOCHD-AINM**, rèuchg'-én'-um, *n. m.* pronoun.  
**RIOCHDAIL**, rèuchg'-al, *adj.* actual, real, positive; gu riochdail glan, *actually and really so, positively so*; dh innis e dhomhsa e gu riochdail glan, *he told it me as a positive fact.*  
**RIOCHDALL**, rèuchg'-all, *n. c.* skeleton, poor looking person.  
**RIOCHDAIR**, rèuchg'-aér, *n. m.* a substitute, representative, delegate, plenipotentiary.  
**RIOGHACH**, rhé'-ach, *n. f.* a pinion, or string to tie the arms of a prisoner; an rioghach air an òlach, *may the fellow be pinioned, the deuce take the fellow*; the pink of Gaelic writers, styles this an RIADHACH, i. e. *may the dun cow be on the top of you!!* Parr.  
**RIOGHACHADH**, rhé'-ach-à, *pt.* reigning.  
**RIOGHACHD**, rhéúchg, *n. f.* a kingdom, realm, dominion, empire; is farsuinn do rioghachd 's gur fial, *extensive is thy dominion and hospitable.* M'L.  
**RIOGHAICH**, rè'-èch, *v.* pinion, tie.  
**RIOGHAIL**, rhé'-ghal, *adj.* loyal, kingly.  
**RIOGHAIRE**, rhé'-ghur-à, *n. m.* a loyalist—a Whig or a Tory as occasion requires.  
**RIOGHALACHD**, rhé'-ghal-achg, *n. f.* royalty, loyalty, dignity of port and character.  
**RIOGHTHACH**, rhé'-hach, *n. f.* fellow of a wheel.  
**RIOLLUINN**, réüll'-ènn, *n. m.* cloud. Sm.H.  
**RIOMB**, rēmb, or rāmb, *n. m.* a wheel, N.  
**RIOMBA**, rēmb'-à, *n. m.* a semicircular bay or beach.

**RIOMBALL**,\* rēmb'-all, *n. m.* a circle, halo; *riomball* ma 'n ghealach, *a halo about the moon*; gearr riomball, *describe a circle.*  
**RIOMBALLACH**, rēmb'-all-ach, *adj.* circular, circuitous, like a circle.  
**RIOMBALLACHD**, rēmb'-all-achg, *n. f.* circularity, roundness, circuitousness.  
**RIOMH**, rēv, *n. m.* a costly jewel; in Irish, a counting, reckoning.  
**RIOMHACH**, rēv'-ach, *a.* gaudy, fond of.  
**RIOMHACHAS**, rēv'-ach-us, *n. f.* gaudiness.  
**RIOMHADH**, rēv'-à, *n. m.* gaudery, finery.  
**RIOMHAIR**, rēv'-aér, *n. m.* dandy; counter.  
**RION**, rēn, *n. m.* good order or arrangement, *Lewis*; mispronounced rian, in some places.  
**RIONADAIR**, rēn'-ad-aér, *n. m.* governor, supercargo, representative, ruler.  
**RIONNACH**, réunn'-ach, *n. m.* a mackerel.  
**RIONNAG**, réunn'-ag, *n. f.* glimmering starlet; rionnagach, *bespangled or studded with glimmering starlets.*  
**RIOSTAL**, rèst'-ul, *n. m.* a lame plough, *Lewis.*  
**RIREADH DA'RIDHEADH**, absolute nonsense for *d'ar righibh*; an ann *d'ar righibh* a tha thu, *are you serious, are you in earnest!* literally, *are you telling the truth, just as if speaking to our kings*—hence, the loyalty of Highlanders.  
**RIS**, rèsh, *adj.* exposed to view; tha e ris, *it is exposed to view*; casan ris, *bare-footed*; leig ris, *expose, divulge, reveal your mind to*; prep. and pron. (ri-esan,) cum ris, *do not yield to him or it*; is math a tha thu cumail ris, *you wear out well, you match him well*; na bi ris, *do not molest him, do not use or practice*; using, in the practice of, in the habit of; ris an tombaca, *ris* an t-snaoisean, *using tobacco, using snuff*; to him, to it, matching him, equal to it; abair ris, *say to him*; theirig ris, *fight him, try him*; sin ris, *be seduced by him, yield to his embraces*; try and make a bargain with him; against him or it; employed at, engaged in; dè do ghnothach ris, *what is your business with him? why do you middle with him or it?* dè a tha thu a' cur ris, *how are you employed, or what are you engaged in?* ris a chlachaireachd, *employed as a mason, engaged at mason work*; thig mi ris, *I will do for him, I will finish him*; thig e ris, *it will please him*; cuir ris, *master him, add to it.*

\* Ladies in the Highlands are very fond of these pranks, and the most effectual way of killing them, is to put a sixpence into a gun instead of a bullet; but, from the scarcity of the ammunition, the experiment has never been tried by any of those whose lot it was to see the old wives milking their neighbours' cattle in the shape of **HARES**!

\* Assaulted by ghosts or hobgoblins at any time in the Highlands, you have only to describe a circle, within which, you are as safe, as if aside your mother at the fireside—the moment the cock crows, your tormentors will scamper!

**NIS**, rîsd, rêsh, rêshj, poetical contraction for rithis, and rithisd, again.

**RISEAN**, rêsh'-un, *emphatic* form of ris, to him, &c.

**RITHE**, rrêch'-chá, (*pre. pron.*) against her, molesting her, to her; na bi rithe, do not molest her; na h-abair rithe, say not unto her; cuir rithe, master her.

**RITHIS**, rê'-êsh, } *adv.* again, a second

**RITHISD**, rê'-eshj, } time; cha mhallaich mi rithisd an talamh, I will not again curse the earth; an dràs is rithisd, now and then; a choigrich, guil rithisd, stranger, weep again. *Ossian*.

**RIU**, RIUTHA, riù, rùch'-chá, *prep. pro.* to them, against them; cuir riù, manage them, add to them; cum riù, keep up to them, supply them, do not yield to them; na bi riù, do not molest them, do not annoy them.

**RIUIDEAN**, rùjj'-àen, *n. m.* a knuckle; moth, or dry-rot in wood.

**RIUIDEANACH**, rùjj'-àen-ach, *a.* dry-rotten.

**RIUIDEANAICH**, rùjj'-àen-èch, *v.* dry-rot.

**RIUM**, rùm, *pro. pres.* against me, to me; thùirt e rium, he said unto me; cum rium, keep up to me, supply me as I want, hold up to me; thig e rium, it will please me; na bi rium, do not molest me, do not meddle with me; abair rium, say to me; comhla rium, along with me.

**RIUT**, rùt, *prep. pron.* to thee, towards thee, with thee; maille riut, along with thee; an d'thig e riut, will it please you? comhla riut, along with thee; a iomall na talmhainn, eibhidh mi riut, from the ends of the earth, I will cry unto thee. *Bible*

**RIUTHA**, rùch'-cha, *emphatic* of riù; dè thig riutha, what will become of them?

**Ro**, the Irish way of pronouncing RA; ro-bheag, ro-mhath, too little, very well.

**Ro**, rò, *n. m.* romance, gasconading; thà e ehò làn rò is a theachdas e, he is as full of romancing as he can hold—he draws a long bow.

**ROB**, ròb, *v.* rob, steal, (*old French*);—*n. m.* shag. *N. H.*

**ROBACH**, ròb'-ach, *a.* shaggy and filthy.

**ROBAG**, rob'-ag, *n. f.* a slut, a drab.

**ROBAIR**, rob'-àer, *n. m.* robber, (*Fr.; It.; Teutonic*); robaireachd, robbery, house-breaking.

**ROBAIRNEACH**, rob'-àern-ach, *n. m.* smart, or clever boy. *H. Society*.

**ROBH**, rò, *pret. inter. ineg.* and *part.* of the, v. bi; an robh thu, were you? cà an robh thu, where were you? cha robh mi, I was not.

**Roc**, ròchg, *n. m.* a sunk-rock; any thing that entangles a fishing-hook; an entanglement; cuiridh tu do cheann ann

an roc, you will involve yourself—you will entangle yourself; a wrinkle, or plait, or corrugation, particularly in cloth-waulking; *v.* wrinkle.

**Roc**, ròchg, *n. m.* hoarse voice; a haw.

**ROCAIDEACH**, ròchg'-aj-ach, *n. m.* a rook Islay.

**ROCANAICH**, ròchg'-an-èch, *n. f.* hawing, hemming; also ròcail.

**ROCHAILT**, ròch'-aljt, *n. f.* a blustering female.

**ROD**, ròd, *n. m.* sea-weed, foam. *North*; also nonsense for ràd; poetical contraction for rathad, (*French and Teutonic*, &c., ràde, ràd); also, a rood of mason-work; a perch of land, ditch, &c.; *v.* scarify; ròd do chas, scarify your foot; a' ròdadh, scarifying. *Islay*.

**RODAIDH**, ròd'-è, *adj.* ruddy.

**RODAIDHEACHD**, ròd'-è-achg, *n. f.* ruddiness.

**ROG**, ròg, *n. f.* roguery, sliness, theft. *Lew.*

**ROGAIRE**, ròg'-ur-à, *n. m.* a rogue; rog-airachd, roguery, downright villainy.

**ROGHA**, rað'-à, *n. m.* choice, the best; rogha is tagha gach bidhich is dibhe, pick and choice of eatables and drinkables; theiirg do rogha beallach, go where you will; rogha do sheudar, the best of cedar; tharruinn i sreang le rogha beachd, she drew the string with her best aim; rogha nam ban, the best of women; rogha céile, the best of husbands or wives.

**ROGHALACHD**, rò'-ghal-achg, *n. f.* romancing disposition; gasconading inclination.

**ROGHAIL**, rò'-ghal, *adj.* fond of romancing.

**ROGHAINN**, rað'-ènn, *n. f.* choice, selection, option; gabh do roghainn, take your choice; air fhàgal gu d' roghainn, left in your option; cò do roghainn, which is your choice? tha diugh is roghainn ann, there is pick and choice among them; roghainn an t-sealgair, the best of marksmen; preference, eligibleness; a roghainn air sin, in preference to that; dean do roghainn ris, make a kirk or a mill of it.

**ROGHNACH**, ràon'-ach, *a.* eligible; roighneach a ni a's roighniche leat, what you think preferable; an roighniche leat so, do you prefer this? is roighniche, yes!

**ROGHNAICH**, provincial for roighnich, choose.

**ROI**, ròe, *prep.* for roimh, before; before him.

**ROI**, royb, *n. m.* } a circle of grease

**ROIBINN**, royb'-ènn, } about the lips; also pubes, or circle of hair; beard.

**ROI**, royv, *n. m.* sneezewort. *Irish*.

**ROI**, royv'-nyá, *n. m.* dart, lance. *Ir.*

**ROIC**, ròéchg, *n. f.* sumptuous feasting of boorish people; superabundance of the

good things of life, without any of the refined manners of genteel society.

**ROICEALACHD**, ròèhg'-al-achg, *n. f.* luxury, a sort of brutish luxury or gluttony.

**ROICEIL**, ròèhg'-al, *adj.* luxurious, epicurean.

**ROID**, ròjj, *n. f.* a race before a leap; a little while or time; a rush or bounce; thug e roid a stigh, he bounced in, he rushed or popped in; a' dol roid do 'n-bhaile ad thall, going a little while to yonder town; leum roid, a leap after a race; cruinleum, a bound.

**ROID**, rojj, **ROIDEAGACH**, rojj'-ag-ach, *n. f.* wild or Dutch myrtle; the sweet-gale; *gen.* of rod.

**ROIDEIS**, ròjj'-ash, *n. f.* bounding, skipping.

**ROIGHNEACH**, raðén'-ach, *adj.* preferable, eligible; 'se so is roighniche leam, I think this is preferable, or more eligible; c'a b'a 's roighniche leat, whichever you may choose.

**ROIGHNICH**, raðén'-èch, *v.* choose, make choice; select, make a selection; elect.

**ROILEISG**, ròl'-èshg, *n. f.* confused joy, or person.

**ROILIG**, ròl'-ég, *n. c.* a frolicsome person.

**ROILIGEACH**, ròl'-ég-ach, *adj.* frolicsome.

**ROIMH**, rhóè, *prep.* and *pron.*; also *adv.* for, or of him, or it; before him or it; before, or formerly; choinnic mi roimh thu, I saw you before; ghabh e eagal roimh, he was afraid of him, he took fright at him; in preference to, rather than; roimh na h-uile nì, in preference to every thing, rather than any thing; roimh na h-uile nì, mo bhràithre, above all things, my brethren. *B.*; gabh romhad, go about your business, begone! cuir romhad, determine, resolve, purpose, intend; tha thu a' cur romhad cur as da, you are determined to finish him; chuir mi romham dol dachaigh, I was determined to go home—used by Smith for throimh; chuir e roimh chéile iad, he disturbed them, he confused or mixed them; *adj.* former, other; an latha roimh, the other day, a few days ago; co roimh a bhiodh eagal orm, of whom should I be afraid; roimh sgrios thèid uabhar, before destruction goes pride; am bheil romhad dol dachaigh? do you mean to go home?

**ROIMH**, róè, *n. f.* the city of Rome; chaidh e do'n Roimh, he went to Rome.

**ROIMH-ORDUICH**, ro' òid-èch, *v.* fore-ordain

**ROIMHIBH**, róè, (*prep. pro.*) before you; in preference to you; standing or walking before you.

**ROIMHID**, rhóè'-éj, *adv.* before, formerly, previously; choinnic mi roimhid thu, I

saw you previous to this time, before, or prior to this time.

**ROIMPE**, ròép'-à, (*pre. pro.*) before her, &c.

**ROIN**, ròèn, *n. f.* a hair; leud ròine, a hair's breadth; *n. pl.* seals, or sea-calves.

**ROINEACH**, ròén'-ach, *adj.* full of hairs, as meat, &c.

**ROINEAG**, ròén'-ag, *n. f.* a small hair.

**ROINN**, raðén, *n. f.* a pair of compasses; a share, proportion, distribution, division; mo roinn fhèin, my own share; an roinn a rinne orra, the distribution or division he made of them; a peninsula; an Roinn ileachd, the Rhynns of Islay, the peninsula of Islay; *gen.* Ranna, ann an iochdar na Ranna, in the farthest-off parts of the Rhynns; an Roinn Ghallaibh, Rhynns of Galloway; (*Welsh*, Rhyns); roinn mhic is athar, share and share alike, equal distribution; the part distinct from the point of a sword; *v.* divide, share, distribute, impart; roinn orra e, distribute or divide it amongst them; roinneadh esan aig am bheil dà chòta, let him that has two coats, impart, *Bible*; *pt.* dividing, distributing, sharing, imparting; a' roinn orra, distributing among them.

**ROINNEADAIR**, raðnn'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* divider.

**ROINNICH**, raòènn'-èch, *v.* sharpen. *H. S.*

**ROINNTÈ**, raòènn'-tyà, *pt.* divided, distributed.

**ROISEAL**, ròsh'-shyal, *n. f.* pomp; display of ability; le ròiseal, with an ostentatious display; (also, roisealadh); *v.* display; make a pompous display; (from rò, romancing, and seal, sight, or short glimpse.)

**ROISEALACH**, ròsh'-shyall-ach, *adj.* pompous, ostentatious; fond of displaying one's feats, or ability.

**ROISEALACHD**, ròsh'-shyall-achg, *n. f.* pomposity, ostentatious display; ostentation.

**ROISEID**, ròsh'-aj, *n. f.* resin.

**ROISEIDEACH**, ròsh'-aj-ach, *adj.* resinous.

**ROISGEUL**, ròshg'-skyall, *n. m.* a romance.

**ROISGEULACH**, ròshg'-skyall-ach, *a.* romancing.

**ROIST**, ròshj, *v.* roast; ròiste, roasted.

**ROITHLEAN**, ròl'-àen, *n. m.* shave of a block, or pulley; (rothail, contracted,) *n. f.* worm-wood, gall. *Irish.*

**ROITHLEAR**, ròl'-àer, *n. m.* a roller, ruler.

**ROL**, ròl, *n. m.* volume or book; a roll, *Bible*; (rothal, contracted.)

**ROL**, ròl, *v.* roll, wheel; (rothail.)

**ROLAG**, ròl'-ag, *n. f.* the thing of wool the Scotch call Rowan; swathe of grass.

**ROM**, ròm, *n. f.* a —, pubes, shag.

**ROMACH**, ròm'-ach, *adj.* hairy, shaggy.

**ROMAICHE**, ròm'-èch-a, *n. f.* hairiness.

**ROMH**, ró, *prep.* and *adv.* before, previous to, prior to; romh an am, previous to

before, or prior to this time; in preference to; *romh ghin*, in preference to any.  
**ROMHAD**, rŏ'-ad, *pre. pro.* before thee or you, previous to you, in your contemplation or intention; at vou, of you, or with you; is beag eagal a th' aig *romhad*, little does he dread you; dè a tha thu a' cur *romhad*, what do you mean to do? tha mi cur *romham* sin a dheanadh, I have it in contemplation to do that, or I am determined to do that; gabh *romhad*, go about your business, begone! abair *romhad*, say on; am bheil *romhad* thu fhèin a mhilleadh, do you mean to ruin yourself.

**ROMHAIBH**, rŏ'-èb, *pre. pro.* before you, &c. (romh-sibh,) tha *romhaibh*, you are determined.

**ROMHAM**, rŏ'-um, *pre. pro.* before me, (romh-mi); see *Romhad*.

**ROMHAINN**, rŏ'-ènn, *pre. pro.* before us, (romh-sinn.)

**ROMPA**, rŏmp'-a, before them; see above.

**RON**, rŏn, *n. m.* a seal, or sea-calf; ionad falaich na ròn slapach, the hiding-place of the splashing seals, or sea-calves. *Sm.*; near Inverary, fetters for the fore feet of a horse, (deubh); hair. *N.*

**RONACH**, rŏn'-ach, *n. f.* seal-hunt. *Skye.*

**RONG**, rŏng, *n. f.* a bandy, vital spark; lounge.

**RONGACH**, rŏng'-ach, *a.* lounging, cadaverous.

**RONGAICHE**, rŏng'-èch-à, *n. f.* lounging.

**RONGAIRE**, rŏng'-ur-à, *n. m.* a lounge.

**RONGAIREACHD**, rŏng'-àer-achg, *n. f.* tedious, drawing, lounging manner, or habits

**RONGAIS**, rŏng'-èsh, *n. f.* a bandy, a bludgeon.

**RONN**, rŏnn, *n. f.* a slaver, ropy spittle.

**RONNACH**, rŏnn'-ach, *a.* viscous, ropy, glutinous; *n. f.* slavering, dirty female.

**RONNAICH**, rŏnn'-èch, *v.* become viscid.

**RONNAIR**, rŏnn'-ur-à, *n. m.* a slavering man.

**ROP**, rŏp, *v.* gore; let out the viscera with a knife; tear open a bag with a knife; (*Dan.* raffle.)

**ROP**, rŏp, *n. m.* an auction; *v.* roup. (*Fr.*)

**ROPACH**, rŏp'-ach, *adj.* viscous, glutinous.

**ROPADAIR**, rŏp'-ad-àer, *n. m.* rope-maker.

**RORAM**, rŏr'-um, *n. m.* the quality of dealing out extensively among a family, as provisions; the quality of being able to stand fatigue; liberality, with a deal of ostentation; hospitality; rŏ-rum.

**RORAMACH**, rŏr'-am-ach, *adj.* liberal, highly liberal; lasting long, and being capable of dividing well in a family, as provisions.

**RORAMACHD**, rŏr'-um-achg, *n. f.* liberality, extensive usefulness in a family.

**ROS**, rŏs, *n. m.* a rose; erysipelas; (*rosa*, *Latin*; also *Spanish*, *French*. &c. &c.)

**ROS**, rŏs, *v. n.* defeat, miscarry; *ros e orm*, it miscarried, I have been disappointed in it; *ros an làr bracha* so orm, this floor of malt went wrong, miscarried;—also for frois, spend as corn. *North*; *n. m.* disappointment; a promontory or peninsula; an *ros Muileach*, the promontory of Mull; (*Rudha Muileach*.)

**ROSACH**, rŏs'-ach, *adj.* disappointing, defeating; an Linne *Rosach*, the channel of disappointment, the Sound of Jura, (truly so); *n. m.* one of the name of Ross; also a Ross-shire man.

**ROSADH**, rŏs'-ad, } *n. m.* disappointment,  
**ROSADH**, rŏs'-à, } misfortune, mischief;  
 dè 'n rosg a rug ort, what misfortune, or the mischief came over you?

**ROSADACH**, rŏs'-ad-ach, *a.* untoward.

**ROSG**, rŏsg, *n. m.* an eye-lid, eye-lash; prose.

**ROSP**, rŏsp, *n. f.* a bleak eye.

**ROST**, rŏst, *n. m.* a roast; piece of beef.

**ROTACH**, rŏt'-ach, *n. m.* a circle of filth on one's clothes. *Islay*; a rush at starting, (sigheadh); a hand-rattle, (clach-bholg).

**ROTAIR**, rŏtt'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sloven.

**ROTH**, rŏ, *n. m.* wheel of a cart, &c.; halo; tha *roth* ma'n ghealach, there is a halo round the moon.

**ROTHA**, rŏ-à, *n. m.* a roll of tobacco. *Islay.*

**ROTHADAIR**, rŏ'-ad-àer, *n. m.* wheel-wright.

**ROTHAICH**, rŏ'-èch, *v.* twine, roll.

**RUADH**, rŭà'-gh, *a.* red-haired, reddish  
*n. m.* reddish colour, redness; a hind, deer.

**RUADHAG**, rŭà'-ghag, *n. f.* young roe.

**RUADHAN**, rŭà'-an, *n. m.* mineral scruff.

**RUADHBHUIDH**, rŭà'-vùè, *a.* auburn.

**RUADH-CHAILC**, rŭà'-chàèlk, *n. f.* ochre.

**RUAGADH**, rŭàg'-à, *pt.* driving away, pursuing.

**RUAGAIR**, rŭàg'-ur-à, *n. m.* pursuer, lock bar; an outlaw, a wanderer; swan-shot.

**RUADH**, rŭà'-èy', *n. f.* the disease called the herpes, or shingles, caused by nausea. (*West*); the rose. (*Lewis*); erysipelas, *Ir.*

**RUAG**, rŭàég, *n. f.* pursuit, persecution; thog iad am *ruaig*, they took up the pursuit; defeat, flight, hunt, chase; chuir sinn an *ruaig* orra, we put them to flight, we defeated them; ghabh iad an *ruaig*, they took to flight; *ruaig* an tuire, the boar-hunt. *Ossian*; has an obscene meaning; *v.* drive away, pursue, chase; 'ga *ruagadh*, driving him away, pursuing him.

**RUAIM**, rŭàèim, *n. f.* flush of anger; line.

**RUAIMILL**, rŭàèim'-èly', *v.* rumble; agitate water.

**RUAIMLEADH**, *pt.* rumbling; *n. m.* water lily, fuller's-earth, muddiness of water.

**RUAIMHSEANTA**, rŭà'-shant-a, *adj.* jolly hale; hearty, though very old. *Islay.*



**RUAIMHSEANTACHD**, rúáesh'-ant-achg, *n. f.* an old person's heartiness, vigour.  
**RUAIMNEACH**, rúáem'-nyach, *a. strong. N.*  
**RUAMH**, rúav, *n. f.* a spade. *Shaw.*  
**RUAMHAIR**, rúá'-aér, *v.* delve, dig.  
**RUAMHAR**, rúá'-ar, *n. m.* delving, digging.  
**RUATS**, rúásh, *n. f.* and *c.* rhapsody; a senseless flow of language; rhapsodist.  
**RUATSEIL**, rúásh'-al, *adj.* rhapsodical.  
**RUAPAIS**, rúáp'-esh, *n. f.* rigmarole.  
**RUB**, rhüb, *v.* rub, (rhub, *Brit.*)  
**RUBADH**, rhüb'-á, *pt.* and *n. m.* rubbing, friction.  
**RUBAIL**, rúb'-ul, *n. f.* a tumult, rumbling.  
**RUBAIR**, rúb'-aér, *n. m.* a rubber, scraper.  
**RUC**, rúchg, *n. m.* a rick of hay, peats, &c.; *v.* make ricks, build peats into small stacks.  
**RUCAS**, rúchg'-as, *n. m.* jostling kind of fondness.  
**RUCHD**, rúchg, *n. m.* a retch, grunt, ructation; *v.* retch groaningly, (*Lat.* ructa.)  
**RUCHDAIL**, rúchg'-al, *n. f.* retching, belching; *pt.* retching.  
**RUD**, raód, *n. m.* a thing; pudendum; agus *rud* eile dheth, *more than that, moreover.*  
**RUDAINTE**, raód'-anjt-á, *pt.* done; *adj.* particular, somewhat odd.  
**RUDANACH**, raód'-an-ach, *a.* particular.  
**RUDANAICH**, raód'-an-éch, *v.* dress.  
**RUDHA**, rú-á, *n. m.* a point of land in the sea, promontory; deuch am fuar thu 'n *rudha*, *see, and weather the promontory*; a turn; cuiridh so *rudha* seachad, *this will serve for our turn, it will serve for this time.*  
**RUDHAG**, rú-ág, *n. m.* crab. *N.*; partan.  
**RUDHAGAIL**, rú'-ag-ul, *n. f.* thrift, shift; tha e gu math *rudhaglach*, *he is pretty thrifty*; g'a *rudhagail* fhéin, *to his own thrift.*  
**RUDHAGLACH**, rúá'-ag-lach, *adj.* thrifty.  
**RUGA**, rúg'-a, *n. m.* rough cloth, or female (*Swedish* rugg.)  
**RUGAID**, rúg'-áj, *n. f.* an old cow, or worthless female.  
**RUG**, rúg, *past, v.* bare; *rug* iad clann, *they bore children*; *rug* i uan, *she yeanned*; *rug* i meann, *she kidded*; *rug* i piseagann, *she kittened*; *rug* i cuileanann, *she whelped, or cubbed*; *rug* i searrach, *she foaled*; *rug* i ugh, *she laid an egg*; *rug* i oirceanan, *she farrowed*; *rug* sin uirra, *we overtook her*; *rug* e air bhuam, *he laid hold of it out of my hands.*  
**RUGAIRE**, rúg'-ur-á, *n. m.* drunkard. *N.*  
**RUGHA**, rú'-á, *n. m.* a blush; ni mò  
**RUUGHA**, read'-y'-á, *a bha rugha air an gruaidh, neither was their a blush on their cheek. Bible.*  
**RUIDEAL**, rújj'-al, *n. f.* a riddle; *v.* riddle.  
**RUIDEIS**, rújj'-ash, *n. f.* skipping, frisking.

**RUIDEISEACH**, rájj'-ash, *adj.* frisky, lively  
**RUIG**, rúég, *v. n.* reach, extend; *ruig* air so, *reach at this, extend your hand to this*; ráinig mi air, *I reached at it*; arrive, come to, attain to; an *ruig* e nochd, *shall he arrive to-night?* cia fhada a *ruig*-eas tu, *how far will thou go?* cha *ruig* mi air, *I cannot attain to it, B.*; need, must needs; cha *ruig* thu leas a bhi aig do dhragh, *you need not be at the trouble*; properly riog.  
**RUIGE**, rúég'-á, *n. m.* place, point; gu *ruige* so, *to this point, to this place*; gu *ruige* an tigh, *to the house, as far as the house.*  
**RUIGHE**, for righe, the arm.  
**RUIGHEACHD**, ré'-achg, *n. f.* arrival; air dhuinn *ruigheachd*, *on our arrival*; *pt.* reaching, attaining; stretching: a' *ruigh-eachd* or *rioghachd* air, *stretching his hand towards it.* (from righe.)  
**RUIN**, rùen, *gen.* and *plur.* of rùn.  
**RUINN**, rùenn, *pre. pron.* to us, against us, meddling with us; thuirt e *ruinn*, *he said to us.*  
**RUINNSE**, rùesh'-shá, *n. m.* an enormous —; any thing long; *v.* —.  
**RUINNSEAR**, rùennsh'-aér, *n. m.* scourer.  
**RUINTEAN**, rùenj'-un, *n. pl.* intentions, &c.  
**RUISG**, rúshg, *n. pl.* fleeces, peelings; *gen.* of rosg, of eye-lids; *v.* peel, make bare, disclose; gall, denude, unsheathe; *ruisg* am buntàta, *peel the potatoes*; *ruisg* a chraobh, *strip the tree*; *ruisg* do claidheamh, *unsheathe thy sword*; *ruisg* e ghàirdean, *he made bare his arm*; na *ruisg* do dhearas do d' nàimhaid, *revel, or disclose not, your defects to your enemy.*  
**RUISGRE**, rúshg'-tyá, *pt.* peeled, unsheathed, stript, made bare; disclosed, revealed  
**RUIT**, ruéjt, *n. f.* a rakish female.  
**RUITEACH**, } ruéch'-tyach, *adj.* florid,  
**RUITHTEACH**, } ruddy, apt to run, slipperiness, as small shot; flushing and blushing; apt to blush; bha e *ruiteach*, *he was florid. Bible.*  
**RUITEAR**, rùéjt'-aér, *n. m.* a rake, abandoned man.  
**RUITH**, ruéch, *v.* run; flow as a stream; *ruith* e, *he ran*; *ruith* an fhuil, *the blood flowed*; melt, as lead, or suet; speak fast; chase, distill, flow, overrun, or go over superficially; *ruith* e as mo dhèigh, *he chased me*; a' *ruith* ceudtarruinn, *distilling low wines*; *ruith* orra, *run superficially over them, adjust or serve them once*; *ruith* a mach, *be exhausted, or expended*; *pt.* cha-ing, running, distilling, adjusting.  
**RUITH**, ruéch, *n. f.* a race, a rate, full speed; esan na *ruith*, *he at full speed* air an *ruith* cheudhna, *at the same rate*

**air a' cheart ruith**, at the same rate precisely; dysentery; fast speaking or talking; **ruith-fhola**, hemorrhoids, Bible; treatment, slight arrangement; line, parallel, the same way; **thoir an aon ruith dhaibh**, give them the same treatment; **thoir ruith orra**, give them a slight adjustment, put them in somewhat of order; **air ruith an tighe so**, in a line with this house, parallel with this house; **thoir ruith cladaich dhith**, run her aground; **ruith na teanga**, a complete scold; **thoir an aon ruith dhaibh**, serve them all alike, make no distinction.

**RUM**, rúm, *n. m.* room, space, place, *Teut.*

**RUMACH**, rúm'-ach, } *n. f.* a slimy tough

**RUNNACH**, rúnn'-ach, } kind of marsh or puddle.

**RUMALACHD**, rúm'-all-achg, *n. f.* spaciousness.

**RUMAIL**, rúm'-al, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

**RUMP**, rúmp, *n. m.* the rump. *Teutonic.*

**RUN**, rhùn, *n. m.* secret intention, mystery, secret; **tha rùn an Tighearn aig an dream d'an eagal e**, the secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; inclination, secret resolution, disposition, intention; **dè tha d' rùn**, what do you mean? **dè n rùn am bheil e dhuit**, how is he disposed towards you? **tha e an rùn nan tuadh dhomh**, he would wish to cut me down, (with the *Lochaber axe*, lit.) **na innis do rùn** do nàmhaid ghorach na do charaid glic, disclose not your purpose to a foolish foe, or a wise (cunning) friend; *Welsh*, rhin; a beloved object; **tha a rùn**, yes, my love! **mo rùn a tighinn**, my love coming; **rùn-phairteach**, communicating secrets; **rùn-phàirtich**, communicate secrets.

**RUNACH**, rùn'-ach, *adj.* loved, secret.

**RUNAICH**, rùn'-èch, *v.* intend, mean.

**RUNAIRE**, rùn'-àer-à, *n. m.* secretary.

**RUNRACH**, rùn'-rach, *n. m.* a search.

**RUNRAICH**, rùn'-rèch, *v.* search, explore.

**RUSG**, rhùsg, *n. m.* peeling, rind, skin, fleece.

**RUSGACH**, rùsg'-ach, *a.* fleecy, husky.

**RUSGADH**, rùsg'-à, *pt.* peeling, stripping, fleecing, making bare; driving thatch of.

**RUSGAIRE**, rùsg'-ur-à, *n. c.* a strong brawny person, that does a deal of work coarsely.

**RUT**, rùtt, *v.* rust, corrode. *Arran.*

**UTA**, rùt'-a, *n. m.* a ram, reith, *Arran.*

**RU**, rù, *n. m.* herb, rue, *Fren.*; *Teutonic.*

## S

**S, s**, the fifteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet; named by the Irish Sail, or Suil, the willow-tree.

**'S**, contraction of agus, or is, and; 's tneir thu, and thou shalt say; 's mòr t-fhacal, and ostentation is thy word; 2d, for anns; 's a cheò, (for anns a cheò,) in the mist, in amazement; 3d, for verb, am, art, is, &c.; 's i s è, 's esan, it is she, it is he, it is he himself; 4th, 's contraction of the prefix ais; as, bairigh, aisbairigh, i. e. spraight, burst, &c.

**SA**, sà, *emphatic adjective*, (for so, se,) used thus, **dhomh-sa**, **dhith-se**, to me myself, to her herself; 2d, used with verbs, **dh'innsinn-se dhuibh**, I would have told you; 3d, *cont.* for anns a, in the; as, 'sa ghleann, (for anns a ghleann,) in the glen; 'sa', for the same before an aspiration; 'sa' mhaidinn, in the morning; 4th, (for anns a,) in his, in her, in it.

**SABAID**, for tabaid, fray, row. *Skye*; *Lw.*

**SABAID**, sàb'-àj, *n. f.* the sabbath, sunday.

**SABAIDEACH**, sàb'-àjj-ach, *adj.* sabbatical.

**SABH**, sàv, *v.* saw, cut with a saw; *n. m.* a saw; **sabh-dùirn**, hand-saw; **sabh-mòr**, whip-saw; **salve**, ointment; **sabh-shùl**, eye-salve. *Bible.*

**SABHADAIR**, sàv'-add-àer, *n. m.* a sawyer; **ri sàbhadaireachd**, a' sàbhadh, sawing, cutting.

**SABHAILL**, sàv'-àly', *v.* save, preserve.

**SABHAILTE**, sàv'-alyt'-à, *adj.* safe, preserved

**SABHAILTEACHD**, sàv'-alyt'-achg, *n. f.* safety, a saving disposition, safe state or condition.

**SABHALL**, sàv'-ull, *n. m.* a barn, barns; **saibhlean**, pronounced sev- or ssiv'-llun; murdered, saòel'-un.

**SABHALADH**, sàv'-al-à, *pt.* saving, rescuing; retrenchment; is mòr an **sabhaladh sin**, that is a great retrenchment, or saving.

**SABHD**, sàv'-ud, *n. m.* straying; cù **saibhd**, stray dog; **chaidh e air sabhd**, he strayed away;—a lie. *North.*

**SABHADAIRE**, sàv'-ud-ur-à, *n. m.* stroller;—liar. *North.*

**SABHS**, sàvs, *n. m.* a sauce, fish-sauce, **sabhs èisg**; *gravy*, juice of meat.

**SABHSAIR**, sàv'-sàer, *n. m.* a sausage.

**SAC**, sàchg, *n. m.* a sack; load; (all Lang.)

**SACAICH**, sàchg'-èch, *v.* press in a bag, load.

**SACANTA**, sachg'-annt-a, *adj.* thickset, squat.

**SACHASAN**, sach'-as-an, *n. f.* sand-eel, (siolag.) *North.*

**SACRAMAID**, sàchg'-ram-àj, *n. f.* sacrament

**SAD**, sad, *v.* dash upon, as dust; 'ga **sad-adh am shuilean**, dashing it in my eyes *n. dust*, dislike.

**SADACH**, sad'-ach, *n. m.* meal-dust.

**SAGART**, } **sag'-arjt**, *n. m.* a Roman, or any

**SAGAIPT** } priest.

**SAGAIRTEACHD**, sàg'-arjt-achg, *n. f.* priesthood.

**SAGAIRTEIL**, ság'-arjt'-al, *adj.* priestly.  
**SAIBHEAR**, sív'-ár, *n. f.* a common sewer.  
**SAIBHIR**, ssiv'-ér, *adj.* plentiful; rich, opulent, pretty full, as clothes; *còta saibhir, a coat pretty full, or easy coat*; bliadhna *shaibhir, a plentiful year*; duine *saibhir, a wealthy or rich man*.  
**SAIBHLEAN**, ssiv- or sev'-llun, *n. f.* barns.  
**SAIBHREAS**, ssiv'-rus, *n. m.* plenty; wealth.  
**SAIDEALACH**, sàjj'-al-ach, *a.* bashful. *Ir.*  
**SAIDH**, saðe'-yh', *n. f.* part of any instrument that is in the handle; post; *saidh-dheiridh, stern-post*; *saidh-thoisich, bow-post*.  
**SAIDSE**, sàjjsh'-à, *n. m.* a crash, fall, noise.  
**SAIDSEACH**, sàjjsh'-ach, *n. f.* beggars' mattie.  
**SAIDSEAR**, sàjj'-er, *n. m.* a heavy clumsy man  
**SAIGEAN**, sàég'-aén, *n. m.* squat fellow.  
**SAIGEANACH**, sàég'-aén-ach, *adj.* fat, thick-set, and little; *n. m.* man so conditioned.  
**SAIGH**, ssí'-y', *n. f.* a bitch; (galla,) *North*; *n. m.* coal-fish; *saighean mòr, coal-fish, next in size to ugsa, stenlock*.  
**SAIGHD**, ssíjj, *v.* dart, pop, bolt, or dash in, or forward; inflict pain, or pang; thug e *saighdeadh* ad a stigh, *he bolted or popped, darted in*.  
**SAIGHDE**, ssíjj'-à, *n. pl.* arrows, of an arrow.  
**SAIGHDEACH**, saójj'-ach, *a.* piercing, arrowy.  
**SAIGHDEAR**, saójj'-àer, *n. m.* soldier, arrow-er; a hero; is tu an *saighdear*, *thou art the hero*! *saighdear-coise, a foot soldier, an infantry man*; *saighdear-fairge, a marine*; *Welsh, sawdwr*.  
**SAIGHDEARACHD**, síjj'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* soldiery; heroism.  
**SAIGHDEARAIL**, saójj'-ar-al, *adj.* military, brave.  
**SAIGHEAD**, sí<sup>2</sup>-ud, *n. f.* an arrow; a stitch.  
**SAIL**, sa'l, *n. f.* a log of wood, joist.  
**SAIL**, sál, *n. m.* salt water.  
**SAIL**, sál, *n. f.* a heel; *sàiltean, heels*.  
**SAIL-BHUINN**, sál'-vüènn, *n. f.* groundsel.  
**SAILCHE**, sul'-éch-à, *n. f.* dirtiness; more dirty.  
**SAIL-GHILLE**, sál'-ghèlly'-à, *n. m.* footman.  
**SAILEAG**, sál'-ag, *n. f.* a heel-step.  
**SAILL**, saèly', *v.* salt, season with salt; *n. f.* suet, fat; *sàill nan dubhan, fat of the kidneys*.  
**SAILLEACH**, saèlly'-ach, *adj.* fat, full of suet.  
**SAILLEADAIR**, sàèlly'-ad-ar', *n. m.* salter, curer.  
**SAILLEAR**, sàèlly'-aér, *n. m.* a salt, salt-dish.  
**SAILLTE**, sàèlly'-tyá, *pt.* salted, seasoned.  
**SAILLTEACHD**, sàèlly'-tyachg, *n. f.* saltiness.  
**SAILM**, saöl-um, *n. m.* a decoction, *Irish*; *n. pl.* psalms; also *gen.* of salm, a psalm.  
**SAIMH**, sív, *n. f.* luxury, ease.  
**SAIMH**, sàév, *n. pl.* twins, a pair. *Irish*.

**SAIMHEACHD**, sàév'-achg, *n. f.* gross dig-  
 gence.  
**SAINNSEAL**, senn'-shal, *n. m.* a handsel.  
**SAITH**, sàéch, *n. f.* belly-full, satiety. *Islay*  
**SAITHEACHD**, sàéch'-achg, *n. f.* satiety.  
**SAISTE**, sashj'-é, *n. m.* the herb, sage. *N.*  
**SAL**, säll, *n. m.* wax of the ear, slimy dirt.  
**SALACH**, sal'-ach, *adj.* dirty, nasty, foul, poked.  
**SALACHADH**, säll'-ach-à, *pt.* polluting, defiling.  
**SALACHAR**, säll'-ach-ar, *n. m.* dirt, filth, ordure.  
**SALAICH**, sal'-éch, *v.* defile, pollute, pox; soil; *shalaich thu am paipear, you soiled the paper*.  
**SALAICHTE**, sal'-éch-tyá, *pt.* defiled, poked.  
**SALANN**, sall'-unn, *n. m.* salt; *gen.* salainn.  
**SALLTAIR**, sällt'-ér, *n. f.* chalders, 16 bolls.  
**SALM**, sal-um, *n. f.* a psalm, anthem.  
**SALMACH**, sal'-um-ach, *adj.* psalm tune.  
**SALMADAIR**, sal'-um-ad-àer, *n. m.* psalmist.  
**SALMAIR**, sal'-um-aér, *n. m.* precentor.  
**SALTAIR**, sällt'-ér, *v.* trample, tread.  
**SALTAIRT**, sällt'-àirt, *n. f.* act of treading, or trampling; *pt.* treading, trampling, walking upon.  
**SAMH**, sáv, bad smell arising from a sick person, or a dirty hot place; sorrel; ag itheadh *saimh, eating sorrel*;—a savage, *Mackenzie*.  
**SAMHACH**, sáv'-ach, *adj.* quiet, still, calm; *feasgar samhach, a calm, or still evening*; *bithibh samhach agus tuigibh gur mise Dia, be still and know that I am God, Bible*; *fan samhach, keep settled, keep quiet*.  
**SAMHACH**, sáv'-ach, *n. f.* an axe, or hatchet, (tuadh,) *Sk.*; *Lew.*; the haft of such. *B.*  
**SAMAIRCEAN**, sáv'-aerk-aén, *n. m.* primrose. *Ir.*  
**SAMHANACH**, sáv'-an-ach, *n. m.* a savage; *chuireadh tu eagal air na samhanaich, you would frighten the very savages. Is.*  
**SAMHAN-AITHRICH**, sáv'-an-àer'-éch, *n. m.* skin rubbed off in one's sleep; cause, or object of regret.  
**SAMHCHAIR**, sáv'-chär, *n. m.* quietness. *Sm.*  
**SAMHLACH**, sáv'-lach, *adj.* typical.  
**SAMHLACHADH**, sáv'-lach-à, *pt.* likening laying something bad to one's charge.  
**SAMHLACHAIL**, sáv'-lach-al, *a.* emblematical.  
**SAMHLACHAS**, sáv'-lach-as, *n. m.* comparison.  
**SAMHLACHD**, sáv'-lachg, *n. f.* comparability.  
**SAMHLADH**, sáv'-läh, *n. m.* type, form, proverb.  
**SAMHLAICH**, sáv'-llèch, *v.* compare, liken *v. n.* lay to one's charge; *na samhlaich a leithid sin riumsa, don't lay such thing*

to my charge; as the Scotch say, "don't even such to me."

SAMHNA, sáv'-ná, *gen.* of samhainn.

SAMHNAG, } sáv'-nag, *n. f.* a bon-fire, on  
SAMHNACH, } the 12th of November.

SAMHNACH, sáv'-nach, *n. f.* Macdonald of the Isles, deer-park; winter-park.

SAMHNAICH, sáv'-nnéeh, *v.* winter.

SAMHNACHAN, sáv'-nach-an, *n. m.* a trout.

SAMHRACH, sáv'-rach, *a.* } relating to  
SAMHRACHAIL, sáv'-rach-al, } summer; summer-like.

SAMHAIL, sáv'-ul, *n. m.* likeness. *B.*

SAMHAILT, sáv'-aljt', *n. m.* likeness, like; do mhac samhailt, your precise resemblance—the son of your likeness, literally.

SAMHUINN, sáv'-énn, *n. f.* Hallow-tide, the feast of All Souls; o Bhealltainn gu samhúinn, from May day to Hallow-day.

SAMPULL, sámp'-ull, *n. m.* example; bithidh tu ad bhall-sampull, you will be an example. *B.*

SAN, sán, (for anns an); 'san tigh, (for anns an tigh), in the house; 2d, emphatic pron. his, her, its; as, a chuid-san, his share or property; a cuid-se, her property; eich-san, his horses.

SANAS, sán'-us, *n. m.* a friendly hint, or warning; bheir e sanas le 'chois, he will give a hint with his foot; (bruididh e le a chois); mar shanas do gach tìr, as a warning to every country. *Bible.*

SANASAIL, sán'-as-al, *adj.* giving warning.

SANNT, sánnt, *n. m.* greed, covetousness, lust; esan a dh' fhuathaichias sannt, he that hates covetousness; inclination, desire; ma tha' shannt sin air, if he has a desire for that.

SANNTACH, sánnt'-ach, *a.* greedy, covetous.

SANNTACHD, sánnt'-achg, *n. f.* covetousness.

SANNTAICH, sánnt'-éeh, *v.* covet, lust after, incline; ma shanntaich tu, if you incline or please; a' sanntachadh, coveting, lust-ing after.

SANNTAIRE, sannt'-ér-á, *n. m.* covetous man.

SAOBH, sāov, *n. m.* hypocrisy; *v.* err; saobh shiuth, eddy-tide; shaobh iad, they erred; *adj.* erroneous, eddying.

SAOD, sāod, *n. m.* a prosperous train, condition; good humour; cuir saod air, put it in a likely or prosperous train; dé 'n saod a th'ort, how do you do? gun saod air dol as, without an expedient to escape; feumaidh sinn saod a chur air, we must devise an expedient to accomplish it.

SAODAICH, sāod'-éeh, *v.* drive cattle to pasture, &c.; coax away in good humour.

SLODAR, *a.* } sāod'-ur, in good humour, on  
SAODMHOR, } good terms; well-planned.

SAOGHAL, sāo'-ul, *n. m.* the world, universe, life, lifetime; feadh an t-saoghal,

throughout the world; fad do s'aoghal, during your lifetime; saoghal fad dhuit, long may you live; droch shaoghal, bad times; mo chuid do'n t-saoghal, my all! my dearest dear! ma gheibh mi saoghal, if I live; gu saoghal nan saoghal, henceforth and for ever; an saoghal salach, the deceitful world! air son an t-saoghal, for the whole universe.

SAOGHALACH, sāo'-al-ach, *a.* long-lived.

SAOGHALACHD, sāo'-al-achg, *n. f.* long life.

SAOGHALTA, sāo'-ált'-á, *adj.* worldly-mind ed.

SAOGHALTACHD, sāo'-alt-achg, *n. f.* worldliness.

SAOIBHIR, sāoëv'-ér, *n. m.* St. Kilda skate; also a mispronunciation of saibhir ssiv-ér.

SAOIDH, sùe'-y, *n. m.* a hero, warrior; saoidhean Mhanuis, the warriors of Magnús; *adj.* brave.

SAOIDHEAN; see Saigh, coal-fish.

SAOIL, sāo'l, *v.* suppose, think, imagine, seem; shaoil mi, I thought or imagined; an saoil thu, think you? do you imagine? shaoile gun nàmhaid a bh'ann, he thought he was an enemy; nach saoil thu, do you not think? shaoil mise, I supposed; an saoil sibhs, do ye suppose? shaoileadh duine, one should suppose; ma shaoileas tusa, if you judge, or think.

SAOILSINN, sāo'l'-shénn, } *part.* suppos-  
SAOILTINN, saol'-tyénn, } ing, imagin-  
ing, thinking, judging.

SAOIRE, sāoër'-á, *deg.* saor, na's saoire, cheaper; *n. f.* preference in cheapness; cheapness.

SAOIREAD, sāoër'-ud, *n. f.* degree of cheapness.

SAOIRTHRICH, sāoëv'-éeh, *v.* toil, beat pains put yourself to the trouble; an nì a saoirithich mi air a shon, what I toiled for; shaoirthich mi a nuas, I put myself to the trouble of coming down; thug thu orm saoirtheachadh, you put me to the trouble of coming; saoirthich am fear-ann, labour the ground. *Bible.*

SAOITHREACH, sāoëv'-ach, *gen.* of saothair, *adj.* fatiguing; at great pains; gu saoirtheach, at pains; also saoirtheachail.

SAOR, sāor, *adj.* cheap, a good bargain; buntáta saor, cheap potatoes; free, at liberty, not enslaved; clann na mná saoire, the children of the free woman; exempt, free, not guilty; saor o'n mhionnan, exempt from the oath; free from expense, clear of blame or aspersion; saor o'n aladh sin, free, or clear of that aspersion; bheir mise a mach saor thu, I shall take you out free of expenses; bheir mi dhà gu saor, I shall give him freely;—clach shaor, free-stone. *N.*; *v.* free of aspersion or calumny; purge; saor am boirreannach



so, free or clear this woman from scandal; save, absolve, acquit; *cha saor mi thu, I will not acquit or absolve you. B.; conj. except, save; saor o dhithisid, except two, save two; as an adj. used generally before the noun; saor-thobhartas, free-offering.*

SAOR, sāor, *n. m.* a carpenter, house-carpenter; Mac an t-saoir, the carpenter's son—the surname, Mackintyre; saor-bhàtan, a boat-builder; saor-mhuileann, mill-wright; saor-luinneas, na loingeas, ship-carpenter; saor-chuidhlean, wheel-wright; tuadh an lamh an t-saoir, an axe in the hand of the carpenter. *B.*

SAORADH, sāor'-ā, *pt.* freeing, exempting; *n. m.* absolution, freedom, liberation.

SAORANACH, sārr'-an-ach, *n. m.* a freeman.

SAORSA, sēars'-ā, *n. f.* freedom, liberty; saorsa o'n ole, freedom from sin; cheapness; saorsa an nì so, the cheapness of this thing; is mòr an t suim air an do cheannaich mise an t-saorsa so, great is the sum for which I purchased this freedom. *B.*

SAORSACHD, sāors'-achg, *n. f.* abatement.

SAORSAINNEACHD, sāor'-sēnn-achg, *n. f.* carpenter's trade; working with carpenter's tools.

SAOTHAIR, sāo'-ēr, *n. f.* toil, pains, labour, work; le mòran saothair, with great pains or toil; deanaibh saothair, labour or toil; gabh saothair, bestow pains, toil for it; luach saothreach, what is worth one's while or pains; cha'n fhàich dhuit do shaothair, it is not worth your while, worth your pains; air bheagan saothair, easily, without much pain; tàileamh mo shaoithreach, the result of my toil; ann an saothair, in great travail; saor-chloinne, travail, labour of childbed; a dh'aindeoin do shaoithreach, after all your labour, or pains.

SAOTHRAICH, sāor'-ēch, *n. m.* labourer. *B.*

SAIPHIR, saff'-ēr, *n. m.* sapphire. *Bible.*

SAR, sār, *n. m.* a true hero, a brave warrior; cha robh eagal air sār riamh, a true hero never feared the face of clay; chualas le sār a ghuth, a hero heard his voice; a shàir, thou hero! *Oss.*; a tick, or sheep-louse; oppression. *H. S.; adj.* complete, wholly, completely abandoned; sàr ghaigeach, a complete hero; sàr chù, a dog every inch of him; sàr shlaightire, a most abandoned villain—placed always before the nouns.

SARACHADH, sār'-ach-ā, *pt.* oppressing, wronging, annoying, distressing, harassing; 'gam shàrachadh, oppressing or harassing me; *n. m.* oppression.

SARACHAIL, sār'-ach-al, *a.* oppressive, distressing, harassing, burdensome.

SARAICH, sār'-ēch, *v.* distress, oppress, bur-

den, harass; overcome, wear out, fatigue, deal unjustly with, do violence to, use ill.

SARAICHTE, sār'-ēch-tyā, *pt.* oppressed, exhausted, over-fatigued, overcome, beat.

SARDAIL, sàrd'-al, *n. m.* sprat sgadan-gearr.

SAS, sās, *n. m.* bondage, custody, durance; tha e an sàs, he is in custody, he is captivated; air dhà a bhi an sàs, having happened to be in durance; cause, means; is math an sàs thu fhéin air sin, you are a fit cause or means for that yourself, (never used otherwise); *v.* lay hold of. *H. S.*

SASAG, sās'-ag, *n. f.* straw-chair. *Norih.*

SASACHD, sās'-achg, *n. f.* satiety. *Bible;* (sath.)

SASAICH, sās'-ēch, *v. n.* satiate, attack, fix; a' sàsachadh na feòla, satisfying the lusts of the flesh; shàsaich e orm, he attacked me tooth and nail.

SASDA, sàs'd'-a, *adj.* saucy, contemptuous.

SASDACHD, sàs'd'-achg, *n. f.* sauciness, pride.

SASUNN, sas'-unn, *n. m.* England.

SASUNNACH, sàs'-unn-ach, *n. m.* an Englishman; *adj.* English, belonging to, or of England.

SATH, sà, SAITH, sàech, *n. f.* bellyful, plenty, abundance, enough; cha'n ith a shàith ach an gù, none but a dog eats a bellyful, to satiety.

SATH, sà, *v.* transfix, fix, thrust; shàth e dhubhain annam, he transfixed his clutches in me; shàth e ann e, he thrust it into it or him; sàthar sleagh throimh, he shall be pierced through, with a spear sath a stigh i, push it in.

SATHACH, sà'-haeh, *adj.* satiated, filled.

SATHADH, sà'-ā, *n. m.* a thrust, push, shove, thug e sàthadh, he gave a thrust; *pl.* thrusting, pushing.

SB, SC, for most words thus beginning, see Sp, sg.

SCORR, sbairn, see Sgòrr, spàirn.

SE, shè, *per. pron. he;* tha sè, he is; 2d, *n. c.* and *adj.* six; sè daoine, six men.

SEA, shēā, see Sè, six.

SEABH, SEUBH, shèb, *v.* stray.

SHEABHACH, shév'-alt-rach, *n. m.* straggler.

SHEABHACH, shév'-ach, *a.* trim. *H. S.*

SHEABHAG, see Seobhag.

SEAC, shyúgh, sheech, *v.* wither, decay; sheac-mharbh e i, he killed her outright tha e air seacadh, it is withered.

SEACACHD, shyúgh'-achg, *n. f.* withered state, or condition of any thing.

SEACAICH, shyúgh'-ēch, *v.* wither, fade.

SEACH, shyach, *n. m.* turn; gach aon ma seach, each in his turn, each alternately; *adv. conj.* past, gone by, away, aside; rather than, rather than that; besides, beyond; seach an doras, past the door

ena d' theid e seach so, *he will not pass this; seach aon eile, rather than any one else; seach leigell dà dol seachad, rather than that he should pass by; do dh' aon seach aon, to the one more than to another; seach a chèile, one from another; fear seach fear, one man more than another; cha n-aithne dhomh aon seach a chèile, I know not one from the other; seach innseadh air, rather than inform against him; seach a chèile, one past the other; cha d' theid e seach am baile so, he will not go beyond this village; in preference to; seach e fhéin a mhilleadh, in preference to spoiling himself; chaidh e ma seach oirn, I missed it—it did not occur to me.*

SEACHAD, shyach'-ad, *adv.* aside, by, out of the way; along, onward, forward; a dol seachad, *passing by, or along; an latha air dol seachad, the day passing; a' cur seachad, na h'ùine, passing the time; cuir seachad so, lay this bye; seachad oirnn, by us; na cuir seachad ormsa e, do not put it by me; cuir seachad airgead, hoard money; thei'g seachad, pass by; beyond, more; cha'n'eil seachad air fichead ann, there is not beyond twenty in it altogether—more than twenty; is math seachad e, it is good to have it by, to be done of it; a dol seachad, air t-ais is air t-aghaidh, not calling, passing and repassing; labhair, 'san dol seachad, speak, when passing, en passant; seachad air mìle, more than, or beyond, a mile, or a thousand; *Inter. seachad! seachad! by with you! away with you!**

SEACHAINN, shyech'-ènn, *v.* avoid, shun, keep at distance from; seachainn an t-òl, *avoid evil; dispense with, spare; an seachainn thu so, can you spare, or dispense with this? mholainn duit mise a sheachnadh, I would recommend to you, to keep at arm's-length from me.*

SEACHANTA, shyech'-ant-a, *adj.* to be avoided; latha seachanta na bliadhna, *Childermas-day.*

SEACHANTACH, shyech'-ant-ach, *adj.* avoidable, guarded against; seachantach air òl, *guarded against drunkenness or debauchery.*

SEACHAD, shyächg, *n. c. and adj.* seven; seachd-fille, *seven-fold; seachd-thaobhach, heptagon; adj. heptagonal; an t-seachd-reultach, the pleiades.*

SEACHAMH, shyächg'-uv, *adj.* seventh.

SEACHD-DEUG, shyächg'-dyäg, *n. a.* seventeen.

SEACHD-MHIOS, shyächg'-vhës, *n. m.* September.

SEACHDAR, shyachd'-ar, *n. c.* } seven people,  
SEACHDNAR, shyachg'-nar, } or any thing.

SEACHDUINN, shyächg'-ènn, *n. f.* a week, (seachd-ùine); seachduinn bho 'n diugh, *this day se'enight; seachduinn bho 'n dè, yesterday se'enight; uair s'a t-seachdainn, once a-week; seachduinn ma seach, a week about, a week in rotation; gach darna seachduinn, every alternate week.*

SEACHLACH, shyech'-llach, *n. f.* cow that calves only once in two years, *Lewis; uairneach; a barren heifer of age to have a calf. North.*

SEACHLAIMH, shyech'-lev, *a.* in store.

SEACHNACH, shyech'-nach, *adj.* shunning.

SEACHNADH, shyech'-nà, *pt.* avoiding, shunning; *n. m.* sparing, act of avoiding or sparing.

SEACHRAN, shyech'-ran, *n. m.* wandering, act of going astray; air seachran, *going astray, getting out of the proper path.*

SEACHRANACH, shyech'-ran-ach, *adj.* wandering; reulta seachranach, *wandering stars, B.; erring, straying; causing to err.*

SEADH, shyaö'-gh, *adv. inter.* yes, yea? just so, as you say; seadh, a Thighearna, *yea, Lord! yes, my Lord! seadh gu dearbh, yes, just so! seadh! seadh! just so! just so! truly! really! n. m.* meaning, interpretation; import, sense, purport; dè seadh dha, *what is the import or purport of it? seadh na lice so fheadraich, to inquire into the purport of this tombstone.*

SEADHACH, shyaö'-ghach, } *adj.* containing  
SEADHAIL, shyaö'-ghal, } much meaning or sense; important, weighty; seadh-mhor, also.

SEAGULL, shyäg'-ull, *n. m.* rye; *g.* seaguill.

SEAL, shyal, *n. m.* glimpse, spot, time.

SEALBH, shyälv, *n. f.* possession; thugaibh dhomh sealbh, *give me possession. Bible.*

SEALBHACH, shyälv'-ach, *adj.* lucky.

SEALBHACHADH, shyälv'-ach-à, *pt.* possessed, inheriting, acquiring; winning.

SEALBHADAIR, shyav'-ad-äer, *n. c.* possessor.

SEALBHAG, shyälv'-ag, *n. f.* sorrel, samh.

SEALBHÀICH, shyälv'-éch, *v.* possess, inherit.

SEALBHAICHTE, shyälv'-éch-tya, *pt.* possessed, inherited.

SEALBHANAICH, shyälv'-an-éch, *v.* throttle North.

SEALBIAR, shyälv'-ur, *adj.* possessing lucky.

SEALG, shyälg, *v. n.* hunt, lay wait for watch narrowly; *n. f.* a hunt, a chase, seilg.

SEALGAIR, shyälg'-äer, *n. m.* a hunter, sneaker; sealgairachd, *hunting, watching narrowly.*

SEALL, shyall, *v.* see, behold, look.

SEALLADH, shyall'-à, *n. m.* vision, eyesight; chaill e a shealladh, *he lost his eyesight*; view, sight; fad mo sheallaidh, *the extent of my view*; a dol as an t-sealladh, *getting out of sight*; spectacle, apparition; a leithid do shealladh, *such a spectacle*; a réir an t-sealladh so uile, *according to all this vision. Bible.*

SEALLTAINN, shyall'-tténn, *pt.* seeing, viewing.

SEAM, shyém, seum, *n. f.* an entreaty; an earnest petition; is ioma seum a thug mise air, *many an earnest request I made*; forbid, (seun.) *Lewis.*

SEAMA-GUAD, shém'-a gúad, *n. m.* a quibble  
SEAMAIR, shém'-ér, *n. f.* wild clover; shamrock; breac le seamair is neoineanan, *bespangled or chequered with clover and daisies*; also seamrag.

SEAMASAN, shem'-as-an, *n. m.* stupid evasion, a quibble, or quirk, shuffling, sham.

SEAMASANACH, shem'-as-an-ach, *a.* evasive, tricky, absurd in the extreme.

SEAMASANACHD, shem'-as-an-achg, *n. f.* evasiveness, habits of shuffling, or quirk-ing, quibbling, shamming.

SEAMASANAICH, shém'-as-an-éch, *v.* sham, shuffle, evade, coax one out of his right; 'gam sheamasanachadh air an dòigh sin, *quibbling or shamming me in that style.*

SEAMH, shév, *n. f.* an enchantment to make one's friends prosper.

SEAMHAS, sév'-us, *n. m.* good luck, prosperity.

SEAMHSAIL, sévs'-äl, *a.* lucky, fortunate.

SEAMHSALACHD, sévs'-al-achg, *n. f.* luckiness.

SEAMSAN, shéms'-an, *n. m.* sham, quibble to gain good time, or ends; a silly evasion; for seamasan, *i. e.* seumfhasan.

SEANLACH, sean'-llach, *n. f.* a cow that allows another cow's calf to suckle her;—one that gives milk without a calf; a dupe, silly person; (from seum.)

SEAMLACHAS, shem'-lach-as, *n. m.* an imposture.

SEAMLAICH, shem'-lléach, *v.* dupe, impose on; gam sheamlachadh-sa, *duping me, making a fool of me*; chuir thu an orra-sheamlachais orm, *you charmed me out of my wits, you duped me.*

SEAN, shén, *adj.* old, aged, ancient; carson a bhios na h-angidh beò, a dh'fhàsas iad sean, agus a bhios iad àrd ann an cumhachd, *wherefore do the wicked live, become old, and are high in power? Job xxi. 7.*; an sean sruthan sin, *that ancient stream*; o shean, *anciently, of old.*

SEANACHAIDH, shén'-ach-è, *n. m.* reciter of tales; recorder; bha e 'na sheanachaidh, *he was recorder. Bible.*

SEANACHD, shén'-achg, oldness. *Bible.*

SEANACHAR, shén'-ach-ar, *a.* old-fashion ed. *Stew.*

SEANACHAS, shén'-ach-as, *n. m.* tradition; conversation, or talk of old stories, or ancient history; history, ancient history or biography.

SEANACHASACH, shén'-as-ach, *a.* conversi ble, having tales; traditionary; relating tales.

SEANADH, shén'-à, *n. m.* a synod, senate.

SEANACHRIONTA, shén'-a-chrènt-à, *a.* old fashioned, too wise for one's years.

SEANAIGHILLE, shen'-à-ghèlly-à, *n. m.* bachelor.

SEANAIR, shen'-aèr, *n. m.* grandfather, se nator, elder; a sheanaircan glic, *his se nators wise. Bible.*

SEANAIREACHD, shén'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* pres bytery. *Bible.*

SEANLAIR, shen'-a-lar', *n. m.* a general.

SEANDACHD, shénd'-achg, *n. f.* aged appear ance, or look, agedness, oldness.

SEANDAIDH, shénd'-è, *adj.* oldish, aged.

SEANDAIDHEACHD, shénd'-è-achg, *n. f.* old ishness, agedness.

SEANFHACAL, shén'-achg-al, *n. m.* proverb, adage, bye-word.

SEANFHACLACH, shén'-achg-llach, *a.* pro verbial.

SEANG, shèng, *adj.* lank, slender; a choim sheang, *his lank dogs*; hungry looking.

SEANGACHD, shéng'-achg, *n. f.* slenderness.

SEANGAICH, shèng'-éch, *v.* get slender, or lank.

SEANGAN, shéng'-an, *n. m.* pismire, ant, emmet; an seangan beag, *the little pis mire, emmet, or ant. Bible.*

SEANGARRA, shéng'-urt-à, *adj.* withered in person.

SEANGHIR, shéng'-hèr, *n. m.* child in old age.

SEANMHAIR, shén'-væèr, *n. f.* grandmother.

SEANSGEUL, shén'-skéll, *n. m.* legend.

SEANSGEULACH, shén'-skéll-ach, *a.* legen dary.

SEANTALAMH, shén'-tal-uv, *n. m.* waste land, new land.

SEAP, shèp, *v.* slink, sneak away, drag off, stealth; shèap e air falbh, *he slank off*; *n. m.* a tail hanging down, *H. S.*; skulk ing or sneaking out of battle.

SEAPACH, shèp'-ach, *adj.* slinking, sly; *n. f.* a sly, slinking female.

SEAPAIRE, shèp'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sly, sneak ing fellow; a poltroon, deserter.

SEAPAIREACHD, shèp'-æèr-achg, *n. f.* slink ing.

SEARACH, shèr'-acn, *n. m.* six month old beast.

SEARAMHACH, shèr'-ráv-ach, *adj.* six-oar ed; *n. f.* a six-oared galley, a felucca.

SEARBAID, sherb'-aj, *n. m.* boat-thwart, tota.  
 SEARBH, sherrv, *adj.* sour, tart, bitter; measan *searbh*, *bitter fruits*; pungent, acrid; tha e *searbh*, *it is pungent or acrid*; disagreeable, disgusting; gnothach *searbh*, *a disagreeable business*; tha mi *searbh* dheth, *I am disgusted with it*; 'nuair a bu *shearbh* leam eisdeachd ris, *when I found it intolerable to listen to him*.  
 SEARBHACHD, sherv'-achg, *n. f.* bitterness.  
 SEARBHADAS, sher'-ad-as, *n. m.* disgust, dislike.  
 SEARBHAG, sherv'-ag, *n. f.* refuse of liquids, acid.  
 SEARBHDAICH, shèrd'-èch, *v.* disgust, tease, embitter; *shearbhdaich e mi*, *he teased or disgusted me*; *shearbhdaich iad mi*, *they annoyed or teased me*, *they embittered my life*; *searbhdaichte*, *teased, embittered*.  
 SEARBHANTA, sherv'-ant-a, *n. f.* servant-maid, *French*.  
 SEARBHANTACHD, sherv'-ant-achg, *n. f.* service, office of a maid.  
 SEARDAIR, shèrd'-àer, *n. m.* hand towel, drudge; a' brath *seardair* a' dheanadh dhim, *meaning to make me his slave or drudge*.  
 SEARG, shergg, *v.* wither, decay, fade, shrivel; *v. n.* pine away; *shearg na lus-an*, *the flowers or herbs faded*, or *withered*; tha an duine sin a *searg* air falbh, *that man is pining away*; *n. m.* a shrivelled or decayed person. *H*.  
 SEARGACH, shergg'-ach, *a. e.* evanescent, fading  
 SEARGAIRE, shergg'-ur-à, *n. m.* pining person  
 SEARGADH, shergg'-à, *pt.* fading; pining.  
 SEARME, sherg'-tyà, *pt.* withered, faded.  
 SEARMOIN, sher'-mènn, *n. f.* a sermon, discourse, lecture, pleading; *N.* searmaid.  
 SEARMONAICH, sher'-mènn-èch, *v.* preach, lecture, discourse; deliver a discourse.  
 SEARMONAICHE, sher'-mun-èch-à, *n. m.* preacher.  
 SEARR, shyarr, *n. m.* a shearing hook, sickle; corran, *Macdonald*; colt, *Sh.*; *v.* reap, cut, hash.  
 SEARRACH, shyarr'-ach, *n. m.* foal, colt.  
 SEAKRAG, shyarr'-ag, *n. m.* a bottle. *Arg.*  
 SEARRAIGH, shyarr'-è, *n. f.* colewort. *Irish*.  
 SEAS, shàs<sup>2</sup>, *v.* stand, stop; an seas thu am fhainnis, *shalt thou stand in my presence*? maintain, endure, support; cò a *sheasas* tu, *who shall support you*? *seas* an còir, *maintain their rights, B.*; a dh'aindeoin cò a *sheasadh* tu, *in defiance to all that will take your part*; cha 'n urrainn mi so a *sheasadh*, *I cannot endure this*; *seasaidh* mise thu an còir 'san eucòir, *I will support you, whether in the right or wrong!!!* (THE STERLING, OLD HIGHLAND CHIEFTAINS' CREED.)

SEASACH, shàs'-acn, *adj.* steadfast, firm.  
 SEASADH, shàs<sup>2</sup>-'à, } *n. m.* standing pos  
 SHEASAMH, shàs<sup>2</sup>-uv, } ture; 'na *sheas-*  
*amh*, *he standing*; 'na *sheasamh*, *she*  
*standing*; *pt.* enduring, maintaining, &c.  
 SEASAIREACHD, shàs'-aèr-achg, *n. f.* penance in church.  
 SEASG, shàs, *adj.* without milk, as a female; barren, unprolific; ni 'sam bith *seasg* ad thir, *any thing barren in thy land, B.*; *n. m.* barrenness, sedge, water-sedge; a' buain *seasg*, *cutting sedge*.  
 SEASGACH, shàs'-ach, *n. m.* farrow cattle.  
 SEASGAIRE, shàs'-ur-à, *n. m.* lazy person.  
 SEASGAIREACHD, shàs'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease; quietness, peace.  
 SEASGAR, shàs'-ur, *adj.* quiet, comfortable, at ease, as weather, settled; bi *seasgar*, *be quiet*; fan *seasgar*, *keep quiet*.  
 SEASGLACH, shàs'-llàch, *n. f.* a barren cow  
 SEASMIACH, shàs'-ach, *a.* steady, settle.  
 SEASMHACHD, shàs'-achg, *n. f.* firmness, settled state, as of weather; stability, steadiness.  
 SEATHADH, shé'-à, *adj.* the sixth.  
 SEATHNAR, shèn'-ar, *n. c.* six persons or kinds.  
 SEIC, shàéchg, *n. f.* manger, *North*; see Seich.  
 SEICEAL, shàchg'-ul, *n. f.* heckle. *Scotch*.  
 SEICHE, shàch'-à, *n. f.* a hide; *v.* skin.  
 SEICHEADAIR, shàch'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* a currier, skinner.  
 SEICHEARNACH, shàch'-arn-ach, *n. f.* tan work.  
 SEICEIL, shàchg'-èl, *v.* dress flax; beat ór scold lustily.  
 SEICLEAR, shàchg'-laér, *n. m.* flax-dresser.  
 SEID, shàjj, *n. f.* plethora, tympany, swelling in a person from luxurious living and deep potations; nach ann a tha 'n t-sèid, *how the fellow is puffed up with good living!* *v.* blow, become a storm; *shéid e*, is *shéid e*, *it blew and it blew*, *it blew into a hurricane*; instigate, prompt to evil, puff; is tusa a tha 'ga *shéideadh*, *it is you that instigate him*; breathe; *shéid e* an cuineinibh a shróine anail na beatha, *he breathed into his nostrils the breath of life. B.*  
 SEID, shàjj, *n. f.* a complete bellyful, surfeit; fhuair e a *sheid*, *he got his bellyful*; pallet, couch; na laidhe air *seid*, *sleeping*, or *lounging on a pallet*.  
 SEIDEADH, shàjj'-à, *pt.* blowing, puffing, *n. m.* storm.  
 SEIDHIR, shār, *n. f.* a chair, *North.*; (*Fr.*)  
 SEIDIRE, shàjj'-ér-a, *n. m.* a swell, puffed fellow.  
 SEIDRICH, shàjj'-réch, *n. f.* hissing of serpents, &c.  
 SEIDTE, shàjj'-tyà, *pt.* blown puffed.



SEILBH, shālv, *n. f.* possession; a beast or living creature in possession; *gach seilbh a th' agam, every living creature I possess*; fhuair e *seilbh*, *he has got possession*; fad-*seilbh*, *inseoffment*; thoir fad-*seilbh*, *inseoff*.

SEILE, shāl'-ā, *n. f.* spittle; glaise-*sheile*, *water-brash*.

SEILEACH, shāl'-ach, *n. m.* the willow.

SEILEAR, shāl'-àer, *n. m.* a cellar; *seilear làir, a vault*; *seilear-dibhe, spirit-cellar*.

SEILEASTAR, shāl'-ast-ar, *n. m.* water-flags.

SEILG, shālég, *n. f.* what is hunted or killed; *gen.* of sealg, a hunt, chase.

SEILICHEAG, shāl'-è-chäg, *n. f.* snail, slug.

SEILLEAN, shāly'-aén, *n. m.* a heath-bee; a teasing repetition or request.

SEILLEANACH, shāly'-aén-ach, *adj.* teasing, in request, importunate; full of bees.

SEIMH, shév, *a.* mild, gentle, calm, placid; 'na 's *séimhe, milder, more placid*; properly *seumh*, having no need of a marked é; *n. f.* mildness.

SEIMHEACHD, shév'-achg, *n. f.* mildness, placidity, gentleness, calmness, docility, good temper.

SEIMHEANACHD, shév'-aén-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease, chambering, effeminate conduct.

SEIMHICH, shāv'-èch, *v.* become calm, or gentle, abate as a storm, sooth.

SEINEACH, shen'-ech, *n. m.* a pad, donkey; cha mò orm thu, na 's mò air *seineach* a mhàthair, *I care as little for you as an old horse cares for his mother, (dam.)*

SEINLEAR, see Siomlair, Siomlann, a chimney.

SEINN, shāënn, *v.* sing, chant, warble; na h-eoin a' *sèinn*, *the birds warbling*; play upon a musical instrument; *shèinn e an fhiodhull, he played upon the violin*; air clàrsach, *on the harp*; ring a bell; *sèinn an clag, ring the bell, (Inverness)*; gliong an clag, *ring the bell, (Argyle)*; report, propagate a story; air a *shèinn* feadh na dùthcha, *reported ding-dang through the country*; *n. m. pt.* singing, art of singing, or playing on an instrument, melody, church music; droch *shèinn*, *bad church music* or *instrumental music*.

SEIPINN, shāp'-ènn, *n. f.* choppin, quart.

SEIRBHE, shār'-ā, *deg.* searbh, more tart, or disagreeable; *n. f.* tartness, bitterness; also *seirbhead*.

SEIRBHEACHD, shār'-achg, *n. f.* bitterness, tartness, disagreeableness; discordance.

SEIRBHS, shārvv'-ash, *n. f.* service, hire work.

SEIRBHSIACH, shārvv'-āsh-ach, *n. c.* a servant.

SEIRBHSICH, shārvv'-āsh-èch, *v.* serve, attend upon.

SEIRC, shāerk², *n. f.* affection, kindness.

SEIRCEALACHD, shā²èrk'-al-achg, *n. f.* kindliness.

SEIRCEIL, shāerk²'-al, *a.* affectionate, kind.

SEIRCIRE, shāerk'-ār-ā, *n. m.* kindly person.

SEIRGNEACH, shāe²rg'-nyach, *n. c.* skeleton.

SEIRM, shāè²rm, *n. f.* tune, tone; tune of church-music; trim; cuir air *seirm*, *at-tune, tune, trim*; am bheil a' chlàrsach air *seirm*, *is the harp in tune*.

SEIRMEADAIR, shāerm'-ad-àer, *n. m.* precentor, tuner.

SEIRMEIL, shārm'-al, *a.* in trim, tuned, attuned; in a business-like manner.

SEIRS, shèrs; see Seurs, charge, brandish.

SEISD, shāshhj, *v.* besiege; *n. m.* a siege;

*séisd a Dhoire, the siege of Londonderry*; air, tune; dran air an t-*séide* cheudhna, *set to the same tune—a song set to the same air*.

SEISDEADH, shāshhj'-ā, *pt.* besieging.

SEISE, shāsh²'-a, *n. m.* a match or equal in strength or valour; tha do *sheise* an taice riut, *you have your match in valour in contact with you—you have your match to do with*; barrachd 's a *sheise*, *more than his match*.

SEISEACH, shāsh'-ach, *n. f.* a sofa. *North.*

SEISEAN, shāsh'-un, *n. m.* a session, season.

SEISEAR, shāsh'-ur, *n. f.* six persons.

SEISICH, shāsh²'-èch, *v.* satisfy, (sathaich).

SEOBHAG, shyō'-ag, *n. f.* a hawk. *Bible.*

SEOC, shyōchg, *n. f.* plume or a helmet; veil; seòc air aghaidh, *a plume or veil on his face. Ossian.*

SEOCALACHD, shyōchg'-al-achg, *n. f.* portliness and tallness.

SEOCAIL, shyōchg'-al, *adj.* portly and tall, having the port or gait of a gentleman or lady.

SEOCAIR, shyōchg'-aer, *n. f.* portly fellow.

SEOD, shyōd, *n. m.* a hero; *seoid, heroes.*

SEOID, shóej, *n. f. gen.* of seòd; heroes.

SEOL, shól, *v. sail*, direct, guide; *sheòl iad an dè, they set sail yesterday*; seòl e, *direct or guide him*; *n. m.* a sail; siuil, *sails*; thog iad an siùil, *they hoisted their sails*; method, expedient, manner, mode; air seòl eile, *by another method*; gun seòl air dol as, *having no expedient to escape*; an seòl ceart, *the proper mode*; seòl-labhairt, *mode of speech, idiom*; seòl toisich, *fore-sail*; seòl-meadhoin, *priomh-sheòl, main-sail*, also seòl-mòr; seòl-cinn, *gib*; braigh-sheòl, *top-sail*; choinnic sinn seòl, *we deserted a sail*.

SEOLADAIR, shól'-ad-aer, *n. m.* sailor, seaman.

SEOLADAIREACHD, shól'-ad-àer-achg, *n. f.* navigation, sailing, navigating, seafaring life.

SEOLADH, shól'-X, *pt.* sailing, navigating, directing, guiding; 'gam sheòladh, *directing or leading me.*

SEOL-MARA, shól'-mar-a, *n. m.* a tide.

SEOLTA, shyól'-tá, *adj.* ingenious, wise, prudent; gu seòlta, *ingeniously, wisely, prudent.*

SEOLTACHD, shyól'-ttachg, *n. f.* ingenuity, skill.

SEOMAR, } shòmb'-ar, *n. m.* apartment, a

SEOMBAR, } room, chamber—(just the French chamber, shàmb'-èr); seombar-cùl, *back-room*; seombar-aghaidh, *front-room*; seòmba'-cadail, *bed-room*; seòmba'-biadhtachd, *guest or dining-room*; seombar-suidhe, *sitting-room, parlour*; seombar-stuidealachd, *study*; seombar-dìomhair, *consulting-room*; seombar-mansantachd, *shop, ware-room*; seombar-ghnothaich, *business-room, office*; seombar-moid, *court-room, court of justice*; seombar-èididh, *dressing-room, wardrobe*; seombar-cuideachd, *drawing-room*; seombar-cloinne, *nursery*; seòmbraich-an, *rooms, apartments, parlours, &c.*

SEOMBRADAIR, shòmb'-rad-aér, *chamberer, a chamberlain*; i. e. seumalair, properly.

SEONAIÐ, shyón'-áj, *n. f.* Janet.

SEONAIÐH, shyón'-é, *n. m.* a Lewis deity.

SEORSA, shyórs'-a, *n. m.* kind, sort, species.

SEORSAICH, shyórs'-éch, *v. sort, classify.*

SEOT, shyot, *v.* sprout, as greens; pick the best, (*Belgic*; *Scotch*); sheot an càl, *the greens sprouted*; *n.* worst beast; na sheotaichan, *the worst beasts, or any thing*; in Skye, a short tail.

SE-SHLISNEACH, shè'-hlèsh'-nyach, } hexag-

SE-THAOBHACH, shè'-hàov'-ach, a. } onal; *n. f.* hexagon.

SEUBHAS, shèv'-as, *n. m.* wandering as

beasts.

SEUD, shàdd', *n. m.* a jewel. *Bible*; thing, nothing; cha'n'eil seud mhaith air, *it is not worth any thing*; seud-challum-chille, *St. John's wort*; gach seud a th' agam, *every thing I have*; cha bhi seud ort, *nothing will be wrong with you.*

SEUDAICH, shàd'-éch, *v.* adorn, garnish.

SEUDAIRE, shàdd'-ur-a, *n. m.* jeweller.

SEUL, sāl, *n. m.* a seal for marking; *v.* seal.

SEUM, shèm, *n. f.* an earnest entreaty or injunction; an earnest petition; is ioma seum a thug mise air, *many an earnest in junction I laid him under.*

SEUMADAIR, shèm'-ad-aér, *n. m.* a petitioner.

SEUMAICH, shèm'-éch, *v. n.* petition earnestly; charge, enjoin solemnly.

SEUMALAIR, shèm'-all-aér, *n. m.* chamberlain.

SEUN, shèn, *n. m.* an amulet to render a warrior invulnerable; a charm; *v.* shun,

refuse; cha ghabh mi seunadh na àtch-eadh, *I will not be either refused or denied*

SEUNADAIR, shèn'-ad-aér, *n. m.* charmer.

SEUNADH, shèn'-X, *pt.* refusing; *n. f.* refusal

SEUNAS, shèn'-as, *n. m.* beauty-teeth.

SEURS, shèrs, *v.* charge, brandish.

SEUSAR, shās'-ur, *n. m.* acme, perfection, height, or utmost point. *Islay*; an a seusar a chluiche, *in the heart-middle of the thing, of the play.*

SEUSRACH, shās'-rrach, *adj.* mettlesome, as a horse; in high condition.

SGABALL, skab'-all, *n. f.* a helmet. *O'R.*

SGAD, sgād, *n. m.* mishap, misfortune. *N*

SGADAN, sgadd'-ān, *n. m.* a herring.

SGADARLACH, skadd'-arl-ach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.

SGAFFAIRE, sgaff'-aér-ā, *n. m.* scolding man.

SGAFFART, skaff'-art, *n. f.* a scolding female.

SGAFFALL, skaff'-all, *n. m.* scaffolding. *Fr.*

SGAFFANTA, skaff'-annt-ā, *a.* vehement in speech, venomous in scolding; emphatically speaking.

SGAFFANTACHD, skaff'-annt-achg, *n. f.* vehemence of speech; the quality of scolding keenly.

SGAG, skäg, *v.* chink, chop, crack.

SGAGACH, skäg'-ach, *adj.* chinked, cracked.

SGAGAIRE, skäg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a poltroon, great coward; one that CHINKS at the slightest appearance of danger.

SGAGAIREACHD, skäg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* cowardice; unfounded fear.

SGAIFT, sskifjt, *v.* burst in consequence of eating too much; *n. f.* a notorious bellyful.

SGAIL, skāl', *a.* cover, veil, sprinkle; approach, near; cha sgàil so air, *this will not come near the thing*; cha dean e sgàile air, *it will not do near it*; *n. m.* a cover, shade; fo sgàil do sgéith, *under the shadow of thy wing—under the covert of thy wing. Smith.*

SGAILEADH, ska'l'-ā, *n. m.* a sprinkling, sgàileadh a's lugha, *the least sprinkling or shade.*

SGAILC, skäèlk, *n. f.* a smart blow or pelt; the crown of the head without hair; bumper; *v.* pelt, beat in a masterly manner.

SGAILCIRE, sgäèlk'-ér-ā, *n. m.* a bald-headed man.

SGAILCANTA, skaèlk'-ant-a, *smart in blows.*

SGAILEACH, skäe'l' ach, *n. f.* a veil, curtain.

SGAILEACHD, skāl'-achg, *n. f.* sprinkling.

SGAILLEAG, skäly'-ag, *n. f.* smart slap on the cheek.

SGAIN, SGAINN, skäènn, *a complete bellyful or surfeit*; *v.* burst, burst asunder,

cause to burst; sgàinne, *he burst asunder*

SGAINTE, SGAINNTE, skäènnjt'-ā, *pt.* burst

SGAINNEAL, skäènn'-al, properly scannal

SGAINNIR, skäènn'-ér, *v.* stroll. *H. S.*

SGAINNTEACH, skæɲtʲɪʰ-ach, *n. f.* rheumatism.

SGAINNTEACHAIL, skæɲɲtʲɪʰ-ach-al, *a.* rheumatic.

SGAIR, skæɪr, *n. f.* a seam, a stitch.

SGAIRD, sgæɪrj, *n. f.* flux; geàrrach. *N.*

SGAIREACH, skæɪr'-ach, *a.* cold, somewhat windy, and threatening rain, as weather.

SGAIREAP, skæɪr'-up, *n. f.* weather with whistling wind, threatening rain; a sudden squeel, as bagpipes.

SGAIREAPAIL, skæɪr'-up-al, *adj.* whistling, gusty, and threatening rain, as weather.

SGAIRN, skæɪrn, *n. f.* noise of stones.

SGAIRNEACH, skæɪrn'-ach, *n. f.* a deserted quarry; a great number of stones like an old quarry on a hill.

SGAIRT, skæɪrt, *n. f.* energy, business appearance, authority; a smart breeze; dean do gnothach le sgairt, *do your business manfully, with energy*; le sgairt do ghaoth tuath, *with a smart breeze of northerly wind*; in Irish, a cry; in the Bible, caul, sgamh-chridhe.

SGAIRTEALACHD, skæɪtʲɪʰ-al-achg, *n. f.* liveliness, vigourousness; half-stormy weather.

SGAIRTEIL, sgæɪrtʲɪʰ-al, *adj.* clever, active, energetic; duine sgairteil, *an energetic person*; breezy; an latha sgairteil, *the half-stormy, or blowy day*.

SGAITEACH, sgæɪtʲɪʰ-ach, *adj.* energetic, sarcastic, or cutting in words; very keen.

SGAITEACHD, skæɪtʲɪʰ-achg, *n. f.* sharpness.

SGAITHTE, skæɪtʲɪʰ-a, *adj.* lopped off; pruned.

SGAL, skæl, *n. f.* sudden, quick cry; *v.* shriek suddenly, cry suddenly; squeel.

SGALACH, skal'-ach, *adj.* shrill and sharp.

SGALAG, skal'-ag, *n. c.* servant, (bad, bad.)

SGALAN, sgæl'-an, *n. m.* scale of a balance.

SGALAIS, sgæl'-ash, *n. f.* jeering, gibing, continuous jeering. *Smith.*

SGALARTAICH, sgæl'-art-èch, *n. f.* yelling, or sharp howling.

SGALD, nonsense for sgàll.

SGALDACH, skæld'-ach, *a.* scalding.

SGALL, skáll, *v.* scald; gall, pain;—baldness, bald head. *North.*

SGALLA, skáll'-a, *n. f.* an old hat.

SGALLA, skáll'-a, *n. f.* large wooden dish cut out of a tree. (*Danish.*)

SGAMAL, skám'-al, *n. f.* scale. *B. B.*

SGAMH, sgáv, *n. f.* lobe of the lungs; lights.

SGAMHAINN, skáv'-ènn, *v.* build corn. *N.*; dais an t-arbhar. *W.*

SGAMHAN, sgáv'-an, *n. m.* lungs, lights.

SGAMHANACH, sgáv'-an-ach, *adj.* roan, drab, having the colour of lights; aodach sgamhanach, *roan-coloured cloth*.

SGAMHANAICH, sgáv'-an-èch, *n. f.* break of day, grey of the morning; bha e an so.

'sa sgamhanaich, *he was here in the grey of the morning, in the dawn*—(Islay has six words for this.)

SGANN, skänn, *n. f.* hand, membrane. *Sh.*

SGANNAL, skann'-al, *n. f.* scandal, calumny.

SGANNALACH, skann'-al-achg, *adj.* scandalous.

SGANR, skàrr, *v.* scare; scatter, as cattle, geese, &c.

SGANRADH, skàrr'-à, *pt.* dispersing, scattering, frightening cattle; *n. m.* dispersion. The *n* is put into this word, and similar ones, to give it the nasal sound—thus. in mànrach, màrrach, mànrain, màrr-an, &c.

SGAOG, skäög, *n. f.* foolish, giddy female.

SGAOIL, skäo'l, *v.* extend, stretch, spread; sgaoil e a làmhán, *he spread or extended his hands*; disperse, scattered; sgaoil iad feadh an t-saoghail, *they dispersed throughout the world*; dismiss, send away; sgaoil e an sgoil, *he dismissed the school*; expand, distend, widen, loosen, untie; sgaoil an t-sreang, *untie the cord*; divulge, reveal; sgaoil e an naighachd, *he divulged the secret*; *n. m.* liberty, freedom; mar sgaoil, *at liberty, having freedom*; cuir mar sgaoil, *set sail, unfurl your sails, weigh anchor*.

SGAOILEADH, skäo'l'-à, *pt.* spreading, untying, dismissing; *n. m.* dispersion, dismissal.

SGAOILTE, skäo'l'-tyä, *pt.* scattered, spread.

SGAOILTEACH, skäo'l'-tyach, *adj.* wide-spread, scattered; unguarded, imprudent; cannt sgaoilteach, *imprudent or unguarded expressions*.

SGAOILTEACHD, skäo'l'-tyachg, *n. f.* scattered state.

SGAOIM, skäoëm, *n. f.* terror from false alarm; skittishness, as a horse, or a beast.

SGAOIMEALACHD, skäoëm'-al-achg, *n. f.* terror; aptness to take alarm at nothing almost.

SGAOIMEIL, skäoëm'-al, *adj.* skittish, feared.

SGAOMAIRE, skäom'-ur-a, *n. m.* coward.

SGAOTH, skhåo, *n. m.* a swarm; great number.

SGAP, skäp, *v.* hash, hack; a' sgapadh càise, *hacking down cheese*; distribute profusely, scatter, disperse. *Ossian.*

SGAPADAIR, skäp'-ad-äer, *n. m.* hasher.

SGAPADH, skäp'-à, *pt.* hacking, hashing.

SGAR, skär, *v.* separate or disjoin by force or violence; *n. f.* seam, or joint, as in a boat; tàirnean-sgair, *seaming nails,—knot on the surface of wood*. *N.*

SGARACH, skär'-ach, *a.* separating asunder.

SGARACHDAINN, skär'-achg-ènn, *pt.* separating, tearing asunder; *n. m.* separation by force.

SGARADH, skár'-á, *pt.* tearing from an object of affection; ruin, separation; *mo sgaradh, my ruin!*

SGARBH, skarv, *n. m.* a cormorant; *Scotch scart.*

SGARLAID, skárl'-aj, *n. f.* scarlet. *French.*

SGARTHANAICH, skár'-han-éch, *n. f.* dawn, grey of the morning; twilight.

SGAT, skat, *n. m.* a skate, a sea fish.

SGATH, skhá, *n. m.* shelter; *sgáth* an tighe, *shelter of the house* - slight fear, or dread; shade, protection; *tha sgáth orm, I feel somewhat afraid; fo sgáth do sgéith, under the covert of thy wing, under the shadow or protection of thy wings; account, sake; air sgáth sgoinne, for decency's sake; 'na dh' fhuilinn e air mo sgáth-sa, what he suffered on my account; gun sgáth, without dread.*

SGATH, ská, *v.* lop off; chop, prune; *sgath* an ceann deth, *chop off his head; sgath* na meanglain, *chop off the twigs; n. m.* damage by cattle; short part of lint, called by the Scotch, brairds.

SGATHACH, ská'-hach, *adj.* skittish; *tha 'n t-each a bhuailear 'sa cheann sgáthach, the horse struck in the head is ever after easily frightened, or is skittish.*

SGATHACH, ská'-ach, *n. f.* a hurdle, or a great bundle of twigs to serve as a portable porch at a Highlandman's door; *N. sgath.*

SGATHADAIR, ská'-ad-aér, *n. m.* lopper, cutter.

SGATHAIRE, skhá'-ur-á, *n. m.* hewer, lopper.

SGATH-THIGH, ská-haë'-y'', *n. m.* a porch.

SGE, for sgéidh, *or* sgeith.

SGEACH, SGEACHAG, skech'-ag, *n. f.* a haw.

SGEADACHADH, skäd²'-ach-á, *pt.* clothing, dressing, adorning; *n. m.* clothes, dress, garments.

SGEADAICH, skäd'-éch, *v.* clothe, dress.

SGEADAICHTE, skäd'-éch tyá, *pt.* clothed, dressed.

SGEADACH, skäd'-ach, *n. f.* ornament.

SGEALB, skyalub, *n. f.* a splinter, long piece of wood; *v.* splinter, dash to pieces.

SGEALLAN, skyall'-an, *n. m.* wild mustard.

SGEALP, skyálp, *n. m.* a lively tall man.

SGEALP, skélp, *n.* shelf. *Scotch.*

SGEAMH, skév, *n. m.* speck on the eye, thin skin, membrane, or in Irish, polypody.

SGEAMHAG, skéff'-äg, *n. f.* small slice.

SGEAMHIAIRE, skéff'-ur-á, *n. m.* a satirist.

SGEAMHALTRACH, skév'-alt-rach, *n. c.* a person that does any thing furiously.

SGEAMHLA, skév'-lá, *n. m.* keen appetite.

SGEAN, skyén, *n. m.* squint; *v.* squint, look awry.

SGEANN, skyenn, *n. f.* cleanliness.

SGEANNAIL, skyenn'-al, *a.* neatly clean.

SGEARACH, skér'-ach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.

SGEARAICH, skér'-éch, *v.* scatter.

SGEAP, skäp, *n. m.* bee-hive; *v.* pass over.

SGEIG, skäég, *n. f.* mockery, derision, jeering.

SGEIGEIL, skäég'-al, *adj.* jeering, jibing.

SGEIGEIS, skäég'-ash, *n. f.* buffoonery, waggersy.

SGEIGIRE, skäég'-ér-á, *n. m.* derider, wag.

SGEIGIREACHD, skäég'-ér-achg, *n. f.* waggery.

SGEILM, skélum, *n. f.* a thin-lipped mouth, a prater's mouth; vain glory.

SGEILMEACH, skélum'-ach, *adj.* prating; *n. f.* a prating, vain silly woman.

SGEILMEIL, skyélum'-al, *adj.* having a prater's contemptuous mouth; prating.

SGEILMIRE, skélum'-ur-á, *n. m.* a prater.

SGEILMIREACHD, skélum'-urr-achg, *n. f.* an impertinent prattle or garrulity.

SGEILMSE, skélum'-shá, *n. f.* an attack. *N.*

SGEILP, skälp, *n. f.* cliff, or shelf of a rock.

SGEILPEACH, skälp'-ach, *n. f.* shelvy, cliffy; provincial for sgilp, or sgiolp.

SGEIMH, nonsense for sgiamh.

SGEINM, skén'-um, *n. f.* decency; propriety.

SGEINMEIL, skén'-um-al, *n. f.* proper; decent.

SGEIR, skä²ér, *n. f.* a rock surrounded by the sea; a rock sometimes under the water; peat-bank.

SGEIRMSE, skärmsh, *n. f.* panic, skirmish.

SGEITH, skä, *n. m.* matter thrown from the stomach; *v.* vomit; overflow as a river, spread as water;—cut off, cut to shape. *North.*

SGEITHTE, sgä'-tyä, *pt.* vomited, overflowed.

SGEITHREACH, skä'-rach, *n. f.* a vomit.

SGEOD, skyöd, *n. f.* corner, angular piece.

S GEOGAIRE, skyög'-ur-á, *n. m.* silly fellow.

S GEOB, skyób, *n. m.* aperture, wry-mouth.

S GEUL, skè'll, *n. m.* news, intelligence; *dè do sgeul, what is your news?* narrative, narration; *sgeul m'an Fhéinn, a narration, narrative about the Fingalians; droch sgeul, bad intelligence; information, tidings; bi air sgeul, be in pursuit of information; am bheil e air sgeul, is he or it to be found or forthcoming; a dh' innseadh sgeoil, to tell the result.*

S GEULACHD, skè'll'-achg, *n. f.* vague reports.

S GEULAICHE, skè'll'-éch-á, *n. m.* relater, narrator.

S GEULTACH, skè'll'-tach, *adj.* fond of telling tales; running from house to house with reports; *n. f.* a female tell-tale, or gossip.

S GEULTACHD, skè'llt'-achg, *n. f.* tradition, legendary lore, *sgeultachd m'an Fhéinn,*



*tradition of the Fingalians; sgeultachd nan seanar, tradition of the elders, or sages, or wise men.*

SGEULTAIR, skèllt'-àer, *n. m.* a narrator.

SGIAB, skěāb, *n. m.* start, snatch; *v.* start.

SGIAMH, skěāv, *n. f.* a squeel, mew; *v.* squeel, shriek or mew, caterwaul.

SGIAMH, skěāv, *n. f.* wild expression of countenance; a degree of beauty or decency.

SGIAMHACH, skěāv'-ach, *adj.* pretty, decent

SGIAMHAIL, skěāv'-al, *pt.* squeeling, mew-ing.

SGIAMHAIL, skěāv'-al, *adj.* seemly, decent.

SGIAN, skěān, *n. f.* a knife; *sgeanan, knives; air son na sgine, (gen.) for the knife; sgian-phcann, pen-knife; sgian-lughaidh, clasp-knife; sgian-bhùird, table knife; sgian-fhola, a lancet; sgian-phrannaidh, a chopping-knife.*

SGIADH, SGIATH, skěā-aogh', *n. f.* wing; shield, buckler, target; *fo d' sgéidh, under thy wing; le a sgiadh is le a chlogad, with his shield and helmet; gen. sgéidh.*

SGIATHACH, skěā'-ach, *a.* winged, white-sided.

SGIATHAIRE, skěā'-ur-ā, *n. m.* flutterer, idler.

SGIATHLAICH, skěāl'-éch, *n. f.* fluttering.

SGID, skějj, *n. m.* little excrement.

SGIDEAN, skějj'-aen, *n. m.* little contemptible man.

SGIL, skě'l, *n. f.* skill, knowledge, expertness, dexterity. *Islandic.*

SGILEAR, SGILEIL, skě'l'-ur, skě'l'-al, *adj.* skilful.

SGILLINN, skěly'-ènn, *n. f.* a penny; Fiscal denomination of land; *sgillinn-shassan-ach, a shilling sterling, literally, an English shilling.*

SGILM, skě'l'-uim, *n. m.* a razor-lipped mouth; or expression of countenance, indicating a scolding, pert, prating, impertinent disposition.

SGILMEIL, skělm'-al, *adj.* having a pert, prating, officious mouth, or expression of countenance.

SGIMILEAR, see Sgiomalair.

SGILP, skělp, *n. f.* cliff, clift.

SGINN, skyénn, *verb* } squeeze or force  
SGINNICH, skénn'-échg, } out of its skin or socket.

SGINNICH, skénn'-éch, *n. f.* cord, twine; *sgiùrsair do sginnich chaol, a scourge of small cords; v. cord, tie with twine.*

SGIOB, skébb, *n. f.* a Dutch-built boat; *v. man; air a sgiobadh le gille sgairteil, manned with right fellows.*

SGIOBA, skébb'-a, *a.* a ship or boat's crew; *fo làn sgioba, having full complement of crew.*

SGIOBAIR, skébb'-àer, *n. m.* a captain, skipper, shipmaster, commander of a boat.

SGIOBAIREACHD, skébb'-àer-achg, *n. f.* navigating, navigation; command of a ship

SGIOBAILT, skébb'-aljt, *n. f.* touch, the play, touch-and-begone; Scotch tig.

SGIOBAL, skébb'-al, *n. m.* barn. *Ross; H.S.*

SGIOBALL, skébb'-all, *n. f.* fold, or loose part of a garment; *euir ad sgioball e, put it in the fold of your coat.*

SGIOBALTA, skébb'-alt-a, *a.* tidy; portable.

SGIOBALTACHD, skébb'-alt-achg, *n. f.* tidiness, trimness, portability; snugness.

SGIOBLAICH, skébb'-lèch, *v.* tuck up your dress, truss; make tidy, trim, or neat.

SGIOL, skéul, *v.* shell corn, unhusk, loosen, as the pile of a beast.

SGIOLADH, sgéul'-ā, *n. m.* shelling; *pt.* baring.

SGIOLC, skéulc, *v.* slip in, or out.

SGIOLCARRA, skeulk'-urr-a, *adj.* clever in motion, very apt to slip out or in.

SGIOLTA, SGIOLTE, sgéul'-tyā, *pt.* shelled; nimble or eloquent, as one's tongue.

SGIOM, skēm, *n. m.* fat sticking to dishes; scum, on the surface of water; (*Danish, schum.*)

SGIOMLAIR, sgēm'-laēr, *n. m.* an instrument to take suet off a pot; a mean person that steals out of pots; an intruder.

SGIOMLAIREACHD, skéum'-lāer-achg, *n. f.* mean habits of popping in upon people at meals; living and doing nothing about gentlemen's kitchens.

SGIORR, skéurr, *v.* slip in, fall, happen.

SGIORRADH, skéurr'-ā, hurtful, disastrous accident.

SGIORRAIL, skéurr'-al, *adj.* hurtful, in consequence of an accident; disastrous.

SGIORT, sgiuirt, *a.* skirt. *Bible.*

SGIOS, skēs, *n. m.* fatigue, weariness; *leig do sgios, rest yourself; ag obair gun sgios, working indefatigably; eia mòr an sgios e, what a weariness it is; toll, lassitude; a chlann na sgios, ye sons of toil, Oss.; le sgios, on account of lassitude.*

SGIOT, skétt, *v.* scatter. *H. S.; North.*

SGIREACHD, skēr'-achg, *n. f.* a parish (sgire, *N.*) ministir-sgìreachd, parochial minister.

SGIREACHDAIL, skēr'-achg-al, *a.* parochial.

SGITEAL, skéjt'-al, *n. m.* splash of water. *N.*

SGITH, skhē, *adj.* tired, fatigued, weary.

SGITHEACH, skhē'-ach, *n. m.* thorn, hawthorn.

SGITHEACHADH, skhē'-ach-ā, *pt.* fatiguing.

SGITHICH, skhē'-éch, *v.* weary, fatigue, tire.

SGIUCH, skyüch, *n. f.* activity, cleverness.

SGIUCHAIL, skyüch'-al, *adj.* active, clever.

SGIUCHAN, sküch'-an, *n. m.* moor-hen's note.

SGUIRAD, skyúrj, *v.* squirt; *n. f.* the flux.  
 SGUIRDIRE, skyúrj'ér-á, *n. m.* a syringe.  
 SGUIRT, skéúrjt, *n. f.* skirt, corner.  
 SGIUT, skyút, *v.* dart, or dash forward; slip by.  
 SGIUNACH, skyún'-ach, *n. f.* a charm or enchantment to enable its possessor to get all the fish about a boat or headland, while his less fortunate neighbours stare with amazement; amulet to excel in any thing;—a shameless, bold woman. *H. S.*  
 SGIURS, skyúrs, *v.* scourge, whip, afflict; *sgíursaidh iad sibh, they shall scourge you. Bible.*  
 SGIURSACH, skyúrs'ach, *n. f.* a whore, scourge. *Islay.*  
 SGIURSAHAS, skyúrs'-ach-us, *n. f.* whore-dom.  
 SGIURSADH, skyúrs'-á, *pt.* scourging, lashing; *n. m.* a scourge, or scourging; pain.  
 SGIURSAIR, skyúrs'-àér, *n. f.* whoremon-ger, whip.  
 SGIUTHADH, skyü'-á, *n. f.* a lash. *North.*  
 SGABHART, skaff'-art, *n. m.* box on the ear.  
 SGLAIM, sklám, *n. f.* a great deal of the good things of life, got in a questionable shape; booty; *v.* to usurp wealth or property; monopolise, usurp.  
 SGLAIRE, sklám'-ur-á, } *n. m.* a usurper;  
 SGLAIRE, sklám'-ur-á, } one who is wise to appropriate booty or any such to himself.  
 SGLAIREACHD, sklám'-ur-achg, *n. f.* monopoly, usurpation, voracity, glut.  
 SGLAISEAR, sklám'-sh-ar', *n. m.* usurper.  
 SGLAMH, skláf, *v.* eat voraciously, glut; eat, as a hungry dog; scold, of a sudden, or furiously.  
 SGLAMHADH, skláf'-á, *pt.* eating voraciously; attacking and scolding at a terrible rate.  
 SGLAMHAIRE, skláf'-ur-á, *n. m.* glutton; terrible scolder; a voracious fellow.  
 SGLAMHAIR, skláv'-uér, *v.* claw awkwardly.  
 SGLAMHRADH, skláv'-rá, *v.* clawing or scratching one's skin voraciously; bad itch.  
 SGLAMACAIR, sklém'-achg-ur-a, *n. m.* dauber; a mean, low, worthless fellow.  
 SGLEAMAIC, sglém'-échg, *v.* plaster, or flatten awkwardly; daub filthily.  
 SGLEAMAID, sklém'-ájj, *n. f.* horrid snotters.  
 SGLEAP, sklèp, *n. m. v.* flatten, spoil the shape; draw down your under-lip, wag your head, and stare at a person most astonishingly; *sglèapaire, a fellow that does so; sglèapaid, a silly female that does so;* foolish, boorish starers—applied to silly children, brought up in remote corners, where they have seldom seen strangers; *n. f.* low meanness, under the guise of liberality.

SGLEAPAD, sklèp'-ág, *n. f.* see Sglèap.  
 SGLEAPAIRE, sglèp'-ur-á, *n. m.* see Sglèap.  
 SGLEAPAIREACHD, sglèp'-ur-achg, *n. f.* foolish, unmannerly, staring, or boasting.  
 SGLEAT, sklètt, *v.* slate, as a house.  
 SGLEATA, sklètt'-á, *n. f.* a slate, (*Scotch*, slate.)  
 SGLEATACH, sklètt'-ach, *n. f.* granite, slate-quarry.  
 SGLEATAIR, sklètt'-àér, *n. m.* a slater.  
 SGLEATAIREACHD, sklètt'-àér-achg, *n. f.* slating; the occupation of a slater, or slate-quarrier.  
 SGLIO, sklhyò, *n. m.* disease of the eyes, glare about the eyes; amazement, misapprehension; romancing of one who sees imperfectly, and consequently misrepresents facts; romancing, gasconading.  
 SGLIOID, sklyòjj, *n. c.* silly person.  
 SGLIOTHAIL, sklyò'-al, *adj.* romancing.  
 SGLIOTHAIRE, sklyò'-ur-á, *n. m.* romancer.  
 SGLIOMAIR, see Sgliomair, Sliomair.  
 SGLIURACH, sklèur'-ach, *n. f.* newly-fledged crow or sea-gull; an untidy female.  
 SGLIOID, sklèjj, *n. f.* a heavy, clumsy, lifeless female. *Islay;* filth, dirt. *North.*  
 SGLONG, sklong, *n. f.* a horrid snorter.  
 SGLONGACH, sklóng'-ach, *adj.* dirtily viscous.  
 SGLONGAID, sklong'-áj, *n. f.* horrid snot.  
 SGLONGAIDEACH, sklong'-áj-ach, *a. m.* mucous.  
 SGOB, skòb, *v.* snatch, nibble lightly.  
 SGOBADH, skòb'-á, *pt.* snatching, nibbling; *n. m.* a short while; *sgobadh bho 'n bhaile, a little while from home; sgobadh dheth, a short while of it.*  
 SGOCH, skocho, *v.* gash, make an incision; *n. f.* a gash, incision; first-shot from a still. *Perthshire.*  
 SGOD, skòd, *n. m.* corner of cloth; sheet, sheet-rope; *sgòd an t-siùil mheadhoin, main-sheet; sgòd an t-siùil thoisich, the foresail-sheet; sgòd an t-siùil-chinn, the gib-sheet; blemish. Mainland.*  
 SGOG, skòg, *n. m.* a fool, an idler. *H. S.*  
 SGOG, skòg, *v.* hesitate, waver.  
 SGOGARSAICH, skòg'-ars-éich, *n. f.* hesitation.  
 SGOD, skòej, *gen.* of Sgòd.  
 SGOIDEIS, skòjj'-ash, *n. f.* vain show.  
 SGOIL, skò'l, *n. f.* school, seminary, education, (Latin schola); am bheil *sgoil aige, has he education; a' dol do 'n sgoil, going to school;* science, literature; *sgoil fhainge, the science of navigation; sgoil-speur, sgoil reul, astronomy; sgoil mharsantaich, the science of book-keeping; sgoil-fhearna, the science of land-surveying; sgoil riomball, spherics; sgoil-fhionnsaireachd, the science of fencing; sgoil-dhorn, the science of boxing; sgoil-chlaidheamh, sword-exercise; cha 'n 'eil sgoil agam air. I know nothing of it I am quite ignorant*

of it; *sgoil-chruinne, geography; sgoil-àitean, topography; sgoil-lusan, botany; sgoil-mhulcach, PHRENOLOGY; sgoil-chiuid, mechanics; sgoil-dhamhsaidh, dancing-school, the sublime science of waltzing; sgoil-chreig, geology; sgoil-eun, ornithology; sgoil-fhacal, sgoil-fhreumh-achd, etymology; also faclairachd; sgoil-mharcaidh, riding-school; sgoil-leubhaidh, reading-school; sgoil-sgrìobhaidh, writing-school; sgoil-dhiadhair-eachd, theology; sgoil-eachdraidh, historiography; sgoil-mhiotailt, mineralogy; sgoil-chogaidh, military academy; sgoil-uisge, hydrostatics; neo uisgearachd: sgoil-dhreag, meteorology; neo dreagair-eachd; v. school, teach; sgoil-inntinn, intellectual philosophy; sgoil-bhùird, a boarding-school; sgoil-dhubh, the philosophy of Satin.*

SGOILEAM; see Sgoilm.

SGOILEAR, skò'l-àer, *n. m.* a student, pupil, scholar, a learned man, disciple, school-boy.

SGOILEARACH, skò'l-àer-al, *adj.* scholastic, learned.

SGOILEARACHD, skò'l-àer-achg, *n. f.* scholarship, learning; erudition, learning, education, intelligence.

SGOILM, skò'lum, *n. f.* razor-bill; mouth or face expressive of scolding disposition; high key in scolding.

SGOILMEACH, skò'lum'-ach, *adj.* venomous in scolding; *n. f.* a shrew, a scold, or scolding female.

SGOILMEIS, skò'lum'-ash, *n. f.* a biting severe scold.

SGOILLT, skò'lljt, *v.* cleave, split, separate.

SGOILLTE, skò'lljt'-à, *pt.* cleft, split, chinked.

SGOILLTEAN, skò'lljt'-àen, *n. m.* a split, half; half of a square neckerchief; a billet of wood.

SGOINN, skàòènn, *n. f.* decency, taste, propriety; *dean le sgòinn e, do it tastefully; air sgàth sgòinne, for decency's sake; rinn mi e air sgàth sgòinne, I did it for decency's sake; is beag sgòinn a bhios air do ghnòthach, your business must be done with little propriety; neatness.*

SGOINN, skòènn, *a.* check or reprove, or scold keenly or bitterly.

SGOINNEIL, skàòènn'-al, *adj.* decent, tasteful.

SGOINNEACH, skòènn'-ach, *adj.* bitter in scolding; *n. f.* bitter scolding female.

SGOIRM, skòèrm, *n. f.* the throat. *H. S.*—brow of a hill; an draigheann gorm air *sgoirm* nan carn, the green brier on the brow of the hills, ( Cairns ), *Ossian.*

SGOITICHE, skòejt'-èch-à, *n. m.* a quack.

SGOLM, skò'l'b, *n. f.* a wattle, or spray for fastening thatch; splinter, split;—thorn.

SGOLBACH, skò'l'b'-ach, *a.* prickly, thorny  
SGOLBANTA, skò'l'b'-ant-à, *a.* sharp, prickly  
SGOLL, skò'll, *n. m.* ugly scum, as on proud flesh.

SGOLL, skò'll, *v.* skull a boat, (*Danish*); brush off, rinse off, (*Macdonald*); scolding on a high key, sgollan.

SGOLLACHAN, skò'll'-ach-an, *n. m.* an unfledged bird.

SGOLTADH, skò'l<sup>2</sup>-ttà, *pt.* splitting, cleaving, riving asunder, chinking; *n. m.* a cleft, a chink, a rent, a rift; a *sgolladh* cheann, to cleave heads.

SGONN, skònn, *v. n.* gulp, glut, eat in large mouthfuls; 'ga *sgonnadh* air, *gulping it up, eating it up in large mouthfuls; n. f.* a large mouthful, a gulp, or glut; a block of wood; a huge unshapely person.

SGONNAIRE, skònn<sup>2</sup>-ur-à, *n. m.* a gulper, boor.

SGOR, skòr, *v.* fork peats or hay, lay out peats to dry; gash, hack, scarify, *H. S.*; *n. f.* a fork; *sgian agus sgor, a knife and fork; a gash, a notch.*

SGORADH, skòr'-à, *pt.* forking; gashing; *n. m.* laying out or forking of peats.

SGORAG, skòr'-ag, *n. f.* scollop, a waving edge.

SGORAGAICH, skòr'-ag-èch, *v.* scollop, cut the edge of cloth, &c. in a waving line.

SGORNACH, skòrn'-ach, SGORNAN, skòrn-an, *n. m.* the throttle, or gullet, or wind-pipe; *tha'n sgòrnan fosgailte mar uaigh, their throat is an open sepulchre. Sm.*

SGORR, skòrr, *n. f.* a peak, or cliff, sharp point, a conical sharp rock; a buck-tooth.

SGORRABHEINN, skòrr'-a-vhàènn, *n. f.* a cliff, or peaking, cliffy, conical mountain; a mountain in the island of Islay, Argyleshire.

SGORRACH, skòrr'-ach, *adj.* pronged, peaked, cliffy, having a buck-tooth, conical.

SGOT, skot, *n. f.* a small farm or village.

SGOTBHAILE, skòt'-vha'l-à, *n. m.* a village, Islay.

SGOTH, skhó, *n. f.* a Norway skiff.

SGOTHLONG, skò'l-lóng, *n. f.* a yacht.

SGRABAIRE, skrab'-ur-à, *n. m.* Greenland dove. *Mk.*

SGRAIBHSE, skraosh, *n. f.* hand-saw. *Irish.*  
SGRAID, skràòejj, *n. f.* a hag, or old mare, or cow.

SGRAIDEAG, skràjj'-ag, *n. f.* little potatoe, or any thing.

SGRAILL, skràly', *v.* revile, abuse terribly.

SGRAILLEADH, skràly'-à, *pt.* reviling, scolding terribly; *n. m.* the greatest abuse, worst language.

SGRAING, skrèng, *n. f.* a scowl; a scowling or forbidding countenance, or aspect.

SGRAINGEALACHD, skrèng'-all-achg, *n. f.*

sullenness, surly morosity, *or* countenance.

SGRAINGEIL, skréng'-al, *adj.* scowling, sul-  
len.

SGRAINGIRE, skréng'-ur-á, *n. m.* a scowler.

SGRATH, skhrá, *n. f.* a thin sod, (divot);  
what covers the kiln of grain;—scum;  
rind. *H.*

SGRATHAIRE, skrá'-ur-á, *n. m.* skeleton.

SGRATHALL, skrá'-all, *n. pl.* small ones of  
any thing, rubbish, refuse of any thing.

SGREAB, skráb<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a scab, blotch.

SGREABACH, skráb<sup>2</sup>-ach, *adj.* scabbed,  
blotched.

SGREABAIRE, skráb'-ur-á, *n. m.* mean fel-  
low.

SGREAD, skrád<sup>2</sup>, *v.* screech; *n. f.* screech,  
gnash.

SGREADAG, skrád'-ag, *n. f.* an acid, any  
thing sour.

SGREADAIL, skrád'-al, *n. f.* screeching,  
gnashing.

SGREADAIRE, skrád'-ur-á, *n. m.* screecher.

SGREAG, sgrág<sup>2</sup>, *v.* parch; see Sgreath.

SGREAMH, skrév, *n. f.* slight nausea, dis-  
gust; thin scum *or* rind, *or* ugly skin.

SGREAMHAICH, skrév'-éch, *v.* loathe, abhor.

SGREAMHAIL, skrév'-al, *adj.* loathsome.

SGREAMHLADH, skrév'-llá, *n. f.* a thick  
wettish rush through the skin.

SGREAT, skrátt<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* great horror, *or* dis-  
gust.

SGREATACHD, skrát'-achg, *n. f.* horrifying  
nature *or* quality of any thing; sgreat-  
aidheachd.

SGREATAIDH, skrát'-é, *adj.* horrifying, dis-  
gusting.

SGREATAICH, skrát'-éch, *v.* horrify, highly  
disgust.

SGREATH, skrá<sup>2</sup>, *v.* parch, *or* dry hurriedly  
the outside, without entering into the  
inner part.

SGREOTH, skhyró, *v.* parch as cloth.

SGREOTHAINN, skryó'-énn, *n. f.* straw used  
in place of hair-cloth on a kiln—straic. *P.*

SGREUCH, skréch, *v.* and *n. m.* screech in a  
croaking drawling manner.

SGREUCHAIL, skréch'-al, *n. f.* screeching;  
*n. m.* a continuous croaking screeching.

SGREUCHAIRE, skréch'-ur-á, *n. m.* screecher

SGRIBHINN, skrév'-énn, *n. f.* rocky side of  
a hill.

SGRID, skréjj, *v.* breathe your last in con-  
sequence of laughing *or* weeping; *n. m.*  
breath, gasp; cha 'n 'eil sgrid ann, *there*  
*is not a breath in him.*

SGRIOB, skrëbb, *n. f.* a scrape, the rut of a  
plough, *or* it's swathe of earth; a trip,  
an excursion; sgrìob do 'n ghalldachd,  
*an excursion or trip to the Low country*;  
stroke of a saw; sgrìob an t-saibh-mhòir,  
*the stroke of the whip-saw*; *v.* itchiness

about the lip, portending a kiss, *or* a  
swig of whisky!!!

SGRIOB, skrëbb, *v.* scrape, drag, *or* dredge  
for fish *or* oysters; snatch, *or* sweep  
away; sgrìob leat e, *sweep or snatch it*  
*away with you*; a sgrìobadh 'sa phort,  
*dredging in the port*; a sgrìobadh bunt-  
àta, *scraping potatoes.*

SGRIOBACH, skrëbb'-ach, *n. f.* itch,—the  
Scotch, *or* Highland fiddle! murdered in  
many places, skrëbb'-ach!!

SGRIOBAN, sgrëbb'-an, *n. m.* long line.

SGRIOBAIRE, sgrëbb'-ur-á, *n. m.* a dredge,  
a scraper, scratcher; curry-comb.

SGRIOBH, sgrëvv, *v.* write, compose a book;  
sgrìobh a dh' ionnsaidh, *write to him*; a'  
sgrìobhadh leobhair, *writing or compos-*  
*ing a book.*

SGRIOBHADAIR, sgrëvv'-ad-àèr, *n. m.* writ-  
ter.

SGRIOBHADAIREACHD, sgrëvv'-ad-àèr-achg,  
*n. f.* a writer's business; writing; sgrìobh  
thigh, *writer's office.*

SGRIOBHADH, sgrëvv'-á, *pt.* writing, com-  
posing; *n. f.* hand-writing, manuscript,  
writing.

SGRIOBHTE, sgrëvv'-tyá, *pt.* written, com-  
posed.

SGRIOBTUR, skrup'-tur, *n. m.* the scrip-  
ture; nach do leubh sibh an sgrìoptuir,  
*have ye not read the scripture*; scrip-  
tural, *scriptural.*

SGRIODAN, skrëdd'-an, *n. m.* stony ravine.

SGRIOS, skrëss, *v.* destroy, ruin, annihilate;  
sgrìosaidh mi an duine, *I will destroy*  
*(or annihilate) the man.* B., scrape, *or*  
sweep off the surface; a' sgrìosadh an  
leathraich, *sweeping off the rind of the*  
*leather*; *n. f.* destruction, ruin, ruina-  
tion; mo sgrìos, *my destruction or ruin-*  
*ation*; bheir thu sgrìos oirn, *thou shalt*  
*annihilate us*; sweeping away of surface,  
*or* scraping rind;—stumble, slip, *Arm.*

SGRIOSACH, skrëss'-ach, } *adj.* destructive,  
SGRIOSAIL, skrëss'-al, } ruinous, atri-  
mental, pernicious.

SGRIOSADAIR, skrëss'-ad-àèr, *n. m.* destroy-  
er, pillager.

SGRIOTACHAN, skrëtt'-ach-an, *n. m.* a child  
that is likely to die; little squalling in-  
fant.

SGRIOTH, (sgrìothan), skr', *n. m.* gravel. *Is.*

SGRIUBH, skrëù, *n. f.* a screw; *v.* screw.  
*French, Teutonic, Danish, &c.*

SGROB, skròb, *v.* scratch with the nails, *or*  
claws of a cat; sgròbadh, *a scratch,*  
*scratching,* (scroboben, *Belg.*)

SGROBAN, skròb'-an, *n. m.* little crop of a  
bird, craw; gizzard; cha d'theid mir ad  
sgròib, *not a particle will enter you*;  
gizzard *or* crop.

SGROBH, skrov, *n. f.* a screw. *N.*; a zod



**SGROCH**, skrôch, *v.* scratch with nails, &c.  
**SGROCHAILL**, skrôch'-êly', scrawl, scribble.  
**SGROCHLADH**, serôchl'-alâ, *pt.* scrawling, scribbling; *n. m.* a scrawl, a scribbling.  
**SGROG**, skrôg, *v.* bite, as a horse; *n. f.* the head in ridicule; *n. f.* a bite, a mouthful; *sgrog e mi, he bit me; v. n.* also tighten quickly your head-dress; *sgrog do bhonaid ort, tighten your bonnet on your head; doff.*  
**SGROGAID**, sgrôg'-âjj, *n. f.* an old hat or cap.  
**SGROGAIRE**, sgrôg'-urr-â, *n. m.* biter, carper.  
**SGRÖLL**, skröll, large wide piece, *obsolete.*  
**SGROILLEAG**, skrölly'-ag, *n. f.* large piece of skin or any peeling scraped off.  
**SGROTH**, skrô, *n. f.* large thick sod.  
**SGRUB**, skrüb, *v.* hesitate, delay. (*Teut.*)  
**SGRUBAIL**, skrüb'-al, *adj.* hesitating, scrupulous, (*Lat.* scrupulus); niggardly parsimonious. (*Teut.*)  
**SGRUBAIRE**, skrüb'-ür-â, *n. m.* a churl, niggard.  
**SGRUBAIREACHD**, skrüb'-aêr-achg, niggardliness.  
**SGRUBANTA**, sgrüb'-ant-â, *adj.* scrupulous; parsimonious; *sgrubantachd, scrupulosity, niggardliness.*  
**SGRUD**, skrüdd, *v.* scrape thoroughly, search minutely, scrutinize, examine minutely.  
**SGRUDADH**, skrüdd'-â, *pt.* searching; *n. m.* utmost scraping of any thing in a dish.  
**SGRUDAIRE**, skrüdd'-ur-a, *n. m.* scrutinizer.  
**SGRUIGEAN**, skrüég'-âên, *n. m.* neck of a bottle.  
**SGRUIDTE**, skrüjj'-tyá, *pt.* cleared out or wholly searched; scrutinized, perfectly freed or cleared.  
**SGRUIT**, skruejt, *n. f.* an old decayed person. *North.*  
**SGUAB**, sküäb, *n. f.* a sheaf of corn; a besom, broom, brush; *v.* sweep, sweep away.  
**SGUABACH**, sküäb'-ach, *n. f.* a brush, broom.  
**SGUABADH**, sküäb'-â, *pt.* sweeping, cleaning; *n. m.* art of sweeping or cleaning.  
**SGUABANTA**, sküäb'-ant-a, *adj.* portable, trim.  
**SGUAB-LION**, sküäb'-lên, *n. f.* a sweep-net.  
**SGUCH**, sküch, *v.* strain, sprain. *North.*  
**SGUDAL**, sküdd'-al, *n. m.* trash, offals.  
**SGUDALAIR**, sküdd'-al-aêr, *n. m.* a scullion, drudge; a mean fellow. *North, sguid-ealair.*  
**SGUGACH**, sküg'-ach, *n. m.* a soft boorish fellow.  
**SGUIDS**, sküjsh, *v.* dress flax, switch, drive.  
**SGUIDSEACH**, sküjsh'-ach, *n. m.* a tall, slender, young girl;—prostitute, stripling. *N.*  
**SGUIDSEADH**, skujsh'-â, *pt.* dressing, lashing.

**SGUIDSEANACH**, sküjsh'-âên-ach. *n. m.* a very tall, slender, very young man.  
**SGUIR**, sküêr, *v.* cease, stop, give over, desist; *sguir dheth, stop, desist, cease, be done of it.*  
**SGUIT**, skúejtt, *n. pl.* skates, foot-board.  
**SGULAN**, sküll'-an, *n. f.* large basket. *N.*  
**SGULAIR**, sküll'-âêr, *n. f.* a large old hat.  
**SGUM**, sküm; see Sgiom, scum.  
**SGUR**, skür, *n. m.* cessation, stop; buidheachas gun *sgur, thanks without ceasing; pt.* ceasing, desisting, leaving off; stopping; *ma'n do sgur sinn, ere we desisted, or ceased, or left off; gun sgur, unceasingly, incessantly.*  
**SGUR**, skür, *v.* scour, burnish, rub up; *sgùradh nan iarran, burnishing the fire-irons.*  
**SGURACHDAINN**, skür'-achg-ênn, *pt.*; see Sgur.  
**SGURAINN**, skür'-ênn, lye, or ley; any trash of liquor in contempt; splash.  
**SGURR**, skürr, *n. m.* a large conical hill.  
**SGURT**; see Sgiut, scud, sweep away.  
**SHABH**, hâv, *part. verb* sàbh; *shàbh e, he saved.*  
**SHABHAIL**, hâv'-al, *p. v.* sàbhail; *shàbhail e, he saved, he escaped, he preserved, or kept clear.*  
**SHAIBHIR**, hìv'-êr, *asp. f.* saibhir, plentiful, &c.  
**SHAIL**, há'l, *asp. f.* sail, heel; a *shàil, his heel.*  
**SHAILL**, häëly', *past, sail; shaill e, he salted.*  
**SHALACH**, hâl'-ach, *gen.* sail, of the heel.  
**SHAMHACH**, hàv'-ach, *asp.* of sàmhach, quiet, still.  
**SHANNT**, hânntt, *as. fo.* covetousness, greed.  
**SHANNTAICH**, hânnt'-êch, *v.* I coveted, envied.  
**SHAOIL**, hão'l, *p. v.* I supposed, or imagined.  
**SHAOR**, hãor, *p. v.* I freed, absolved, &c.  
**SHARAICH**, hàr'-êch, *p. v.* I oppressed, hurt.  
**SHE**, hè, *asp.* form of sè, six; a *shè fhèin, his six.*  
**SHEAC**, hechg, *asp.* form, I withered, decayed.  
**SHEACHD**, hechg, *a.* 'sheachd fir, his seven men; also of seven.  
**SHEALG**, hyalg', *asp.* a shealg, his hunting.  
**SHEALL**, hyall, *p. v.* sheall mi, I beheld, saw.  
**SHEAP**, hyèp, *p. v.* shèap e, he sneaked.  
**SHEARG**, hyerug, *p. v.* shearg ise, she withered.  
**SHEAS**, hās, *p. v.* sheas e, he stood, he sustained.  
**SHEID**, hāj, *p. v.* blew; *shèid oiteag o'n aonaich, a blast from the hill blew.*  
**SHEINN**, häënn, *v. p.* sheinn e, he san .

**SHEOL**, *iyóll*, *p. v.* sheóll *t*, she sailed; guided.

**SHIAN**, *hē.n*, *p. v.* shian *e*, he drawing cried.

**SHIN**, *hēnn*, *p. v.* shin sinn, we stretched, put off.

**SHIOL**, *hhēll*, *asp. f.* a shíol na leirg, ye children of the coast; *d'a shíol*, to his oats or offspring.

**SHIOS**, *hēss*, *adv.* down, downwards, hither.

**SHIR**, *hēr*, *p. v.* shir sinn *e*, we sought it.

**SHIUBHAIL**, *hēú'-al*, *p. v.* shiubhail *e*, he died, &c.

**SHLAINTE**, *hláénjt'-a*, *asp. f.* a shláinte, his health; *chaill e shláinte*, he lost his health.

**SIA**, *shěā*, *n. adj.* sè. *N.* Highlands.

**SIAB**, *ssěāb*, *v.* breathe away dust; *siab*, to angle with a fishing-rod; fish.

**SIABADH**, *shěāb'-Ā*, *pt.* breathing away.

**SIABH**, *shěāv*, *n.* stewed winkles. *Skye.*

**SIABHAIR**, *shěāv'-ēr*, *v.* tease, weary out.

**SIABUNN**, *shěāb'-unn*, *n. m.* soap.

**SIAD**, (for se iad), *shēdd*, it is they.

**SIAD**, *shěād*, *v.* sheer, go obliquely.

**SIADATRE**, *shěād'-ur-ā*, *n. m.* a sly, skulking fellow; a shuffler; stinkard; *v.* slink.

**SIADATREACHD**, *shěād'-Āēr-achg*, *n. f.* slinking, shuffling, sly, roguish conduct.

**SIAN**, *shěān*, *n. f.* a drawling scream, or squeel; *v.* squeel, cry, scream tediously, raising your voice gradually;—pile of grass. *Macdonald.*

**SIANAIL**, *shěān'-al*, *n. f.* drawing squeeling.

**SIAR**, *shěār*, *v.* lurch, go obliquely; *adv.* west, westward; *siar ort*, to the westward of you.

**SIBH**, *shěv*, *pro.* ye or you; **SIBH-SE**, *shěv'-shā*, you, yourself; *dè'n ni sibh*, what will ye do? *sibh fhēin*, ye, yourselves, you, yourself.

**SIBHREACH**, *shěvv'-ryach*, *n. c.* a fairy, a spectre, an apparition; (*sith-bhruthach*.)

**SIBHREACHAIL**, *shěv'-ryach-al*, *adj.* fairy-like.

**SIBHT**, *shěvjt*, *n. f.* shift, expedient.

**SIBHTEIL**, *shěvjt'-al*, *adj.* inventive, thrifty.

**SIC**, *shéchg*, *n. f.* the inner skin that is next the viscera in animals; *bhríst an t-sic*, the inner skin broke; *màin-sic*, rupture, hernia.

**SICHD**, *séchg*, *n.* dash to lay hold of. *Ar.*

**SICIR**, *shéchg'-ēr*, *adj.* prudent, steady. *Arm.*

**SID**, *shějj*, *n. f.* abatement of a storm; mood or humour; abatement of rage; 'nuair a nì e *sìd*, when the storm abates; *dè'n t-sìd a th'ort*, in what humour are you? *am bheil sìd air a nis*, has his rage abated?

**SIDEIL**, *shějj'-ai*, *adj.* more moderate, as wind; in good humour, as a person; *na sìdeiliche*, more moderate, more calm.

**SIGEACH**, *shěg'-ach*, *a.* slim, slimy.

**SIGEANN**, *shěg'-unn*, *n. f.* pleasant countenance.

**SIGEANTA**, *shěg'-unt-a*, *adj.* cheerful.

**SIGEANTACHD**, *shěg'-unt-achg*, *n. f.* cheerfulness, complacency, affability.

**SIGH**, *shhé*, *v.* glide, skip, dash forth, dart; *a' sigheadh air mullach nam beann*, skipping on the top of the mountains; *shigh i seachad*, she glided by. *Bible.*

**SIGHEADH**, *shhé'-Ā*, *p.* gliding, vanishing, skipping; *thug e an sigheadh ad*, he made such a bolt.

**SIGHIDEACH**, *shhé'-āj-ach*, *n. f.* spectre, fairy, a person taken away by the fairies.

**SIL**, *shēl*, *v.* rain, drop, drip, *shil e*, the rain has commenced; *a sìleadh o'n tigh*, dripping from the house; *man sil e*, ere it rain; *a' sìleadh nan deur*, shedding tears.

**SILE**, for seil, a spittle.

**SILEADH**, *shēl'-Ā*, *pt. n. m.* raining, dropping, dripping; *mar shlor-shileadh uisge*, tha aumhreitean mnà, as the continual dropping of waters, are the contentions of women; dispensation, economy; *fo shileadh an t-soisgeil*, under the gospel dispensation; *fo shileadh an t-Sean-tiomnaidh*, under the Mosaic economy, under the Old Testament dispensation; drop, drip; *gach sìleadh*, every drop.

**SILEAN**, *shēl'y'-aèn*, *n. m.* single grain.

**SILE-REUM**, *shēl-a-rām'*, *n. m.* salivation.

**SILTEACH**, *shēly'-tyach*, *a.* dropping; tearful; *sùil shilteach*, tearful eye; often raining; *uair shilteach*, weather in which rain prevails; *n. f.* an issue, running of an issue; *ma dhùinear a suas 'fheoil o' shilteach*, if his flesh be stopped from his issue; discharge; *làithean a sìtich*, the days of her discharge; *air son a shiltich*, on account of his issue. *Bible.*

**SILTEACHD**, *shily'-tyachg*, *n. f.* raininess; state of being subject to issues, &c.

**SIMID**, **SIMIDEAN**, *shēm'-ēj*, *n. m.* a mallet, beetle; *ceann-simid*, beetle.

**SIMILEAR**; see *Siomlainn*, chimney.

**SIMPLIDH**, *shēmp'-llē*, *a.* single-hearted.

**SIMPLIGEACHD**, *shēmp'-lè-achg*, *n.* simplicity.

**SIN**, *shèn*, *adj. pron.* that, those; *na daoine sin*, those men; *an duine sin*, that man; *inter. adv. conj.* well done! there now sin! sin! enough! enough! *avast! sin thu*, a laochain, well done, my good fellow! as an *sin thu*, be off with you! *sin agad sin*, there is for you! *sin agad e*, there it is for you! *there he is for you!* *O sin*, since; *an t'am sin*, that time; *mar sin*, in that manner; *sin 'a'ghràdh*, that is to say; *sin thu fhēin*, that is your sort, well done yourself! *an sin*, on that occasion—there, in that place. *an sin fhēin*

that very time or place; *sin* mar thàinig e, in that manner he came; mar *sin*, just so; mar *sin* sìos, and so on.

**SIN**, shēn, *v. n.* stretch, reach, hand; *sin* domh *sin*, hand me that; *sin* do lamh dha, reach out your hand; or drub him; lean; extend, prolong, grow in stature; tha e *sineadh*, he is growing; ma *shineas* Dia mo làithean, if God prolong my days; pursue, chase, with all your might, fall to; shln *sinn* orra, we pursued them with all our might; an deigh *sineadh*, having commenced; shln i ris, she was seduced by him; *sin* air, chase him; act of leaning or lounging on a bed; tha e 'na shìneadh, he is leaning; he is leaning on a bed or sofa.

**SINE**, shēn'-ā, *deg.* sean, old; is *sine*, older, elder; co dhiutha a 's *sine*, which is the elder; *n. f.* oldness, agedness; a *shine*, his agedness.

**SINEAD**, shēn'-ad, *n. m.* seniority, degree of age; air a *shinead*, let him be ever so old.

**SINEADH**, shēn'-ā, *pt.* stretching, reaching; *n. m.* length, stretch; pursuit, pursuing; prolongation; *sineadh* làithean, length of days.

**SINN**, shēnn, *pers. pro.* we, us; rinn *sinn*, we made; their *sinn*, we shall say.

**SINN-SHEANAIR**, shēnn-shen'-ar, *n. m.* great-grandfather; *sinn-sinn-sheanair*, great-great-grandfather; *sinn-seachad-sinn-seanair*, great-great-great-grandfather.

**SINNSEAR**, shēnn'-shur, *n. pl.* ancestors, fathers.

**SINN-SEANMHAIR**, shēnn'-shen-va-hyar, *n. f.* great-grandmother; *sinn-sinn-seanmhair*, great-great-grandmother; *sinn-seachad-sinn-seanmhair*, great-great-great-grandmother.

**SINNSEARACHD**, shēnn'-shar-achg, *n. f.* genealogy, forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

**SINTE**, shēnjt'-ā, *pt.* stretched, reached, fetched; *sinte* r' a thaobh, stretched by his side.

**SINTEACH**, shēnjt'-ach, *n. f.* plough-trace, also *sinte*, *adj.* straight, extended, prostrate.

**SIOB**, shēbb, *v.* drift, as snow; angle or fish; a' cur is a *stobadh*, snowing and drifting; angling.

**SIOBAIL**, shēb'-ēl, *v.* fish, and the boat under sail; angle.

**SIOBLACH**, shēbb'-lach, *n. m.* a long streamer; a long person.

**SIOBLADH**, shēbb'-lā, *pt.* fishing, and the boat under sail; *n. m.* time of tide suiting fishing.

**SIOBHACH**, shēff'-ach, *n. m.* rye-grass.

**SIOBHAG**, shēff'-ag, *n. f.* straw, pile of rye-grass.

**SIOBHALT**, shēvv'-allt', *adj.* civil, obliging, affable, kind, urbane, polite, courteous.

**SIOBHALTACHD**, shēvv'-alt-achg, *n. f.* civility.

**SIOBHALTAS**, shēvv'-alt-as, *n. f.* common civility.

**SIOCH**, shē'ch, *v.* strain, sprain, hurt; *n. f.* peace, quiet, repose, comfort.

**SIOCHADH**, shē'ch'-ā, *n. m. pt.* a sprain, spraining, a strain, straining, as foot, &c.

**SIOCHALACHD**, shē'chal'-achg, *n. f.* peacefulness.

**SIOCHAIL**, shē'chal, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, *B.*

**SIOCHAINTE**, shēch'-cháénjt, *adj.* peace, repose.

**SIOCHAINTEACH**, shēch'-cháénjt-ach, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, undisturbed, unmolested.

**SIOCHAINTEACHD**, shēch'-cháénjt-achg, *n. f.* peacefulness, quietude, happy repose, and peace.

**SIOCHAIRE**, shēch'-ur-a, *n. m.* a fairy-like person; a trifling ninny.

**SIOCHAIREACHD**, shēch'-ur-achg, *n. f.* trifling conduct, quantity, or consideration.

**SIOD**, shēdd, and shüdd, *Dem. pro.* yon, that there; *siod* an duine, yonder is the man, yonder is the hero; *adv.* an *siod* is an so, here and there; *siod* e, yonder he is; *siod* agad *siod*, there is for you, there is your match, more than your match for you! *siod* fhèin, for every reason, because I thought it proper; mar *siod* is mar so, this way and that way; *siod* an t-àite, yonder is the place for you! dè bha *siod*, what was that? carson *siod*, why yon way? why so? an d thèid thu an *siod*, will you go yonder? chaidh e an *siod*, he went yonder; *siod* mar dl' iom-air e 'chluiche, yon is the manner in which he played his eards; yon place; an deach thu an *siod*, did you go yonder to yon place? *siod* an lamh a thogas an t-sleagh, there is the hand that can play vengeance with the spear! *siod* mar chit-eadh an greugach, so was the Grecian seen; *siod* mar thacair dhuinn, so it happened us.

**SIODA**, shēdd'-ā, *n. m.* silk; also of silk.

**SIOD-CHOIMH**, shēdd'-chróé, *n. f.* silk-worm

**SIOG**, shēg, *n. f.* cadaverous appearance.

**SIOGACH**, shēg'-ach, *a.* greasy, slimy.

**SIOGAID**, shēg'-aj, *n. m.* lank person. *N.*

**SIOL**, shēll, *n. m.* oats; *siol*-gruind, seed-oats; race, offspring; *siol* Dhiarmaid, the race or offspring of Dermid; seed, semen; *Inter.* mode of calling geese.

**SIOLA**, shüll'-a, *n. m.* gill; ceathra bhodaich.

**SIOLACH**, shēll'-ach, *n. m.* breed, brood, offspring; particularly applied to cattle, birds, &c.

**SIOLACHADH**, shēll'-ach-ā, *p.* propagating, engendering, breeding; *n. m.* propagating.

**SIOLACHAN**, shèll'-ach-an, *n. m.* strainer, filterer.

**SIOLADH**, shèll'-à, *pt.* subsiding; straining, filtering; a' *sioladh* a bhainne, *straining the milk*; tha a ghaoith a *sioladh*, *the wind is subsiding*; tha'n t-uisge a' *sioladh*, *the sediments in the water are subsiding*; the water is filtering; *n. m.* a syllable, propagation.

**SIOLAG**, shèll'-ag, *n. f.* sand-eel; *pl.* siolagan,—in Perth, a breeding sow.

**SIOLAICH**, shèll'-èch, *v.* breed, propagate, multiply; *shìolaich iad*, *they increased*, multiplied; *siolaichibh* is fàsaibh lionmhor, *be fruitful and multiply*, Bible; o Dhiarmaid *shìolaich* clann nach gann, *from Dermid sprang a numerous offspring*.

**SIOLAICHE**, shèll'-èch-à, *n. m.* propagator.

**SIOLAIDH**, shèll'-èy', *v.* subside, strain, filter; *shìolaidh* an soirbheas, *the wind subsided*.

**SIOLC**, shéùlk, *v.* snatch, seek, tiolp.

**SICL-CUIR**, shèll'-küer, *n. m.* seed corn.

**SIOLL**, shéùll, *n. m.* turn, rotation; *sioll ma seach*, *time about, in rotation, alternately*; 'sè so mo *shìollsa*, *this is my rotation*; an d' thàinig do *shìoll-sa* stigh fhathast, *is your rotation or turn come round yet*.

**SIOLMHOR**, SIOLAR, shèll'-ur, *adj.* prolific, fertile; as corn productive, substantial.

**SIOLMHOIREACHD**, shèll'-uèr-achg, *n. f.* fecundity, productiveness, fertility.

**SIOLT**, shéùlt, *n. m.* the bird, teal.

**SIOLTAICH**, shéùlt'-èch, *n. m.* bird, goosander.

**SIOLTAICHE**, shélt'-èch-a, *n. m.* stallion, Arran; breeder, propagator.

**SIOMAIDEAN**, shēm'-aj-aen, *n. m.* a mallet.

**SIOMAIN**, shēm'-an', *n. m.* rope, sùgan.

**SIOMLACHD**, shēm'-llachg, *n. f.* chicken-heartedness, sheepishness, great cowardice.

**SIOMLAIDH**, shēm'-llè, *adj.* chicken-hearted, sheepish, spiritless, heartless.

**SIOMLAG**, shēm'-llag, *n. m.* great coward.

**SIOMLAIR**, shēm'-llaèr, } *n. m.* a chimney

**SIOMLAINN**, shēm'-llènn, } vent; ceann-siomlainn, *chimney-stalk*; thromh 'n t-siomlainn, *through the vent*.

**SION**, shènn, *n. m.* thing, particle, nothing; cha 'n 'eil sion agam, *I have nothing*; gach sion a th' agam, *every particle I possess*; cha 'n 'ell sion mhaith air, *it is worth nothing*; climate, element, air, atmosphere; blast, drift; a' dol an aghaidh an t-sion, *going against the blast*; an sion na chùlthaobh, *the blast, the drift of the rain in his back*; tha na siontan air atharrachadh, *the climate has changed its fo n' shìontan dùthchasach, under*

*my native climate, in my native atmosphere*; mar chrithreach 'san t-sion, *like the aspen in the blast*, Oss.; tamhasg air éideadh le sìontaibh, *a spectre shrouded with the elements*.

**SIONNACH**, shùn'-ach, *n. m.* pipe-reed; a fox

**SIONNSAIR**, shùn'-sàr', *n. m.* pipe-chanter.

**SÌOR**, shèrr, *n. m.* time; circle of time; gu sior, *for ever*; *adv.* and *adj.* continually, continual, perpetual, perpetually; used always before the noun or verb qualified; a' sior-amharc orm, *eternally staring at me*; sior-atharrachail, *ever-variable, ever-changing*; sior-bhualadh, *eternally striking, thrashing*; sior-iartach, *importunate*; sior-mhagadh air, *eternally, perpetually, or continually jeering or gibing him*.

**SÌORR**, shèurr, *v.* scud or slip in or out.

**SÌORRADH**, shurr'-à, *pt.* darting, dart;—in Perthshire, sheriff, siorram.

**SÌORRAM**, sheurr'-am, *n. m.* a sheriff.

**SÌORRAMACHD**, shurr'-am-achg, *n. f.* county, shire; sheriffdom. *Argyle*.

**SÌORRUITH**, shurr'-rùèch, *adj.* eternal, everlasting; gu siorruith, *eternally*; (sior, continually, and ruith, running, ever running.)

**SÌORRUITHEACHD**, shèrr'-èck-achg, *n. f.* eternity.

**SÌOS**, shèss, *n. m.* *adv.* bottom; a sios, *down, downward*; a' dol sios, *going down, setting, sinking*; o shiùbhail sios agus suas, *from going up and down*. Bible.

**SÌOSAR**, shèss'-ur, *n. m.* pair of scissors.

**SÌOTA**, shètt'-a', *n. m.* a blackguard, a pet.

**SÌR**, shèr, *n. m.* a knight; Sir Seumas, *Sir James*; *v.* seek, ask, search; *sir e*, *seek it*; want; dè tha thu sìreadh, *what do you want?* esan a shìreas, *gheibh, he who seeks, shall find*. Bible.

**SÌRIS**, SÌRIST, shèr'-èsh, shèr'-èshj, *n. f.* cherry; the island of Tyree.

**SÌRISTEACH**, shèr'-èshj-ach, *adj.* belonging to Tyree; *n. m.* a sheltie, pony; a Tyree man.

**SÌTEARN**, shèjt'-arn, *n. f.* a harp.

**SÌTH**, shhe, *adj.* spiritual; daoine sìth, *fairies*; bean, neo leannan sìth, *a familiar spirit*, Bible; *n. f.* peace, truce; cogadh na sìth, *either war or peace*; quietness, tranquillity; an sìth, *in quietness*.

**SÌTH**, for sigh, shègh, skip, dart.

**SÌTHEACH**, shè'-ach, *n. m.* a fairy, Mainland; *Argyle*.

**SÌTHEIL**, shè'-al, *adj.* peaceful, quiet.

**SÌTHIONN**, shè'-unn, *n. f.* venison.

**SÌTH-MHAOR**, shè'-vāor', *n. m.* a herald.

**SÌTH-SHAIMH**, shè'-háev, *n. f.* delightful, quiet.

**SÌTIR**, shèjt'-èr, *v.* neigh; *n. f.* a neigh.



**SITREACH**, shaj't'-ryach, *adj.* neighing.  
**SITRICH**, shaj't'-rrèch, *n. f.* continuous neighing.  
**SIUBHAIL**, shù<sup>2</sup>-ul, *v.* go, proceed, walk; *siùbhlaidh sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich, we shall accompany their souls to the battle field, Oss.*; traverse, search; *siubhail mi am baile, I traversed or perambulated the whole city*; die, depart this life; *siùbhlaidh sinn gu lèir, we shall all die*,  
**SIUBHAL**, shù'-al, *pt.* traversing, perambulating, searching; *a' siubhal a' bhaile, traversing the town*; dying, act of dying; *tha e siubhal, he is dying*; time, course, trip; so *mo siubhalsa, this is my time*; *marsanta-siubhail, a pedlar, packman, hawker*; *luchd siubhail, travellers*; *tha l air shiubhal, she (the mare) is salacious*; time, trip; *air an t-siubhal so, at this time*; *siubhail eile, at another time*; *bithidh fios do sheud do shiubhail agamsa, I shall know the object of your pursuit or journey*; *adv.* once, at a time; *siubhal a chaidh mi do'n ghalldachd, once I went to the Low country*; an *dubh-shiubhlach, the street-walker*; *air gach siubhal, at every trip*; *bean-shiubhla, woman in child-bed*; *laidhe-shiubhla, confinement at, or before child-birth*.  
**SIUBHLACH**, shùl'-ach, *a.* nimble; traversing.  
**SIUC**, shùchg, way of calling horses in Lewis.  
**SIUCAR**, shùchg'-ar, *n. m.* sugar, (*Fr.* sucre).  
**SIUCH**, shèùch, *n. m.* a drain, sewer. *Scotch.*  
**SIUD**, shùdd', *v.* fall to; swing.  
**SIUDADH**, shùdd'-à, *n. m.* commencement.  
**SIUDAN**, shùd'-an, *n. m.* oscillation, swinging; a *siudan* a nunn is nall, *oscillating this way and that way*; *ri siudan, vibrating, swinging, oscillating*.  
**SIUDANACH**, shùd'-an-ach, *adj.* swinging, rocking, oscillating, vibrating.  
**SIUC**, shùg, *inter.* mode of driving away hens.  
**SIUIL**, shù'll, *gen. pl.* seòl, sails, &c.  
**SIURSACH**, shùrs'-ach, *n. f.* a whore.  
**SIURSACHD**, shùr'-achg, *n. f.* whoredom.  
**SIUTHAD**, shù'-ad, *v.* say away, fall to, commence; swing; contracted *Siud*.  
**SLABHACAN**, sláv'-achg-an, *n. m.* sea-edible weed, styled by the Scotch Slogue.  
**SLABHAG**, slav'-ag, *n. f.* a horn-pith.  
**SLABHRAIDH**, -RAICH, slav'-rèch, *n. f.* a chain; *slabhraich òir, gold chain*; pot-hanger; *gen slabhraich*; hence *Macclauran*, from a most singular tradition about a sea-nymph.  
**SLABHRADAIR**, slav'-rad-aèr, *n. m.* chair-maker.  
**SLACHD**, slächg, *v.* beat, thrash; *n. m.* mallet.  
**SLACHDANAICH**, slächg'-an-èch, *v.* beetie.

**SLACHDRAICH**, slachg'-rèch, *n. f.* incessant hammering.  
**SLAD**, slädd', *n. m.* havoc, carnage; 's iad a rinn an *slad, what havoc they have made!* 's ann an sin a bha an *slad, that was the awful place for carnage!* *v.* cause to fag, fag, deprive of strength: *shlad sin seachad iad, that made them fag*; it palled on their stomach; *shlad e mo chll bhuan, it deprived me of my strength*;—robbing, rob. *Macdonald*.  
**SLAIGHT**, slaèjt', *n. f.* rogues, knavery, villainy; *v.* sneak or steal by; *shlaight e seachad, he sneaked or stole by*; better than *slaoight*, because *ao* is always long and marked thus, ào; short *aò* in the key.  
**SLAIGHTEAR**, slaèjt'-äer, *n. m.* rogue, villain, knave.  
**SLAIGHTEARACHD**, slaèjt'-ar-achg, *n. f.* rogues, villainy, sneaking.  
**SLAIGHTEIL**, slaèjt'-al, *adj.* roguish, sneakish.  
**SLAIM**, släem, *n. f.*; see *Sglaim*.  
**SLAINE**, släen'-à, more or most healthy.  
**SLAINTE**, släenj't'-à, *n. f.* health, salvation; *mar chlr mheala, tha briathra taitneach, milis do 'n anam, agus n' an slàinte do na cnàmhan, pleasant words are as a honey-comb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones*; *chionn gun do dhlochuimhnich thu Dia do shlàinte, because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation*; toast: *thoir dhuinn slàinte, give us a toast*, *dh' òl sinn do dheoch slàinte, we drank to your health*; *air do shlàinte, to your good health*; *slàinte agadsa, thank you, Sir, or Madam*.  
**SLAINTEALACHD**, släenj't'-al-achg, *n. f.* healthiness.  
**SLAINTEIL**, släenj't'-al, *a.* healthy, solitary.  
**SLAIS**, släsh, *v.* last, drub; *n. f.* a lash; a great quantity or number; *slais èisg, great number of fish*; *fhuair iad slais, they got a great quantity*.  
**SLAMB**, slämbb, *n. m.* jam, jelly;—lock. *Ir.*  
**SLAMBAN**, slämb'-an, *n. m.* curds and cream.  
**SLAN**, slàn, *adj.* healthy, in good health, sound; whole, perfect, unbroken; *am bheil thu slàn, art thou in good health?* *thoir dhomh slàn e, give it me whole*; *slàn leat, fare thee well! farewell!* *gu 'm a slàn gu 'n till thu, may you return in health*; *an slàn duit, art thou well?* *a nighean nan òr-chleachd, an slàn duit, maiden of the golden locks, art thou well?* *tha i gu slàn fàllan, she is perfectly well, she is hale and sound*; *dighean bhoidheach, slàn leibh, ye pretty maids, farewell!* *Oss. Ar.*; *gu'm a slàn a chl mi thu, well may I see you*.  
**SLANACH**, slàn'-ach, *a.* convalescent.

SLANAICH, slàn'-èch, *v.* heal, make whole.  
 SLAN-LUS, slàn'-lus, *n. m.* ribwort.  
 SLANAIGHEAR, slàn'-è-ar, *n. m.* saviour.  
 SLAOD, släod, *v.* drag, haul, pull along;  
   'ga shlaodadh, *trailing or hauling it; n. m.*  
   a lounge, a great quantity; raft, float.  
 SLAODACH, s'läod'-ach, *a.* lounging, lazy.  
 SLAODA DH, s'läod'-h, *pt.* dragging, trailing.  
 SLAODAIL, s'läod'-al, *adj.* clumsy, lazy.  
 SLAODAIRE, s'läod'-ur-a, *n. m.* lounge.  
 SLAODANACH, s'läod'-an-ach, *n.* heavy fellow.  
 SLAODRAICH, s'läod'-rèch, *n. f.* great haul of fish; trailing continually or always.  
 SLAOGHTIRE, släoèjt, &c.; see Slaightire.  
 SLAOP, s'läop, *v.* parboil or boil slowly, as shell-fish for fish-bait; boil slightly.  
 SLAOPAIRE, släop'-ur-a, *n. m.* a drawler, trailer.  
 SLAP, s'läp, *n. m.* a flap, flapping; *v.* flap, fling; a' slapaill ma'm' chluasan, *flapping about my ears.*  
 SLAPCHAIL, släp'-cha'l, *n. m.* spinage.  
 SLAPAIR, s'läp'-ur-ä, *n. m.* dangler.  
 SLAPAICH, s'läp'-èch, *v.* get flappish, get soft and pliant, as greens heated.  
 SLAT, s'lat, *n. f.* a wand, a yard of any kind, a switch, rod, or twig; thog e an t-slat, *he lifted the rod; slat air fad, a yard long; slat-iomain, a goad; slat-mhareachd, rider's whip or switch; slat-shiùil, sail-yard; slat-shuaicheantais, a sceptre, mace; slat-dhraoidheachd, mace, rod of office; slat-thomhais, a wand; slat-sgiùrsaidh, a lash, scourge; slat-rioghail, a sceptre; slat-mhara, tangle; slat ghlas do'n chrìtheach, a green rod of poplar; slat-iasgaich, fishing-rod; slat-reul, an astrolabe; slat-bheoil (beulstoc properly) gunwale; v. do so and so. Per.*  
 SLATAIRE, slät'-ur-ä, *n. m.* debauchee. *P.*  
 SLATAIREACHD, slät'-ur-achg, *n. f.* v—, *Pertshire; in Lochaber, Conanachd; in Argyll, Cleamhnas.*  
 SLEAGH, slyäogh, *n. f.* spear, lance, javelin; biodh ar sleagh mar theachdaire a bhais, *let your spears be as the messengers of death; thog sinn sleigh, we lifted spears. Ossian.*  
 SLEAGHACH, slyäogh'-ach, *a.* armed with spears.  
 SLEAGHAIRE, slyäogh'-eir-ä, *n. m.* spearman.  
 SLEAMHNA, slév'-nä, *adj.* more slippery.  
 SLEAMHNACHADH, slév'-nach-h, *pt.* sliding, slipping; retrograding, getting worse.  
 SLEAMHNAICH, slév'-nnèch, *v.* slide, slip.  
 SLEAMHUINN, slév'-ènn, *adj.* slippery.  
 SLEIBH, slyäv, *gen.* sliabh, mountains.  
 SLEIBHTE, SLEIBHTEAN, slyäv'-tya, slyäv'-tyan, *n. pl.* sides of hills, hills; mossy plains.

SLEIBHTEACH, slyäv'-tyach, *adj.* mountainous.  
 SLEISDE, slyäshj'-ä, *n. gen.* sliasaid.  
 SLEOG, slyög, *v.* pall on the stomach.  
 SLEOGACH, slyög'-ach, *adj.* apt to pall on the stomach; slimy.  
 SLEUG, slè'g, *v.* sneak, drawl.  
 SLEUGACH, slègg'-ach, *n. f.* a sneaking, sly, drawling female; *adj.* sly and slow.  
 SLEUGAIRE, slègg'-ur-a, *n. m.* sly, drawling, sneaking fellow; a sneaker, drawler.  
 SLEUCHD, slyèchg, *v.* go on your knees, prostrate; sleuchdamaid, *let us kneel, prostrate.*  
 SLEUCHDADH, slyèchg'-h, *pt.* prostration.  
 SLIABH, slèäv, *n. m.* the face of a hill, a heath; an extensive tract of dry moorland, a hill; slèibhteann, *faces of hills, hills.*  
 SLIABHAIRE, slèäv'-ur-a, *n. m.* mountaineer.  
 SLIASAID, slèäs'-èjj, *n. f.* a thigh; *pl.* sléisd-eann, *part of a boat near the stern.*  
 SLIBIST, sliobast, clumsy, unhandy.  
 SLIGE, slèg'-ä, *n. f.* a shell; *slige creadh, a potsherd, Bible; slige-chreach, a scallop-shell; hull of a ship or any vessel.*  
 SLIGEACH, slèg'-ach, *adj.* a shelly; *n. f.* a wreck; crustacious surface.  
 SLIGIRE, slèg'-ur-ä, *n. m.* conchologist.  
 SLIGHIREACHD, slèg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* conchology.  
 SLIGHE, slè'-ä, *n. f.* a way, craft; journey.  
 SLIGHEACH, slè'-ach, *a.* crafty, wily, cunning.  
 SLINN, slènn, *n. f.* weaver's reed or sleay.  
 SLINNEAN, slènn'-äen, *n. m.* shoulder-blade.  
 SLINNEANACH, slènn'-äen-ach, *a.* broad shouldered.  
 SLINNEANACHD, slènn'-äen-achg, *n. f.* a sort of augury by inspecting gigots of an animal, by eating the flesh without touching the bone with a tooth or nail.  
 SLIOB, slèbb, *v.* stroke gently. *H. S.*  
 SLIOBAST, slèbb'-ast-a, *a.* clumsy.  
 SLIOBASTACHD, slèbb'-ast-achg, *n. f.* clumsiness.  
 SLIOCHD, slèuchg, *n. m.* offspring, progeny, descendants, posterity; *sliochd Dhiarmaid, the offspring of Dermid; track, print, rut; sliochd na roithean, the track or rut of the wheels; sliochd a mheur, the print of his fingers.*  
 SLIOG, slègg, *v.* stroke gently, cajole.  
 SLIOGAIRE, slègg'-ur-a, *n. f.* stroker, cajoler.  
 SLIÒCH, slègg'-ach, *adj.* sleeky, slim.  
 SLIO, slè'm, *adj.* sleeky, smooth.  
 SLIOMAIR, slè'm'-äer, *n. m.* a mean, low, flattering, fawning fellow.  
 SLIOP, slèpp<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a hanging under-lip.  
 SLIOPACH, slèpp<sup>2</sup>-ach, *adj.* blubber-lipped.  
 SLOPAIRE, slèpp'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a sulky, surly, blubber-lipped fellow.

SLIOS, sléss, *n. m.* side; gentle declivity.  
 SLIS, slésh, *v.* slice; *n. f.* a chip, shave.  
 SLISNEACH, sléch'-nyach, *adj.* having sides.  
 SLOCHD, slóchg, *n. m.* den, pit, dungeon;  
*slochd'-guail, coal-pit; slochd'-sáibhaidh,*  
*saw-pit.*  
 SLOCHDACH, slochg'-ach, *a.* full of pits.  
 SLOCHDAICH, slochg'-ach, *v.* hollow, dig.  
 SLOINN, slað'-énn, *v.* name, bestow a sur-  
 name; *sloinnidh e féin air ainm Israil,*  
*he shall surname himself by the name of*  
*Israel. B.*  
 SLOINNEADH, slaðénn'-Á, *n. m.* surname.  
 SLOINNTEAR, slaðénn'-tyar, *n. m.* genealo-  
 gist.  
 SLOINNTEARACHD, slaðénn'-tyar-achg, *n. f.*  
 genealogy.  
 SLOINNTEIL, slaðénnjt'-al, *adj.* genealogical.  
 SLOISIR, slosh'-ér, *v.* dash against. *H. S.*  
 SLUAGH, slúá'-gh, *n. m.* multitude, people.  
 SLUAIGHEACH, slúáé'-y-hach, *n. f.* an ex-  
 pedition. *Ir.*  
 SLUAISDIR, sluashj'-ér, *v.* draggle, poke.  
 SLUASAD, slúás'-éjj, *n. f.* a shovel.  
 SLUG, slúg, *n. f.* a miry puddle.  
 SLUGA-PHOLL, slúg'-föll, *n. f.* whirlpool. *Ir.*  
 SLUICHD, slúéchg, *n. pl.* pits; *gen.* of a pit.  
 SLUIG, slúég, *v.* swallow, devour.  
 SLUIGEAN, slúég'-áen, *n. m.* the gullet.  
 SLUIGTE, slúég'-tya, *pt.* swallowed, de-  
 voured.  
 SMACHD, smächg, *n. m.* authority, con-  
 trol; fo'd' smachd-sa, *under your autho-  
 rity or control*; correction, discipline;  
*cuir smachd air, correct him, control him,*  
*discipline him.*  
 SMACHDAICH, smächg'-éeh, *v.* correct, check,  
 discipline; keep in order, chastise, re-  
 prove.  
 SMACHDAIL, smachg'-a'l, *adj.* authoritative.  
 SMACHDALACHD, smächg'-al-achg, *n. f.* au-  
 thoritativeness, firmness of character.  
 SMAD, smádd, *v.* revile terribly, abuse.  
 SMADADH, smád'-Á, *pt.* abusing; *n. m.* a-  
 buse.  
 SMADAIL, smádd'-al, *adj.* abusive in the ex-  
 treme; very abusive.  
 SMAG, smág, *n. f.* a paw, large hand.  
 SMAG, smág, for smáig, the ascendant.  
 SMAGACH, smág'-ach, *n. m.* a toad. *North.*  
 SMAIG, smáeg, *n. f.* tyranny, the upper-  
 hand, the ascendant; fo d' smáig, *under*  
*your tyranny, arbitrary sway, despo-*  
*tism.*  
 SMAIGEALACHD, smáég'-al-achg, *n. f.* ex-  
 treme despotism, great degree of tyranny.  
 SMAIGEIL, smáég'-al, *adj.* despotic, arbi-  
 trary.  
 SMAIGEAN, smáég'-aen, *n. m.* a toad. *P. S.*  
 SMAIGIRE, smáég'-ér-á, *n. f.* tyrant, despot.  
 SMAIGIREACHD, smáég'-ér-achg, *n. f.* ty-  
 ranny, despotism, tyrannical conduct.

SMAL, smáll, *v.* snuff a candle, dash to  
 pieces; *smál e as a chéile iad, he dashed*  
*them to pieces, he smashed them*; *n. f.*  
 snuff of a candle, ashes.  
 SMAL, smal, *n. m.* dust covering any thing;  
 spot; *smal air an òr, the gold became dim*  
*B.*; stain, spot. *B.*  
 SMALADAIR, smáll'-ad-aér, *n. m.* pair of  
 snuffers.  
 SMALADH, smáll'-Á, *pt.* snuffing, smashing,  
 dashing to pieces; *smàlaidh mi an t-ionn-*  
*achainn asad, I will dash out your brains.*  
 SMALAG, smál'-ag, *n. m.* coal-fish; céitean-  
 ach; *n. f.* smacking kiss.  
 SMALAN, small'-an, *n. m.* slight melancholy.  
 SMAOIN, smüén, *n. f.* a thought, idea.  
 SMAONICH, } smüénjt'-éeh, *v.* think, ima-  
 SMAOINTICH, } gine, conceive, ponder,  
 meditate.  
 SMAOITINN, smüénjt'-énn, *n. f.* idea,  
 thought; *pt.* thinking, conceiving, pon-  
 dering, imagining. *Argyle.*  
 SMARACH, smar'-ach, *n. m.* a large, large  
 louse.  
 SMEACH, smeach, *v.* make a fillip with the  
 fingers; *n. m.* smart, quick blow; a fillip;  
 in Irish, chin.  
 SMEACHAN, smeach'-an, *n. m.* chin-bit, or  
 cheek-band of a bridle. *Islay.*  
 SMEACHARRA, smeach'-urr-a, *adj.* lively,  
 brisk.  
 SMEACHARRACHD, smeach'-urr-achg, *n. f.*  
 liveliness.  
 SMEACHRAN, smeach'-ran, *n. m.* too much  
 liberty with edged tools; tampering.  
 SMEACHRANACHD, smeach'-ran-achg, *n. f.*  
 bandying civilities with your betters; of-  
 ficious interference, using too much li-  
 berty with people, or dangerous weapons.  
 SMEALACH, smel'-ach, *a.* having a beauti-  
 ful eye and engaging countenance; *n.*  
*m.* offals. *N.*  
 SMEID, smèjj, *v. n.* beckon, wave to;—aim.  
 SMEIDEADH, smèjj'-Á, *pt.* beckoning, wa-  
 ving; *n. m.* a wink, or beckoning; aim;  
 slight tinge, or degree; *cuir sméideadh*  
*mar so e, put it a slight degree this way;*  
*sméideadh eile, another touch; sméid*  
*air, wave to him, beckon to him.*  
 SNEOIRN, smyóern, *n. m.* end of an arrow.  
 SNEORACH, smyór'-ach, *n. f.* mavis, thrush.  
 SMEUR, smèr, *n. f.* a bramble-berry; *v.*  
 smear, (smiúr, properly in the latter  
 sense.)  
 SMEURAICH, smèr'-ech, *v.* grope for ver-  
 min; used for smùraich, more properly.  
 SMID, smèjj, *n. f.* syllable; na h-abair  
*smid, mum! hush! open not your lips.*  
 SMIG, smég, smigead, smég'-ad, *n. f.* chin.  
 SMIGEAL, smég'-ul, *n. f.* smirking, smiling.  
 SMIOLAMAS, smeúl'-am-as, *n. m.* refuse of  
 a feast.

SMIOR, sméur, *n. m.* marrow, the best, hero, energy; *smior an t-sil, the best of the oats*; duine gun *smior*, a man without energy; *smior-chailleach, the spinal marrow*.

SMIORAIL, sméur'-al, *adj.* brisk, energetic.

SMIORACH, sméur'-ach, *n. m.* a lively louse.

SMIORALAS, sméur'-al-us, *n. m.* energy, life.

SMIOT, smétt, *v.* throw in the air with one hand, and strike with the other; strike smartly; a' *smiotadh, thus striking*; also smart blow.

SMIUR, sméur, *v.* smear, or grease.

SMIURADH, sméur'-A, *pt. n. m.* smearing.

SMOD, SMODAN, smod'-an, *n. m.* drizzling rain.

SMODAL, smod'-al, *n. m.* smattering, refuse.

SMODANACH, smod'-an-ach, *adj.* drizzling.

SMODANACHD, smod'-an-achg, *n. f.* drizzliness.

SMOG, smóg, *N. H.*; see Smàg.

SMOGAIRNEACH, smóg'-arn'-ach, *n. m.* a large-pawed squat fellow, or beast.

SMUAIN, smüäen, *n. f.* thought. *Perthshire*.

SMUAINICH, smüäen'-éch, *v.* think, imagine.

SMUAIREAN, smüäer'-äen, *n. m.* slight of-

fence, dejection, or grief, or melancholy. SMUAIREANACH, smüäer'-äen-ach, *adj.* grieved, dejected, somewhat melancholy.

SMUAIS, smüäesh, *n. f.* substance of bones.

SMUCH, smüch, *n. f.* nasal sound; *v.* purr.

SMUCHAIL, smüch'-ul, *adj.* nasal, purring through the nose; *pt.* speaking through the nose.

SMUCHAN, smüch'-an, *n. m.* half-smothered fire.

SMUDAN, smüd'-an, *n. m.* smoke raised for signal;—a kiln; music of birds. *N.*

SMUG, smüg, *n. f.* spittle, phlegm, snot.

SMUGAID, smüg'-ëjj, *n. f.* spittle, phlegm.

SMUGAIDEACH, smüg'-ëjj-ach, *a.* phlegmatic.

SMUID, smüjj, *n. f.* column of smoke; smoke; *v.* smash, dash, to pieces; *smüid e asa chéile e, he dashed it to pieces*; curse.

SMUIDEADH, smüjj'-A, *pt.* dashing, smashing; swearing terribly, cursing.

SMUIDREACH, smüjj'-ryach, *n. f.* bolt of smoke.

SMUILC, smüelk, *n. f.* a curled nose.

SMUILCEACH, smüelk'-ach, *adj.* curl-nosed.

SMUIRNEAN, smüern'-äen, *n. m.* a mote-dust.

SMUR, smür, *n. m.* dust, dross, rubbish.

SMURACH, smür'-ach, *n. m.* dust; groping among dust with the hands; *pt.* groping.

SMURAICH, smür'-éch, *v.* grope in dust.

SMUT, smutt, *n. f.* pug-nose, snout.

SMUTACH, smütt'-ach, *a.* pug-nosed, snoutish

SNA, snä, (for anns an, and, is na), in the; and not; *'sna h-oidhcheachan, in the nights*; folbh *'sna fan, go and wait not*.

SNAG, snag, *n. f.* a smart, little, audible knock.

SNAG, snag, *pt.* sneaking, creeping.

SNAGAIKE, snäg'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* creeping, sly fellow; sneaking fellow.

SNAGAN, snäg'-an, *n. m.* a deep drink.

SNAGAN, snäg'-an, *n. m.* creeping slyly.

SNAGARDAICH, snäg'-ard-éch, } *n. f.* gnash-

SNAGARSAICH, snäg'-ars-éch, } ing of teeth.

SNAIDH, snäé'-y', *v.* reduce by cutting with a knife; hew stones; clachan *snaidhte, hewn stones*; pine away; *thae a' snaidh-eadh as, he is pining away*.

SNAIDHEADAIR, snäé'-ad-äer, *n. m.* hewer, cutter.

SNAIDHEADH, snäé'-yA, *pt. n. m.* cutting, slicing, hewing, pining away; art of hewing, &c.

SNAIDHTE, snäé'-y<sup>2</sup>-tyä, *pt.* cut down, hewn; dressed, as a stick.

SNAIG, snäeg, *v.* creep, crawl, sneak.

SNAIM, snäem, *n. f.* knot, tie; snaom.

SNAITH, snäe, *v.* thread a hook. *Suthl.*

SNAITHEAN, snäech'-äen, *n. m. pt.* a single thread.

SNAMH, snäv, *n. m.* swimming; *v.* swim, air *snämh, swimming, afloat, skim over*;

tha m'anam a' *snämh* an ceò, *my soul swims in mist. Sm.*; cuir air *snämh,*

*cause to float*; delüging; a' cur an tìge air *snämh, delüging the house*;

cuirear an tìr air *snämh, the land shall be delüged*; soaked. *Bible*; *pt.* swimming, floating, soaking, delüging.

SNAOIS, snùsh, *n. f.* a slice; boat-prow. *Sk.*

SNAOISEAN, snùsh'-äen, *n. m.* snuff, pinch; thoir dhomh *snaoisean, give me a snuff*

a pinch; a huff.

SNAOISEANACH, snùsh'-äen-ach, *a.* snuffy.

SNAOIDH, snüey', } *n. f.* a bier; air an t

SNAIMH, snüev, } *snaoidh, on the bier.*

SNAOIM, snüm, *n. f.* a knot, tie; *v.* tie a knot.

SNAOTH, snú, *v.* jerk, twitch.

SNAOTHADH, snú'-A, *pt. n. m.* jerking; a jerk.

SNAP, snap, *v.* snap; trigger; *n. m.* morsel.

SNAS, snás, *n. m.* regularity, elegance, seemly appearance, decency; dean le *sna-*

*e, do it decently*; gnothach gun *snas, an absurd thing—business without any de-*

*gree of elegance or propriety*; polish; u polish, ornament; also snasaich.

SNASAR, } snás'-ur, *adj.* elegant, polish-

SNASMHOR, } ed, neat.

SNASMHORACHD, snás'-ur-achg, *n. f.* elegance.

SNATH, snha, *n. m.* thread, yarn.

SNATHAD, snà'-ud, *n. f.* a needle.

SNATHAINN, snä'-ënn, snaithean; thread.

SNATHAINNEACH, snä'-äen-ach, *a.* ropy.

SNATH-CUIR, snhä'-küer, *n. m.* waft.



**SNEACHD**, snechg, *n. m.* snow.

**SNEADH**, sné, *n. f.* a nit; sneomh.

**SNEOGHAN**, sné'-an, *n. m.* ant; seangan. *N.*

**SNEOMH**, snyóv<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* nit, louse-egg.

**SNICHD**, **SNICHDÉAN**, shnéchg'-áén, *n. m.*  
a stich of a needle; a thread; gach  
*snichdean* a th' agam, *every stitch I have.*

**SNIDH**, snhé, *v.* drop, shed tears; bheir-  
eadh do ghnáthachadh air na clachan  
*snidheadh*, *your conduct would make the*  
*very stones shed tears.*

**SNIDHE**, shné'-á, *pt.* oozing through the roof  
of a house; shedding tears; a ghruaidh  
a' *snidheadh*, *his cheek shed/ding tears.*

**SNIDHEACH**, shné'-ach, } *adj.* not water-  
**SNIDHTEACH**, shné'-tyach, } tight, as a  
house; tearful.

**SNÍOMH**, snéiv, *v.* spin, twist, twine; *shníomh*  
na mnathan, *the women spun*; *shníomh* e  
á m' laimh e, *he twisted it out of my*  
*hand*; *n. m.* spinning; the art of spin-  
ning, or twisting; *pt.* spinning; *shníomh*  
e an t-sleagh a laimh, *he twisted the spear*  
*out of his hand.* *Oss.*; *shníomh* e an ceann  
deth, *he wrung his head off.* *Bible.*

**SNÍOMHAIN**, shnéiv'-áén, *n. m.* twisted, spi-  
ral, helical; falt *sníomhain*, *hair in ring-*  
*lets.*

**SNÍOMHTE**, shnéiv'-tyá, *pt.* spun, twisted.

**SNÍOMHADAIR**, snéiv'-ad-áér, *n. m.* spinner.

**SNOD**, snódd', *n. f.* fishing-line.

**SNOID**, snóéjj, *v.* hoop or thread a hook.

**SNOIDEAN**, snójj'-aén, *n. m.* snuff; an ól  
thu *snóidean*, *will you take (drink) a*  
*snuff?*—downright nonsense for an gabh  
thu *snaoisean*, (must not tell.)

**SNOIG**, snóég, expression of countenance of  
a testy or snuffy person.

**SNOIGEIS**, snóég'-ash, *n. f.* huff, testiness.

**SNOIGEISEACH**, snóég'-ash-ach, *a.* huffy,  
testy.

**SNOMHACH**, snóv'-ach, *n. f.* foliage, ver-  
dure, (the compound of nomhach, or  
nomha,) under skin.

**SNOT**, snótt, *v.* snuff the wind, suspect. *H.S.*

**SNUADH**, snúá'-gh, *n. m.* visage, hue, co-  
lour of the face; beauty, complexion,  
aspect; bheir thu air a *snúadh* caitheadh  
mar leòmainn, *thou shalt make his beau-*  
*ty to consume as a moth.* *B.*; is guam-  
aiche *snuadh*, *of the gloomiest aspect.*

**SNUADHAR**, *adj.* } *snua'*-ghur, good-look-  
**SNUADHOR**, } ing, having a fair com-  
plexion; *snuadhar* treun, *pleasant to be-*  
*hold, and valiant.* *Oss.*; *duine snuadhar*,  
*a comely person.* *B.*

**So**, shó, *nem. pron.* this, these; an *duine*  
*so*, *this man*; an nighean *so*, *this girl*;  
na nigheanan *so*, na daoine *so*, *these girls*,  
*these men*; *adv.* mar *so*, *in this manner*,  
*thus*; rinn mi mar *so*, *I acted thus, I did*  
*this way*; an *so*, ann an *so*, *here*; *so*, *so*,

*come, come, here, here*; c'arson *so*, *why*  
*so?* gluais as an *so*, *leave this place, be*  
*off!* mar *so*, is mar siod, *this way and*  
*that way*; gus an *so*, *till this time, till*  
*now*; gus an *so* bu treun e, *till now he*  
*was valiant*; o'n àm *so*, *henceforward*,  
*hence*; so agad e, *here you have him or*  
*it*; thoir a *so* e, *take him hence, take it*  
*away*; so mar a ni thu, *thus you will do*;  
an *so* 'san siod, *here and there.*

**So**, sò<sup>2</sup>, *adv.* easily, (used always before the  
participle qualified); so-aireamh, *easily*  
*counted, computable, numerable*; so-  
cheannasachadh, *conquerable*; so-leubh-  
adh, *legible, readable, easily read*; so-  
aithneachadh, *easily recognised, conspi-*  
*cuous*; so-lùbadh, *flexible, seducible*; so-  
aimsir, *good weather*; do-aimsir, *bad*  
*weather.*

**SOBHACH**, *n. f.* } sòr'-ach-an, *n. m.* prim  
**SOBHACHAN**, } rose; sort of clover.

**Soc**, sòchg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* ploughshare.

**Soc**, sòchg, *n. m.* snout of a pig; beak.

**SOCACH**, sòchg'-ach, *a.* snouttish; *n. f.* pert  
female; certain extent of arable land.  
*N. Highlands.*

**SOCAIR**, sòchg'-ér, *n. f.* ease, quiet, rest,  
leisure; gabh *socair*, *take ease*; am bheil  
thu air do *shocair*, *are you at leisure?*  
*socair* a dhuine so, *at leisure, my dear*  
*sir?* settled state of weather, abatement  
of a storm; a cheud *socair* a thig, *the*  
*first abatement of the storm*; prop, ful-  
crum, peace, tranquillity; gun *socair*  
oidheche na latha, *without peace night or*  
*day*; *adj.* easy, comfortably situated, or  
seated, at rest; tranquil, peaceable; tha  
mi *socair*, *I am well seated, I am at*  
*peace*; mild, moderate, settled; tha'm  
feasgair *socair*, *the evening is mild, is*  
*more moderate*; *Int.* avast! avast!

**SOCHAR**, soch'-ur, *n. m.* benefit, advantage;  
cha *sochar* 'sam bith sin domhsa, *that is*  
*no advantage to me*; immunity, or pri-  
vilege; *socharan* chlann Dhè, *the privi-*  
*leges of the children of God.*

**SOCHARACH**, sòch'-ar-ach, *adj.* simple, easi-  
ly imposed upon, silly; *duine socharach*,  
*a weak or simple person*; o'n a bha mi  
cho *socharach*, *since I was so simple, so*  
*silly*; c'arson a bha thu cho *socharach*,  
*why were you so silly or simple?*

**SOCHARACHD**, sòch'-ar-achd, *n. f.* gullabi-  
lity.

**SOCHARAICH**, sòch'-ar-èch, *n. f.* simplicity,  
too compliant a disposition, silliness,  
want of suspicion; 'si an t-*socharaich*, a  
thug orm a dheanadh, *pure simplicity*  
*made me do it.*

**SOCRACH**, sochg'-rach, *adj.* easy, moderate.

**SOCRAICH**, sòchg'-rèch, *v. n.* settle, esta-  
blish, fix, appease; *shocraich* am feasg-

- ar *the evening settled, got moderate*; *shocraich* e fichead pund sassannach urra 'sa bhliadhna, *he settled an annuity of twenty pounds on her*; *shocraich* e chridhe air sin, *he fixed his heart on that*; appease, assuage; *shocraich* 'fhearg, *his rage subsided*; arrange, adjust; *shocraich* e an gnothach sin, *he adjusted that business, arranged that affair*; level, make even; *socraich* an t-àite so, *level or make even this place*.
- SOCRAICHTE, sòchg'-rèch-tyá, *adj.* settled, arranged, &c.; made level, or even; established, fixed upon; a chridhe *socraichte* air peacadh, *his heart fixed, or bent on sin*; tha'n t-àite sin *socraichte*, *that place is levelled, made even*.
- SOD, sód, *n. m.* steam. *N.*; stout person.
- SODAN, sód'-an, *n. m.* complaisance, expression of happiness by gesture at meeting; air son *sodain* riutsa, *out of sheer complaisance to you*; fawning; rinn an cù *sodan* ris, *the dog fawned upon him*.
- SODANACH, sód'-an-ach, *adj.* complaisant.
- SODAR, sód'-ur, *n. m.* trotting horse. *H. Society.*
- SODARBHROCHAN, sód'-ur-vhròch-an, *n.* thick gruel.
- SOG, sòg, *n. m.* good humour; na biodh *sog* air, *were he in good humour?* merri-ment. *H.*
- SOGH, sò'-gh', *n. m.* luxury, delicious fare.
- SOGHALACHD, sògh'-al-achg, *n. m.* luxuriousness, sumptuousness, deliciousness.
- SOGHAIL, sò'-ghal, *a.* delicious, luxurious.
- SOGHAR, sò'-ghur, *adj.* luxurious, delicious.
- SOILLEARACHADH, sòèlly'-ar<sup>2</sup>-à, *pt.* getting clear or dawning; elucidating, manifesting; *n. m.* elucidation, dawn; anns an t-soillearachadh, *about the dawn*; an latha a' soillearachadh, *the day dawning*.
- SOILLEARACHD, sòèlly'-aèr'-achg, *n. f.* brightness, shrewdness, conspicuousness, clearness.
- SOILLEIR, sòèlly'-aèr, *adj.* clear, evident, plain; tha sin *soilleir*, *that is evident or obvious*; latha *soilleir*, *clear day*; limpid, transparent, conspicuous; *soilleir* mar chriostal, *clear as crystal. Bible*; sruth *soilleir*, *limpid stream*; a' deanadh *soilleir* a' ghnòthaich, *making the business conspicuous*; shrewd, clear-sighted.
- SOILLERICH, sòèlly'-aèr-èch, *v.* elucidate, manifest, make evident, explain; a' *soilleireachadh* a' ghnòthaich so dhomh, *elucidating, or making this affair evident to me*.
- SOILLSE, saòèllsh'-shá, *n. f.* flash of light; a luminary; light of the sun; light from heaven.
- SOILLSEACH, saòèllsh'-ach, *a.* bright; *n.* eye-bright.
- SOILLSEACHADH, saòèllsh'-shech-à, *pt.* enlightening, gleaming; *n. f.* elucidation, explanation.
- SOILLSICH, saòèllysh'-èch, *v.* enlighten, dawn.
- SOILLSIRE, saòèllsh'-ur-a, *n. m.* a lantern.
- SO-IOMCHAR, so'-em-ach-ur, *a.* easily borne.
- SOIR, sòèr, *n. m.* bag. *M'F.*; *adv. adj.* east, eastward. *N.*
- SOIRBH, sòèrvv, *adj.* easily accomplished, easy; ni *soirbh*, *an easy thing, a thing easily accomplished*; gentle, good-natured, docile; duine *soirbh*, *tractable, docile, or a good-tempered person*; kind urbane. *Gillies.*
- SOIRBHE, sòèr'-a, *n. m.* easiness; *deg.* easier, &c.
- SOIRBHEACHADH, sòèrv'-ach-à, *pt.* succeeding, prospering; *n. m.* success, prosperity; *soirbheachadh* math leat, *great success, or prosperity to you*.
- SOIRBHEACHD, sòèrv'-achg, *n. f.* easiness.
- SOIRBHEAS, sòèr'-as, *n. m.* wind; easiness, quietness, gentleness, docility, success.
- SOIRBHICH, sòèrv'-èch, *v. n.* succeed, prosper; deamar a *soirbhich* leat, *how did you succeed?* *soirbheachadh* leis gach ni a ni e, *every thing he doth shall prosper*.
- SOIRE, sòèr'-à, *n. m.* vessel, womb. *Bible.*
- SOIREANN, sòèr'-unn, *n. f.* calm weather.
- SOIS, sòsh, *adj.* fond of ease, snug.
- SOISE, shàòesh'-à, *n. f.* a bolis, or ball of fire, moving majestically in the heavens, and often near the earth.\*
- SOISEALTA, sòsh'-allt-a, *adj.* fond of ease, effeminate, unmanly.
- SOISEALTACHD, sòsh'-allt'-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease or effeminacy.
- SOISGEUL, saòèsh'-skèll, *n. m.* gospel; (from *sois*, a meteor, or bolis, and *sgèul*, tidings, *i. e.* the history of the star in the horizon.)
- SOISGEULACH, saòèsh'-skell-ach, *a.* evangelical; bringing good news or tidings; evangelical.
- SOISGEULAICHE, saòèsh'-skèll-èch-à, *n. m.* evangelist.

\* These are very common in the Highlands, and are supposed to presage the death of some personage, or the fall of some nation. Soise Tragh-Ghrunairt was a remarkable one, being seen in the vicinity of the place where the memorable battle of "Latha-Tragh-Ghrunairt" was fought—so decisive of the fate of the Macleans, in their struggle for the ascendant, against MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, the nephew of "LACHLAN-MOR," the leader of the conquered party.—See FEUDS OF THE CLANS

SOISICH, saðeshl'-èch, *v.* flash, gleam, enlighten, explain, elucidate, illustrate.

SOISINN, soënn'-unn, *n. f.* taste, decency.

SOITHEACH, sað'-ach, *n. f.* a dish, vessel.

SOITHEACH, sað'-ach, *n. f.* a ship, vessel.

SOITHEAMH, } sòè-év, *adj.* tractable, docile;  
SOITHIBH, } cile; gentle, mild; duine  
soithibh, a tractable or docile person; easily prevailed upon or entreated; easily done or accomplished.

SOITHIBHEACHD, sòè'-év-achg, *n. f.* docility; ease.

SOL, sòll, *adv.* ere that, *Ross*; *n. m.* delight.

SOLACH, sòl'-ach, *adj.* highly delighted.

SOLAIR, sòl'-aèr, *v.* cater or provide provisions, purvey; provide accommodation; do sholair nead dhith féin, she provided a nest for herself; a' solar lòn, purveying or catering provisions.

SOLAR, sol'-ar, *n. m. pt.* purveying, providing; provisions provided.

SOLARACH, sòl-ar-ach, *a.* making provision.

SOLAS, sòll'-as, *n. m.* solace, (*French*); calm, luscious pleasure or delight, comfort, consolation.

SOLASACH, sòl-as-ach, *adj.* affording calm continued pleasure, highly gratifying or comfortable.

SOLASAICH, sòl'-as-èch, *v.* give continued soothing joy.

SO-LEIRSINN, sò-llàr'-shènn, *a.* very visible

SO-LUBACHD, sò-llùb'-achg, *n. m.* elasticity.

SO-LUBADH, sò-llùb'-À, *pt.* flexible, elastic.

SOLUS, sòll'-us, *n. m.* light of any kind; moon; an solus ùr, the new moon; a solus so chaidh, the last moon; athar-rachadh an t-soluis, the change of the moon.

SOLUSDACH, sòll'-usd-ach, *a.* luminous.

SOMALTA, som'-alt-a, liberal, sonnalta.

SON, sòn, *n. m.* stead, purpose, account, preparation; sake, reason; air mo shon-sa, on my account, as for me, for my sake; air-son, as for, on account, for the sake, for the purpose of, as a reward for, in order to, for, for any thing; air son mo chodach-sa dheth, for my part of it; air son tighinn dachaidh, for the purpose of coming home, preparatory to coming home, as a reward for coming home; air son dithisd, as for two, for two, for the matter of two; air son teicheadh, for the purpose of decamping, as a reward or punishment for deserting; car son, why? wherefore? on what account? for what reason? air a shon-sa, on his account; air a son-se, on her account; air an son-san, on their account or sake, in preparation for them; air-son dithisd na triuir, is come learn eòc, as for two or three, I don't care; air son sin deth, as to that matter, as for that; car-son, why? siod fhéin,

for every reason, because I judged to right; air son falbh, as a reward for going, in order to go; car-son so, why so? on whose account is this? dh' fhalbh é air mo shon-sa, he went on my account, he went in my place or stead; air mo shon féin, for myself, for my own part, as for me; air son so uile dheth, for all this; air a shon sin, nevertheless; air na h-uile son, for every reason; air-son sgillinn, for a penny, as to a penny.

SONA, sòn'-a, *adj.* lucky, fortunate; is fearra a bhi sona na éiridh moch, luck is better than early rising, luck outstrips industry; happy, in happiness; sona bithidh tu agus éiridh gu math dhuit, happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee, B.; 's sona a bhithinn-se, and happy would I be; gu sona sòlach, happy and quite contented.

SONAS, sòn'-us, *n. m.* luck, success, fortune; happiness, bliss, felicity; sonas is àdh ort, success and prosperity to you; mo shonas fhéin, my own happiness, vexation, grief, Gillies; sonas na donas, success or misfortune, (mischief).

SONN, sòn, *n. m.* a hero; uamh an t-suinn, the hero's cave; (in Islay), courier;—bait, fishing-bait. *M'F.*; *v.* press.

SONNALTA, sònnt'-allt-à, *adj.* liberal, handsome, very generous.

SONNALTACHD, sònnt'-allt-achg, *n. f.* liberality.

SONRACHADH, sòrr'-ach-À, *pt.* particularizing, specifying; pointing out; appointing.

SONRAICH, sòrr'-èch, *v.* appoint, ordain; individualize; neach a shònraich Dia na lobairt-réitich, one whom God set forth, a propitiation; 'gam shonrachadh-sa, individualizing me, pointing me out as a mark; *v. n.* make a tool or a butt of.

SONRAICHTE, sòrr'-èch-tyà, *adj. pt.* particular, special; notable, certain, remarkable; gnothach sònraichte, a particular business; peculiar, noted, notorious; sluagh sònraichte, a peculiar people; duine sònraichte, a certain or notorious man.

SOP, sòp<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a single straw; a wisp of thatch; sop as gach seid, straw from every pallet—said of those that court every one; sop-reic, tavern sign. *Ir.*

SOPLACH, sòp'-llach, *n. m.* refuse of straw.

SOR, sòr, *v.* hesitate. *Provincial.*

SORADH, sòr'-À, *pt. n. m.* hesitating, hesitation.

SORAIDH, sòr'-è, *n. f.* compliments, blessing; success, farewell; soraidh slàn do'n ghàidheil ghasda, success and health to the handsome Highlander; soraidh leat, a gràidh, farewell, my beloved! *Ossian*; thoir mo shoraidh le 'dhùrachd, bring

*my best respects or compliments, my sincere blessings.*

SORCH, sòrch, *n. m.* a pedestal, gauntree.

SORCHAN, sòrch'-an, *n. m.* a little one, also place for ball or cricket.

SORN, sorn, *n. f.* a kiln; damh-sùirn, *a kiln-joist, lantern of a kiln.*

SORNAN, sòrn'-an, *n. m.* fish, thorn-back; young skate. *Islay*; little chin. *North.*

SOS, sòs, *n. m.* unseemly mixture of food. *North.*

SOTAL, sòt'-all, *n. m.* flattery, fawning.

SOTALACH, sòt'-all-ach, *adj.* flattering.

SOTALACHD, sòt'-all-achg, *n. f.* flattering disposition, or fawning nature or quality.

SOTAL, sòtt'-uèl, *v.* fawn, flatter.

SO-THAOMADH, sò'-hàom-a, *pt.* exhaustible.

SO-THEASGASG, sò'-hàg-ask, *adj.* docile, teachable.

SO-THUIGSINN, sò'-hùèg-shènn, *a.* very intelligible.

SPAD, spàdd, *v.* knock down at a blow; knock the brains out at a blow; kill; *a.* flapping, hanging down; *spad-chluasach, having floppy ears.*

SPAD, spàd, *n. f.* a spade; (*Saxon*, spad). *Islay*; (*German*, spade; *Swedish*, späd.)

SPADAG, spad'-ag, *n. f.* terrible oath; fillip. *Macfarlan*; in *Islay*, smeach, fillip.

SPADAIRE, spàd'-ur-à, *n. m.* terrible swearer.

SPADCHAS, spad'-chas, *n. f.* splay-foot.

SPADCHLUAS, spàd'-chlùas, *n. f.* hanging, flapping ear.

SPADH, spað'-gh, *v.* jerk, twitch.

SPADHADH, spað'-à, *pt. n. m.* jerking, twitching; a jerk, or sudden pull; twitch. *Islay*;—swathe of grass. *N.*; stagh.

SPAD-THINNEAS, spàd'-hyènn-us, *n. m.* apoplexy, epilepsy; tinneas-tuiteamach.

SPAG, spág, *n. f.* club-foot, paw, claw.

SPAGACH, spág'-ach, *n. f.* club-footed female; *adj.* clawed, pawed; club-footed.

SPAGAIRE, spág'-ur-a, *n. m.* club-footed man.

SPAGLOINN, spág'-laòènn, *n. f.* the attitude of having the hand akimbo, and the foot stretched out; fools' pride.

SPAGLOINNEACH, spág'-laòènn-ach, *a.* conceited.

SPAIN, spáj, *gen.* of spàd. *Prov.* spade.

SPAIDHIR, spí'-yhèr, *n. f.* pocket-hole of a petty-coat; flap of trowsers, breeches, &c.

SPAIDEIL, spáj'-al, *adj.* conceited, proud.

SPAI DIR, spáj'-èr, *v.* scatter carelessly.

SPAIDREACH, spáj'-ryach, *n. f.* thing scattered, or the state of lying here and there.

SPAIG, spàègg, *n. f.* wry mouth. *H. S.*

SPAILLICH, spally'-echg, *n. f.* vain-glory.

SPAILP, spa'lp, *n. f.* the foot stretched out, as a self-important fellow does; airs of importance; great consequence in one's

own eyes; cha riog thu leas a bhicur *spailp* ort riumsa idir, tha mi am mhac math ar is athar cho math riut fhéin, *you need not assume such airs in my presence at all,—I am just as good a man as yourself,—the son of parents as good as yours.*

SPAILPEIL, spa'lp'-al, *adj.* self-conceited.

SPAILPEIS, spa'lp'-ash, *n. f.* self-importance.

SPAIPÉAN, spa'lp'-aén, } *n. m.* a conceited  
SPAILPIRE, spa'lp'-ér-a, } fellow; the Irish, spalpeen.

SPAILPIREACHD, spa'lp'-ér-achg, *n. f.* self importance; airs of importance of a silly person.

SPAIN, spàènn, *n. f.* a spoon; (spàintean, spoons); also *spain*, (shaped like a spoon.)

SPAINEACH, spàènn'-tyach, *adj.* belonging to Spain; *n. f.* rifle, a gun; spoonful; *spàinteach ime, spoonful of butter*; *n. m.* a Spaniard.

SPAIRN, spàèrny', *n. f.* effort, great exertion, hard task; cha spàirn sin orm, *that is no hard task for me*; nì mi sin gun spàirn, *I can manage that without an effort*; spàirneag bàirneach, *a limpet*; spàirneil, *requiring struggles or efforts.*

SPAIRIS, spàèry'-èsh, *n. f.* (spaidhiris); *n. f.* the conduct or attitude of having the hands in the flaps of the trowsers; conceitedness, foppishness.

SPAIRISEACH, spàèr'-ach, } *adj.* foppish,  
SPAIRISEIL, spàèr'-èsh-al, } beauish, gaudy.

SPAIRT, spàèrjt, *n. f. gen.* spart;—clod. *H.*; drop; *v.* spatter, bespatter.

SPAIRTE, spàrjt'-à, *pt.* bolted, thrust, jammed.

SPAIRTEACH, spàrjt'-ach, *adj.* thick, as cream.

SPAISD, spàshjj, *v.* walk. *O'Brien.*

SPAISDIR, spàshjj'-èr, *v.* walk for pleasure.

SPAISDREACH, spàshjj'-ryachg, *n. f.* a walk; a walk in a garden; promenade.

SPAISDREACHD, spàshjj'-ryachd, *n. f.* walking for exercise or pleasure; promenade; written sometimes Spaisdireachd, &c.

SPAISDRICH, spashjj'-ryèch, *v.* walk, saunter.

SPAL, spàll, *n. f.* weaver's shuttle.

SPALAN, spàll'-an, *n. m.* pea-cod.

SPALPAIRE; see Spailpie.

SPANG, spàng, *n. f.* thin plate of metal.

SPANN, spànn, *v.*; see Spannaich.

SPANNACH, spànn'-èch, *n. f.* a splinter *spannach-anguill, bone of contention.*

SPANNAICH, spànn'-èch, *v.* splinter, dash.

SPAOIL, spào'l, *v.* tie tightly, swathe.

SPAOILE, spào'l'-à, *n. m.* a spindle of yarn.

SPAOILTE, spào'l'-tyà, *pt.* swathed, swaddled.



**SPARK**, spàrd, *n. m.* roost; hen-roost.

**SPARR**, spàrr, *n. m.* thrust in, wedge in, clap upon; spàrr e 'lamh innte, *he thrust his hand into it*; sparr air e, *clap it on it*; a' crannadh is a' spàrradh an doruis, *bolting and wedging the door*; enforce by argument, inculcate; a' sparradh an ni so oimn, *inculcating this thing on us*; *n. f.* a cross-beam of a couple; a large nail.

**SPARRACH**, spàrr'-ach, *n. f.* a sheath, truail, *Leg.*

**SPARRADH**, spàrr'-à, *p.* thrusting; inculcating.

**SPARRAG**, spàrr'-ag, *n. f.* bridle-bit, mir-eannach. *Bible.*

**SPARRAICH**, spàrr'-èch, *n. pl.* household furniture, particularly beds, tables, chairs, &c.—there are four words for household furniture in Islay.

**SPARRANAN**, spàrr'-an-an, *n. pl.* spasms.

**SPART**, spàrt, *n. m.* essence, quintessence; spart an uachdai, *the essence of cream, the best of cream*; spart cabhrach, *the ferina of the sowens without the liquid part.*

**SPATHALL**, (spòll), spà'-alt, *n. f.* a limb. *North.*

**SPEACH**, spech, *n. f.* a wasp; a smart clever blow, a bite; *v.* bite, strike smartly.

**SPEACHANTA**, spech'-ant-a, *adj.* waspishness.

**SPEACHARRA**, spech'-urr-a, *adj.* clever, active.

**SPEAD**, spà'd', *n. f.* a wonderfully small foot or leg.

**SPEADACH**, spà'd'-ach, *adj.* sheep-shanked; *n. f.* sheep-shanked female.

**SPEADAIRE**, spà'd'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sheep-shanked man or gentleman.

**SPEAL**, spyal, *n. f.* a scythe; *v.* scythe, mow.

**SPEALADAIR**, spyal-ad-aér, *n. m.* a mower.

**SPEALADAIREACHD**, spyal-ad-aér'-achg, *n. f.* mowing.

**SPEALG**, spyalg, *v.* splinter, split; *n. f.* splinter.

**SPEALGACH**, spyalg'-ach, *n. f.* splinter; *a.* in splits.

**SPEALGAIRE**, spyalg'-ur-a, *n. m.* a splinterer.

**SPEALT**, spyal, *n. m.* a tall person; *v.* splinter.

**SPEALTAIRE**, spyal'-ur-a, *n. m.* cleaver, cutter.

**SPEARRACH**, spyàrr'-ach, *n. f.* a sort of cross-fetters for sheep—for goats. *N.*

**SPEARRALACH**, spyarr'-al-ach, *n. f.* hamstring.

**SPEARRALAICH**, spyarr'-al-èch, *v.* hamstring.

**SPEIC**, spèechg, *n. f.* a spike; spoke.

**SPEID**, spàjj, *n. f.* expedition · preparation;

order; cuir spèid ort, *bestir yourself*; cuir spèid air siod neo so, *prepare this on that*; activity; (*Belg.* spoid).

**SPEIDEIL**, spàjj'-al, *a.* clever, business-like.

**SPEIL**, spà'l, *n. pl.* cattle, *Ir.*; herd, or drove, *North*; *v.* climb, *Is.*; slide, skait, *North*; speileadaireachd, *climbing, sliding.*

**SPEILEANACHD**, spà'l'-an-achg, *n. f.* sliding. *North.*

**SPEILEANTA**, spà'l'-ant-a, *adj.* eloquent.

**SPEILEANTACHD**, spà'l'-ant-achg, *n. f.* eloquence.

**SPEILG**, spà'2lèg, *n. f.* a sheep-shank.

**SPEILGEACH**, spà'2lèg'-ach, *adj.* sheep-shanked; *n. f.* a sheep-shanked lady or female.

**SPEILGIRE**, spà'2lèg'-èr-à, *n. m.* a sheep-shanked man, a trifling-looking fellow.

**SPEIR**, spàèr<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* hoof, ham; gach speir a th'agam, *every hoof I possess.*

**SPEIRBH**, spàèv, *n. f.* a very slender leg or foot.

**SPEIRBHEIS**, spàèv'-ash, *n. f.* a sheep-shanked female.

**SPEIREACH**, spàèr'-ach, *adj.* slender-limbed; *n. f.* cross-fetters.

**SPEIREAG**, spàèr'-ag, *n. f.* sparrow-hawk.

**SPEIRID**, spàèr'-èjj, *n. f.* energy; speed, expedition.

**SPEIRIDEIL**, spàèr'-èjj-al, *adj.* active, expeditious.

**SPEIS**, spàsh, *n. f.* love, affection, regard, attachment; thoir spèis, *regard, bestow affection*; ma bheir mi spèis do dh'aingidheachd, cha 'n èisd an Tighearna rium, *if I regard iniquity, the Lord will not hear me, B.*; tha spèis aige dhith, *he is attached to her.*

**SPEISEALTA**, spàsh<sup>2</sup>-allt-a, *adj.* cleanly, as a cook or housewife; neatly dressed, tasteful.

**SPEISEALTACHD**, spàsh'-allt-achg, *n. f.* cleanliness, as cook or housewife; tastefulness.

**SPEISEIL**, spàsh'-al, *adj.* fond of, attached to.

**SPEUC**, spèchg, *v.* to diverge, divaricate.

**SPEUCLAIR**, spàchg'-llàèr, *n. m.* pair of spectacles; an object of surprise or wonder.

**SPEUCLAIREACHD**, spàchg'-llàèr-achg, *n. f.* opticians' trade, speculation or surprise.

**SPEUR**, spàr, *n. m.* a star, the sky, or firmament; climate; the heavens; nèamh nan speur, *the starry heavens*; mar theine speur, *like the star-light, the fireball. Oss.*; nochdaidh na speura gnìomh a làmh, *the firmament sheweth forth his handywork. Ps.*

**SPEUR**, spàr, spèr, *v.* blaspheme, swear by the heavens—peculiar to Islay.

**SPEURACH**, spâr'-ach, *adj.* celestial, etherial.  
**SPEURADH**, spêr'-Ā, *n. m.* blasphemy; a horrid oath; *a* an oath by Heaven.  
**SPEURADAIR**, spâr'-ad-âer, *n. m.* astrologer.  
**SPEURADAIR**, spêr'-ad-âer, *n. m.* blasphemer.  
**SPEURADAIREACHD**, spâr'-ad-aer-achg, *n. f.* astrology, astronomy, star-gazing, oaths.  
**SPEUR-GHORM**, spâr'-ghôrm, *a.* azure-green.  
**SPID**, spëj, *n. f.* contempt; the utmost contempt; tyranny; a "caitheadh spid" *orm, using me contemptuously; fo d' spid, under your contemptuous sway or tyranny; (spioite. Belgic);* spite. *N.*  
**SPIDEALACHD**, spëjj'-all-achg, *n. f.* contemptuous conduct or disposition; spitefulness.  
**SPIDEIL**, spëjj'-all, *adj.* very contemptuous; in the North, in good health.  
**SPILIGEAN**, spêr'-ég-âen, *n. m.* single grain.  
**SPIOC**, spëchg, *n. f.* niggardliness, meanness.  
**SPIOCACH**, spëchg'-ach, *a.* dastardly, mean.  
**SPIOCAID**, spëúch'-ajj, *n. f.* spigot; gaoir.  
**SPIOCAIRE**, spëchg'-ur-a, *n. m.* mean fellow.  
**SPIOCAIREACHD**, spëchg'-âer-achg, *n. f.* dastardliness, meanness, shabbiness, parsimony.  
**SPIOD**, spëdd, *v.* tug or pull slightly. *Islay.*  
**SPIODADH**, spëdd'-Ā, *pt.* tugging; *n. m.* quick pull or tug; a hint.  
**SPIOL**, spëul, *v.* pluck, tug; pick in a childish way; as cattle, browse; as egg, unshell.  
**SPIOLADAIR**, speul'-add-aer, *n. m.* picker, plucker.  
**SPIOLADH**, speul'-Ā, *pt.* tugging, picking.  
**SPIOLG**, spëulg, *v.* unhusk, shell; *spiolgadh nam faochag, shelling the wrinkles.*  
**SPIOLGAIRE**, spëulg'-ur-a, *n. m.* an husker.  
**SPION**, spën, *v.* pull, tug, root, tear from by force or violence; *ach na spìon o'm' ghaol mise, but tear me not from my love. Oss.; spìon as a bhun e, eradicate, extirpate, root it out.*  
**SPIONNADH**, spëúnn'-Ā, *n. m.* strength, vigour.  
**SPIONNDACH**, spëúnn'd'-ach, *adj.* strong, vigorous.  
**SPIONTACH**, spëúnt'-ach, *n. f.* skin wool. *Perthshire; marbhechan. Argyle.*  
**SPIONTACHAN**, spëúnn'-tach-an, *n. m.* a person like a plucked fowl.  
**SPIONTAG**, speunt'-ag, *n. f.* a currant. *M'F.*  
**SPIORAD**, spêr'-ad, *n. m.* a spirit; spirituous liquors; an apparition, spectre; heart.  
**SPIORADAIL**, spêr'-ad-al, *adj.* spiritual.  
**SPIORADALACHD**, spêr'-ad-al-achg, *n. f.* spirituality, spiritedness, liveliness.  
**SPIOSRACH**, spës'-rach, *n. f.* spicery.  
**SPIOSRAICH**, spës'-rèch, *v.* spice, season.  
**SPIRIS**, spêr'-èsh, *n. f.* a spire; hen-roost.  
**SPTHEAG**, spê'-hag, *n. f.* pebble, small stone.

**SPLAIDSE**, splājsh'-shā, *v.* fall with a crash; shut with a crash; *n. m.* a crash, noise.  
**SPLANG**, splāng, *n. f.* a sparkle; *v.* sparkle.  
**SPLEADH**, splhað, *n. m.* an enormous play-foot, a large foot to serve for a bridge; a romance; see *Ridire nan spleadh, Don Quixotte; cum a stigh do spleadhan, keep in your ugly toes, or feet.*  
**SPLEADH**, splè-àð, *v.* fall with a crash.  
**SPLEADHACH**, splèað'-ach, *adj.* romantic, incredible, having enormous feet, having ugly feet.  
**SPLEADHACHAS**, splèað'-ach-as, *n. f.* wonder, surprising nature or quality of any thing.  
**SPLEADHADH**, splé'-Ā, *pt. n. m.* a fall, crash, falling.  
**SPLEADHAIRE**, spleað-ur-ā, *n. m.* a romancer.  
**SPLEADHRACH**, spleaor'-ach, *adj.* romantic, incredible, enormous; gasgonading, romancing.  
**SPLEADHRAICH**, spleaor'-èch, *n. f.* romance.  
**SPLEUC**, splèchg, *v.* flatten awkwardly, open your mouth and eyes and stare like a fool.  
**SPLEUCACH**, splèchg'-ach, *adj.* flat, ugly as stamped cloth, or print.  
**SPLEUCAID**, splèchg'-āj, *n. f.* a foolish starrer  
**SPLEUCAIR**, splèchg'-aer, *n. m.* a foolish gazer.  
**SPLIUC**, spleüchg, *n. f.* fluke of an anchor.  
**SPLIUCAN**, splèüchg'-an, *n. m.* a tobacco-pouch.  
**SPLIUG**, spleügg, *n. f.* a blubber-lipped person's mouth, a most unmanly phis, or expression of countenance.  
**SPLIUGAID**, spleügg'-āj, *n. f.* a blubbering female.  
**SPLIUGAIRE**, spleügg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a blubberer.  
**SPLIUT**, splèütt, *n. f.* a splay-foot; *v.* gash.  
**SPLIUTAIRE**, spleutt'-ur-a, *n. m.* splay footed man; a splay-footed female, spliut-ach.  
**SPOCH**, spoch, *n. f.* a sudden attack or asault, as a cat does; *v.* attack angrily.  
**SPOCHANACH**, spoch'-an-ach, *a.* fond of picking quarrels.  
**SPOCHANACHD**, spoch'-an-achg, *n. f.* picking quarrels, as a feeble ill-natured person.  
**SPOG**, spôg, *n. f.* a paw, claw, flat foot.  
**SPOGACH**, spôg'-ach, *a.* clawed, pawed.  
**SPOINNICH**, spöenn'-èch, *v.* bristle against  
**SPOITHRE**, spô'-tya, *pt.* gelded, castrated, prepared for thatch, as straw; very bare, as a measure.  
**SROLL**, spöll, *n. f.* a quarter, leg, as of a sheep, fowl; *v.* quarter, tear.  
**SPONG**, spông, *n. m.* a tinder, meanness.  
**SPONGAIRE**, spông'-ur-ā, *n. m.* churl, nig-gard.

**SPONGAIREACHD**, spöng'-ur-achg, *n. f.* churlishness, niggardliness, mean disposition.

**SPOR**, spör, *n. f.* a spur, talon of a cock, gun-flint; *v.* incite, instigate, spur.

**SPORAN**, spör'-an, *n. m.* a purse, dew-lap.

**SPORG**, spörg, *v.* ruzzle, struggle without effect.

**SPORGAIL**, spörg'-ul, *n. f.* ruzzle, ruzzling noise; *pt.* ruzzling, struggling without effect.

**SPORRAICH**, spörr'-èch, *v.* bristle; *spor-raich e rium*, *he bristled up to me.*

**SPORS**, spörs, *n. f.* diversion, play, fun; *gheibh sinn spörs*, *we shall get some sport or fun*; pride, disdain; 'si an spörs thug ort sin a dheanadh, *sheer pride made you do it.*

**SPORSAIL**, spörs'-al, *a.* proud, disdainful.

**SPORSALACHD**, spörs'-al-achg, *n. f.* pridefulness, disdainfulness, sheer haughtiness.

**SPOT**, spöt, *n. f.* a spot; (spotte, *Flem.*)

**SPOTAGACH**, spött'-ag-ach, *a.* spotted.

**SPOTH**, sphö, *v.* geld, castrate; fit straw for thatch.

**SPOTHADAIR**, sphö'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* gelder.

**SPOTHADH**, sphö'-X, *pt.* gelding, castrating.

**SRAIC**, spräèchg, *n. f.* an angry, authoritative tone of voice, and attitude; cleverness.

**SRAICEIL**, spräèchg'-al, *adj.* authoritative, commanding, lively, active, energetic.

**SRAIGH**, spräè'-y', *v.* burst, (ais-braigh.)

**SRAIGHEADH**, spräè'-y-X, *pt. n.* burst, bursting.

**SPREIDH**, spräè'-y', *n. f.* cattle of all sorts.

**SPREIG**, spräèg, *v.* divulge any thing you are enjoined to keep secret;—reprove. *B.*; blame, reprove. *Highland Society.*

**SPREIGEADH**, spräèg'-X, *n. m.* pith, energy; mòine gun *spreigeadh*, *pithless peats*; *pt.* divulging a secret. *Islay*; chiding, reproving, inciting, instigating. *Bible*; *Highland Society.*

**SPREIGEIL**, spräèg'-al, *a.* lively, energetic.

**SPREILL**, sprälly', *n. f.* the tongue hanging out in contempt, or from discontent.

**SPREOCHAINN**, spryöchg'-ènn, *n. f.* a person or thing hardly hanging together;—feebleness, want of pith. *H. Society.*

**SPREOD**, spryöd, *n. m.* sprit;—beam. *H. S.*

**SPROCHD**, spröchg, *n. m.* dejection, sadness, lowness of spirits, melancholy.

**SPROG**, SROGAN, prog'-an, dewlap.

**SPROGAILL**, sprög'-ally', *n. m.* dewlap. *N.*

**SPRUAN**, sprüan, *n. m.* short-bread, brush-wood.

**SPRUDHAN**, *n. m.* fragments, crumbs.

**SPRUILEACH**, sprül'-ach, *n. m.* fragments.

**SPRUISEIL**, sprüsh'-al, *a.* neat, trim. (*All Languages.*)

**SPUACADH**, spüachg'-X, *pt.* daubing awk-

wardly; plastering any thing against mightily.

**SPUAIC**, spüäèchg, *n. f.* a bruise, a maul, cullosity; a tumour on the side of the head; *spuaic theanga*, *disease in cattle*; *v.* maul, bruise, plaster awkwardly with all your might.

**SPUILL**, spüèlly' *v.* plunder, spoil, prey.

**SPUINN**, spüènn, *v.* plunder, spoil, rob; an spüinn duine Dia, *shall a man rob God? Bible*; *n. f.* spoil.

**SPUINNEADAIR**, spüènn'-ad-aer, *n. m.* plunderer, spoiler.

**SPUINNEADH**, spüènn'-X, *pt.* spoiling, plundering.

**SPUIR**, spüèr, *n. f.* a spur, talon.

**SPUIRSE**, spürsh'-ä, *n. f.* milk-weed, spurge.

**SPULL**, spüll, *n. f.* nail of a cat; a clutch.

**SPULLACH**, spüll'-ach, *a.* nailed, greedy *n. f.* a very greedy, monopolising female.

**SPULLAIRE**, spüll'-ur-a, *n. m.* greedy man.

**SPUT**, spüt, *n. f.* a spout; bad liquor or toplass; *v.* squirt, spout, pour out gunna-spüt, *a syringe*; a' spütadh, *squirting.*

**SPUTAIRE**, spüt'-ur-a, *n. m.* a bird; syringe.

**SRABH**, sräv, *n. m.* a straw; a trusadh na srabh is a leigil nam boitean leis av abhainn, *gathering straws, and allowing the trusses to go with the stream*; *v.* scatter here and there.

**SRABHACH**, sräv'-ach, *a.* scattered, strawy.

**SRAIC**, srächg, *v.* tear, rend violently.

**SRACADH**, srächg'-X, *pt. n. m.* tearing; a rent.

**SRACAIRE**, srachg'-ur-a, *n. m.* render, tearer.

**SRAANTA**, srächg'-ant-a, *adj.* turbulent.

**SRAD**, srädd, *n. f.* a spark of fire; quick temper; *v.* emit sparks of fire; sparkle.

**SRADADH**, srädd'-X, *pt.* emitting sparks.

**SRADANTA**, srädd'-ant-ä, *adj.* quick-tempered.

**SRADRACH**, srädd'-räch, *n. f.* sparkle; half inebriety.

**SRAID**, sräèff, *n. f.* a street, a row, rank; *v.* walk the streets, pace, step forward.

**SRAIDEACH**, sräjj'-ach, *n. f.* a lane; *adj.* full of streets.

**SRAIDEAMACHD**, } sräjj'-am-achg, *n. f.* walk-  
SRAIDIMEACHD, } ing for pleasure or exercise; pacing.

**SRAIDEAMAICH**, sräjj'-am-èch, *v.* walk for pleasure or exercise.

**SRAIGH**, sräè'-y', or srri'-èy', *n. f.* the cartilage of the nose; cuiridh mi ear an sraigh do shròine, *I will twist the cartilage of your nose*; *v.* sneeze; tha e a' sraigheadh, *he is sneezing*; murdered in many places, SREOTHADH.

**SRAIGHEARTAICH**, sräi'-art-èch, *n. f.* sneezing

**SRANN**, sränn, *n. f.* a snore, whiz; *v.* snore, whiz; **PROVINCIAL** for sreann, sränn.

SRANN, srànn, *n. f.* a drink as deep as one's breath will permit him; *v.* drink deep.  
 SRANNADH, srànn'-à, *n. m.* great offence.  
 SRAON, sràon, *v.* make a false step. *H. S.*  
 SRAONADH, sràon'-à, *n. m.* great offence.  
 SRAONAIS, sràon'-àsh, *n. f.* great snuffiness.  
 SRAONAISEACH, sràon'-ash-ach, *a.* snuffy.  
 SRATH, srhà, *n. m.* a plain beside a river; meadow; flat part of a valley; a valley; luchd-àiteachaidh an t-srath, *the inhabitants of the valley. Bible; in Scotch, strath; Cornish, srath; Welsh, ysrad; Latin, stratum.*  
 SRATHACH, srhà'-ach, *adj.* full of valleys.  
 SRATHAIR, srhà'-èr, *n. f.* pannier-saddle; bithidh na caidearan, a' tighinn air na srathraichean, *horse-dealers talk of pannier-saddles. Prov.; every one to his shop.*  
 SREAM, sryem, rheum, wrinkle.  
 SREAMAID, sryém'-éj, *n. f.* a string of slave, or snorter.  
 SREANG, sréng, *n. f.* a string; charm to prevent harm from an evil eye.  
 SREANGACH, sréng'-ach, *adj.* capillary, in strings.  
 SREANGAICH, sréng'-éch, *v.* string; get capillary.  
 SREANGAICHTE, sréng'-éch-tyá, *pt.* tied; capillary.  
 SREANN, sryánn, *n. f.* a snore, snort; whiz, buzz, humming noise; *v.* snore, snort.  
 SREANNARTAICH, sryánn'-art-éch, *n. f.* a continuous buzzing, whizzing; snoring or snorting.  
 SREANN-CHORR, sryánn'-chòrr', *n. f.* a whirlwind. *Islay.*  
 SREAP for streup, to climb.  
 SREAT, SREATAN, sràtt'-an, *n. m.* a screech; sreatan lughadaireachd, *a screech of blasphemies.*  
 SREATH, srà², *n. f.* row, rank, stratum; sreath-aghaidh, *a van; sreath-chùl, rear.*  
 SREATHACH, srà²'-ach, *adj.* in ranks or rows.  
 SREATHAICH, srà'-éch, *v.* place in ranks.  
 SREATHAINN; see Sgreothainn, kiln-straw.  
 SREIN, SREINE, sràn'-à, *gen.* of srian, bridle.  
 SREINGLEIN, srēng'-lyén, *n. f.* strangles; foghach. *North.*  
 SREOTHAN, sryð'-an, *n. m.* semen, film.  
 SREOTHARTAICH; see Sraigheartaich, sneezing.  
 SREUD, srād, *n. m.* for treud, a drove.  
 SREUP, srāp, for streup, to climb.  
 SBRIAN, srēān, *n. f.* a bridle, a streak; *v.* bridle.  
 SBRIANACH, srēān'-ach, *a.* bridled, streaked.  
 BRIANTE, srēān'-tyá, *pt.* bridled, curbed.  
 SRIUT, sréut, *n. m.* torrent of quick sounds.  
 SROIN, sròen, *n. f.* a huff; tha sròin air, *he is huffed, or offended; gen.* of sròn.

SROINEIS, sròn'-ash, *n. f.* snuffling, huffiness.  
 SROINEISEACH, sròen'-ash-ach, *adj.* huffy, snuffy.  
 SROL, sròll, *n. m.* gauze, crape, veil, banner.  
 SROLACH, sròll'-ach, *a.* dressed with crape.  
 SRON, sròn, *n. f.* a nose, promontory, or peak, supposed to resemble a nose; a huff; tha sròn air, *he is huffed, he is offended.*  
 SRONACH, sròn'-ach, *adj.* having a prominent nose; *n. f.* nose-string.  
 SRONAIL, sròn'-al, *adj.* nasal.  
 SRUAN, srüān, *n. m.* shortbread cake having five corners. *Is.*  
 SRUB, srüb, *v.* suck, inhale drink, as far as your breath will permit you; draw in, imbibe.  
 SRUBADH, srüb'-à, *pt.* inhaling, imbibing; *n. f.* a large mouthful of liquids.  
 SRUBAG, srüb'-ag, *n. f.* a little gulp.  
 SRUBAIRE, srüb'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sucker, inhaler.  
 SRUIL, srü'l, *v.* rinse, half-cleanse; sruthail; *v. n.* gulp, drink; sruil ort e, *gulp it up.*  
 SRULACH, srül'-ach, *a.* coming in streams.  
 SRULADH, srüll'-à, *pt.* half-washing, rinsing, gulping.  
 SRULADH, srüll'-à, suction of air; a sruladh a tha bho'n dorus, *the suction, or stream of air that comes from the door.*  
 SRULLAMAS, srüll'-am-as, *n. m.* a person that speaks as if his mouth was filled with liquid.  
 SRUTH, srhü, *n. m.* current, stream, tide; tha 'n sruth 'nar aghaidh, *the stream is against us, the current is running right a-head; saobh-sruth, eddy-tide; v.* stream, flow, as water; shed, drip, melt; a' sruthadh dheur, *shedding tears; a' sruthadh a nuas, dropping down; sruth-aidh na beantan, the hills shall melt. B.; am marbh-sruth, slack-water; coileach an t-sruth, ripple of the current; le sruth is soirbheas, having fair wind, a favourable tide; tha'n sruth leinn, the current is favourable; torrent, a fountain; sruth-annan na beatha, the fountains of life; confhadh an t-sruth, the rage of the torrent. Oss.; bhris faire air monadh an t-sruth, dawn broke on the hill of streams; a' dol leis an t-sruth, going with the stream, going down-hill.*  
 SRUTHACH, srü'-ach, *adj.* streaming.  
 SRUTHADH, srü'-à, *pt.* flowing, spending, as corn in the shock.  
 SRUTHAN, srhu'-an, *n. m.* streamlet, rivulet, rill.  
 SRUTHANACH, srü'-an-ach, full of rivulets.  
 SRUTHAIL, srül', *rinse with water; see* Sruil.



SRUTHLAG, srúthl'-ag, *n. f.* the discharge of a mill.  
 STA for Stath, sthâ, advantage, use.  
 STABHACH, stáv'-ach, *adj.* straddling, wide asunder.  
 STABHAIC, stav'-échg, *n. f.* a wry-neck, a sullen, or boorish attitude of the head.  
 STABLAIR, stább'-llaer, *n. m.* a stabler.  
 STABULL, stáb'-ull, *n. m.* a stable; (*Latin* stabulum.)  
 STAC, stachg, *n. m.* a steep rock, conical hill; dullness of hearing.  
 STACACH, stächg'-ach, *adj.* dull of hearing; very unready to take fire; peaky, uneven.  
 STACACHD, stächg'-achg, *n. f.* deafness; unaptness to take fire.  
 STACAICHE, stächg'-éch-á, *n. f.* degree of deafness.  
 STACHAILL, stäch'-élly, *n. m.* a bar, a barrier.  
 STAD, stádd', *n. m.* a stop, period; stopping, detention, impediment, pause; *v.* stop, impede, hinder; *tha stad* na chainnt, *there is an impediment in his speech*; *gun stad*, *incessantly, unceasingly*; *dean stad*, *wait, stop, pause*; *nòt* so fast.  
 STADACH, stádd'-ach, *adj.* ceasing, lipping.  
 STADACHD, stádd'-achg, *n. f.* impediment, detention; tendency or proneness to stop.  
 STADAICH, stádd'-éch, *n. f.* stop, impediment of speech; *duine aig an robh stad-aich* na chainnt, *a man who had an impediment of speech. Bible.*  
 STADH, staó'-gh, *n. m.* stays; the rope that sustains the mast; *dhiúlt i tighinn 'sa stadh*, *she refused stays*; *a' tighinn 'sa stadh*, *putting about, as a ship or boat*; *ar stadh* is ar tarrainn, *cum fallann*, *our stays and haulyards, preserve thou*; a swathe of grass, or what the scythe cuts at a stroke.  
 STADHADH, staó'-á, *n. m.* a lurch, sudden bend.  
 STAGARSAICH, stág'-ars-éch, *n. f.* staggering, stammering; (*Belgic* staggerer.)  
 STAID, stájj, *n. f.* state, condition; is truagh mo staid, *sad is my condition*; an estate, proprietorship.  
 STAIDEALACHD, stájj'-all-achg, *n. f.* sedateness.  
 STAIDEIL, stájj'-al, *adj.* sedate, portly.  
 STAIDHIR, stá'-hèr, *n. f.* a stair, steps.  
 STAIDHREACH, stáèr'-ach, *a.* having a stair, or steps.  
 STAIDHRICHEAN, stáèr'-éch-àn, *n. pl.* stairs.  
 STAIL, stá'l, *n. f.* bandage, strop. *North.*  
 STAILC, stal'échg, *n. f.* thump; *a.* lash against.  
 STAILINN, stá'l'-énn, *n. f.* steel; (*Belg.* staal.)  
 STAILINNEACH, stá'l'-énn-ach, *a.* adamantine.  
 STAING, sténg, *n. f.* a firm well-built per-

son or beast; an insurmountable bar or barrier; an objection not easily got rid of. *Is.*; a ditch. *B.*;—pointed rock, peg. *North.*  
 STAINGEACH, steng'-ach, *adj.* full of ditches, or difficult.  
 STAIR, staor', *n. f.* a temporary bridge for cattle, *Skye*; (ceasach); stepping-stones. *North.*  
 STAIRIRICH, properly Stararaich, noise.  
 STAIRN, stáèrn, *n. f.* noise, tramping.  
 STAIRT, stáèrt, *n. f.* considerable distance, trip.  
 STAIRSEACH, STAIRSNEACH, star'-shach, starsh'-nyach, *n. f.* a threshold; starsach.  
 STAIT, stájt', *n. m.* a magistrate, great man of a place or city; *stáitean* na tìre, *neo a bhaile*, *the great men of the country, or magistrates of the city.*  
 STAITÉALACHD, stájt'-all-achg, *n. f.* magisterial conduct or gait, stateliness.  
 STAITAIL, stájt'-al, *adj.* magisterial, portly.  
 STALC, stal'k, *v.* dash your foot against. *Islay*; thread a hook, tap. *Mainland*; starch. *Lochaber*; gaze, stare. *North*; *n. m.* a dash against, thump.  
 STALCADH, stalk'-á, *pt.* dashing, thumping, threading or hooping; starching, &c.  
 STALCANTA, stalk'-annt-a, *adj.* stout, firm.  
 STALCANTACHD, stalk'-annt-achg, *n. f.* stoutness.  
 STALL, stá'll, *n. m.* bearing; proper state; *cha 'n urrainn mi a thoirt gu stá'll*, *I cannot bring him or it to a bearing*, or proper state or trim.  
 STALL, stá'll, *v.* dash violently against.  
 STALLA, stall'-á, *n. m.* craggy, steep. *N.*  
 STALLADH, stá'll'-á, *pt.* dashing, thumping; *n. m.* a smart thump, or dash against.  
 STALLACAIRE, stall'-achg-ur'-a, *n. m.* a blockhead.  
 STALLACAIREACHD, stá'll'-achg-ur-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.  
 STAMAC, stam'-ag, *n. f.* stomach; (*Latin*, stomachus.)  
 STAMH, stáv, *n. m.* a bull's — dried for the purpose of lashing horses; a kind of tangle. *Skye*; (*doire, Islay.*)  
 STAMHNAICH, stáv'-nnéch, *v.* reduce to order; break a young horse; drub lustily; *a' stamhnachadh*, *drubbing or breaking, as a horse*;—press down, compress. *N.*  
 STAMB, stámb, *v.* trample, stamp, damn.  
 STAMBADH, stámb'-á, *trampling, condemning, without a hearing.*  
 STAMBTE, stámb'-tyá, *pt.* trampled, pressed, cursed, corrupt; *duine stámbte*, *a cursed, or very wicked fellow.*  
 STAMP, stámp, *n. m.* a stamp. *Teutonic.*  
 STAN, stàn, *adj.* below, shios; *North.*  
 STANG, stang, *n. m.* a tank, pool.

**STANN**, stánn, *n. f.* a vat, or tun *stann* cléith, *worm-vat*, or *-tun*; a stall, stand, or stance, as at a market.

**STANNART**, stánn'-art, *n. f.* standard.

**STAOIG**, stáoëg, *n. f.* a clumsy beef-steak; *v.* cut into clumsy steaks, or lumps.

**STAOIN**, stáoën, *n. f.* tin. *B.*; laziness. *Perthshire*; juniper; caoran staoín, *juniper-berries. North.*

**STAOIN**, stáon, *v.* bend, curve. *Irish.*

**STAPAG**; see Fuarag; Scotch crowdy.

**STAOAM**, stáor'-um, *n. f.* inclination. *N.*

**STAPLAICH**, stápl'-lléich, *n. f.* noise of the sea.

**STAPULL**, stápl'-ull, *n. m.* a staple. *Teut.*

**STARACHD**, stár'-achg, *n. f.* romping, blustering.

**STARARAICH**, star'-ar-éich, *n. f.* great noise.

**STARBANACH**, starv'-an-ach, *n. m.* a stout fellow. *Macdonald.*

**STARD**, stárd, *n. f.* a moon-eye.

**STARDSHUILEACH**, stárd'-hu'l'-ach, *a.* moon-eyed.

**STARN**, stárn, *n. m.* an upstart.

**STARR**, stárr, *v.* shove violently, dash; *n. m.* sort of grass, *Lewis*; seag, *Argyle.*

**STARRACHD**, stárr'-achg, *n. f.* roaming. *Sk.*

**STARRADH**, stárr'-á, *pt.* pushing violently, dashing;—failing, whim, freak. *H. S.*

**STARRAICH**, stárr'-éich, *n. f.* complete intoxication.

**STARRS**, starrs, *n. m.* starch.

**STARRSACH**, starrs'-ach, *n. f.* threshold, bar, barrier; na starrsach an siod, *as a barrier yonder.*

**STARRSAICH**, stárrs'-éich, starch, stiffen.

**STATH**, státh, *n. m.* good purpose, or end, use, benefit; gnothach air bheag státh, *a thing worth little*; cha'n'eil státh an sin duit, *that serves no end to you*; cha'n'eil státh bhi tighinn air sin, *to speak of that serves no good purpose*; cha'n'eil státh air so, *this is useless.*

**STATHALACHD**, státh'-áll-achg, *n. f.* usefulness.

**STATHAIL**, státh'-al, *adj.* useful, profitable.

**STEABHAG**, styéff'-ag, or styév'-ag, *n. f.* switch.

**STEACH**, styech', *adv.* inside, in, within; 'nuair a tháinig iad a steach, *when they came in.*

**STEADHAINN**, styé'-énn, *n. f.* firm, pointed and punctual mode of pronouncing your words.

**STEADHAINNEACH**, styé'-énn-ach, *adj.* making a slight pause between every word in speaking or reading; punctual.

**STEALDRACH**, styall'-drach, *n. f.* a torrent; state of being a good deal intoxicated.

**STEALL**, styáll, *n. f.* a plash, gush; a considerable quantity of any liquid; a torrent, or heavy shower of rain; *v.* plash, pour out irregularly.

**STEALLACH**, styall'-ach, *a.* plashing, gushing.

**STEALLADH**, styall'-á, *pt.* plashing, gushing.

**STEALLAIRE**, styall'-ur-á, *n. m.* a cascade, or cataract, (cas); a watering-can;—a syringe;—glyster, or clyster. *Irish.*

**STERNALL**, styárn'-all, *n. m.* sea-bird, tern;—a sign of an inn. *Irish.*

**STEIC**, styéich, *n. f.* a cow's stake, or stall.

**STEIC-BHRAGHD**, styéich-vrádd', *n. f.* wind-pipe. *Irish.*

**STEIDH**, styáé'-y', *n. f.* foundation, basis; is i mo lámh a leag stéidh na talmhainn, *it is my hand that has laid the foundations of the earth. B.*; the piling of peats. *Lew.*; stéidh-theagaisg, *a text*; *v.* found, build upon; pile peats; in *Sutherlandshire*, stéibh.

**STEIDHEALACHD**, styáey'-all-achg, *n. f.* solidity, steadiness, punctuality, firmness.

**STEIDHEIL**, styáé'-y-al, *adj.* decisive in character; solid, firm, steady, punctual.

**STEIDHICH**, styáé'-yéich, *v.* found; stéidh.

**STEIDHICHTE**, styáé'-yéich-tyá, *pt.* founded.

**STEILL**, stýally<sup>2</sup>, stýelly<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* pin or peg, on which something is hung. *H. S.*; a long fellow.

**STEIMHLEAG**, styév'-lyog, *n. f.* hasp of a lock.

**STEINLE**, styén'-lyá, *n. f.* itch; (sgriobach.) *Irish.*

**STEINN**, styáénn, *v.* stain; *v. n.* disappoint; stéinn e orm, *he disappointed me, he defeated my purpose.*

**STEINNEADH**, styáénn'-á, *pt.* disappointing, staining; *n. m.* disappointment; a stain.

**STEOC**, styóichg, *v.* stalk, strut; *n. c.* idler.

**STEOCAIR**, styóichg'-aèr, *n. m.* stalker; an idler.

**STEORN**, styörn, *v.* guide by the stars; *n.* a stare. *Arm.*

**STEOTHAG**, styö'-ag, *n. f.* switch, cane, light staff; steothaireachd, *sauntering with a switch in your hand.*

**STEUD**, styäd, *n. f.* a fine young mare; a charger; race-horse; a stride; *v.* run a race; bu laithe a' steudadh e na ghaoith, *he could run swifter than the wind. Macgregor*; a wave.

**STIALL**, styéáll, *n. f.* a long streak or stripe of cloth, &c.; *v.* tear in stripes.

**STIALLACH**, styéáll'-ach, *adj.* striped, streaked.

**STIALLAIRE**, styéáll'-ur-á, *n. m.* a drawling f—; a long, ugly fellow.

**STIC**, styéichg, *v.* stick, adhere; (stican, *Sax.*); *n. c.* a bad pet of a person, black-guard; a stake, or kiln-rafter.—in *H. S.*, blemish, hurt.

**STICEARTACH**, styéichg'-art-ach, *n. m.* a long person; an apparition that stalks aside houses.

STIDEAN, styéjj'-an; see Stiodach, puss.  
 STIGH, staðé'-y', ('san tigh,) *adv.* within, in the house; inside; theirig a *stigh*, go in; am bheil e *stigh*, is he within? 'a *stigh* na muigh, either within or without; cuir a *stigh* e, put inside, push it in; *Inter.* away in! in with you! *stigh*, *stigh*, away in! away in with you!  
 STINGLEAG; see Steimhleag.  
 STIOB, styëbb, *v.* steep, soak; (*Belgic*, stippen.)  
 STIOBADH, styëbb'-à, *pt.* steeping, soaking.  
 STIOBULL, styëbb'-ull, *n. f.* a steeple, spire.  
 STIOCACH, styuchg'-ach, *adj.* lame. *North.*  
 STIOCALL, styúchg'-àll, *n. m.* buttress. *Islay*  
 STIOCANTA, styéchg'-ant-à, *adj.* adhesive.  
 STIODACH, styéd'-ach, *n. f. Inter.* puss! push!  
 STIOG, styë'g, *n. f.* a stripe in cloth, &c.  
 STIOGACH, styë'g'-ach, *adj.* striped, streaked;—sorry. *N.*; *n. f.* a slim, sleeky female.  
 STIOM, styëm, *n. f.* a fillet, faltan; ringlet. *Bible.*  
 STIORAP, stë'r'-ap, *n. f.* a stirrup.  
 STIORLACH, styëurl'-ach, *n. f.* sorry long female.  
 STIORLAN, styëurl'-an, *n. m.* any ugly long thing.  
 STIORNACH, styëurn'-ach, *n. m.* sturgeon.  
 STIUBHARD, styü'-art, *n. m.* a steward.  
 STIUBHARDACHD, styü'-ärt-achg, *n. f.* stewardship.  
 STIPINN, styëp'-ënn, *n. f.* stipend. (*Latin.*)  
 STIPINNEAR, styëp'-ënn-àer, *n. m.* a stipendiary.  
 STIUIR, styür', *n. f.* the helm, rudder; fear na *stiùrach*, the helmsman; iarunn *stiùrach*, helm-hinge or pivot; two long feathers in a cock's tail; the long, elastic tail of a lobster; *v.* steer, direct, guide, lead; *stiùir* am bàta, steer the boat; *stiùir* dhachaidh e, direct or guide him home.  
 STIURADAIR, styür'-add'àer, *n. m.* helmsman, one that steers a vessel.  
 STIURADH, styür'-à, *pt.* steering, guiding, directing, managing; *n. m.* direction, guidance, management.  
 STOB, stòb, *n. m.* stab; *v.* thrust, prick, set potatoes by making a hole and putting potatoes into it.  
 STOBACH, stòb'-ach, *adj.* prickly, thorny.  
 STOBADH, stòb'-à, *pt.* planting potatoes, &c.  
 STOBH, stò, *v.* stew; *stòbhte*, stewed.  
 STOBH, stò, *v.* stow; *v. n.* stick to, as a person; feel affection for.  
 STOC, stöchg, *n. m.* stock, pack of cards, trunk of tree, root, capital, store, cravat; gad bhàsachadh an *stoc*, though the stock (trunk,) should perish. *B.*; *v. n.* object, cast up; tha e a' *stocadh* sìod is so rium,

he objects this and that; cha rìog thu leas a bhi *stocadh* sin riumsa, you need not object that to me,—don't cast up that to me.  
 STOCAICH, stöchg'-èch, *v.* stock a farm.  
 STOCAIDH, } stöchg'-èch, *n. f.* stocking-  
 STOCAICH, } hose; dealg *stocaich*, stocking-wire.  
 STOCAINNICH, stöchg'-ënn-èch, *v.* season, as a cask.  
 STOD, stòdd', *n. m.* a huff, pet; sudden fit of peevishness; ghabh e *stod*, he took the pet, he was quite huffed at it.  
 STODACH, stòdd'-ach, *a.* huffy, pettish; *n. f.* pet.  
 STODAIRE, stòdd'-ur-à, *n. m.* a pettish fellow.  
 STOIPEAL, stoypp'-all, *n. m.* bung, stopple.  
 STOIRM, stöerm, *n. f.* storm; (ais-toirm); all Languages; tingling, or ringing sensation in the ear.  
 STOIRMEALACHD, stöerm'-all-achg, *n. f.* storminess.  
 STOIRMEIL, stöerm'-al, *adj.* stormy, blowy, keen.  
 STOL, stòll, *n. m.* stool, properly furm; *v.* settle.  
 STOLDA, stòld'-à, *adj.* sedate; solemn in gait.  
 STOLDACHD, stòld'-achg, *n. f.* solemnity of step; sedateness, staidness, tameness.  
 STOP, stòp, *n. m.* a measure for liquids; pot for liquors; stòp-pinnt, half-gallon measure; stòp-seipinn, quart-measure; stòp-bodaich, half-quart measure; stòp-leabhodaich, a half-pint measure; stòp-ceathra, a gill measure.  
 STOP, stòp, *v.* dam up, or prevent from running; stop, bung; (*Belgic*, stoppen, stoppe.)  
 STOPADH, stöpp'-à, *pt.* stopping, bunging.  
 STOR, stòr, *n. m. poet. cont.* of stòras.  
 STOR, stòr, *n. m.* a bull—word used to excite a bull, to call him; stòr! stòr! Perthshire; in Islay, toraidh! tòraidh!  
 STOR, stòr, *n. m.* steep, high peak. *Skye*; *v.* store.  
 STORAS, stòr'-as, *n. m.* wealth, great riches.  
 STORASACH, stòr'-as-ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.  
 STOTH, stòh, *n. m.* steam; a stoth a thàinig as a' choir, the steam that came from the cauldron; stench;—*v.* lop off branches.  
 STOTH-BHATA, stoh'-vhàtt'-a, *n. f.* steam-boat.  
 STRABAD, strabb'-àjj, *n. f.* a whore, harlot.  
 STRABAIRE, strabb'-àer-à, *n. m.* a whore-monger.  
 STRABHAIG, stra'-èg, *n. m.* lay-straw; sgreothainn. *North.*  
 STRAC, strächg, *n. m.* a drake. *Skye*; a streak or plank in boat-building; *v.* aim at; a' stràcadh urra, aiming at her bent on getting her.

**STRAIC**, stráechg, *n. f.* the brim of a measure, the strike or measure-roller; pride, arising from abundance; gun *stràic*, *without being proud of wealth*; *v.* roll or strike a measure in measuring.

**STRAICEIL**, stráechg'-al, *adj.* purse-proud.

**STRAIGHTIL**, strl-yh'-èl, *v.* thump noisily.

**STRAIGHLEADH**, strl'lh'-à, *pt.* thumping noisily; *n. m.* a noisy almost harmless blow.

**STRAIGHLICH**, strl'y-èch, *n. f.* clangor, clashing, blustering, swaggering; noise, or bustle.

**STREAP**, strāp, *v.* climb, scale, struggle, or scramble; *n. f. pt.* climbing, struggling; scaling, scrambling

**STREAPADAIR**, strāp'-ad-a-èr, *n. m.* climber, ladder.

**STREUP**, strāp, for streupaid, a row, fray.

**STREUPAID**, strāp'-āj, *n. f.* row, fray, skirmish.

**STREUPAIDEACH**, strāp'-āj-ach, *a.* quarrelsome.

**STRI**, corruption of striobh, which is used in Knapdale and Sutherlandshire.

**STRIAM**, strēām, *n. m.* a long shred.

**STRIAMALACH**, strēām'-al-ach, *n. f.* any thing long and ugly; long ugly person.

**STRIALL**, strēāl, *n. f.* a long shred, stripe; *v.* tear in long stripes, as cloth.

**STRIANACH**, strēān -ach, *n. m.* badger, (broc).

**STRIOBH**, strēvv, *and* strē, *v.* strive; *n. f.* strife.

**STRIOBHAIL**, strēv'-al, *adj.* emulous.

**STRIOCH**, strēch, *v.* draw a line; *n. f.* a line.

**STRIOCHD**, strēchg, *v.* yield, submit, surrender, strike; *cha strìochdainn do dhuine*, *I would not yield to any one*; *b' fheudar dhaibh strìochdadh*, *they were compelled to yield, or surrender*.

**STRIOCHDADH**, strēchg'-à, *pt.* yielding, submitting, giving up; *n. m.* submission, obedience.

**STRIOCHDTE**, strēch'-tyà, *pt.* yielded, submissive, compliant.

**STRIOLL**, stréull, *n. f.* a girth, *Irish*.

**STRIOP**, strēpp, *n. f.* whoredom; (*Dan.* a female.)

**STRIOPACH**, strēpp'-ach, *n. f.* a whore.

**STRIOPACHAS**, strēpp'-ach-as, *n. f.* whoredom.

**STRIOPIRE**, strēpp'-ur-à, *n. m.* whore-monger.

**STRODH**, strô, *n. m.* (striudheas), prodigality.

**STROIC**, strôechg, *v.* tear asunder, lacerate; *n. f.* a long rag, or ragged person.

**STROICEADH**, strôechg'-à, *pt.* tearing asunder.

**STRUIDH**, strué'-y', *v.* spend, waste, squander.

**STRUIDHEAS**, strué'-yhas, *n. m.* prodigality.

**STRUIDHEASACH**, strué'-yhas-ach, *a.* prodigal.

**STRUIDHEASACHD**, strué'-yhas-achg, *n. f.* extreme extravagance, waste or prodigality.

**STRUIDHEIL**, strué'-yhal, *a.* extravagant.

**STRUP**, strüp, *n. m.* spout of a kettle, (*Dan.*)

**STRUMP**, strümp, *n. m.* spout of a kettle.

**STRUTH**, strhũ, *n. f.* an ostrich, *Job. 39. 13.*

**STUCACH**, stüächg'-ach, *adj.* stupid, boorish.

**STUCACHD**, stüächg'-achg, *n. m.* stupidity.

**STUCAIRE**, stüächg'-äer-à, *n. m.* a block-head.

**STUCAIKEACHD**, stüächg'-äer-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.

**STUADH**, stüä'-gh, *n. f.* a mountain-high wave, pillar, column; *stua dhaibh deataich*, *pillars of smoke. Bible.*

**STUADHACH**, stüä'-ach, *a.* having huge waves.

**STUADHADH**, stüä'-à, *pt.* approaching, approximating; coming near in excellence.

**STUAIC**, stüäechg, *n. f.* a wry-neck and sullen countenance, expressive of discontent, an extreme boorishness or stupidity, —little hill. *H. S.*

**STUAIDH**, stüäe-y', *n. f.* a gable of a house; *v.* come near, approximate; *cha stuaidh thu air*, *you will not come near him*, *this will not approximate it*; *cha stuaidh so air a lìonadh*, *this will not near fill it*.

**STUAIM**, stüäem, *n. f.* guardedness; temperance, prudence, modesty; *a' reusan achadh ma fhirinteachd stuaim*, *agus breathanas ri teachd*, *ghabh Felix eagal mòr*, *reasoning about righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come*, *Felix trembled*, *Acts xxiv. 25.*; *stuaim is macantas*, *meekness and modesty, Bible*; *Geal-làimh na stuaim*, *the fair, prudent, (cautious) hand. Oss.*

**STUAMA**, stüäm'-a, *adj.* temperate in desire or appetite; temperate, moderate; *a' teagasg dhuinn gach mì-dhiadhachd agus ana-mianna àicheadh*, *agus ar beatha a chaitheadh gu stuaama gu cothromach agus gu Diadhaidh anns an t-saoghal so làthair*, *teaching us to deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts, and to spend our lives soberly, righteously, and godly in this present life. Titus iii. 12.*; modest.

**STUC**, stüchg, *n. m.* a lump; surliness.

**STUC**, stüchg, *n. f.* a pinnacle, a conical steep rock; precipice; cliff.

**STUCACH**, stuchg-stük'-ach, *adj.* not apt to burn, not inflammable; surly, morose

**STUCACH**, stüchg-and stük'-ach, *adj.* cherty, prominent; full of bare rocks



STUGH-CRIDHE, stù-gh-kre'-a, *n. m.* cordial.  
 STUGHAIG, stù'-ég, *v.* starch. *N.*; starsaich.  
 STUIB, stùèh, *pl.* and *gen.* of s'ob.  
 STUIC, stùèchg, *pl.* and *gen.* of stoc.  
 STUIC, stùèchg, *n. f.* wry-neck, as a bull going to fight; scowling side-look of a morose person.  
 STUIDEARRA, stùjj'-urr-a, *adj.* studious.  
 STUIDEARRACHD, stùjj'-urr-achg, *n. f.* study, composure, meditation.  
 STUIG, stùég, *v.* set dogs to; incite, instigate; *n. c.* a bad pet or person.  
 STUIRT, stùèrjt, *n. f.* assumed gravity.  
 STUIRTEALACHD, stùèrjty"-all-achg, *n. f.* see Stuirte.  
 STUIRTEIL, stùèrjty"-al, *adj.* morose and dignified, but insignificant.  
 STUR, stùr, *n. m.* dust, motes; lur gun stù-, diamond unsullied.  
 STURD, STURDAN, stùrd'-an, *n. m.* the herb darnel, the seed of which causes intoxication when mixed with meal; vertigo in sheep, or the disease which causes them to reel.  
 STURR, stùrr, *n. m.* rugged top of a hill.  
 STUTH, STUGH, stù'-gh', *n. m.* camlet, stuff, thing, particle; gach stugh a th' agam, every thing I possess; droch stugh, bad stuff; cha bhi stugh ort, nothing will be wrong with you.  
 SUACAN, sùàchg'-an, *n. m.* any thing wrought together awkwardly, as clay; — pot. Macfarlane.  
 SUADHADH, sùà'-ghX, *pt. n. m.* rubbing, friction.  
 SUAICEAN, sùàèchg'-àen, *n. m.* bundle of straw. North.  
 SUAICHEANTA, sùàèch'-chyant-a, *adj.* curious, novel, new, remarkable, notable.  
 SUAICHEANTAS, sùàèch'-chyant-us, *n. m.* novelty, curiosity; cha suicheantas còrr air cladaich, a heron on the shore, is no novelty or curiosity; escutcheon, ensign, standard, armorial, or ensign, or crest; dha'm bu shuaicheantas guibhas, whose armorial ensign or crest was the fir-crop; slat-shuaicheantais, a sceptre.  
 SUADH, sùàé'-y', } *v. n.* rub, wipe; mash,  
 SUADH, sua'-gh, } as potatoes.  
 SUADHTE, sùàéy'-tyà, *pt.* rubbed, mashed.  
 SUAIL, sùàél, *adj.* small. Macfarlan.  
 SUAIMH, sùàév, *n. m.* luxurious kind of rest.  
 SUAIMHNEACH, sùàév'-nyach, *adj.* enjoying a kind of luxury in ease and quiet, as after great danger or fatigue; very tranquil, or quiet.  
 SUAIMHNEAS, sùàév'-nyus, *n. m.* luxury of ease and rest; greatest tranquillity or quiet; bheir mise suaimhneas dhuibh, I will give you rest. Bible.  
 SUAIMHNEASACH, sùàév'-nyus-ach, *a.* luxuriating in peace and tranquillity

SUAIN, sùàén, *n. f.* profound or deep sleep; Sweden, Rìgh na Suain, the King of Sweden; a' dol do'n t-Suain, going to Sweden; *v.* wreath. *N.*  
 SUAINEACH, sùàén'-ach, *adj.* narcotic; sound asleep; in a profound sleep.  
 SUAINEACH, sùàén'-ach, *adj.* Swedish; *n. m.* a Swede, or inhabitant of Sweden.  
 SUAIP, sùàèp, *n. f.* faint or distant resemblance, as persons; tha suaip eatorra, they resemble somewhat each other; exchange, or barter; rinn iad suaip, they have bartered commodities; *v.* exchange, or barter; shuaip iad na h-eich, they have exchanged or bartered the horses.  
 SUAIRCE, sùàèrk'-à, *a.* kind, polite; urbane.  
 SUAIRCEAS, sùàèrk'-us, *n. m.* kindness, politeness.  
 SUANACH, sùàn'-ach, *n. f.* hide, skin; a covering or mantle. Mackintyre.  
 SUARACH, SUARRACH, sùàrr'-ach, *adj.* indifferent; tha mi suarrach uime, I am indifferent about it; insignificant, paltry, inconsiderable; duine na ni suarrach, a paltry person or thing; bu shuarrach dhuit gad a dheanadh tu sin, it were no great thing, though you should do that, — it were a light or inconsiderable matter though you should do it; gnothach suarrach, a paltry or shabby thing.  
 SUARRACHAS, suarr'-ach-as, *n. f.* trifling nature or quality, paltriness, naught; suarrachas a ni so, the contemptible nature of this thing; na cuir an suarrachas an ni so, do not set at nought, — do not make light of this thing; neglect, contempt.  
 SUARRAICHEAD, sùàrr'-èch-ad, *n. f.* degree of indifference, contemptibleness; a' dol an suarraichead uime, getting more indifferent about it.  
 SUAS, sùàs, *n. m. adv.* height, eminence, upper part; a suas, up, upwards; thoi suas ort, up with you; chaidh e suas, he went up; chaidh e suas air beinn, he went up into a mountain, B.; cha'n'eil an suas air fichead ann, there is not more than twenty.  
 SUBAILT; see Supail; (French, souple.)  
 SUBHACH, sù'-ach, *adj.* happy, merry.  
 SUBHACHAS, sù'-ach-us, *n. m.* happiness expression of happiness, mirth, merriment, gladness; is màirg a dheanadh subhachas ri dubhachas fir eile, he is to be pitied that rejoices in another's woe.  
 SUBHAILC, sùv'-aèlk, *n. f.* virtue; Bible, deadh-bheus.  
 SUBHAILCEACH, sùb'-aèlk-ach, *adj.* virtuous, moral; beusach, deadh-bheusach.  
 SUCHD, sùchd, *n. m.* sake, account; air suchd a mhaithais, for goodness sake; air suchd Chrioda, for Christ's sake; air

*sùchd* nan achd, *for the sak' of these objections.*

**SUD**, mispronunciation of *Slod*.

**SUDH**, *sù'-gh*, *n. m.* seam of a plank. *H. S.*

**SUG**, *sùg*, *for sùigh*, to suck. *Bible.*

**SUG**, *sùg*, *n. m.* merriness, mirth, happiness.

**SUG**, *sùg*, *n. m.* a lamb; *Inter.* mode of calling a lamb. *Argyle.*

**SUGACH**, *sùg'-ach*, *adj.* merry, cheerful.

**SUGAIR**, *sùg'-èr*, *v.* make merry; sport.

**SUGAIRE**, *sùg'-ur-à*, *n. m.* Merry-Andrew.

**SUGAN**, *sùg'-an*, *n. m.* a straw or heath-rope.

**SUGH**, *sù'-gh*, *n. m.* sap, juice, moisture; soup; a receding huge wave; dearest object or darling; a *sùgh* mò chridhe, *my dearest! my darling!* *sùgh* feoile, *soup, or juice of beef;* tha'n *sùgh* fuar, *the moisture on the earth is cold;* gnoth-ach gun *sùgh*, *a sapless or senseless affair;* *sùgh* nan ubhall, *the sap of the apples.*

**SUGHADH**, *sù'-À*, *pt.* drinking up, or drying up; seasoning, as wood; tha fiodh air *sùghadh*, *the wood is seasoned,—extracting the juice;* absorb; *sùigh* e am fallus, *it absorbed the perspiration;* a' *sùghadh* an smior as, *extracting the very marrow from it;* *n. m.* receding wave; extracting, absorption; thug na *sùghaidh* leis e, *the receding waves carried it away.*

**SUGHAIL**, *sù'-ghal*, *adj.* juicy, sappy.

**SUGHAN**, *sù'-an*, *n. m.* extract, liquid-flummery.

**SUGHAIR**, } *sùgh'-gaur*, *adj.* sappy, juicy,  
**SUGHMHOR**, } pithy, succulent.

**SUGHAIREACHD**, *sùgh'-ghur-achg*, *n. f.* juiciness, sappiness, succulency, solidity.

**SUGH-CRAOBH**, *sùgh'-kräov*, *n. m.* rasps.

**SUGH-LAIR**, *sù'-gh-làèr*, *n. m.* strawberries.

**SUGRADH**, *sùg'-krÀ*, *n. m.* play, sport, diversion, joke; cha'n'eil thu ad *sùgradh*, *it is no joke to deal with you;* cha'n e an *sùgradh* cur ris, *it is no joke to master or manage him;* agus dh'èirich iad suas gu *sùgradh*, *and they rose up to play. B.*

**SUIC**, *sùèchg*, *n. pl.* ploughshares; snouts.

**SUICEAN**, *sùèchg'-àen*, *n. m.* gag for a calf.

*North.*

**SUIDH**, *sùè'-y'*, *v.* sit; sit down; incubate.

**SUIDHE**, *sùè'-yè*, *n. f.* sitting, act or state of sitting; sederunt; dean *suidhe*, *sit, be seated;* 'na *suidhe*, *be sitting or seated;* 'na *suidhe*, *she sitting or seated;* beam, saigh. *North.*

**SUIDHEACHAN**, *sùè'-y-hach-an*, *n. m.* turf-sofa. *Armst.;* cushion. *Islay;* setting, (in some places.)

**SUIDHEAGAN**, *sùè'-ghag-an*; see *Suidhe*.

**SUIDHEACHADH**, *sùè'-y-hach-À*, *pt.* settling, laying foundation, making frame-work; planting or colonizing; arranging terms of marriage; letting of houses, farms,

&c.; plan, model; air a cheart *suidh-eachadh*, *upon the same plan, after the same pattern or model, as cloth.*

**SUIDHICH**, *sùè'-èch*, *v.* let, set; *shuidhich* e an tigh, neo am baile, *he has let the house or farm;* betrothe, settle terms of marriage; *shuidhich* a nighean air, *he betrothed his daughter to him;* win, lay, plant, arrange, settle, appoint; *suidhich àit'* an tachair sinn, *appoint a place where we shall meet;* *shuidhich* iad an stéidh, *they laid the foundation;* *shuidhich FIONN* an t-seilg, *Fingal arranged the hunt;* agus *shuidhich* an Tighearn Dia gàrradh, *and the Lord God planted a garden, Bible;* *shuidhich* e beothshlaint urra, *he settled an annuity on her.*

**SUIDHICHTE**, *sùè'-èch-tyà*, *pt.* laid, as foundation; settled, appointed, pointed out; tha 'n t-àite *suidhichte*, *the place is appointed, is determined;* tha mi *suidhichte* air sin a dheanadh, *I am determined to do that;* sedate; duine *suidhichte*, *sedate person.*

**SUIDHE-LAIR**, *sùè'-llàèr*, *n. m.* frame-work, ground-work.

**SUIGEART**, *sùèg'-artt'*, *n. m.* blustering kind of expression of joy.

**SUGH**, *sùè'-y'*, evaporate, absorb, dry up, drink up; season or dry, as wood; extract; *sùigh* am fiodh, *the wood seasoned;* fiodh *sùighte*, *seasoned wood;* *sùigh* an t-ombar an dùradan a 'm shùil, *the amber extracted the mote from my eye;* *sùigh* an còs an t-uisge, *the sponge absorbed the water;* *sùigh* am fallus, *the perspiration absorbed;* *sùigh* ort e, *suck it in;* *sùigh* a' phoithe, *the pot dried up;* *sùigh* na h-uile deur, *every drop evaporated.*

**SUGHTE**, *sùèy'-tyà*, *pt.* absorbed, dried up, evaporated, boiled in, seasoned.

**SUIL**, *sù'l*, *n. f.* an eye, a spot; expectation, hope; an opening, orifice; superintendence, oversight; glance, sight; bha mo cheud *sùil*, *my first glance or sight was;* thog e a *sùil*, *he raised his eye;* gun *sùil* r'a theachd, *without any expectation of his coming;* tha *sùil* againn ris, *we expect him;* na biodh *sùil* na dhùil agad ris, *have neither expectation or hope of him;* biodh *sùil* agad orra, *watch or keep your eye on them;* an cuir tobar a mach as an aon *sùil*, *uisge milis is searbh, will a fountain send forth, at the same opening, sweet water and bitter? Bible;* tha 'shùil ri teachd, *he expects to come.*

**SUILEACH**, *sù'l'-ach*, *adj.* sharp-sighted; knowing.

**SUILBHIE**, *sù'l'-vhèr*, *adj.* hearty, cheerful.

**SUILBHIREACHD**, *sù'l'-vhèr'-achg*, *n. f.* hilarity, cheerfulness.

SUIL-CHRITH, sùl'-chrèh, *n. f.* quagmire.  
 SUILEAG, sùl'-ag, *n. f.* spot in cloth; the bell on liquors; small bubble.  
 SUILLEAGACH, sùl'-ag-ach, *a.* spotted.  
 SUIL-LIGHICHE, sùl'-llè-éch-a, *n. m.* an oculist.  
 SUIM, sùem', *n. f.* sum; (summa, *Latin*); attention, regard, consideration; cha bhi sùim aige do dh' éirig, *he shall not regard a ransom. Bible*; sùim nan deich fhathantan, *the sum of the Ten Commandments*; cha'n'eil sùim'sam bith aige do d' ghnòthach, *he pays no attention to your business*; gabh sùim, *pay attention, attend to.*  
 SUIMEALACHD, sùem'-all-achg, *n. f.* attentiveness.  
 SUIMEIL, sùem'-al, *adj.* attentive; momentous, important, considerable.  
 SUIPEAR, sèp- or sùép'-àèr, *n. f.* supper; (*French*, souper); an déigh na suipreach, *after supper. Bible.*  
 SUIRE, sùèr'-a, *n. f.* sea-nymph. *H. S.*; màidean mhara. *Islay.*  
 SUIREACH, sùèr'-ach, *a.* wooing, courting; *n. m.* a courtier, wooer, shuffler.  
 SUIRICH, sùèr'-éch, *n. f.* courtship, wooing.  
 SUIRICHE, sùèr'-éch-à, *n. m.* wooer.  
 SUID, SUIST, sùèshj, *n. m.* a flail.  
 SUISDEALADH, shùèshj'-all-à, *pt.* drubbing, hard work; working night and day.  
 SUIZH, sùè-sù'-éch, (suthaich), *n. f.* soot.  
 SUITHEACH, sùè'-ach, *adj.* sooty; full of soot.  
 SULAIRE, sùl'-ur-à, *n. f.* gannet, amson.  
 SULCHAIR, sùl'-chur, *a.* overjoyed.  
 SULAS, sùl'-as, *n. m.* complaisance, overjoy, shewing itself by gestures and expression of countenance; air son sulas riutsa, *out of sheer complacency to you*; 'se rinn an sulas, *how overjoyed he was.*  
 SULASACH, sùl'-as-ach, *adj.* overjoyed, complaisant. *Islay.*  
 SULT, sùl'tt, *n. m.* plumpness, fatness.  
 SULTAR, *adj.* } sùl'tt'-ur, *adj.* plump, fat,  
 SULTMHOR, } in good condition.  
 SULTAIREACHD, sùl'tt'-aèr-achg, *n. f.* plumpness.  
 SUMAG, sùm'-ag, (pillinn); saddle-cloth.  
 SUMAICH, sùm'-éch, *v.* give due number, as cattle at pasture.  
 SUMAID, SUMAINN, sùm'-èj'-ènn, *n. f.* a wave  
 SUMAIR, sùm'-aèr, *n. m.* drone of a pipe. *Gillies.*  
 SUMANADH; see Sunnanadh.  
 SUMHAIL, sù'-ul, *adj.* of little bulk; portable; as a person, humble, obedient, obsequious.  
 SUMHLACHADH, sù'll'-ach-X, *pt.* getting less bulky, creeping in; sitting or lying closer and closer *n. m.* lessening, or abridgment of bulk.

SUMHLAICH, sù'll'-éch, *v.* lie or pack close together; lessen, abridge, get less bulky.  
 SUMHLACHD, sù'll'-achg, *n. f.* littleness of bulk; obsequiousness, abjectness, littleness; also Sumhlas.  
 SUNN, pronounced and written Sunnd.  
 SUNNAG, sùnn'-ag, *n. f.* straw-chair. *N.*  
 SUNNANADH, sunn'-an-à, *n. m.* a summons, part. serving with summons.  
 SUNNANAICH, sùnn'-an-éch, *v.* summon.  
 SUNND, sùndd, *n. m.* humour, hilarity; dè 'n sùndd a th'ort, *how do ye do?*  
 SUNNDACH, sùndd'-ach, *adj.* lively, joyous, in good health and spirits.  
 SUPAIL, sùpp'-al, *adj.* supple, elastic; (*French*, souple); nimble.  
 SUPALACHD, sùp'-al-achg, *n. f.* suppleness, elasticity, nimbleness.  
 SURD, sùrd, *n. m.* successful train or mode, eager and willing exertion; business appearance; hilarity; cuir sùrd ort, *bestir yourself.*  
 SURDAG, sùrd'-ag, *n. m.* a stride, leap.  
 SURDAIL, sùrd'-al, *adj.* prompt, business-like, full of spirits.  
 SURDALACHD, sùrd'-all-achg, *n. f.* alacrity.  
 SUSDAL, sùsd'-al, *n. m.* bustle about nothing.  
 SUTHAINN, sù'-ènn, *adj.* everlasting, eternal, infinite; gu suthainn is gu slorruith tha, *thou art eternally and for ever. Psalms.*

## T

T, t, the sixteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named by the Irish, Teine. It has various sounds, but the most common is *t*, as in town; slender sound, like *ch*, in choose; or first *t* in Christianity, kris-TYE-an-è-tè. See Grammar.  
 T-, t-; it is thus placed before many nouns *sing.* beginning with a vowel, and having the article prefixed, as,—an *t*-each, an *t*-uan, *the horse, the lamb*; 2d, placed in the genitive and nominative, before nouns beginning with *sl*-, *sn*-, *sr*-, which is exemplified under “an” article, page 11.—See also GRAMMAR.  
 T', t', for *d'* or *do*, thy; as, *t'* athair, *thy father.*  
 TA, an Irish *tha*; *tha mi, I am*; in Irish, *ta mi, ta thu, I am, thou art.*  
 TABAID, ttab'-àj, *n. f.* a row, a fray.  
 TABAIDEACH, ttab'-àj-ach, *a.* quarrelsome.  
 TABAIDEACHD, ttab'-àj-achg, *n. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition and habits.  
 TABH, tàv, *n. m.* the ocean. *Ossian*; àbh. *Lewis.*  
 TABHACHD, tàv'-achg, *n. f.* profit, benefit

advantage; cha'n eil *tàbhachd* sam bith dhomhsa ann, *it is no profit or benefit to me*; quantity or number; dè'n *tàbhachd* a th' ann, *what quantity is there of it?* ma'n *tàbhachd* sin, *about that quantity*; substantiality, solidity.

**TABHACHDACH**, ttàv'-achg-ach, *adj.* beneficial, advantageous, profitable, efficient, efficacious; buillean *tàbhachdach*, *effective* or *efficient* blows; ni *tàbhachdach*, a *profitable* or *advantageous thing*; solid, substantial.

**TABHAIR**, Irish for thoir, give, grant.

**TABHAIRN**, ttàv'-ern, *n. m.* an inn, a tavern; (*French*, *taverne*; *Armoric* and *Welsh*, *tafern*; *Cornish*, *tavargn*.)

**TABHAIRT**, Irish for Tobhairt.

**TABHAIRTEACH**, Irish for Tobhartach.

**TABHALL**, tãv'-all, *n. m.* a sling. *B.*; *Irish*.

**TABHANN**, tãf'-ann, *n. f.* barking, yelping.

**TABHANNAICH**, tãf'-ann-èch, *n. f.* continuous barking.

**TABHARTAIR**, tobhairtear, bestower.

**TABHARTAS**, tobhartas, gift, offering.

**TABHASTAL**, tãv'-ast-al, *n. f.* nonsense. *N.*

**TAC**, tãchg, *n. f.* space, time; ma'n *tac*-so an uirigh, *about this time last year*; ceithir bliadhna 'na *taic*-so, *this time four years*; improperly written *tachd*.

**TACAID**, tãchg'-aj, *n. f.* a tack; stitch or pain.

**TACAN**, tãchg'-an, *n. f.* little time, while.

**TACAR**, tãchg'-ur, *n. m.* plenty, provisions.

**TACHAIR**, tãch'-èr, *v.* meet, light upon, find; *tachraidh* sinn fhathast, *we shall meet yet*; an do *thachair* thu air, *did you light upon it, or find it*; *v. n.* happen, come to pass; *thachair* e gu math dhuit, *it has happened well to you*; agus *thacair* gu'n deach e seachad, *and it came to pass that he passed by*.

**TACHAIRT**, tãch'-àirt, *pt.* happening, meeting, act of meeting, or coming to pass.

**TACHAIS**, tãch'-èsh, *v.* scratch the skin.

**TACHARA**, tãch'-ar-a, *n. m.* sprite, trifling person. *Islay*;—*orphan. North.*

**TACHAS**, tãch'-us, *n. m.* itch, itchiness; *pt.* clawing, scratching.

**TACHASACH**, tãch'-us-ach, *adj.* itchy.

**TACHD**, tãchg, *v.* choke, strangle, stop up.

**TACHDADH**, tãchg'-X, *pt.* choking, strangling.

**TACHRAIS**, tãch'-rèsh, *v.* wind yarn.

**TACHRASACH**, tãch'-ras-ach, *n. f.* windlass.

**TADH**, tà, *n. m.* a ledge, a layer. *Bible.*

**TAG**, TAGAN, tãg'-an, *n. m.* private, or hid purse, as that of a wife.

**TAGAIR**, tag'-èr, *v.* claim, crave, plead a cause, prosecute; tha e *tagairt* orm, *he claims of me, he craves me*; *tagair* mo chùis a Dhè, *plead my cause, O God! Ps.*

**TAGAIRT**, tãg'-àirt, *pt.* pleading, craving.

**TAGARACH**, tãg'-ar-ach, *adj.* litigious.

**TAGARTAIR**, tãg'-art-aer, *n. m.* pleader agent.

**TAGARTAS**, tãg'-artt-us, *n. m.* prosecution, law-plea; tha *tagartas* aige an Inbhir-aoradh, *he has a law-plea in Inverary claim.*

**TAGH**, taò'-gh, *v.* choose, select, elect, make choice; *tagh* a chuid a's fhearr, *select the best, make choice of the best*; *adj.* choice, select, beloved, dear to; is *tagh* leam thu, *I love you, I like you*; ma's *tagh* leat mi, *is tagh leam thu, is mar an tagh na taobh me, if you love me I love you, otherwise do not come near me*; is *tagh* leam thusa ach is annsa leam esan, *I like you, but he is more dear, dearer to me*; murdered by the Irish, *togh*—and hence the absurdity, is *toigh* leam e, in books, instead of, is *tagh* leam e, *I like it.*

**TAGHA**, ttaò'-à, *n. f.* choice, selection *tagha* gach nì, *choice or selection of every thing*; *tagha* a mheàirlich, *a choice thief, a real thief*; rogha is *tagha*, *pick and choice.*

**TAGHACH**, taò'-ach, *adj.* fond of; cha'n'eil mi *taghach* ma, *I am not fond of.*

**TAGHADH**, taò'-aò-gh, *pt.* choosing, electing.

**TAGHAIDAIR**, taò'-add-aèr, *n. m.* elector, chooser.

**TAGHAIRM**, tao'-aèrm, *n. f.* an echo; militia.

**TAGHAN**, taò'-an, *n. m.* pole-cat, stinkard.

**TAGHTE**, taò'-tyà, *pt.* choice, chosen.

**TAGRAIDAIR**, tãg'-radd'-àèr, *n. m.* pleader, agent.

**TAGRADH**, tãg'-rX, *pt.* pleading, craving.

**TAIBH**, TAIBHEAN, tãèf'-àèn, *n. m.* substance.

**TAIBHEANACH**, tãèf'-àèn-ach, *adj.* substantial.

**TAIBHLEACH**, tãèv- or tthì'-lach, *n. f.* a smart blow, or box sideways; smart box,

**TAIBHIS**, } tti'-èsh, tãèvsh, *n. c.* spectre,

**TAIBHSE**, } apparition, second-sight; spirit, ghost, a vision of the second-sight.

**TAIBHSEAR**, ttãèv'-shyàèr, *n. m.* a vision ary, a silly person; one gifted with the second-sight.

**TAIBHSEARACHD**, tãèv'-shyar-achg, *n. f.* bewildered, or stupid conduct; second-sight.

**TAIBID**, tãèb'-èjj, *n. f.* taunting speech. *N.*

**TAIC**, tã'chg, *n. f.* support, prop, fulcrum; cuir *taic* ri so, *prop this*; cuir *taic* ris a gheamhlaig, *put a fulcrum to the lever*; contact, collision; thàinig e an *taic* na cartach, *he came in contact with the cart*; nearness, approximation; *taic* ri bliadhna, *near a year*; cum *taic* rium, *support me*; an *taic* a chéile, *in collision with each other*; dependence, preparation; an



*taic* an dòmhnuich, *in contact*, or *in preparation for the Sabbath*; na leig do thaic ris a sin, *depend or lean not too much to that*; an taic a bhalla, *leaning on the wall*; cha ruig mi leas mo thaic a' eigeil riutsa, *I need not lean much on your patronage or support*; laoich ri sleaghan an taic, *heroes leaning on their spears*.

**TAICEIL**, *täechg'-al*, *adj.* stout, firm.

**TAICEALACHD**, *täechg'-al-achg*, *n. f.* stoutness, solidity, firmness.

**TAIFEID**, *täeff'-aj*, *n. f.* bow-string. *Macd.*

**TAIG**, *taèg*, *n. f.* great attachment. *H. S.*

**TAIGEIS**, *taèg'-ash*, *n. f.* Scotch haggis.

**TAIGH**, *taèc'-y'*, proper orthography of tigh.

**TAIL**, *täel*, *n. m.* substance, fee, wages. *Sk.*

**TAILCEAS**, *tä'l'-kus*, *n. m.* scorn, disdain.

**TAILCEASACH**, *tä'l'-kus-ach*, *a.* disdainful.

**TAILEASG**, *tä'l'-usg*, *n. m.* backgammon.

**TAILLEABH**, *tälly'-uv*, *n. m.* apprenticeship, premium; consequence, result; an do phàidh thu do thàilleabh, *have you paid your apprenticeship, or premium?* air thàilleabh a ghnòthaich sin, *in consequence of that affair*; gheibh, neo meallaidh mi nis thàilleabh mo shaoithreach, *I will now enjoy the result or fruits of my labour*. *Islay*.

**TAILLEABHACH**, *tälly'-uv-ach*, *adj.* consequent, as the result; *n. m.* an apprentice.

**TAILLEABHACHD**, *tälly'-uv-achd*, *n. f.* apprenticeship, substantiality.

**TAILLEAR**, *tälly'-aèr*, *n. m.* a tailor.

**TAILLEARACHD**, *tälly'-aèr-achg*, *n. f.* sewing.

**TAILM**, *taöl'-um*, *n. m.* tools. *Irish*.

**TAILMRICH**, *taöl'-um-rèch*, *n. f.* noise.

**TAILP**, *täèlp*, *n. f.* a bundle, parcel. *Irish*.

**TAIMH**, *täév*, *n. m.* death, mortality. *Ir.*

**TAIMHLEAC**, *täév'-llechg*, *n. f.* tombstone. *Irish*.

**TAIMHNEULL**, *ttév'-nnell*, *n. f.* slumber. *Ps.*

**TAIN**, } *täènn*, *n. f.* wealth in flocks;

**TAINN**, } flocks, cattle. *Islay*, *Bible*; spoil. *Irish*.

**TAINE**, *täén'-ä*, *deg.* thinner, (tana), *n. f.* thinness; na 's taine, *thinner*; is taine, *the thinnest*.

**TAINÉAD**, *täén'-ud*, *n. f.* thinness, degree of thinness, degree of tenuity.

**TAING**, *taèng*, *n. f.* gratitude, thanks, deep sense of gratitude; gun tàing dhuit, *in defiance of you, in spite of you, without thanks to you*; nì mi sin gun tàing dhuit, *I will do that in defiance of you*; a' nochdadh do thàing, *showing your sense of gratitude*.

**TAINGEALACHD**, *taèng'-all-achg*, *n. f.* sentiments of gratitude; taingealas.

**TAINGEIL**, *taèng'-al*, *adj.* grateful, thankful, impressed with a sense of gratitude;

is tàingeil is còir dhuit a bhi, *you ought to be very grateful*; bi tàingeil nach 'eil so na's miosa, *be thankful that things are not worse*.

**TAINISTEAR**, *täén'-èsth'-tyaèr*, *n. m.* heir-presumptive; next oldest son; one acting for the heir; regent, governor; trustee, tutor.

**TAINISTEARACHD**, *täén'-èsh'-tyär'-achg*, *n. f.* presumptive heirship, regency, trusteeship.

**TAINTEAN**, *täènn'-tyun*, *n. pl.* talents, faculties, accomplishments; is mor na tàinteann a bhuilich Dia ort, *great are the talents God has bestowed on you*; bithidh a sgoil na tàintean ri d' bheò dhuit, *your education must prove an accomplishment to you for life*.

**TAIP**, *täp*, *n. f.* great wealth, without any of the refined manners or education of genteel society; a mass, a lump.

**TAIR**, *täèr*, *n. m.* contempt, reproach; na dean tàir, *do not despise or scorn*; a' tàir orm, *despising me, looking down on me*; v. get, *Sm.*; come, go, *B.*; mean, *H. Society*.

**TAIRBEART**, *ta'rb'-art*, *n. f.* isthmus; name of isthmus of Kintyre, and many other like places in the Highlands; superabundance.

**TAIRBEARTACH**, *ta'rb'-art-ach*, *adj.* superabundant, very abundant, almost superfluous; cho tairbeartach 'sa tha iad, *they are so superabundant*.

**TAIRBEARTAS**, *täerb'-art-as*, *n. f.* superabundance, overflowing goodness; tairbeartas a làmh, *the superabundance of his goodness*, *Ps.*; murdered toirbeartas.

**TAIRBH**, *taöèrv*, *n. pl.* bulls—of a bull.

**TAIRBHE**, *taör'-a*, *n. f.* advantage, profit, avail; an t-ainm gun an tairbhe, *the name without the profit or benefit*; tairbhe cha dean t'òr-chùl réidh, *thy glossy yellow hair cannot avail*.

**TAIRBEALACH**, *ta'r'-byal-ach*, *n. m.* defile.

**TAIRBHEARTAS**, see Tairbeartas, bounty

**TAIREALACHD**, *tä'r'-all-achg*, *n. f.* contemptuousness, contemptibility, reproachfulness.

**TAIREIL**, *tä'r'-al*, *adj.* contemptuous, disdainful, reproachful, insulting.

**TAIRG**, *ta'règ*, *v.* offer, proffer; propose; bid; tha'irg e airgead dhaibh, *he offered them money*; tairg air so, *bid for this—at a sale or auction*.

**TAIRGIR**, *tä'règ'-èr*, *v.* prophesy, *B.*; obs.

**TAIRGIRE**, *täèrg'-èr-ä*, *n. m.* offerer, bidder.

**TAIRGSE**, *täèrg'-shä*, *n. f.* offer, proposal.

**TAIRGSINN**, *täèrg'-shènn*, *n. f. pl.* offering, bidding, proffering; *n. f.* an offer.

**TAIRGSEACH**, *täèrg'-shyach*, *adj.* inviting, offering.

TAIRIS, tàér'-èsh, *int.* stand still! see Teirisd and Teiris, *a.* kindly, urbane. *Gillies.*  
 TAIRISEACH, tàér'-èsh-ach, *adj.* loyal, *MacKenzie.*  
 TAIRISGEAN, for toirpsgian, peat-spade, fat.  
 TAIRLEARACH, tàér'-lyär-ach, *a.* transmarine. *M'F.*  
 TAIRMEAS, tà'r'-mèss, *n. m.* disdain, contempt.  
 TAIRMEASAIL, tà'r'-mèss-al, *adj.* disdainful.  
 TAIRN, taöern, *n. m.* necromancy; iodrannachd.  
 TAIRNE, tàèrn'-ä, *gen.* of tarrunn, a nail.  
 TAIRNEACH, tàèrn'-ech, *n. f.* thunder; *a.* extractive.  
 TAIRNEANACH, tàèrn'-äen-ach, *n. f.* thunder.  
 TAIRNNICH, nail.  
 TAIRNSINN, taèrsh'-ènn, *pt.* obtaining. *H. S.*  
 TAIS, tash, *adj.* damp, moist, spiritless.  
 TAISBEAN, tashb'-aén, *v.* table, present; *taisbeanan* t-airgead, *table the money*; — revcl., shew; *taisbean* do thrècair dhùinn, *reveal thy loving kindness to us*, *Ps.*; *n. m.* a revelation, a vision. *Bible.*  
 TAISBEANADH, tashb'-äen'-ä, *pt.* revealing; leabhar an *taisbeanaidh*, *REVELATIONS.*  
 TAISDEAL, tashj'-al, *n. f.* a journey, voyage. *M'F.*  
 TAISDEALACH, tashj'-al-ach, *n. m.* ghost, a contemptible person; one that scuds or vanishes by, *Is.*; a sojourner, traveller, *M'F.*; vagabond, *Gillies.*  
 TAISE, tash'-ä, *deg.* tais, more soft, spiritless.  
 TAISEACHD, tash'-achg, *n. f.* extreme cowardice.  
 TAISEAD, tash'-ad, *n. m.* extreme degree of cowardice or moistness.  
 TAISEADACH, tash'-aöd-ach, *n. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; *ciste* is *taiseadach*, *coffin and shroud.*  
 TAISEALACHD, tash'-al-achg, *n. f.* moistness.  
 TAISG, täeshg, *v.* deposit, lay up, hoard; ga' *tasgadh* seachad, *hoarding it up*; *n. m.* store; also tigh-taisg, *a store-house*; ni sam tha'n *taisg*, *any thing in store.*  
 TAISG-AIRM, täeshg'-aörm, *n. f.* armoury.  
 TAISGEACH, täeshg'-ach, *n. f.* a store, store-house.  
 TAISGEADACH, täeshg'-aöd-ach, *n. f.* wardrobe.  
 TAISGEAL, täeshg'-al, *n. m.* finding any thing that was lost; reward for returning it.  
 TAISGEAL, täeshg'-skell, *n. m.* news.  
 TAISICH, tash'-èch, *v.* moisten; daunt.  
 TAITINN, tajt'-ènn, *v.* please, give delight to, satisfy; deamar a *thaitinn* e riut, *how did it please you?*  
 TAITNEACH, tajt'-nyach, *adj.* happy, plea-

sant, agreeable, fascinating, acceptable is *taitneach* an nà e, *it is a pleasant thing*; *taitneach* do 'n t-sealladh, *pleasant to the sight. B.*; is *taitneach* leam t' fhaicinn, *I am happy to see you.*  
 TAITNEACHD, tajt'-nyach, *n. f.* taste, pleasantness, agreeableness.  
 TAITNEADH, tajt'-nyä, *pt.* pleasing.  
 TAITNEAS, tajt'-nyas, sensation of taste, or quality that gives rise to delight.  
 TAL, tà'll, *n. f.* coopers' axe, or adze.  
 TALACH, tall'-ach, *n. m.* repining; cha 'n ion duit a bhi *talach*, *you have no reason to repine*, or *grumble*, or *be displeased.*  
 TALADH, tá'-la, *pt.* getting attached to; *n. m.* art of getting attached to a person or house, particularly as animals.  
 TALAICH, tall'-èch, *v.* repine, murmur.  
 TALAIHD, tàll'-ä, *v.* attach to, get fond of.  
 TALAINTE, tall'-aénjt-a, *n. m.* partition. *H. Society.*  
 TALAMH, tal'-uv, *n. m.* earth, land; *glas-talamh*, *unploughed land*; *talamh* dugh, *black land in open weather*, or *absence of snow in winter.*  
 TALANN, tal'-ann, *n. m.* talent. *Bible.*  
 TALFUINN, tall'-füènn', *n. m.* a hoe.  
 TALLA, tall'-a, *n. m.* a hall. *Ossian.*  
 TALMHADH, tall'-vè, *adj.* earthy, worldly; nithe *talmhaidh*, *earthly things*, — *worldly*; inntinn *thalmhaidh*, *worldly mind*; weighty, substantial; min *thalmhaidh*, *substantial meal*; pale, sallow. *H. S.*  
 TALMHADHEACHD, tall'-vè-achg, *n. f.* weightiness, substantiality, sallowness, worldliness.  
 TALMHAINN, tall'-vhènn, *gen.* of *talamh.*  
 TALMHANTACHADH, tal'-ant-ach-ä, *pt.* growing or sticking together, as sods or earth does.  
 TALMHANTAICH, tal'-ant-èch, *v.* grow, as earth; stick together, as sods, &c.  
 TAMAILT, tam'-alyjt, *n. f.* insult, reproach.  
 TAMAILTEACH, tam'-alyjt-ach, *adj.* insulting, disparaging, reproachful, taunting; gnàthfhacal *tamailteach*, *a taunting proverb, Bible*; disgraceful.  
 TAMAILTEAR, tam'-älyjt-aér, *n. m.* taunter.  
 TAMH, tàv, *n. m.* rest, quietness, quiet, refuge; aite *tàmh*, *place of rest or refuge*; abode, habitation; c'àite an *tàmh* dhuit, *where is the place of your abode? Sm.*, a' *tàmh* san àite so, *dwelling here*; idleness, inactivity; tha i 'na *tàmh*, *she is idle*; tha e 'na *tàmh*, *he is idle*; cha *tàmh* dhuitse, *you don't pass your time in idleness*; leig *tàmh* dhomh, *let me alone*; leig *tàmh* dha sin, *let that alone*; nach leig thu *tàmh* dhomh, *would you not let me alone*; *v.* rest, abide, cease, desist, give over; *tàmh* do d' sgeig, *give over your jeering*, *MACDONALD; Inter*

*tamh! tàmh! mo leanabh sleep! sleep! my child! 'g obair gun tàmh, incessantly, unceasingly, or indefatigably working.*  
**TAMHAICH**, tàv'-éch, *v.* rest, abide.  
**TAMHAICHE**, tàv'-éch-à, *n. m.* inhabitant.  
**TAMHAITE**, tàv'-àjt-à, *n. m.* habitation.  
**TAMHARACH**, tàv'-ar-ach, *n. m.* a dolt.  
**TAMHASG**, tàv'-ask, *n. m.* spectre, apparition, ghost; *b'e do thamhasg a bh' ann, it was your ghost.*  
**TAMHASGAIL**, tàv'-ask-al, *adj.* spectre-like.  
**TAMULL**, tám'-ull, *n. m.* while; tacan.  
**TANA**, tán'-a, *adj.* thin, slender, lean, shallow; *ni tana, thin thing; duine tana, lean person; aite tana, (as in water,) a shallow, shoal place; brochan-tana, gruel.*  
**TANACHD**, tán'-achg, *n. f.* thinness, &c.  
**TANAICH**, tán'-éch, *v.* get thin or shoal.  
**TANALACH**, tán'-al-ach, *n. m.* shoal, or shallow water; thin part of a hide; *thàinig am bàta o'n doimhneachd gus an tanalach, the boat came from deep water to shoal water; tanalach na seiche, the thin of the hide.*  
**TANNA**, tánn'-us; see *Tamhasg*, ghost.  
**TAOBH**, táov, *n. m.* side, direction, cause, account; *an taobh a muigh, the outside, the exterior; an taobh a stigh, the inner side, interior; an taobh cùl, the back part; taobh beoil, the front; dè'n taobh a chaidh e, in what direction has he gone? cò'n taobh, which side? ri m' thaobh, aside me; thug e a thaoibh i, he seduced her, led her astray; a thaoibh sin, about that, because of that, on that account; cha'n eil fhios' am dè 's taobh dha, I do not know what is become of him,—in what direction he has gone; a thaobh sin deth, on that very account; v. come near, approach; cha do thaoibh e am baile, he did not come near the town; cha taobh e sinne, he will not come near us; na taobh mise, do not come near me,—keep at arm's-length from me.*  
**TAOBHACH**, táov'-ach, *adj.* lateral.  
**TAOBHAN**, táov'-an, *n. m.* side-rafter.  
**TAOBHCHEUM**, táov'-chyām, *n. f.* digression.  
**TAOBH-LEIS**, táov'-lāsh', *n. m.* lee-side.  
**TAOBHSHRUTH**, táov'-hrũh, *n. m.* eddy-tide.  
**TAOD**, táodd', *n. f.* halter, reins.  
**TAOGHAIL**, for *Tigheil*, call when passing.  
**TAOIM**, táoem, properly *taðem*, *n. f.* bilgewater.  
**TAOIS**, tādesh, *n. f.* dough or leaven.  
**TAOISEADAIR**, tàoesh'-add'-àer, *n. m.* a baker. *Macfarlan.*  
**TAOISINN**, tàoesh'-ènn, *v.* } knead, leaven,  
**TAOISNICH**, tàoesh'-nyéch, } work dough.  
**TAOITEAR**, túejt'-aér, *n. m.* tutor, trustee.  
**TAOM**, táoem, *v. n.* bale a boat, pour out; empty, as a dish or cart; *taom am bàta,*

*bale the boat; taom air e, pour it on us; taom a' chairt, empty the cart.*  
**TAOMAIRE**, táoem'-ur-a, *n. m.* a pump.  
**TAOMAN**, táoem'-an, *n. m.* baling-dish.  
**TAOSG**, táosg, *n. m.* near the full of a dish, cask, piteher, cart, &c.; in some places used for *Taom*.  
**TAOSGACH**, táosg'-ach, *a.* fickle, uncertain; *duine taosgach, fickle person; nì taosgach, an uncertain or precarious thing.*  
**TAOSGAID**, táosg'-āj, *n. f.* fickle female.  
**TAOSGAIRE**, táosg'-ur-a, *n. m.* fickle man.  
**TAP**, tap, *n. m.* lock of lint on a distaff; *v.* hoop or thread a fishing-hook. *Islay.*  
**TAPACHD**, tapp'-ach, *n. f.* heroism.  
**TAPADH**, tap'-ā, *n. m.* heroic feat, achievement; &cs, success; *tapadh leat thank you, Sir, or Madam,—literally may you be a hero or heroine, (the thing uppermost in Donald's noddle); air do shlàinte, here is to your health; tapadh leatsa, thank you, Sir, or Madam, may you be a hero, &c.*  
**TAPADH-CION**, tap'-ā-kéun, *n. m.* a blunder  
**TAPAGAIL**, tǎp'-ag-al, *n. f.* a blunder.  
**TAPADH**, tǎp'-ē, *adj.* heroic, brave, clever, bold, successful in business.  
**TAPADHACHD**, tǎp'-ē-achg; see *Tapachd*.  
**TAPAN**, tap'-ā, *n. m.* little lock of lint, &c.  
**TAR**, tār, *n. m.* belly; *tar-geal, white belly.*  
**TARAN**, tar'-an, *n. m.* ghost of unbaptised child. *H. S.*  
**TARBH**, tǎrv, *n. m.* a bull; *tairbh, bulls; Welsh, tarw; Cornish, tarv; see Tòraidh.*  
**TARBH-NATHRACH**, tǎrv'-nár-ach, *n.* dragon-fly.  
**TARBHACH**, tǎrv'-ach, *a.* supplied with bulls.  
**TARBHACH**, tǎr'-ach, *adj.* profitable, beneficial; *tarbhach do dhuine, profitable to man. B.; substantial, productive; bàrr tarbhach, substantial crop, productive crop; buille tarbhach, an effectual blow, or pull in rowing.*  
**TARBHACHD**, tǎr'-achg, *n. f.* substantiality, productiveness, gainfulness, profit.  
**TARBHAICHEAD**, tǎr'-éch-ad, *n. f.* degree of profit, or importance, or substantiality.  
**TARBHAIL**, tǎrv'-al, *a.* bull-faced, brutish.  
**TARBH-TAINE**, tǎrv'-tāen-ā, *n. m.* parish-bull.  
**TARBH-REIDH**, tǎrv'-rrāe-y', *n. m.* farm bull.  
**TARBH-UISGE**, tǎrv'-ūshg-ā, *n. m.* water-bul.  
**TARCUIS**, tark'-kūsh, *n. f.* contempt, dispute.  
**TARCUISEACH**, tark'-kūsh-ach, *a.* contemptuous.  
**TARCUISICH**, tǎrk'-kūsh-éch, *v.* despise, re vile.  
**TARGAID**, tǎrg'-aj, *n. f.* target, shield

**TARGAIR**, tãrg'-ér, *v.* foretell. *North.*

**TARLADH**, tãr'-lã, *n. m.* great demand, or tearing from each other, as a scarce commodity; used in the Bible for tachair, happen.

**TARLAIDH**, tãr'-llãj, *n. c.* contemptible person.

**TARLAIDH**, tãr'-lĩ², *v.* tear, or drag away.

**TARMACH**, tarm'-ach, *n. m.* source of a disease.

**TARMACHADH**, tãrm'-ach-ã, *pt.* gathering, as a tumour; collecting, as matter in a suppuration; originating, congregating, or settling.

**TARMACHAN**, tarm'-ach-an, *n. m.* the bird, ptarmagan.

**TARMAICH**, tãr'-méch, *v.* originate, settle.

**TARMAS**, tãr'-mas, *n. m.* dislike of food. *N.*

**TARNACH**, tãrn'-ach, *n. f.* clap of thunder.

**TARR**, tãrr, *n. m.* lowest part of the belly.

**TARRACH**, tarr'-ach, *n. m.* girth, belly-thong.

**TARRAIGHEAL**, tarr'-é-ghyal, *a.* white-bellied; *n. f.* white-bellied cow.

**TARRUNN**, tãrr'-unn, *n. f.* a nail; *tãirn-ean*, nails; *biortharrunn*, coffin-nail, calp, a rivet; *sgolb*, single floorings.

**TARRUINN**, tãrr'-ënn, *n. f.* act of drawing or extracting; act of drawing near; an extracting plaster; *cuir tarruinn air, apply an extracting plaster to it*; a haul, pull; *tarruinn-chailleach*, dragging in a slovenly manner; demand; *v. n.* draw, pull, extract, haul; an *tarruinn thu a mach* an Lebhiatan le dubhan, *canst thou draw the Leviathan with a hook*; *tharruinn e an t-iongar*, *it extracted the matter* (from the tumour); *tarruinn air t'ais*, *retract, withdraw*; *tarruinn fuil*, *let blood*; *tarruinn am fagus*, *draw near*; *tarruinn suas ris*, *address him, speak to him*.

**TARRSANAN**, tãrr'-san-ãn, *n. m.* cross-beam.

**TARRSUINN**, tãrr'-sënn, *adj.* cross, across, traverse, oblique; *adv.* across, traverse, obliquely, from side to side; *cuir tarrsuinn e*, *place it traversely, or across, or obliquely*.

**TARRSUINNEACHD**, tãrr'-sënn-achg, *n. f.* obliquely, traverseness, crossness, peevishness.

**TARRSANANACHD**, tãrr'-sunn-an-achg, *n. f.* bickering, satirizing, lampooning; sort of poetry.

**TART**, tãrt, *n. m.* drought; *padhadh*, *thirst*.

**TARTACH**, tãrt'-ach, *adj.* droughty, dry.

**TARTAR**, tãrt'-ar, *n. f.* noise of tramping.

**TARTARACH**, tãrt'-ar-ach, *adj.* noisy in stamping.

**TARTMHOR**, tãrt'-ur, *adj.* droughty, dry.

**TARTMHORACHD**, tãrt'-ur-achg, *n. f.* dry or droughty weather; great drought.

**TASAN**, tãs'-an, *n. c.* bickering, fretting, bickering, scolding, discontented person.

**TASANACH**, tãs'-an-ach, *adj.* bickering.

**TASANACHD**, tãs'-an-achg, *n. f.* bickering, fretful disposition or habit, fretfulness.

**TASDAN**, tãsd'-an, *n. m.* a shilling.

**TASG**, tasg, *n. m.* a task, allotted job; *tasca, Welsh*; a store; *ann an taisg*, *in store*.

**TASGAIDH**, tasg'-ê, *n. f.* treasure, store; *tha' a thasgaidh!* *yes, my love! my darling!*

**TASP**, tãsp, *n. m.* severe sarcasm.

**TASPANNACH**, tãsp'-ann-ach, *adj.* very sarcastic, or petulant.

**TASPAIRE**, tãsp'-ur-ã, *n. m.* satirist.

**TATAIDH**, tãt'-ê², *v.* domesticate, as an animal.

**TATH**, tãh, *v.* join or sodder, as hot irons.

**TATHADH**, tã-ã, *pt. n. m.* joining, joint, seam.

**TATHAICH**, tã-êch, *n. f.* for tighich.

**TE**, tyã, *n. f.* a female, woman, or any object of the feminine gender.

**TEAB**, tyãb², *a.* flippant person's mouth.

**TEABAD**, tyãb'-ad, *n. m.* a stammer. *North.*

**TEABAIS**, tyãb'-ash, *n. f.* flippancy of speech.

**TEABAISEACH**, tyãb'-ash-ach, *n. m.* flip-pant.

**TEABANTA**, tyãb'-ant-a, *adj.* carping, cap-tious.

**TEABANTACHD**, tyãb'-ant-achg, *n. f.* captiousness, flippancy of speech, captious notice.

**TEACH**, tyeach, *n. f.* a house, habitation.

**TEACHD**, tyeachg, (for tigheachd); *n. m.* arrival; *air dha teachd*, *having arrived*; *pt.* arriving; *teachd a mach*, *increase, product*; *teachd a steach*, *income*; *teachd-an-thr*, *provision, livelihood*.

**TEACHD**, tyeachd, tyeachg, *v. n.* be fit to contain, hold, find room for; *cha teachd e an so*, *it has not sufficient room here*; *an teachd e ann*, *can it contain it?* *an teachd e 'san leaba*, *has he room in the bed?*

**TEACHDAIRE**, tyeachg'-ur-a, *n. m.* messenger, courier, ambassador, delegate, envoy, missionary.

**TEACHDAIREACHD**, tyeachg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* message, embassy, errand, legation, mission.

**TEADALACH**, tyãd'-al-ach, *adj.* slow, inactive. *North.*

**TEADHAIR**, tyã'-ér, *n. f.* to tether; *v.* tether.

**TEADHRAICHEAN**, tyãd'-êch-an, *n. pl.* tethers.

**TEAGAIR**, tyãg'-ér, *v.* gather milk for butter, by stinting the allowance of a family; economise.

**TEAGAISG**, tyãg'-êshg, *v.* instruct by preaching or lecturing, teach by precepts.



TEAGAISG<sup>-E</sup>, tyāg'-ask-tyā, *pt.* taught, lectured.

TEAGAMH, tyāg'-āv, *n. m.* doubt, suspense.

TEAGAMHACH, tyāg'-av-ach, *adj.* doubtful.

TEAGASG, tyāg'-ask, *n. m.* instruction by lectures; *pt.* teaching by lectures, lecturing; fear *teagaisg*, lecturer; luchd-*teagasg*, instructors.

TEAGLACH, tyāog'-lach, *a.* doubtful, uncertain.

TEAGLACHD, tyāog'-llachg, *n. f.* uncertainty.

TEAGHLACH, tyāoll'-ach, *n. m.* a family, household.

TEAGNADH, tyāg'-nā, *n. m.* a tenesmus, as a hen particularly, (applied to persons sometimes); properly *teagmhail*.

TEALL, tyall, *n. m.* an attack all of a sudden.

TEALLACH, tyall'-ach, *n. m.* a smith's fire-place or forge; a hearth or fire-place.

TEALLACHAG, tyall'-ach-ag, *n. f.* concubine.

TEALLSANACH, tyall'-san-ach, *n. m.* a sceptic

TEALLSANACHD, tyall'-san-achg, *n. f.* scepticism.

TEAMHAIDH, tyev'-ê, *adj.* pleasant. *North.*

TEAMHALL, tyév'-all, *n. m.* slight swoon or stun.

TEAMHARRA, tyév'-urr-a, *adj.* very pertly eloquent; eloquent and flippant, as a young person.

TEAMHRACHD, tyev'-rrachg, *n. f.* flippancy; an impertinent prattle of a young person.

TEAMPULL, tyemp'-ull, *n. m.* a temple.

TEANACHD, tyan'-achg, *v.* save. *H. S.*

TEANACHDAS, tyan'-achg-us, *n. m.* deliverance. *H. S.*

TEANACHAIR, tyen'-ach-ur, *n. f.* smith's tongs.

TEANGA, tyéng'-a, *n. f.* a tongue, language, hold of a buckle; Gàidhlig Dhùideach, the unknown Gaelic tongue.

TEANGACH, tyéng'-ach, *a.* having many tongues.

TEANGAIR, tyéng'-àer, *n. m.* an interpreter, linguist.

TEANGAIREACHD, tyéng'-àer-achg, *n. f.* interpreting languages; skill in languages or philology, interpreting.

TEANN, tyānn, *adj.* tight, tense, severe, rigid, near, close; tha'n t-sreang *teann*, the string is tight; *teann air mìosa*, near a month, close upon a month; *duine teann*, a severe or rigid person; *v. n.* draw near, approach, approximate, fall to, commence, begin to move, go, proceed; *teann as an sin*, away with you; *theann iad ri folbh*, they began to move off; *teann as an rathad*, leave my way; *teann an nìos*, come hither; *teannaibh r'a chéile*, sit close; *theann iad ri treobhadh*, they commenced ploughing.

TEANNACHADH, tyann'-ā, *pt.* tightening.

TEANNAICH, tyann'-éch, *v.* tighten, squeeze.

TEANNACHTE, tyann'-éch-tyā, *pt.* squeezed.

TEANNAIR, tyann'-ur-a, *n. m.* noise in a cave.

TEANNTACHD, tyannt'-achg, *n. f.* strait, difficulty.

TEARB, tyerbb, *v.* separate cattle of any, or all kinds.

TEARC, tyerk, *adj.* rare, unusual, scarce.

TEARCEUN, tyerk'-èn', *n. m.* phoenix, rare bird.

TEARMUNN, tyer'-munn, *n. m.* refuge, patron; mo *thearmunn* thu, thou art my refuge. *Psalms.*

TEARN, tyárn, *v.* escape, evade; cha b'urra dhuit *tearnadh*, you could not escape; preserve, protect, defend, rescue, save; Dia 'gar *tearnadh*, may God preserve or rescue us.

TEARNADH, tyárn'-ā, *pt.* preserving, rescuing, escaping; *n. m.* after-birth, (*Lew.*); (*Argyle, slànachadh*,) preservation, escape, rescue.

TEARR, tyárr, *n. m.* tar, pitch; *v.* tar.

TEARRACHD, tyarr'-achg, *n. f.* keen sarcasm.

TEARRADH, tyárr'-ā, *pt.* tarring, daubing.

TEARUINN, tyèr'-ènn, *v.* preserve, rescue.

TEARUINTE, tyèr'-ènn-tyā, *pt. adj.* preserved, rescued, secured, safe, guarded, cautious.

TEARUINTEACHD, tyèr'-ènjt'-achg, *n. f.* security or protected state, precaution, caution.

TEAS, tyās, *n. m.* heat, warmth, too much of the good things of life, superabundance.

TEASACH, tyās'-ach, *n. m.* cattle running from excessive heat, fever, *Bible*; warm water in milk.

TEASAICH, tyās'-éch, *v.* heat, warm, become warm.

TEASAICHTÉ, tyās'-éch-tya, *pt.* heated, warm.

TEASAIRG, } tyās'-ruig, *v.* save, interpose  
TEASRUIG, } for the purpose of rescuing;  
relieve, afford relief.

TEASRUIGINN, tyās'-rég-ènn, *n. f.* relief, preservation, rescue; *pt.* rescuing, relieving, interfering.

TEIC, tyāèchg, *adj.* due, lawful, legal; cha *teic* na th' ann, all there are, are too much; cha *teic* dhuit, that is more than is due,—more than is lawful; an *teic* a h'aon, is not one more than enough; an *teic* a h-aon deug, is not eleven more than enough; *beir mise dhuit gus an abair thu cha teic*, I will give you till you say, it is more than enough.

TEICH, tyāch, *v.* flee, scamper, be off! desert; o ghuth a bhuairas *theich* na sluaigh, at the noise of the tumult, the people fled. *Bible*; THEICH E, he fled, he deserted the army, he took to his heels.

**TEICHEADH**, tyäch<sup>2</sup>-ā, *pt.* fleeing, taking to his heels, scampering; *n. m.* fleeing, desertion.

**TEACHEACH**, tyäch-ach, *adj.* fleeing, fleeing. *Maedonald.*

**TEID**, tyāj, corruption of d'théid, which see.

**TEIDIDH**, tyāj'-è, *n. f.* wild-fire; teine. thionnacham. *North.*

**TEILE**, tyāl'-ā, *n. f.* lime, or linden tree.

**TEILG**, tyālég, *n. m.* hook-line; casach. *N.*

**TEILLEACH**, tyälly'-ach, *n. m.* blub-cheeked fellow. *North.*

**TEINE**, tyān'-ā, *n. m.* fire; teine-éibhinn, bone-fire; bráight, dreallsach, bráight-seal, teine thionnachain, wild-fire, phosphoric light from decayed wood or fish; teine-athair, lightning.

**TEINE-DE**, tyān<sup>2</sup>-ā-dyā, *n. m.* erysipelas; butterfly. *North*; deallan-dè. *West H.*

**TEINDIRE**, tyānj'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a fire-grate.

**TEINDREACH**, tyānj'-rach, *n. f.* watch-chain, &c.

**TEINN**, tyānn, *n. f.* predicament, strait, distress; nach e a bha 'na théinn, what a predicament he was in! how he was non-plussed; an aimsir carraid agus téinn, in time of fatigue and distress.

**TEINNE**, tyānn<sup>2</sup>-a, tyēnn<sup>2</sup>-a, degree more tight, &c.; *n. f.* degree of tightness; tightness, rigidity;—fire.

**TEINNE**, tyānn'-ā, *n. f.* link of chain.

**TEINNEAD**, tyēnn<sup>2</sup>-ad, *n. f.* degree of tightness.

**TEINNEACHD**, tyānnj'-ach, *adj.* fieriness.

**TEINNDIDH**, tyānnj'-è, *adj.* fiery, hot, keen.

**TEINNDICHEACHD**; see Teinnidheachd.

**TEINNTEAN**, tyānnj'-an, *n. m.* hearth-stone.

**TEINNTREACH**, tyānnj'-rach, *n. f.* flash of lightning.

**TEIRBHEARTAICH**, tyār'-yart-èch, *v.* harass. *H. S.*; distribute. *Islay.*

**TEIRCE**, tyār'-a, *adj.* degree of scarceness; na teirce, scarcer; *n. f.* scarceness, scarcity.

**TEIRCEAD**, tyār'-ad, *n. f.* degree of scarcity.

**TEIRCEACHD**, tyār'-achg, *n. f.* fewness, rareness.

**TEIRIG**, tyār<sup>2</sup>-ég, *v. n.* be exhausted, consumed, be spent, run out; *theirig* orm, all mine is run out, is exhausted; 'nuair *theirigeas* gual, *teirigidh* obair, when coals are consumed, *smith's work is at an end*; *theirig* iad, they are done, they are run out, they are consumed.

**TEIRINN**, tyār'-énn, *n. m.* alight, descend.

**TEIRIS**, **TEIRISD**, tyār<sup>2</sup>-èsh, tyār'-èshj, *Int.* stand still! stand! keep quiet! (said to a cow.)

**TEIRM**, tyāerm<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a thumb.

**TEISMID**, tyāsh'-mēj, *n. f.* last will; tiomnadh

**TEIST**, tyāshj, *n. f.* reputation, character, respectability; nach leig a *theist* air chall,

who will not suffer his fame or respectability to be banded with. *Psalms.*

**TEISTEALACHD**, tyāshj'-al-achg, *n. f.* respectability, fame, good name, reputation, esteem.

**TEISTEANAS**, tyāshj'-an-as, *n. m.* testimonials, certificate, reputation, testimony.

**TEISTEAS**, tyāshj'-as, *n. f.* testimony. *B.*

**TEISTEIL**, tyāsjt'-al, *adj.* having a respectable character, respectable, reputable.

**TEO-CHRIDHEACH**, tyó'-chrè-ach, *adj.* warm hearted, affectionate, kindly.

**TEODHADH**, tyó'-ā, *pt.* warming, simmering, glowing with love, feeling affection for.

**TEOIDH**, tyóé'-y, *v.* warm, simmer, glow with delight or affection; cha do *theòidh* mi riamh ris, my heart never glowed with delight or affection towards him.

**TEOIDHTE**, tyóé'-y'-tyā, *pt.* warmed, simmered.

**TEOM**, tyāom, *adj.* expert, dexterous.

**TEOMACHD**, tyāom'-achg, *n. f.* expertness, dexterity, skill, proficiency in any thing.

**TETH**, tyā<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* hot, impetuous, keen; more properly teith; na 's *teotha*, hotter.

**TETH**, tyhè, *adj.* rancid, insipid, tasteless.

**TEUCHD**, tyèchg, *v.* congeal; reodh. *H. S.*

**TEUTHACHD**, tyhè'-achg, *n. f.* rancidness.

**TEUD**, tyādd', *n. f.* musical instrument string.

**TEUDACH**, tyādd'-ach, *adj.* stringed.

**TEUGAIR**, tyāg'-uèr, *v.* gather milk by putting people on short allowance, to make butter.

**TEUGRADH**, tyāg'-rā, *pt.* gathering milk economically; *n. m.* milk or butter so gathered.

**TEUGBHOIL**, tyāg'-vhal, *n. f.* agonies of death.

**TEUM**, tyām, *n. f.* temptation, whim, caprice, *Argyle*;—in Bible, Cowal, a bite, (loiteadh);—*v.* tempt, beguile, draw aside;—in Bible, bite as a serpent does; *theum* nathair mi (loit nathair mi), a serpent bit me;—in Argyle, a serpent be guiled, or enticed me.

**TEUMADH**, tyām'-ā, *pt.* tempting, beguiling, biting, snatching.

**TEUMNACH**, tyām'-nach, *adj.* capricious, whimsical; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine *teumnach*, he is a capricious or whimsical man; enticing, inviting, tempting; cha 'n 'eil e na nì *teumnach*, it is not an enticing affair.

**TEUMNACHD**, tyām'-nachg, *n. f.* tempting nature or quality; capriciousness.

**TEURMNASG**, tyārm'-nnāsk, *n. m.* a bannage on the toes and thumbs of a dead person, to prevent his ghost from hurting foes

**THAINIG**, hàn'-ég, *past v.* thig, came.

**THAIRIS**, häer'-èsh, *adv.* over, across, &

broad, or over the channel or seas; chaidh e thairis, he went abroad,—he left the kingdom; a' dol thairis, going abroad or cross the sound or channel; copan air cuir thairis, the cup running over; beyond, exceeding the bounds, remaining as a surplus; chaidh e thairis air sin, he went beyond that, or it is beyond that; thairis air mòran, beyond many; thug e thairis, he over-fatigued himself; thoir thairis, give over, be done of it; chuir iad thairis i, they capsized (the boat) her.

**THAIRTE**, hâérj't'-á, *pre.* and *pro.* beyond her, over her; an abhainn a' cur thairte, the river overflowing; see Thairis, &c.

**THALL**, häll, *adv.* over, on the other side, beyond, abroad; *adj.* yon, yonder; am baile ad thall, yonder town; over against.

**THALLA**, hall'-a, *v.* come, come along; thalla leamsa, come along with me; thall-abbh, come you; *Inter.* thalla! thalla! indeed! indeed! well! well! ay! ay!

**THALLAD**, häll'-ad, *adv.* yon, yonder.

**TH'ANN**, hänn, (for tha ann), that is, is in that place, exists; co mheud a th'ann, how many is there?

**THAR**, har, over, beyond, across, more than; thar fichead, beyond twenty,—more than twenty; thar a chéile, at variance; chuir thu thar a chéile iad, you set them by the ears; thar na còrach, beyond what is proper.

**THARAD**, här'-udd, (*pre. pro.*) beyond thee.

**THARAIBH**, här'-uv, (*pre. pro.*) over you.

**THARAINN**, här'-enn, (*pre. pro.*) over us.

**THARAM**, här'-um, (*pre. pro.*) beyond or over me; chaidh i tharam, she capsized on me.

**THARTA**, härt'-á, (*pre. pro.*) beyond them; chaidh am bàta tharta, the boat capsized on them; cuir tharta e, put it over them.

**THEAB**, häb², *def. v.* theab mi, I had almost; theab iad, they had almost; theab thu mo mharbhadh, you had almost killed me;—(used in all the persons.)

**THEAGAMH**, häg'-av, *adv.* perhaps; theagamh gu bheil, perhaps it is so—perhaps so.

**THEID**, häj, *fut. v.* theirig or rach, will or shall go.

**THEIR**, häè², *fut. v.* abair; their thu, thou shalt say; their sinn, we shall say; their iad, they shall say; their cuid, some shall say; their leam, I should think.

**THEIRIG**, häè²'-èg, *v. n.* go, proceed; theirig thusa, go ye, or thou; theid mi, I shall go; an d'theid thu, shalt thou go; chaidh mi, I went.

**THEIRIG**, *part. v.* teirig, be expended or exhausted; theirig iad gu léir, they are all spent, &c.

**THIG**, hæg, *v. n.* come; (*fut.* also thig);

t i<sup>g</sup> thusa leamsa, come you along with me; thig sinn léibh, we shall come along with you; thàinig sinn leibh, we came along with you; cha d' thig sinn leibh, we shall not come along with you; cha d' thàinig iad, they did not come; *v. n.* become, suit, fit, befit; is math a thig an còta dhuit, the coat becomes, fits, or suits you well; deamar a tha e tighinn domh, how does it become me, or how does it fit me? agree with one's taste, be pleased with; deamar thig sinn riutsa, how will that please you? cha d'thig sin gu math ris, that will not please him well; recover, escape, get the better of; thig e uaith, he will recover, he will get the better of this; speak of, reflect upon, speculate about; thig iad ort gu farsuinn fial, they shall speak of you far and wide, every where, and liberally; bithidh iad a' tighinn oirnn, they shall speak of us,—our conduct will be a matter of reflection. See Grammar.

**THOIR**, hòèr, *v. n.* give, deliver, grant, or bestow on; thoir dhomh, give me; thoir dhaibh, give them, or to them; bring, carry, bear; thoir so a dh'ionnsuidh, bring, bear, or carry this to him; thoir an ionnsuidh, bear, carry, or bring this to them; compel, force, constrain; thoir air so a dheanadh, contrain or compel, or force him to do this; thoir seachad, deliver, give up; thoir suas, deliver up, abdicate, resign; thoir ionnsuidh air, attack, assault him; thoir thu fhèin as, begone, take to your heels; thoir fios, inform, invite; thoir as e, swig it off,—gulp it up; thoir bhuaidh, bring from, or deprive, him of it; thoir an fhaire, take care, beware; thoir mathanas, pardon, forgive; thoir leat e, bring it with you; thoir as a chéile, disjoin, tear asunder; thoir ionnsuidh air, attack, assault, make a dash, or dart at him; thoir a stigh, bring in, cultivate, as land; thoir a stigh ort, get in, away in with you; thoir an suas, e, cede, surrender, or abdicate it; thoir buidheachas, return thanks; thoir breith, give the sense, judge; thoir an geall, give as a bet, pledge, stake, mortgage; thoir géill, admit, concede, yield, submit; na d' thoir géill da, don't admit, pay no attention to any thing he says; thoir aigh-eab, neo oidheirp, attempt; thoir thairis give over, be quite exhausted or over-fatigued; thoir leum, jump; thoir dùil eum, bound; thoir urram, pay respect, reverence; thoir saighe asad, make a dash or dart at any thing; thoir sìoradh neo sgiutadh, dart, bolt; thoir gu buil, bring to a successful termination; thoir do leaba ort, be off to bed.

**THROIMH**, hroév<sup>2</sup>, (*pre. pro.*) through him; *throibh, through you; thrompa, through them, &c.*

**THU**, ù, (*pers. pron. asp. form*), thou; *thu féin or phéin, thou or thee, thyself;—Greek and Latin, tu; German and Swedish, thou and du; Dan. du; Belg. u; Sax. thu and tho; Pers. too;* as, *is tu an eù, thou art a dog;* (*pronounced us-dù*).

**THUBHAIRT**, thù-urj, *past. abair, said.*

**THUD**, THUT, hùd', hùt, *Int. indeed!* tut! has it come to this pitch! so much so!

**THUG**, hùg, *part. of thoir, gave; thug e domh e, he gave, or has given it me.*

**THUIG**, hùg, *past of v. tuig, I understood.*

**THUIGE**, hùg'-à, *adv. towards, to the wind; thàinig i thuige, she came to (as a ship) as any thing else, it improved; a' dol thuige is uaidh, going hither and thither; thainig e thuige fhéine, he came to himself,—recovered his judgment.*

**THUCA**, hùchg'-à, *pro. pre. towards them.*

**THUG**, hùg, *past. v. irreg.; thoir; thoir dhaibh, give them; thug mi dhaibh, I gave them.*

**THUGAD**, hùg'-ad, *n. m. pre. pro. towards thee; Inter. out of my way! leave that place! thugaibh, leave ye that! also, towards you.*

**THUN**, hùn, *prep. to, toward; thun an tighe, towards the house; adv. near, nearly, almost, on the eve; thun teir. igeachdainn, nearly expended or exhausted; thun éirigh, on the eve of rising; thun cogaidh, for war, for the purpose of war; thun mo mhac, to my sons Os.*

**TÌ**, tyé, *n. m. an individual; an tì is àirde, the Supreme Being; oir mar so deir an tì àrd agus usail, for thus says the high and lofty one. B.—set design or earnest wish, determination; tha e air tì mise a mharbhadh, he is bent on my destruction; tha e air tì cuir as domh, he is determined to finish my days; bha 'thì air mise a sgrios, his determination was to ruin me, to destroy me.*

**TIBHE**, tyév'-a, *deg. tuigh na's tibhe, thicker*

**TIBHEAD**, tyév'-ad, *n. m. degree of thickness*

**TIAMHACHD**, tyéiv'-achg, *n. f. dreariness, gloominess; melodious heart-melting sound.*

**TIAMHAIDH**, tyéiv'-è, *adj. melancholy, dreary, distressing, dismal; heart-melting, as music; àite tiamhaidh, a dreary place; pt. port tiamhaidh, a heart-melting strain or tune.*

**TIAMHAIDHEACHD**; see *Tiamhachd.*

**TIDE**, tyéj'-à, *n. m. time; (Swedish, tid.)*

**TIG**, for d'thig, dyéj or jég; *cha d' thig e, he shall not come.*

**TIGH**, ttaöé'-y', *n. m. a house; 'se 'ainm aoibhneach tigh na féile, its joyous name*

*is the house of hospitality, (Fingal's); tigh-beag, a necessary, a privy; tigh-marsantachd, a shop, ware-room; tigh-chon, dog-kennel; tigh-chalman, a dove-cot, or ducket; tigh-bainne, dairy; tigh-chaorach, sheep-cot; tigh-airm, an armoury. B.; tigh-cise, custom-house; tigh-chearc, hen-house; an tigh-mòr, mansion-house; tigh-bàinnse, the house of the wedding; tigh-samhraidh, a villa, or summer-house; tigh-cusbuinn, custom-house; tigh-diomhaireachd, jakes; tigh-eiridinn, an infirmary; tigh-sgoil, a school-house; tigh-fasdaidh, house where one is hired; tigh-leanna, tigh-dòd, an inn, alehouse; tigh-seinnse, an inn; (French) tigh-striop, a bawdy-house; tigh-mòid, court-house, justice-court; tigh-nigheadaireachd, wash-house; tigh-sheillean, a hive; tigh-malairt, an exchange; tigh-taisg, tigh-stòir, pantry, store-room; tigh-tàimh, an inn. B.; tigh-teas, hot-house; tigh-tàinn, an inn; tigh-réidh, a banking-house; tigh-rìgh, palace; aig an tigh, at home; o'n tigh, abroad, from home.*

**TIGHEADAS**, thiz'-ad-us, *n. m. a household; air a thigh is air a thigheadas, he having a house and household.*

**TIGHEALT**, ttilh'-àltt, *pt. calling when passing*

**TIGHEARN**, tyé-àrn, *n. m. Lord Almighty! a landlord, proprietor; superior title of respect; tha a thighearn, yea, O Lord! (t) an fhearainn, or tì tharainn.)*

**TIGHEARNAIL**, tyé-arm-al, *adj. lordly.*

**TIGHEARNALACHD**, tyé-urn-al-achg, *n. f. lordliness.*

**TIGHEARNAS**, tyé-arn-as, *n. m. proprietorship, lordship, rule, sway, dominion.*

**TIGHICH**, ttilh'-èch, *n. f. state of being subject to callers.*

**TIGHIL**, ttilh'-èl, *v. call when passing.*

**TIGHINN**, tyé-ènn, *n. f. speaking, slandering, back-biting, speculating on the faults of others; pt. coming, speaking, agreeing with, &c.*

**TILG**, tyél'-ég, *v. throw, cast off, reproach, cast up to; vomit; thilg e, he threw, vomited; thilg an t-each mi, the horse threw me off; thilg i searrach, she cast a foul; thilg e a dheoch, he vomited his drink, thilg e orm e, he cast it up to me; strike with an elf-shot, shoot, fire at; thilg e an duine, he shot the man; duine tìlgté, a man shot by the fairies,—a man that cares not what he does.*

**TILGEADH**, tyelég'-à, *pt. casting, throwing, shooting, vomiting, reproaching, a reproach.*

**TILGTE**, tyelég'-tya, *pt. thrown, cast; mad.*

**TILL**, tyèlly', *v. n. return, come back; relapse; thill ris, he has got a relapse.*



**TILLEADH**, tyèlèg'-à, *pt.* returning, relapsing; *n.m.* a relapse, return, act of turning.

**TÌM**, tyèm, *n. m.* time; is *tim* teicheadh, *it is time to be off*; *tiomana*, times.

**TÌMCHÌOLL**, tyèm'-chèul, *n.m.* circuit, compass; *ma 'm thimchioll*, about me, *ma thimchioll!* tri, about three; *ma 'n thimchioll*, about them; *prep. adv.* about, around; *timchioll fichead*, about twenty; *chaidh e tiomchioll*, he went round; *chaidh e tiomchioll orra*, he surrounded them; *a cheud timchioll a rinn iad*, the first circuit or compass they made.

**TÌMCHÌOLLACH**, tyèm'-cheal-ach, *adj.* circuitous, circular, encompassing.

**TÌMCHÌOLLAICH**, tyèm'-cheul-èch, *v.* surround, environ, inclose, encompass.

**TÌMCHÌOLLAICHTE**, tyèm'-chyall-èch-tyà, *pt.* environed, surrounded, encompassed, encircled, gone round.

**TÌMCHÌOLL-GHEARR**, tyèm'-chyall-ghyàrr', *v.* circumcise; *timchioll-ghearradh*, circumcision, circumcising; *timchioll-ghearr clann Israel*, circumcise the children of Israel. *Bible.*

**TINN**, tyènn<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* unwell, sick; *feuch tha t'athair tinn*, behold, thy father is sick.

**TÌNNE**, tyènn<sup>2</sup>-à, *deg.* of teann; chain. *N.*

**TÌNNEAS**, tyènn'-us, *n. m.* sickness, disease; *tinneas-cloinne*, travail, labour, child-birth, parturition; *tinneas-goile*, stomach complaint; *tinneas-fairge*, sea-sickness; *tinneas-tuiteamach*, palsy, epilepsy.

**TÌNNSGEADAIL**, tyènn'-skedd-al, *n. m.* bad omen. *North.*

**TÌODHLAC**, tyè'll'-achg, *n. m.* gift, offering.

**TÌODHLACADH**, tyè'll'-achg-à, *pt.* burying, interring; giving; *n. m.* burial, interment.

**TÌODHLAIC**, tyè'llk, tyè'll-èchg, *v.* bury, inter.

**TÌOLAM**, tyul'-am, *n. m.* snatch, space, a short time; clever opportunity.

**TÌOLP**, tyùlp, *v.* steal by snatching, pilfer; steal one's property, and he almost looking at you; cavil, carp.

**TÌOLPADAIR**, tyùlp'-ad-aèr, *n. m.* a thief by snatching; pilferer;—a critic. *M'F.*

**TÌOLPADH**, tyùlp'-à, *pt.* stealing by snatching; pilfering; carping, cavilling.

**TÌOM**, tyè'm, *adj.* easily abashed or daunted; tender-hearted, sensitive, timid.

**TÌOMA**, tyè'm<sup>2</sup>-a, *n.f.* delicateness of feeling; a daunt; melting into tears; *thàinig tioma air*, he was daunted, he melted into tears; softness of disposition, sensitiveness; *thàinig tioma air suilean Fhinn*, Fingal melted into tears; *ioma ceud fo thìoma*, many a hundred quite unmanned,—quite damped or daunted. *SONG.*

**TÌOMACHD**, tyè'm'-achg, *n.f.* delicacy of

feeling and sentiment; daunt, damp on the spirits.

**TÌOMAICH**, tyèm'-èch, *v.* soften or melt into tears, or better feelings; *Laoch nach tiomaich*, a hero that goes forward dauntlessly. *Macdonald*; *thìomaich a chridhe*, his heart softened.

**TÌOMAINN**, tyèm'-ènn, *v.* resign solemnly, bequeath, bestow; *thìomainn e spiorad suas*, he solemnly committed his spirit unto God; *s'wearing by Heaven.*

**TÌOMAINTÈ**, tyèm'-ènjt-à, *pt.* bequeathed, religiously determined.

**TÌOMNADAIR**, tyèm<sup>2</sup>-nad-aèr, *n.m.* testator

**TÌOMNADH**, tyèm'-nà, *n. m.* testament, will; *oir tha tiomnadh dainnean an déigh bàis dhaoine*, for a testament is binding after men's death. *Bible*; *an Sean-Tiomnadh*, the Old Testament; *pt.* committing solemnly, bequeathing.

**TÌOMPAN**, tyèmp<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* timbril, cymbal, tabor, or drum. *Bible.*

**TÌOMSAICH**, tyèm'-sèch, *v.* collect. *H. S.*

**TÌONAIL**, tyun'-àl, *v.* gather, collect. *B.*

**TÌONAL**, tyun'-al, *n.m.* collection, collecting

**TÌONNSGAINN**, tyunn'-skaènn, *v.* attack or fall to of a sudden without any cause. *Islay*;—invent, devise. *Macfarlan*; return; turn. *H. S.*

**TÌONNSGNADH**, tyúnnsk'-nà, *pt.* attacking or falling to of a sudden; *n. m.* sudden attack or commencement; invention.

**TÌOP**, tyèp, *v.* steal by little and little; pilfer.

**TÌOP**, tyèp, *v.* thread a fishing-hook. *Ross-shire.*

**TÌORAM**, tyur'-um, *adj.* dry, seasoned, arid, without moisture; flippant in speech;—*tiorma*, more dry, arid, &c.; fair, as weather; *uair thioram*, fair weather; *feur tioram*, hay.

**TÌORC**, tyurk, *v.* save, deliver. *Irish.*

**TÌORMA**, tyurm'-a, *deg.* of tioram, more or most dry, drier, driest.

**TÌORMACHADH**, tyurm'-ach-à, *pt. n. m.* drying, fair weather; seasoning, as hay, fish, &c.

**TÌORMACHAIL**, tyurm'-ach-al, *adj.* desiccative.

**TÌORMACED**, tyurm'-achg, *n.f.* fair weather; continuance of fair weather; flippancy.

**TÌORMAICH**, tyurm'-èch, *v.* dry, dry up.

**TÌORMAN**, tyurm'-an, *n. m.* meal-ball.

**TÌORT**, tyurt, *n. m.* accident, mishap. *H. S.*

**TÌOT**, tyè'tt, *v.* dispatch quickly. *H. S.*

**TÌOTA**, for Tìotamh, moment.

**TÌOTAMH**, tyè'tt'-uv, *n. m.* moment, little time.

**TÌR**, tyè'r, *n. m.* land, shore; air tìr, a-shore, on land; country, region; o 'n thàinig e an tìr, since he came to the

*country, to this region; tìr-mòr, continent; eadar tìr-mòr agus eileanan, both the continent and islands.*

**TIR**, tyér', *v.* kiln-dry corn, *Islay; in Perthshire, cròch.*

**TIREACHAS**, tyēr'-ach-as, *n. f.* patriotism.

**TIREADH**, tyēr'-à, *pt.* kiln-drying; *n. m.* the quantity of corn kiln-drying.

**TIT**, tyējt, *inter.* expressive of wet. *H. S.*

**TITHEACH**, tyēh'-ach, *adj.* bent or determined on, keen for; *tìtheach air mo mharbhadh, bent on my destruction.*

**TIUGAINN**, tyū<sup>2</sup>g'-ènn, *v. def.* come along.

**TIUGH**, tyū<sup>2</sup>gh, *adj.* thick, ~~not~~ slender, (thicker, tìbhe neo tiuighe,) *frequent, in quick succession, as drops of rain; dull, hazy, dense, gross, clumsy.*

**TIUGHACH**, tyū'-èch, *v.* thicken, crowd.

**TIUIGHE**, tyū'-è, *adj.* degree thicker, thickest.

**TIUIGHEAD**, tyū<sup>2</sup>-ud, *n. f.* degree of thickness.

**TIUIGHEADAS**, tyū'-ud-us, *n. f.* thickness.

**TLACHD**, tlachg, *n. m.* love, attachment; *tha tlachd aige dhith, he is attached to her; pleasure, satisfaction, degree of satisfaction; cha'n fhaigh thu e le tlachd, you shall not get it with any degree of satisfaction; beauty, liberality, affection; is beag mo thlachd dhith neo dheth, I have no great affection for her or him.*

**TLACHDAIREACHD**, *n. f.* } tlachg-uér-achg,

**TLACHDMHOIREACHD**, } handsomeness, comeliness, pleasantness, blandness.

**TLACHDAR**, tlachg'-ur, *adj.* handsome, lovely, liberal, pleasant, comely; *lean-aibh tlachmhor, a goodly child. Bible.*

**TLAM**, tlàm, *n. m.* handful of wool; awkward handling; *v.* fumble, mix wool.

**TLAMADH**, tlàm'-à, *pt.* mixing, fumbling.

**TLATH**, tlàh, *adj.* somewhat moist, humid; *tha so tlàth, this is somewhat moist or humid; balmy, soft, mellow, mild, gentle; uisge tlàth, balmy or genial rain; smooth, fine to the touch; bu bhuige a' chàint na oladh thlàth, his speech was softer than smooth oil. Psalms.*

**TLAS**, tlàs, *n. f.* (tlàthas), balminess, mildness, gentleness; *a' tiondadh ascaoine na sine gu tlàs, changing the inclemency of the weather to calmness or mildness; smoothness, gentleness.*

**TLATHACH**, tlàh'-èch, *v.* moisten gently, become balmy or gentle, abate gently, as weather; get into gentle perspiration; *tlàthachadh falluis, gentle perspiration or sweat.*

**TLIGHACHD**, tlé'-achg, *n. f.* inclination.

**TLIOCHD**, tlyúchg, *n. m.* beginning. *Irish.*

**TLUGH**, tlúgh', *n. m.* pair of tongs. *Irish.*

**TLUS**, tlūs, *n. m.* affection, tenderness of manner, gentleness, as weather; balmi-

ness, or mildness; as clothes next the skin, comfort, comfortable sensation; *labhair le tlus, speak with some degree of affection; cha'n eil tlus sam bith 's a' aodach, there is no comfort in the clothes; fheara bu mhòr tlus is bàigh, ye heroes noted for natural affection and clanship; thig tlus is blàs, balmy weather and genial warmth shall come; thus nan speur, the balminess of the air.*

**TLUSAR**, *adj.* } tlūs'-ur, *adj.* affectionate,  
**TLUSMHOR**, } kind; nighan *thlusar*,  
*an affectionate daughter; agreeable to the touch, comfortable; aodach thlusar, comfortable clothing; balmy, genial, mild; uair thlusar, genial or mild weather.*

**TLUSAIREACHD**, *n. f.* } tlūs'-uér-achg, bal-  
**TLUSMHOIREACHD**, } miness, genial  
*warin, or comfortable feel or sensation.*

**TNUTH**, tunùh, trùh, *n. f.* envy, malice. *Bible; grudge, indignation, avarice.*

**TNUTHAR**, tunùh'-ur, *adj.* malicious.

**TOB**, tōbb, *n. f.* surprise. *Irish.*

**TOBAR**, tōb'-ur, *n. m.* well, spring, fountain; *tobraichear na beatha, the fountains (issues) of life; tobar fìoruisg, a spring-well; tobar-baistidh, a baptismal font; tobar-tàirne, a draw-well; source, origin; an tobar bho'm bheil gach buaireadh a sruthadh, the source whence all temptations flow.*

**TOBHA**, tōv'-à, *n. m.* a rope; *v.* tow.

**TOBHAIR**, tō'-aér, *v.* give, bestow.

**TOBHAIRT**, tō'-àirt, *pt.* giving.

**TOBHARTACH**, tō'-art-ach, *adj.* liberal, munificent, charitable; *duine tobhartach, a liberal, or charitable man.*

**TOBHARTAS**, tō'-art-us, *n. m.* a gift, offering, charity.

**TOC**, tōchg, *v.* swell up, puff, rise gradually, as a loaf does; swell, as with rage; *thòca h-aodann, her face swelled with rage; swell with good eating.*

**TOCADH**, tōchg'-à, *pt.* swelling, puffing.

**TOCH**, toch, *n. f.* the hough or ham of a beast; *v.* hough, or cut-off limbs of cattle; *thoch iad an crodh, they houghed the cattle.*

**TOCHAIL**, toch'-èl, *v.* dig, quarry. *Irish; Psalms.*

**TOCHAILT**, toch'-aljt, *n. f.* a quarry. *Irish.*

**TOCHAR**, toch'-ar, *n. m.* marriage-portion.

**TOCHD**, tōchg, *n. m.* suffocating bad smell.

**TOCHRAIS**, toch'-rèsh, *v.* reel or wind yarn.

**TOCHRAS**, toch'-ras, *n. m. pt.* winding, reeling.

**TODHAIR**, tō'-èr, *v.* manure, bleach.

**TODHAR**, tō'-ar, *n. m.* dung dropped by cattle on the field; a field so manured; bleaching; a bleach.

**TOG**, tōg', *v. n.* build, raise, lift, stir up.

rear, bring up; brew, distil, exact, as tribute; *thog*iad tigh, *they built a house*; a fear a *thog* thu, *the man that reared you*; le gliocas *togar* tigh, *with wisdom a house is built*; *toga*idh fear fiar aimhreir, *a perverse man stirreth up strife*; *thog* tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their heads*; *tog* do throm dhiom, *remove thy burden from me*; do not goad me too much,—do not touch me to the quick; *thog* iad eis, *they exacted a tribute*; clear up, cheer; *cha* slob mo chridhe, *bagpipes will not cheer my spirits*; *toga*idh an latha, *the day will clear up*; *tog* ri, *tag* air, *ascend, report ill of*; *tog* cùis, *appeal*; *thog* e chùis gu Seusar, *he appealed into Cæsar*; *tog* ort thun a mhonaidh, *betake yourself to the mountains*; a' *togail* a bhruthaich, *ascending the acclivity*; *thog* iad air gu'n robh e dèidheil air an òl, *they raised a report that he was addicted to liquor*; a' *thog*-adh mo chridhe nuair bhithidh e trom, *that would cheer my heart when drooping*; hoist, weigh; *tog* na siuil, *hoist the sails*; *thog* iad an acair, *they weighed anchor*; *thog* iad a' bhraich, *they brewed or distilled the malt*; *tog* do shuil, *raise your eye*.

TOGAIL, *tòg'*-al, *pt.* raising, rearing, exacting; ascending, hoisting, weighing, &c.

TOGAIL, *tòg'*-al, *n. f.* structure, superstructure, building; a' moladh na *togalach*, *praising the building*. Bible; starvation; air an *togail*, *starving, as a cow*.

TOGAIR, *tòg'*-èr, *v.* please, wish, incline, desire; ma *thogras* mi fhéin, *just if I please*; a' *toga*irt dol dachaidh, *inclining, or feeling disposed to go home*.

TOGALACH, *tòg'*-al-ach, *gen.* of Togail.

TOGALAICHE, *tòg'*-al-èch-à, *n. m.* builder.

TOGALAICHEAN, *tòg'*-al-èch-an, *n. pl.* builders.

TOGARRACH, *tòg'*-arr-ach, *adj.* inviting, enticing; cha'n'eil an latha so *togarrach*, *this day is not inviting*; willing, desirous; tha e *togarrach* a dh'fholbh, *he is desirous to go*.

TOGHAIDH, *tògh'*-è, *n. f.* guard, care. *H. Society*.

TOGHLAINN, *tòll'*-ènn, *n. f.* exhalation, fume; tha *toghlainn* ag éiridh, *there is an exhalation rising*; disagreeable heat or fume.

TOGRACH, for *Togarrach*, willing.

TOGTE, *tòg'*-tyà, *pt.* raised, lifted under excitement; tha speuran a chinn *togte*, *he is quite in a frenzy*.

TOIBHEUM, *toév'*-vām, *n. f.* blasphemy.

TOIBHEUMACH, *toév'*-ām-ach, *adj.* blasphemous, offensive, profane.

TOIC, *tòé*ch, *n. f.* a swelling in the body

or face from good living; wealth, *tha* puffs up.

TOICEALACHD, *tòé*ch'-al-achg, *n. f.* purse-pride.

TOICEAR, *tòé*ch'-àèr, *n. m.* purse-proud man.

TOICEARACHD, *tòé*ch'-àèr-achg, *n. f.* purse-pride.

TOICEIL, *tòé*ch'-al, *adj.* purse-proud, swelled up with pride of riches; disdain.

TOICHIOSDAL, *tòé*ch'-èsd-al, *n. m.* arrogance.

TOIGH, *tà*ò for tagh; is *toigh* leam, *for is tagh leam, I like, I am fond of*.

TOIL, *tò*'l, *n. f.* inclination, desire, will, wish, pleasure; an tì a nì *toil* Dè, *he that does the will of God*; tha *toil* 'am sin a dheanadh, *I wish to do that*; ma 'se do *thoil* e, *if you please*.

TOILEACH, *tò*'l-ach, *adj.* willing, voluntary; tha mi *toileach*, *I am willing*; gach nì is *toileach* le Dia, *every thing God pleases*.

TOILEACHADH, *to*'l-ach-ach-à, *pt.* pleasing, satisfying, giving pleasure; *n. m.* satisfaction.

TOILEACHAS, *tò*'l-ach-us, *n. m.* contentment; *toileachas*-inntinn, *mental pleasure or satisfaction*.

TOILEACHD, *to*'l-achg, *n. m.* willingness.

TOILEALACHD, *to*'l-al-achg, *n. f.* eagerness, extreme willingness, or readiness.

TOILICH, *to*'l-èch, *v.* satisfy, please, will, wish; ma *thoilicheas* tu, *if you will or wish*; *thoilich* mi e, *I satisfied him*.

TOILICHTE, *to*'l-èch-tyà, *pt.* pleased, satisfied; tha mi *toilichte*, *I am content*.

TOIL-INNTINN, *to*'l-ènjt-ènn, *n. f.* gratification, satisfaction, mental enjoyment.

TOILL, *taò*lly, *v.* deserve, merit; *thoil* thu sin, *you deserved or merited that*.

TOILLTEANACH, for 'Ioilтинneach.

TOILLTEANNAS, *taò*lty'-unn-us, *n. f.* desert, merit; a réir ar *toillteannas*, *according to your desert or merit*.

TOILLTINN, *taò*lly'-tyènn, *pt.* meriting, deserving; dè tha thu a' *toilltinn*, *what do you deserve or merit?*

TOILLTINNEACH, *taò*lly'-tyènn-ach, *adj.* deserving, meriting; duine *toilltinneach* air bàs, *a person meriting death*.

TOIMHSEACHAN, *toésh'*-ach-an, } *n. m.* a  
TOIMHSEAGAN, *toésh'*-ag-an, } riddle;  
an enigma.

TOIMHSEAN, *tòsh'*-an, *n. pl.* weights, scales, balances, measures —; faculties. *North*.

TOIMHSEIL, *tòsh'*-shul, *adj.* sensible. *N.*

TOINISG, *toén'*-éshg, *n. f.* common sense.

TOINISGEIL, *toén'*-éskg-al, *adj.* sensible.

TOINN, *toénn*, *v.* twist, wreath. (*Cas.*); spin, twine; tachaas or tochraas. *Bilk*.

TOINNEAMH, *toénn'* uv, *pt.* spinning, twi-

ning; *n. m.* arrangement, train; *chuir thu as mo thoinneamh mi, you disappointed me,—you deranged my plans.*

**TOIR**, corruption of *d'thoir*; see *l'hoir*.

**TOIR**, *tòir*, *n. f.* pursuit, diligent search; *teichidh sibh, 'nuair nach bi an tòir oirbh, ye shall flee when there is none in pursuit of you; tha e air tòir, he is making a search for; enough; is tòir e fhèin air sin, he is quite enough for that himself; band of pursuers; tha'n tòir ad dhèigh, there is a band of pursuers after you.*

**TOIRBEARTAS**, for *Toirbeartas*.

**TOIREASG**, for *Tuiriasg*, saw; *sàbh.*

**TOIREANN**, *tòir'-unn*, *n. f.* thunder. *H. S.*

**TOIRLEUM**, *tòir'-lām*, *n. m.* a bound.

**TOIRM**, *tòirm*, *n. f.* noise; ruzzling noise, as of people going through a wood; murmuring.

**TOIRMEASG**, *tòem'-usg*, *pt. n. m.* forbidding; prohibition or hindrance.

**TOIRLINN**, *tò²'-lyenn*, *v.* alight, come off a horse.

**TOIRMISG**, *tòerm'-èshg*, *v.* forbid, prohibit.

**TOIRMISGTE**, *tòerm'-èshg-tyá*, *pt.* prohibited.

**TOIRP**, *tòerp*, *n. f.* a sod, divot; thick person.

**TOIRPEANTA**, *tòerp'-annt-a*, *adj.* squat; thick.

**TOIRPSGIAN**, *tòerp'-skèan*, *n. f.* peat-spade.

**TOIRT**, *tòerjt*, *n. f.* taste in matters; decorum, decency, due regard or attention; *duine gun toirt, a person destitute of taste, or regardless of decorum; is beag toirt a bhlos air do ghnòthach, your business must be done very awkwardly; dh' imich e ma'n ordugh le toirt, he obeyed the summons with due regard to decorum.*

**TOIRTEALACHD**, *tòerjt'-al-achg*, *n. f.* decency, tastefulness, excellent order or arrangement.

**TOIRTEIL**, *tòerjt'-al*, *adj.* decent, tasteful.

**TOISEACH**, *tòsh'-ach*, *n. f.* beginning, origin, source; van or front, precedence; *anns an toiseach bha 'm facal, in the beginning was the word, B.; toiseach a ghnòthaich, the origin of the thing; toiseach an airm, the van or front of the army; fhuair e an toiseach orra, he got precedence of them; air thoiseach, f', foremost; bow or prow of a ship. — each is deireadh 'na luinge, and stern of the ship.*

**TOISEACHADH**, *tòsh'-ach-á*, *pt. n. m.* commencing, beginning, commencement, origin.

**TOISEADRACH**, *tòsh'-add-rach*, *n. m.* crown-er. *Highland Society.*

**TOISG**, *tòeshg*, *n. m.* an occasion. *R. P.*

**TOISGEAL**; see *Taisgeurl*, reward.

**TOISGEAL**, *tòsh'-gyal*, *n. f.* left, sinister;

an làmh *thoisgeal*, (làmh chli), *left hand. H. S.*

**TOISICH**, *tòsh'-èch*, *v.* begin, commence, fall to; *agus thòisich iad air cuid do 'n t-sluagh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh, and they began to smite and kill some of the people. B.*

**TOIT**, *tòéjt*, *n. f.* smoke, fume, steam.

**TOITEACH**, *tòéjt'-ach*, *adj.* fummy, vapoury.

**TOITEAN**, *tòéjt'-an*, *n. m.* collop, steak.

**TOITLINN**, *tòéjt'-lènn*, *n. f.* steam, vapour.

**TOITLINNEACH**, *tòéjt'-llènn-ach*, *n. f.* steam-boat.

**TOLG**, *tolug*, *n. f.* a hollow, as in a kettle; *v.* make hollows, as in a kettle or cauldron.

**TOLGACH**, *tolug'-ach*, *adj.* hollowed, freakish.

**TOLL**, *tò'll*, *v.* make holes, bore, perforate; *n. m.* hole, bore, perforation; hollow.

**TOLL**, *tò'll*, *v.* exhale, emit vapours.

**TOLLADAIR**, *tò'll'-add'-àer*, *n. m.* borer.

**TOLLADH**, *tò'll'-á*, *pt.* boring, edging in.

**TOLLAINN**, *to'll'-ènn*, *n. f.* exhalation, vapour in damp places in summer; steam, gas.

**TOLLAIRE**, *tò'll'-ur'-a*, *n. f.* one that edges his way; a genteel intruder.

**TOLM**, *tò'llum*, high hillock; tulum.

**TOM**, *tòm*, *n. m.* a bush, thicket, ant-hill; stool. *Islay; tòmh ghròiseid, gooseberry-bush; tha e air a thòm, he is at stool; thug e car ma thòm asam, he jilted me, or cheated me, by leaving me; a volume of a book, (French, tome); am bun an tuim, sheltered only by the thicket;—knoll.*

**TOMACH**, *tòm'-ach*, *adj.* bushy, tufted.

**TOMAD**, *tòm²'-ad*, *n. m.* size, bulk. *Armst.*

**TOMALT**, *tòm²'-al'tt*, *n. m.* bulk. *Macd.*

**TOMBACA**, *tòm²-báchg'-a*, *n. m.* tobacco; (*Persian*, tombako; *Latin*, tabacum.)

**TOMH**, *tó*, *v.* point with the finger. *Armst.; Bible; offer, attempt. Highland Society Dictionary.*

**TOMHAIS**, *tòv²'-èsh*, *v.* measure, survey, weigh, guess, unriddle, resolve an enigma; *tomhais am fiodh, measure the wood; tomhais am fearann, survey the land; tomhais cò choinnig mi, guess whom I saw?*

**TOMHAS**, *tòv²'-us*, *n. m.* weight, measure, survey; measurement, dimension; *gabh mo thomhas, take my measure; de'n tomhas th'ann, what is its measurement? —what is its dimensions? slat-thomhais, a wand; thar tomhais, beyond measure, or moderation; pt. measuring, weighing, surveying, guessing.*

**TOMHLACHD**, *tòv'-lachd*, *n. m.* thick milk. *Irish.*

**TOM**, *tòn*, *n. f.* breech, or fundament.



**TONACH**, tò'n'-ach, *adj. n. f.* large-hipped, or a broad-bottomed lady.

**TONAIRE**, tò'n'-ur-á, *n. m.* broad-bottomed man.

**TONLAGAN**, tòhl'-ag-an, *n. m.* sliding on the breech; hobbling.

**TONLAGAIN**, tòhl'-ag-áen, *v.* hobble, slide on the breech.

**TONN**, tònn<sup>2</sup>, *v. n.* splash; 'ga *thonnadh* ma cheann, *splashing it about his head*; pouring out irregularly.

**TONN**, tònn<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a wave, a splash; a considerable quantity of water or liquid; thog *tuinn* an cinne, *waves reared their head*; an *tonn* bhaistidh, *baptism, sacred water*; tonn air traigh le féin, *a solitary wave on the shore*; nuallan nan tonn, *the raging noise of waves. Ossian.*

**TONNAG**, tònn<sup>2</sup>-ag, *n. f.* a tartan shawl.

**TOR**, tor, *a.* heavy shower; *n. f.* bush, shrub. *Irish.*

**TORA**, tor'-a, *n. m.* augre, wimble.

**TORACH**, tor'-ach, *adj.* fruitful, fertile, productive, substantial, rank; siol *torach*, rank, or productive corn; talamh *torach*, fertile or fruitful land; efficient, effectual; builleán *torach*, efficient or energetic pulls, as in rowing.

**TORACHD**, tòr'-achg, *n. f.* pursuit, chase; pursuing with hostile intention; strict inquiry; tha e a' tòrachd, *he is making strict inquiry*; a' tòrachd chaorach, *searching for sheep*; luchd-tòrachd, *persecutors, pursuers*; air eagal gu'n coinnich an luchd-tòrachd sibh, *lest the pursuers meet you. Bible*; fuileachdach 'san tòrachd, *bloody in the chase. Ossian*; craving; tha e tòrachd orm, *he craves, or insinuates his claim to such. SONG.*

**TORADH**, tòr'-á, *n. m.* fruit, produce; thug Càn do thoradh an fhearainn, *Cain brought of the fruit (or produce) of the land*; consequence, result, effect; *toradh* do ghniomharan, *the natural effects or consequence of your conduct or deeds.*

**TORANACH**, tor'-an-ach, *n. m.* grub-worm.

**TORAICHEAS**, tor'-éch-us, *n. m.* conception, pregnancy.

**TORAIR**, tor'-uér, *n. m.* grub-worm. *Oss.*

**TORC**, torc, *n. m.* castrated boar. *Islay*; a boar and a whale. *Ossian*; sovereign, a lord. *Irish*; a' tornhas an tuir, *measuring the boar,—a great feat in Ossian's time.*

**TORCHAR**, tor'-char, *n. m.* a fall, killing.

**TORCHRADH**, tor'-chra, *n. m.* transfixing.

**TORMAN**, tor'-man, *n. m.* drone of a bagpipe, murmur;—herb, clary. *Irish.*

**TORR**, tòrr, *n. m.* a mound, or large heap; torr gainnich, *heap or mound of sand*; womb, conical hill. *Oss.*; *v.* heap, hoard; a' *torradh* airgid, *heaping or hoard-*

*ing money*; teem, come alive; air *torr adh* le miallan, *teeming with lice*; air *torradh* le gràisg, *teeming with rabble* *pt. torradh.*

**TORRACH**, torr'-ach, *adj.* pregnant; with child; in the family way.

**TORRADH**, torr'-á, *n. m.* embankment of a dam; payment for keeping up a mill-dam.

**TORRADH**, tòrr'-á, *n. m.* burial, interment, funeral; burial solemnities, or procession.

**TORRAICH**, torr'-éch, *v.* impregnate, teem.

**TORRAICHEAS**, torr'-éch-us, *n. f.* conception, pregnancy.

**TORRAN**, torr'-an, *n. m.* a knoll, hillock.

**TORT**, tòrt, *n. m.* a little loaf or cake. *Ir.*

**TORUNN**, tòrr'-unn, *n. f.* loud murmuring noise.

**TOSD**, tòsd, *n. m.* silence; *v.* be silent; *a.* silent; bi ad thosd, *be silent,—hold your peace.*

**TOSDACH**, tosd'-ach, *adj.* silent, peaceful; talla *tosdach* na dìochuimhne, *the peaceful land of forgetfulness. Ossian.*

**TOSG**, tosg, *n. f.* a tusk; *tuisc*, tusks; *v.* cut irregularly.

**TOSGACH**, tosg'-ach, *adj.* cut in an uneven way.

**TOSGAID**, tòsg'-ájj, *n. f.* a hog'shead; in Perthshire, togsaid.

**TOSGAIRE**, tosg'-ur-á, *n. m.* one that cuts irregularly, or botches in cutting;—post. *Highland Society.*

**TOT**, tott', *v.* roast or toast hurriedly on the embers; boil hurriedly.

**TOTA**, tòtt'-á, *n. m.* a thwart, or rower's seat; tota bràghad, *bow-thwart*; tota deiridh, *stern-thwart.*

**TOTAL**, tòtt'-al, *n. m.* arrogance. *M'F.*

**TOTH**, tòh, *n. m.* pudenda. *Shaw*; stench, (stoth.)

**TOTHAG**, toh'-ag, *n. f.* wonderfully short trowsers.

RA, for Tràth.

**TRABHACH**, tràv'-ach, *n. f.* rubbish cast ashore. *Irish.*

**TRABHAILT**, trav'-alljt, *n. f.* mill-hopper.

**TRACHD**, tràchg, *n. m.* a drake.

**TRAGHA**, tràh'-a, *gen.* of tràigh.

**TRAGHADH**, tràh'-á, *pl. n. m.* ebbing, ebb.

**TRAIDHTEAR**, haèjt'-àer, *n. m.* rogue.

**TRAIGH**, tràé'-y', *v.* ebb, dry up; *thraigh e*, *it ebbed*; *v.* ebb, shore, strand, sands, sand-beach; reflux; mar *thraigh* fhuaim-eàr a chuain, *like the raging reflux of the sea*; a dh' ionnsuidh na tràgha, *towards the shore.*

**TRAIGH-GHEADH**, tràé'-y'-yhè-aògh, *n. m.* stock-gannet, (beautiful bird.)

**TRAIGHTE**, tràé'-y'-tya, *pt.* ebbed, dry.

**TRAILL**, trá'ly', *n. c.* a drudge, slave

**TRAILLE**, trá'-llyá, *n. m.* the fish tusk.  
**TRAILLEACH**, tráélly'-ach, *n. f.* sea-weeds.  
**TRAILLEALACHD**, trállly'-all-achg, *n. f.* slavishness, utmost degradation, servility.  
**TRAILLEIL**, trállly'-al, *adj.* slavish, servile; obair thráilleil, *servile work. Bible.*  
**TRAINGE**, tréng'-á, *n. f.* throng, pressure of business; degree more or most throng; (*Scot. Germ.*)  
**TRAISG**, tráeshg, *v.* parch with thirst; thráisg mo chridhe, *my very heart parched.*  
**TRAISG**, tráeshg, *v.* fast, abstain from food, observe a fast; *thraisc e trí láithean, he abstained from food three days; c'arson a thraisc sibh, why did you fast? Bible; in Irish, troisg.*  
**TRAIGTE**, tráeshg'-tyá, *pt.* parched of thirst.  
**TRAIT**, trajt, *n. f.* cataplasm, fuairlit. *M'F.*  
**TRAMAILT**, trám'-aljt, *n. f.* a most unaccountable whim or freak.  
**TRAMAILTEACH**, trám'-aljt-ach, *adj.* whimsical, capricious, freakish.  
**TRANG**, tráng, *adj.* throng, very busy, on good terms; (*German, Swedish, Danish, Scotch.*)  
**TRA-NOIN**, trah'-ndén, *n. m.* noon, mid-day.  
**TRAOGHADH**, trāoh'-á, *pt.* subsiding, abating, as a swelling; draining; *n. m.* abatement of a swelling.  
**TRAOIGH**, trāoé'-y, *v.* subside, abate, drain.  
**TRAOIGHTE**, trāoé'-y'-tyá, *pt.* subsided, abated, drained.  
**TRAON**, trāon, *n. m.* a rail, or corn-crake. *Skye; an treun-ri-treun. Islay.*  
**TRAP**, trapp, *n. m.* a trap-stair; snare; (*Danish*); *v.* take places in a class; carp.  
**TRASD**, trasdd', *adv.* across, athwart, obliquely, traverse; awkwardly placed.  
**TRASDAIR**, trasdd'-aér, *n. m.* a diameter.  
**TRASDAN**, for trosdan, a crutch.  
**TRASG**, trāsg, *n. f.* fasting; a fast; 'na thrasg, *he fasting; 'na trasg, she fasting; dh' éibh iad traisg, they proclaimed a fast. Bible.*  
**TRASGADH**, trasg'-á, *pt.* fasting.  
**TRASGADH**, trāsg'-á, *pt.* parching of thirst.  
**TRATH**, tráh, *adj. adv.* early, timeously, betimes; early in season; dean tráth e, *do it in season; do it betimes; bi an so tráth, be here early; n. m.* a meal or diet; dà thráth 'san latha, *two meals a-day; season, day-time; 'sna tráthaibh ceart, at the proper seasons; ma thráth an fheasgair, at the time of the evening. B.*  
**TRATHADAIR**, tráh'-ad-aér, *n. m.* time-keeper.  
**TRATHAIL**, tráh'-al, *adj.* early, in time.  
**TRATHALACHD**, tráh'-al-achg, *n. f.* seasonableness.

**TRE**, trā², *prep.* though (bad, dead.)  
**TREABH**, *Irish for treobh, plough.*  
**TREABHAIR**, trāv²'-aér, *n. pl.* houses, *Skye, Lewis; in Irish, a surety, bail, urras.*  
**TREACHAILL**, tréch'-élly', *v.* dig a grave (near Inverary). *Provincial.*  
**TREAGHA**, tré'-á, *prep.* through. *North.*  
**TREACHAID**, tré'-aj, *n. f.* stitch in the side. *North.*  
**TREALAICH**, tryall'-éch, *n. pl.* trifles, trash, a man's —, in ridicule.  
**TREALBHADH**, tryall'-vé, *adj.* come to man or woman's estate, grown up. *Islay.*  
**TREALL**, tryall, *n. f.* short space. *M'F.*  
**TREUN-RI-TREUN**, trén'-rè-trén', *n. m.* the bird land-rail, or, in Scotch, corn-crake.  
**TREAS**, trās², *adj.* the third; an *treas uair, thrice, the third time.*  
**TREASD**, trāsd, *n. m.* a long form or seat, as in a school; *v.* bespeak, engage. *Islay.*  
**TREASDACH**, trāsd'-ach, *a.* thorough-going. *H. S.*  
**TREASG**; see Treisg, weavers' paste.  
**TREASTARRUINN**, trās'-ttār-énn, *n. f.* spirits of wine; thrice-distilled whisky.  
**TREATHGHAMHNACH**, trā²'-gháv-nach, *n. f.* a cow that has a calf in two years. *Islay.*  
**TREATHNACH**, trān'-ach, *n. f.* gimlet. *Ir.*  
**TREIBHDHIREACH**, trév'-yhér-ach, *adj.* faithful to one's engagement; just, sincere, upright.  
**TREIBHDHIREACHD**, trév'-yhér-achg, *n. f.* faithfulness, sincerity, punctuality, trustiness, uprightness; also tréibhdhíreas.  
**TREIG**, trāeg, *v.* forsake, leave, abandon, relinquish; na tréig mi gu buileach na gu bráth, *forsake thou not me utterly, nor for ever.*  
**TREIGSINN**, trāeg'-shénn, *pt. n. f.* forsaking, abandoning; quitting, relinquishing.  
**TREIGTE**, trāeg'-tya, *pt.* forsaken, abandoned.  
**TREINE**, trāén'-a, *deg.* of treun, strong, &c.; *n. f.* might, power.  
**TREIS**, trāoésh, *n. f.* a while, spell.  
**TREISE**, trāesh²'-á, *deg.* of laidir and treiseil; more powerful; *n. f.* might, bodily strength, animal power.  
**TREISEAD**, trāesh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of strength.  
**TREISEIL**, trāesh'-al, *adj.* powerful in body.  
**TREISG**, trāeshg, *n. f.* weavers' paste; trash.  
**TREOBH**, tryó, *v.* plough, till.  
**TREOBHADAIR**, tryó'-ad-aér, *n. m.* ploughman.  
**TREOBHADH**, tryó'-á, *pt. n. f.* ploughing.  
**TREOBHAICHE**, tryó'-éch-a, *n. m.* ploughman.  
**TREODHAIRE**, tryó'-ur-a, *n. m.* smith's nail-mould, or shape-iron.

**TREOIR**, tryôér, *n. f.* vigour, energy.  
**TREORACHADH**, tryôr'-ach-ad, *pt.* leading, guiding, supporting, directing.  
**TREORAICH**, tryôr'-éch, *v.* guide, give strength to accomplish, strengthen.  
**TREORAICHTE**, tryôr'-éch-tyá, *pt.* strengthened.  
**TREUBH**, trev, *n. f.* tribe, family, race; do réir air treubh, according to your tribe. *Bible*.  
**TREUBHACH**, tráv'-ach, *adj.* heroic, gallant.  
**TREUBHANTA**, tráv'-annt-á, *adj.* heroic, fond of feats or achievements.  
**TREUBHANTAS**, tráv'-annt-as, *n. f.* display of feats or achievements, boasting.  
**TREUBHAS**, tráv'-as, *n. f.* feat, exploit.  
**TREUBHASACH**, tráv'-as-ach, *adj.* fond of displaying feats of valour; ostentatious.  
**TREUD**, trádd, *n. m.* a drove, flock, herd.  
**TREUDACH**, trádd'-ach, *adj.* having many flocks or herds; gregarious.  
**TREUDAIRE**, trádd'-ur-á, *n. m.* a drover.  
**TREUDAICHE**, trádd'-éch-a, *n. m.* herdsman.  
**TREUN**, trān, *adj.* persevering and successful beyond expectation, as a weak person; mighty, vigorous, *B.*; surprising; is treun a fhuaradh thu, you did surprisingly; is treun leam fhéin a b'urrainn thu, I am surprised that you were able; is treun a gheibhear thu, you do surprisingly; treun an neart, mighty in strength. *Psalms*; *n. m.* a hero, or brave man; measg tréin a shluaigh, among the brave of his people. *Ossian*.  
**TREUNACHD**, trān'-achg, *n. f.* perseverance and success; surprising conduct.  
**TREUNAD**, trān'-ad, degree of success, &c.  
**TREUNADAS**, trān'-add-as, *n. f.* exploits.  
**TREUNAIR**, trān'-āer, *n. m.* diligent man.  
**TRI**, trē, *adj. n. c.* three; *tri* uairean, thrice.  
**TRIAL**, tréall, *v.* stroll, travel, walk; *n. m.* walking, travel, journey; design.  
**TRIALLAIRE**, tréall'-ur-a, *n. m.* traveller.  
**TRIAN**, tréan, *n. m.* third, third part; gearradh dà thrìan, two-thirds shall be cut. *Bible*; particle, ray; trian do shoillse, ray of light. *Ossian*.  
**TRIANTACH**, tréan'-ach, *adj.* triangular, in thirds.  
**TRIANACH**, tréant'-ach, *n. f.* a triangle.  
**TRIANAN**, tréant'-an, *n. pl.* thirds.  
**TRIANAID**, tréan'-aj, *n. f.* the Trinity.  
**TRIATH**, tréach, *n. m.* a personage, lord, chief; an triath tha borb, the hero that is fierce. *Ossian*; coimeas do'n charraig an triath, like the headland is the hero; thog na triaith sleagh a bhàis, the chiefs lifted the spears of death. *Ossian*; mo Dhia, 's tu an triath ra-mhòr, thou art, O Lord, a very mighty Lord. *Psalms*.

**TRIATHAIL**, tréach'-al, *adj.* mighty, lordly.  
**TRIBHILEACH**, tré'-vél-ach, *n. f.* marsh, trefoil.  
**TRIC**, tréchg, *adj.* often, frequent; *adv.* often.  
**TRICEAD**, tréchg'-ad, *n. f.* degree of frequency.  
**TRICEAD**, tréchg'-ad, *adj.* thirty. *Armist.*  
**TRID**, tréjj, for Frìd, through, throughout  
**TRI-DEUG**, tré'-jjá'g, *n. c. adj.* thirteen.  
**TRID-SHOILLEIR**, tréj-hòelly"-aèr, *a.* trans parent.  
**TRID-SHOILLSE**, tréjj-haòelly"-shá, *n. f.* transparency  
**TRID-SHOILLSEACH**, tréjj-haòll'-shyach, *adj.* transparency, limpidness.  
**TRI-FHOGBAIR**, tré-aòh'-ur, *n. m.* triphong.  
**TRI-FICHEAD**, tré-féch'-ud, *n. f.* sixty; aon 's tri-fichead, dhà 's tri-fichead, sixty-one, sixty-two; a h-aon-deug 's tri-fichead, seventy-one; seachd-deug 's tri-fichead, seventy-seven; ochd-deug 's tri-fichead, seventy-eight  
**TRI-FICHEADAMH**, tré-féch'-ad-uv, *adj.* six tieth.  
**TRI-FILLTE**, tré-felly"-tyá, *adj.* threefold.  
**TRILEANTA**, trél'-ant-a, *adj.* thrilling Song.  
**TRILEACHAN**; see Drilleachan, oyster catcher; sand-piper, or sea-poet.  
**TRILSEAN**, trélly'-shyaèn; drillsean.  
**TRILIS**, tryél'-èsh, *n. f.* locks of hair. *Song*.  
**TRINNSEAR**, truènn'-shary', *n. m.* plate.  
**TRIOBLAID**, tréb'-laj, *n. f.* trouble, distress, calamity; is lònar trioblaid agus teinn, thig air an fhìrean chòir, many straits and calamities fall to the lot of the upright; le trioblaid chruaidh, with sore distress.  
**TRIOBLAIDEACH**, tréb'-lāj-ach, *adj.* distressing, calamitous; ni trioblaidheach, a distressing thing; sore distressed.  
**TRIOBLAICH**, trébb'-llèch, *v.* triple; make threefold.  
**TRIOBUAIL**, tréb'-uàel, *v.* vibrate, swing.  
**TRIOBUILTE**, tréb'-u'll-tyá, *a.* triple, threefold.  
**TRIOGH**, tré'-gh', *n. f.* fit, as of coughing or laughing; the chin-cough, hooping cough.  
**TRIONAID**, trèn'-aj, *n. f.* Trinity.  
**TRIONAIDACH**, trèn'-aj-ach, *adj.* Trinitarian; *n. c.* a Trinitarian.  
**TRIOPALL**, trép'-all, *n. m.* a bunch, (bad).  
**TRIORAMHACH**, trér'-ráv-ach, *adj.* three-oared; *n. f.* three-oared boat, trireme.  
**TRI-SHIOLLACH**, tré'-hèul-ach, *adj.* having three syllables; *n. m.* word having such.  
**TRI-SHIOLLADH**, tré'-hèull-X, *n. m.* tri-syllable.  
**TRI-SHLISNEACH**, tré'-hlèsh-nach, *adj.* tri-lateral.

TRIUBHAS, tréù'-us, *n. f.* breeches and stockings in one piece; pantaloons.

TRIUBHAIR, tréüs'-aér, *n. f.* trowsers.

TRIUCHAN; see Driuchan.

TRIUGH, tréaògh, *n. f.* hooping-cough, or chin-cough.—*North, triuthach.*

TRUIR, tryùér, *n. c.* three; three in number; rug mì dha triuir mac, *I bore him three sons. Bible.*

TRIUIREAN, tryùér'-aén', *n. m.* bowl, or children's play-bullet; ag iomairt air triuireanan, *playing at bowls,—marbles.*

TROBHD, tróv'-ud, *v.* come hither, come away; come along with me.

TROCAIR, tróchg'-uér, *n. f.* mercy, compassion.

TROCAIREACH, tróchg'-aér-ach, *adj.* merciful.

TROCAIREACHD, tróchg'-aér-achg, *n. f.* mercifulness, compassionate regard, elemency.

TROD, tródd, *n. m.* scolding; a scold, reprimand, quarrel among ladies;—*starling. Irish.*

TRODAIRE, tró'dd'-ur-à, *n. m.* scolder.

TROGBHOIL, tróg'-vhul, *n. f.* grumbling, murmuring, grunting; eternal scold.

TROGBHOILEACH, tróg'-vhul-ach, *adj.* apt to murmur, or grumble gruntingly.

TROICH, troych, *n. c.* a dwarf, ninny.

TROICHEALACHD, troych'-al-achg, *n. f.* dwarfishness, triflingness of person.

TROICHEIL, troych'-al, *adj.* dwarfish.

TROID, troéjj, *v. n.* scold, reprimand; *throid mo bhean is gu'n do throid i rium, —is throid mi rithe o'n a throid i rium, my wife scolded me in earnest,—by my word she scolded me;—and I scolded her, just because she did so. Song.*

TROID, troéjj, *gen.* of trod.

TROIDH, traóé'-yh', *n. f.* the foot; foot in length; *traidhean, (trí-un,)* feet; (properly, Traidh.)

TROIMH, tróé, a curious word for throimh, *through him or it.* This word has given great offence throughout the whole Highlands, when used for le d' iobartan, le d' iompaidh-san, *by your means or instrumentality.*

TROISG, Irish for traisg, fast.

TROM, tróm<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* heavy, weighty, addicted; *tróm air an òl, addicted to liquor; luxuriant, rank; barr tróm, rank or luxuriant crop; ponderous, sad, melancholy, profound, or deep, as sleep; eallach trom, a heavy burden, an oppressive burden; cadal trom, profound sleep; an fonn a bristeadh gu trom, the strain breaking melancholy; dull, sad; is taitneach ach's trom do ghuth, pleasant but sad is thy voice. Ossian; n. m. burden, heavy charge: tog do throm dhiom. re-*

*move your burden or charge from me,—do not be so severe on me; nach biodh a throm oirn, that he would not be a burden to us; embarrassment, impediment, encumbrance; cha bhi sin na throm ort, that will not be an encumbrance to you; a's trime, or truime, which is heavier.*

TROMACHADH, tróm<sup>2</sup>-ach-à, *pt.* getting heavier, or more addicted or ponderous; aggravating.

TROMAICH, tróm<sup>2</sup>-èch, *v. n.* get heavier, make more heavy or weighty, get more addicted; aggravate.

TROMAINNTINN, tró<sup>2</sup>m'-énjt-énn', *n. f.* dejection.

TROMAINNTINNEACH, tró<sup>2</sup>m'-énjt-énn-ach, *adj.* dull, dejected, disconsolate, mournful.

TROMB, tró<sup>2</sup>mb, *n. f.* Jews' harp.

TROMBAID, tró<sup>2</sup>mb'-aj, *n. f.* a trumpet.

TROMBAIR, tró<sup>2</sup>mb'-aér, *n. m.* trumpeter.

TROMBAIREACHD, tró<sup>2</sup>mb'-aér-achg, *n. f.* harping, carping, canting.

TROMBHAD, tró<sup>2</sup>m'-vhad, *n. m.* herb vervain.

TROM-LAIDHE, tró<sup>2</sup>m'-lláé'-é, *n. f.* night-mare. *Skye.*

TROM-LIGHE, tróm'-llé'-é, *n. f.* night-mare. *Islay.*

TROSDAN, trosd'-an, *n. m.* a crutch, trap.

TROSG, trósk, *n. m.* cod; a lubber.

TROT, trót, *n. f.* a sheep's foot; *v.* trot, (*French, trotter; German, trotten; Italian, trotare; Spanish, trote.*)

TROTAN, trót'-an, *n. m.* trotting.

TROTH, trhō, *n. m.* trip, time.

TROTH, tróh<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a taint.

TRUACANTA, trüächg'-ant-a, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

TRUACANTACHD, trüächg'-ant-achg, *n. f.* pity.

TRUAGH, truaó'-gh', *adj.* sad, miserable, wretched; Oeh is duin: truagh mi, co dh' fhuasglas mi o chorp a' bhàis so? *O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from the body of this death?* Rom. vii. and 24.; is truagh leam thu, *I pity you; nach truagh mo chàradh, how piteous is my case; is truagh nach fhaca mi e, it is a pity I have not seen him; distressing, sad, melancholy; is truagh mar thachair, sad is this occurrence; miserly; is truagh an tobhartas e, it is a miserable offering or gift; comharrarra truagh a bhàis, the dismal symptoms of death. Ossian; cha truagh leam thu, I do not pity you; ma's truagh leat e, if you pity him.*

TRUAGHAN, truagh'-an, *n. m.* miserable person.

TRUAIGHE, trüäé'-yhé, *n. f.* pity, woe, mis-  
chief: tha an truaighe ortsa, you have



*exceeded all bounds,—you have gone to the mischief; mo thruaighe mi, woe's me! mo thruaighe thu, woe unto you! na cuimhneachadh e thruaighe ni's mò, let him remember his misery no more. Bible, Acts 31-7.*

**TRUAILL**, trüäilly', *n. f.* sheath or scabbard; tharruinn e a chlaidheamh as a thruaill, *he unsheathed his sword; v.* qualify, or reduce to a standard, as whisky, &c.; uisge-beatha truaillte, *qualified or reduced whisky; pollute, corrupt, defile; thruaill thu am fearann, you have polluted the land; cha truaill thu thu féin, thou shalt not pollute yourself. B.*

**TRUAILLEACHD**, trüäilly'-achg, *n. f.* mean quantity, consideration, or disposition.

**TRUAILLEACHAN**, trüäelly'-ach-an, *n. m.* mean person.

**TRUAILLEADH**, trüäelly'-X, *pt.* reducing spirits to a standard; polluting.

**TRUAILLIDH**, trüäelly'-é, *adj.* mean, dastardly, very low or shabby; polluting.

**TRUAILLIDHEACHD**, trüäell'-é-achg, *n. f.* meanness of disposition, niggardliness.

**TRUAILLTE**, trüäelly'-tyä, *pt.* reduced, defiled.

**TRUAN**, trüän, *n. f.* trowel, (*Md.*); spáinn-aoil.

**TRUAS**, trüäs, (for truaghas), pity, compassion; ghahh e truas dith, *he pitied her wretchedness; truas mo chor, the wretchedness of my condition.*

**TRUSAIL**, trüäs'-al, *adj.* compassionate.

**TRUDAIR**, trüdd'-ur, *n. m.* filthy person, beastly fellow, brutish man.

**TRUDAIREACHD**, trüdd'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* filth.

**TRUID**, trüjj, *n. f.* (also truideag), a starling; tidy, neat female.

**TRUILEACH**, trüél'-ach, *n. f.* a worthless person.

**TRUILLE**, trüelly', *n. c.* worthless, dirty person.

**TRUIME**, trüém'-ä, *n. f.* weightiness; *deg.* trom.

**TRUIS**, trüësh, *v.* gather, tuck, gird, truss; *inter.* gather your tail! be off! said to a dog or a person in contempt.

**TRUIS**, trüësh, *n. f.* lasciviousness. *Irish.*

**TRUISEALADH**, trüsh'-al-X, *n. m.* state of having one's clothes tucked up.

**TRUISEIL**, trüsh'-al, *adj.* lascivious.

**TRUP**, trüpp, *n. m.* a troop; (*French*, troupe; *German*, trüpp, or tropp, *Italian*, *Belgian*, &c.)

**TRUPAIR**, trüpp'-äer, *n. m.* trooper; a romp.

**TRUS**, trüs, *n. m.* a belt, girdle. *Irish.*

**TRUSADH**, trüs'-X, *pt.* gathering, trussing; *n. m.* collection, a gathering.

**TRUSDAIR**, trüsd'-ar, *n. m.* a debauchee; filthy fellow.

**TRUSDAIREACHD**, trüdd'-äer'-achg, *n. f.* filthiness.

**TRUSGAN**, trüsg'-an, *n. m.* suit of clothes dress.

**TRUTHAIRE**, trüh'-ur-ä, *n. m.* bankrupt. *Sk* TU, dù and tû, *per. pron.* thou; is tû an gille, *thou art the right fellow; is gabh aidh tu mi steach fadhebidh a' d' àros glòrmhor féin, and thou shalt receive me finally into thy glorious habitation.*

**TUAGH**, tüä'-gh, *n. f.* hatchet, axe; *tuagh-airm, tuagh-chatha, a battle-axe, a Lochaber-axe; tuagh-chuillse, tuagh-fhola, a fleam, or cattle-lancet.*

**TUAICHEAL**; see Tuainealach, dizziness.

**TUAILEAS**, tüä'l'-us, *n. m.* libel, calumny, defamation, slander.

**TUAILEASACH**, tüä'l'-us-ach, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious, reproachful, slanderous; *tuailleasachd, calumniousness.*

**TUAIMEIL**, tuaém'-él, *v.* swathe awkwardly; huddle on clothes.

**TUAINELAICH**, tüäen'-al-éch, *n. f.* giddiness, dizziness, amazement, stupidity.

**TUAIREAM**, tuäer'-um, *n. m.* sense, judgment; cha'n 'eil dith tuaireim air, *he does not want sense; quantity or number; de 'n tuaiream a th'ann, what quantity or number may there be of it? direction, pursuit, aim, shot; dh' fholbh e m'a tuaiream, he went for her, in pursuit of her; thilg e m'a thuairream e, he threw it in her direction, or he aimed it at him; dh'fhàg mi ma'n tuaiream so e, I left it hereabouts; ma thuairream an aon aite, much about the same place.*

**TUAIREAMACH**, tuäer'-am-ach, *a.* sensible.

**TUAIREAP**, tuäer'-up, *n. f.* a squabble.

**TUAIRGNE**, tüäerg'-nyä, *n. f.* confusion. *B*

**TUAIRMEACHD**, tüäerm'-achg; see Tuair eam.

**TUAIRMSE**, tüäersh'-ä; see Tuairream.

**TUAIRNEAG**, tüäern'-ag, *n. f.* a cobble, or punt of a boat; tidy, neat female.

**TUAIRNEAR**, tüäern'-äer, *n. m.* a turner.

**TUAIRNEARACHD**, tüäern'-äer-achg, *n. f.* turner's trade; working at a lathe.

**TUAIRSGEUL**, tüäer'-skell, *n. m.* defamation; false report, calumny, slander.

**TUAIRSGEULACH**, tüäer'-skell-ach, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious, slanderous.

**TUAISD**, tüäeshg, *n. c.* an awkward person, dolt.

**TUAISDEACH**, tüäeshg'-ach, *adj.* awkward, stupid.

**TUAISDEACHD**, tüäeshg'-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.

**TUAISDEAR**, tüäeshj'-äer, *n. m.* dolt, awkward fellow.

**TUAISDEIL**, tüäeshj'-al, *adj.* stupid, awkward.

**TUAITH**, tüäéch, *n. f.* lordship, territory.

**TUAITHEAL**, tũäë'-al, *adj.* northward, *sml* ster.

**TUAM**, tũäm, *n. m.* tomb. *Sm. An. Poems*, grave, cave, moat or mound. *Ossian*.

**TUAMHSGAOIL**, tũäsg' äðél, *v.* roll in clothes, huddle, endeavour to extricate out of a labyrinth, or great deal of clothes.

**TUAR**, tũär, *v.* deserve, merit; an nì a thuar thu, *what you deserved*; *n. m.* merit, desert;—hue, colour. *Smith*; *pt.* deserving, meriting; dè tha thu a' tuar a dheanadh ort, *what do you deserve to be done to you?* tha thu tuar do chrochadh, *you deserve to be hanged*.

**TUARADH**, tũär'-ä, quantity, number; dè'n tuaradh a th' ann, *what quantity or number is there?* ma'n tuaradh sin, *about that quantity*.

**TUARASDAL**, tũär'-asd-al, *n. m.* fee, wages, reward, salary, stipend; desert.

**TUASAIÐ**, tũäs'-aj, *n. f.* row, fray, fight.

**TUASAIÐEACH**, tũäs'-ä-j-ach, *adj.* quarrelsome.

**TUATH**, tũäh, *n. f. coll.* tenantry, peasantry, country people; the country; air an tuath, *on the country*.

**TUATH**, tũäh, *n. f.* the north; bho'n tuath, *from the north, northward*; *adj. adv.* north, northern, northward; gaoth tuath, *north wind*; tuath ort, *northward of you*.

**TUATHACH**, tũäh'-ach, *n. m.* North Highlander; deasach, *West Highlander*.

**TUATHANACH**, tũäh'n'-ach, *n. m.* tenant, husbandman, agriculturist.

**TUATHANACHAS**, tũäh'n'-ach-as, *n. f.* husbandry, agriculture, farming; tenement.

**TUBA**, tũba, *n. m.* a tub, vat.

**TUBAIST**, tũb'-ashjt, *n. f.* mischance, mischief, mishap, accident; is trom na tub-aistean air na sliobastan, *the clumsy are very liable to mischances, to accidents*; tubaist ort, *mischief take you*; thaobh tubaist, *by accident*; thig tubaist air, *mischief shall befall him*. *Bible*.

**TUBAISTEACH**, tũb'-ashjj-ach, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous, untoward.

**TUBAISTEACHD**, tũb'-ashjt-achg, *n. f.* unfortunateness, liability to accidents.

**TUBAN**, tũb'-an, *n. m.* a tub. *West*; lock of wool. *North*.

**TUBH** for Tugh, tũ'-gh, thatch; *v.* back, as a horse; tubh e, *back him in*.

**TUBHAILT**, tũ'-ajlt, *n. f.* a table-cloth, towel.

**TUCH**, tũch, *v.* smother, fumigate, grow hoarse; tha mo mhuinneal air a tũch-adh, *my throat is becoming hoarse*.

**TUCH**, tũch, *inter.* tut! hush!

**TUCHAN**, tũch'-an, *n. m.* hoarseness, half-smothered fire.

**TUCHANACH**, tũch'-an-ach, *adj.* hoarse.

**TUCHAIRE**, tũch'-ur-a, *n. m.* smother.

**TUD**, tũd, *inter.* tut! whist!

**TUD**, tũd, *n. m.* a little heap, as dough.

**TUDAN**, tũd'-an, *n. m.* a little corn-stack small heap of any thing; manikin.

**TUG**, corruption of d thug, ddũg, (see thug); an d' thug e, *has he brought?*

**TUGH**, tũgh, *v.* thatch, cover; back.

**TUGHÄ**, tũgh'-ä, *n. f.* thatch, covering, tighéan tũgha, *thatched houses or cott.*

**TUGHADAIR**, tũgh'-ad-aér, *n. m.* thatcher.

**TUIG**, tũég, *v.* understand, comprehend perceive, discern; thuig e do chridhe, *h understood thy heart*; cò thuigéas uil sheachrain fhéin, *who can his errors understand*; glan o lochd diomhair mi, *cleanse me from secret sins*; an sin tuigidh tu eagail an Tighearna, *then thou shalt understand the fear of the Lord*.

**TUIGSE**, tũégsh'-ä, *n. f.* understanding, sense, reason, judgment; a' call a thuigse, *losing his senses, or judgment*; skill, knowledge; is beag tuigse th agadsa air sin, *you have little skill of that*.

**TUIGSEACH**, tũégsh'-ach, *adj.* intelligent, prudent, sensible; duine tuigseach, *a prudent or intelligent man*. *Bible*; skill-ed, expert; tuigseach air a leithid sin, *expert in such things*.

**TUIGSINN**, tũég'-shènn, *pt.* understanding. perceiving, discerning.

**TUIL**, tũl, *n. f.* a flood, torrent, deluge.

**TUIL-BHEUM**, tũl'-väm, *n. f.* torrent. *M'F.*

**TUIL-DHORUS**, tũl'-ghor-us, *n. m.* flood-gate; tuil-dhorsan Neamh, *the windows of Heaven*. *Bible*.

**TUILICH**, tũl'-éch, } *n. m.* more, additional  
**TUILIDH**, tũl'-é, } quantity or number;  
thoir dhomh tuilidh, *give me more*; tuilidh is a choir, *too much, superabundance, superfluity*. *Argyle*.

**TUILLE**, tyũlly'-ä, *n. m.* more, additional quantity or number. *Perthshire*.

**TUILIDH**, tũl'-éch, } *adv.* more, any more,  
**TUILLE**, tũlly'-a, } any further; cha till, cha till mi tuilich, *I shall never, never more return!!!* cha bhi mi am ònrachd tuille, *I shall not be any further solitary*; tuilich or tuille gu bràth, *any more for ever*. *B.*; tuilich cha léir dhuit, *Oscar, Oscar, thou shalt see no more*; cha'n fhaod thu tighinn tuilich, *you must not come any more*; a thuille neo thuilidh air sin, *no-cover*; tuilidh na's leoir, *more than is sufficient, more than enough*.

**TUILTEAN**, tũl'-tyan, *n. pl.* floods, deluges.

**TUILTEACH**, tũl'-tyach, *n. f.* a torrent; air tuilteach gaoithe sgaoil e a sgiathan, *on a torrent of air (wind) she spread her wings*. *Ossian*; *adj.* in torrents, inundating, deluging; frasan tuilteach, *in inundating or deluging showers*.

**TUIM**, tũëm, *n. pl.* bushes, ant-hills, (tom.)

**TUIMHSEACH**, tüév'-shach, *a.* beating. *H. Society.*

**TUIMHSICH**, tüsh'-éch, *v.* beat, drub. *H. S.*

**TUIMPE**, tüëmp'-â, *n. m.* a turnip. *Irish.*

**TUIN**, tüën, *v.* dwell; *n. m.* dwelling. *Ir.; Psalms.*

**TUINEACH**, tüën'-ach, *n. f.* dwelling, lodging; an i cois na creige do thuineach, *is the shelter of the rock thy lodgings?* *Oss.*

**TUINEACHADH**, tüën'-ach-â, *pt.* gathering into a place for residence; colonizing, dwelling; *n. f.* dwelling-place.

**TUINEACHAS**, tüën'-ach-us, *n. m.* colony.

**TUINEADH**, corruption of Tuineachadh.

**TUINICH**, tüën'-éch, *v.* settle in a place, plant, or colonize; gather, as matter in a suppuration; settle, or fix in a place, as a moveable tumour.

**TUINN**, tüënn, *n. pl.* (tonn), waves.

**TUINNE**, tüënn'-â, *gen.* water-mark; an gob na tuinne, *at the water's edge, at the water-mark.*

**TUINNEASACH**, tüënn'-as-ach, *a.* mortal. *St.*

**TUIR**, tüër, *v.* sing or rehearse an elegy; lament for the dead, deplore; theirig-eadh mo dheoir na tuirinn gach ànradh, *my tears would fail, were I to deplore every disaster.* *Sm.*; tuir an aithris neo-adhmhor, *deplore the hapless tale—weep out of purgatory.*

**TUIRC**, ttüërk, *n. pl.* boars.

**TUIRC**, ttüërk, *n. f.* Turkey; do'n Tuirce, *to Turkey*; o'n Tuirce, *from Turkey.*

**TUIREADH**, tüër'-â, *n. m.* an elegy, death-song, a dirge, lamentation for the dead; mourning, wailing; dh'eisd sinn ri tuir-eadh a thruaighe, *we listened to him while wailing his hard fate*; ciod fàth do thuiridh, *what is the cause of your lament?* le tuireadh glaoidh, thog e 'cheann, *with the lamentation of death, he raised his head.* *Smith.*

**TUIREANN**, tüër'-unn, *n. m.* anvil, spark. *Ir.*

**TUIREASG**, tüër'-ask, *n. m.* a saw; an àrdaich an tuireasg e féin, *shall the saw raise itself.* *Bible.*

**TUIRL**, tüërl, *v.* alight, dismount. *Ossian.*

**TUIRLEUM**, tüër'-lām, *n. m.* a fearful leap.

**TUIRLEIG**, tüërl'-lèg, *n. m.* water-spout.

**TUIRLICH**, tüërl'-éch, *n. f.* rumbling noise.

**TUIRLINN** for Toirlinn, dismount, alight.

**TUIRSE**, tüërsh'-â, *n. f.* sadness. *Perthsh.*

**TUIRSEACH**, tüërsh'-ach, *adj.* sad; tursach.

**TUIS**, tûsh, *n. f.* incense, frankincense. *B.*

**TUISEAR**, tûsh'-ur', *n. m.* censor. *Bible.*

**TUISILL**, tûsh'-ëlly, *v.* stumble, stammer.

**TUISLEACH**, tûsh'-lyach, *adj.* unsteady.

**TUISLEADH**, tûsh'-lyâ, *pt.* stumbling; *n. m.* a stumble, jostle;—delivery. *M'F.*

**TUISLICH**, tûsh'-llyëch, *v.* stumble, jostle, slip, fall; thuisligh e, *he stumbled.*—*N*; thuismich e, *he stumbled.*

**TUIT**, tüëjt, *v. n.* fall, slip, chance, happen, befall, benight, get dark; be seduced by; thuit duinn tachairt, *we met by chance*; thuit iad, *they fell*; thuit daibh tighinn a stigh, *it happened that they came in*; thuit an oidheche oimn, *we were benighted,—the night came on,—it got dark*; thuit i leis, *she was seduced by him*; subside,—set, as the sun; tuitidh a ghaoith ach mairidh ar clùì, *the wind shall subside, but our fame shall last*; thuit mo ghrian gu slor, *my sun has set for ever.* *Ossian*; fail, damp; thuit a chridhe, *his heart failed him.*

**TUITEAM**, tüëjt'-um, *n. m.* a fall; dusk, dawn; fhuair e tuiteam, *he got a fall*; m'a thuiteam na h-oidheche, *about the dawn or dusk of the evening*; *pt.* falling, getting dusky; tuiteamsa, *let me fall or happen.*

**TUITEAMACH**, tüëjt'-am-ach, *adj.* falling, accidental, casual; an tinneas tuiteamach, *the falling sickness, epilepsy, apoplexy*; *n. m.* epilepsy. *Bible.*

**TUITEAMACHD**, tuejt'-am-achg, *n. f.* fallability, contingency.

**TUITEAMAS**, tuejt'-ain-as, *n. m.* chance, accident; thachair sinn le tuiteamas, *we met by accident or chance*; cha'n'eil tuiteamas sam bith gu tachair sinn am feasd, *there is no chance that we shall ever meet*; an event, occurrence; gach droch thuiteamas, *every evil occurrence.* *Bible*; an dàil gach tuiteamas, *to face any event, in contact with any danger*; cha'n'eil ann ach tuiteamas, *it is only a chance*;—also epilepsy. *Bible.*

**TULA**, tull'-a, *adj.* complete, most notorious; ag innseadh no tula-bhreug, *telling most notorious lies*; an tula-mhearlach, *the notorious thief.*

**TULACH**, tûl'-ach, } *n. f.* a knoll; little  
**TULAICH**, tûl'-éch, } green eminence; mi am shuidhe air an tulach, *I sitting on the knoll*; an tulach laghach air robh Tuara, *the fine eminence on which Tuara stood*; tomb; chàirich sinn 'san tulaich an laoch, *we interred the hero in the tomb, or in the green knoll.*

**TULACHAN**, tûl'-ach-an, *n. m.* a sham-calf, or bishop. *Highland Society.*

**TULAG**, tull'-ag, *n. f.* fish pollock. *H. S.*

**TULCHAINN**, tul'-cháënn, *n. f.* a gable of a house; the breech.

**TULCHUIS**, tu'l'-chûsh, *n. f.* confidence. *Ir.*

**TULCHUISEACH**, tûl'-chûsh-ach, *adj.* persevering, plodding, brave; o'n eascaraid thulchuisseach, *from the brave or persevering foe.* *Smith.*

**TULG**, tûlag, *v.* rock, toss, roll; tulg a' chreathall, *rock the cradle*; an long a tulgadh, *the ship rolling*; wave, oscil-

- late; an doire a *tulgadh*, the grove wa-  
ving.
- TULGACH**, *tùlug'-ach*, *adj.* rocking, toss-  
ing; uneasy, as a seat; unfixed, or un-  
certain, as an office, or employment.
- TULGADH**, *tùlug'-à*, *pt.* tossing, rocking,  
lurching; *n. m.* a lurch, toss,—used by  
*Armstrong* for *Tolg*.
- TULM**, *tùlum*, *n. f.* a knoll, or little mound  
of turf, &c.; eminence.
- TULMACH**, *tùlum'-ach*, *adj.* knolly.
- TUM**, *tùm*, *v.* dip, immerse, duck, im-  
merge, plunge; *thum iad an còta 'san*  
*fhuil*, they dipped the coat in the blood.  
*Bible*; a chas an *tumadh* 'sa chaochail,  
his foot immersed in the gurgling stream-  
let. *Ossian*.
- TUMADAIR**, *tùm'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* baling-dish.
- TUMADH**, *tùm'-à*, *pt.* dipping, ducking;  
*n. m.* duck, immersion.
- TUMAIRE**, *tùm'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* a ducker.
- TUM-TAM**, *tùm-tám'*, *n. m.* a humdrum;  
great hesitation, stupid conduct.
- TUMTE**, *tùm'-tyá*, *pt.* immersed, dipped.
- TUNAICH**, for *tuinich*, settle, dwell.
- TUNG**, *túng*, *n. m.* a family burying-  
ground inclosed, a tomb, vault. *Argyle*.
- TUNGAID**, *túng'-aj*, *n. f.* a most notorious  
lie, or hellish evasion, a stratagem.
- TUNGAIDEACH**, *túng'-aj-ach*, *adj.* full of  
hellish evasions or noted lies.
- TUNNA**, *tùnn'-à*, *n. m.* a tun weight, dish;  
(*French*, tonnea, *German*, tonne.)
- TUNNADAIR**, *tùnn'-ad-aer*, *n. m.* tunner.
- TUNNAG**, *tùnn'-ag*, *n. f.* a duck.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *n. m.* penetration, mental acute-  
ness, genius, intelligence; cha duine gun  
*tùr* a dheanadh e, it is not a man desti-  
tute of penetration or genius that could  
accomplish it; wisdom, understanding;  
gliocas is *tùr*, wisdom and understand-  
ing, (natural acuteness). *Bible*; inntinn  
is *tùr* nam fear, the mind and acuteness  
of the heroes. *ML*; *v.* invent, devise,  
contrive, frame; air a *thùradh* le Seum-  
us, invented by James,—*Stewart's songs*;  
a *thùras* olc, that devises evil; a *thùr*  
oibre ealanta, to devise or plan cunning  
works. *Bible*; get fair, as weather.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *n. m.* a tower, fortification, fort,  
castle; *Tùr Bhàbloin*, the Tower of Ba-  
bel.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *adj.* without condiment, (or  
kitchen, Scotch); greim *tur*, a dry mor-  
sel; aran *tur*, bread without butter and  
cheese; buntàta *tur*, potatoes, and no-  
thing to eat to them; *adj.* most complete-  
ly, or entirely; is *tur* a dh' fairslich  
e ort, how completely it has defied you;  
tha e mar sin gu *tur*, it is so most com-  
pletely, it is absolutely so, it is wholly so.
- TURACH**, *tùr'-ach*, *adj.* towering, turretted.
- TURACHDACH**, *tùr'-achg-ach*, *adj.* with  
any thing else than meal, potatoes, &c.
- TURADH**, *tùr'-à*, *n. m.* absence of rain, fair  
weather; tha e na *thuradh*, it is fair;  
rinn e *turadh*, it fared, the rain ceased.
- TURAIL**, *tùr'-al*, *adj.* shrewd, ingenious,  
acute, inventive, skilful; gach duine  
toileach, *turail*, every willing, skilful man.
- TURALACHD**, *tùr'-al-achg*, *n. m.* shrewdness.
- TURAINN**, *tur'-àenn*, *n. f.* a fit of sickness;  
fhuair e an droch *thùrainn*, he has got a  
very bad fit of sickness.
- TURAINNEACH**, *tùr'-àenn-achg*, *adj.* deli-  
cate in health; liable to sickness.
- TURAINNICHE**, *tùr'-àenn-éch-a*, *n. m.* in-  
valid.
- TURAMAICH**; see *Turramanaich*.
- TURAMANAICH**, *tùr'-am-an-éch*, *n. f.* rocking.
- TURCACH**, *tùrk'-ach*, *a* Turkish; *n. m.* a  
Turk; turkey hen or cock.
- TURCAIS**, *tùrk'-ash*, *n. f.* tweezers.
- TURLACH**, *tùrr'-llach*, *n. m.* a very large  
fire, having smoke and no flame; big,  
clumsy person; *n. f.* a monstrous ugly  
head of hair; *tùrlach* na fèisde, banquet  
fire. *Ossian*.
- TURLOCH**, *tùr'-lòch*, *n. f.* a lake that dries  
in summer.
- TURN**, *tùrn*, *n. m.* job, feat; *turn odhar*,  
a mile or twelfth of a penny.
- TURR**, *tùrr*, *n. m.* a large heap, tomb; *v.*  
rock hither and thither.
- TURRACHADAL**, *tùrr'-a-chad-al*, *n. c.* sleep-  
ing and rocking, as a person sitting on a  
chair; slumbering, dozing, lethargy.
- TURRAIG**, *tùrr'-ég*, *n. f.* stool in ridicule;  
air do *thurraig*, at stool. *Irish*.
- TURRAIM**, **TURRAMAIN**, *tùrr'-am-àen*, *v.*  
rock or vibrate, as a person lamenting  
the dead, sitting on a grave.
- TURRAM**, *n. m.* } *tùrr'-am-an*, *n. m.* tossing  
**TURRAMAN**, } hither and thither, as a  
person lamenting; vibration, oscillation.  
*North*, *turaban*.
- TURSA**, *tùrs'-à*, *n. f.* dejection, sadness;  
waving the head and lamenting; sorrow.
- TURSACH**, *tùrs'-ach*, *adj.* sad, sorrowful;  
gu *tùrsach*, trom, sad and dejected; Orsa  
Fionn gu *tùrsach*, said Fingal, mournfully.
- TURTUR**, *tùrt'-ur*, *n. m.* a turtle. *Bible*.
- TURUS**, *tùr'-us*, *n. m.* journey, travel.
- TURUSACHD**, *tùr'-us-achg*, *n. f.* pilgrimage.
- TURS**, *tùs*, *n. m.* beginning, commencement,  
front, origin; Helen, *tùs* ar cràidh, He-  
len, the origin or source of our severe af-  
fliction; air *tùs* an airm, in front or van  
of the army; air a *tùs* is air a thoiseach,  
first and foremost; *tùs*-mhuinntir aborig-  
ines; 's e *tùs* a ghliocais, eagal De, the be-  
ginning of wisdom, is the fear of God.
- TUT**, *tùtt'*, *n. m.* a foist, stink; *v.* foist, stink.
- TUTAIRE**, *tùtt'-ur-a*, *n. m.* foister.



## U

**U, ù**, the seventeenth and last letter of the Gaelic alphabet, styled “ùr,” the yew-tree; it has seven or eight sounds.—See the Key.

**UABAIRT**, ùáb'-arjty', *n. f.* expulsion. *N.*

**UABHAR**, ùáv'-ur, *n. m.* extreme pride.

**UABHEIST**, uáv'-vashhj, *n. f.* a monster. *B.*; as properly Uambheist, (nasal sound.)

**UACHDAR**, ùachg'-ur, *n. m.* surface, top; air *uachdar*, on the surface, on the top; *uachdar* is lochdar, top and bottom; cream, upper of a shoe; grugh is *uachdar*, curds and cream;—woof of cloth. *North*; fhuair e làmh an *uachdar*, he got the ascendant, the mastery; a tighinn an *uachdar*, coming on the surface, coming above ground, or budding, as lint, potatoes, &c.; an *uachdar* ma seach, alternately up and down. *Ossian*.

**UACHDARACHD**, ùachg'-ar-achg, *n. f.* top; o'n *uachdarachd* gus an lochdrachd, from top to bottom.

**UACHDARAN**, ùachg'-ar-an, *n. m.* a superior, governor, ruler, chief; thàinig *uachdaran* àirid, agus thug e aoradh dha, a certain Ruler came and worshipped him. *Bible*.

**UACHDARACH**, ùachg'-rach, *adj.* upper, hi her, superficial.

**UACHDARANACHD**, ùach'-ar-an-achd, *n. f.* sup emacy, dominion, rule; reign, sover ignty; biodh *uachdaranachd* aca, let them have dominion. *Bible*.

**UACHDRACHD**, ùachg'-rachg, *n. f.* surface, top; o'n *uachdrachd*, gus an lochdrachd, from first to last,—from the top to the bottom; (pronounced often *uarachd*.)

**UAIBH**, vùäev, (*pre. and pro. sibh*.) from you, a distance from you; wanted by you; being your duty; tha *uaibh* folbh, you had better be gone, it is your duty to go; fada *uaibh*, far from you,—at a great distance from you; cuiribh *uaibh* na iathan coimheach, put away the strange gods. *Bible*.

**UAIBHREACH**, ùäev'-ryach, *adj.* arrogant, haughty, self-important, extremely proud; tha Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan *uaibhreach*, God resisteth the proud. *Bible*.

**UAIBH-SE**, ùäv'-shä, *emph. of Uaibh*.

**UAIBHREACHAS**, ùäev'-ryach-us, *n. f.* extreme degree of pride or vain-glory; great haughtiness; also *uaibhreachd*.

**UAIDH**, vùäey', (*pre. pro.*) from him.

**UAIGH**, ùäe'-y', *n. f.* a grave, tomb, sepulchre; gus an càrur mi 'san *uaigh*, till I am interred.

**UAIGNEACH**, ùäeg'-nyach, *adj.* solitary re-

mote, retired; àite *uaigneach*, a solitary or remote place; distant, dull; duine *uaigneach*, a person distant or reserved in manner.

**UAIGNEAS**, ùäeg'-nyus, *n. m.* lonesomeness, retired manners or habits; thug e air *uaigneas* e, he took him aside, he retired into a secret place with him; a secret, secrecy, privacy; th' an t-aran a dh'ithear an *uaigneas*, taitneach, bread eaten in secret, is pleasant; *uaigneas-san*, his retired manner or disposition.

**UAIGNIDH**, ùäeg'-nyè, *adj.* *uaigneach*.

**UAIGNEACHD**, ùäag'-nyach, *n. f.* secrecy, solitariness, &c.; retired, morose disposition or habits.

**UAILL**, ùäelly', *n. f.* pomp, vanity, vain-glory, inconsistent boasting; na dean *uaill* as an latha màireach, boast not of to-morrow. *Bible*.

**UAILLIRE**, ùäelly'-èr-ä, *n. m.* a fop, spark.

**UAILL-MHIANN**, ùäelly'-vhëän, *n. f.* ambition.

**UAIMHINN**, ùäev'-ënn, *n. f.* horror; great horror or detestation.

**UAIMHINNEACH**, ùäev'-ënn-ach, } *adj.* hor-

**UAIMHNEACH**, ùäev'-nyaeh, } rifying.

**UAIMHNEACHD**, ùäev'-nyachg, *n. f.* horri-

fying nature or quality; horridness.

**Uaine**, ùäen'-ä, *adj.* green, pallid, wan; *n. m.* green, green colour.

**Uainead**, ùäen'-ad, *n. m.* greenness, pallidness, wanness; degree of greenness.

**Uaineachan**, ùäen'-ach-an, *n. c.* a wan, pallid, miserable-looking person; also *uainealach*.

**UAINICH**, ùäen'-èch, *v.* get green.

**UAINN**, vùäen, (*pre. pro.*) from us, at a distance from us, wanted by us, missing by us; tha triuir *uainn*, we want three, we miss three; being necessary for us, or our duty; tha *uainn* folbh, it is our duty to go, we had better be gone.

**UAIP**, ùäep, *v.* bungle, botch.

**UAIPÉ**, uäep'-ä, (*pro. pre.*), from her, &c.

**UAIPÉAR**, ùäep'-äer, *n. m.* bungler, botcher.

**UAIR**, ùäer, *n. f.* an hour, time, weather; time of day or night; allotted time, rotation; aon *uair*, one hour, one o'clock, once; dè 'n *uair* a tha e, what o'clock is it? ma dhà *uair*, about two o'clock; eadar aon is a dhà, between one and two; *uair* 'sam bith, any time; na h-uile *uair*, at all times; an *uair* ma dheireadh, the last time; a cheud *uair*, at first, the first time; 's e so m' *uair*-sa, this is my time, this is my turn or rotation; tha *uair* air, he is subject to fits and starts of good humour or generosity; air *uairibh*, sometimes; an ceart *uair*, the very time, presently, immediately, instantly; gach *uair*, at all times; *uair* eile, at another time

on a time, at another time, one time; *uair* éiridh iad gu nêamh, *uair* théid iad gu doimhne slos, *one time they mount to the skies, at another time they sink to the abyss, the deep*; thug mi i'n uaigneas *uair*, *I brought her apart once*; *uair* a rinn mi sin, *once I did that*; rinn e sin *uair* is *uair*, *he did that more than once, repeatedly, over and over*; cia llon *uair* a thig e, *how often shall he come?* 'na *uair*eanan, *sometimes*; nì mi e air an *uair*, *I will do instantly, immediately, without losing a moment*; *uair* ma seach, *alternately, in rotation*.

UAIREADAIR, ùàèr'-add-aer, *n. m.* time-piece, watch; clag-*uair*eadair, *a clock*; *uair*eadair-gainnich, *sand-glass*; *uair*-eadair-gréine, *sun-dial*.

UAIREIL, ùàèr'-al, *adj.* hourly.

UAIREIGINN, ùàèr'-è-gyènn, *adv.* sometimes; *uair* na *uair*eiginn, *sometime or other*.

UAISLE, ùàèlsh'-á, *n. m.* genteel extraction, high birth, gentlemanly manners, gentility, liberality; *deg.* of uasal, more or most genteel, &c.; (from uis.)

UAISLEACHD, ùàèshl'-achg, *n. f.* gentility, dignity of port, or mind.

UAISLEAD, ùàèsh'-lyad, degree of gentility.

UAISLEAN, ùàèsh'-lyun, *n. pl.* gentry.

UAISLICH, ùàèsh'-lyech, *v.* ennoble, dignify.

UAIT, vñàjt, (*pre. pro.*), from thee; *Inter.* away with it! away with it! tha *uait* a bhi folbh, *you had better begone*; tha *uait* a dheanadh, *you better do it*; dè tha *uait*? *what do you want?* *bhuait*.

UAITHE, ùàèch'-á, (*pro. pre.*), from her, &c.; dè tha *uaithe*? *what does she want?* thoir *uaithe*, *tear from her*.

UAITHNE, ùàèñ'-a, *n. m.* pillar. B. B.

UALLACH, ùáll'-ach, *n. m.* charge; *uallach* an nì sin ormsa, *the charge of that thing to me*; a' guilan *uallach* tighe Ioseph, *bearing the charge of the house of Joseph*. Bible; burden, in a moral sense,—hard task; cha'n *uallach* sin air, *that is no hard task for him*; an oppressive weight, responsibility; *uallach* a ghnothaich, *the responsibility of that affair*; is aotrom an t-*uallach* mo gràdh, *my love is a light burden*. Oss.; *adj.* airy, light, indifferent as to weight; thog e gu h-*uallach*, *he raised it so cleverly, or lively*; conceited, light-headed, giddy; duine *uallach*, *a light-headed person*.

UALLACHAS, ùáll'-ach-us, *n. m.* conceitedness, vanity, airiness.

UALLACHD, ùáll'-achg, *n. m.* extreme conceit, or vanity, or airiness.

ULLAIRE, ùáll'-ur-á, *n. m.* coxcomb.

UAM, vñám, (*pre. pro.*), from me, wanted by me, at a distance from me; fan *uam*, *keep at a distance from me, keep from me*; gu ma fada sin *uam*, *be it far from me*, B.; emphatic *uamsa*, more properly *bhuam*, *bhuamsa*.

UAMH, \* uá, ùáv, *n. f.* a cave, den; *n. m.* a chief of savages, terrible fellow—hence *uaimhinn*, (*uamh*, chief savage, and *binn*, sentence to be devoured) cha'n'eil ann ach *uamh* dhuine, *he is only a savage of a fellow*.

UAMHACH, ùáv'-ach, *adj.* like a cave, in caves.

UAMHAG, ùáv'-ag, *n. f.* tick. N.; (seòllann.)

UAMHARR, ùáv'-urr, *adj.* horrid, horrifying, shocking; atrocious, heinous.

UAMHARRACHD, ùáv'-urr-achg, *n. f.* horrifying nature or quality; atrocity, heinousness.

UAMBHAS, ùáv'-vus, *n. m.* horrid deed, atrocity, deed done in a cave, (*uamh-bheus*); horror, greatest astonishment, enormous quantity; fhuair iad *uamhas* éisg, *they have got an enormous quantity of fish*.

UAMHASACHD, ùáv'-vás-achg, *n. f.* horrification, extreme atrocity; dreadfulness, horribleness, abominableness, loathsomeness.

UAN, úán, *n. m.* a lamb; lambs, uain.

UANALACH, úán'-al-ach, *n. m.* lambs' wool.

UAN-CAISG, ùán'-kâshg', *n. m.* Paschal lamb.

UAPA, vñáp'-a, (*pre. pro.*), from them, distant from them, wanted by them; dè tha *bhuapa*? *what do they want?* tha *bhuapa* a bhi folbh, *they had better be gone*.

UAS, ùás, *n. m.* College-cap used when graduating.

USAIL, uás'-al, *adj.* genteel, descended of a respectable family; new, novel, fastidious; duine-*usal*, *a gentleman*; bean *usal*, *a lady, a gentlewoman*; tha e tuilidh is *usal* uime, *he is too fastidious about it*; rinn thu do ghnothach gu h-

\* Uamh nam fear, the Gentleman's Cave,—a very singular cavern in the Island of St. MacCormaic, in the Sound of Jura, Argyre. It is the fate of every gentleman that enters this cave, that

"Out of his derogate body shall never spring,  
A babe to honour him!!!"

What a grand look-out for the Rev. Mr. Malthus!!! Report says, that the celebrated Doctors SAMUEL JOHNSON and MACCULLOCH were storm-staid in this untoward den,—and that this was the reason they vented their spleen on the poor HIGHLANDS and HIGHLANDERS. Government should look about them; St. MacCormaic is in the market.

**uasal**, a lady, a gentlewoman; tha e tullidh is *uasal* ulme, he is too fastidious about it; rinn thu do ghuothach gu h-uasal, you have made your business like a gentleman; n. m. gentleman. *M'D.*

**UATHA**, vùach'-à, (*pre-pro.*), from them, off their hands; thoir uatha, deprive them of, bring from them.

**UBAG**, ùb'-ag, n. f. an enchantment, incantation, charm, superstitious ceremony.

**UBAGACH**, ùb'-ag-ach, *adj.* skilled in charms, &c.

**UBAGAIL**, ùb'-ag-ul, *pt.* enchanting.

**UBARRAID**, ùb'-arr-aj, n. f. confusion, fidgetting; lumber, confusion.

**UBARRAIDEACH**, ùbb'-arr-aj-ach, a. turbulent, confused, unsettled, romping, childish

**UBB**, **UBH**, ùv, ùv, *Inter.* O dear! O dear! my conscience!!!

**UBH**, nonsense for Ugh, ù'-augh, an egg.

**UBHALL**, ù'-ull, n. f. an apple; ubhal an sgornain, the ball of the throttle; ubhal na sùl, pupil of the eye; ubhlan, apples.

**UBHALACH**, u'-al-ach, *adj.* apple-bearing.

**UBHLADH**, ùll'-augh, n. m. fine in church courts, ecclesiastical fine; in civil courts, càinn.

**UCHD**, ùchg, n. m. breast, bosom; uchd mo ghaoil, the breast of my love; point, or very time; ri uchd neo beul bàis, at the point of death; (*Perthshire*, tha e aig roinn a' bhàis); clemency, mercy, humanity; fàg gu uchd a Moireir e, refer it to his lordship's clemency or humanity; the face of a hill or ascent; a togail an uchd, ascending the face of a hill,—steep part of a road; ri uchd cruadail, braving difficulties,—grappling with difficulties; uchd-eideadh, breast-plate.

**UCHDACH**, ùchg'-ach, n. f. an ascent or side of a hill; a togail na h-uchdach, ascending the acclivity; delivery in speech; 's ann aige tha 'n uchdach, how grand his delivery! pith, energy; cha 'n eil uchdach aige dha, he has not energy to encounter such difficulty; *adj.* prominent, steep.

**UCHDARDACH**, ùchg'-ardd'-ach, *adj.* high-crested; bold, brave; presumptuous.

**UCHDARDACHD**, ùchg'-ardd'-ach, n. f. pomposity, presumptuousness, pomp.

**UGHDMHAC**, ùchg'-vhachg, n. m. an adopted son.

**UCHDMHACACHD**, ùchg'-vhachg-achg, n. f. adoption; uchdmhacaich, adopt, take another's son as your own.

**UCHDAN**, uchg'-an, n. m. the instep of a foot or shoe; child's bib or pinny; a little eminence or knoll.

**UD** for Ad, that, yon, yonder.

**UDAL** for Udbhoil, distraction for want of a home; tossing about.

**UDABAC**, ùd'-i-böchg, n. m. porch. *North.*

**UDAIL**, ùd'-al, *adj.* gloomy; n. m. churl.

**UDALAN**, ùd'-all-an, n. m. tether-swivel.

**UDHAR**, ùh'-ur, n. m. boil, sore. *R. M'D.*

**UDLAIDH**, ùd'-llè, *adj.* dark, gloomy. *M'F.*

**UDRATHAD**, ùdd'-rà-ad, n. m. free egress.

**UDBHOIL**, ùd'-vhal, n. f. the state of being tossed from place to place, as a person ejected; state of being absent, a pensioner on the bounty of others, as a person, once in good circumstances; tossing from place to place; cha bhi thu air udbhoil you shall not be uncared for; cha 'n fhaic mise air udbhoil thu, I shall not see you a dependent or gentle beggar.

**UDBHOILEACH**, ùd'-val-ach, *adj.* tossed from place to place, as a person.

**UGH**, ù-gh, n. m. an udder, improperly written with bh; ùgh na boine, the cow's udder.

**UGH**, ùgh', n. f. an egg; ugh-eirig, pullet's egg; ugh-nid, a nest-egg; uighean, eggs, Bible, Islay; gealagan uighe, the white of an egg, Bible; buidheagan uighe, the yolk of an egg. Bible.

**UGHDAIR**, } ùdd'-urr-a, n. m. an author; **UGHDARRA**, } oir cha 'n e Dia ùghdarra na mi-rioghailt ach na sìthe, for God is not the author of confusion, but of peace. Bible.

**UGHDARRACHD**, ùdd'-àrr-achg, n. f. authorship.

**UGHDARRAS**, ùdd'-urr-as, n. m. authority, command; a' teagasg mar neach aig' am bheil ughdarras, teaching as one having authority. Bible.

**UGSA**, ùg'-sa, n. f. the largest kind of coal-fish; in *Scotch*, stenlock.

**UIBE**, ùèb'-à, n. m. a batch, or a lump of dough; a block of anything, as marble; lump of a person; ioba more properly, which see.

**UIBHIR**, ùèv'-èr, n. f. an equal quantity or number; tha uibhir is uibhir aca, they have share and share alike, they have equal numbers or quantity; uibhir eile, as much again, double that quantity or number; dè'n uibhir is th'ann, how much is there? what quantity or number is there? uibhir is a th'ann, as much as there are? a sum or quantity equivalent to; uibhir na cìrce, the equivalent, or any thing as valuable as a hen; na h-uibhir, a great number or quantity; na h-uibhir do dhaoine, a great number of men; uibhir ri càch, as much as the rest; 'se na h-uibhir e, it is so much.

**UIDH**, ùe, n. m. heed, care, journey; intention, hope; gun uidh ri sòlas, without hope of consolation. *Sm.*; aig ceann ar n-uidh, at our journey's end; ceann-uidh, destination.

**UIDH**, ùe, *n. f.* step, gradation, degree; *uidh air 'n uidh*, by degrees; gradually; *'s ann uidh air 'n uidh* a thogar na caisteil, castles are built by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

**UIDHEAM**, ue'-yum, *n. f.* regimentals, uniform, accoutrements, equipage, materials, apparatus; *fodh làn uidheam*, dressed in his full accoutrements or uniform; *dheanainn sin na biodh an uidheam agam*, I would do that, if I had the materials, or tools, or apparatus; rigging, instruments.

**UIDHEAMACH**, ùey'-am-ach, *adj.* well-furnished, or provided with materials or apparatus.

**UIDHEAMACHADH**, ùey'-am-ach-à, *pt.* preparing, arranging matters; *n. m.* preparation, arrangement.

**UIDHEAMAICH**, ùey'-am-èch, *v.* prepare, fit, arrange, furnish with necessary accoutrements, materials, or instruments; equip; *uidheamaich thu fhèin*, equip yourself, dress yourself; *uidheamaichte*, prepared, &c.

**UIG**, ùeg, *n. f.* a conical steep rock, nook.

**UILC**, ùè'lk, *n. pl.* of *Olc*; also *gen.*

**UILE**, ù'là, *adj. adv. n. m.* altogether, all, wholly, quite, every; *tha iad mar sin uile*, they are all so; *thàinig iad uile*, they have all come; *tha mi uile thoileach*, I am quite willing; *uile-léirsinneach*, all-seeing; *na h-uile*, every one, all, the whole.

**UILEACHD**, ù'l'-achg, *n. f.* universality.

**UILEANN**, ù'l'-unn, *n. f.* the elbow, corner, angle; *uileann na beinne*, the angle or corner of the mountain; *air uilinn nan leac*, on the corner of the flags. *Ossian*; 'nuair bha e air uilinn, when he was embarrassed; on the eve of failing.

**UILEAR**, ù'l'-aèr, *adj.* too much, redundant, superfluous, unnecessary; *cha b' uilear dhuit a bhi an so*, you would require to be here,—it were not too much for you to be here; *cha b' uilear dhuinn cogadh na failneachadh*, we were obliged to fight or yield. *Sm.*; *cha b' uilear dhuit sin*, you would require that,—that is necessary; *cha b' uilear uibhir eile*, as much again is requisite.

**UILEBHEIST** for Ullabheist, monster.

**UILE-BHEANNAICHTE**, ù'l'-à-vháyánn-èch, *adj.* truly blessed, all holy, completely blessed.

**UILE-BHUADHACH**, ù'l'-à-vhūā-ghach, *adj.* victorious, triumphant, victorious.

**UIL'-PHIOSRACH**, ù'l'-ès-rach, *a.* omniscient.

**UIL'-PHIOSRACHD**, ù'l'-ès-rachg, *n. m.* omniscience.

**UIL' - FHOGHAINTeachD**, ù'l'-om' - ènn-

*tyachg*, *n. f.* all-sufficiency; *uil'-fhoghainteach*, all-sufficient.

**UIL'-IOMLAINEACHD**, ù'l'-ém-lan-achg, *n. f.* all-sufficiency, full perfection or completeness.

**UIL'-IOMLAN**, ù'l'-ém-lán, *adj.* all-perfect.

**UIL'-IONADACH**, ù'l'-èün-ad-ach, *adj.* omnipresent; *tha Dia uil'-ionadach*, God is omnipresent.

**UILL**, ùlly', *v.* oil, grease, besmear.

**UILLEADH**, ùlly'-à, *n. m.* lamp-oil; *pt.* oiling.

**UILLEAG**, uèlly'-ag, *n. f.* a jostle, elbowing.

**UILLEAGAICH**, ùèlly'-ag-èch, *v.* jostle, elbow.

**UILLEANN**, ùlly'-unn, *n. m.* honey-suckle. *MS. H.*; *pt.* elbows; see *Uileann*.

**UILLICH**, ùlly'-èch, *v.* oil; *uillichte*, oiled.

**UILLIDH**, ùlly'-è, *adj.* oily, greasy.

**UILLT**, ùèlljt; see *àlt*, mountain stream.

**UILLNE**, uèlly'-nyà, *gen.* of *Uileann*, elbow

**UILLNICH**, ùlly'-nyèch, *v.* jostle, elbow

**UILT**, ùlljt, *gen. pl.* of *Alt*, a joint.

**UIME**, ùèmp'-à, (*pre. pro.*) about, or around him, or it; *agus chuir iad uime aodach purpùir*, and they put on him a purple robe. *B.*; of, or concerning him, or it; *cìa uime*, about whom, or concerning which; properly *ioma*. *Islay*; *ioma-sin*, therefore, for that reason.

**UIMPE**, ùèmp'-à, (*pro. pre.*) about her or it

**UINE**, ùèn'-à, *n. f.* time, season, space, or interval, leisure; *uine thri làithean*, the space of three days; *caith t' uine*, pass your time, mispend your time; *ar n-uir a' ruith air sgiathaibh*, our time fleeting on wings. *Ossian*; 'nuair a bhios uine ag am, when I have leisure.

**UINICH**, ùèn'-èch, *n. f.* bustle, fumbling.

**UINNEAG**, ùènn'-ag, *n. f.* window; *uinneagan*, windows; *uinneagan Nèimh*, the windows of Heaven.

**UINNEAGACHADH**, ùènn'-ag-ach-à, *n. m.* dawn; *pt.* dawning.

**UINNEAGAICH**, ùènn'-ag-èch, *v.* dawn, begin to dawn; 'nuair a bha an latha ag uinneagachadh, when the day began to dawn.

**UINNEAN**, uènn'-un, *n. m.* an onion; corn on the foot.

**UINNLEAN**, uènn'-llyun, *pl.* of *uileann*, elbows; properly *uilleann*.

**UINNSICH**, uènnsh'-èch, *v.* manage. *H. S.*

**UINNSE**, uènnsh'-à, *n. f.* ash-tree; an ash.

**UINNSEANN**, uènn'-shyunn, *n. m.* wood of the ash-tree.

**UIPEAR** for *Uaipear*, bungler, botcher.

**UIPINN**, ùèp'-inn, *n. f.* hoard, maoin.

**UIR**, ùèr', *n. f.* mould, dust, earth, grave, cáirich 'san ùir, bury, inter; letter *U*; fo'n ùir, in the dust, in the grave; ùir-chòmhnuidh, tomb. *Ossian*.



UIRCEAN, uēr'k'-ân, (oircean), grice.

UIRE, ûēr'-'â, *deg.* of ûr, newer, fresher.

UIREAD, ûēr'-'ud, *n. f.* degree of newness.

UIREAD for Urad, as much as.

UIREALL, ûēr'-'all, *n. m.* a ferule, a ring.

UIREALLACH, ûēr'-'all-ach, *n. m.* a dagger; dirk.

UIREAS, ûēr'-'as, *n. f.* want, necessary, family or domestic necessary; a maim; a' dol air son uireasan, *going for little family necessities.*

UIREASACH, uēr'-'as-ach, *adj.* indispensable, very much wanted; *ni uireasach, a thing very much wanted*; defective, maimed, lame; duine uireasach, *a maimed person*; lâmh uireasach, *a defective hand, a maimed hand.*

UIREASAICH, ûēr'-'as-êch, *n. f.* want, necessary; uireasaich 'sam bith a th' ort, *any necessary you want*; dè th' ad uireasaich, *what do you want? what do you lack?* defect, maim, deficiency; dé iad na h-uireasaichean a tha dhith ort, *what are the necessities you want?*

UIREASUIDH, UIREASBHUIDH, ûēr'-'as-ê, *n. f.* want; in Irish, uireasbadh, defect, deficiency.

UIRIGEOLL, } ûēr'-'ég-all, *n. m.* eloquence,  
UIRGHEOL, } talk, conversation, utterance, speech; cha'n'eil càinnt na uirigioll ann am bheul, *there is neither language or speech in my lips. Oss.*

UIRICH, UIRIGH, uēr'-'êch, *n. f.* pallet, couch; na laidhe air uirich, *stretched on a pallet.*

UIRIDH, ûēr'-'ê, *n. f.* last year, (*i. e.* an uair a ruith, the time that has elapsed); an uiridh, *last year*; ma'n am so an uiridh, *about this time last year*; am bliadhna 's an uiridh, *this and last year.*

UIRIGH, ûēr'-'êch; see Uirich, couch.

UIRLIOS, ûēr'-'lîes, *n. m.* walled garden. *Ir.*

UIRSGEUL, ur'-'skell, *n. m.* news, intelligence, tale, fable, novel, romance; blarney.

UIRSGEULACH, uēr'-'skell-ach, *a.* fabulous.

UIS, ûsh, *n. f.* courteous reception, hospitality carried to excess almost; unnecessary hurry-burry at one's reception; 's ann rompa bha an ûis, *they met with a most courteous reception.*

UIS, ûsh, *n. f.* use, (feum, properly). *Mainland.*

UISLEALACHD, ûsh'-'all-achg, *n. f.* courtesy, courtesousness, highest degree of hospitality;—usefulness, *Mainland*; dignity, *Macdonald*; snugness, comfort, *Irish.*

UISEIL, ûsh'-'al, *adj.* courteous, kind, hospitable in the highest degree imaginable; gu ùiseil, *entertained with the utmost hospitality and courtesy*; ùiseil aca, *en-*

*tertained in the politest and most hospitable manner by them,—useful, Mainland*; snug, dignified. *Md.; Irish.*

UISEAG, ûsh'-'ag, *n. f.* a lark, skylark.

UISGE, ûshg'-'â, *n. m.* water, rain; billow, a wave; fo'n uisge, *under water, immersed*; th' ann t-uisge ann, *it is raining*; dh' éirich uisge, *a billow or surge arose*; a river, stream; mar uisge balbh a ghlinne, *like the smooth stream of the valley*; uisge-beatha, *whisky, aquavita*; uisge-coisrig, *holy or consecrated water.*

UISGEACHADH, ûshg'-'ach-â, *pt.* raining, watering; ag uisgeachadh na talmhainn, *watering the earth, Bible*; *n. m.* irrigation, or watering of land.

UISGEALACHD, ushg'-'al-achg, *n. f.* wateriness.

UISGEIL, ûshg'-'al, *adj.* watering, irrigating.

UISGICHTE, ûshg'-'êch-tyâ, *pt.* watered, irrigated.

UISGIDH, ûshg'-'ê, *adj.* watery, waterish.

UISGIDHEACHD, same as uisgealachd.

UISINNICH, ûsh'-'ënn-êch, *v.* use, cleachd.

UISLIGINN, ûsh'-'lyë-gënn, *n. f.* confusion. *Gillies.*

UISLINN, ûsh'-'llyënn, *n. f.* sport. *H. S. D.* UIST, ûëshjt, *Inter.* hist! silence! hold your peace! not a word!! hush!

ULA, ûl'-'â, *n. m.* a beard. *Smith's Poems* long grass. *Ossian*; heavy curled hair *Armstrong.*

ULAG, ûll'-'ag, *n. f.* a block, a pulley.

ULAI DH, ûll'-'ê, *n. f.* a hid treasure; darling.

ULAINN, ûll'-'ënn, *n. m.* charnel-house. *Ir.*

ULARTAICH, ûl'-'artt'-'ech, *n. f.* howling wailing.

ULLABHEIST, ûll'-'a-vhâshjt, *n. f.* a monster.

ULLABHEISTEIL, ull'-'a-vhâshjt-al, *adj.* monstrous.

ULLACHADH, } ûll'-'ach-adh, (from ull  
ULMHACHADH, } amh), *pt.* dressing, making ready; *n. m.* preparation, act o. appointing, or making a provision.

ULLAICH, ûll'-'êch, *v.* prepare, make ready provide; ùllaichibh bhur cridhe a chum an Tighearn, *prepare your hearts unto the Lord. Bible*; ullmhaich.

ULLAMHACHD, ull'-'ur-achg, *n. m.* preparedness, readiness, proneness, completion.

ULLAMH, ûll'-'uv, *adj.* ambidexterous, prepared, ready, very ready, prone; is ull-amh le neach, *one is prone or ready*; airgid ullamh, *cash, ready money.*

ULLAMH, ûll'-'uv, *n. m.* (uile-lamh, ambidexterous), a Doctor of Medicine, a sage; an t-ullamh Iolach is an t-ullamh Muileach, *the Islay and the Mull doctors of*

*the name of Beaton,\* far-famed for their learning.*

ULLAMHAICH, ùll'-vhéach, *v.* same as ùllaich.

ULTACH, ùll'-tach, *n. m.* a burden for one's back; *ultach* a dhroma, *as much as he can carry on his back; a bundle, faggot, or truss, fit to be carried on the back;* (ullainhtach)—in *Perthshire*, a burden between the hands, or in the grasp.

ULTACH, ùll'-tach, *n. m.* an Ulster man. *Irish.*

UMAD, ùm'-aí, (*pre. pro.*), about thee, concerning thee, in reference to thee; tilg t'-fhallainn *umad*, *throw or cast your mantle about thee. B.; a labhairt umad, speaking about thee,—in reference to thee.*

UMAIBH, ùm'-év, (*pre. pro.*), about you, in reference to you, or regarding you; concerning you, (*ioma and sibh*); cuiribh *umaibh*, *cast about you · labhairt umaibh, speaking concerning, or in reference to you.*

UMAIDH, corruption of Umbaidh.

UMAILLT, ùm'-alljt, *n. f.* a degrading submission of one's judgment *o* curry favour; obsequiousness.

UMAILLTEACH, ùm'-alljt-ach, *adj.* meanly submissive to curry favour; fawning.

UMAINN, ùm'-ènn, (*pre. pro.*), about us, concerning us, &c.; dh' iadh iad *umainn*, *they surrounded us. Ossian; ag radh umainn, saying in reference to us, or concerning us.*

UMAM, ùm'-am, (*pre. pro.*), about or regarding me; 'n ann *umam-sa?* *is it about me? is it in reference to me?*

UMBADAIL, ùm'-ad-al, *adj.* very stupid.

UMBAIDH, ùmb'-é, *n. m.* a blockhead, dolt.

UMH, ùv, *n. m.* brass or copper. *Ir.; Bible.*

\* A succession of an order of literati of the name of Beaton, styled Ullamh and Oileamh, existed in Islay and Mull from time immemorial, till the middle of the last century. Doctor Hector Beaton, one of them, got, as a reward, for effecting a cure which baffled the then Faculty of Edinburgh, in the case of one of the Jameses, Kings of Scotland, two farms in Islay. John, the last of the Mull Doctors, has a handsome tombstone in Iona, with a Latin inscription, running thus:—

"Hic Jacet Johannis Betonius, Mac  
lenorum familie, Medicus  
qui mortuus est 19 Novembris, 1657,  
Æt. 63. Donaldus Betonius fecit 1674,  
Ecce cadit jaculo victicis mortis iniquæ  
Qui alios solverat ipse mali.  
Soli Deo Gloria."

ALL the proverbs current in the Islands, end thus:—"Mu'n d'thuirt an t-Ullamh Iolach e;—mu'n d'thuirt an t-Ullamh Muileach e," *as the Islay sage used to say;—as the Mull sage used to say; (an leanabh Iolach, in Skye.) Sm., Is., Armst.*

UMHADAIR, ùv'-ād-àér, *n. m.* brazier.

UMHAIL, un<sup>2</sup> ul, *n. f.* heed, attention, consideration; na biodh *umhail* agad dè, *never mind him, take no heed, pay no regard or attention to him; gun umhail do'n lot na chliabh tèin, regardless of the wound in his own side; half-suspicion; chuir mi an umhail, I half-suspected; dè'n umhail a th'agadsa, what do you care? what matters it to you?*

UMHAIL, } ù'-ul, *adj.* obedient, submissive,  
UMHAL, } lowly, humble; cho *umhail* ris a luch fo ladhar a chaoir, *as submissive as the mouse under the paw of the cat; umhail an cridhe, lowly in spirit; umhail do lagh, obedient to law. Bible.*

UMHAILLT; see ùmaillt.

UMHLACHD, ùll'-achg, *n. f.* obeisance, salutation, homage; dean t' *umhlachd*, *make your obeisance, make homage; obedience, submissiveness; umhlachd a chreididh, the obedience of faith. Bible; rinn e umhlachd dhà, he saluted him, he made his obeisance, he bowed to him.*

UMHLAICH, ùll' èch, *v.* submit, obey, make humble or submissive to rule.

UMPA, ùmp'-a, (*pre. pro.*) about them, in reference to them, concerning them; *iompa*, properly *labhair e iompa, he spoke in reference to them.*

UMPAIDH, *Irish* for Umbaidh.

UNG, ùng, *v.* anoint, oil; dh' ùng thu mo cheann, *thou hast anointed my head. Bible; ùngte, anointed, oiled.*

UNGADH, ùng'-à, *n. f.* ointment, unction.

UNNLAR, ùnn'-lar, *n. m.* floor, layer, course.

UNNSA, ùss'-à, *n. m.* an ounce; *Welsh, uns.*

UNTAS, ùnt'-as, *n. m.* windlass. *Irish.*

UP, ùp, for Ut, push, jostle, shove.

UPRAIT, corruption of ùbarraid, confusion, &c.

UR, ùr, *adj.* new, fresh, recent; a ghealach ùr, *the new moon; sgadan ùr, im ùr, a fresh herring, fresh butter; novel, curious; ni sam bith ùr, any thing novel or curious; as-ùr, a second time, again, anew, afresh; thòisich iad as-ùr, they commenced anew; trusgan ùr, new suit of clothes; oiteag ùr nan sliabh, the fresh breeze of the mountains. Oss.; ùr nomha, quite new; sgaoil cuirf as ùr, the feast was spread a second time. Bible, Ossian; adv. afresh, newly, second time; dh'ùr thoisich iad, they have newly begun.*

UR, ur, for bhur, your; togaibh 'ur siuil, tàirnibh 'ur ràimh, *hoist your sails, pull with your oars. Song. See Ar.*

URABHALLACH, ùr'-a-vhàll-ach, *n. f.* the herb devil's-bit. *Irish.*

URACH, ùr'-ach, *n. m.* bottle, pail. *Irish; gen. of ùir, mould, soil, earth; a' bùrrach*

na h-ùrach, stirring up the mould or earth.

URACHADH, ùr'-ach-à, *pt.* renewing, refreshing; *n. m.* refreshment, renewal, recommencement.

URACHD, ùr'-achg, *n. f.* newness, novelty.

URAD, ùr'-add', *n. m. adv.* equal quantity, or number; so much; *urad* is *urad*, equal shares, like quantities; *urad eile*, as much again; *urad* a bhidhich, so much as a meal of meat.

URAICH, ùr'-èch, *v.* renew, become fresh or green; *dh'ùraich e mo chràdh*, he renewed my torment; *ach ch'an ùraich mo gheug*, but my branch shall never become green, or bud. *Sm.*; *v. a.* refresh, invigorate; *dh'ùraich an deoch e*, the potions refreshed him, invigorated him.

URAIL, ùr'-al, } *adj.* fresh-looking, as a  
URAIR, ùr'-ur, } person; flourishing,  
green, gay; 'san iarmailt *ùrair*, in the  
freshly green firmament; a choillteach  
*ùrair*, the green woodland.

URAIREACHD, ùr'-ur'-achg, } *n. f.* freshness,  
URALACHD, ùr'-al-achg, } youthfulness,  
as an aged person.

URANACH, ùr'-an-ach, *n. c.* an upstart.

URBALL, ùrb'-all, *n. m.* a tail, a train.

URCHAILL, ùr'-chally, *n. f.* fetters; chain.  
*Irish*; mould-board of a plough. *N.*;—*W.*, *urchair*.

URCHAIR, ùr'-char', *n. f.* a shot; leig *urchair*, fire, shoot at; a throw, cast, violent push or jostle; *urchair còiche*, a stone-cast, throw at a stone, hammer, &c.; *beul ri urchair gunna air folbh*, about a gun-shot off; *thug e urchair dha*, he gave him or it a violent push or throw; mould-board of a plough. *West.*

URCHASG, ùr'-chasg, *n. m.* antidote. *Irish*; *physic. North.*

URCHOID, ùrch'-oj, *n. f.* harm; calamity.  
*Bible*; *Psalms-book*;—(obsolete.)

URLA, ùrl'-a, *n. m.* face or front. *Ossian*; (obsolete.)

URLABHAIRT, ùr'-lláv-arjt, *n. f.* eloquence.  
*Macfarlan.*

URLAIM, ùr'-lláem, *n. f.* readiness. *M'F.*

URLAIMH, ùr'-llév, *adj.* neat, ready. *M'F.*

URLANN, ùr'-lann, *n. f.* a sort of staff. *M'F.*

URLAR, ùr'-lär, *n. m.* floor; air an *ùrlar*, on the floor; a layer, or course, vein, as in a mine; *cuir urlar ma seach 'san dunan*, put a layer, or course about in the dung-hill; properly *Unnlar*.

URLOINN, ùr'-llaöenn, *n. f.* beauty. *MSS.*; fore part or prow of a ship. *Mackenzie.*

URNUICH, ùrn'-èch, } prayer to God;

URNUIGH, ùrn'-è, *n. f.* } dean *ùrnuigh*,  
pray; uime sin fhuair do sheirbhis each  
'na chridhe an *ùrnuigh* so a dheanadh  
riut, therefore thy servant hath found in

his heart to pray (make) this prayer unto thee. *Sam. vii. 27.*; ag *ùrnuigh*, praying.

URR, *n. m.* a child, infant. *Perthshire.*

URRA, ùrr'-à, *n. f.* a personage; ann an tigh *urra mhàir*, in a great personage's house; author, authority; *cò 's urra dhuit*, who is your authority? *cha'n eil sgeul gun urra agam*, my version of the story is not without authority or author-owner, proprietor; *cò 's urra dha sa* who is owner or proprietor of this? *cha robh caora riamh gun urra*, a sheep never wanted an owner; *adj.* able, capable; *na b' urra mi*, were I able, were I capable; *ma's urra mise*, if I can.

URRA, ùrr'-a, (*pre. pro.*), on her, owed by her, the matter with her, ailing her; *dè th' urra*, what is the matter with her?—*what ails her?* *dè th' agad urra*, how much does she owe you? of her, wanted by her; *greim urra*, a hold of her; a *dhith urra*, wanted by her.

URRACH, ùrr'-ach, *n. m.* power, ability. *Perthshire.*

URRACHD, ùrr'-achg, *n. m.* dependance, reliance; *cha ruig thu leas urrachd* a dheanadh as an sin, you need not put any reliance in that,—place no dependance on that; an *urrachd riutsa*, relying on you an *urrachd* a chosnaidh, depending on his daily labour or industry; am *urrachd-sa*, in dependance on me; in *Perthshire*, *urrach*;—*cha'n eil mi am urrach*, I am not able; corrupted, *murrach*.

URRAINN, ùrr'-ènn, *n.* and *adj.* ability, power, author; *cha'n eil mi am urrainn*, I am not fit, I am not able; an *urrainn iad*, are they able? *ni mi na's urrainn mi*, I will do all I am capable of doing,—all I can; an *urrainn sin a bhi*, is it possible? can that be?

URRAIL, ùrr'-al, *adj.* self-sufficient.

URRALACHD, ùrr'-all-achg, *n. f.* self-sufficiency.

URRAM, ùrr'-am, *n. f.* respect, reverence, deference; na meadhon bha *urram* do'n rìgh, in their midst was reverence to the king. *Oss.*; air son *urram* do d' t' f hac-alsa, out of deference to your word; dignity, honour; uaitse tha teachd saibhreas agus *urram*, from thee proceed both riches and honour. *B.*; precedence, superiority, preference; *bleir mi an urram dhuit* thar na choinnic mi, I will give you preference above all I ever saw,—you excel all I ever saw; an *urram* do'n loach, precedence to the hero! a toirt *urram*, giving honour. *Bible.*

URRAMACH, ùrr'-am-ach, *adj.* honourable, respectable, reverend, powerful, dignified, worshipful, distinguished; *honorary*; ball *urramach*, an honorary mem.

- ber*, principal; sibhse a's urramaiche do'n treud, *you which are the principal of the flock?* respectful, submissive; tha ainm urramach, *his name is revered, is distinguished*; rinn e gu h-urramach, *he did it masterly,—he did it in a respectable manner.*
- URRAMACHD, ùrr'-am-achg, *n. f.* honourableness, reverence, respectability, homage.
- URRAMAICH, ùrr'-am-èch, *v.* reverence, distinguish, honour, revere, respect.
- URRANTA, urr'-annt-à, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-important; confident in strength or capacity; bold.
- URRANTACHD, ùrr'-annt-achg, *n. f.* self-sufficiency, self-confidence, audacity, presumption.
- URRAS, ùrr'-as, *n. c.* surety, security, bail, cautioner, warrant; cò theid an urras ort, *who will become security, or cautioner, or bail for you?* theid mise an urras ortsa, *I can assure, I will warrant you*; ma tha thu an urras, *if you are surety. B.*; cha'n fhearr an t-urras na'n t-earras, *the security or bail is not a whit better than the principal*; cha'n'eil urras a dhith orm, *I want no security or surety.*
- URRASACH, ùrr'-as-ach, *adj.* secure, sure.
- URRASACHD, ùrr'-as-achg, *n. f.* trustworthiness; assumption.
- URRASAICH, ùrr'-as-èch, *v.* insure.
- URRASAIL, ùrr'-as-al, *adj.* confident, secure.
- URRASAIR, ùrr'-as-àer, *n. m.* insurer.
- URSANN, ùrr'-sènn, *n. f.* door-post, pillar of a gate; door-cheek; *ursannan, door-posts, or pillars of a gate.*
- URUISG, ùrr'-èshg, *n. f.* a hobgoblin; bòchdan, *Perthshire*; a savage, ugly-looking fellow. *West.*
- US, ùss, *n. m.* impudence, presumption; na biodh a dh'uss agad, *presume not, dare not.*
- USA, ùs'-a, *for asa or fasa, (deg. furasd.)*
- USAID, ùs'-aj, *n. f.* querulousness; aptness to complain with any, or for a very slight reason.
- USAIDEACH, ùs'-aj-ach, *adj.* querulous; too apt to complain; querimonious.
- USAIDEACHD, ùs'-aj-achg, *n. f.* querulousness; aptness to complain, or to weep for little or no reason; querimoniousness.
- USGAR, ùsg'-ur, *n. f.* a jewel, gem; any ornament, necklace, bracelet. *Bible*; *Ir.*
- USGARAICHE, ùsg'-ur-èch-à, *n. m.* a jeweller.
- USPAIR, ùsp'-àer, *n. m.* lumpish fellow. *H. Society.*
- UT! UT! ùt, ut, *Inter.* tut! tut! don't!
- UT, ùt', *v.* push, shove, jostle; dh'ut e bhuaidh e, *he pushed him away from him*; ut i, *shove her.*
- UTAG, ùt'-ag, shove, push, jostle.
- UTAIG, ùt'-àeg, *n. f.* strife, outrage, hubbub, row; lumber, confusion.
- UTAIGEACH, ùt'-àeg-ach, *adj.* turbulent.
- UTAIGEACHD, ùt'-àeg-achg, *n. f.* turbulence.
- UTAN, ùt'-an, knuckle. *Irish*; riuidean.
- UTARRAS, ùt'-arr-as, *n. m.* confused heap or mass; romping; lumber, confusion; annoyance, molestation, fidgeting.
- UTARRASACH, ùt'-arr-as-ach, *a.* confused, romping, full of lumber, unsettled.
- UTH, ù, (*or* ùgh, properly); udder; ùth, *or* ùgh boire, *cow's udder.*
- UTHACHD, ùh'-achg, *n. f.* suicide; thug e uthachd dha fhéin, *he committed suicide, he was the cause of his own death, manslaughter*; bheir e uthachd dhuit, *he will do away with your life.*
- UTHACHDAIL, ùh'-achg-al, *a.* suicidal.
- UTHARD, ù'-ard, *adv.* above, as cionn.
- UTHNA, ùhn'-a, *n. f.* the surname Unity
- UTRAS, contraction of ùtarras, confusion.





AN  
ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY.

BEING

PART SECOND

OF THE

PRONOUNCING GAELIC DICTIONARY.

---

EDINBURGH:  
JOHN GRANT.

1894.



## ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY.

## A,

**A**, *s.* Ceud litir na h-aibidil.  
**ABACK**, *adv.* Air ais.  
**ABACUS**, *s.* Clàr-cunntais; clach-mhullaich.  
**ABAST**, *adv.* A dh'ionnsaidh an deiridh.  
**ABASANCE**, *s.* Umhlachd.  
**ABALIENATE**, *v. a.* Thoir thairis do chòir do neach eile.  
**ABANDON**, *v. n.* Fàg, diobair, tréig.  
**ABANDONED**, *part.* Tréigte.  
**ABASE**, *v. a.* Islich, cuir sìos.  
**ABASED**, *part.* Islichte.  
**ABASEMENT**, *s.* Isleachadh, irioslachadh, leagail sìos; eas-urram, tàir.  
**ABASH**, *v. a.* Nàraich, athaich.  
**ABASHMENT**, *s.* Breisleachadh, ioghnadh.  
**ABATE**, *v. a. and n.* Lughdaich, beag-  
 aich.  
**ABATEMENT**, *s.* Lughdachadh, isleachadh.  
**ABBA**, *s.* Athair (facal Eabhrach).  
**ABBACY**, *s.* Sealbh, a bhuineas do dh'aba.  
**ABBESS**, *s.* Ban-aba.  
**ABBEY**, *s.* Abaid, taigh-mhanach.  
**ABBOT**, *s.* Aba.  
**ABBREVIATE**, *v. a.* Giorrach.  
**ABBREVIATION**, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
**ABBREVIATURE**, *s.* Comharradh giorrachaidh.  
**ABDICATE**, *v. a.* Leig dhìot do chòir.  
**ABDICATION**, *s.* Toirt suas, tréigsinn.  
**ADDITORY**, *s.* Ionad falaich.  
**ADDOMEN**, *s.* Iochdar a' chuirp.  
**ABDOMINAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n bhroinn.  
**ABDOMINOUS**, *adj.* Bronnach.  
**ADDUCE**, *v. a.* Cuir o chéile.  
**ABDUCTION**, *s.* Toirt air falbh.

## ABLE-BODIED

**ABECEDARIAN**, *s.* Fear-teagaisg na h-aibidil.  
**ABEERANCE**, *s.* Giù an, iomchar  
**ABED**, *adv.* Air leabaidh.  
**ABERRANCE**, *s.* Seachran o'n t-slighe cheart.  
**ABERRANT**, *adj.* Seachranach.  
**ABET**, *v. a.* Brosnaich, cuidich.  
**ABETMENT**, *s.* Brosnachadh, cuideachadh.  
**ABETTOR**, *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh.  
**ABEYANCE**, *s.* Dlighe laghail àraidh.  
**ABGREGATE**, *v. a.* Tearbadh.  
**ABHOR**, *v. a.* Sgreataich, oilltich.  
**ABHORRENCE**, *s.* Sgreamh, dù-ghràin.  
**ABHORRENT**, *adj.* Fuathach, gràineil.  
**ABHORRENTLY**, *adv.* Gu sgreataidh.  
**ABHORRING**, *s.* Geur-fhuathachadh.  
**ABIDE**, *v. a. and n.* Fan, fuirich.  
**ABIDING**, *v.* Fuireach, fantainn, tàmh.  
**ABJECT**, *adj.* Suarach, dìblidh, bochd, truailidh, tàireil, meallta.  
**ABJECTION**, *s.* Mìotharachd aignidh, no inntinn, suarachas, tràillealachd.  
**ABILITY**, *s.* Comas, cumhachd, &c.  
**ABILITIES**, *s.* Càileachd. comas-inntinn.  
**ABJUDICATED**, *part. adj.* Air a thoirt le breth, o aon neach do neach eile.  
**ABJUDICATION**, *s.* Diùltadh.  
**ABJUGATE**, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor.  
**ABJURATION**, *s.* Mionnachadh nach deanar ni àraidh; àicheadh. Abjuration oath, *Cùl-mhionnan*.  
**ABJURE**, *v. a.* Cùl-mhionnaich; tréig do bharail.  
**ABLATION**, *s.* Tabhairt air falbh.  
**ABLATIVE**, *adj.* A bheir air falbh.  
**ABLE**, *adj.* Comasach, tèdha, sgileil.  
**ABLE-BODIED**, *adj.* Corp-làidir, Treun.



**ABLEGATE, v. a.** Cuir air theachdair-eachd.  
**ABLEPSY, s.** Doille, cion-fradhaire  
**ABLIGATE, v. a.** Ceangail suas.  
**ABLOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh, no leigeil a mach air mhàl.  
**ABLUENT, adj.** Ionnladach, nighteach.  
**ABLUTION, s.** Ionnlad, glanadh; saoradh o chiont.  
**ABNEGATE, v. a.** Àicheadh, diùlt, seachain.  
**ABNEGATION, s.** Àicheadh, diùltadh.  
**ABOARD, adv.** Air bòrd luinge.  
**ABODE, s.** Àite còmhnaidh.  
**ABOLISH, v. a.** Thoir thairis; cuir as.  
**ABOLISHABLE, adj.** A dh' fhaodar a chur as, no a sgrios.  
**ABOLITION, s.** Sgaoileadh, atharrachadh, sgrios.  
**ABOMINABLE, adj.** Gràineil, fuathor.  
**ABOMINABLENESS, s.** Gràinealachd.  
**ABOMINATE, v. a.** Fhuathaich, oilltich.  
**ABOMINATION, s.** Gràinealachd, dùghrain.  
**ABORIGINES, s.** Prìomh-mhuinntir.  
**ABORTION, s.** Torrachas anabaich.  
**ABORTIVE, adj.** Anabaich, neo-inbheach.  
**ABOVE, prep.** Os-ceann, a bhàrr.  
**ABOVE, adv.** Shuas, gu h-àrd.  
**ABOVE ALL, ad.** Os bàrr, gu h-àraidh.  
**ABOVE-BOARD, ad.** Os ceann bùird.  
**ABOUND, v. n.** Fas lionmhor siolmhor.  
**ABOUT, prep.** Mu, mu 'n cuairt, dlù, *About ten thousand, mu dheich mìle; They were speaking about you, bha iad a bruidhinn mu d' dhéibhinn; About him, uime, mu'n cuairt da, mu 'thimchioll, mu'dhéibhinn; about them, umpa, mu'n cuairt daibh; about her, uime, mu'n cuairt d'i, mu 'déibhinn, mu 'timchioll; about whom? cia uime?*  
**ABOUT, adv.** An cuairt, gu cruinn, gu timchiollach. Ceithirthimchioll, mu'n cuairt; fagus air; air tl, a dol a', gu; timchioll, toirt gu crìch; gu buil, gu teachd; ag iarraidh.  
**ABRADE, v. a.** Suath dheth, suath air falbh.  
**ABREAST, adv.** Uchd ri uchd.  
**ABRIDGE, v. a.** Giorraich, lughdaich.  
**ABRIDGED, part.** Giorraichte.  
**ABROAD, adv.** Mu sgaoil; a muigh, a mach; air aineol, an tìr chéin; an tìr thall, gu, no do, thir chéin; air gach taobh; an leth muigh.  
**ABROGATE, v. a.** Cuir lagh air chùl, cuir a leth-taobh.  
**ABRUPT, adj.** Cas, corrach, creagach; aithghearr, grad, cabhagach, gun uidheamachadh; briste.  
**ABRUPTION, s.** Grad-bhriseadh.  
**ABRUPTNESS, s.** Cabhag, caise, corrachas, bristeachd.

**ABSCISS, s.** Neasgaic, at, iongrachaidh  
**ABSCIND, v. a.** Gearr dheth, gearr air falbh.  
**ABSCISSION, s.** Gearradh dheth, sgudadh.  
**ABSCOND, v. a. and n** Falaich thu féin, teich air fògradh.  
**ABSCONDER, s.** Fògarach, fear-cuirn.  
**ABSENCE, s.** Neo-làthaireachd; neo-aireachail.  
**ABSENT, adj.** Neo-làthaireach, neo-aireach, smuain-sheachranach.  
**ABSENT, v. a.** Rach o'n taigh, cùm air falbh.  
**ABSENTEE, s.** Neach a ta air falbh o 'dhùthaich.  
**ABSINTHIATED, part.** Searbhaichte.  
**ABSINTHIUM, s.** Lūs-nam-biast.  
**ABST, v. n.** Seas air falbh, leig dhìot.  
**ABSOLVATORY, adj.** A mhathas lochd.  
**ABSOLVE, v. a.** Saor, math, fuasgail o, crìochnaich, co-lìon.  
**ABSOLVER, s.** Neach a ghabhas air féin peacadh a mhathadh.  
**ABSOLUTE, adj.** Iomlan, co-lìon saor, gun chumha; neo-cheannsaichte, neo-cheangailte.  
**ABSOLUTENESS, s.** Iomlanachd, dlìghe achas, fuasgailteachd, àrd-chumhachd.  
**ABSOLUTION, s.** Saoradh, mathanas, fuasgladh.  
**ABSOLUTORY, adj.** A shaoras, a dh'fhuasglas, a mhathas.  
**ABSONANT, adj.** Mì-chéillidh, baòth.  
**ABSONOUS, adj.** Neo-bhinn, searbh-ghuthach, searbh-ghlòireach.  
**ABSORB, v. a.** Sluig, deothail, òl.  
**ABSORBENT, adj.** A shluigear, a shùghas, a dh-òlas.  
**ABSORBENT, s.** Leigheas sùghaidh, a thiormaicheas leanntaidhean a' chuirp.  
**ABSORPT, part.** Sluigte, sùgte sìos.  
**ABSORPTION, s.** Tìormachadh, sùghadh, slugadh.  
**ABSTAIN, v. a.** Seachain, seun, fàg; na gabh, àicheadh dhut féin.  
**ABSTEMIOUS, adj.** Stuama, measarra.  
**ABSTEMIOUSNESS, s.** Stuaim, measarrachd.  
**ABSTERGE, v. a.** Glan-shuath, suath-ghlan.  
**ABSTERGENT, adj.** A sealbhachadh nàdur glanaidh.  
**ABSTINENCE, s.** Measarrachd, stuamachd.  
**ABSTINENT, adj.** Stuama, measarra.  
**ABSTRACT, v. a.** As-tharruinn; tar-ruinn a bhrìgh às, thoir a shùgh as; dealaich beachdan na h-inntinn o chéile.  
**ABSTRACT, adj.** Eadar-dhealaichte, sgairte; dorch, deacair r'a thuigsinn; neo-mheasgaichte.

**ABSTRACT**, *s.* As-tarruinn suim aith-  
ghearr, brìgh; sùmhlaichadh, aith-  
ghiorrachadh.

**ABSTRACTION**, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-  
dhealachadh, brìgh-tharruinn; neo-  
aire do nithibh 's an làthair.

**ABSTRUSE**, *adj.* Doilleir, falachaidh,  
do-thuigsinn, deacair.

**ABSTRUSENESS**, *s.* Doilleireachd, doimh-  
neachd, deacaireachd.

**ABSURD**, *adj.* Amaideach, baoth.

**ABSURDITY**, *s.* Amaideachd, baogh-  
altas, faoinealachd.

**ABSURDLY**, *adv.* Gu mi-reusonta, mi-  
chiallach, gòrach.

**ABUNDANCE**, *s.* Pailteas, lionmhorachd.

**ABUNDANT**, *adj.* Pailt, saibhir, làn.

**ABUNDANTLY**, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu saibhir.

**ABUSE**, *v. a.* Mi-ghnàthaich, mi-bhuilich;  
meall, gabh brath; thoir ana-cainnt,  
maslaich, trod, càin, beum.

**ABUSE**, *s.* Mi-ghnàthachadh, mi-bhuil-  
eachadh, ana-caitheamh; càineadh,  
trod, ana-cainnt.

**ABUSER**, *s.* Milltear, struidhear; fear-  
cainidh, fear ana-cainnt.

**ABUSIVE**, *adj.* Millteach, strùidheil,  
ana-caithteach; ana-cainnteach.

**ABUTTAL**, *s.* Crìoch no iomall fearainn;  
sgriobhadh anns am beil crìochan  
air an ainmeachadh.

**ABUTMENT**, *s.* Co-chrìoch, stéidh  
togalach.

**ABYSS**, *s.* Doimhneachd gun ìochdar;  
dubh-aigean; ifrinn.

**ACADEMIC**, *s.* Fòghlumach.

**ACADEMIC**, *adj.* A bhuineas do thaigh-  
fòghlum.

**ACADEMY**, *s.* Àrd-sgoil.

**ACATES**, *s.* Biadh, teachd-an-tìr.

**ACCEDE**, *v. n.* Aontaich, strìochd,  
còrd.

**ACCELERATE**, *v. a.* Greas, luathaich.

**ACCELERATION**, *s.* Greasad, luath-  
achadh.

**ACCENT**, *s.* Fuaim, fonn, blas cainnte,  
pong-labhairt.

**ACCEPT**, *v. a.* Gabh.

**ACCEPTABILITY**, *s.* Taitneachd.

**ACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* Taitneach.

**ACCEPTANCE**, *s.* Gabhail le deagh-thoil.

**ACCESS**, *s.* Rathad, slighe, fosgladh.

**ACCESSARY**, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.

**ACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* So-ruigsinn; fosg-  
arra, fàilteach.

**ACCESSION**, *s.* Meudachadh, cuideach-  
adh, leasachadh; tighinn an ceann.

**ACCESSORY**, *adj.* A mheudaicheas, a  
chuidicheas.

**ACCESSORY**, *s.* Aontachair, co-pàirt-  
iche ann an ciont, co-chiontaiche.

**ACCIDENT**, *s.* Sgiorradh, tubaist, beud.

**ACCIDENTAL**, *adj.* Tuiteamach,  
tubaisteach.

**ACCLAIM**, *v. n.* Àrd-mhol, dean luath-  
ghair.

**ACCLAIM**, *s.* Luath-ghàir.

**ACCLAMATION**, *s.* Caithream éibhneis.

**ACCLAMATORY**, *adj.* Luath-ghaireach,  
ait, éibhneach.

**ACCLIVITY**, *s.* Bruthach, uchdach.

**ACCLIVOUS**, *adj.* Bruthachail, uchdach-  
ail, cas.

**ACCOIL**, *v. n.* Dòmhlach, dùmhlaich.

**ACCOLENT**, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh chrìoch.

**ACCOMMODABLE**, *adj.* Goireasach.

**ACCOMMODATE**, *v. a.* Thoir coingheall,  
ceartaich; réitich.

**ACCOMMODATE**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, cubh-  
aidh.

**ACCOMMODATION**, *s.* Freagarrachd,  
goireas, ceartachadh, rùm; uidheam,  
ullachadh; réite, socrachadh, còrdadh.

**ACCOMPANIER**, *s.* Fear-co-thurais.

**ACCOMPANIMENT**, *s.* Leasachadh, nì  
an cois nì no neach.

**ACCOMPANY**, *v. a.* and *n.* Rach an  
cuideachd, nì no neach.

**ACCOMPLICE**, *s.* Fear-comuinn, pàirt-  
iche, co-chiontaiche.

**ACCOMPLISH**, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, thoir  
gu buil thoir gu crìch; co-lìon.

**ACCOMPLISHED**, *part. adj.* Iomlan,  
deas, sgiamhach, snasail, eireachdail,  
àlainn.

**ACCOMPLISHMENT**. Crìochnachadh,  
co-lìonadh; sgèimhealachd, maise;  
cosnadh, faotainn, fòghlum.

**ACCOMPTANT**, *s.* Fear-cunntais.

**ACCORD**, *v. a.* and *n.* Réitich, aontaich  
còrd.

**ACCORD**, *s.* Co-chòrdadh.

**ACCORDANCE**, *s.* Còrdadh, co-sheirm.

**ACCORDING**, *prep.* A réir, a thaobh.

**ACCORDINGLY**, *adv.* Mar sin, a réir sin.

**ACCOST**, *v. a.* Cuir fàilte, fàiltich.

**ACCOSTABLE**, *adj.* Faoilidh, furanach.

**ACCOUNT**, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh; meas;  
urram, inbhe, àrd-inbhe, àirde; sgeul,  
tuairisgeul; rannsachadh, dearbhadh;  
mineachadh, soilleireachadh.

**ACCOUNT**, *v. a.* and *n.* Meas, baralaich,  
smuainich; àireamh, cunnt; thoir  
cunntas, aithris, bi freagarrach.

**ACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach, a  
dh'fheumas cunntas a thabhairt.

**ACCOUNTABLENESS**, *s.* Freagarrachd.

**ACCOUNTANT**, *s.* Cunntair.

**ACCOUNT-BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais.

**ACCOUTRE**, *v. a.* Uidheamaich, deasaich.

**ACCOUTREMENTS**, *s.* Armachd, uidh-  
eam, airneis.

**ACCREDIT**, *v. a.* Guidich, dean taobh  
ri, thoir urram do.

- ACCREDITED**, *adj.* Earbsach.
- ACCRESCENT**, *adj.* A chinneas, a dh-fhàsas suas.
- ACCRETIVE**, *adj.* Co-fhàsail, co-chinntinneach.
- ACCROACH**, *v. a.* Clic, tarruinn chugad le cromaidh.
- ACCRUE**, *v. n.* Thig gu; éirich o, sruth o, tàrmaich.
- ACCRUMENT**, *s.* Meudachadh, leasachadh, fàs.
- ACCUBATION**, *s.* Laidhe air uilinn, sineadh air leabaidh.
- ACCUMB**, *v. a.* Laidh, no sin thu féin sìos air t-uilinn.
- ACCUMBENT**, *adj.* A laidheas air uilinn.
- ACCUMULATE**, *v. a.* Càrn suas, cruach, cruinnich, cuir r'a chéile, cnuasaich.
- ACCUMULATION**, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh, cur r'a chéile, càrnadh suas, cnuasachadh, trusadh.
- ACCURACY**, *s.* Pongalachd, dearbhachd, cinnteachd, sicireachd, soilleireachd, snasmhorachd, freagarrachd.
- ACCURATE**, *adj.* Pongail, neo-chearb-ach, cinnteach, ceart, riaghailteach, freagarrach.
- ACCURATENESS**, *s.* Pongalachd, eagnaidheachd, freagarrachd.
- ACCURSE**, *v. a.* Mallaich, dit.
- ACCURSED**, *part. adj.* Mallaichte; a thoill mallachd.
- ACCUSABLE**, *adj.* Ri choireachadh, ri chronachadh, a thoill ditedh.
- ACCUSATION**, *s.* Casaid, cùis-dhitidh.
- ACCUSATIVE**, *adj.* A choiricheas, casaid-each
- ACCUSATORY**, *adj.* A dhiteas, a chas-aideas.
- ACCUSE**, *v. a.* Dean casaid, dit, gearain, coirich, tagair.
- ACCUSED**, *part. adj.* Coirichte.
- ACCUSER**, *s.* Fear-ditidh, fear-casaid.
- ACCUSTOM**, *v. a. and n.* Cleachd, gnàth-aich.
- ACCUSTOMARY**, *adj.* Gnàthach.
- ACCUSTOMED**, *adj.* A réir cleachdaidh, mar bu ghnàthach.
- AGE**, *s.* Aon; ni meanbh, smùirnean.
- ACERB**, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt.
- ACERBATE**, *v. a.* Dean searbh, geur, goirt.
- ACERBITY**, *s.* Blas searbh, geur, goirt.
- ACERVATION**, *s.* Tòrradh, càrnadh, trusadh.
- ACESCENT**, *adj.* A' fàs geur.
- ACTOSITY**, *s.* Searbhas, geurachd, goirteachd, gairgead.
- ACEOUS**, *adj.* Goirt, searbh, garg.
- ACHE**, *s.* Pian, goirteas, goimh.
- ACHE**, *v. n.* Tinn, cràiteach.
- ACHIEVE**, *v. a.* Crìochnaich gu sona, co-lìon gu buadhach.
- ACHIEVEMENT**, *s.* Euchd, gaisge.
- ACHIEVER**, *s.* Gaisgeach.
- ACHING**, *s.* Pian, goirteas, cràdh, acaid.
- ACID**, *adj.* Geur, goirt, searbh, garg.
- ACID**, *s.* Ni searbh no geur.
- ACIDITY**, *s.* Geurachd, searbhachd.
- ACIDULATE**, *v. a.* Dean searbh, garg.
- ACIDULOUS**, *adj.* A leth-char goirt.
- ACKNOWLEDGE**, *v. a.* Aidich t'èolas air ni no neach, aidich.
- ACKNOWLEDGING**, *adj.* Aideachail, taingeil.
- ACKNOWLEDGMENT**, *s.* Aideachadh; buidheachas.
- ACME**, *s.* Àrde, mullach, spiris.
- ACOUSTIC**, *adj.* A bhuineas do chlàisdeachd.
- ACOUSTICS**, *s.* Iocshlaint-chluas.
- ACQUAINT**, *v. a.* Innis, thoir fios.
- ACQUAINTABLE**, *adj.* Faoidh, fosgarra.
- ACQUAINTANCE**, *s.* Èolas; fear èolais. *pl.* luchd-èolais.
- ACQUAINTED**, *adj.* Èlach, fiosrach.
- ACQUEST**, *s.* Buannachd, tairbh.
- ACQUIESCE**, *v. n.* Co-aontaich, géill.
- ACQUIESCENCE**, *s.* Aontachadh, géilleadh.
- ACQUIESCENT**, *adj.* A cho-aontaicheas.
- ACQUIRE**, *v. a.* Coisinn, buannaich.
- ACQUIRED**, *part. adj.* Coisinnnte, buannaichte.
- ACQUIREMENT**, *s.* Cosnadh, ionnsachadh.
- ACQUIRER**, *s.* Fear-buannachaidh.
- ACQUISITION**, *s.* Cosnadh, tairbh, buannachd.
- ACQUIT**, *v. a.* Fuasgail, leig fa-sgaoil.
- ACQUITMENT**, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh.
- ACQUITTAL**, *s.* Saoradh, glanadh o chuire.
- ACQUITTANCE**, *s.* Sgrìobhadh fuasglaidh.
- ACRE**, *s.* Acair, acair-fhearainn.
- ACRID**, *adj.* Teith, searbh, garg, goirt.
- ACRIMONIOUS**, *adj.* Garg, searbh, teith.
- ACRIMONY**, *s.* Gargalachd, geuralachd.
- ACRITUDE**, *s.* Blas geur, searbh, teith.
- ACRONYCAL**, *s.* A laidheas, 's a dh' éireas, leis a' ghréin.
- ACROSPIRE**, *s.* Gucag, boinne-bàn.
- ACROSS**, *adv.* Tarsuinn, o thaobh gu taobh.
- ACROSS**, *prep.* Thar, thairis air.
- ACROSTIC**, *s.* Ainm-rann.
- ACT**, *v. a. and n.* Gluais, caraich; dèan, gnìomhaich, co-lìon: giùlain, iomchair; aobharaich, thoir gu buil; gabh ort, cleasaich, cluich, gabh samhla ort; cuir air ghluasad.
- ACT**, *s.* Gnìomh, tùrn, reachd; euchd, cleas; achd, dèanadas; earrann àraidh

- cluiche; sgriobhadh achdannan lag-ail, reachd breithe.
- ACTION, s.** Gnìomh, tùrn, obair; cath, blàr; cùis-lagha.
- ACTIONABLE, adj.** Neo-dhlìgheach, buailteach do dhìteadh lagha.
- ACTIVE, adj.** Grad, ealamh, deas, fua-sgailte; sùrdail, beothail, teòma, gnìomhach tapaidh.
- ACTIVITY, s.** Beothalachd, gnìomhachas.
- ACTOR, s.** Cleasaiche.
- ACTRESS, s.** Bana-chleasaiche.
- ACTUAL, adj.** Cinnteach, dearbhta, fìor.
- ACTUARY, s.** Clèireach cùirte.
- ACTUATE, v. a.** Brosnaich, gluais.
- ACUATE, v. a.** Geuraich, cuir air chois.
- ACULEATE, adj.** Biorach, gathach, dealgach.
- ACUMEN, s.** Rinn, geurachd; géire.
- ACUMINATE, v. n.** Fàs, no éirich suas air modh binneanach.
- ACUMINATED, adj.** Binneanach.
- ACUMINATION, s.** Rinn, binnean.
- ACUTE, adj.** Geur-thuigseach, biorach; guineach; bras, dealasach; carach; smiorail, beothail, mion.
- ACUTENESS, s.** Géire, geurachd.
- ADACT, v. a.** Greas, gluais, iomain.
- ADAGE, s.** Gnà-fhacal, sean-fhacal.
- ADAMANT, s.** Leug, clach-luachor.
- ADAMANTINE, adj.** Cruaidh-leuganta.
- ADAM'S-APPLE, s.** Meall-an-sgòrnain.
- ADAPT, v. a.** Dean freagarrach, ceartaich.
- ADAPTABILITY, s.** Freagarrachd.
- ADAPTABLE, adj.** Freagarrach.
- ADAPTATION, s.** Ceartachadh.
- A-DAYS, adv. i. e.** Now a-days, 'S an àm so; or, 'San linn so.
- ADCORPORATE, v. a.** Ceangail r'a chéile.
- ADD, v. a.** Cuir ris, meudaich, leas-aich.
- ADDECIMATE, v. a.** Tog an deachamh.
- ADDER, s.** Aithir, beithir.
- ADDER'S-GRASS, s.** Lùs-na-nathrach.
- ADDER'S-WORT, s.** Fliogh-na-nathrach.
- ADDICT, v. a.** Thoir suas thu fèin do, cleachdadh; coisrig.
- ADDICTED, adj.** Air a thoirt suas, ro dhéigheil air.
- ADDITION, s.** A cur r'a chéile, a meudachadh, a leasachadh.
- ADDITIONAL, adj.** Barrachd, tuilleadh.
- ADDLE, adj.** Breun, lobh, grod.
- ADDLE, v. a.** Dean fàs, cuir às.
- ADDLE-HEADED, adj.** Gog-cheannach.
- ADDRESS, v. a.** Guthaich, labhair, sgriobh.
- ADDRESS, s.** Deas-labhairt; modhalachd; sgriobhadh seòlaidh air cùl litreach.
- ADDUCE, v. a.** Thoir air aghaidh, tagair.
- ADDUCIBLE, adj.** A ghabhas toirt air aghaidh.
- ADDUCTIVE, adj.** A bheir, suas no sìos.
- ADDULCE, v. a.** Mislich, dean blasda.
- ADEPT s.** Fear-làn-ealanta.
- ADEPT, adj.** Oileanta, làn-eòlach.
- ADEQUATE, v. a.** Làn-shamhlaich.
- ADEQUATE, adj.** Iomchuidh, co-ionann; freagarrach.
- ADEQUATENESS, s.** Freagarrachd, co-ionannachd.
- ADHERE, v. n.** Dlù-lean, fan dileas.
- ADHERENCE, s.** Dlù-leanailteachd.
- ADHERENT, adj.** Leanailteach.
- ADHERENT, s.** Fear-leanmhainn.
- ADHESION, s.** Leanmhainneachd.
- ADHESIVE, adj.** Leanailteach.
- ADHESIVENESS, s.** Leanailteachd.
- ADHIBIT, v. a.** Cuir gu feum, gnàthaich.
- ADJACENT, adj.** Fagus, dlù.
- ADJECT, v. a.** Cuir ris, leasaich, meudaich.
- ADJECTION, s.** Cur ris, meudachadh.
- ADJECTIVE, s.** Buaidh-fhacal.
- ADJECTIVELY, adv.** Mar bhuaidh-fhacal.
- ADIEU, adv.** Soraidh leat.
- ADJOIN, v. a.** Tàth, dlùthaich.
- ADJOIN, v. n.** Dlù, am fagus.
- ADJOURN, v. a.** Cuir dàil gu àm eile.
- ADJOURNMENT, s.** Dàil gu là eile.
- ADJUDGE, v. a.** Thoir còir air ni le breth laghail, thoir binn, thoir breth.
- ADJUDICATION, s.** Toirt còir le breth laghail.
- ADJUGATE, v. a.** Beartaich, cuingich.
- ADJUNCT, adj.** Aonaichte.
- ADJUNCTION, s.** Tàthadh, dlù-cheangal.
- ADJUNCTIVE, adj.** A thàthas r'a chéile.
- ADJUNCTIVELY, adv.** Air mhodh tàthaidh.
- ADJUNCTLY, adv.** An ceangal.
- ADJURATION, s.** Mionnan air se-riaghailt a' leantainn.
- ADJURE, v. a.** Gabh mionnan.
- ADJURER, s.** Neach a chuireas mionnan.
- ADJUST, v. a.** Ceartaich, réitich.
- ADJUSTMENT, s.** Ceartachadh, co-thromachadh.
- ADJUTANCY, s.** Dreuchd, no inbhe oifigich còmhnaidh; deagh riaghailt.
- ADJUTANT, s.** Oifigeach a ni còmh-nadh ri oifigich eile.
- ADMENSURATION, s.** Tomhas.
- ADMINISTER, v. a.** Tabhair, fritheil.
- ADMINISTRATION, s.** Frithealadh, riagh-ladh, freasdalachadh; luchd-comh-airle an rìgh, luchd-riaghlaidh, no stiùraidh na rìoghachd; uachdaran-achd; taisbeanadh, tabhairt.
- ADMINISTRATIVE, adj.** Fritheilteach, a bhuilicheas, a riaghlas.
- ADMINISTRATOR, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.



- ard-fhear comhairle ; fear a ghabh cùram ghnòthaichean neach a chaochail.
- ADMINISTRATRIX, *s.* Bana-riaghladair.
- ADMIRABLE, *adj.* Iomholta, cliùiteach.
- ADMIRABLY, *adv.* Gu h-iongantach, &c.
- ADMIRAL, *s.* Ard-mharaiche, ceannard cabhlaich.
- ADMIRALTY, *s.* Luchd-riaghlaidh na cabhlaich cogaidh.
- ADMIRATION, *s.* Iongnadh, iongantas, mòr-mheas.
- ADMIRE, *v. a.* Gabh gaol no mòr-mheas air ni no neach.
- ADMIRER, *s.* Fear-gaoil, fear-molaidh.
- ADMISSIBLE, *adj.* Ceadachail, a leigear a steach.
- ADMISSION, *s.* Leigeadh a steach.
- ADMITTABLE, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a leigeadh a steach, no fhulang.
- ADMITTANCE, *s.* Cead, leigeadh a steach.
- ADMIX, *v. a.* Measgaich, co-mheasgaich.
- ADMIXTURE, *s.* Co-mheasgadh.
- ADMONISH, *v. a.* Caoin-chronaich.
- ADMONISHER, *s.* Comhairleach.
- ADMONITION, *s.* Caoin-chronachadh.
- ADO, *s.* Othail, iomairt, saothair.
- ADOLESCENCY, *s.* Òg-aois, ùr-fhàs.
- ADOORS, *adv.* Aig an doras.
- ADOPT, *v. a.* Uchd-mhacaich.
- ADOPTION, *s.* Uchd-mhachdachadh.
- ADORABLE, *adj.* Airidh air aoradh.
- ADORABLENESS, *s.* Ard-urramachd, ionmholtachd.
- ADORATION, *s.* Aoradh, naomh-urram.
- ADORE, *v. a.* Aor, dean aoradh.
- ADORER, *s.* Fear-aoraidh, fear-gaoil.
- ADORN, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, sgeimhich, uidheamaich.
- ADOWN, *adv.* Sios, gu làr.
- ADRIFT, *adv.* Leis an t-srùth ; air icm-adan.
- ADROIT, *adj.* Deas, ealanta, ealamh.
- ADROITNESS, *s.* Ealantachd, gleusdachd.
- ADVANCE, *v. a. and n.* Thoir air aghaidh ; ardaich, meudaich, mòraich ; leasaich, luathaich ; dlùthaich, thig am fagus, thig air t'aghaidh ; cinn, fàs ; tairg, thoir am follais ; diol roi-làimh ; tog suas, rùisg, taisbean.
- ADVANCE, *s.* Dlùthachadh, teannadh, teachd air aghaidh ; féin-thairgse, cuireadh gràidh ; cinntinn, meudachadh, àrdachadh ; soirbheachadh ; airgead-roi-làimh.
- ADVANCEMENT, *s.* Adhartachd, àrdachadh, àirde ; teachd air aghaidh, soirbheachadh.
- ADVANTAGE, *s.* Buidhinn, tairbhe, buannachd, sochair, leas, math, fàth ; cothrom, lamh-an-uachdar.
- ADVANTAGE, *v. a.* Leasaich, àrdaich.
- ADVANTAGED, *adj.* Leasaichte, air dheagh chothrom.
- ADVANTAGE-GROUND, *s.* Cothrom-talmhuinn.
- ADVANTAGEOUS, *adj.* Buannachail, goir-easach, tarbhach.
- ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *s.* Feumalachd, buannachd.
- ADVENT, *s.* Teachd ar Slànaighear ; am mìos roi nollaig.
- ADVENTITIOUS, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tub-aisdeach.
- ADVENTUAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh' àm teachd ar Slànaighear.
- ADVENTURE, *s.* Tuiteamas, tubaist ; deuchainn, feuchainn, ionnsaidh ; cunnart.
- ADVENTURE, *v. a. and n.* Feuch ri, thoir deuchainn, thoir ionnsaidh ; gabh misneach.
- ADVENTURER, *s.* Fear-deuchainn, fear-iomairt, fear-misnich, fear-fuadain ; fear-dàna.
- ADVENTUROUS, *adj.* Misneachail, dàna, deuchainneach, gleusda, gaisgeil.
- ADVERB, *s.* Ceann-bhriathar.
- ADVERBIAL, *adj.* Ceann-bbriathrach.
- ADVERSARY, *s.* Eas-caraid, nàmhaid.
- ADVERSE, *adj.* Tarsainn, crosda, an aghaidh a chèile, a cur an aghaidh, diobhalach, àmhgharach, ànrach, call-dach, dochannach, nàimhdeil.
- ADVERSENESS, *s.* Crosdachd, tarsainneachd, nàimhdeas.
- ADVERSITY, *s.* Fàth-bròin, truaighe, an-shocair, doilgheas, cruaidh-chas ; àmhghar, teinn, doilghios.
- ADVERT, *v. a. and n.* Thoir fainear, beachdaich, dearc.
- ADVERTENCE, *s.* Aire, beachd.
- ADVERTENT, *adj.* Airachail, beachdail.
- ADVERTISE, *v. a.* Thoir fios follaiseach, rabhaidh.
- ADVERTISEMENT, *s.* Sanas, gairm.
- ADVERTISER, *s.* Fear-naigheachd, fear-sanais.
- ADVICE, *s.* Comhairle seòladh.
- ADVISABLE, *adj.* Glic, crionna.
- ADVISE, *v. a. and n.* Comhairlich, cuir comhairle ri ; gabh comhairle.
- ADVISEDNESS, *s.* Comhairleachd, crionnachd.
- ADVISER, *s.* Comhairleach.
- ADULATION, *s.* Sodal, mìodal, brosgal.
- ADULATOR, *s.* Sodalaiche, mìodalaich.
- ADULT, *adj.* Air teachd gu h-aois.
- ADULT, *s.* Neach air teachd gu aois.
- ADULTERATE, *v. a. and n.* Dean adhaltras ; mill, truail, salaich.
- ADULTERATION, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh.
- ADULTERER, *s.* Adhaltraiche.
- ADULTERESS, *s.* Ban-adhaltraiche.

**ADULTERINE, s.** Sliochd adhaltrannach.  
**ADULTERINE, adj.** Truailidh, diolain.  
**ADULTEROUS, adj.** Adhaltrannach.  
**ADULTERY, s.** Adhaltras, truailleadh.  
**ADUMBRANT, adj.** A bheir fann-choltas.  
**ADUMBRATION, s.** Toirt fann-choltas.  
**ADUNCITY, s.** Caime, fiaradh, lùbadh.  
**ADUNQUE, adj.** Cam, crom, dubhanach.  
**ADVOCACY, s.** Dian-thagrath.  
**ADVOCATE, s.** Fear-tagraidh.  
**ADVOCATE, v. a.** Tagair, seas, dìon.  
**ADVOCATION, s.** Tagradh eadar-ghuidhe.  
**ADVOLATION, s.** Itéalachd, itealaich.  
**ADVOWEE, s.** Neach aig am beil beathachadh eaglais r'a thoirt seachad.  
**ADUST, adj.** Loisgte cnámhte.  
**ADUSTED, adj.** Loisgte, seargte le teas.  
**ADZE, s.** Tàl, cromas-gian.  
**ÆGIS, s.** Sgiath-chòmhraig.  
**AERIAL, adj.** Adharail, iarmailteach.  
**AERIE, s.** Nead eòin fhuileachdaich.  
**AERIFORM, adj.** Mar an t-adhar.  
**AEROLOGY, s.** Eòlas-adhair.  
**AEROMANCY, s.** Speuradaireachd.  
**AEROMETER, s.** Adhar-mheidh.  
**AEROMETRY, s.** Adhar-thomhas.  
**AERONAUT, s.** Adhar-sheòladair.  
**AEROSCOPY, s.** Speur-choimhead.  
**AETHIOP'S-MINERAL, s.** Cungaidh-leighis do phronnasg agus do dh' airgead-beò.  
**ÆTITES, s.** Clach-iolaire.  
**AFFABILITY, s.** Suairceas, ceanalta.  
**AFFABLE, adj.** Suairce, ceanalta.  
**AFFABLENESS, s.** Suairceachd.  
**AFFAIR, s.** Gnothach; cùis, còmhrag.  
**AFFEAR, v. n.** Daingnich, suidhich.  
**AFFECT, s.** Faireachdainn, mothachadh.  
**AFFECT, v. a.** Drùigh air, thoir air faireachdainn; gabh ort, leig ort; gabh déigh air; gluais inntinn.  
**AFFECTATION, s.** Cuir am fiachaibh; baòth-choltas.  
**AFFECTED, adj.** Luaisgte le droch, no le deagh rùn, sgledhach, pròiseil.  
**AFFECTION, s.** Gràdh, gaol, aigheadh; càil; dealas; galar, eucail, tinneas.  
**AFFECTIONATE, adj.** Gràdhach, gaolach, caidreach; tèò-chridheach.  
**AFFECTIONATENESS, s.** Tèò-chridheachd.  
**AFFECTIOUSLY, adv.** Gu dùrachdach, gu déigheil.  
**AFFECTIVE, adj.** Tiomachail, blàth-cridheach.  
**AFFIANCE, s.** Còrdadh-pòsaidh, earbsa, luuinghin, dòchas.  
**AFFIANCE, v. a.** Réitich, dean coimheangal pòsaidh; cuir dòchas.  
**AFFIDAVIT, s.** Mionnan-sgrìobhte.  
**AFFILE, v. a.** Dean min le eithe.

**AFFILIATION, s.** Uchd-mhacachd.  
**AFFINED, adj.** Ceangailte le bann dàimhe, càirdeach.  
**AFFINITY, s.** Cleamhnas; dàimh.  
**AFFIRM, v. a.** Cuir an cèill; dearbh.  
**AFFIRMABLE, adj.** Daingneachail.  
**AFFIRMANCE, s.** Daingneachadh, suidheachadh; dearbhachd, daingneachadh.  
**AFFIRMANT, s.** Fear-dearbhaidh.  
**AFFIRMATION, s.** Dearbhachd, daingneachadh.  
**AFFIRMATIVE, adj.** Dhearbhte, danarra, diorrasach.  
**AFFIRMATIVELY, adv.** Gu dearbhta.  
**AFFIRMER, s.** Fear-dearbhaidh.  
**AFFIX, v. a.** Co-cheangail, tàth.  
**AFFIXION, s.** Co-cheangal, tàthadh.  
**AFFLICT, v. a.** Pian, goirtich, sàrach.  
**AFFLICTEDNESS, s.** Doilghios, àmhghar.  
**AFFLICTER, s.** Fear-sàrachaidh.  
**AFFLICTINGLY, adv.** Gu doilghiosach, àmhgharach.  
**AFFLICTION, s.** Àmhghar, teinn; doilghios, bròn.  
**AFFLICTIVE, adj.** Doilghiosach, àmhgharach.  
**AFFLICTIVELY, adv.** Gu doilghiosach, cràiteach, &c.  
**AFFLUENCE, s.** Tòic, mòr-mhaoin, beartas, saibheas.  
**AFFLUENT, adj.** Saibhir, beartach, pailt.  
**AFFLUX, s.** Cruinneachadh, sruthadh; sruth, maoin-ruith.  
**AFFLUXION, s.** Sruthadh, cruinneachadh, lìonadh.  
**AFFORD, v. a.** Thoir seachad; builich, tabhair, dèdnaich; bi comasach.  
**AFFRANCHISE, v. a.** Saor, dean saor.  
**AFFRAY, v. a.** Cuir eagal air, geiltich.  
**AFFRAY, s.** Caonnag, sabaid, carraid.  
**AFFRICTION, s.** Suathadh r'a chéile.  
**AFFRIENDED, adj.** Réitichte.  
**AFFRIGHT, v. a.** Cuir eagal.  
**AFFRIGHT, s.** Eagal, geilt, giorag.  
**AFFRIGHTER, s.** Bòcan, culaidh-eagail.  
**AFFRIGHTFUL, adj.** Eagalach, oillteil.  
**AFFRIGHTMENT, s.** Geilt-chrith, eagal.  
**AFFRONT, v. a.** Nàrach, maslaich.  
**AFFRONT, s.** Nàrachadh, masladh, tàir, tarcuis, tàmailt.  
**AFFRONTING, adj.** Tarcuiseach, spìdeil.  
**AFFRONTIVE, adj.** Tarcuiseach, tàmailteach, spìdeil.  
**AFFUSION, s.** Dòrtadh, co-mheasgadh.  
**AFFY, v. a.** Dean co-cheangal pòsaidh.  
**AFIELD, adv.** A chò, do'n raon.  
**AFIRE, adv.** 'Na theine, gu teinnteach.  
**AFLAT, adv.** Air làr, gu sìnteach.  
**AFLOAT, adv.** Air uachdar, air snàmh.  
**AFOOT, adv.** A chois; air chois.  
**AFORE, prep.** Air thùs.  
**AFORE, adv.** Cheana, roimhe so.

**AFORE-GOING**, *adj.* Roi-so.  
**AFOREHAND**, *adv.* Roi-làimh.  
**AFOREMENTIONED**, *adj.* Roi-luaighte.  
**AFORESAID**, *adj.* Roi-ainmichte.  
**AFORETIME**, *adv.* 'S an àm a chaidhe.  
**AFRAID**, *adj.* Fò eagal  
**AFRESH**, *adv.* As ùr, a rithist.  
**AFRONT**, *adv.* Ri aghaidh.  
**AFT**, *adv.* O thoiseach gu deireadh.  
**AFTER**, *prep.* An déigh.  
**AFTER**, *adv.* 'S an àm ri tighinn.  
**AFTER-AGES**, *s.* Linnlean ri teachd.  
**AFTER-ALL**, *adv.* Mu dheireadh.  
**AFTER-BEARING**, *s.* Ath-fhàs.  
**AFTER-CROP**, *s.* Ath-bhàrr.  
**AFTER-DAYS**, *s.* Làthaibh ri teachd.  
**AFTERMOST**, *adj.* Deireannach.  
**AFTERNOON**, *s.* Feasgar, an déigh nòine.  
**AFTER-PAINS**, *s.* Ath-phiantan.  
**AFTER-PROOF**, *s.* Ath-dhearbhadh.  
**AFTER-REPENTANCE**, *s.* Ath-aithreachas.  
**AFTER-STING**, *s.* Ath-ghath, ath-ghuinn.  
**AFTER-THOUGHT**, *s.* Ath-smuain.  
**AFTER-TOSSING**, *s.* Ath-luasgadh.  
**AFTERWARD**, *adv.* An déigh sin, [often erroneously written "na dhéigh sin."]  
**AFTERWISE**, *adj.* Glic an déigh làimh.  
**AGAIN**, *adv.* A rithist, uair eile.  
**AGAINST**, *prep.* An aghaidh ; fa-chomhair ; thall.  
**AGAIN-WARD**, *adv.* An taobh so a rithist  
**AGARICK**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis do bhàrr an daraich.  
**AGAST**, *AGHAST*, *adv.* Grad chlisgeadh.  
**AGATE**, *adv.* Air an rathad, a' falbh.  
**AGATE**, *s.* Agat, clach-luachmhor.  
**AGATY**, *adj.* Aig am beil gnè na h-agait.  
**AGAZE**, *v. a.* Seall le iognadh, spleuc.  
**AGAZED**, *adj.* Air bhall-chrith.  
**AGE**, *s.* Ùin ; linn, ginealach ; àm, beatha ; ùin cheud bliadhna ; aois.  
**AGED**, *adj.* Sean, aosda.  
**AGENCY**, *s.* Dèanadachd ; dreuchd fir-gnothaich air son neach eile.  
**AGEND**, *s.* Seirbhis-eaglais.  
**AGENT**, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
**AGENTSHP**, *s.* Gniomh fir-ionaid.  
**AGGER**, *s.* Balla-daingneachaidh.  
**AGGERATE**, *v. a.* Cuir an àirde, càrn suas.  
**AGGEROSE**, *adj.* Cnocanach, tomanach.  
**AGGLOMERATE**, *v. a.* Cruinnich, cears-laich, trus r'a chéile.  
**AGGLOMERATION**, *s.* Meall cruinn, trusadh.  
**AGGLUTINANT**, *adj.* Glaothach, tàthach.  
**AGGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* Glaothaich, tàthaich, dlù r'a chéile.  
**AGGLUTINATION**, *s.* Tàthadh, aonadh, jlùthaich.

**AGGRANDIZATION**, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, togail suas.  
**AGGRANDIZE**, *v. a.* Àrdaich, tog suas an inbhe, meudaich an urram ; fàs mòr.  
**AGGRANDIZEMENT**, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, mòrachadh, urramachadh.  
**AGGRANDIZER**, *s.* Fear-àrdachaidh.  
**AGGRAVATE**, *v. a.* An-tromaich.  
**AGGRAVATION**, *s.* An-tromachadh.  
**AGGREGATE**, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte.  
**AGGREGATE**, *s.* An t-iomlan, am meall uile.  
**AGGREGATE**, *v. a.* Cruinnich, trūs, tòrr.  
**AGGREGATION**, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh ; an t-iomlan.  
**AGGRESS**, *v. n.* Tòisich an aimhreit buail an toiseach.  
**AGGRESSION**, *s.* A' cheud bhuille, a cheud teine, a' cheud ionnsaidh.  
**AGGRESSOR**, *s.* Fear togail na strithe, an coireach.  
**AGGRIEVANCE**, *s.* Eucoir, sàrachadh.  
**AGGRIEVE**, *v. a.* Doilghiosaich, léir ; buair ; dochainn, sàraich.  
**AGHAST**, *adj.* Geiltichte, geilt-ghlacte.  
**AGILE**, *adj.* Lùgor, ealamh, clis, grad-charach, fuasgailte, beothail.  
**AGILENESS**, *s.* Lùghorachd.  
**AGILITY**, *s.* Cliseachd, fuasgailteachd.  
**AGITATE**, *v. a.* Gluais, caraich, cuir troi-chéile ; buair ; cnuasaich.  
**AGITATION**, *s.* Carachadh, gluasad, luasgadh, inntinny ; iomairt ; cnuasachadh, buaireas imcheist.  
**AGITATOR**, *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh fear-gluasaid.  
**AGNAIL**, *s.* An galar-iongach.  
**AGNATE**, *adj.* Càirdeach, dileas.  
**AGNATIC**, *ad* Càirdeach a thaobh athar.  
**AGNATION**, *s.* Sinnsireachd nam mac, o'n aon athair ; càirdeas, cleamhnas.  
**AGNUS-CASTUS**, *s.* Craobh-na-geamnachd.  
**AGO**, *adv.* O so, o chian.  
**AGOG**, *adv.* Air bhraise, gu h-iollagach.  
**AGOING**, *adj.* A' falbh, air ghluasad.  
**AGON**, *s.* Stri-gill, co-spàirn.  
**AGONE**, *adv.* Seachad, air falbh.  
**AGONISTES**, *s.* Fear-gheall-stritheacr.  
**AGONIZE**, *v. n.* Bi air do gheur chràdh.  
**AGONIZINGLY**, *adv.* Gu ro chràiteach.  
**AGONY**, *s.* Uspagan a' bhàis, piantan bàis, teinn-chràdh, dòrainn ; cruaidh-ghleac, spàirn.  
**AGOOD**, *adv.* Da-rìreadh.  
**AGRAMMATIST**, *s.* Fear neo-fhòghlumite.  
**AGRARIAN**, *adj.* Fearannach.  
**AGREE**, *v. n.* Còird, aontaich ; réitich.

AGREEABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach, taitneach, ciatach.  
 AGREEABLENESS, *s.* Freagarrachd, taitneachd, co-aontachd, samhlachd.  
 AGREEABLY, *adv.* See Agreeable.  
 AGREED, *adj.* Còirdte, suidhichte.  
 AGREINGLY, *adv.* Do réir sin  
 AGREEMENT, *s.* Réite, còrdadh, samhla; co-cheangal.  
 AGRICULTURAL, *adj.* Tuathanachail, àiteachail.  
 AGRICULTURE, *s.* Tuathanachas, àiteachd.  
 AGRICULTURIST, *s.* Tuathanach, treabh-aiche.  
 AGRIMONY, *s.* A' gheurag-bhileach.  
 AGROUND, *adv.* An sàs, air grund.  
 AGUE, *s.* Am fiabhras-critheach.  
 AGUED, *adj.* Crith-bhuailte, critheach.  
 AGUE-TREE, *s.* A chraobh chrithinn.  
 AH! *interj.* Ah! Aha! mo thruaighe!  
 AHEAD, *adv.* Air thoiseach.  
 AHOLD, *adv.* Air fuaradh.  
 AHOY, *interj.* Ho! hò!  
 AHUNGRY, *adj.* Acrach, ciorcach.  
 AJAR, *adv.* Leth-fhosgailte.  
 AID, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnaidh.  
 AID, *v. a.* Cuidich, cùm suas, cobhair.  
 AIDANCE, *s.* Cobhair, còmhnaidh.  
 AID-DE-CAMP, *s.* Àrd-theachdair ceann-aird feachd.  
 AIDER, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.  
 AIDLESS, *adv.* Gun chobhair.  
 AIRET, *s.* A' chorraghla.  
 AIL, *v. a.* Pian, cràdh; gearain.  
 AIL, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eucail.  
 AILMENT, *s.* Dòrainn, tinneas, galar.  
 AILING, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach.  
 AIM, *v. a.* and *n.* Cuimsich, feuch r'a bhualadh, thoir ionnsaidh; comharrach, beachdaich.  
 AIM, *s.* Cuimse, cuimseachd, ionnsaidh; rùn, dùrachd; barail, seòl.  
 AIMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chuimseach.  
 AIR, *s.* Adhar, àileadh, iarmailt; speuran; gaoth; faile, tòc; fonn, ceòl; aogas, gnè  
 AIR, *v. a.* Cuir ris an àileadh, sgaoil ris a' ghaoith; teò, blàthaich.  
 AIR-BORNE, *adj.* Aotrom, air a ghiùlan leis an àileadh.  
 AIR-BUILT, *adj.* Faoin, gun bhunachar.  
 AIR-HOLE, *s.* Toll-gaoithe.  
 AIR-NESS, *s.* Fosgailteachd, gaotharachd.  
 AIRING, *s.* Spaidseirachd, a' gabhail na gaoithe; a' cnocaireachd.  
 AIRLING, *s.* Creutair òg iollagach.  
 AIR-GUN, *s.* Gunna-gaoithe.  
 AIR-PUMP, *s.* Pìob thaosgaidh an àilidh.  
 AIRY, *adj.* Adharail; àrd 's an adhar; fosgailte, gaothar; aotrom, faoin; fonnor, sunntach.

AISLE, *s.* Cùl-taigh eaglais.  
 AKE, *v. n.* Mothaich.  
 cràdh; bi goirt, cràdh an cridhe.  
 AKIN, *adj.* Càirdeach, dileas coltach  
 ALABASTER, *s.* Clach-shoilleir.  
 ALACK, *interj.* Mo thruaighe! mo chreach, mo leireadh; mo dhiobhail!  
 ALACK-A-DAY, *interj.* Mo chreach an diugh! Mo dhùnaidh!  
 ALACRIOUSLY, *adj.* Gu sunntach.  
 ALACRIOUSNESS, *s.* Beothalachd.  
 ALACRITY, *s.* Sunntachd, smioralachd.  
 ALAMODE, *adv.* Anns an fhasan.  
 ALAND, *adv.* Air tìr, air tràigh.  
 ALARM, *s.* Caismeachd, gaoir-chatha, rabhadh; clisgeadh, fuathas.  
 ALARM, *v. a.* Buail caismeachd; thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas; buair.  
 ALARMING, *adj.* Eagalach, cunnartach.  
 ALARMIST, *s.* Fear-caismeachd.  
 ALARM-POST, *s.* Crann-tàraidh.  
 ALAS, *interj.* Och! mo chreach! mc thruaighe! mo dhuilichinn! mo leireadh!  
 ALAS THE DAY, *interj.* Och mo thruaighe! mis' an diugh!  
 ALB, *s.* Léine-aifrinn.  
 ALBERT, *adv.* Gidheadh, air son sin.  
 ALBION, *s.* Alba, Albainn.  
 ALBUGINEOUS, *adj.* Geal, coltach ri gealagan uibhe.  
 ALBUM, *s.* Leabhar-cuimhneachain.  
 ALCHEMIST, *s.* Leughadair mhiotailtean.  
 ALCHEMY, *s.* Eòlas domhainn air gnè mhiotailtean; seòrsa miotailt.  
 ALCOHOL, *s.* Treas-tarruinn.  
 ALCORAN, *s.* Bioball nan Turcach.  
 ALCOVE, *s.* Leabaidh-àrd suidheachan  
 ALDER, *s.* Fèarna.  
 ALDERMAN, *s.* Bùirdeiseach.  
 ALDERN, *adj.* Deante do dh-fhèarnè  
 ALE, *s.* Leann, lionn.  
 ALE-BERRY, *s.* Leann teth.  
 ALE BREWER, *s.* Grùdair.  
 ALE-HOUSE, *s.* Taigh-leanna.  
 ALEMBIC, *s.* Poit-thogalach, poit-dubh.  
 ALERT, *adj.* Furachail, beothail, deas.  
 ALERTNESS, *s.* Beothalachd.  
 ALE-VAT, *s.* Dabhach-leanna.  
 ALE-WIFE, *s.* Bean-taigh-leanna.  
 ALEXANDERS, *s.* Lùs-nan-gràn-dubh.  
 ALEXANDRINE, *s.* Seòrsa bàrdachd.  
 ALEXANDRINE, *adj.* Fad-shreathach.  
 ALEXITERICAL, *adj.* Nimh-fhògrach.  
 ALGEBRA, *s.* An cunntas aibidheach.  
 ALGID, *adj.* Fuar, fionnar reòta.  
 ALIAS, *adv.* Air dòigh eile.  
 ALIBI, *adv.* An àit' eile.  
 ALIBLE, *adj.* Brìghor, susbaineach.  
 ALIEN, *adj.* Gallda, coimheach.  
 ALIEN, *s.* Gall, coimheach, coigreach; eilthreach, allamharach.



ALIENABLE, *adj.* So-thoirt thairis.  
 ALIENATE, *v. a.* Thoir thairis.  
 ALIENATED, *adj.* Dealachichte, sgarachichte.  
 ALIENATION, *s.* Dealachadh, dìobradh.  
 ALIGHT, *v. a.* Teirinn, tùrlinn.  
 ALIKE, *adv.* Coltach, a réir a chéile.  
 ALIMENT, *s.* Lòn, biadh, teachd-an-tìr.  
 ALIMENTAL, *adj.* Biadhar, brìghor.  
 ALIMENTALLY, *adv.* Gu biadhar.  
 ALIMENTARY, *adj.* A dh' àraicheas  
 ALIMENTATION, *s.* Beathachadh.  
 ALIMONY, *s.* Lòn mnà aonaraich.  
 ALIQUANT, *adj.* Còrr-phàirteach.  
 ALIQUOT, *adj.* Slàn-phàirteach.  
 ALISH, *adj.* Leannach, mar leann.  
 ALIVE, *adj.* Beò, beothail, sunntach.  
 ALKALI, *s.* Salann-na-groide.  
 ALKALINE, *adj.* Nàdur salann-na-groide.  
 ALL, *adj.* Uile, iomlan, gu léir, na h-uile; an t-iomlan.  
 ALL-ABANDONED, *adj.* Uile-thrèigte.  
 ALL-ABHORRED, *adj.* Uile-fhuathach.  
 ALL-CHANGING, *adj.* Uile-chaohlaidh-each.  
 ALL-CHEERING, *adj.* Uile-bheothachail.  
 ALL-COMPREHENSIVE, *adj.* Uile-thuig-sinneach.  
 ALL-CONQUERING, *adj.* Uile-bhuadhach.  
 ALL-CONSUMING, *adj.* Uile-chaithteach.  
 ALL-DISGRACED, *adj.* Uile-mhaslaichte.  
 ALL-HALLOWS, *s.* An t-samhainn ùr.  
 ALL-HEAL, *s.* Slàn-lùs.  
 ALL-KNOWING, *adj.* Uil'-fhiosrach.  
 ALL-POWERFUL, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.  
 ALL-PRAISED, *adj.* Uile-chliùiteach.  
 ALL-SAINTS-DAY, *s.* Latha nan uile naomh.  
 ALL-SEEING, *adj.* Uile-léirsinneach.  
 ALL-SUFFICIENCY, *s.* Uil'-fhoghainteachd, uile-dhiongmhaltchd.  
 ALL-SUFFICIENT, *adj.* Uil'-fhoghainteach, uile-dhiangmhalt.  
 ALL-SUFFICIENT, *s.* An t-Uil'-fhoghainteach, an t-Uile-dhiangmhalt.  
 ALL-TRIUMPHING, *adj.* Uile-bhuadhach.  
 ALLAY, *v. a.* Caisg, bac, ciùinich.  
 ALLAY, *s.* Droch mhiotait.  
 ALLAYMENT, *s.* Lagachadh, isleachadh.  
 ALLEGATION, *s.* Dearbhachd.  
 ALLEGE, *v. a.* Daingnich, cuir an céill.  
 ALLEGEABLE, *adj.* So-aithriseil.  
 ALLEGIANCE, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géilleadh, strìochdadh, cìs-rìgh.  
 ALLEGORICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 ALLEGORIZE, *v. n.* Samhlaich.  
 ALLEGORY, *s.* Samhla, cosamhlachd.  
 ALLELUIAH, *s.* Cliù do Dhia.  
 ALLEVIATE, *v. a.* Aotromaich, lùghdaich; maothaich, lagaich.  
 ALLEVIATION, *s.* Aotromachadh, lùghdachadh; lagachadh.

ALLEVIATIVE, *s.* Cofhurtair  
 ALLEY, *s.* Caol-shràid.  
 ALLIANCE, *s.* Càirdeas, cleamhnas.  
 ALLIGATE, *v. a.* Ceangail, snaim.  
 ALLIGATION, *s.* Snaimeadh, snaim; seòrsa cùntais.  
 ALLIGATURE, *s.* Ceanglachan, lùbag.  
 ALLISION, *s.* Co-bhuualadh.  
 ALLITERATION, *s.* Sruth-fhacal.  
 ALLOCATION, *s.* Cur r'a chéile.  
 ALLODIAL, *adj.* Saor o chis fearainn  
 ALLODIUM, *s.* Fearann saor o chis.  
 ALLOT, *a.* Roinn le crann.  
 ALLOTMENT, *s.* Roinn crannachur, cùld.  
 ALLOTTERY, *s.* Cuibhrionn, crannachur.  
 ALLOW, *v. a.* Ceadach, deonaich leig.  
 ALLOWABLE, *adj.* Ceadachichte, dlìgeach.  
 ALLOWANCE, *s.* Cubhrionn, cead  
 ALLUDE, *v. n.* Ciallaich, snasaich.  
 ALLURE, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, buair.  
 ALLURE, *s.* Foill-ghlacadh, ribe.  
 ALLUREMENT, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh.  
 ALLURER, *s.* Mealltair, fear-tàlaidh.  
 ALLURING, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh.  
 ALLURINGLY, *adv.* Cluaintearach.  
 ALLURINGNESS, *s.* Mealltairachd.  
 ALLUSION, *s.* Sanas, coimeas  
 ALLUSIVE, *adv.* Sanasach, snasail.  
 ALLUVION, *s.* Salachar-srutha.  
 ALLY, *v. a.* Co-cheangail, dean cleamhnas ri, dlùthaich an càirdeas.  
 ALLY, *s.* Companach, caraid.  
 ALMANACK, *s.* Miosachan.  
 ALMIGHTINESS, *s.* Uile chumhachd.  
 ALMIGHTY, *adj.* Uile-chumhachdach.  
 ALMOND, *s.* Cnò-almoin.  
 ALMONDS OF THE THROAT, *s.* Fàireagan bhun na teanga.  
 ALMONER, Fear-roinn dheircean  
 ALMONY, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh dheircean  
 ALMOST, *adv.* Gu inbhe bhig, theab.  
 ALMS, *s.* Déirc, déircean.  
 ALMS-HOUSE, *s.* Taigh-bhocd.  
 ALNAGE, *s.* Slat-thomhais.  
 ALOES, *s.* Alos, fiodh cùbhraidh.  
 ALOFT, *adv.* Gu h-àrd, an àirde, shuas.  
 ALONE, *adj.* Aonarach; ònarach.  
 ALONELY, *adv.* Gu h-aonaranach.  
 ALONG, *adv.* Air fad; tre uile, air fhad; maille ri, còmhla, le; air aghaidh, air adhart.  
 ALONGSIDE, *adv.* Ri taobh na luinge.  
 ALONGST, *adv.* Air fhad, ri fhad.  
 ALOOF, *adv.* Air falbh, an céin, air fuaradh; á sealladh, an cleith; *stand aloof*, seas air falbh.  
 ALOUD, *adv.* Gu labhar àrd.  
 ALPHA, *s.* A cheud litir do'n aibidil Ghreugaich; a' ciallachadh an ceud ni, no nì a's àirde.  
 ALPHABET, *s.* Aibidil càinain sam bith.  
 ALREADY, *adv.* Cheana, mar-thà.

ALSO, *adv.* Mar an ceudna.  
 ALTAR, *s.* Altair, leac-iobairt, crom-leac.  
 ALTAR-PIECE, *s.* Dealbh o's ceann altrach.  
 ALTER, *v. a.* Atharraich, mùth.  
 ALTERABLE, *adj.* So-atharraichte.  
 ALTERANT, *adj.* A ni atharrachadh.  
 ALTERATION, *s.* Atharrachadh.  
 ALTERNATIVE, *adj.* Caochlaidheach.  
 ALTERNATIVE, *s.* Iocshlaint-ghlanadh.  
 ALTERCATION, *s.* Connsachadh, trod.  
 ALTERNATE, *v. a.* Atharraich.  
 ALTERNATELY, *adv.* Mu'n seach.  
 ALTERNATION, *s.* Freagradh mu seach.  
 ALTERNATIVE, *adj.* Atharrachadh, roghainn, an dara h-aon; ann an seòl mùthaidh.  
 ALTITUDE, *s.* Àirde.  
 ALTOGETHER, *adv.* Gu léir, gu tùr, gu buileach, gu h-ìomlan; còmhla.  
 ALUM, *s.* Alm, clach an datha.  
 ALWAYS, *adv.* Daonnan, an còmhnaidh, a ghnà, riamh; gun atharrachadh.  
 AM, *v.* Tha mi, ataim, is mi.  
 AMABILITY, *s.* Aillteachd, bòichead.  
 AMAIN, *adv.* Gu dian, le neart.  
 AMALGAMATE, *v. a.* Co-mheasgaich.  
 AMALGAMATION, *s.* Co-mheasgachadh.  
 AMANDATION, *s.* Dol air ghnòthach.  
 AMANUENSIS, *s.* Cléireach sgrìobhaidh bhriathran neach eile.  
 AMARANTH, *s.* Lùs-a'-ghràidh.  
 AMARITUDE, *s.* Searbhachd, geurad.  
 AMASSMENT, *s.* Meall, cruach, cruinneachadh, trùsadh.  
 AMASS, *v. a.* Trùs, cruinnich, tòrr.  
 AMATEUR, *s.* Fear-spéis do dh' ealain.  
 AMATORY, *adj.* Gaol-gheanmhuinneach.  
 AMAZE, *v. a.* Cuir iognadh.  
 AMAZE, *s.* Iognadh, ambluadh, eagal.  
 AMAZEDLY, *adv.* Mar fo iognadh.  
 AMAZEMENT, *s.* Mòr iognadh.  
 AMAZING, *adj.* Iongantach, uabhasach.  
 AMAZON, *s.* Bana-ghaisgeach.  
 ANBAGES, *s.* Cuairt-chaint.  
 ANBASSADOR, EMBASSADOR, *s.* Tosgaire; teachdaire rìgh gu rìgh eile.  
 ANBASSADRESS, *s.* Ban-tosgair.  
 ANBASSAGE, *s.* Tosgaireachd.  
 AMBER, *s.* Òmar, leann-soilleir.  
 AMBERGRIS, *s.* Seòrsa do chùngaidd leighis chùraidh air dhreach na luaidhe agus, a leaghas mar chéir.  
 AMBIDEXTER, *s.* Gleus-fhear, deas-fhear, fear deas-lamhach, fear deas le 'dha làimh; fear leam leat.  
 AMBIDEXTROUS, *adj.* Co-dheas-lamhach, ealamh air gach làimh; mealltach, foilleil, leam leat.  
 AMBIGUITY, *s.* Dà-sheadh.  
 AMBIGUOUS, *adj.* Da-sheadhach.  
 AMBIGUOUSNESS, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.

AMBILOGY, *s.* Dubh-cainnt.  
 AMBIT, *s.* Cuairt.  
 AMBITION, *s.* Glòir-mhiann.  
 AMBITIOUS, *adj.* Glòir-mhiannach.  
 AMBLE, *s.* Fàlaireachd, spaidsearachd.  
 AMBLER, *s.* Fàlaire, each-marcachd.  
 AMBLINGLY, *adv.* Gu fòill-cheumach.  
 AMBROSIAL, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, millis.  
 AMBULATE, *v. a.* Spaidsearach.  
 AMBULATION, *s.* Gluasad, falbh.  
 AMBULATIVE, *adj.* Falbhach.  
 AMELIORATE, *v. a.* Dean ni's fearr.  
 AMEN, *adv.* Gum ma h-amhlaidh bhios.  
 AMENABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach, buailteach.  
 AMEND, *v. a.* and *n.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich; dean ni's fearr, càirich; fàs ni's fearr, rach am feabhas.  
 AMENDING, *s.* Leasachadh.  
 AMENDMENT, *s.* Ath-leasachadh.  
 AMENDS, *s.* Dioladh, luach, éirig.  
 AMENITY, *s.* Taitneachd, ciatachd.  
 AMERCEMENT, *s.* Ubhladh; peanas.  
 AMETHODICAL, *adj.* Neo-dhòighheil.  
 AMETHYST, *s.* Clach luachmhor.  
 AMIABLE, *adj.* Ion-ghràdhach, gaolach, taitneach; maiseach, àluinn; càirdeil, caoimheil.  
 AMIABLENESS, *s.* So-ghràdhachd, taitneachd, &c.  
 AMICABLE, *adj.* Caoimheil, càirdeil.  
 AMID, AMIDST, *prep.* Am measg.  
 AMISS, *adv.* Gu h-olc, gu docharach.  
 AMISS, *s.* Coireachd, coire, olc.  
 AMISSION, *s.* Call, calldach.  
 AMITY, *s.* Càirdeas, co-chòrdadh.  
 AMMUNITION, *s.* Uidheam gunnair-eachd, àirneis-chogaidh.  
 AMNESTY, *s.* Mathanas coitcheann.  
 AMONGST, *prep.* Am measg, air feadh.  
 AMONG, *adv.* Am measg, còmhla.  
 AMORIST, *s.* Suiridheach, leannan.  
 AMOROUS, *adj.* Gaolach; leannanach briodalach; gaol-dhùsgach.  
 AMOUNT, *v. n.* Ruig, thig, cuir an àird' an cùntas; thig gu suim, àraidh.  
 AMOUNT, *s.* An t-àireamh iomlan.  
 AMOUR, *s.* Leannanachd-dhiomhair.  
 AMPHIBIOUS, *adj.* A thig beò an uisge 's air talamh.  
 AMPHIBOLOGICAL, *adj.* Dubh-fhaclach.  
 AMPHIBIOLOGY, *s.* Cainnt dhà-sheadhach, cainnt dhòrcha.  
 AMPHIBOLOUS, *adj.* Ioma-chiallachd.  
 AMPHITHEATRE, *s.* Taigh-cluiche.  
 AMPLE, *adj.* Mòr, farsuinn, leudach, fiùghantach, foghainteach.  
 AMPLENESS, *s.* Lànachd, farsuinn-eachd.  
 AMPLIATE, *v. a.* Meudaich, farsuinnich.  
 AMPLIATION, *s.* Meudachadh, farsuinn-eachadh; lànachadh, leudachadh.  
 AMPLIFICATE, *v. a.* Meudaich, léudaich.  
 AMPLIFICATION, *s.* Meudachadh.

**AMPLIFY**, *v. a.* Meudaich, leudaich.  
**AMPLITUDE**, *s.* Meudachd, lànachd.  
**AMPUTATE**, *v. a.* Gearr air falbh, sgär.  
**AMPUTATION**, *s.* Gearradh, sgäradh.  
**AMULET**, *s.* Paidirean giosagach, seun.  
**AMUSE**, *v. a.* Tollich, cum o fhadal.  
**AMUSEMENT**, *s.* Caithe-aimsir.  
**AMUSINGLY**, *adv.* Air mhodh taitneach.  
**AMUSIVE**, *adj.* Taitneach, a thogas sproc.  
**ANABAPTIST**, *s.* Anabaisteach.  
**ANALEPTIC**, *adj.* Cofhurtachail.  
**ANALOGIAL**, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
**ANALOGOUS**, *adj.* Co-choltach, co-chòrdadh, co-fhreagarrach.  
**ANALOGY**, *s.* Coltas, samhlachas, co-chòrdadh, fìor choltas r'a chèile.  
**ANALYSIS**, *s.* Mion-rannsachadh.  
**ANALYST**, *s.* Fear-mineachaidh.  
**ANALYZE**, *v. a.* Bun-rannsaich.  
**ANARCH**, *s.* Fear mi-riaghailt.  
**ANARCHY**, *s.* Mi-riaghailt.  
**ANARCHICAL**, *adj.* Aìmhreiteach.  
**ANASARCA**, *s.* Seòrsa meudbhronn.  
**ANATHEMA**, *s.* Ascaoin-eaglais.  
**ANATHEMATIZE**, *v. a.* Sgar o chomunn nan criosdaidhean.  
**ANATOMICAL**, *adj.* Chorp-ghearradh.  
**ANATOMIST**, *s.* Corp-shnasaire.  
**ANATOMY**, *s.* Corp-shnasadh, corp-ghearradh, corp-rannsachadh; teagasg corp-shnasaidh, eòlas corp-ghearraidh.  
**ANCESTOR**, *s.* Priomh-athair, sinnsear.  
**ANCESTRY**, *s.* Sinnsearachd.  
**ANCHOR**, *s.* Acair luinge.  
**ANCHOR**, *v. a. and n.* Tilg acair, laidh air acair, leag acair; stad air acair.  
**ANCHORAGE**, *s.* Acarsaid; càin-acarsaid.  
**ANCHORED**, *adj.* Acraichte, air acair.  
**ANCHORESS**, *s.* Baga-mhanach.  
**ANCHORET**, *s.* Manach diobarach.  
**ANCIENT**, *adj.* Àrsaidh, aosda; o shean.  
**ANCIENT**, *s.* Na sean daoine, bratach, fear-brataich.  
**ANCIENTLY**, *adv.* O shean, an céin.  
**AND**, *conj.* Agus, a's 's.  
**ANDROGENE**, *s.* Neach fireann-boireann.  
**ANECDOTE**, *s.* Ùr-sgeul, mion-sgeul.  
**ANECDOTICAL**, *adj.* Ùr-sgeulach.  
**ANEMOMETER**, *s.* Gaoth-mheidh.  
**ANEW**, *adv.* As ùr, a rithist.  
**ANFRACTUOUS**, *adj.* Lùbach, cam.  
**ANGEL**, *s.* Aingeal; bonn òir.  
**ANGEL**, *adj.* Air dhreach aingil.  
**ANGELICALLY**, *adv.* Air mhodh aingil.  
**ANGELICA**, *s.* Lùs-nam-buadh.  
**ANGELICAL**, *adj.* Coltach ri aingeal.  
**ANGELIC**, *adj.* See Angelical.  
**ANGER**, *s.* Fearg, corraich, mi-thlachd.  
**ANGER**, *v. a.* Brosnaich gu feirg.  
**ANGLE**, *s.* Oisinn gobhal; uileann.  
**ANGLE**, *v. a.* Iasgaich le slait.

**ANGLED**, *adj.* Oisinneach, uimleach.  
**ANGLER**, *s.* Iasgair-slaite.  
**ANGLICAN**, *adj.* Sasunnach.  
**ANGLICISM**, *s.* Dòigh na Beurla.  
**ANGLING**, *s.* Iasgach le slait.  
**ANGRY**, *adj.* Feargach, corrach, càs.  
**ANGUISH**, *s.* Dòrainn, àmhghar.  
**ANGULAR**, *adj.* Cearnach; gòbhlach.  
**ANGULARITY**, *s.* Cearnachd.  
**ANGUST**, *adj.* Aìmhleathan cumhang.  
**ANHELATION**, *s.* Seitrich, plogartaich.  
**ANIMABLE**, *adj.* So-bheothachaidh.  
**ANIMADVERSION**, *s.* Cronachadh, rannsachadh.  
**ANIMADVERT**, *v. n.* Thoir aghmhasan, cronaich; rannsaich.  
**ANIMAL**, *s.* Ainmhidh, brùid.  
**ANIMALCULE**, *s.* Meanbh-bheathach.  
**ANIMATE**, *v. a.* Beothaich; neartaich.  
**ANIMATE**, *adj.* Beò, beothail, beathail.  
**ANIMATED**, *adj.* Beothaichte, beothail.  
**ANIMATION**, *s.* Beothachadh.  
**ANIMATIVUS**, *adj.* Beothachail.  
**ANIMOSITY**, *s.* Gàmhlas, falachd.  
**ANISE**, *s.* Anis, seòrsa luibhe.  
**ANKER**, *s.* Leth-bharaille, buideal.  
**ANKLE**, *s.* Aobrunn, caol na coise.  
**ANKLED**, *adj.* Aobrunnach.  
**ANNALIST**, *s.* Seanachaidh, eachdraiche.  
**ANNALS**, *s.* Eachdraidh bhliadhnach.  
**ANNEX**, *v. a.* Ceangail; snaidhm; cuirris.  
**ANNIHILATE**, *v. a.* Dithich, cuir às.  
**ANNIHILATION**, *s.* Léir-sgrìos.  
**ANNIVERSARY**, *s.* Cuirm bhliadhnach.  
**ANNOTATION**, *s.* Mineachadh.  
**ANNOTATOR**, *s.* Fear-mineachaidh.  
**ANNOUNCE**, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, foillsich.  
**ANNOY**, *v. a.* Cuir dragh, no càmpar air.  
**ANNOYANCE**, *s.* Trioblaid, buaireas.  
**ANNOYER**, *s.* Buairreadair.  
**ANNUAL**, *adj.* Bliadhnail.  
**ANNUALLY**, *adv.* Gach bliadhna.  
**ANNUITANT**, *s.* Fear-suim-bhliadhnail.  
**ANNUITY**, *s.* Suim-bhliadhnail.  
**ANNUL**, *v. a.* Cuir às, dubh a mach.  
**ANNULAR**, *adj.* Faineach.  
**ANNULET**, *s.* Faine aillbheag.  
**ANNUMERATE**, *v. a.* Cuir ris an àireamh.  
**ANNUMERATION**, *s.* Ath-leasachadh.  
**ANNUNCIATE**, *v. a.* Aithris, innis.  
**ANNUNCIATION**, *s.* Latha-feill-Muire.  
**ANODYNE**, *adj.* Furtachail, faothachail.  
**ANOINT**, *v. a.* Ung, suath le ola; coisrig.  
**ANONTING**, *s.* Ungadh, coisrigeadh.  
**ANON**, *adv.* An dràst 's a rithist.  
**ANONYMOUS**, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.  
**ANOTHER**, *adj.* Tuilleadh; neach eile.  
**ANSATED**, *adj.* Cluasach, làmhach.  
**ANSWER**, *v. a. and n.* Freagair, thoir freagairt, thoir freagradh; toilich, dean an gnothach; freagair an àite.  
**ANSWER**, *s.* Freagradh, Freagairt.

ANSWERABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 ANT, *s.* Seangan, sneaghan.  
 AN'T. Mu 's e do thoil.  
 ANTAGONIST, *s.* Nàmhaid, nàmh.  
 ANTECEDENCE, *s.* Tùs-imeachd.  
 ANTECEDENT, *a.* An toiseach.  
 ANTECHAMBER, *s.* Seòmar-taoibh.  
 ANTEDATE, *v. a.* Sgrìobh ùine air ais.  
 ANTEDILUVIAN, *adj.* Roi 'n Tuil.  
 ANTELOPE, *s.* Fiaidh-ghobhar.  
 ANTHEM, *s.* Laoidh-naomha.  
 ANTHOLOGY, *s.* Badag-lùs; leabhar rann.  
 ANTHROPOLOGY, *s.* Corp-eòlas.  
 ANTICHRIST, *s.* Ana-criosd.  
 ANTICHRISTIAN, *adj.* Ana-criosdail.  
 ANTICIPATE, *v. a.* Roi-ghlac.  
 ANTICIPATION, *s.* Roi-bharail.  
 ANTICK, *adj.* Neònach, fiadh-chleasach.  
 ANTIDOTE, *s.* Ùrchasg, ioc-shlaint.  
 ANTINOMY, *s.* Eas-cordadh dà lagha.  
 ANTIPATHY, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.  
 ANTIPOISON, *s.* Ùr-chasg puinnsein.  
 ANTIQUARY, ANTIQUARIAN, *s.* Arsadair, arsaair, seann-seanachaidh.  
 ANTIQUATE, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.  
 ANTIQUE, *adj.* Aosda; seann-ghnàthach.  
 ANTIQUITY, *s.* Arsachd, seanachd.  
 ANTISCORBUTIC, *s.* Claimh-leigheas.  
 ANTITRINITARIAN, *s.* Fear cur an aghaidh teagasg na Trionaid.  
 ANTITYPE, *s.* Brìgh-shamhla.  
 ANTLER, *s.* Meur cabair féigh.  
 ANTRE, *s.* Uamh; gàradh; talamh-toll.  
 ANVIL, *s.* Innean gobha, &c.  
 ANXIETY, *s.* Iomagain, smuaircan.  
 ANXIOUS, *adj.* Iomagaineach.  
 ANY, *adj.* Aon, aon sam bith, cò sam bith.  
 ANYWISE, *adv.* Air dhòigh sam bith.  
 APACE, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath.  
 APART, *adv.* Air leth, gu taobh.  
 APARTMENT, *s.* Seòmar air leth.  
 APATHIST, *s.* Duine gun fhaireachdainn.  
 APATHY, *s.* Cion-mothachaidh.  
 APE, *s.* Apa, apag; fear-fanaid.  
 APE, *v. a.* Dean atharrais, dean fochaid.  
 APEAK, *adv.* Ullamh gu sàthadh.  
 APERIENT, *adj.* Math gu fosgladh.  
 APERT, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, sgarach.  
 APERTION, *s.* Fosgladh, bearn, bealach.  
 APERTURE, *s.* Fosgladh, sgoltadh.  
 APEX, *s.* Binnean, barr, mullach, bidean.  
 APHORISM, *s.* Fìrinn-shuidhichte.  
 APIARY, *s.* Taigh-sheillein, beachlan.  
 APIECE, *adv.* Gach aon, an t-aon.  
 APISH, *adj.* Pròiseil, faoin-bheachdail.  
 A-PIT-PAT, *adv.* A' plogartaich.  
 APOCALYPSE, *s.* Taisbeanadh.  
 APOCRYPHA. Leabhraichean nach eil fios cò a sgrìobh iad, agus a tha gun ùghdarras 's an eaglais.  
 APOCRYPHAL, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.

APOLOGIZE, *v. a.* Thoir leisgeul.  
 APOLOGUE, *s.* Sgeulachd, no ursgeul.  
 APOLOGY, *s.* Tagradh, leisgeul.  
 APOPTHEGM, *s.* Claon o d' chreideamh.  
 APOPLEXY, *s.* An spad-thinneas.  
 APOSTACY, *s.* Cùl-shleamhnachadh.  
 APOSTATE, *adj.* Mealltach, neo-dhileas.  
 APOSTATIZE, *v. n.* Claon o d' chreideamh.  
 APOSTLESHIP, *s.* Abstolachd.  
 APOSTOLICAL, *adj.* Abstolach.  
 APOTHECARY, *s.* Olla, lusragan.  
 APPAL, *v. a.* Cuir fo eagal.  
 APPARATUS, *s.* Uidheam, acainn.  
 APPAREL, *s.* Earradh, trusgan, aodach.  
 APPARENT, *adj.* Soilleir, a réir coltais.  
 APPARITION, *s.* Sealladh, samhla.  
 APPEACH, *v. a.* Dit, cronaich, càin.  
 APPEACHMENT, *s.* Diteadh, cùis-dhithidh, casaid, achmhasan.  
 APPEAL, *v. a.* and *n.* Tog do chùis gu cùirt eile; leig gu ràdh; gairm mar fhianais.  
 APPEAL, *s.* Togail cùise o aon chùirt gu cùirt eile 's àirde, tagradh an aghaidh breitheanais; cùis-dhithidh.  
 APPEAR, *v. n.* Thig am fradharc.  
 APPEARANCE, *s.* Teachd an làthair, sealladh; coltas, cruth; taisbeanadh.  
 APPEASE, *v. a.* Réitich, sìthich.  
 APPEASEMENT, *s.* Sìothchaint, réite.  
 APPELLANT, *s.* and *adj.* Fear-dubhlanaichaidh, a bhuineas do chùis-thogail.  
 APPELLATIVE, *s.* Co-ainm, tiodal.  
 APPEND, *v. a.* Cuir ris.  
 APPENDIX, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh.  
 APPERTAIN, *v. n.* Buntain a thaobh còrach no nàduir.  
 APPERTINENT, *adj.* Dligheach.  
 APPEITE, *s.* Miann, dèigh, togradh, toil; Ana-miann, an-togradh feòlmhor; fadal, fìor-chion; miann; acras.  
 APPETITE, *v. a.* Iarr, biodh toil agad.  
 APPLAUD, *v. a.* Àrd-mhol, cuir suas.  
 APPLAUSE, *s.* Àrd-mholadh, mòr-chliù.  
 APPLAUSIVE, *adj.* Moltach, cliùiteach.  
 APPLE, *s.* Ubhall.  
 APPLICABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 APPLIER, APPLICANT, *s.* Fear-iarraidh.  
 APPLICATE, *v. a.* Co-chuir, cuir ris.  
 APPLICATION, *s.* Co-chur samhllachadh; dian-smuaineachadh, dìchioll.  
 APPLICATIVE, APPLICATORY, *adj.* Dich-eallach, freagarrach.  
 APPLY, *v. a.* and *n.* Co-chuir, càirich air, leag plàs; cuir air son, builich; dian-smuainich, leag t'inntinn air, cleachd dicheall; iarr, aslaich.  
 APPOINT, *v. a.* and *n.* Suidhich, ainmich, òrduich; deasaich, uidheamaich.  
 APPOINTMENT, *s.* Suidheachadh, ainm eachadh, òrdachadh; deasachadh.



APPORTION, *v. a.* Dean roinn chothromach.  
 APPPOSITE, *adj.* Iomchuidh, cothromach.  
 APPOSITIVE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 APPRAISE, *v. a.* Meas, cuir luach air.  
 APPRECIATE, *v. a.* Meas, tuig a luach.  
 APPREHEND, *v. a.* Glac, beir, dean greim; tuig, measraich; gabh eagal; thoir fainear.  
 APPREHENSION, *s.* Smuaineachadh, measrachadh; tuigse, reuson, comas fiosrachaidh; eagal, faiteachas; amharas.  
 APPREHENSIVE, *adj.* Geur-thuigseach; eagalach, amharasach; mothachail.  
 APPRENTICE, *s.* Fòghlumaich céirde.  
 APPRENTICESHIP, *s.* Ùine-ceangail fir céirde.  
 APPRIZE, *v.* Thoir fios, thoir brath, innis cuir an cèill.  
 APPROACH, *v. a.* Thig am fagus; dlùthach, tarrainn.  
 APPROACH, *s.* Dlùthachadh, teannadh.  
 APPROBATION, *s.* Dearbhadh, moladh, taitneas.  
 APPROPRIATE, *v. a.* Cuir air leth; gabh mar do chuid féin.  
 APPROPRIATION, *s.* Cur gu feum àraidh.  
 APPROVABLE, *adj.* Cliù-thoilteanach.  
 APPROVAL, *s.* See Approbation.  
 APPROVE, *v. a. and n.* Bi toilichte, gabh tlachd; mol; dearbh, fìreanaich.  
 APPROVEMENT, *s.* Dearbhadh, toil, moladh, taitneachd.  
 APPROXIMATE, *adj.* Faisg, dlù.  
 APPROXIMATION, *s.* Dlùthachadh, teachd am fagus; a soir-dhlùthachadh.  
 APRIL, *s.* An Giblean.  
 APRON, *s.* Criosan, apan.  
 APROPOS, *adv.* Direach 's an àm; ro-fhreagarrach.  
 APT, *adj.* Deas, ealamb, buailteach.  
 APTITUDE, *s.* Freagarrachd, deasachd; aomadh, buailteachd, claonadh.  
 APTLY, *adv.* Deas, ealamb, buailteach.  
 APTNESS, *s.* Freagarrachd, deasachd; buailteachd, aomadh.  
 AQUA-FORTIS, *s.* Uisge teinntidh, a leaghas gach meatailt ach òr agus Platina.  
 AQUATIC, *adj.* A tighinn beò, no fàs 'san uisge.  
 AQUEDUCT, *s.* Amar uisge.  
 AQUEOUS, *adj.* Uisgidh.  
 AQUILINE, *adj.* Crom-shronach.  
 ARABIC, *s.* Caint nan Arabianach.  
 ARABLE, *adj.* So-threabhaidh.  
 ARATION, ARATURE, *s.* Treabhadh, àiteach, àr, rudhar.  
 ARATORY, *adj.* Treabhach.  
 ARBITER, *s.* Fear réiteachaidh cùise.

ARBITRARY, *adj.* Aintighearnail, borb-smachdail, iomluath.  
 ARBITRATE, *v. a. and n.* Thoir breith réiteachaidh; suidh am breith.  
 ARBITRATION, *s.* Breith-réite.  
 ARBITRATOR, *s.* Àrd-uachdaran.  
 ARBORESCENT, *adj.* A craobh-fhàs  
 ARCADE, *s.* Sràid fo dhìon.  
 ARCHARC, *s.* Roinn-cuairt, bogha.  
 ARCH, *adj.* Priomh, àrd.  
 ARCHANGEL, *s.* Àrd-aingeal; an deann tag mharbh.  
 ARCHANGELIC, *adj.* Àrd-aingealach.  
 ARCHBISHOP, *s.* Àrd-easbuig.  
 ARCHED, *adj.* Crom, air chumadh bogha.  
 ARCHER, *s.* Boghadair, saighdear.  
 ARCHERY, *s.* Boghadaireachd.  
 ARCHETYPE, *s.* Priomh-shamhla.  
 ARCHETYPAL, *adj.* Priomh-shamhlachail.  
 ARCHITECT, *s.* Àrd-chlachair.  
 ARCHITECTURE, *s.* Àrd-chlachaireachd.  
 ARCHIVES, *s.* Tasg-thigh sheannsgriobhaidhean a's chòraichean.  
 ARDENT, *adj.* Lasganta; bras, garg, àrd-inntinneach; teas-ghràdhach, càirdeil.  
 ARDENTLY, *adv.* Dàimheil blàth chridheach.  
 ARDOUR, *s.* Blàthas, teas; teas-ghràdh.  
 ARDUOUS, *adj.* Àrd, cas; duilich.  
 ARE, *v.* (3d p. pl. pr. tense,) Tha iad.  
 AREA, *s.* Raon, magh; ionad fosgailte.  
 ARGUE, *v. a. and n.* Reusonaich; connsaich, tagair an aghaidh; dearbh, còmhdaich, dean a mach.  
 ARGUMENT, *s.* Reuson, argamaid; ceann-aobhair, cùis-thagraidh; brighsgriobhaidh, connsachadh, deasbair-eachd.  
 ARGUMENTAL, *adj.* Argumaideach.  
 ARGUMENTATION, *s.* Reusonachadh, deasbair-eachd, connsachadh.  
 ARGUMENTATIVE, *adj.* Argamaideach, reusonta, deagh-thagarrach; connsaideach, deasbair-each.  
 ARGUTE, *adj.* Seòlta, carach, geur-sgreachach.  
 ARID, *adj.* Tioram, tartmhor, loisgte.  
 ARIDITY, *s.* Tiormachd, tartmhorachd; cruas-cridhe, fuar-chràbhach.  
 ARIGHT, *adj.* Gu ceart, gun chron.  
 ARISE, *v. n.* Éirich suas, dirich an aird; mosgail.  
 ARITHMETICAL, *adj.* Àireamhach.  
 ARITHMETIC, *s.* Cùnnas, eòlas-àireamh.  
 ARK, *s.* Airc; àirc a' cho-cheangail.  
 ARM, *s.* Gàirdean; loch-mara.  
 ARM, *v. a.* Armaich, cuir ort t' airm.  
 ARMADA, *s.* Feachd-mara.  
 ARMAMENT, *s.* Feachd-mara no tìre.

ARMFUL, *s.* Làn na h-achlais, achlasan.  
 ARMIPOTENT, *adj.* Buadhach, treun an cath.  
 ARMISTICE, *s.* Sith ghoirid.  
 ARMLET, *s.* Meanbh-ghàirdéan; bàghan-mara; dìon gairdean.  
 ARMORIAL, *adj.* Suaicheantach.  
 ARMOUR, ARMOR, *s.* Armachd.  
 ARMOURER, *s.* Fear-dheanamh arm.  
 ARM-PIT, *s.* Lag-na-h-achlais.  
 ARMS, *s.* Armachd, beart-chogaidh; suaicheantas, gearradh-arm.  
 ARMY, *s.* Armailt, feachd.  
 AROMATIC, AROMATICAL, *adj.* Deagh-bholtrach.  
 AROMATICS, *s.* Spisrean.  
 AROMATIZE, *v. a.* Spisrich; dean cùbhairidh.  
 AROSE, *pret.* Dh'éirich.  
 AROUND, *ad. prep.* Mu'n cuairt.  
 AROUSE, *v. a.* Dùisg, gluais suas, tog.  
 ARRAIGN, *v. a.* Deasaich, cùis, cuir an òrdugh, cuir air seòl; thoir an làthair; coirich, dit, cuir cron às leth.  
 ARRAIGNMENT, *s.* Coireachadh, dìtheadh.  
 ARRANGE, *v. a.* Cuir an uidheam, réitich.  
 ARRANGEMENT, *s.* Réiteachadh.  
 ARRANT, *adj.* Ro olc, dona.  
 ARRAS, *s.* Obair-ghréis.  
 ARRAY, *s.* Riaghailt, uidheam, òrdugh-catha; deasachadh, éideadh.  
 ARRAY, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh, cuir an riaghailt, tarrainn suas; sgeadaich.  
 ARREAR, *s.* Fiachan gun dìoladh.  
 ARREST, *s.* Sàradh; glacadh, cur an làimh.  
 ARREST, *v. a.* Glac, cuir an làimh, cuir an sàs, cuir sàradh, dean grèim laghail.  
 ARRIVAL, *s.* Tighinn, teachd, ruigsinn.  
 ARRIVE, *v. a.* Ruig tìr; thig.  
 ARROGANCE, ARROGANCY, *s.* Ladornas, dànadas, uail, ceannardas, àrdan.  
 ARROGANT, *adj.* Ladorna, dàna, ceannasach, àrdanach.  
 ARROGANTLY, *adv.* See Arrogant.  
 ARROGATE, *v. a.* Gabh ort gu dàna.  
 ARROW, *s.* Saighead, guin, gath.  
 ARSENAL, *s.* Arm-lann.  
 ARSMART, *s.* Lùs-an-fhogair.  
 ART, *s.* Eòlas, innleachd; ealain; cèird; seòltachd; alt, dòigh.  
 ARTERY, *s.* Cuisle, féith.  
 ARTFUL, *adj.* Innleachdach, seòlta, ealanta; cuilbheartach, carach; eòlach teòma, deas.  
 ARTFULLY, *adv.* See Artful.  
 ARTFULNESS, *s.* Ealantachd, seòltachd.  
 ARTHRITIS, *s.* Tinneas-nan-alt.  
 ARTICHOKE, *s.* Farusgag.  
 ARTICLE, *s.* Mion-fhacal; cumha, pong ceann-teagaisg.

ARTICLE, *v. a. and n.* Cùmhnantaich, réitich, suidhich; còrd ri, ceangail.  
 ARTICULAR, *adj.* Altach.  
 ARTICULATE, *adj.* Pongail, soilleir so-thuigsinn; a bhuineas do dh'altaibh a' chuirp.  
 ARTICULATE, *v. a.* Abair gu soilleir, pongail; dean cumhachan.  
 ARTICULATELY, *adv.* See Articulate.  
 ARTICULATENESS, *s.* Pongalachd.  
 ARTICULATION, *s.* Ceangal nan alt 's nan cnàmh, alt-cheangal; pong-labhairt.  
 ARTIFICE, *s.* Car, cuilbheart, dò-bheart, eòlas, teòmachd.  
 ARTIFICER, *s.* Fear-cèirdé.  
 ARTIFICIAL, *adj.* Innleachdach.  
 ARTIFICIALITY, *s.* Innleachdas.  
 ARTIFICIALLY, *adv.* See Artificial.  
 ARTILLERY, *s.* Gunnachan mòra.  
 ARTISAN, *s.* Fear-cèirdé; fear-ealain.  
 ARTIST, *s.* Fear-làimh-chèirdé; fear teòma, fear-innleachd.  
 ARTLESS, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-chealgach fosgailte; cearbach.  
 AS, *conj.* implying time or action. 'Nuair, an àm; air do; (*answering to so, such, &c.*) mar; (in one part of a sentence answering to so, in another), mar, ceart mar, air mhead is; *mar* a thubhairt thu, thachair e; *ceart mar* thubhairt thu, thachair e; *air mhead* 's gu-n robh sin draghail bha so taitneach.  
 ASBESTINE, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach.  
 ASCEND, *v. a. and n.* Dirich, streap tog, gabh suas, éirich.  
 ASCENDANT, *s.* Àirde; uachdranachd, ceannardachd.  
 ASCENDANT, *adj.* An uachdar, uachdrach, ainneartach; 's an t-sealladh.  
 ASCENDENCY, *s.* Cumhachd, uachdranachd, smachd.  
 ASCENSION, *s.* Éiridh, dìreadh.  
 ASCENSION-DAY, *s.* Latha dol suas ar Slànaighear.  
 ASCENT, *s.* Éirigh, dol suas, dìreadh rathad-diridh, slighe dhol suas; bruthach, uchdach, aonach, àirde.  
 ASCERTAIN, *v. a.* Dean cinnteach, dearbh, socraich, suidhich; faigh fios, cuir á teagamh.  
 ASCERTAINABLE, *adj.* So dhearbhta, so fhiosraichte.  
 ASCERTAINMENT, *s.* Riaghailt shu'dhichte.  
 ASCETIC, *s.* Fear-fàsaich, fear gnà chrabhach.  
 ASCITIOUS, *adj.* Barrachdail.  
 ASCRIBE, *v. a.* Cuir á leth.  
 ASCRIPTION, *s.* Cur às leth.  
 ASH, *s.* Uinnseann.

**ASHAME, v. a.** Nàraich.  
**ASHAMED, adj.** Nàraichte.  
**ASHES, s.** Luath, luaithre.  
**ASHORE, adv.** Air tìr, air tràigh.  
**ASHY, adj.** Air dhreach na luaithre.  
**ASIA, s.** Aon de cheàrnaibh na cruinne.  
**ASIDE, adv.** Siar, a thaobh, a leth-taobh, às an t-slighe; leis féin.  
**ASK, v. a. and n.** Iarr, sir, guidh; ceasnaich, feòraich, faighnaich; fiosraich.  
**ASKANCE, ASKANT, adv.** Cam, siar, claon.  
**ASKER, s.** Fear-iarraidh, fear-achanaich, fear-siridh, fear-rannsachaidh; arc-luachrach uisge.  
**ASKEW, adv.** Gu claon, gu tàireil, gu sanntach; gu cam, a leth-taobh.  
**ASLEEP, adv.** An cadal, an suain.  
**ASLOPE, adv.** Le leathad, fiar, cam.  
**ASP, ASPIC, s.** Nathair nimhe ro mharbhtach.  
**ASPARAGUS, s.** Creamh-mac-fiagh.  
**ASPECT, s.** Snuadh, gnùis, aogas, dreach.  
**ASPECTION, s.** Sealltainn, coimhead, amharc.  
**ASPEN, s.** Critheann, an critheach.  
**ASPER, adj.** Garbh, geur, doirbh.  
**ASPERATE, v. a.** Dean garbh, dean doirbh.  
**ASPERATION, s.** Garbhachadh, doirbheachadh.  
**ASPERITY, s.** Gairbhe, garbh-fhuaim; gairge, crosdachd, sglàmhrainn, fiat-achd; geurachd.  
**ASPEROUS, adj.** See Asper.  
**ASPERSE, v. a.** Cùl-chain, maslaich.  
**ASPERSER, s.** Fear-tuaileis.  
**ASPIRATE, v. a. and n.** Abair le neart analach.  
**ASPIRATION, s.** Geur - thogradh, bed-iarraidh; ana-mhiann, mòr dhéidh air ni-eigin mòr; labhairt le neart analach.  
**ASPIRE, v. a. and n.** Iarr, miannaich, bi'n déidh air; dirich suas, éirich suas.  
**ASPIREMENT, s.** See Aspiration.  
**ASPIRING, s.** Ard-mhiann; pong, stad.  
**ASS, s.** Asaí, as.  
**ASSAIL, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh air, leum air; cas ris, connsaich, aslaich.  
**ASSAILABLE, adj.** So-bhuailte.  
**ASSAILANT, s.** Fear-ionnsaidh, nàmhaid.  
**ASSAILANT, adj.** A bheir ionnsaidh, a dh' éireas air, connsachail, stritheil.  
**ASSAILMENT, s.** Ionnsaidh.  
**ASSASSIN, s.** Mortair, neach a bheir ionnsaidh mharbhadh.  
**ASSASSINATE, v. a. and n.** Mort, marbh le foill; thoir ionnsaidh mharbhadh gu h-uaigneach.  
**ASSASSINATION, s.** Mortadh, marbhadh le foill.

**ASSASSINATOR, s.** Mortair, foille.  
**ASSATION, s.** Ròstadh, ròsladh.  
**ASSAULT, s.** Ionnsaidh, aghaidh.  
**ASSAULT, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh, buail, **ASSAY, s.** Deuchainn, feuchainn dearbhadh; tòiseachadh, luach.  
**ASSEMBLAGE, s.** Cruinneachadh, tional.  
**ASSEMBLANCE, s.** Cruinneachadh.  
**ASSEMBLE, v. a. and n.** Chruinnich.  
**ASSEMBLER, s.** Fear-cruinneachaidh.  
**ASSEMBLING, s.** Cruinneachadh, tional.  
**ASSEMBLY, s.** Co-chruinneachadh, àrd-sheanadh.  
**ASSENT, s.** Aontachadh, còrdadh, aont, géill.  
**ASSENTMENT, s.** Aontachadh.  
**ASSERT, v. a.** Tagair, agair; saor, teasairg.  
**ASSERTION, s.** Tagradh, agairt; facal, ceann-dearbhadh.  
**ASSERTIVE, adj.** Tagrach, dian-bhriathrach, abartach.  
**ASSERTOR, s.** Fear-tagraidh, fear-dearbhadh.  
**ASSESS, v. a.** Leag cis, no càin, tog cis meas.  
**ASSESSABLE, adj.** Cis-dhiolach.  
**ASSESSSION, s.** Co-shuidhe chum comh airle no cuideachadh a thabhairt.  
**ASSESSONARY, adj.** A bhuineas do luchd-cise.  
**ASSESSMENT, s.** Càin; cis-leagadh.  
**ASSEVER, ASSEVERATE, v. a.** Dianbhriathraich, mionnaich.  
**ASSEVERATION, s.** Briathar, mionnan.  
**ASSIDUITY, s.** Dichioll, buan-dhùrachd.  
**ASSIDUOUS, adj.** Dichiollach, dùrachd, leanmhainneach.  
**ASSIGN, v. a.** Òrduich, comharraich, cuir air leth, sònraich; suidhich, socraich, ceartaich; thoir còir seachad.  
**ASSIGNATION, s.** Coinneamh-leannan-achd; toirt seachad còrach; cur air leth, sònrachadh.  
**ASSIGNMENT, s.** Sònrachadh, cur air leth.  
**ASSIMILATE, v. a.** Dean coltach, meirbh, cnàmh.  
**ASSIST, v. a. and n.** Cuidich, fòir, dean còmhnaidh.  
**ASSISTANCE, s.** Cobhair, còmhnaidh.  
**ASSISTANT, s.** Fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-cobhrach.  
**ASSIZE, s.** Mòd; luchd-breith, reachd riaghailt.  
**ASS-LIKE, adj.** Coltach ri asail.  
**ASSOCIATE, v. a. and n.** Dean companas, cùm cuideachdas.  
**ASSOCIATE, s.** Companach.  
**ASSOCIATION, s.** Co-aontachadh, co-chomunn, comunn, co-chuideachd; co-chùmhnant, co-réite; co-phàirt, co-cheangaltas.

**ASSOIL**, *v. a.* Fuasgail, freagair, thoir deagh fhreagairt; cuir mu sgaoil, math; salaich.

**ASSORT**, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh, réitich.

**ASSORTMENT**, *s.* Cur an òrdugh, réiteachadh.

**ASSUAGE**, *v. a. and n.* Caisg, lùghdaich, eutromaich; sìthich; traogh, tuit, laidh.

**ASSUAGEMENT**, *s.* Faothachadh, lasachadh, lùghdachadh, socair.

**ASSUAGER**, *s.* Fear-sitheachaidh, fear-eutromachaidh.

**ASSUASIVE**, *adj.* Ciùineach, a chiùinicheas, a dh' aotromaicheas.

**ASSUME**, *v. a. and n.* Gabh ort, togair; tog, glac; bi ceannasach, uaibhreach.

**ASSUMING**, *s.* Ladornas, dànadas.

**ASSUMING**, *adj.* Uaibhreach, ladorna.

**ASSUMPTION**, *s.* Glacadh, gabhail do t'ionnsuidh féin; barail gun chòmh-dachadh; togail suas do nèamh.

**ASSURANCE**, *s.* Dearbhachd, làn-dearbhadh, cinnteachas; làn-dòchas, beag-narachd, ladornachd, peasanachd; aobhar-dòchais, meamnadh, smioralachd, tréine; dearbhachd an gràdh Dhé.

**ASSURE**, *v. a.* Dean cinnteach, cuir á teagamh.

**ASSURED**, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhte.

**ASSUREDLY**, *adv.* Gun teagamh.

**ASTERN**, *adv.* Gu deireadh na luinge.

**ASTHMA**, *s.* Luathas-analach.

**ASTHMATIC**, *v.* Fo 'n luathas-analach.

**ASTONISH**, *v. a.* Iongantaich, cuir ioghnadh.

**ASTONISHMENT**, *s.* Ioghnadh.

**ASTOUND**, *v. a.* Uamhunnaich.

**ASTRAY**, *adv.* Air seacharan.

**ASTRICTION**, *s.* Teannachadh, ceangal.

**ASTRICTIVE**, *adj.* Teanntach.

**ASTRIDE**, *adv.* Casa-gòbhlach.

**ASTRINGE**, *v. a.* Teannaich, crup.

**ASTRINGENT**, *adj.* Ceangaltach.

**ASTROLOGER**, *s.* Speuradair.

**ASTROLOGY**, *s.* Speuradaireachd.

**ASTRONOMER**, *s.* Reulladair.

**ASTRONOMICAL**, *adj.* Reull-eòlach.

**ASTRONOMY**, *s.* Reull-eòlas.

**ASTRO-THEOLOGY**, *s.* Reull-dhiadhachd.

**ASUNDER**, *adv.* Air leth, o chéile.

**ASYLUM**, *s.* Ionad-tèarmainn.

**ATHEISM**, *s.* Aicheadh air bith Dhé.

**ATHEIST**, *s.* Fear-aicheadh Dhé.

**ATHEISTICAL**, *adj.* Neo-chreideach.

**ATHEIZE**, *v. n.* Labhair mar fhear-aicheadh Dhé.

**ATHLETIC**, *adj.* Làidir, calma, fearail.

**ATHWART**, *adv.* Gu tuaitheal tarsuinn.

**ATLAS**, *s.* Leabhar dealbha dhùthchannan.

**ATMOSPHERE**, *s.* An t-àileadh, adhar.

**ATOM**, **ATOMY**, *s.* Dadmun, smùirnean, caillean, dùradan, fuilbhean.

**ATOMICAL**, *adj.* Smùirneanach, deannanach, fuilbheanach, &c.

**ATOMISM**, *s.* Teagasg nan smùirnean.

**ATONE**, *v. a. and n.* Thoir diol, érig; dean réite air son chiontach.

**ATONEMENT**, *s.* Réite, còrdadh; éirig, iobairt-réite.

**ATROCIOUS**, *adj.* Aingidh, an-trom, mallaichte, fuilteach, borb.

**ATROCIOUSLY**, *adv.* Gu h-aingidh, &c.

**ATROCITY**, *s.* Aingidheachd, buirbe.

**ATTACH**, *v. a.* Glac; tàlaidh, dlùthaich riut féin.

**ATTACHMENT**, *s.* Disleachd, a leanmhainneachd, dàimh; gràdh, rùn.

**ATTACK**, *v. a.* Thoir ionnsaidh; cron-aich

**ATTACK**, *s.* Ionnsaidh nàimhdeil.

**ATTAIN**, *v. a. and n.* Faigh, buannaich, coisinn; thig suas; ruig, gabh seilbh thig a dh' ionnsaidh.

**ATTAINABLE**, *adj.* So-ruigheachd.

**ATTAINER**, *s.* Diteadh lagha, cùirt-dhiteadh; truailleachd, coire.

**ATTAINMENT**, *s.* Buannachd, ionnsachadh; ruigsinn.

**ATTAINT**, *v. a.* Maslaich; salaich, truail.

**ATTEMPER**, **ATTEMPERATE**, *v. a.* Measgaich; bogaich; dean freagarrach.

**ATTEMPT**, *v. a.* Thoir ionnsaidh.

**ATTEMPT**, *s.* Ionnsaidh; oidheirp.

**ATTEND**, *v. a. and n.* Feith, fritheil, fan, fuirich; thoir aire, beachdaich.

**ATTENDANCE**, *s.* Feitheamh, frithealachd; aire, seirbhis.

**ATTENDANT**, *adj.* Fritheilteach.

**ATTENDANT**, *s.* Fear-frithealaidh;

**ATTENTION**, *s.* Aire, furachras, faicill.

**ATTENTIVE**, *adj.* Furachail, faicilleach, cùramach.

**ATTENUATE**, *v. a.* Tanaich; lùghdaich.

**ATTENUATION**, *s.* Tanachadh, tanachd.

**ATTEST**, *v. a.* Thoir fianais, tog fianais.

**ATTEST**, *s.* Fianais, teisteannas.

**ATTESTATION**, *s.* Teistear, dearbhadh.

**ATTIC**, *adj.* Glan-chainnteach, grinnlabrach.

**ATTIRE**, *v. a.* Aodaich, còmhdaich, sgeudaich, sgiamhaich, cuir an uidheam.

**ATTIRE**, *s.* Aodach, eudach, còmhdach, earradh, culaidh, trusgan.

**ATTITUDE**, *s.* Suidheachadh, seasamh.

**ATTORNEY**, *s.* Àrd-sgrìobhair lagha.

**ATTRACT**, *v. a.* Tarruinn, tàlaidh, meall.

**ATTRACTION**, *s.* Comas tàlaidh no meallaidh, sùghadh.

**ATTRACTIVE**, *adj.* Tarruinneach, sùghach; tàlaidheach, mealltach.



ATTRACTIVE, *s.* Tàladh, mealladh.  
 ATTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Cuir às leth.  
 ATTRIBUTE, *s.* Fear, buaidh, cliù.  
 ATTRIBUTION, *s.* Moladh, buaidh-chliù.  
 ATTRITION, *s.* Caitheamh, rubadh, bleith, min-shuathadh; duilichinn; cràdh inntinn.  
 ATTUNE, *v. a.* Gleus, cuir am fonn.  
 AVAIL, *v. a.* Buannaich, coisinn, dean feum.  
 AVAILABLE, *adj.* Buannachail, tarbhach, feumail; cumhachdach.  
 AVARICE, *s.* Sannt, spìocaireachd.  
 AVARICIOUS, *adj.* Sanntach, déidheil, spìocach.  
 AVAST, *adv.* Cum air do làimh, stad, sguir, gu leòir.  
 AVAUNT, *interj.* As mo shealladh! air falbh! trùis!  
 AUBURN, *adj.* Buidhe-dhonn.  
 AUCTION, *s.* Reic follaiseach co-thairgs-each.  
 AUCTIONEER, *s.* Fear-reic co-thairgseach.  
 AUCUPATION, *s.* Eunadaireachd.  
 AUDACIOUS, *adj.* Dàna, ladorna; beagnàrach, beadaidh.  
 AUDACIOUSNESS, *s.* Dànachd.  
 AUDACITY, *s.* Tapachd, misneach.  
 AUDIBLE, *adj.* Labhrach, àrd-ghuthach.  
 AUDIENCE, *s.* Éisdeachd; luchd-éisdeachd, co-thional.  
 AUDITOR, *s.* Fear-éisdeachd.  
 AUDITORY, *s.* Luchd-éisdeachd; ionad-éisdeachd.  
 AVE-MARY, *s.* Fàilte-Muire.  
 AVENGE, *v. a.* Diol, thoir gu peanas.  
 AVENGANCE, *s.* Dioghaltas, peanas.  
 AVENGEMENT, *s.* Dioghaltas, dioladh.  
 AVENGER, *s.* Fear-diolaiddh.  
 AVENUE, *s.* Rathad, slighe, sràid eadar chraobhan.  
 AVER, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, abair gu barantach.  
 AVERAGE, *s.* Eadar dhà anabharra.  
 AVERMENT, *s.* Dearbhadh le fianais;  
 AVERSE, *adj.* Fuathach, gràinichte.  
 AVERSION, *s.* Fuath, gràin.  
 AVERT, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu taobh.  
 AUGER, *s.* Tora, sniamhaire, boireal.  
 AUGHT, *pron* Ni sam bith, dad.  
 AUGMENT, *v. a.* Meudaich.  
 AUGMENT, *s.* Meudachadh, piseach.  
 AUGMENTATION, *s.* Seòl meudachaidh.  
 AUGUR, *s.* Fiosaiche, eun-dhruidh.  
 AUGURATION, *s.* Eun-dhruidheachd.  
 AUGURY, *s.* Fiosachd le còmharraribh.  
 AUGUST, *s.* Ceud mìos an Fhoghair.  
 AUGUST, *adj.* Mòr, urramach, naomha.  
 AVIARY, *s.* Eun-lann.  
 AVIDITY, *s.* Gionachd, glamaireachd.  
 AULIC, *adj.* Cùrteil, rioghail, flathail.  
 AULN, *s.* Slat-thomhaïs.

AUNT, *s.* Piuthar athar no màthar.  
 AVOCATE, *v. a.* Gairm air falbh.  
 AVOCATION, *s.* Gairm a leth-taobh.  
 AVOID, *v. a.* and *n.* Seachain; cuitich, cuir cùl.  
 AVOIDABLE, *adj.* So-sheachante.  
 AVOKE, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.  
 AVOLATION, *s.* Itéalachadh, fuadach, teicheadh.  
 AVOUCH, *v. a.* Abair gu daingeann, cuir an céill gu dian; thoir dearbhadh.  
 AVOUCH, *s.* Aideachadh, fianais, teistias.  
 AVOW, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, aidich.  
 AVOWAL, *s.* Aideachadh fosgailte.  
 AURELIA, *s.* Spiontag, òg-chnuimh.  
 AURICLE, *s.* Bilean na cluaise; cluasan a' chridhe.  
 AURICULA, *s.* Lùs-na-bann-rìgh.  
 AURICULAR, *adj.* Teann air a' chluais.  
 AURIST, *s.* Olla-chluas.  
 AURORA, *s.* Luibh-chrodh'-an-eich; reull na maidne.  
 AURORA-BOREALIS, *s.* Na fir-chlis.  
 AUSCULTATION, *s.* Cluas-aire.  
 AUSPICE, *s.* Manadh; dìon, caoimhneas.  
 AUSPICIOUS, *adj.* Sealbhach; sona.  
 AUSTERE, *adj.* Teann, cruaidh, bodachail; searbh, geur.  
 AUSTERITY, *s.* Teanntachd, gruamachd an-ìochd.  
 AUSTRAL, *adj.* A deas, deiseal.  
 AUTHENTIC, *a.* Flor, cinnteach.  
 AUTHENTICATE, *v. a.* Dearbh le ùghdarras.  
 AUTHENTICITY, *v. a.* Cinnteachd.  
 AUTHOR, *s.* Ùghdar, fear sgrìobhaidh.  
 AUTHORITATIVE, *adj.* Ùghdarrach.  
 AUTHORITY, *s.* Ùghdarras; cumhachd.  
 AUTHORIZE, *v. a.* Thoir ùghdarras, ceadalach; fifeanaich, dearbh.  
 AUTOGRAPHY, *s.* Dearbh làmh-sgrìobhaidh.  
 AUTUMN, *s.* Am foghar.  
 AUTUMNAL, *adj.* Fogharach.  
 AVULSION, *s.* Spionadh, reubadh.  
 AUXILIAR, AUXILIARY, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.  
 AUXILIATION, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmh-nadh, còbhair.  
 AWAIT, *v. a.* Fuirich, fan, feith.  
 AWAKE, *v. a.* Dùisg, mosgail.  
 AWARD, *v. a.* Thoir dioladh a réir toilleanaïs.  
 AWARD, *s.* Breitheanas, binn.  
 AWARE, *adj.* Faicilleach, furachair.  
 AWAY, *adv.* Air falbh, trùs air falbh!  
 AWE, *s.* Eagal, urram, giorrag.  
 AWFUL, *adj.* Eagalach, a dhùisgeas urram; urramach; gealtach.  
 AWFULNESS, *s.* Uabhasachd, eagalachd.  
 AWHILE, *adv.* Tacan, car tacain.  
 AWKWARD, *adj.* Cearbach, neo-sgiob-

alta, slaodach, slaopach, neo-làmh-ach, liobasta.

AWKWARDLY, *adv* Gu cearbach.

AWL, *s.* Minidh bhròg.

AWN, *s.* Calg, arbhair no feòir.

AWNING, *s.* Brat-diona; brat-dubhair.

AWAKE, *the preterite of to Awake*, Dhùisg.

AWRY, *adv.* Cam, claon, òar-shuileach

AXE, *s.* Tuagh; lamh-thuagh.

AXILLA, *s.* Lag na h-achlais, asgail.

AXILLAR, *adj.* Asgailleach.

AXIOM, *s.* Fìrinn shoilleir, fìrinn so-fhaicsinneach; fìrinn shuidhichte.

AXLE, AXLE-TREE, *s.* Aiseal, crann-aisil.

AY, *adv.* Seadh, gu dearbh.

AYE, *adv.* Do ghnà, gu bràth.

AZURNE, *adj.* Speur-ghorm, liath-ghorm.

## B

B, Dara litir na h-aibidil.

BAA, *s.* Méilich, méile nan caorach.

BAAL, *s.* Beil, dia bréige, iodhol.

BABBLE, *s.* Gobaireachd, luath-bheulachd.

BABBLER, *s.* Glagair, beul-gun-fhàith-eam.

BABBLING, *s.* Glagaireachd, glogaireachd.

BABE, *s.* Naoidhean, naoidheachan, leanaban.

BABOON, *s.* Apa, do'n t-seòrsa is mò.

BACCAATED, *adj.* Neamhnaideach, cuirneanach.

BACCHANALIAN, *s.* Misgear.

BACHELOR, *s.* Seana-ghille, fear gun bhean, &c. &c.

BACK, *s.* Cùl, cùl-thaobh; druim, croit.

BACK, *adv.* Air ais; an coinneamh a chùil.

BACK, *v. a.* Theirig air muin, mārcaich; tog air muin; seas dion, tagair, neartaich, cuidich; dion.

BACKBITE, *v. a.* Cùl-chàin, tog tuaileas.

BACKBITER, *s.* Fear cùl-chàinnt, fear-tuaileis.

BACKED, *part.* Cùltacaichte.

BACKGAMMON, *s.* Tàileasg.

BACKSIDE, *s.* Leth-deiridh, tòn, taobh-cùil.

BACKSLIDER, *s.* Fear-cul-sleamhnachaidh.

BACKSTAY, *s.* Stadh-cùil.

BACKSWORD, *s.* Claidheamh aon fhaobhair.

BACKWARD, *adv.* An coinneamh a chùil.

BACKWARD, *adj.* Neo-thoileach, ain-deonach; mall, leasg, tròm.

BACON, *s.* Muic-fheòil chruaidh-shaillt

BAD, *adj.* Olc, dona; aingidh, crosda

BADE, *pret. of Bid.* Dh' iarr.

BADGE, *s.* Suaicheantas; comharradh.

BADGER, *s.* Broc, tùitean, srianach.

BAFFLE, *v. a. and n.* Fairtlich air, rach as o, seachainn, mill; faigh làmh an uachdar air, thoir an car á; dean fa-naid no sgeig air.

BAG, *s.* Poca, balg, sac, mala, màileid.

BAGATELLE, *s.* Faoineas, ni gun luach.

BAGGAGE, *s.* Àirneis. treathlaich feachd; imrich; dubh-chaile.

BAGNIO, *s.* Taigh-faircidh, taigh-siùrsachd.

BAGPIPE, *s.* Pìob Ghaèlach.

BAIL, *s.* Saorsa, no fuasgladh air urras, fear-urrais, urras; crìoch frithe.

BAIL, *v. a.* Urrasaich, rach an urras air, thoir urras air; fuasgail air urras.

BAILIFF, *s.* Bàillidh, maor, fear-riaghlaidh; peathair; maor-fearainn.

BAILIWICK, *s.* Bàillidheachd.

BAIT, *v. a. and n.* Cuir maghar air dubhan; biadh, thoir biadh; sàth ann, thoir ionnsaidh air; sàraich, mar bheathach 's an stuigear coin; stad a chum bidh.

BAIT, *s.* Maghar; buaireadh, culaidh-bhuairidh, biadh meallaidh.

BAIZE, *s.* Garbh-chlò fosgailte.

BAKE, *v. a. and n.* Fuin, taosainn, bruich ann an àmhainn.

BAKEHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-fuine.

BAKEN, *part.* Fuinte, cruadhaichte.

BAKER, *s.* Fuineadair.

BALANCE, *s.* Meidh, toimhsean; dlù bheachd; co-chothromachadh; barrachd cudthrom; claban uaireadair.

BALCONY, *s.* For-uinneag, for-aradh.

BALD, *adj.* Maol, sgailceach, lom.

BALDERDASH, *s.* Treamsgal, goileam, earra-ghloir.

BALDNESS, *s.* Maoile, sgailc.

BALDPATE, *s.* Maol-cheann.

BALE, *s.* Bathar truiste, sac, ni sam bith truiste chum iomchar; truaighe.

BALEFUL, *adj.* Truagh, brònach, dòghruinneach; millteach, sgriosail.

BALK, *s.* Sail, sparr; balc, bailc, bàndhruim eadar dà iomaire; amladh, dìobradh dòchais.

BALK, *v.* Dìobair, tréig.

BALL, *s.* Ball, peileir, co-thiona-damhsa.

BALLAD, *s.* Duanag, òran, luinneag.

BALLAST, *s.* Fàradh luinge no bàta.

BALLOON, *s.* Inneal diridh agus seòlaidh 's na speuraibh.

BALLOT, *s.* Crann, crannchur; tilgeadh ehrann.

**BALM**, *s.* Ìoc-shlaint.  
**BALMY**, *adj.* Ìoc-shlainteach.  
**BALSAM**, *s.* Ola-leighis.  
**BALSAMIC**, *adj.* Furtachail.  
**BALUSTER**, *s.* Post beag, rongas.  
**BALUSTRADE**, *s.* Sreath phost no rongas.  
**BAMBOO**, *s.* Cuile Ìnnseanach.  
**BAMBOOZLE**, *v. a.* Meall, car.  
**BAN**, *s.* Gairm fhollaiseach.  
**BANANA-TREE**, *s.* Cuach-Phàdruig.  
**BAND**, *s.* Ceangal, bann; cuibhreach, slabhraidh; bann-daingneachaidh; bannal, còisir, cuideachd.  
**BANDAGE**, *s.* Bann, stiom-cheangail.  
**BAND-BOX**, *s.* Bòsdan sliseig.  
**BANDITTI**, *s. pl.* Luchd-reubainn.  
**BANDORE**, *s.* Inneal-ciùil trì-theudach.  
**BANDY**, *v. a. and n.* Tilg a null 'sa nall, fomain air ais 's air, adhart; gabh is thoir, co-iomlaidich; ioma-luaisg.  
**BANDY-LEG**, *s.* Cama-chas, cas-cham.  
**BANDY-LEGGED**, *adj.* Cama-chasach.  
**BANE**, *s.* Nimh; aimhleas, sgrios, creach.  
**BANEFUL**, *adj.* Nimheil, aimhleasach.  
**BANE-WORT**, *s.* Lùs-na-h-òidheche.  
**BANG**, *v.* Slacaich, dòrn, garbh-laimh-sich.  
**BANG**, *s.* Cnap, dòrn, garbh-bhuille.  
**BANISH**, *v. a.* Fuadaich á 'dhùthaich; fògair.  
**BANISHMENT**, *s.* Fògradh, fògairt.  
**BANK**, *s.* Bruach aibhne no uillt; tòrr, tom, dùn; taigh-tasgaidh airgeid.  
**BANKER**, *s.* Fear-malairt-airgeid.  
**BANKRUPT**, *s.* Fear-briste, ceannaiche briste.  
**BANKRUPTCY**, *s.* Briseadh, creideis.  
**BANNER**, *s.* Bratach, suaicheantas.  
**BANNERET**, *s.* Ridire-làraich.  
**BANNOCK**, *s.* Bonnach, breacag.  
**BANQUET**, *s.* Cuilm, cuirm, fheadh.  
**BANQUETING**, *s.* Fleadhachas.  
**BANSTICKLE**, *s.* A' bhiorag-loðain.  
**BANTER**, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, sgeig.  
**BANTLING**, *s.* Isean leinibh, leanaban.  
**BAPTISM**, *s.* Baisteadh.  
**BAPTISMAL**, *adj.* Baistidh, baisteachail.  
**BAPTIST**, *s.* Fear-baistidh.  
**BAPTIZER**, *s.* Fear-baistidh.  
**BAR**, *s.* Crann, crann-tarsuinn, crann-doruis; stad, grabadh, amladh, cnap-starraidh; oitir, sgeir-bhàite; ionad-tagraidh, bhreith; aite roinn na dibhe; geinn.  
**BAR**, *v. a.* Crann, glais, dùin le crann; bac, grab; cum a muigh.  
**BARB**, *s.* Feusag; corran, gath, friobhag.  
**BARB**, *v. a.* Bearr, lomair; riobhag-aich, thoir calg, thoir corran; uidheamaich each cogaidh.  
**BARBARIAN**, *s.* Allmharach, duine borb.

**BARBARIC**, *a dj.* Céin-thireach, coimheach.  
**BARBARISM**, *s.* Brùidealachd, an-ìochd-mhorachd, buirbe.  
**BARBAROUS**, *adj.* Borb, allmhara, fiagh-aich; neo-oileanta, brùideil; an-ìochd-mhor, garg, cruaidh-chridheach.  
**BARBED**, *adj.* Armaichte, beartaichte, fo làn-uidheam-cogaidh; riobhagach, corranach, biorach, gathach, calgach.  
**BARBEL**, *s.* Seòrs' éisg, breac-feusagach; a' mhiol gàilleach.  
**BARBER**, *s.* Bearradair fuilte no feusaig.  
**BARBERRY**, *s.* Preas nan-gearr-dhearc, gearr-dhearcag.  
**BARD**, *s.* Bàrd, aos-dana, filidh.  
**BARDIC**, *adj.* Bardail.  
**BARE**, *adj.* Lom, lomnochd, rùisgte; nochdte, ris, follaiseach; salamh.  
**BAREFACED**, *adj.* Bathaiseach; ladorna, leamh, mi-nàrach.  
**BAREFOOTED**, *adj.* Cas-ruisgte.  
**BAREHEADED**, *adj.* Ceann-ruisgte.  
**BARELEGGED**, *adj.* Luing-ruisgte.  
**BARGAIN**, *s.* Cùmhnant; luach-peighinn.  
**BARGAIN**, *v. n.* Cùmhnantaich, còrd.  
**ARGE**, *s.* Bàta, birlinn.  
**BARILLA**, *s.* Luaithre do'n deantear glainne.  
**BAR**, *s.* Cairt, rùsg; bàra, long bheag.  
**BAR**, *v. a. and n.* Rùisg, thoir a chairt dheth.  
**BARKER**, *s.* Fear-tathuinn; dreamaire fear-rusgaidh chraobh.  
**BARKEY**, *adj.* Cairteach, cairtidh.  
**BARLEY**, *s.* Eòrna.  
**BARLEYCORN**, *s.* Gràinnean-eòrna, treas earrainn na h-òirlich.  
**BARM**, *s.* Beirm, deasgairn.  
**BARN**, *s.* Sabhal, sobhal, sgiobal.  
**BARN-YARD**, *s.* Iolann.  
**BARNACLE**, *s.* Bàirneach; an cathan.  
**BAROMETER**, *s.* Gloine-shide.  
**BARON**, *s.* Ridire. [Rìgh-tìre.]  
**BARONAGE**, *s.* Bàranachd, ridireachd.  
**BARONESS**, *s.* Baintighearn, ban-ridire.  
**BARONET**, *s.* Ridire beag.  
**BARONICAL**, *adj.* Baranach.  
**BARONY**, *s.* Inbhe-bairin.  
**BARRACK**, *s.* Taigh-feachd.  
**BARREL**, *s.* Baraille, feadan, guna.  
**BARREN**, *adj.* Seasg, aimrid, neo-thorach, fas.  
**BARRENNES**, *s.* Aimrideachd, seasgachd.  
**BARRICADE**, *s.* Balla-bacaidh.  
**BARRICADE**, *v. a.* Glais suas, duin.  
**BARRICADÒ**, *s.* Daingneachd, babhunn, didean.  
**BARRIER**, *s.* Daingneach, dion, balla-bacaidh, tùr, dùn; bacadh, amladh.

- cnapstarraidh; comharradh-criche, gàradh-criche.  
**BARRISTER, s.** Fear-tagraidh, an cùirt-ibh Shasuinn.  
**BARROW, s.** Bara; boglach; tolman; tonn.  
**BARTER, s.** Malairt, iomlaid.  
**BARTER, v. a.** Iomlaidich, malairtich, suaip, dean malairt, &c.  
**BARTRAM, s.** Lùs-a-bhalla.  
**BASALTES, s.** Gnè chloiche.  
**BASE, s.** Stéidh, bonn, bunait, iochdar, bunchar.  
**BASE, adj.** Suarach, neo-luachmhor, truallidh, gun fhiù; iosal, tàireil.  
**BASENESS, s.** Suarachas, neo-luachmhorachd, tàirealachd, truailleachd.  
**BASHAW, s.** Thurcach; fear stràiceil.  
**BASHFUL, adj.** Gnùis-nàrach, athach; diùid, saidealta.  
**BASHFULNESS, s.** Nàire, saidealtais.  
**BASILICA, s.** Feith-mheadhon a' ghàirdean.  
**BASIN, s.** Soitheach ionnlaid; long-phort.  
**BASIS, s.** Stéidh, bunait; roinn lochdrach puist; bunchar, bun.  
**BASK, v. a. and n.** Grianach, laidh 's a' bhlàthas.  
**BASKET, s.** Bascaid, cliabh, sgùlan, craidhleag.  
**BASS, s.** Cas-chlùd.  
**BASS, adj.** Dos-fhuaimneach.  
**BASTARD, s.** Neach diolain; ni truallidh.  
**BASTARD, adj.** Diolain; truallidh.  
**BASTARDIZE, v. a. and n.** Dearbh diolain; dean diolanas, faigh urra dhiolain.  
**BASTE, v. a.** Gabh air le bata; leagh im air.  
**BASTINADO, v. a.** Slachd le bata, gabh air le bata.  
**BAT, s.** Ialtag, an dialtag.  
**BATCH, s.** Uiread a' dh' aran 'sa dh' fhuinear aig aon àm.  
**BATE, s.** Strith, caonnag, co-strith.  
**BATE, v. a. and n.** Lughdaich, leag sìos; thoir sìos am prìs, leag am prìs, math.  
**BATH, s.** Àit-ionnlaid, àite-nighe; nighe, ionnlaid.  
**BATHE, v. a. and n.** Ionnlaid, fairig, faille, nigh.  
**BATHOS, s.** Sgleò-bhardachd.  
**BATLET, s.** Slacan, siomaid, cuaile.  
**BATON, s.** Bata, bata-dreuchd àrd-chinn-iùil; comharradh-diolanais ann an gearradh-arm.  
**BATTALIA, s.** Òrdugh-catha.  
**BATTALION, s.** Cuideachda shaighdearan bho 500, gu 800 fear.  
**BATTEN, s.** Maide, mlr fiodha.  
**BATTER, v. a. and n.** Buail sìos, pronn, slachd, tilg sìos, leag sìos; claoidh le trom sheirbhis.  
**BATTER, s.** Coimeasgadh, glaogh.  
**BATTERING-RAM, s.** Reithe-cogaidh, reithe-slachdaidh, ceann-reithe.  
**BATTERY, s.** Bualadh sìos, slacadh; innealan slacaidh; balla ghunnaichean mòra; ionnsaidh nàimhdeil.  
**BATTLE, s.** Cath, blàr, còmhrag.  
**BATTLE-ARRAY, s.** Òrdugh-catha.  
**BATTLE-AXE, s.** Tuagh-chatha.  
**BATTLEDOOR, s.** Stròidhleagan.  
**BATTLEMENT, s.** Barra-bhalla.  
**BAUBLE, s.** Déideag, cleas.  
**BAWL, v. a. and n.** Glaoth, ràn, raoic.  
**BAWREL, s.** Spearag.  
**BAY, adj.** Buidhe-ruadh.  
**BAY, s.** Camus, loch-mara, bàgh.  
**BAY-SALT, s.** Salann-mara.  
**BAY-TREE, s.** Craobh-laibhreis.  
**BAYONET, s.** Béigeileid.  
**BAZAAR, s.** Àite-margaidh.  
**BE, v. n.** Bi; bi ann, bi beò.  
**BEACH, s.** Mol, tràigh, cladach.  
**BEACON, s.** Taigh-soluis.  
**BEAD, s.** Paidirean; griogag.  
**BEADLE, s.** Maor; no maor-eaglais.  
**BEAGLE, s.** Cù-luirg.  
**BEAK, s.** Gob; sròn; bior-snaois.  
**BEAKER, s.** Soitheach-gobach.  
**BEAM, s.** Sail; meidh; cròc, garm-ainn; gath-soluis, gath-gréine, dealradh, boillsgeadh, dearsadh.  
**BEAM, v. n.** Dealraich, soillsich, dears soillsich air.  
**BEAN, s.** Pònar.  
**BEAR, v. a. and n.** Giùlain, iomchair, cum suas, fuilig.  
**BEAR, s.** Math-ghamhainn, torc.  
**BEARD, s.** Fheusag; calg, colg.  
**BEARDLESS, adj.** Gun fheusag, lom smigeach; smigideach.  
**BEARER, s.** Fear-iomchair; fear-giùlain cuirp do'n uaigh.  
**BEARING, s.** Suidheachadh, sealltainn, aghaidh; modh, giùlan; cùrsa.  
**BEAST, s.** Ainmhidh, beathach; brùid, biast.  
**BEASTLY, adj.** Brùideil, biastail.  
**BEAT, v. a. and n.** Buail, thoir buille; gabh air, faigh buaidh.  
**BEATIFIC, adj.** Sona, làn sonais.  
**BEATIFICATION, s.** Làn-shona.  
**BEATING, s.** Gabhail air, gréidheadh.  
**BEATITUDE, s.** Sonas néamhaidh.  
**BEAU, s.** Spalpaire, fear, rimheach; leannan.  
**BEAVER, s.** Dobhar-chu, clàr-aghaidh clogaid.  
**BEAUTEOUS, adj.** Maiseach, àluinn, bòidheach, sgiamhach, grinn.



- BEAUTEOUSNESS, *s.* Maisealachd.  
 BEAUTIFUL, *adj.* Bòidheach, rimheach.  
 BEAUTIFY, *v. a. and n.* Maisich sgiamh-  
 aich grinnich.  
 BEAUTY, *s.* Maise, àillte, sgèimh.  
 BEAUTY-SPOT, *s.* Ball-seirce.  
 BECALM, *v. a.* Sàmhach, foisich, ciùinich.  
 BECAUSE, *conj.* Air son, do-bhrìgh.  
 BECK, *s.* Sméideadh.  
 BECKON, *v. n.* Sméid air.  
 BECOME, *v. n.* Cinn, fàs freagair.  
 BECOMING, *adj.* Iomchuidh, dlìgheach,  
 tlachdmhor, ciatach, taitneach, freag-  
 arrach.  
 BED, *s.* Leabaidh.  
 BEDASH, *v. a.* Eabraich, beubanaich.  
 BEDDING, *s.* Uidheam-leapa.  
 BEDECK, *v. a.* Sgèimhich, snasaich.  
 BEDEHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-oiriceis.  
 BEDEW, *v. a.* Dealtraich, drùchdaich.  
 BEDFELLOW, *s.* Coimhleapach.  
 BEPLAM, *s.* Taigh-cuthaich.  
 BEDLAMITE, *s.* Neach cuthaich.  
 BEDRID, *adj.* Air an aon-leabaidh, tinn.  
 BEDSTEAD, *s.* Fiodh-leapa.  
 BEE, *s.* Beach, seillean.  
 BEECH, *s.* Crann-fàibhile.  
 BEEF, *s.* Mairt-fheoil; mart-biadhta.  
 BEEF-EATER, *s.* Gille-taigh-rìgh.  
 BEER, *s.* Leann-caol.  
 BEET, *s.* Ainm luit, biotais.  
 BEETLE, *s.* Daolag, fairche, simist.  
 BEEVES, *s. pl.* Crodh, daimh, spréidh.  
 BEFAL, *v. n.* Tachair thig gu crìch gu  
 teachd.  
 BEFIT, *v. a.* Freagair, dean iomchuidh.  
 BEFORE, *prep.* Roimh; air beulthaobh;  
 an làthair, 'san làthair; mu choinn-  
 eamh; roimhe, a roghainn air; os-  
 ceann.  
 BEFORE, *adv.* Roimhe, roimhe sin;  
 'san àm a chaidh; gus a nise; cheana.  
 BEFOREHAND, *adv.* Roi-làimh, air tùs.  
 BEFOUL, *v. a.* Salaich, truail.  
 BEFRIEND, *v. a.* Dean càirdeas.  
 BEG, *v. a. and n.* Iarr, sir, guidh, thig  
 'beò air déircibh, falbh air déirc.  
 BEGET, *v. a.* Gin; tàrmaich.  
 BEGGAR, *s.* Déirceach, diol-déirce.  
 BEGGARLY, *adj.* Bochd, diblidh, truagh.  
 BEGGARY, *s.* Bochdainn, aimbeairt.  
 BEGIN, *v. a. and n.* Tòisich, tionnsgain.  
 BEGINNER, *s.* Fòghlumaich.  
 BEGINNING, *s.* Toiseach, aobhar, prìomh-  
 aobhar, tòiseachadh.  
 BEGIRD, *v. a.* Crioslaich, cuartaich;  
 iadh.  
 BEGONE, *interj.* Air falbh thu, á m'  
 fhianais! trùis!  
 BEGOT, *pret. v.* Beget. Ghin.  
 BEGOTTEN, *pret. part v.* Beget. Ginte,  
 air a ghineamhuinn.
- BEGUILE, *v. a.* Meall, car breug.  
 BEGUN, *pret. part. v.* Begin, Tòisichte.  
 BEHALF, *s.* Deagh-ghean, as leth, air a  
 thaobh, air son.  
 BEHAVE, *v. a.* Giùlain, gluais, gnàthaich.  
 BEHAVIOUR, *s.* Giùlan gluasad, cleachd-  
 adh, gnàthachadh; beus, modh.  
 BEHEAD, *v. a.* Thoir an ceann dheth.  
 BEHEMOTH, *s.* An t-Each-uisg.  
 BEHIND, *prep.* Air chùl, air deireadh.  
 BEHIND-HAND, *adv.* An déigh làimhe.  
 BEHOLD, *v. a.* Faic, seall, amhairc,  
 thoir faineair.  
 BEHOLD, *interj.* Feuch.  
 BEHOLDEN, *adj.* An comain, fo fhiach-  
 aibh.  
 BEHOOF, *s.* Nì tha chum buannachd,  
 math.  
 BEHOOVE, *v. n.* Bi iomchuidh, freag-  
 arrach.  
 BEING, *s.* Bith; inbhe, còr, beatha;  
 creutair, tl, urra, neach, cré.  
 BELABOUR, *v. a.* Slachd, buail gu  
 minig.  
 BELCH, *v. a. and n.* Brùchd a mach,  
 brist gaoth, diobair; taom a mach.  
 BELDAM, *s.* Seanna chailleach chrosda.  
 BELEAGUER, *v. a.* Iomadhruid.  
 BELFRY, *s.* Taigh-cluig.  
 BELIE, *v. a.* Breugaich, thoir a bhreug  
 dha; aithris breugan.  
 BELIEVE, *v. a. and n.* Creid, thoir creid-  
 eas, biodh creideamh agad.  
 BELIEVER, *s.* Creideach, Criosdaidh.  
 BELL, *s.* Clag, glag; àrd onoir cùise.  
 BELLE, *s.* Boireannach, rimheach.  
 BELLES-LETTRES, *s.* Snas-chainnt  
 sgrìobhaidh.  
 BELLIGERANT, *adj.* Bagarach air  
 cogadh.  
 BELLOWS, *s.* Beuc, ràn, geum.  
 BELLOWING, *s.* Beucaich, bùirich.  
 BELLOW, *s.* Balg-séididh.  
 BELLY, *s.* Brù, bolg, broinn.  
 BELMAN, *s.* Fear-bualaidh cluig.  
 BELONG, *v. n.* Buin, bhuneas.  
 BELOVED, *part.* Gràdhaichte.  
 BELOW, *prep.* Fo, shìos.  
 BELOW, *adv.* Gu h-ìosal.  
 BELT, *s.* Crios, crios-leasraidh.  
 BEMOAN, *v. a.* Dean cumha, caoidh.  
 BENCH, *s.* Being, ionad - suidhe,  
 cathair-bhreitheanais; luchd-ceartais.  
 BENCHER, *s.* Fear-tagraidh an cùirt-  
 cheartais; breitheamh.  
 BEND, *v. a.* Crom, cam, lùb; stiùr,  
 aom; ceannsaich; bi' claon, bi  
 fiar.  
 BEND, *s.* Cromadh, camadh, fiaradh.  
 BENDABLE, *adj.* Fo-lùbaidh.  
 BENEATH, *prep.* Fo, an ìochdar.  
 BENEDICTION, *s.* Beannachadh.

- BENEFACTION**, *s.* Tiodhlacadh, deagh-ghnìomh.
- BENEFACITOR**, *s.* Tabhartair; fear fuasglaidh.
- BENEFICE**, *s.* Beathachadh eaglais.
- BENEFICENCE**, *s.* Mathas, oircheas.
- BENEFICENT**, *adj.* Toirbheartach, seirceil, fìughantach, còir
- BENEFICIAL**, *adj.* Tarbhach, luachmhor, feumail.
- BENEFIT**, *s.* Tiodhlac, deagh-ghnìomh.
- BENEVOLENCE**, *s.* Mathas, fìughantachd, deagh-ghean.
- BENEVOLENT**, *adj.* Caoimhneil, seirceil, mathasach, fìughantach.
- BENIGHT**, *v. a.* Dorchaich, duibhrich; cuartaich le dorchadas; cum an ain-eolas.
- BENIGN**, *adj.* Caoimhneil, fìughantach, fial, mathasach, tròcaireach.
- BENIGNITY**, *s.* Tròcaireachd, mathasachd; caomhalachd.
- BENISON**, *s.* Beannachd, beannachadh.
- BENT**, *s.* Camadh, lùbadh, cromadh; clonadh, fiaradh; rùn-suidhichte, toil, togradh; mùran.
- BENUMB**, *v. a.* Meilich, einglich.
- BEQUEATH**, *v. a.* Tiomnaich, fàg mar dhileab.
- BEQUEST**, *s.* Dileab.
- BERBERRY**, *s.* Goirt-dhearc.
- BEREAVE**, *v. a.* Buin uaith, creach, rùsg, thoir air falbh.
- BERRY**, *s.* Dearc, dearcag.
- BERYL**, *s.* Clach luachmhor, beril.
- BESECH**, *s.* Iarrtas, achanaich, guidhe.
- BESEEM**, *v. a.* Bi freagarrach, iomchuidh.
- BESET**, *v. a.* Cuartaich, iadh mu thimchioll; fàth, fheith; buail air.
- BESIDE**, **BESIDES**, *prep.* Làmh ri, ri taobh; a bharr, a thuilleadh.
- BESIEGE**, *v. a.* Séisd, iom-dhruid, teannaich cuartaich.
- BÈSMEAR**, *v. a.* Salaich, luidrich, smeur.
- BESOM**, *s.* Sguab-ùrlair.
- BESOTTEDNESS**, *s.* Amadanachd.
- BESPANGLE**, *v. a.* Dealraich, lannirich.
- BESPATTER**, *v. a.* Salaich, tilg poll air; cain, mill a chliù.
- BESPEAK**, *v. a.* Orduich, iarr, roi-làimh, cuir an cèill do.
- BESPRINKLE**, *v. a.* Uisgich, sriodag-aich.
- BEST**, *adj.* A's fearr, iomlan, math.
- BESTIAL**, *adj.* Ainmhidheach, brùdeil, feòlmhor.
- BESTIR**, *v. a.* Grad ghluais, éirich, mosgail, caraich.
- BESTOW**, *v. a.* Thoir seachad, builich.
- BESTRIDE**, *v. a.* Rach casa-gòbhlach.
- BET**, *v. a.* Cuir geall.
- BETAKE**, *v. a.* Theirig, tog ort, imich, falbh.
- BETHINK**, *v. a.* and *n.* Smuaintich, cuimhnich.
- BETIDE**, *v. a.* and *n.* Tachair o, erich a mach, tàrladh.
- BETIMES**, *adv.* 'Na àm, moch, tràthail; an ùin' ghearr, gu luath.
- BETOKEN**, *v. a.* Ciallaich le, comharrach, samhlaich; cuir an cèill roi-làimh.
- BETONY**, *s.* Lùs-Mhfc-Bheathaig.
- BETRAY**, *v. a.* Brath; dean feall, meall, leig ris rùn-dìomhair caraid; nochd a chum a chall; bi luath-bheulach.
- BETRAYER**, *s.* Brathadair, mealltair.
- BETROTH**, *v. a.* Réitich, dean ceangal pòsaidh.
- BETTER**, *adj.* A chuid a's fearr.
- BETWEEN**, *prep.* Eadar, sa' mheadhon.
- BEVEL**, *s.* Oisinn neo-dhireach.
- BEVERAGE**, *s.* Deoch rimheach.
- BEVY**, *s.* Total-eun; coisir.
- BEWAIL**, *v. a.* and *n.* Dean caoidh, guil, tuireadh, bròn.
- BEWARE**, *v. n.* Thoir an air, bi air t' fhaicill.
- BEWILDER**, *v. a.* Seachranaich, iomrallaich.
- BEWITCH**, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheasaibh.
- BEYOND**, *prep.* Roimhe; thall, air an taobh thall; ni's faide na; air nach urrainn e ruigheachd; air thoiseach air; thairis air.
- BIAS**, *s.* Taobh-chudthrom, aomadh, clonadh, toil, togradh.
- BIB**, *s.* Bréid-uchd, uchdan leinibh.
- BIBBER**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
- BIBLE**, *s.* Bioball an leabhar naomha.
- BIBLICAL**, *adj.* Bioballach, sgrìobturail.
- BICE**, *s.* Dath buidhe no uaine.
- BID**, *v. a.* Iarr, thoir cuireadh; òrduich; thoir tairgse, tairg luach.
- BIDDEN**, *adj.* Cuirte, air a chuireadh; òrduichte.
- BIDDER**, *s.* Fear-tairgse.
- BIDDING**, *s.* Ordugh, earail; tairgse.
- BIDE**, *v. n.* Còmhnaich, tàmh, gabh còmhnaidh, fuirich; mair, fan.
- BIDENTAL**, *adj.* Dà-fhiaclach.
- BIDING**, *s.* Tàmhachd, àros, fardoch, dachaigh, asdail, ionad-còmhnaidh.
- BIENNIAL**, *adj.* Dà-bhlìadhnach.
- BIER**, *s.* Carbad, giùlan.
- BIESTING**, *s.* Nòs, ceud-bhainne.
- BIFARIOUS**, *adj.* Dà-fhillte; dà-sheaghach.
- BIFEROUS**, *adj.* A' giùlan dà bharr 'sa bhlìadhnach.
- BIFORM**, *adj.* Dà-chruthach.
- BIG**, *adj.* Mòr, dòmhail, tomadach; leth-tromach, torrach; làn; àrdanach.

**BIGAMY**, *s.* Pòsadh ri dithis bhan  
**BIGOT**, *s.* Fear dall dhian an creideamh  
**BIGOTRY**, *s.* Dian eud mi-reusanta an creideamh, dall-eud am beachdaibh araith.  
**BILBERRY**, *s.* Braoileag.  
**BILBOES**, *s.* Ceap-chas air bòrd luinge.  
**BILE**, *s.* Sùgh searbh, domblas; leannachadh.  
**BILIOUS**, *adj.* Domblasach.  
**BILK**, *v. a.* Thoir an car as, meall.  
**BILL**, *s.* Gob eòin; sgian-sgathaidh; sgrìobhadh-geallaidh; bann iomlaid; &c.  
**BILL**, *v. n.* Cuir gob ri gob.  
**BILLET-DOUX**, *s.* Litir-leannanachd,  
**BILLIONS**, *s.* Deich ceud mìle do dheich ceud mìle.  
**BILLOW**, *s.* Tonn, sumain, bairlinn.  
**BIN**, *s.* Taigh-taisg.  
**BINARY**, *adj.* Dùbailte, dà-ghillte.  
**BIND**, *v. a. and n.* Ceangail, cuibhricht, cuir an cuing; crioslaich, cuir uime; naisg, teannaich; cuir fo mhionnaibh; cum a steach, bac; cuir fo fhiachainn.  
**BINDER**, *s.* Fear ceangail.  
**BINDING**, *s.* Ceangal, ceanglachan.  
**BINDWEED**, *s.* Iadh-lùs.  
**BINNACLE**, *s.* Ionad socair na cairt-iùil.  
**BIOGRAPHER**, *s.* Beath'-eachdraich.  
**BIOGRAPHY**, *s.* Beath'-eachdraidh.  
**BIPAROUS**, *adj.* A bheireas dithis còlath.  
**BIPARTITION**, *s.* Roinn dà leth.  
**BIPED**, *s.* \* Dà-chasach.  
**BIPPENATED**, *adj.* Dà-sgiathach.  
**BIPETALOUS**, *adj.* Dà-bhileach.  
**BIRCH**, *s.* Beithe, slat-chaoil.  
**BIRD**, *s.* Eun, eunlaith.  
**BIRD'S-CHERRY**, *s.* Fiodhag.  
**BIRTH**, *s.* Breith; sinnsireachd, siol; staid-breith, inbhe; an nì a rugadh.  
**BIRTHRIGHT**, *s.* Còir-bhreith.  
**BISCUIT**, *s.* Briscaid.  
**BISECT**, *v. a.* Gearr 's a' mheadhon.  
**BISHOP**, *s.* Easbuig.  
**BISHOPRIC**, *s.* Easbuigeachd.  
**BISHOP-WEED**, *s.* Lùs-an-easbuig.  
**BISSEXTILE**, *s.* Bliadhna leum.  
**BIT**, *s.* Mìr, crioman, criomag, bìdeag; cabastair sréine, camagan sréine.  
**BITCH**, *s.* Galla; soigh-chulanach.  
**BITE**, *v. a.* Thoir gréim as.  
**BITE**, *s.* Gréim, làn-bèil; gearradh.  
**BITING**, *s.* Teumadh, beumadh.  
**BITTACLE**, See *Binnacle*.  
**BITTER**, *adj.* Goirt, searbh, teth, geur; garg, sgaiteach, an-ìochdmhor; cràit-each, guineach; mì-thaitneach.  
**BITTERN**, *s.* A chorra-ghràin.  
**BITTERNESS**, *s.* Searbhachd, gamhlas,

mi-run; crosdachd; doilghios, teadh-cridhe.  
**BITUMEN**, Bigh-thalmhuinn.  
**BIVALVE**, **BIVALVULAR**, *adj.* Dà-dhuill-each, chòmhlaich, dà-shligeach, mar fheusgan no coilleag, &c.  
**BIVOUC**, *v. n.* Dean faire na h-oidheche air eagal nàmhaid.  
**BLAB**, *v. a. and n.* Bi luath-bheulach.  
**BLACK**, *adj.* Dubh, dorch, doilleir; gruamach, nuarranta, neulach; gràineil, mallaichte, aingidh; dìomhair-each; muldach, brònach, tùrsach.  
**BLACKAMOR**, *s.* Duine dubh.  
**BLACKBIRD**, *s.* Lon-dubh.  
**BLACK-CATTLE**, *s.* Crodh, buar, nì, feudail, spréidh, tan.  
**BLACKCOCK**, *s.* An coilleach-dubh.  
**BLACKGUARD**, *s.* Balach suarach mi-bheusach.  
**BLACKEN**, *v. a. and n.* Dubh, dubhaich, dean dubh; dorchach; cùl-chàin, mill cliù; fàs dorch, bi dubh.  
**BLACKNESS**, *s.* Duibhead, dorchachd.  
**BLACKSMITH**, *s.* Gobha-iarainn.  
**BLADDER**, *s.* Aotroman, balg.  
**BLADE**, *s.* Bileag-fheòir, no fhochainn; lann, iarann claidheimh no sgeine; lasgaire, fear spaideil; cnàimh an t-slinnean.  
**BLAIN**, *s.* Neasgaid, guirean, leus.  
**BLAMABLE**, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach.  
**BLAMABLENESS**, *s.* Ciontachd, coir-eachd.  
**BLAME**, *v. a.* Coirich, faigh cron do.  
**BLAME**, *s.* Coire; cionta, lochd, cron.  
**BLAMELESS**, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-chiontach.  
**BLANCH**, *v. a. and n.* Gealaich, dean geal no bàn; ruigs, sgrath; seachain fàg, leig le; cuir a thaobh, buin gu séimh.  
**BLAND**, *adj.* Caoin, caomh, min, tlàth séimh, ciùin, fòill.  
**BLANDISH**, *v. a.* Séimhich, dean caoin breug, dean cainnt thlà.  
**BLANDISHMENT**, *s.* Cainnt thlà, caoin-mholadh, fòill-labhairt, brosgal.  
**BLANK**, *adj.* Geal, bàn; gun sgrìobhadh.  
**BLANK**, *s.* Aite falamh, mìr pàipeir gun sgrìobhadh; crannchur gun luach; cuspair.  
**BLANKET**, *s.* Plaide, plancaid.  
**BLASPHEMING**, *s.* Toibheumachadh.  
**BLASPHEMOUSLY**, *ad.* Toibheumach.  
**BLASPHEMY**, *s.* Toibheum.  
**BLAST**, *s.* Osàg, séideag, oiteag; sgail.  
**BLAST**, *v. a.* Seachd, searg; mill.  
**BLAZE**, *s.* Lasair, solus lasarach, leus soluis; blàradh.  
**BLAZE**, *v. a. and n.* Cuir am farsuin-

- eachd, craobh-sgaol; dealraich, taisbean thu fein.
- BALZON, v. a.** Dean soilleir comharran ghearradh-arm; sgeadaich gu mais-each; seòl gu follaiseach, taisbean, cuir a mach; àrd-mhol, sgaol a chliù, dean follaiseach, gairm suas.
- BLAZON, s.** Gearradh-arm; soillseachadh, taisbeanadh; moladh, cliù-ghairm.
- BLEACH, v. a. and n.** Gealaich, dean geal; fàs geal, tothair.
- BLEAK, adj.** Lom, fuar, fuairidh, nochdaidh, gun tuar.
- BLEAR, adj.** Rèasg-shuileach, prab-shuileach, mùsgach, dearg-shuileach, brach-shuileach; doilleir, dorch, neulach.
- BLEAREYED, a.** Prab-shuileach.
- BLEAT, v. n.** Mèil, dean mèil.
- BLEED, v. a. and n.** Leig fuil, thoir fuil, tarrainn fuil; caill fuil, sil fuil.
- BLATE, adj.** Saldealta, nàrach, dùid.
- BLEMISH, v. a.** Cuir gaoid ann; salaich, truaill.
- BLEMISH, s.** Ciorram, gaoid, cron, mi-chliù, sgainneal.
- BLENCH, v. a. and n.** Bac, cum air ais; crup, clisg, siap air falbh.
- BLENCH, s.** Clisgeadh, leum grad.
- BLEND, v. a.** Coimeasgaich, cuir toimhe chèile; truaill, salaich, mill.
- BLESS, v. a.** Beannaich, dean sona; mol, glòraich, thoir taing.
- BLESSED, BLEST, adj.** Beannaichte, sona; naomha, iomlan sona; air a bheannachadh.
- BLESSING, s.** Beannachadh, sonas; naomhachd; sonas nàmhaidh; geamath Dhé, deagh dhùrachd.
- BRIGHT, s.** Fuar-dhealt, liath-reothadh; crìonadh, seargadh, gealadh.
- BLIND, adj.** Dall, gun fhradharc, dorch; dall-inntinneach, aineolach.
- BLIND, s.** Sgàile-shùl, dall-bhrat; neach dall.
- BLINDFOLD, v. a.** Dall dorchach, còmhdaich a shùilean.
- BLINDFOLD, adj.** Shùil-chòmhdaichte.
- BLINDMAN'S BUFF, s.** Dallan-dà.
- BLINDNESS, s.** Doille; aineolas, dorchadas.
- BLINK, v. n.** Caog, priob; faic gu doilleir.
- BLINK, s.** Sealladh grad, plathadh.
- BLISS, s.** Àrd-shonas; sonas nam flath.
- BLISSFUL, adj.** Làn aoibhneach.
- BLISTER, s.** Leus, bolgan, éirigh craicinn.
- BLISTER, v. a. and n.** Thoir leus air, thoir éirigh craicinn air, tog bolg uisg air a chraiceann.
- BLITHE, adj.** Aoibhinn, àit, sunntach.
- BLOAT v. a. and n.** Séid suas, bòc, at.
- BLOATEDNESS, s.** At, bòcadh, séideadh.
- BLOBBY-LIP, s.** Meill, beul tiugh, borr.
- BLOCK, s.** Sgonn, òrda-fiodha; pluc, meall, cnap, ploc; ealag.
- BLOCK, v. a.** Dùin a steach.
- BLOCKADE, s.** Iom-dhruideadh.
- BLOCKHEAD, s.** Bumaileir, ùmaidh, baohaire, àmhlar, buamasdair.
- BLOCK-TIN, s.** Staoin neo-mheasgte.
- BLOOD, s.** Fuil; sliochd, siol, gineal; luchd-dàimh, càirdean.
- BLOOD, v. a.** Salaich le fuil, còmhdaich le fuil, thoir fuil, mar do chù òg; leig fuil às.
- BLOOD-HOUND, s.** Cù-luirg.
- BLOODSHED, s.** Dòrtadh fala.
- BLOODSHOT, adj.** Fuil-ruitheach.
- BLOODY, adj.** Fuileach, fuilteach; fuil-eachdach.
- BLOOM, s.** Blàth; ùr-fhàs, snuadh na h-òige, dreach cinneachaidh.
- BLOOMY, adj.** Blàthmhor, ùrar.
- BLOSSOM, s.** Blàth, bàrr-gùg.
- BLot, v. a.** Dubh a mach; salaich, cuir ball dubh air; duaichnich, dorch aich.
- BLOTCH, s.** Leus, guirean, builgean.
- BLow, s.** Buille, gleadhar, sgealp; bualadh, slachdadh; blàth.
- BLow, v. a. and n.** Séid; séid suas, lìon le gaoith, cuir gaoth ann; bi gearranalach, plog; thig fo bhlàth, cuir blàth a mach; àt bochd.
- BLowZE, s.** Caille phluiceach dhearg.
- BLowZY, adj.** Ruiteach, 's an aghaidh, loisgte leis a' ghréin.
- BLUBBER, s.** Saill muice-mara; muir-teuchd.
- BLUBBER, v. a.** Bòchd an aghaidh le caoineadh.
- BLUDGEON, s.** Bata, slacan, cuaille.
- BLUE, adj.** Gorm, liath.
- BLUEBOTTLE, s.** Gille-guirmean, cuileag mhòr.
- BLUENESS, s.** Guirme, guirmead.
- BLUFF, adj.** Atmhor, bòcach, gruamach, glagach; maol, neo-gheur.
- BLUNDER, v. n.** Rach am mearachd, tuislich, tuit an iomrall.
- BLUNDER, s.** Mearachd, iomrall, tuisleadh.
- BLUNDERBUSS, s.** Gunna-craosach.
- BLUNT, adj.** Maol, neo-gheur, gun fhaobhar; neo-thuigseach.
- BLUNT, v. a.** Maolaich, thoir air falbh am faobhar; lagaich, ciosnaich.
- BLUNTNES, s.** Maoilead, cion faobhair; cion tuisge, neo-gheurchuis.
- BLUR, s.** Ball salach, smal, sal.
- BLUSH, s.** Rughadh, gnùis-nàire, deirge.
- BLUSTER, v. a. and n.** Beuc, dean toirm mar an sian; bagair, bi gleadhrach.



**BLUSTER**, *s.* Collaid, gleadhraich; aimh-reit, bòsd, spaglainn.  
**BLUSTERER**, *s.* Glagaire, fear-spaglainn.  
**BLUSTERING**, *s.* Gleadhraich, stairich.  
**BLUSTROUS**, *adj.* Gleadhraich, spaglainneach.  
**BOAR**, *s.* Tore, cullach, ùmaidh.  
**BOARD**, *s.* Bòrd, clàr, dèile; cuirm; bòrd luinge.  
**BOARD**, *v. a. and n.* Bòrd, glac soith-each; cuir air bhòrd; bi air bhòrd.  
**BOARDWAGES**, *s.* Tuarasdal-bùird.  
**BOARISH**, *adj.* Aineolach brùideil.  
**BOAST**, *v. a. and n.* Dean uail dean spagluinn; mol thu féin.  
**BOAST**, *s.* Bòsd, uail, spaglainn.  
**BOASTER**, *s.* Fear-ràiteachais, glagaire, bòsdair.  
**BOASTFUL**, *adj.* Bòsdail, mòr-chuiseach.  
**BOAT**, *s.* Bàta, eithear, sgoth, birlinn, iùrach.  
**BOATMAN**, *s.* Fear-bàta  
**BOATSWAIN**, *s.* Fear-acuinn luinge.  
**BOBBIN**, *s.* Iteachan.  
**BOBTAILLED**, *adj.* Cutach.  
**BODE**, *v. a. and n.* Cuir air mhanadh; innis roi-làimh.  
**BODEMENT**, *s.* Comharradh, tuar, manadh.  
**BODICE**, *s.* Cliabhan-ceangail.  
**BODILESS**, *adj.* Neo-chorporra.  
**BODILY**, *adj.* Corporra  
**BODKIN**, *s.* Putag, dealg, brodaiche.  
**BODY**, *s.* Corp, column, ni neo-spioradail; neach, creutair; meail, buidheann, meadhon feachd; cuideachd, communn; spionnadh, trebair, neart.  
**BODY-CLOTHES**, *s.* Aodach-cuim.  
**BOG**, *s.* Féithe, boglach, suil-chrithich.  
**BOGGLE**, *v. n.* Clisg, leum, bi an teagamh.  
**BOGGLER**, *s.* Gealtair, claghaire.  
**BOIL**, *v. a. and n.* Dean teth, bruich; goil.  
**BOILER**, *s.* Goileadair; coire.  
**BOISTEROUS**, *adj.* Gailbheach; fuathasách, stoirmheil; borb.  
**BOISTEROUSLY** *ad.* Ro gailbheach, stoirmheil, doireannach.  
**BOLD**, *adj.* Dána, danara, neo-sgàthach; gaisgeil, fearail, treubhach; ladorna, mi-mhodhail.  
**BOLDEN**, *v. a.* Cuir misneach ann.  
**BOLDNESS**, *adj.* Dànachd, neo-sgàthachd; tapachd; neo-shaidealachd; ladornas, mi-mhodhail.  
**BOLE**, *s.* Seòra talmhuinn, tomhas shea feòrlain.  
**BOLL**, *s.* Cuinnlein déise, lurga déise; bola.  
**BOLSTER**, *s.* Adhart, cluasag, ceann-adhart.

**BOLSTER**, *v. a.* Adhartaich, cairich cluasag fo cheann; cum taice.  
**BOLT**, *s.* Saighead; crann, dealanach, beithir.  
**BOLT**, *v. a. and n.* Glais, dùin; daingnich le crann, cum ri chéile; grad leum, briosg.  
**BOLT-ROPE**, *s.* Ball-oire, aoir.  
**BOLTER**, *s.* Criathar; lion-glacaidh.  
**BOLTSPLIT**, *s.* Crann-spreòid, cann-uisge.  
**BOLUS**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, seòrsa talmhuinn.  
**BOMB**, *s.* Toirm, àrd-fhuaim; peileir bloighdeach; urchair-frois.  
**BOMBARD**, *s.* Gunna-mòr toirm-shligneach; soitheach dibhe  
**BOMBARDIER**, *s.* Gunnadair toirm-shligean.  
**BOMBARDMENT**, *s.* Séisd thoirm-shligean.  
**BOMBASIN**, *s.* Sròl-dubh.  
**BOMBAST**, *s.* Earraghloir, àrd-ghlòir.  
**BOMBASTIC**, *adj.* Earra-ghlòireach.  
**BOMBULATION**, *s.* Fuaim, gleadhraich.  
**BOMBKETCH**, *s.* Long-thoirm-shligneach.  
**BONBYX**, *s.* Durrag shioda.  
**BONASUS**, *s.* Damh fiadhaich.  
**BOND**, *s.* Ceangal, bann, còrd; gealladh.  
**BOND**, *adj.* Ceangailte, tràilleil, daor, fo bhruid.  
**BONDAGE**, *s.* Braighdeanas, daorsa,  
**BONDMAID**, *s.* Ban-tràill, daor, inilt.  
**BONDMAN**, *s.* Tràill, daor-òglach.  
**BONELACE**, *s.* Obair-lin.  
**BONELESS**, *adj.* Gun chnàimh.  
**BONFIRE**, *s.* Tein aighear, tein-éibhinn.  
**BONNET**, *s.* Bòineid, ceann-aodach.  
**BONNY**, *adj.* Bòidheach, maiseach, àlainn, laghach.  
**BONUM, MAGNUM**, *s.* Plumbas mòr.  
**BONY**, *adj.* Cnamhach, mòr-chnàmhach.  
**BOOBY**, *s.* Buimilear, ùmaidh.  
**BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar, sgriobhadh.  
**BOOKBINDER**, *s.* Leabhar-cheangladair.  
**BOOKKEEPER**, *s.* Fear chumail leabhraichean.  
**BOOKKEEPING**, *s.* Eolas rian-chunntais.  
**BOOK-CASE**, *s.* Leabhar-lann.  
**BOOK-MATE**, *s.* Companach sgoill.  
**BOOKSELLER**, *s.* Leabhar-reiceadair.  
**BOOKWORM**, *s.* Reudan, leòmann; fear-dian-leughach, fear ro dhéidheil air fòghlum.  
**BOOM**, *s.* Crann-sgoide; acarsaid, spàrdiona acarsaid.  
**BOON**, *s.* Tiodhlac, saor-thabhartas.  
**BOON**, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach, aobhach, ait; caoimhneil.  
**BOOR**, *s.* Balach, sgonn-òglach cumanta.  
**BOORISH**, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, neo-oileanta.  
**BOORISHNESS**, *s.* Mi-mnodhalachd.

BOOT, *s.* Bòt, brog-chalpach.  
 BOOTH, *s.* Bùth, pàillun, bothan.  
 BOOTJACK, *s.* Ceap air son tarraun bhòtan bharr chas.  
 BOOTLESS, *adj.* Neo-tharbhadh, diomhaoin, faoin; neo-bhuadhach.  
 BOOTY, *s.* Còbhartach, creach, reubainn; cluich cuil-bheartach.  
 BOOZE, *s.* Prasach mhart.  
 BORACHINO, *s.* Misgear, searrag leathair.  
 BOPEEP, *s.* Falach-fead, dideagaich.  
 BORAX, *s.* Salann-tàth.  
 BORDER, *s.* Oir, bile, crìoch, iomall, bruach, taobh, eirthir, còrsa.  
 BORDERER, *s.* Fear àiteach nan crìoch.  
 BORE, *v. a. and n.* Toll, gearr toll; fosgail le tolladh, cladaich, dean toll.  
 BORE, *s.* Toll; tora, boireal, &c.  
 BOREAS, *s.* A'ghaoth a Tuath.  
 BORER, *s.* Inneal-tollaidh, tora, boireal.  
 BORN, *v.* Beirte.  
 BORNE, *part. pas.* Giùlainte, air a ghiùlan.  
 BOROUGH, *s.* Baile mòr, baile margaidh, bòrgh.  
 BORROW, *v. a.* Gabh an coingheall; iarr iasachd; gabh iasad.  
 BORROWER, *s.* Fear-gabhail an coingheall.  
 BOSAGE, *s.* Coille, doire, coillteach.  
 BOSKY, *adj.* Coillteach, preasach, garbh, stobanach.  
 BOSOM, *s.* Uchd, broilleach, cridhe; asgail, cliabh.  
 BOSTON, *v. a.* Achlaisich, dlùthaich, ri d'bhroilleach.  
 BOSS, *s.* Copan, cnap.  
 BOSS, *adj.* Copanaichte.  
 BOTANIC, BOTANICAL, Luidheach.  
 BOTANIST, Lusragan.  
 BOTANY, *s.* Luibh-eòlas.  
 BOTCH, *s.* Leus, guirean, plucan.  
 BOTCH, *v. a.* Clùd; càirich gu neo-shnasmhor, prab, breòcaich.  
 BOTCHER, *s.* Prabaire, greòig.  
 BOTH, *adj.* Le chèile, 'n an dithis, araon.  
 BOTH, *conj.* Araon, cuideachd, le chèile.  
 BOTHER, *v. a.* Sàraich, sgithich, cuir dragh.  
 BOTTLE, *s.* Searrag, botul.  
 BOTTOM, *s.* Ìechdar, ni sam bith, srath, gleann.  
 BOTTOMLESS, *adj.* Gun iochdar, gun ghruind, gun aigéal.  
 BOTTOMRY, *s.* Airgead air fhaotainn an geall air son luinge.  
 BOUND, *s.* Durrag-bhracha.  
 BOUGH, *s.* Meur, geug, meangan, fiùran, faillean.  
 BOUGHT, *part.* Ceannaichte.  
 BOUNCE, *v. n.* Leum, thoir sùrdag; bi dàna, ladorna.

BOUNCER, *s.* Fear-spaglainn.  
 BOUND, BOUNDARY, *s.* Crìoch, comharradh-crìche.  
 BOUND, *v. a. and n.* Crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri; bac, pill, dùin a steach; thoir leum, sùrdag.  
 BOUND, *adj.* Suidhichte air dol.  
 BOUNDLESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.  
 BOUNDSTONE, *s.* Clach-chluich.  
 BOUNTEOUS, BOUNTIFUL, *adj.* Fliùghantach, tabhartach, pàrteach, fialaidh, mathasach.  
 BOUNTY, *s.* Toirbheartas, fialachd, pàrteachd, mathas.  
 BOURGEON, *v. n.* Meanglanaich, faill-eanaich.  
 BOURN, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir, ceann; allt, sruthan.  
 BOUSE or BOOSE, *v. a.* Òl gu saibhir, bi pòit.  
 BOUSY, *adj.* Misgeach, froganach, soganach.  
 BOUTADE, *s.* Magaid.  
 BOW, *s.* Bogha-saighde; bogha-frois; bogha-fidhle; cuing; bogha diolaidhe; toiseach luinge; cromadh, lùbadh, sleuchdadh, ùmhlachd.  
 BOW, *v. a. and n.* Crom, lùb, cam, claon; sleuchd, crom, dean ùmhlachd.  
 BOWELS, *s.* Mionach, innidh; taobh staigh; cridhe, com; innidh thròcaire, iochd, truas.  
 BOWER, *s.* Seomar, bùth; doire sgàilthaigh, bothan-sàmhradh badan; féithe chrupaidh; acair luinge.  
 BOWERY, *adj.* Sgàileach, bothanach, fionnar, dubharach, doireach, badanach.  
 BOWL, *s.* Bolla, cuach, ball cruinn.  
 BOWL, *v. a. and n.* Cluich le buill, ruith car ma char.  
 BOWLEGGED, *adj.* Cam-chasach.  
 BOWLING-GREEN, *s.* Réidhlean bhall.  
 BOWMAN, *s.* Saighdear bogha.  
 BOWSPRIT, *s.* Crann-spreòid.  
 BOWSTRING, *s.* Taifeid.  
 BOWYER, *s.* Boghadair; saor bhoghachan, saighde.  
 BOX, *s.* Bòca, còbhan, ciste; dòrn, buille, gleadharr, cnap.  
 BOX, *v. a. and n.* Cuir am bosca; dean dòrnadh, thoir sgailleag do.  
 BOXER, *s.* Dòrnaiche, fear-iomairt dhòrn.  
 BOY, *s.* Leanabh gille.  
 BOYISH, *adj.* Leanabail, faoin, socharach.  
 BOYISHNESS, *s.* Leanabas, leanabaidheachd, faoineachd.  
 BRABBLE, *s.* Connasachadh, iorghuill.  
 BRACE, *v. a.* Crìoslaich teannaich, daingnich.  
 BRACE, *s.* Crìos, bann, ceangal, teann-

- adan; armachd, uidheam cogaidh; teannachadh, daingneachadh; paidhir, dithis.
- BRACELET, *s.* Làmh-fhailean làmh; usgar.
- BRACER, *s.* Teannadan, bann-teannachaidh; deoch bheothachaidh.
- BRACH, *s.* Galla-thòlair, saidh.
- BRACHIAL, *adj.* Gàirdeanach.
- BRACK, *s.* Bealach, bearn, briseadh.
- BRACKEN, *s.* Raineach, roineach.
- BRACKET, *s.* Ealchainn, sorachan.
- BRACKISH, *adj.* Air bhlas an t-sàile.
- BRAG, *v. n.* Dean uail, bi ràiteachail, dean bòsd, dean spaglainn, dùlanaich.
- BRAG, *s.* Uail, ràiteachas, bòsd, spaglainn; aobhar-uail.
- BRAGGADOCIO, *s.* Spaga-da-glid.
- BRAGGART, BRAGGER, *s.* Fear uailmhor, bòsdail, ràiteachail, spaglainneach.
- BRAID, *v. a.* Figh, dualaich.
- BRAID, *s.* Dual, ni fighite 'na dhualaibh, dosan-banntraich.
- BRAILS, *s.* Buill-tharruinn sheòl.
- BRAIN, *s.* Eanchainn, eanachail; ceann, tuigse, tùr.
- BRAIN, *v. a.* Cuir an eanchainn às.
- BRAINLESS, *adj.* Baoth, faoin, neothuigseach, neo-thùrail, gun eanchainn.
- BRAIN-PAN, *s.* Copan a' chinn, an clag-eann.
- BRAINSICK, *adj.* Tuainealach, amaid-each.
- BRAIT, *s.* Daimean greannach neo-liobta.
- BRAKE, *s.* Droighionnach; raineach; slacan-lin; làmh piob-thaosgaidh; amar-fuine.
- BRaky, *adj.* Driseach, làn droighnich.
- BRAMBLE, *s.* Dris nan smeur dubha.
- BRAN, *s.* Càth, còrlach, garbhan.
- BRANCH, *s.* Meangan, meanglan, meur, geug, fiùran; earrann, cuid; sliochd, gineal, iarmad.
- BRANCH, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil, 'na earrannaibh; sgaoil a mach, meur-sgaoil; bi bith-bhriathrach; bi cabrach, bi cròcach.
- BRANCHER, *s.* Isean no pùda, speireig.
- BRANCHLESS, *a.* Neo-gheugach.
- BRANCHY, *adj.* Meanganach, geugach, dosach, cròcach, cabrach.
- BRAND, *s.* Aithinne, bioran-teine, biordearg, maide connaidh.
- BRAND, *v. a.* Maslaich, comharraich le iarann dearg.
- BRANDISH, *v. a.* Crath, luaigs, tog suas.
- BRANDLING, *s.* Boiteag-dhrùchda.
- BRANDY, *s.* Branndaidh.
- BRANGLE, *s.* Co-stri, connsachadh, brionglaid.
- BRANNY, *adj.* Càthach, garbhanach.
- BRASIER, *s.* Ceard-umha; aghann umha.
- BRASIL, *s.* Fiodh an datha.
- BRASS, *s.* Umha; dànachd.
- BRASSY, *adj.* Umhach, dàna, ladorna.
- BRAT, *s.* Isean, garrach, droch leanabh.
- BRAVADO, *s.* Fear bòsdail, bagarach, maoidheach.
- BRAVE, *adj.* Misneachail, curanta, dàna, gaisgeil, calma; fearail.
- BRAVE, *v. a.* Dùlanaich, tàirg cath.
- BRAVELY, *adj.* Misneachd.
- BRAVERY, *s.* Misneach, gaisge, treubh-antas, fearalas, curantachd.
- BRAVO, *s.* Fear a mhortas air son duais.
- BRAWL, *v. a.* and *n.* Deanghleadbhrach, dean cànrán, dean co-stri, trod, dean stairirich.
- BRAWLER, *s.* Fear-lorghuilleach.
- BRAWN, *s.* Feòla' chalpa; cruaidh-fheòil tuirc.
- BRAWNINESS, *s.* Spionnadh, neart, lùgh; cruas.
- BRAWNY, *adj.* Féitheach, làidir, cruaidhghreimeach, calpach, gramail.
- BRAY, *v. a.* and *n.* Pronn, brùth; ràn beuc, sgreach, bleith.
- BRAY, *s.* Sitir asail; sgread, sgreach, ràn, raoichd.
- BRAZER, *s.* Sitriche, sgreadair; pronnadair, bruthadair.
- BRAZE, *v. a.* Tàth le umha.
- BRAZEN, *adj.* Umhach; ladorna, minàrach.
- BRAZEN-FACE, *s.* Bathais gun fhalas gun nàire.
- BRAZENNESS, *s.* Air dhreach umha; minàire, ladornas.
- BREACH, *s.* Briseadh, fosgladh, sgàineadh; bealach, bearn; connspaid.
- BREAD, *s.* Aran; lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
- BREAD-CORN, *s.* Arbhar-araìn.
- BREADTH, *s.* Leud, farsuinneachd.
- BREAK, *v. a.* and *n.* Bris, sgealb, crae; fàs lag, breòite.
- BREAK, *s.* Briseadh, sgealbadh, sgoltadh; bealach, bearn.
- BREAKERS, *s.* Sùmainnean, sgeir-thonn.
- BREAKFAST, *s.* Ceud-longaidh biadhmaidne.
- BREAST, *s.* Uchd, broilleach, maothan; cloch, cliabh.
- BREASTKNOT, *s.* Dos ribeanan air an uchd.
- BREASTPLATE, *s.* Uchd-éideadh.
- BREASTWORK, *s.* Uchd-bhalla.
- BREATH, *s.* Anail, deò; beatha.
- BREATHE, *v. a.* and *n.* Analaich, séid, bi bèò; leig anail.
- BREATHING, *s.* Urnaigh dhiomhair, analachadh, séideadh, tarruinn analach.

- BREATHLESS**, *adj.* Plogartach, séid-eagach, sgith, sàraichte; gun deò, gun anail, marbh.
- BREECH**, *s.* Màs, tòn, tulachann, earr, deireadh.
- BREECHES**, *s.* Brisnean, briogais, triubhaais.
- BREED**, *v. a. and n.* Gin, siolaich, tàrm-aich; tog, àraich, fonnsaich, tog suas, alaich.
- BREED**, *s.* Seòrsa, gnè, siol, sliochd; àlach, linn.
- BREEDING**, *s.* Ionnsachadh, fòghlum, oilean, eòlas, togail suas; modh, beus.
- BREEZE**, *s.* Creithleag, cuileag-ghathach, sgairt-ghaoth, tlà-ghaoth.
- BREEZY**, *adj.* Sgairt-ghaothach, tlà-ghaothach; osagach, oiteagach.
- BRET**, **BRIT**, *s.* Seòrsa liabaig.
- BRETHREN**, *s.* Bràithrean.
- BREVIATE**, *s.* Gearr-shuim cùise.
- BREVITY**, **BRIEFNESS**, *s.* Giorrad, aithghiorrad.
- BRIE**, *v. a. and n.* Tog, dean togail, bi grùdaireachd.
- BREWER**, *s.* Grùdaire, fear-togalach.
- BREWERY**, **BREWHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-togalach, taigh-grùide.
- BRIBE**, *s.* Duais chlaon-bhreth.
- BRIBE**, *v. a.* Ceannaich le duais.
- BRIBERY**, *s.* Duais na h-euceairt.
- BRICK**, *s.* Clach-chreadha.
- BRICK-DUST**, *s.* Criadh-dhuslach.
- BRICK-KILN**, *s.* Àth-chreadha.
- BRICKLAYER**, *s.* Criadh-chlachair.
- BRIDAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do bhanais, pòsda.
- BRIDE**, *s.* Bean-bainnse, bean-òg.
- BRIDECAKE**, *s.* Bonnach mnà-bainnse.
- BRIDEGROOM**, *s.* Fear-bainnse.
- BRIDEMAIL**, *s.* Maighdean-phòsaidh.
- BRIDEWELL**, *s.* Gainntin, prìosan.
- BRIDGE**, *s.* Drochaid.
- BRIDLE**, *s.* Srian, taod, ceannsal.
- BRIDLE**, *v. a. and n.* Srian, stiùr, treòraich, seòl; ceannsaich.
- BRIEF**, *adj.* Goirid, gearr, aithghearr.
- BRIEF**, *s.* Sgrìobhadh-gearr, suim aithghearr cùise.
- BRIEFNESS**, *s.* Aithghearrachd.
- BRIER**, *s.* Dris, preas-mhucag.
- BRIERY**, *adj.* Driseach, deilgneach.
- BRIG**, *s.* Soitheach dà chroinn.
- BRIGADE**, *s.* Buidheann mhòr airm.
- BRIGAND**, *s.* Spùinnear, creachadair.
- BRIGANDINE**, *s.* Long chreachaidh, lùireach mhàilleach.
- BRIGHT**, *adj.* Soilleir, soillseach, deàrsach, dealrach, lainnreagh, boillsgeach; glan, geur, tuigseach.
- BRIGHTEN**, *v. a. and n.* Soillsich, deàrsaich, soilleirich.
- BRIGHTNESS**, *s.* Soilleireachd.
- BRIGOSE**, *adj.* Sabaideach.
- BRILLIANCY**, *s.* Lainnreagh.
- BRILLIANT**, *adj.* Soillseach, dearsach, baillsgeach, lainnreagh.
- BRIM**, *s.* Oir, bile, bruach, iomall; beul.
- BRIMMER**, *s.* Cuach-stràcte, cuach làn.
- BRIMSTONE**, *s.* Pronnasg, rief.
- BRINDED**, *adj.* Srianach, stiallach.
- BRINE**, *s.* Mearshal, sàl.
- BRING**, *v. a.* Thoir, tabhair, beir.
- BRINISH**, *adj.* Saille, air bhlas an t-sàile.
- BRINR**, *s.* Oir, bruach, bile.
- BRISK**, *adj.* Brìsg, beothail, cridheil, sunntach; gleuste, smiorail, tapaidh, clis.
- BRISKET**, *s.* Mìr-uchd, broilleach.
- BRISKNESS**, *s.* Beòthalachd, smioralachd, cliseachd, meamnachd.
- BRISTLE**, *s.* Calg muice, friodhan.
- BRISTLE**, *v.* Tog friodhan air; cuir calg air.
- BRISTLY**, *adj.* Calgach, colgach, friodhanach.
- BRISTOLSTONE**, *s.* Seòrsa, daoimein.
- BRISTA**, *s.* Am blàraoghan.
- BRITISH**, *adj.* Breatunnach.
- BRITON**, *s.* Breatunnach, fear a mhuinntir Bhreatuinn.
- BRITTLE**, *adj.* Brìsg, furasd a bhriseadh.
- BRITTLINESS**, *s.* Brisgealachd.
- BRIZE**, *s.* Creithleag, speach.
- BROACH**, *v. a.* Cuir bior ann; toll, leig ruith le; labhair, cuir an cèill; tionndaidh ris an t-soirbheas.
- BROACHER**, *s.* Bior-ròslaidh; fear-innse.
- BROAD**, *adj.* Leathann; mòr, farsuinn; garbh; drabasta, coma m'a chainnt, mi-mhodhail.
- BROAD-CLOTH**, *s.* Clò Sasunnach.
- BROADNESS**, *s.* Leud, farsuinneachd.
- BROADSIDE**, *s.* Làdach ghunnacha-mòra o thaobh luinge.
- BROADSWORD**, *s.* Claidheamh-mòr.
- BROCADE**, *s.* Sìoda grèiste.
- BROCADE**, *s.* Buannachd, ceannachd; ceannachd bhaidreagach.
- BROCOLI**, *s.* Seòrsa càil.
- BROCKET**, *s.* Dà-bhladhach féigh.
- BROGUE**, *s.* Bròg éille; cainnt thruaillidh.
- BROIDERY**, *s.* See Embroidery.
- BRÖIL**, *v.* Ròsd, bruich air na h-éibhlean.
- BRÖIL**, *s.* Caonnag, sàbaid.
- BROKEN**, *part.* Briste.
- BROKER**, *s.* Fear-gnothaich, fear-dheanamh ghnòthaichean air son neach eile; ceannaiche shean-àirneis.
- BROKERAGE**, *s.* Duais fir gnothaich.



BRONCHIAL, *adj.* Sgòrnanach.  
 BRONZE, *s.* Umha, dealbh umha.  
 BRONZE, *v. a.* Cruadhaich mar umha.  
 BROOCH, *s.* Bràist.  
 BROOD, *v.* Àlaidh, àraich; guir.  
 BROOD, *s.* Shìochd, al, siol, gineal, linn.  
 BROOK, *s.* Alltan, sruthan, caochan.  
 BROOK, *v.* Fuilig, giùlain.  
 BROOM, *s.* Bealaidh; sguabach, sguab-ùrlair, sguab-làir.  
 BROOMY, *adj.* Bealaidheach.  
 BROTH, *s.* Eun-bhrìgh, eanaraich.  
 BROTHEL, *s.* Taigh-siùrsachd.  
 BROTHER, *s.* Bràthair.  
 BROTHERHOOD, *s.* Bràithreachas.  
 BROTHERLY, *adj.* Bràithheil.  
 BROW, *s.* Mala; clàr-aodainn, bathais; bruach.  
 BROWBEAT, *v. a.* Eagalaich, nàraich, cuir fo sproc.  
 BROWN, *adj.* Donn.  
 BROWNISH, *adj.* Soilleir-dhonn.  
 BROWNESS, *s.* Duinne, doinne.  
 BROWNSTUDY, *s.* Dubh-smuaintean.  
 BROWSE, *s.* Baralach, barrach.  
 BRUISE, *v. a.* Pronn, brùth, mion-phronn.  
 BRUISE, *s.* Bruthadh, clùrradh, dochann.  
 BRUIT, *v. a.* Innis, aithris, cuir an céill.  
 BRUMAL *adj.* Geamhrachail.  
 BRUNETTE, *s.* Bean dhonn-ghnùiseach.  
 BRUNT, *s.* Garbh-ionnsaidh, teas, strì.  
 BRUSH, *s.* Sguab, no sguab-aodaich.  
 BRUSH, *v.* Sguab, shìob, suath.  
 BRUSHWOOD, *s.* Frith-choille.  
 BRUSK, *adj.* Borb, mi-mhodhail.  
 BRUTAL, *adj.* Garg, brùideil.  
 BRUTALITY, *s.* Brùidealachd.  
 BRUTE, *s.* Ainmhidh, bruid, beathach, creutair gun reusan.  
 BRUTISH, *adj.* Brùideil, feòlmhor, allmhara, fiadhaich, borb, garg aineolach, neo-mhothachail.  
 BUBBLE, *s.* Gucag, cop, builgean, splangaid, staonag.  
 BUBBLE, *v. a. and n.* Meall, thoir, an car á; éirich gu gucagach, bi sùil-eagach.  
 BUBBLER, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.  
 BUBBLY, *adj.* Spliùgach, splangaideach, ronnach, staonagach.  
 BUCCANIERS, *s.* Luchd-spùinnidh air fairge.  
 BUCK, *s.* Boc, damh féigh, uisge sgùraidh, uisge nigheadaireachd; aodach air a nighe; fear spaideil, lasgaire.  
 BUCKBEAM, *s.* Seòrsa do thri-bhilich.  
 BUCKET, *s.* Cuinneag, bucaid.  
 BUCKLE, *s.* Bucull, claspa; cas-fhalt, cuairteag, cuach, cuachag.  
 BUCKLER, *s.* Sgiath-dhìon, sgiath.

BUCKRAM, *s.* Aodach teann rag lìn.  
 BUCKSKIN, *s.* Leathair féigh.  
 BUCKTHORN, *s.* Sgitheach.  
 BUCOLICS, *s.* Oran buachailleachd.  
 BUD, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, ùr-ròs, gucag.  
 BUDGE, *v. n.* Caraich, gluais, glidnich.  
 BUDGET, *s.* Balg-solair, poca, màileid.  
 BUFF, *s.* Leathar-sginneir, dath soilleir buidhe.  
 BUFF, BUFFET, *v. a.* Buail, dòrn.  
 BUFFALO, *s.* Tarbh-allaidh, damh-fiadh-aich.  
 BUFFET, *s.* Còrn-chlar; àmraidh.  
 BUFFOON, *s.* Dù-chleasaich.  
 BUFFOONERY, *s.* Dù-chleasachd.  
 BUG, *s.* Mìol fhiodha.  
 BUGBEAR, *s.* Bòcan, culaidh-eagail.  
 BUGLE, BUGLEHORN, *s.* Dùdach, adharc-fhoghaid.  
 BUGLOSS, *s.* Lùs-teang'-an-daimh, bog-lùs.  
 BUILD, *v.* Tog, bi clachaireachd.  
 BUILDER, *s.* Clachair, fear-togail.  
 BUILDING, *s.* Togail, taigh, aitreabh.  
 BUILT, *s.* Cumadh aitreibh, togail.  
 BULB, *s.* Bun cruinn, meacan, meallàn.  
 BULBOUS, *adj.* Meacanach, làn ghùn.  
 BULGE, *v. n.* Sgàin, sgoilt, bi eu-dionach, leig a steach uisge; bulgaich, brùchd a mach.  
 BULK, *s.* Meudachd, tomad, dòmh-lachd; a' chuid a's mò.  
 BULKHEAD, *s.* Clàraidh soithich.  
 BULKINESS, *s.* Meudachd, dòmhlachd.  
 BULKY, *adj.* Mòr, dòmhail, tomadach.  
 BULL, *s.* Tarbh; mearachd facail, droch thuiteamas cainnte.  
 BULL-BAITING, *s.* Gleachd chon a's tharbh.  
 BULL-DOG, *s.* Tarbh-chù, cù feòladair.  
 BULLET, *s.* Peileir, ruagaire.  
 BULLETIN, *s.* Naigheachd cùirt.  
 BULLION, *s.* Òrd òir, no airgeid.  
 BULLFINCH, *s.* Am buidh-eun-coille.  
 BULLOCK, *s.* Tarbh òg, damh.  
 BULLY, *s.* Curaidh ceatharnach dàna.  
 BULRUSH, *s.* Gobhal-luachair.  
 BULWARK, *s.* Balla-didein; obair-ard.  
 BUMBAILIFF, *s.* Maor-dubh.  
 BUMBOAT, *s.* Bàta-luiristeach.  
 BUMP, *s.* At, meall, cnap, pluc; cròn nan sgarbh.  
 BUMPER, *s.* Sgaile.  
 BUMPKIN, *s.* Luiriste, gleòsgaire.  
 BUN, *s.* Aran millis.  
 BUNCH, *s.* Bagaid, gagan, croit.  
 BUNCHY, *adj.* Bagaideach, gaganach.  
 BUNDLE, *s.* Pasgan, trusan; ultach.  
 BUNG, *s.* Àrcan buideil.  
 BUNGLE, *v.* Greòigich, clùd, dean gu ceardach.  
 BUNGLE, *s.* Clùd, bréid, obair sgòdach.

- BUNGLER, *s.* Greoig pràbaire.  
 BUNTER, *s.* Sgonn-chaile.  
 BUNTING, *s.* Gealag-bhuachair.  
 BUOY, *s.* Fleodruinn, bola, àrca.  
 BUOY, *v.* Cum an uachdar.  
 BUOYANCY, *s.* Aotromachd, fleodradh.  
 BUOYANT, *adj.* Aotrom, a shnàmhach.  
 BURDEN, *s.* Eallach, uallach, éire.  
 BURDEN, *v. a.* Uallaich, sacaich, luchdaich.  
 BURDENSOME, *adj.* Doilghiosach, cud-thromach.  
 BURDOCK, *s.* Mac-an-dogha, an Galan-greannachair, an seircean-mòr.  
 BUREAU, *s.* Ciste chlàr-sgrìobhaidh.  
 BURGAGE, *s.* Gabhallas baile-margaidh.  
 BURGESS, *s.* Buirdeiseach.  
 BURGHE, *s.* Baile-mòr, bòrgh.  
 BURGHER, *s.* Saoranach, neach aig am bheil seilbhan còraichean baile mhòir.  
 BURGLARY, *s.* Briseadh thaighean, spùinneadh na h-oidhche.  
 BURGOMASTER, *s.* Baillidh baile mhòir.  
 BURIAL, *s.* Adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh.  
 BURINE, *s.* Iaran-grabhalaich.  
 BURLESQUE, *adj.* Sgeigeil, magail.  
 BURLESQUE, *s.* Sgeigeireachd, fochaid.  
 BURLY, *adj.* Leathann, dòmhail, dinnte; stàirneach.  
 BURN, *v. a.* Loisg; bi losgadh.  
 BURN, *s.* Losgadh, sgaldadh.  
 BURNET, *s.* A' bhileach-loisgein.  
 BURNING, *s.* A' losgadh.  
 BURNISH, *v. a.* Lìobh, lainnrich.  
 BURNISHER, *s.* Fear-lìobhaidh, no inneal llobhaidh.  
 BURR, *s.* Faillean na cluaise.  
 BURROW, *v. n.* Cladhaich fo thalamh.  
 BURST, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin spreadh bhrùchd.  
 BURST, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, spreadh-adh.  
 BURSTNESS, *s.* Màm-sic, beum-sic.  
 BURSTWORT, *s.* Lùs-an-t-sicnich.  
 BURTHEN, *s.* See Burden, *s.* and *v.*  
 BURY, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic.  
 BUSH, *s.* Preas, dos; bad.  
 BUSHEL, *s.* Tomhas àraidh.  
 BUSHY, *adj.* Preasach, dosach, gasach; badanach, &c.  
 BUSINESS, *s.* Obair, gnothach.  
 BUSK, *s.* Pleaghan-teannachaidh.  
 BUSKIN, *s.* Leth-bhòt.  
 BUSS, *s.* Pòg, busag; bàt-iasgaich.  
 BUST, *s.* Dealbh duine, bho cheann gu gualainn.  
 BUSTARD, *s.* Coileach-Frangach.  
 BUSTLE, *s.* Cabhag, iorghuill, othail, drip, collaid, càmparaid.  
 BUSTLER, *s.* Fear cabhagach.  
 BUSY, *adj.* Saoithreach, deanadach; leamh.
- BUSYBODY, *s.* Fear-tuaileis  
 BUT, *conj.* Ach, gidheadh.  
 BUT, *s.* Crioich, ceann-criche.  
 BUTCHER, *s.* Feòladair.  
 BUTCHER, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, mort.  
 BUTCHERY, *s.* Feòladaireachd; mort, taigh-feòladaireachd.  
 BUTLER, *s.* Buidealair.  
 BUTMENT, *s.* Bonn bogha drochaid.  
 BUTT, *s.* Ionad cuimhe, àite buill-amais; buideal mòr, baraille, tocsaid.  
 BUTTER, *s.* Ìm.  
 BUTTER, *v. a.* Taisich le Ìm.  
 BUTTERFLOWER, *s.* Buidheag-an-t-sàmhraidh.  
 BUTTERFLY, *s.* Dearbadan-dé, eunan-dé, dealan-dé, dealbhan-dé, tormagan-dé, calaman-dé.  
 BUTTERMILK, *s.* Blàthach.  
 BUTTERWORT, *s.* Badan-measgain.  
 BUTTERY, *adj.* Ìmeach, iomacach.  
 BUTTERY, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh, biadh-lann.  
 BUTTOCK, *s.* Màs, tòn.  
 BUTTON, *s.* Putan, cnap.  
 BUTTON, *v. a.* Putanaich.  
 BUTTONHOLE, *s.* Toll-putain.  
 BUTTRESS, *s.* Balla-taice.  
 BUTTRESS, *v. a.* Taicich, goibhlich.  
 BUXOM, *adj.* Aighearach, beothail, meannach, aotrom, clis.  
 BUXOMNESS, *s.* Macnasachd, beadarachd, meannachd.  
 BUY, *v. a.* Ceannaich.  
 BUYER, *s.* Fear-ceannachaidh.  
 BUZZ, *v. a.* Aithris os n-ìosal, thoir sanas.  
 BUZZ, *s.* Srann, crònan, cagar.  
 BUZZARD, *s.* Clamhan; sgonn-bhalach, bumaillear.  
 BUZZER, *s.* Fear-cogarsaich, fear-tuaileis  
 BY, *prep.* Le; tre, trid, troi; fag dlù, faisg.  
 BY AND BY, *adv.* An ùin ghearr.  
 BY-LAW, *s.* Riagailt comuinn.  
 BY-NAME, *s.* Frith-ainm, far-ainm, leth-ainm, leas-ainm.  
 BYSTANDER, *s.* Fear amhairc.  
 BYWORD, *s.* Frith-fhacal, sean-fhacal.  
 BYRE, *s.* Bà-theach, bàthach.
- ~~~~~
- C, Treas litir na h-aibidil, tha i a seasamh air son: Ceud, cuig fichead.  
 CAB, *s.* Tomhas Iudhach a chumas trì pinnt.  
 CABAL, *s.* Coinneamh dhìomhair; cluaintearachd, claon chomhairle.

CABAL, CABALA, *s.* Am beul-aithris Iudhach.  
 CABALIST, *s.* Fear fiosrach mu bheul-aithris nan Iudhach.  
 CABALISTICAL, *adj.* Diomhair.  
 CABALLER, *s.* Fear-comhairle dhlomhair, cluaintear.  
 CABBAGE, *s.* Càl, càl-faobach.  
 CABBAGE, *v. a.* Goid fuigheall aodaich, an àm a bhi ga ghearradh.  
 CABIN, *s.* Seòmar luinge; bùth, bothan.  
 CABINET, *s.* Seòmar-comhairle; tasgaidh; ionad-diomhair.  
 CABINET-MAKER, *s.* Saor deanamh àirneis taighe.  
 CABLE, *s.* Muir-theud, càball.  
 CACHETICAL, *adj.* Euslan.  
 CACHEXY, *s.* Euslaint.  
 CACKLE, *v. n.* Ràc, bi glocail, goir, gair.  
 CACODEMON, *s.* Deamhan, an-spiorad.  
 CADAVEROUS, *adj.* Cairbheach, lobhte, malcte, grod.  
 CADDIS, *s.* Durrag-chonnlaich.  
 CADE, *adj.* Tlà, tairis.  
 CADENCE, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh, isleachadh gutha.  
 CADET, *s.* Am bràthair is òige; fear a chogas a nasgaidh an dùil ri àrdachadh, fhaighinn san arm.  
 CADGER, *s.* Ceannaiche trusaigh.  
 CAG, *s.* Buideal, soire.  
 CAGE, *s.* Eun-lann, eunadan.  
 CAJOLE, *v. a.* Breug, meall, ciùinich.  
 CAJOLER, *s.* Miodalaiche, fear-sodail.  
 CAITIFF, *s.* Slaightear, droch-bheartach.  
 CAKE, *s.* Breacag, bonnach, dearnagan.  
 CALAMINE, *s.* Seòrsa meine.  
 CALAMITOUS, *adj.* Truagh, dosgaineach.  
 CALAMITY, *s.* Truaighe, dosgaineach, calldachd, àmhghar; doilghios.  
 CALCAREOUS, *adj.* Cailceach.  
 CALCINATION, *s.* Losgadh gu luathre.  
 CALCINE, *v. a.* Loisg gu luathre.  
 CALCULATE, *v. n.* Cunnt, meas; tomhais.  
 CALCULATION, *s.* Cunntas.  
 CALCULATOR, *s.* Fear-àireamh.  
 CALCULOUS, *adj.* Clachach, moraghanach.  
 CALDRON, *s.* Coire-mòr.  
 CALEDONIAN, *adj.* Albannach.  
 CALEFACTORY, *adj.* Teth, a ni teth.  
 CALEFY, *v. a.* Dean teth, teòdh.  
 CALENDAR, *s.* Miosachan.  
 CALENDER, *v. a.* Liosraich.  
 CALENDER, *s.* Preas liosrachaidh.  
 CALENDERER, *s.* Fear-liosraidh.  
 CALF, *s.* Laogh; calpa na coise.

CAMBER, *s.* Beul gunna.  
 CALICO, *s.* Aodach canaich.  
 CALID, *adj.* Teth, loisgeach.  
 CALIDITY, CALIDNESS, *s.* Dian-theas.  
 CALIGATION, *s.* Dorchadas, gruamachd.  
 CALIGINOUS, *adj.* Dorchach, gruamach.  
 CALIGRAPHY, *s.* Snas-sgriobhadh.  
 CALIVER, *s.* Cuilibhear, Gunna-glaic.  
 CALK, *v. a.* Calc, dìonaich, dhin suas.  
 CALKER, *s.* Fear-calcaidh, calcadair.  
 CALL, *v. a.* Gairm, goir; glaoth, éigh.  
 CALL, *s.* Gairm, cuireadh, glaoth.  
 CALLAT, CALLET, *s.* Caille shuarach.  
 CALLING, *s.* Gairm, dreuchd; inbhe; aidmheil.  
 CALLIPERS, *s.* Gobhal-roinne.  
 CALLOSITY, *s.* Caluhn, at gun chràdh.  
 CALLOUS, *adj.* Cruaidh, teann neo mhothachail.  
 CALLOW, *adj.* Rùisgte, lom.  
 CALM, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin, fèitheach sèimh, tosdach, sìothachail.  
 CALM, *s.* Fè, ciùine sith, sàmhchair.  
 CALMNESS, *s.* Ciùine, sàmhchair.  
 CALOMEL, *s.* Airgead-beò fìorghlan.  
 CALORIFIC, *adj.* Teth, a theasaicheas.  
 CALTROP, *s.* An deannag arbhair.  
 CALVE, *v. n.* Beir laogh.  
 CALUMNIATE, *v.* Cùl-chàin aithris tuailleas.  
 CALUMNIATION, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, tuailleas.  
 CALUMNIATOR, *s.* Fear-cùl-chàinidh.  
 CALUMNIOUS, *adj.* Tuailleasach, sgainnealach.  
 CALUMNY, *s.* Sgainneal, tuailleas, breug.  
 CALYCLE, *s.* Ur-bhlàth.  
 CAMBRIC, *s.* Pèarluiunn, anart caol.  
 CAME, *pret.* of Come. Thàinig.  
 CAMEL, *s.* Càmhail.  
 CAMELOTS, *s.* Aodach clòimhe's sìoda.  
 CAMOMILE, *s.* Lùs-nan-cam-bhil.  
 CAMP, *s.* Càmpa, feachd-chòmhnaidh.  
 CAMPAIGN, *s.* Réidhlean, còmhnaidh; ùine feachd an càmpa.  
 CAMPAIGNER, *s.* Seann saighdear càmpa.  
 CAMPESTRAL, *adj.* Machrach, fiadhain.  
 CAN, *s.* Copan, còrn, cuach.  
 CANAILLE, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar, fòtus.  
 CANAL, *s.* Clais uisge.  
 CANALICULATED, *adj.* Sruthanach.  
 CANCEL, *v. a.* Dubh a mach.  
 CANCELLED, *adj.* Sgrìobhte tarsuinn.  
 CANCELLATION, *s.* Dubhadh a mach.  
 CANCER, *s.* Partan, crùbag; aon do na comharran 'sa chuairt-ghrèin chnàmhainn.  
 CANCEROUS, *adj.* Cnàmhainneach.  
 CANCRINE, *adj.* Partanach, crùbagach.  
 CANDENT, *adj.* Dian-theth, dearg-theth.

CANDID, *adj.* Saor, neo-chealgach.  
 CANDIDATE, *s.* Fear-iarraidh.  
 CANDIDLY, *ad.* Gu h-ionraic.  
 CANDIFY, *v. a.* Gealaich, dean geal.  
 CANDLE, *s.* Coinneal.  
 CANDLEMAS, *s.* Feill-brìde.  
 CANDLESTICK, *s.* Coinnleir.  
 CANDOUR, *s.* Glain'-inntinn, suairceas, fosgarrachd.  
 CANDY, *v. a.* Gréidh le siùcar.  
 CANE, *s.* Bata, lorg, cuile.  
 CANE, *v. a.* Buail le bata, slacuinn.  
 CANINE, *adj.* Coltach ri cù.  
 CANISTER, *s.* Bòsdan tèa.  
 CANKER, *s.* Cnàmhainn, cnuimh; meirg.  
 CANKER, *v. a.* Truaille, mill, ith air falbh, cnàmh, caith.  
 CANKEROUS, *adj.* Cnàmhach.  
 CANNIBAL, *s.* Fear ithe feòla dhaoine.  
 CANNON, *s.* Gunna mòr.  
 CANNONIER, *s.* Gunnair.  
 CANOE, *s.* Curach Innseanach.  
 CANON, *s.* Riaghailt, lagh, reachd eaglais.  
 CANONICAL, *adj.* Riaghailteach, laghail, a shuidheachadh le lagh na cléire; spioradail.  
 CANONIST, *s.* Fear-eòlach air lagh na cléire.  
 CANONIZATION, *s.* Cur an àireamh nap naomh.  
 CANOPY, *s.* Sgàil-bhrat, còmhdaich-rioghail, ceann-bhrat.  
 CANOPY, *v. n.* Còmhdaich le sgàil-bhrat.  
 CANOROUS, *adj.* Ceòl-bhinn, fonnor.  
 CANT, *s.* Gràisg-chòmhradh; dubh-chainnt.  
 CANTATA, *s.* Òran-nan-càr.  
 CANTATION, *s.* Canntaireacha.  
 CANTEEN, *s.* Canna saighdear.  
 CANTER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 CANTHARIDES, *s.* Cuileagan Fràngach.  
 CANTHUS, *s.* Oisinn na sùla.  
 CANTICLE, *s.* Òran cràbhach; Dàn Sholaimh.  
 CANTLE, *s.* Mir, earrann, bloigh.  
 CANTO, *s.* Earrann do dhuana.  
 CANTON, *s.* Mir fearainn, taobh dùthcha.  
 CANTONIZE, *v. a.* Dean mion-roinn, roinn 'na earrannaibh.  
 CANVASS, *s.* Aodach cainbe.  
 CANVASS, *v. a.* Mion-rannsaich, sgrùd, iarr fàbhar.  
 CANZONET, *s.* Òran beag, duanag.  
 CAP, *s.* Currac, còmhdach cinn.  
 CAP, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, cuir currac air.  
 CAP-A-PIE, *O* mhullach gu bonn, bho churraic gu bròig.  
 CAPABILITY, *s.* Cumhachd, comas.

CAPABLE, *adj.* Comasach.  
 CAPACIOUS, *adj.* Mòr, farsuinn.  
 CAPACIOUSNESS, *s.* Farsuinneachd.  
 CAPACITY, *v. a.* Dean comasach, iomchuidh, ullaich, deasaich.  
 CAPACITY, *s.* Urrainn, comas, leud, cumhachd.  
 CAPARISON, *s.* Còmhdach rimheach eich.  
 CAPE, *s.* Rudha, ceann-tìre, maol rinn.  
 CAPER, *s.* Leum, sùrdag; seòrsa peabair.  
 CAPER, *v. n.* Leum, geàrr sùrdagan.  
 CAPILLARY, *adj.* Caol mar ròineig.  
 CAPITAL, *adj.* Prìomh, àrd, mòr, àraidh.  
 CAPITAL, *s.* Ceann, cuilbh, mullach; prìomh-bhaile, àrd-bhaile, àrd-chathair; earras; litir mhòr; an calpa.  
 CAPITATION, *s.* Cunntas-cheann cìs-cheann.  
 CAPITULAR, *s.* Brìgh-sgrìobhaidh.  
 CAPITULATE, *v. a.* Strìochd air chumha.  
 CAPITULATION, *s.* Cumha-géilleidh, cùmhnantan-strìochdaidh.  
 CAPON, *s.* Coileach spothte.  
 CAPRICE, *s.* Sròineas, neònachas, mùit-eachd.  
 CAPRICIOUS, *adj.* Neònach, mùiteach.  
 CAPSULAR, CAPSULARY, *adj.* Fàs, mar chisteig.  
 CAPSULATE, CAPSULATED, *adj.* Dùinte, ann am bocsa.  
 CAPTAIN, *s.* Àrd-cheannard, ceann-feadhna, ceann-feachd; caiptin.  
 CAPTATION, *s.* Suiridhe, moladh, mìodal.  
 CAPTIVE, *s.* Ciomach, braighde.  
 CAPTIVITY, *s.* Ciomachas, daorsa.  
 CAPTION, *s.* Glacadh, glacadh laghail.  
 CAPTIOUS, *adj.* Beumach, connspaid-each, corrach, tiolpach, frionasach crosda.  
 CAPTOR, *s.* Glacadair, fear toirt fo chis.  
 CAPTURE, *s.* Glacadh, creachadh; creach, cobhartach.  
 CAR, *s.* Càrn, carbad, carbad-cogaidh.  
 CARAT, *s.* Tomhas cheithir grainnean; tomhas òir.  
 CARAVAN, *s.* Carbad-mòr; buidheann luchd-turais 's an airde 'n-ear, luchd-siubhail.  
 CARAVANSARY, *s.* Taigh-òsda 's an airde 'n-ear.  
 CARAWAY, *s.* Lùs-Mhic-Chuimein.  
 CARBONADE, *v. a.* Dòigh ghearraidh feòla.  
 CARABINE, *s.* Gunna-glaic.  
 CARBINE, CARABINER, *s.* Trùpàir aotrom.  
 CARBUNCLE, *s.* Seud dealrach, leug loinnreach, carbuncul; guirean, plucan dearg.



- CARCASS, *s.* Cairbh, closach, corp marbh.
- CARD, *s.* Cairt, cairt-chluiche, cairt-iùil; càrd, sgrioban.
- CARD, *v. a.* Càrd, cir; measgaich.
- CARD-TABLE, *s.* Clar-chairtean.
- CARDIAC, *adj.* Neartachail, ioc-shlaintach.
- CARDINAL, *adj.* Priomh, àrd, urramach.
- CARDINAL, *s.* Priomh-dhiadhair an eaglais na Ròimhe.
- CARE, *s.* Iomagain, cùram, aire, faiceil.
- CARE, *v. n.* Gabh cùram, gabh suim, bi faicilleach.
- CAREEN, *v. a.* Calc, dìonaich, càirich.
- CAREER, *s.* Co-lìong, reis, cùrsa.
- CAREFUL, *adj.* Cùramach, iomagain-each, faicilleach, faireachail, furachail.
- CAREFULNESS, *s.* Iomagaineachd.
- CARELESS, *adj.* Mi-chùramach, dear-madach, coma gun fheart.
- CARELESSNESS, *s.* Mi-chùramachd, dear-madachd.
- CARESS, *v. a.* Caidrich, gràdhaich, tàlaidh, criodaich.
- CARGO, *s.* Luchd luinge.
- CARICATURE, *s.* Dealbh-magaidh.
- CARIES, CARIOUSITY, *s.* Grodachd.
- CARIOUS, *adj.* Grod, lobhte, malete.
- CARLE, *s.* Mhìgean, bodach gnù.
- CARLINGS, *s.* Lunnan-chas air ùrlar luinge no bàta.
- CARMAN, *s.* Cairtear.
- CARMINATIVE, *s.* Iochslaint-lasachaidh.
- CARMINE, *s.* Dearg, corcur.
- CARNAGE, *s.* Àr, marbhadh, casgradh, léir-sgrìos, feòlach.
- CARNAL, *adj.* Feòlmhor, corporra, collaidh.
- CARNALITY, *s.* Feòlmhorachd.
- CARNEOUS, CARNOUS, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor.
- CARNIVAL, *s.* A' chuirn inid.
- CARNIVOROUS, *adj.* Feòil-itheach.
- CARNOSITY, *s.* Ain-fheòil.
- CAROL, *s.* Coireal, òran-gairdeachais.
- CAROL, *v. a.* Mol, seinn cliù, ceileirich.
- CAROUSAL, *s.* Fleadh, cuirm, òl.
- CAROUSE, *v. a.* Òl, bi air mhìsg.
- CARP, *s.* Carbhanach uisge.
- CARP, *v. n.* Coirich, tiolp, spreig.
- CARPENTER, *s.* Saor, saor luinge.
- CARPET, *s.* Brat-ùrlair, stràille.
- CARPING, *adj.* Coireachail, tiolpach.
- CARRIAGE, *s.* Giùlan, beus, carbad.
- CARRIER, *s.* Fear giùlain, cairtear, sèorsa calamain.
- CARRION, *s.* Blionach, ablach.
- CARROT, *s.* Miuran-buidhe.
- CARROT, *s.* Dearg, ruadh.
- CARRY, *v. a.* Giùlain iomchair, thoir leat, biodh agad.
- CART, *s.* Cairt; càrn.
- CART, *v. a.* Giùlain le cairt.
- CARTE-BLANCHE, *s.* Paipeir geal.
- CARTEL, *s.* Litir chùmhnnantan eadar da rìoghachd.
- CARTER, *s.* Cairtear.
- CARTILAGE, *s.* Maoth-chnaimh.
- CARTILAGINOUS, *adj.* Maathanach.
- CARTOON, *s.* Dhealbh mòr air paipeir.
- CARTOUCH, *s.* Bocs-a-peileireach.
- CARTRIDGE, *s.* Roidhleag-urchrach.
- CARTWRIGHT, *s.* Saor-chairtean.
- CARVE, *v. a.* Gearr feoil, fiodh, no clachan, &c.
- CARVING, *s.* Gràbhaladh, obair-shnaidhte.
- CASCADE, *s.* Eas, cas-shruth.
- CASE, *s.* Còmhach, duille, truail, cochull; staid, còr.
- CASEHARDEN, *v. a.* Cruadhaich air an taobh muigh.
- CASEKNIFE, *s.* Sgian mhòr.
- CASE-SHOT, *s.* Peileirean lanna.
- CASH, *s.* Airgead ullamh, airgead làimhe.
- CASHIER, *s.* Fear-gleidheadh an airgeid.
- CASK, *s.* Buideal, baraille.
- CASK, CASQUE, *s.* Clogaid.
- CASKET, *s.* Bocsachan.
- CASSIA, *s.* Spìosradh; craobh chasta.
- CASSOCK, *s.* Casag, cota sagairt.
- CAST, *v. a.* Tilg, tilg air falbh; cuir sìos; leag; cuir air cùl; cunnt, air-eamh; leagh, dealbh.
- CAST, *s.* Tilgeadh, urchair, buille; le agadh, suidheachadh; sgapadh, crathadh, sgaoileadh; gluasad, clàonadh, siaradh; cumadh, dealbh.
- CASTAWAY, *s.* Diobarach, ni air a thilgeadh, air falbh.
- CASTELLAN, *s.* Fear riaghlaidh daingnich.
- CASTELLATED, *adj.* Duinte, ann an daingneach.
- CASTIGATE, *v. a.* Cronaich, smachdaich.
- CASTIGATION, *s.* Cronachadh, peanas.
- CASTING-NET, *s.* Lion-sgrìobaidh.
- CASTOR, *See* Beaver.
- CASTRAMETATION, *s.* Càmpachadh.
- CASTRATE, *v. a.* Spoth; dean ni neo-iomlan.
- CASTRATION, *s.* Spoth, gearradh air falbh.
- CASUAL, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tubaisteach.
- CAUSALTY, *s.* Tuiteamas; tubaist.
- CASUIST, *s.* Fear fuasglaidh cheistean.
- CAT, *s.* Cat.

- CATAclysm, *s.* Tuilbheam, dile.  
 CATAcombs, *s. pl.* Uamhannan adhlaic.  
 CATALOGUE, *s.* Clàr-ainm, ainm-chlar.  
 CATAPHRACT, *s.* Marcach armaichte.  
 CATAPLASM, *s.* Plàsd, fuar lite.  
 CATAPULT, *s.* Tailm, no clach-bhogha.  
 CATARACT, *s.* Eas; galar nan sùl.  
 CATARRH, *s.* An gàlar smugaideach.  
 CATARRHAL, *adj.* Smugaideach, ronnach, staonagach.  
 CATASTROPHE, *s.* Crioich, droch dheireadh, tubaist.  
 CATCH, *v. a.* Glac, greimich, beir, ceap.  
 CATCH, *s.* Glacadh, beirsinn, ceapadh, greim, cothrom; teum; luinneag, dhanag; gramaiche.  
 CATECHISE, *v. a.* Ceasnaich, rannsaich.  
 CATECHISM, *s.* Leabhar-cheist.  
 CATECHIST, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, ceistear.  
 CATECHUMEN, *s.* Ùr-chriosdaidh, leanabh 's a chreideamh.  
 CATEGORICAL, *adj.* Cinnteach, freagarraich.  
 CATEGORY, *s.* Òrdugh, dream, treubh, seòrsa, gnè.  
 CATENARIAN, *adj.* Coltach ri slabhraidh, lùbagach, aibheagach.  
 CATEINATION, *s.* Tinne, dul, co-cheangal lùbagan.  
 CATER, *v. n.* Solair, faigh biadh.  
 CATERCATERER, *s.* Fear-solair.  
 CATERESS, *s.* Bean-sholair.  
 CATERPILLAR, *s.* Burras.  
 CATERWAUL, *v. n.* Dean miagail mar chat.  
 CATES, *s.* Biadh math, mias bhlasta.  
 CATGUT, *s.* Teud; anart-ro-gharbh.  
 CATHARTI, *adj.* Pùrgaideach.  
 CATHEDRAL, *s.* Ard-eaglais easbuigeach, cathair easbuig.  
 CATHOLIC, *adj.* Coitcheann; cumanta.  
 CATLING, *s.* Sgian-sgaraidh léigh; teudan.  
 CATTLE, *s.* Spréidh, crodh, buar, feudail, tàm.  
 CAVALCADE, *s.* Marc-shluagh.  
 CAVALIER, *s.* Marcach, ridire; Rìoghalaich.  
 CAVALIER, *adj.* Gaisgeil treun, uallach, stràiceil.  
 CAVALIERNESSE, *s.* Mòr-chuis, stràicealachd.  
 CAVALRY, *s.* Marc-shluagh cogaidh.  
 CAUDLE, *s.* Deoch bhan-shiùbhla.  
 CAVE, *s.* Uamh, brugh, toll fo thalamh.  
 CAVEAT, *s.* Rabhadh, sanas, bacadh.  
 CAVERN, *s.* Talamh-toll, sloc, uamh.  
 CAVERNED, CAVERNOUS, *adj.* Uamhach, a' gabhail còmhnaidh an uamhaibh.  
 CAUGHT, *part. pas.* Glacte.  
 CAVIL, *v.* Cronaich, coirich, tiolp.  
 CAVILLATION, *s.* Cronachadh, coir-eachadh.  
 CAVILLIER, *s.* Tiolpaire mi-mhoghall féin-bharalach.  
 CAVITY, *s.* Fàslach, còs, lag, sloc, glac.  
 CAUL, *s.* Lion-cinn, currac, bréide an crannaig; currac-an-rìgh.  
 CAULIFEROUS, *adj.* Cuiseagach, luirg-neach.  
 CAULIFLOWER, *s.* Càl-gruthach.  
 CAUSAL, *adj.* Aobharach.  
 CAUSE, *s.* Aobhar, ceann-fàth.  
 CAUSE, *v. a.* Dean, thoir mu'n cuairt, thoir gu buil.  
 CAUSELESS, *adj.* Gun aobhar.  
 CAUSEY, CAUSEWAY, Càbhsair.  
 CAUSTIC, *s.* A' chlach-loisgeach.  
 CAUTERY, *s.* Losgadh le iarunn no le cungaidhean léigh.  
 CAUTION, *s.* Gliocas, cùram, aire, faicill; ràthan, urras, comhairle; rabhadh, sanas.  
 CAUTION, *v. a.* Thoir rabhadh, cuir air 'fhaicill.  
 CAUTIONARY, *adj.* An urras, an geall sanasach.  
 CAUTIOUS, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach.  
 CAUTIOUSNESS, *s.* Faicilleachd.  
 CAW, *v. n.* Ròc, glaoth mar ròcais.  
 CEASE, *v. a.* Cuir stad air, cuir crìoch air, caisg; sguir, leig dhìot; bàsaich dean tàmh.  
 CEASELESS, *adj.* Buan, gun stad.  
 CEDAR, *s.* Seudar, craobh sheudair.  
 CEDE, *v.* Thoir suas, leig dhìot; géill.  
 CEIL, *v. a.* Còmhdaich thairis.  
 CEILING, *s.* Mullach a steach.  
 CELATURE, *s.* Eòlas gràbhalaidh.  
 CELEBRATE, *v. a.* Mol, dean iomraiteach; gléidh, cùm.  
 CELEBRATION, *s.* Cuimhneachan urramach, cumail féille, moladh, cliù.  
 CELEBRIOUS, *adj.* Iomraiteach, cliùiteach.  
 CELEBRITY, *s.* Greadhnachas, iomraiteachd.  
 CELERITY, *s.* Luathas, ealamhachd.  
 CELESTIAL, *adj.* Nèamhaidh; diadhaidh, naomha.  
 CELESTIAL, *s.* Aon do mhuinntinnèimh.  
 CELIBACY, CELIBATE, *s.* Beatha sagairt manaich no cailliche-duibhe.  
 CELL, *s.* Cill, còs, fròg, bothan; balgan, pocan.  
 CELLAR, *s.* Seilear, cùil.  
 CELTIC, *adj.* Gàelach.  
 CELTS, *s.* Gàidheil, luchd-àiteachaidh na Seann Fhrainge.  
 CEMENT, *s.* Leann-tàth.  
 CEMENT, *v. a.* Tath, cuir r'a chéile.

CEMETERY, *s.* Cladh, ionad-adhlacaidh.  
 CENOTAPH, *s.* Fàs-chàrn.  
 CENSE, *v. a.* Ung le tùis, dean deagh-bholtrach.  
 CENSER, *s.* Tùisear, soitheach tùis.  
 CENSOR, *s.* Fear-cronaichidh.  
 CENSORIAN, *adj.* Cronachail.  
 CENSORIOUS, *adj.* Cronachail, achmhasanach, cànrnach.  
 CENSURABLE, *adj.* Toillteannach air achmhasan, ciontach, coireach.  
 CENSURE, *s.* Coire, achmhasan, cronachadh, ascaoin-eaglais.  
 CENSURE, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich; thoir breith, thoir barail.  
 CENSUS, *s.* Cùntas, sluagh-chunntas.  
 CENT, *s.* Giorrachadh air an fhacal laidinn *centum*, ceud.  
 CENTAGE, *s.* Pàidheadh as a' cheud.  
 CENTENARY, *s.* Ceud, cùig fichead.  
 CENTENNIAL, *adj.* Ceud-bliadhnach.  
 CENTESIMAL, *adj.* Ceudamh.  
 CENTIFOLIUS, *adj.* Ceud-dhuilleagach.  
 CENTRAL, *adj.* Meadhonach.  
 CENTRE, *s.* Meadhon, buillsgean.  
 CENTRE, *v. a.* Cuir 's a mheadhon, trus gu meadhon, bi 's a mheadhon.  
 CENTRIC, *adj.* Suidhichte 's a mheadhon.  
 CENTRIFUGAL, *adj.* Meadhon-sheachnach.  
 CENTRIPETAL, *adj.* Meadhon-aomachdail.  
 CENTUPLE, *adj.* Ceud fillte.  
 CENTURIATE, *v. n.* Roinn 'n a cheud-aibh.  
 CENTURION, *s.* Ceannard-ceud.  
 CENTURY, *s.* Ceud bliadhna.  
 CERATE, *s.* Ìocshlaint chéire.  
 CERE, *v. a.* Céir, céirich.  
 CERECLOTH, *s.* Aodach-céire.  
 CEREMENT, *s.* Leine-lighe chéire.  
 CEREMONIAL, *s.* Deas-ghnà, dòigh, rian, seòl, riaghailt, modh; riaghailt-cràbhaidh.  
 CEREMONIOUS, *adj.* Deas-ghnàthach, òrdail, dòigheil; làn modhalachd modhail.  
 CEREMONY, *s.* Deas-ghnàth, riaghailt-cràbhaidh; modhalachd, dòigh, cleachdadh, modh.  
 CERRUS, *s.* Searbh-dharach.  
 CERTAIN, *adj.* Cinnteach, firinneach, dearbhtha, àraidh.  
 CERTAINTY, CERTITUDE, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhadh.  
 CERTIFICATE, *s.* Teist, teisteannas.  
 CERTIFY, *v. a.* Thoir fios, dean cinnteach, dean dearbhtha  
 CERTITUDE, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhachd.

CERULEAN, CERULEOUS, *adj.* Gorm, liath-ghorm, speur-ghorm.  
 CERULIFIC, *adj.* Gorm-dhathach.  
 CERUMEN, *s.* Céir na cluaise.  
 CERUSE, *s.* Luaidhe gheal, dath geal.  
 CESS, *s.* Cis, càin, màl.  
 CESSATION, *s.* Stad, socair, sgar, tàmh, cìos; fòsadh cogaidh, anail-airm.  
 CESSIBLE, *adj.* So-thoirt-thairis.  
 CESSION, *s.* Géilleadh, strìochdadh.  
 CESTUS, *s.* Crios-gaoil, crios a' ghràidh.  
 CETACEOUS, *adj.* Orcanach.  
 CHAFE, *v. a. and n.* Suath, blàthaich, teòth; teasaich, feargaich, casaich; bi, frionasach, crosda, feargach.  
 CHAFE, *s.* Blàthas, teas; fearg, bòile, corraich, frionas.  
 CHAFER, *s.* Daolag-bhuidhe.  
 CHAFF, *s.* Moll, càth; ni suarach.  
 CHAFFER, *v. n.* Malairtich, connsaich mu luach.  
 CHAFFERER, *s.* Fear ceannachd, fear teann am malairt.  
 CHAFFINCH, *s.* Breac-an-t-sil.  
 CHAFFY, *adj.* Càthach, mollach, aotrom gun bhrìgh.  
 CHAFINGDISH, *s.* Crubag-ghuail.  
 CHAGRIN, *s.* Frionas, droch-nàdur, mìghean, droch-fhonn, farran.  
 CHAGRIN, *v. a.* Dean frionasach, sàraich.  
 CHAIN, *s.* Slabhraidh, geimheal, ceangal, cuibhreach, glas-làmh.  
 CHAIN, *v. a.* Ceangail, cuibhrich, geimhlich, cuir air slabhraidh; ceangail r'a chèile.  
 CHAINSHOT, *s.* Urchair shlabhraidh.  
 CHAIR, *s.* Cathair, suidheachan.  
 CHAIRMAN, *s.* Fear cathrach, ceann-suidhe, fear-iomchair.  
 CHAISE, *s.* Carbad eutrom, carbad dà eich.  
 CHALDRON, *s.* Sallair, tomhas guail no sil.  
 CHALICE, Cupan calpach.  
 CHALK, *s.* Cailc.  
 CHALK, *v. a.* Comharraich le cailc.  
 CHALKY, *adj.* Cailceach.  
 CHALLENGE, *v. a.* Tairg deas-chòmhrag, dùlanaich.  
 CHALLENGE, *s.* Gairm-chatha, tairgse-còmhrag, dùlan.  
 CHALYBEATE, *adj.* Stailinneach, air bhlàs iaruin.  
 CHAMADE, *s.* Caismeachd, géillidh.  
 CHAMBER, *s.* Seòmar, ionad-cadail.  
 CHAMBERLAIN, *s.* Fear-ionaid uachd-arain, seumarlán, fear togail màil.  
 CHAMBERMAID, *s.* Maighdeann sheòmar.  
 CHAMELEON, *s.* Seòrsa dearc-luachrach.

CHAMIOS, *s.* Seòrsa gaibhre.  
 CHAMOMILE, *s.* A' buidheag cham-bhil.  
 CHAMP, *v. a.* and *n.* Cagainn, teum, gearr, criom.  
 CHAMPAIGN, *s.* Machair, màgh, srath.  
 CHAMPAIGN, *s.* Seòrsa fiona.  
 CHAMPION, *s.* Treunlaach, gaisgeach, euraidh, milidh.  
 CHANCE, *s.* Tuiteamas, dàn, sealbh.  
 CHANCEL, *s.* Ionad altair an eaglais.  
 CHANCER, *s.* Druis-ghuirean.  
 CHANDELIER, *s.* Coinnleir meurach.  
 CHANDLER, *s.* Fear deanamh choinnlean.  
 CHANGE, *v. a.* Mùth, atharraich; càoachail.  
 CHANGE, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochla, iomlaid.  
 CHANGEABLE, CHANGEFUL, *adj.* Caochlaideach, luaineach, sgaogach, neo-sheasmhach; so-atharraichte; iomachruthach, ioma-dhathach.  
 CHANGELESS, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach.  
 CHANGELING, *s.* Tàcharan, amadan, ùmaidh; leanabh air fhàgail, no air a ghabhail an àite leinibh eile; àmhlar, sgaogan.  
 CHANGER, *s.* Fear-atharrachaidh, fear-mùthaidh, fear-malairt airgeid.  
 CHANNEL, *s.* Amar, clais, leabaidh linne.  
 CHANT, *v.* Seinn, tog fonn air.  
 CHANTER, *s.* Fear-canntaireachd; siunnsair.  
 CHANTICLEER, *s.* Coileach, deagh sheinneadair.  
 CHAOS, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, aimhreit, troichéile.  
 CHAOTIC, *adj.* Co-measgte, aimhreit-each.  
 CHAP, *s.* Peasg, fosgladh, sgàineadh; càirean beathaich.  
 CHAPE, *s.* Teanga, bucaill, crampait claidheimh no bata.  
 CHAPEL, *s.* Eaglais, cill, crùisle.  
 CHAPELRY, *s.* Cuairt eaglais.  
 CHAPLAIN, *s.* Ministear teaghlach, feachd, no luinge.  
 CHAPLESS, *adj.* Caol-pheirceallach.  
 CHAPLET, *s.* Blàth-fhleasg, lùs-chrùn.  
 CHAPMAN, *s.* Ceannaiche.  
 CHAPPED, CHAPT, *part. pass.* Peasgte, prionnte.  
 CHAPTER, *s.* Caibidil; taigh-cléire.  
 CHAPTREL, *s.* Ceann-mullaich carraig.  
 CHAR, *s.* Seòrsa éisg, tarragan, obair-latha.  
 CHARACTER, *s.* Comharradh, samhla, coltas; litir; iomradh, aithris; cliù, beusan, alla.  
 CHARACTER, *v. a.* Sgrìob, grabhal; dean iomradh.

CHARACTERISTIC, *adj.* Fìor-shamlachail.  
 CHARACTERIZE, *v. a.* Thoir cliù, thoir teistean, aithris buadhan; comharrach; grabhal, sgrìobh.  
 CHARCOAL, *s.* Gual-fiodha, gual-loisgte.  
 CHARGE, *v. a.* Earb, thoir comas, earb gnothach, cuir as leth, dit, faigh cron, buail, thoir ionnsaidh.  
 CHARGE, *s.* Cùram, gleidheadh; àinte, iompaidh; dreuchd; casaid, coire; cosgas, eis, urchair.  
 CHARGEABLE, *adj.* Daor, cosgail, air a chur as leth.  
 CHARGER, *s.* Mias-mhòr; steud-each.  
 CHARIOT, *s.* Carbad.  
 CHARIOTEER, *s.* Carbadair.  
 CHARITABLE, *adj.* Oircheasach, dèirceach, carthannach; seirceil.  
 CHARITY, *s.* Caoimheas, carthannas, gràdh, seirc; dèirceachd, tabhartachd.  
 CHARLATAN, *s.* Cleasaiche, léigh-breige mealltair.  
 CHARLATANICAL, *adj.* Mealltach, ain-eolach.  
 CHARLES'S-WAIN, *s.* An grugadan, an crann-reulltach.  
 CHARLOCK, *s.* An carran-buidhe.  
 CHARM, *s.* Drùidheachd, buidseachd.  
 CHARM, *v. a.* Seun, cuir seun air, cuir fo gheasaibh; gairm le drùidheachd.  
 CHARMER, *s.* Drùidh, geasadair; gràidhean; gràidheag.  
 CHARMING, *adj.* Taitneach, grinn.  
 CHARNEL-HOUSE, *s.* Taigh-adhlacaidh.  
 CHART, *s.* Cairt-ihil.  
 CHARTER, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, cùmhnant sgrìobhte, bann sgrìobhte; còir sgrìobhte, daingneachd sgrìobhte; dlìghe, saorsa.  
 CHARY, *adj.* Faicilleach, glic, sicir.  
 CHASE, *v. a.* Sealg, ruaig, fuadaich.  
 CHASE, *s.* Sealg, faoghaid; tòir, iarraidh; frith, fad gunna 'san leth a staigh.  
 CHASM, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, bearn.  
 CHASTE, *adj.* Geamnaidh; glan, fìorghlan.  
 CHASTEN, CHASTISE, *v. a.* Cronaich, smachdaich, peanasaich, claidh.  
 CHASTITY, CHASTENESS, *s.* Geamnachd.  
 CHASTISEMENT, *s.* Smachdachadh, peanas.  
 CHAT, *v. n.* Dean còmhradh, dean gobaireachd, dean geòlam.  
 CHAT, *s.* Gobaireachd, frith-chòmhradh.  
 CHATTEL, *s.* Maoin, àirneis.  
 CHATTER, *s.* Geòlam, sgeilm.  
 CHAWDRON, *s.* Mionach beathaich.  
 CHEAP, *adj.* Saor; air bheag pris.  
 CHEAPEN, *v. a.* Lughdaich, leag pris.  
 CHEAPNESS, *s.* Saoiread.  
 CHEAT, *s.* Foill, feall, car; mealltair.



**CHECK**, *v. a.* Caisg, bac, grab, cuir fo smachd; cronaich, co-shamhlaich r'a chéile.

**CHECKER**, **CHEQUER**, *v. a.* Breac, stiallach, tarruinn stiallan tarsuinin.

**CHEEK**, *s.* Gruaidh, lic.

**CHEEK-TOOTH**, *s.* Cùlag, fiacaill-chùil.

**CHEER**, *s.* Cuirm, cuilm, caithream.

**CHEER**, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаich.

**CHEERER**, *s.* Fear-cofhurtachd, fear-sòlais.

**CHEERFUL**, *adj.* Ait, suilbhir, aoibhinn.

**CHEERFULNESS**, *s.* Sùrd, suigear, sunnt; toil-inntinn, cridhealas.

**CHEERLESS**, *adj.* Dubhach, trom.

**CHEERY**, *adj.* Ait, aoibhneach.

**CHEESE**, *s.* Càise.

**CHEESEMONGER**, *s.* Ceannaiche-càise.

**CHEESEVAT**, *s.* Fiodhan.

**CHERISH**, *adj.* Eiridnich, àraich.

**CHERRY**, *s.* Sirist, craobh-shirist.

**CHERUB**, *s.* Spiorad nàmhaidh: aing-eal; *Cherubim*.

**CHERUP**, *v. n.* Dean ghuth binn.

**CHESLIP**, *s.* Corra-chòsag.

**CHESNUT**, **CHESTNUT**, *s.* Geanm-chnò.

**CHESSE**, *s.* Tailleasg.

**CHESSE-PLAYER**, *s.* Fear-fèidhne.

**CHEST**, *s.* Ciste, com, cliabh.

**CHEVALIER**, *s.* Ridire, curidh.

**CHEW**, *v. a.* Cagain, cnàmh; cnuasach.

**CHICANE**, *s.* staraidheachd, innleachd.

**CHICK**, **CHICKEN**, *s.* Eireag.

**CHICKENHEARTED**, *adj.* Gealtach.

**CHICKENPOX**, *s.* A' bhreac-òtraich.

**CHIDE**, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich, trod.

**CHIEF**, *adj.* Prìomh, àrd, araid.

**CHIEFTAIN**, *s.* Ceann-feadhna; ceann-cinnidh.

**CHILBLAIN**, *s.* Cusp, at-fuachd.

**CHILD**, *s.* Leanabh, pàisde.

**CHILDHOOD**, *s.* Leanabachd, leanabas.

**CHILDISH**, *adj.* Leanabail, leanabaidh.

**CHILDISHNESS**, *s.* Leanabachd.

**CHILDLESS**, *adj.* Gun sliochd.

**CHILIARCH**, *s.* Ceannard-mìle.

**CHILL**, *adj.* Fuar, fuaraidh, fionnar.

**CHILL**, *v. a.* Fuaraidh, fionnfhuaraidh.

**CHILLNESS**, *s.* Crith-fhuachd.

**CHILLY**, *adj.* Fionnfhuar, fuar, amh.

**CHIME**, *s.* Co-sheirm, co-chòrdadh.

**CHIMERA**, *s.* Breisleach, faoin-bheachd.

**CHIMERICAL**, *adj.* Breisleachail.

**CHIMNEY**, Luidheir, fàr-leus.

**CHIN**, *s.* Smig, smigead, smeig.

**CHINCOUGH**, *s.* Triuthach.

**CHINE**, *s.* Draonnag, mir-droma, cliathag.

**CHINK**, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàgadh.

**CHNKY**, Gàgach, sgainte.

**CHIP**, *v. a.* Pronn, snaidh; sgàin sgoilt.

**CHIP**, **CHIPING**, *s.* Sliseag, mir, seagalh.

**CHIROGRAPHER**, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh.

**CHIROMANCER**, *s.* Deàrnadair.

**CHIROMANCY**, *s.* Deàrnadaireachd.

**CHIRP**, *v. a.* Tog fonn; dean dùrdan.

**CHIRP**, *s.* Bideil, ceileirean, bid.

**CHIRPING**, *s.* Ceileireachd.

**CHIRURGEON**, *s.* Làmh-léigh.

**CHISEL**, *s.* Gilb, sgeillb.

**CHIT**, *s.* Paiste, isean; ball brice.

**CHITCHAT**, *s.* Pronn-chainnt, gobair-eachd, gusgal, briot, geòlam.

**CHITTERLINGS**, *s.* Mionach, grealach.

**CHIVALRY**, *s.* Ridireachd; treubhantas.

**CHIVES**, *s.* Meanbh-chalg lùis.

**CHOICE**, *s.* Roghainn, taghadh; bröd.

**CHOICE**, *adj.* Taghte.

**CHOICENESS**, *s.* Luachmhorachd, luach.

**CHOIR**, *s.* Coisir-chiùil.

**CHUKE**, *v. a.* Tachd; mùch.

**CHOLER**, *s.* Leanntan, frionas; fearg.

**CHOLERIC**, *adj.* Feargach, lasanta, cas.

**CHOOSE**, *v. a.* Tagh, ròghnaich.

**CHOP**, *v. a.* Sgud, gearr le buille; sluig, pronn.

**CHOP**, *s.* Staoig, sgeanach.

**CHOPIN**, *s.* Seipin.

**CHOPPY**, *adj.* Làn tholl, gàgach.

**CHORAL**, *adj.* Co-sheirmeach.

**CHORD**, *s.* Teud, tafaid.

**CHORISTER**, *s.* Fear-seinn.

**CHORUS**, *s.* Co-sheirm; luinneag.

**CHOSEN**, *part.* Taghte, roghnaichte.

**CHOUSE**, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car.

**CHRISTEN**, *v. a.* Baist.

**CHRISTENDOM**, *s.* A' Chrìosdachd.

**CHRISTENING**, *s.* Baisteadh.

**CHRISTIAN**, *s.* Crìosdaidh.

**CHRISTIAN**, *adj.* Crìosdail.

**CHRISTIANITY**, *s.* Crìosdalachd; an creideamh a theagaisg Crìosd.

**CHRISTIANISE**, *v. a.* Cneasdaich.

**CHRISTIAN-NAME**, *s.* Ainm-baistidh.

**CHRISTMAS**, *s.* Nollaig; àm na nollaig.

**CHROMATIC**, *adj.* Dathach.

**CHRONIC**, **CHRONICAL**, *adj.* Tìmeil, leantach.

**CHRONICLE**, *s.* Eachdraidh.

**CHRONICLER**, *s.* Eachdraiche.

**CHRONOLOGICAL**, *adj.* Eachdraidheach.

**CHRONOLOGY**, *s.* Ùin-eachdraidh.

**CHRONOMETER**, *s.* Uaireadair luinge.

**CHUCK**, *s.* Gloc, gràchdan.

**CHUFF**, *s.* Ùmaidh, burraidh.

**CHUM**, *s.* Companach seòmair.

**CHUMP**, *s.* Slacan, fairgean.

**CHURCH**, *s.* Eaglais, cill; cléir.

**CHURCHMAN**, *s.* Pears-eaglais, minis-tear.

**CHURCHYARD**, *s.* Cladh, Reidhlic.

**CHURL**, *s.* Bodach, balach, mùigean.

**CHURLISH**, *adj.* Mùgach gnù, iargalta.

**CHURLISHNESS**, *s.* Iargalta, gruam-

- achd, doichioll ; crosdachd, mi-shuairceas.
- CHURME, *s.* Toirm, fuaim, borbhan.
- CHURN, *s.* Muidhe, crannag.
- CHURRWORM, *s.* An t-slat-thomhais.
- CHYLE, *s.* Leann-meirbhidh.
- CHYMIST, *s.* Feallsanach-brighe.
- CHYMISTRY, *s.* Feallsanachd-brighe.
- CICATRICE, *s.* Lorg, làrach.
- CICATRIZE, *v. a.* Leighis, slànaich.
- CICISBEO, *s.* Gille-baintighearn.
- CICURATE, *v. a.* Càllaich, ceannsaich.
- CIDER, *s.* Leann-ubhall.
- CILICIOUS, *adj.* Gaoisideach, molach.
- CIMETER, *s.* Claidheamh-crom.
- CINDER, *s.* Gual, guallean.
- CINEREOUS, *adj.* Air dhath na luaithre.
- CINGLE, *s.* Crios-tarra, no tarr-iall eich.
- CINNAMON, *s.* Caineal.
- CINQUEFOIL, *s.* Seamrag chùig-bhileach.
- CION, *s.* Failleán, fiùran, ògan.
- CIPHER, *s.* An comharradh so (0) ann an cunntas, sgriobhadh diomhair.
- CIRCLE, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall, buaile, còisir, co-thional.
- CIRCLE, *v. a.* Iadh, cuairtich ; cruinnich.
- CIRCLET, *s.* Cuairteag camag, buaileag aibheag.
- CIRCUIT, *s.* Cuairt nam mòrairean-dearga.
- CIRCUIT, *v. n.* Cuairtich, rach mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUITOUS, *adj.* Cruinn mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCULAR, *adj.* Cuairteach.
- CIRCULATE, *v. a.* Cuir timchioll ; cuir mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCULATION, *s.* Dol mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMAMBIENT, *adj.* A' dol mu thimchioll.
- CIRCUMAMBULATE, *v. n.* Coisich mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMCISE, *v. a.* Timchioll-ghearr.
- CIRCUMCISION, *s.* Timchioll-ghearradh.
- CIRCUMDUCT, *v. a.* Thoir mu'n cuairt ; pill, bac, dubh a mach.
- CIRCUMFERENCE, *s.* Cuairt-thomhas.
- CIRCUMFLEX, *s.* An comharradh so (Λ) air litir.
- CIRCUMFLUENT, *adj.* Cuairt-shruthach.
- CIRCUMFORANEUS, *adj.* Seacharan, o thaigh gu taigh.
- CIRCUMFUSE, *v. a.* Dòirt mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMFUSION, *s.* Ioma-dhòrtadh.
- CIRCUMGYRATE, *v. a.* Cuibhlich, paisg gu cruinn.
- CIRCUMJACENT, *adj.* Dlù, fagus.
- CIRCUMITION, *s.* Cuairteachadh.
- CIRCUMLIGATION, *s.* Ceangal mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMLOCUTION, *s.* Cuairt-chainnt.
- CIRCUMMURED, *adj.* Ioma-dhùinte.
- CIRCUMNAVIGABLE, *adj.* So-sheòlaidh mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATE, *v. a.* Seòl mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATION, *s.* Cuairt-sheòladh.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATOR, *s.* Seòladair-cuairt na cruinne.
- CIRCUMROTATION, *s.* Cuibhleadh, mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMSCRIBE, *v. a.* Ioma-dhuin.
- CIRJUMSCRIPTION, *s.* Ioma-dhunadh.
- CIRCUMSPECTION, *s.* Aire, cùram, faicill, furachas, crionnachd.
- CIRCUMSPECTIVE, *adj.* Aireachail.
- CIRCUMSTANCE, *s.* Cùis, càs, gnothach, còr, staid.
- CIRCUMSTANTIAL, *adj.* Mineideach ; pongail.
- CIRCUMVALLATE, *v. a.* Daingnich.
- CIRCUMVALLATION, *s.* Daingneach.
- CIRCUMVECTION, *s.* Cuairt-ghùlan.
- CIRCUMVENT, *v. a.* Meall.
- CIRCUMVENTION, *s.* Foill, cealg.
- CIRCUMVEST, *v. a.* Aodaich, mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuir mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMVOLUTION, *s.* Ioma-roladh.
- CIST, *s.* Còmhdach, ciste ; toll, sloc.
- CISTERN, *s.* Amar, tobar, linne.
- CITADEL, *s.* Dùn, daingneach, caisteal.
- CITAL, CITATION, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, bairlinn.
- CITE, *v. a.* Gairm, òrduich.
- CITESS, *s.* Bean-àitichidh baile-mhòir.
- CITIZEN, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh baile-mhòir.
- CITRINE, *adj.* Buidhe-dhonn.
- CITY, *s.* Cathair, baile-mòr.
- CIVIL, *adj.* Cuideachdail, comunnach ; riaghailteach, rianail, dòigheil ; còir, deagh-bheusach, ciùin, modhail, sìobh-alta, suairce, a bhuineas do cheartas na tìre ; nach buin do'n eaglais, no do'n arm.
- CIVILITY, *s.* Modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas, grinneas.
- CIVILIZE, *v. a.* Ciùinich, teagaisg.
- CIVIL-LAW, *s.* Lagh na Rìoghachd.
- CIVIL-WAR, *s.* Ar-a-mach.
- CLACK, *s.* Clabar mullein.
- CLACK, *v. a.* Dean glagan, gliong ; gagaireachd.
- CLAD, *part.* Aodaichte, sgeadaichte.
- CLAIM, *v. a.* Tagair, agair, iarr.
- CLAIM, *s.* Agradh, agartas.
- CLAIMABLE, *adj.* Agarach, so-agraidh.
- CLAIMANT, *s.* Tagaireach, agarach.
- CLAMBER, *v. a.* Streap, dirich suas.
- CLAMMY, *adj.* Gladhach, leantach.
- CLAMOROUS, *adj.* Gleadhach, labhrach.
- CLAMOUR, *s.* Gàrach, gaoir.
- CLAMP, *s.* Cnòt, clabhdan.
- CLAN, *s.* Fine, cinneadh.
- CLANDESTINE, *adj.* Uaigneach.
- CLANG, *s.* Gliong, glang, gliogar.

CLANGOUR, *s.* Gleadhraich, gliong-  
raich.  
CLANGOUS, *adj.* Gliongach, glangach.  
CLANK, *s.* Gleadhar, trost.  
CLANSHIP, *s.* Cinneadas.  
CLAP, *v. a.* Buail r'a chéile.  
CLAP, *s.* Buille, farum, gleadhar,  
bragh; bas-ghair, iolach.  
CLAPPER, *s.* Clabar mullein, teangha  
cluig.  
CLAPPERCLAW, *v. a.* Trod, càin.  
CLASP, *s.* Cromag, dubhan.  
CLASS, *s.* Buidheann, dreum, cuid-  
eachd, seòrsa.  
CLASSICAL, *adj.* Ionnsaichte, fògh-  
lumte.  
CLATTER, *v. a.* Bi ri straighlich; dean  
blabhdaireachd.  
CLATTER, *s.* Straighlich, gleadhraich.  
CLAUSE, *s.* Cuibhrionn; pong.  
CLAUSURE, *s.* Dùnadh, druidealh.  
CLAW, *s.* Spàg, spòg, cròg, ionga;  
màg dubhan, crudhan, pluit.  
CLAW, *v. a.* Sgrìob sgròb, reub, tachais.  
CLAY, *s.* Criadh, eré, criadhach.  
CLEAN, *adj.* Glan; geamnaidh.  
CLEAN, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, sgùr, ionn-  
laid.  
CLEANLINESS, CLEANNESS, *s.* Gloinead  
nèo-thruailleachd, fìorghlanachd.  
CLEANLY, *adj.* Glan, grinn, eireachd-  
ail.  
CLEANSE, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, sgùr, ionn-  
laid.  
CLEAR, *adj.* Soilleir, soillseach, deàl-  
rach, dearsach, lainnreach, glan;  
so-thuigsinn; cinnteach; neo-chiont-  
ach; saor, tuigseach.  
CLEAR, *v. a.* Soilleirich, glan, sgùr,  
soillsich, dean lainnreach; dean so-  
thuigsinn, rèitich; saor, fireanaich;  
siolaidh.  
CLEARANCE, *s.* Barantas-seòlaidh.  
CLEARER, *s.* Fear-soilleireachaidh.  
CLEARNESS, *s.* Soilleireachd.  
CLEAR-SIGHTED, *adj.* Glan-fhradharcach.  
CLEAVE, *v.* Sgoilt, spealg, spealt, dlùth-  
lean.  
CLEAVER, *s.* Sgian-sgoltaidh.  
CLEF, *s.* Uchdach, stalla.  
LEFT, *part.* Sgoilte, roinnte.  
LEFT, *s.* Sgoltadh, clais, sgàineadh.  
CLEG, *s.* Creithleag-nan-each.  
CLEMENCY, *s.* Iochd, bàigh, truas.  
CLEMENT, *adj.* Mìn, ciùin, sèimh,  
bàigheil, caoin, tròcaireach.  
CLERGY, *s.* Cléir.  
CLERGYMAN, *s.* Pears-eaglais.  
CLERICAL, *adj.* Cleireachail.  
CLERK, *s.* Cléireach, duine fòghluimte;  
sgriobhaich.  
CLERKSHIP, *s.* Cléirsneachd

CLEVER, *adj.* Tapaidh, deas, eòlach  
clis.  
CLEVERNESS, *s.* Tapachd, cliseachd.  
CLEW, *s.* Ceirsle; stiùradh, fear-iùil.  
CLEW, *v. a.* Paisg siùil.  
CLICK, *v. a.* Bi gliongarsnaich.  
CLIENT, *s.* Fear-iarraidh comhairle fir-  
lagha.  
CLIFF, *s.* Creag, sgor, sgùr, stùc.  
CLIFFY, *adj.* Sgorach, creagach, stùcach.  
CLIMATE, CLIME, *s.* Earrainn-saoghail,  
àileadh.  
CLIMAX, *s.* Dìreadh, éiridh an àirde.  
CLIMB, *v. a.* Dirich, streap.  
CLIMBER, *s.* Fear-streapaidh, lùs streap-  
ach.  
CLIMBING, *s.* Streapadh, dìreadh.  
CLINCH, *v. a.* Daingnich, teannaich,  
dùin.  
CLINCH, *s.* Gearr-fhacal.  
CLINCHER, *s.* Greimiche.  
CLING, *v. a.* Tiormaich, suas, toinn  
mu'n cuairt.  
CLINIC, *s.* Neach an-shocrach tinn.  
CLINICAL, *adj.* Iarganach, eucailleach,  
euslainteach.  
CLINK, *v. a.* Thoir gliong.  
CLIP, *v. a.* Gearr, bearr, lomair, rùisg;  
giorraich.  
CLIPPER, *s.* Gearradair, bearradair.  
CLIPPING, *s.* Bearradh, gearradh, lom-  
adh.  
CLOAK, *s.* Falluinn, cleòc, brat-falaich,  
sgàile.  
CLOAK, *v. a.* Còmhaich, falaich, cleith  
ceil.  
CLOCK, *s.* Uaireadair, daolag.  
CLOCKWORK, *s.* Obair-uaireadair.  
CLOD, *s.* Clod, ploc, fòd, sgrath; clod-  
cheann, ùmaidh.  
CLODDY, *adj.* Clodach, plocach.  
CLODPATE, CLODEPOLE, *s.* Clod-cheann,  
ùmaidh.  
CLOG, *v. a.* Uallaich, luchdaich sacaich  
bac, tromaich.  
CLOG, *s.* Eallach, slacan, cudthrom,  
amaladh, bròg-fhiodha.  
CLOISTER, *s.* Cill-mhanach, taigh chaill  
eacha-dubha.  
CLOSE, *v. a.* Dùin, crìochnaich.  
CLOSE, *s.* Dùnadh, mainnir, achadh;  
crìochnachadh; ceann, crìoch, deir-  
each, co-dhùnadh.  
CLOSE, *adj.* Dùinte, ceilte, dìomhair,  
uaigneach; cumhann; teann, dain-  
geann, dlù; dorch, doilleir, neulach.  
CLOSENESS, *s.* Dùinteachd, cuingead,  
teanntachd; dìomhaireachd uai-  
gneachd.  
CLOSET, *s.* Seòmar-uaigneach, clòsaid.  
CLOSET, *v. a.* Dùin, glais, ceil.  
CLOSURE, *s.* Dùnadh, crìochnachadh:

CLOT, *s.* Meall, ploc, clod-cheann.  
 CLOTH, *s.* Aodach, clò, tubhailt.  
 CLOTHE, *v. a.* Aodaich còmhdaich, sgeadaich.  
 CLOTHIER, *s.* Ainm uasal air taillear.  
 CLOTHING, CLOTHES, *s.* Aodach, earradh trusgan.  
 CLOUD, *s.* Neul, dubhar, sgò ceò.  
 CLOUD, *v. a.* Neulaich, dorchaidh.  
 CLOUDBERRY, *s.* Oidhreag, foidhreag.  
 CLOUDCAPT, *adj.* Neulach, sgothach.  
 CLOUDLESS, *adj.* Neo-sgòthach.  
 CLOUDY, *adj.* Neulach, neo-soilleir, dubh-arrach, dorch, doilleir, gruamach.  
 CLOVEN, *part.* Sgoilte.  
 CLOVE, *s.* Seamrag, simrag, bileag-chapail, saimir.  
 CLOVERED, *adj.* Simeragach, seamragach.  
 CLOUGH, *s.* Sgòr, stùc, eid-bheann.  
 CLOUT, *s.* Luideag, broineag, clùd; iuthag, mir, brèid, global.  
 CLOWN, *s.* Luiriste, tuasdar, sgonnbhalach, amadan-àbhachd.  
 CLOWNISH, *adj.* Tuaisdeach, luiristeach; liobasta, mi-mhodhail.  
 CLOY, *v. a.* Lion, sàsaich, cuir gràin air.  
 CLOYMENT, *s.* Gràin-bidh, séid.  
 CLUB, *s.* Cuaille, lorg, rongas, caman, slacan, A' chairt-chluiche do'n ainm an "dubh-bhileach," no'n "crasg," cuideachd, còisir comunn.  
 CLUB, *v. a.* Diol an lach, cruinn bi cuid fir.  
 CLUBLAW, *s.* Làmhachd-làidir.  
 CLUCK, *v. a.* Dean gogail, mar chirc.  
 CLUMPS, *s.* Ùmpaidh, slaodair glogair.  
 CLUMSINESS, *s.* Slaodaireachd, cearbachd.  
 CLUMSY, *adj.* Slaodach, liobasta, trom.  
 CLUNG, *part.* Leanta, greimichte.  
 CLUNG, *adj.* Tioramaichte, gun saill.  
 CLUSTER, *s.* Bagaid, cluigean, dös gagan; dornlach.  
 CLUTCH, *v. a.* Greimich, glais, glac, teannaich.  
 CLUTCH, *s.* Greimeachadh, glacadh, cròg, spòg, mag, dubhan ine.  
 CLUTTER, *s.* Straighlich, stairirich, gleadhraich, garaich.  
 CLYSTER, *s.* Cliostar.  
 COACERVATE, *v. a.* Cruinnich, càrn; dùn, tòrr, trüs.  
 COACH, *s.* Carbad.  
 COACT, *v. n.* Co-oibrich, co-shaothraich.  
 COACTION, *s.* An-toil, aindeoin.  
 COACTIVE, *adj.* Ainneartach.  
 COADJUTANT, *adj.* A' co-chuideachadh.  
 COADJUTOR, *s.* Fear-chuidiche.  
 COAGENT, *s.* Co-oibriche.  
 COAGMENT, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich. tàth ri chèile.

COAGULATE, *v. a.* Binndich, tiughaidh righnich.  
 COAGULATION, *s.* Binndeachadh.  
 COAL, *s.* Al-ghual, gual.  
 COAL, *v. a.* Gual, loisg gu gual; comh-arrach le gual.  
 COALERY, *s.* Toll-guail, sloc-guail.  
 COAL-FISH, *s.* Ucsa, ucas.  
 COALESCE, *v. n.* Aonaich, tathaich.  
 COALESCENCE, *s.* Aonadh, tàthadh.  
 COALITION, *s.* Gladhadh, r'a chèile.  
 COALY, *adj.* Gualach, air dhreach guail.  
 COAPTATION, *s.* Co-fhreagrachd.  
 COARSE, *adj.* Garbh neo-fhinealta; mi-mhodhail, garg.  
 COARSENESS, *s.* Gairbhe, drabasdachd.  
 COAST, *s.* Oirthir, eirthir còrsa, slios.  
 COAST, *v. a.* Seòl cois an fhearrann.  
 COAT, *s.* Còta; éideadh, aodach.  
 COAX, *v. a.* Breug, tàlaidh, meall.  
 COBBLE, *v. a.* Cairich, bréidich.  
 COBBLER, *s.* Greusache sheanna-bhrog; gròig.  
 COBIRONS, *s.* Iarunn cnap-cheannach.  
 COBWEB, *s.* Lion an damhain-allaidh.  
 COCHINEAL, *s.* Carnaid.  
 COCK, *s.* Coileach; molan-feòir.  
 COCK, *v. a.* Tog suas; sgrog, cuir air lagh.  
 COCKADE, *s.* Suaicheantas, fàphar, coc-àrd.  
 COCKATRICE, *s.* Rìgh-nathair.  
 COCKER, *v. a.* Criodaich tàlaidh.  
 COCKEREL, *s.* Coilleach eireig.  
 COCKET, *s.* Teisteanas taigh-cuspuinn.  
 COCKLE, *s.* Coilleag, srùban; cogull.  
 COCKLOFT, *s.* Lobhta mullaich, spiris.  
 COCKNEY, *s.* Lunnainneach.  
 COCKPIT, *s.* Blàr-catha choileach.  
 COCKSURE, *adj.* Làn-chinnteach.  
 COD, *s.* Bodach-ruadh, trosg; cochull, plaosg, mogull.  
 CODICIL, *s.* Leasachadh tiomnaidh.  
 CODLE, *v. a.* Slaop, leth-bhruich.  
 COEFFICACY, *s.* Co-oibreachadh.  
 COEMPTION, *s.* Co-cheannachd.  
 COEQUAL, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
 COERCE, *v. a.* Bac, ceannsaich, cùm fo smachd.  
 COERCIBLE, *adj.* So-cheannsaichte.  
 COERCION, *s.* Casg, smachd.  
 COERCIVE, *adj.* Ceannsalach, smachdail.  
 CO-ESSENTIAL, *adj.* Aon-bhitheach.  
 CO-ETERNAL, *adj.* Co-shuthainn.  
 COEVAL, *s.* Co-aimsireach.  
 COEVAL, COEVOUS, *adj.* Co-aosda, co-aimsireil.  
 COEXIST, *v. n.* Bi co-bhitheach.  
 COEXISTENCE, *s.* Co-bhith.  
 COEXISTENT, *adj.* Co-bhitheach.  
 COFFER, *s.* Ciste, còbaraid, ulaidh.



- COFFIN, s.** Ciste-mhairbh, ciste-laidhe.  
**COG, v. a.** Dean mìodal, bi carach.  
**COG, s.** Cogus ratha muillein.  
**COGENCY, s.** Cumhachd, neart.  
**COGENT, adj.** Làidir, spionndail.  
**COGITATION, s.** Smuain, beachdachadh.  
**COGNATE, adj.** Càirdeach, dàimheil.  
**COGNATION, s.** Càirdeas, dàimh.  
**COIF, s.** Bréid, beannag.  
**COIL, v. a.** Trus, cruinnich.  
**COIL, s.** Cuairteag, còrd-chearcall.  
**COIN, s.** Cùinneadh, airgead.  
**COINCIDE, v. n.** Coinnich, co-aontaich.  
**COINCIDENCE, s.** Cò-dhalachadh; co-fhreagradh.  
**COINCIDENT, adj.** Co-chòrdadh.  
**COINER, s.** Fear-cùnnidh.  
**COITION, s.** Mairiste, cliathadh; modh siolaichidh.  
**COLATION, COLATURE, s.** Sìoladh.  
**COLD, adj.** Fuar, fionnar, fuaraidh.  
**COLD, s.** Fuachd, fuarachd, fionnfhuar; cnatan.  
**COLDNESS, s.** Fuarachd, fuairiad, fionnfhuairiad.  
**COLE, s.** Guaillean, eibhil-mharbh.  
**COLEWORT, s.** Càl-bloinigein.  
**COLIC, s.** Greim-mionaich.  
**COLLAPSE, v. n.** Crùp, trùs.  
**COLLAR, s.** Bràid, colleir.  
**COLLAR-BONE, s.** Cnaimh an uga.  
**COLLAR, v. a.** Beir air amhaich, glac air sgòrnan.  
**COLLATE, v. a.** Coimeas, feuch r'a chéile.  
**COLLATERAL, adj.** Co-shinte, taobh ri taobh.  
**COLLATION, s.** Buileachadh, greim-blasda; coimeas.  
**COLLATOR, s.** Fear sgrùdaidh.  
**COLLEAGUE, s.** Companach, coimpire.  
**COLLECT, v. a.** Co-chruinnich, tion-ail.  
**COLLECT, s.** Urnaigh ghoirid.  
**COLLECTION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**COLLECTIVE, adj.** Co-chruinnichte.  
**COLLECTOR, s.** Fear-trusaidh, cismhaor.  
**COLLEGE, s.** Oil-taigh, àrd-sgoil.  
**COLLEGIAN, s.** Fòghlumach ard-sgoile.  
**COLLIER, s.** Gualadair.  
**CAULIFLOWER, s.** Cal-ditheanach.  
**COLLIGATION, s.** Co-cheangal, co-nasgadh.  
**COLLISION, s.** Co-bhualadh, gleadhar.  
**COLLOCATE, v. a.** Suidhich, cairich, sochraich.  
**COLLOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh, socrachadh.  
**COLLOP, s.** Toitean, staoid.  
**COLLOQUIAL, adj.** Conaltrach.  
**COLLOQUY, s.** Co-labhairt.
- COLLUSION, s.** Co-chealg, cuilbheart.  
**COLLUSIVE, adj.** Cuilbheartach.  
**COLLY, v. a.** Dubh le gual.  
**COLON, s.** Pung; an caolan mu'n cuairt.  
**COLONEL, s.** Cornaileir, còirneal.  
**COLONIST, s.** Fear-àiteachaidh tìr chéin.  
**COLONIZE, v. a.** Tìrich, àitich.  
**COLONY, s.** Luchd-ìmrìche.  
**COLORATE, adj.** Dathte.  
**CLOUR, s.** Dath; neall, tuar, fiamh, dreach; coltas, riochd; bratach, suaicheantas.  
**COLOUR, v. a.** Dath; cuir dath air  
**COLOURIST, s.** Dathadair.  
**COLT, s.** Searrach, bioraiche.  
**COLUMBARY, s.** Taigh chalaman.  
**COLUMBINE, s.** Lùs-a'-chalamain.  
**COLUMN, s.** Colbh, carragh; sreath.  
**COLUMNAR, adj.** Colbhach, carraghail.  
**COMATE** Companach.  
**COMB, s.** Cir; cìrean; cìr-mheala, copan.  
**COMBAT, s.** Cò-chòmhrag, co-chair-eachd.  
**COMBATANT, s.** Fear-còmhraig; gaisgeach.  
**COMBIMATE, adj.** Naisgte, ceangailte.  
**COMBINATION, s.** Co-aontachd, co-cheangal.  
**COMBINE, v. a.** Co-cheangail, co-aontaich, co-thàth.  
**COMBUSTIBLE, adj.** So-loisgeach, tioram.  
**COMBUSTION, s.** Fal-losgadh, ùparait.  
**COME, v. n.** Thig; trobhad.  
**COMEDIAN, s.** Cleasaiche.  
**COMEDY, s.** Cluich, àbhachd.  
**COMELINESS, s.** Eireachdas, ciatachd.  
**COMELY, adj.** Eireachdail, ciatach.  
**COMET, s.** Reull chearbach.  
**COMFIT, s.** Greim millis, milsean.  
**COMFORT, s.** Co-fhurtachd, sòlas.  
**COMFORTABLE, adj.** Socrach, sòlasach.  
**COMFORTLESS, adj.** Neo-shuaimhneach.  
**COMIC, COMICAL, adj.** Àbhachdach, cridheil, sùgach, aith, cleasanta, neònach.  
**COMING, s.** Teachd, tighinn.  
**COMMA, s.** Gearr-phung.  
**COMMAND, v. a.** Orduich, aint, iarr, ceannsaich.  
**COMMAND, s.** Uachdranachd, ard-chumhachd, ùghdarras, smachd, ceannas, tighearnas; riaghladh, òrduchadh, àinte.  
**COMMANDER, s.** Uachdaran, ceannard.  
**COMMANDMENT, s.** Òrdugh, iarrtas, àinte. (*Irish idiom àithne.*)  
**COMMEMORATE, v. a.** Cuimhnich.  
**COMMEMORATION, s.** Cuimhneachan.

- COMMENCE, v. a.** Tòisich, siùd.  
**COMMENCEMENT, s.** Tionnsgnadh, tùs, tòiseachadh.  
**COMMEND, v. a.** Mol, cliùthaich.  
**COMMENDABLE, adj.** Cliù-thoillteannach.  
**COMMENDATION, s.** Cliù, moladh; teachdaireachd gaoil.  
**COMMENDATORY, adj.** Cliùiteach.  
**COMMENSURATE, adj.** Co-thoimhseach.  
**COMMENT, v. a.** Minich, leudaich.  
**COMMENT, s.** Brìgh-mhìneachadh.  
**COMMENTARY, s.** Mìneachadh.  
**COMMENTATOR, s.** Fear-mìneachaidh.  
**COMMERCE, s.** Malart; co-chomunn.  
**COMMERCE, v. n.** Malairtich, cum comunn.  
**COMMERCIAL, adj.** Malairteach.  
**COMMINATION, s.** Bagradh, maoidheadh.  
**COMMINGLE, v. a.** Co-mheasgaich.  
**COMMUNITE, v. a.** Pronn, minich.  
**COMMUNITION, s.** Mion-phronnadh.  
**COMMISERABLE, adj.** Truagh.  
**COMMISERATION, s.** Co-mhothachadh, bàigh.  
**COMMISERATIVE, adj.** Iochdmhor.  
**COMMISSARY, s.** Comasdair.  
**COMMISSION, s.** Earbsa, barantas; ùghdarras; còir.  
**COMMISSION, v. a.** Earb, ùghdarraich.  
**COMMISSIONER, s.** Fear-ùdarrais.  
**COMMIT, v. a.** Earb, cuir an comus leig fo chumhachd; thoir seachad, tiomain; cuir am prìosan, cuir an làimh; cuir an gnìomh, ciontaich.  
**COMMITTEE, s.** Cuideachd-riaghlaidh.  
**COMMIX, v. a.** Co-mheasg, measgaich.  
**COMMIXION, s.** Co-mheasgadh.  
**COMMUNE, s.** Clìonabharr.  
**COMMODIOUS, adj.** Goireasach.  
**COMMODIOUSNESS, s.** Goireas.  
**COMMODITY, s.** Tairbh, bathar.  
**COMMODORE, s.** Ceannard-cabhlaich.  
**COMMON, adj.** Coitcheann, suarach.  
**COMMON, s.** Ionaltadh coitcheann.  
**COMMONER, s.** Diun'-an-usal.  
**COMMONALTY, s.** Mall-shluadh.  
**COMMONITION, s.** Comhairle, rabhadh.  
**COMMONNESS, s.** Coitcheanntas.  
**COMMONS, s.** Tuath-chomhairle.  
**COMMONWEALTH, s.** An sluagh.  
**COMMOTION, s.** Buairesas, luasgan almhreit uparait, troi-chéile.  
**COMMUNE, v. n.** Co-labhair.  
**COMMUNICANT, s.** Comanaiche.  
**COMMUNICATE, v. a. and n.** Compàirtich, builich, thoir seachad; aithris, innis, cuir an céill, taisbein, co-labhair, co-roinn; bi an compàirt.  
**COMMUNICATION, s.** Compàirteachadh, conaltradh, cur an céill; slighe-fhogsaillte; co-chaidreamh; co-chainnt.
- COMMUNICATIVE, adj.** Compàirteach, còmhraidhteach.  
**COMMUNION, s.** Còmpanas, comonnachadh, comunn.  
**COMMUNITY, s.** Sluagh na Rìoghachd compàirt.  
**COMMUTABLE, adj.** Iomlaideach.  
**COMMUTATION, s.** Iomlaid, éirig.  
**COMMUTE, v. a.** Mùth; diol éirig.  
**COMPACT, s.** Co-cheangal, cùmhnanta.  
**COMPACT, adj.** Teann, daingeann.  
**COMPACTNESS, s.** Daingneachd.  
**COMPANION, s.** Companach.  
**COMPANY, s.** Cuideachd, comunn.  
**COMPANY, v. a.** Comunnaich.  
**COMPARABLE, adj.** Co-ionann.  
**COMPARATIVE, adj.** A réir coimeis.  
**COMPARE, v. a.** Coimeas.  
**COMPARE, s.** Samhla.  
**COMPARISON, s.** Coimheart.  
**COMPARE, v. a.** Compàirtich.  
**COMPARTMENT, s.** Roinn, earrann.  
**COMPARTITION, s.** Compàirteachadh.  
**COMPASS, v. a.** Cuairtich, iomadruid.  
**COMPASS, s.** Cuairt, cearcall; farsuinn-eachd, tomhas, meud, leud; crìochan; uchdach; cùmbaist, gobhal-roinn; cairt-iùil cumadair.  
**COMPASSION, s.** Truas, iochd.  
**COMPASSIONATE, adj.** Truacanta.  
**COMPATIBILITY, s.** Co-chòrdalachd.  
**COMPATIBLE, adj.** Co-chòrdail.  
**COMPATRIOT, s.** Fear-dùthcha.  
**COMPEER, s.** Companach, còmpir.  
**COMPEL, v. a.** Co-éignich.  
**COMPELLATION, s.** Fàilte, furan.  
**COMPENDIOUS, adj.** Gearr-bhrìgheach.  
**COMPENSATE, v. a.** Diol, pàidh, ioc.  
**COMPENSATION, s.** Làn-dioldh.  
**COMPETENCY, s.** Pailteas, fòghnadh.  
**COMPETENT, adj.** Iomchuidh, comasach.  
**COMPETITION, s.** Co-dheuchainn, co-stri.  
**COMPETITOR, s.** Fear co-shreip.  
**COMPILATION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**COMPILE, v. a.** Co-chruinnich, tionail.  
**COMPILER, s.** Fear-trusaidh.  
**COMPLACENCY, s.** Tlachd, suairceas.  
**COMPLACENT, adj.** Modhail, suairce.  
**COMPLAIN, v. n.** Gearain, talaich; dean casaid.  
**COMPLAINANT, s.** Fear-agairt diolaidh.  
**COMPLAINER, s.** Fear-gearain, fear-cumha.  
**COMPLAINT, s.** Gearan, casaid; galar.  
**COMPLAISANCE, s.** Modhalachd.  
**COMPLAISANT, adj.** Slòbhailte, modhail, suilbhir, suairce, faoilidh.  
**COMPLANATE, COMPLANE, v. a.** Dean còmharn, dean rèidh.  
**COMPLEMENT, s.** Co-lionadh.  
**COMPLETE, adj.** Iomlan, cionta.

- COMPLETE, v. a.** Dean iomlan.  
**COMPLETEMENT, s.** Coilionadh.  
**COMPLETENESS, s.** Iomlanachd.  
**COMPLETION, s.** Co-lionadh.  
**COMPLEX, adj.** Ciogailteach, deacair.  
**COMPLEXION, s.** Fuar, neul, dreach, snuadh, coltas, fiamh.  
**COMPLEXLY, ad.** Doilleireach.  
**COMPLIANCE, s.** Strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
**COMPLAINT, adj.** Aontach, suairce.  
**COMPLICATE, adj.** Cho-mheasgach.  
**COMPLICATE, v. a.** Co-fhilltich, co-dhual, co-amlach.  
**COMPLICATION, s.** Co-amladh, co-dhualadh.  
**COMPLIER, s.** Fear-co-aontachaidh.  
**COMPLIMENT, s.** Mòladh, mìodal.  
**COMPLIMENTAL, adj.** Mìodalach.  
**COMPLINE, s.** Aoradh feasgair.  
**COMLOT, s.** Co-bhann, co-chealg.  
**COMLOT, v. a.** Gabh claon-chomhairle.  
**COMPLY, v. n.** Co-aontaich, géill.  
**COMPONENT, adj.** A' deanamh suas.  
**COMPORT, v. a.** Giùlain, fuilig.  
**COMPORT, COMPORTMENT, s.** Giùlan, gnàths, beus.  
**COMPORTABLE, adj.** Freagarrach.  
**COMPOSE, v. a.** Co-dhean, dean suas, co-chuir, co-dhlùthaich; càirich, socraich, leag, suidhich, ceartaich; sgrìobh; sìthich, ciùinich, dean samhach.  
**COMPOSED, part.** Suidhichte, socraichte.  
**COMPOSER, s.** Ùghdar, sgrìobhair.  
**COMPOSITION, s.** Sgrìobhadh; co-thlamadh; co-shuidheachadh; suidheachadh, socrachadh, riaghailt.  
**COMPOSITOR, s.** Fear-suidhichidh.  
**COMPOST, COMPOSTURE, s.** Mathachadh, leasachadh, aolaich.  
**COMPOSURE, s.** Suidheachadh, sàmhair, riaghailt; sìthealachd.  
**COMPUTATION, s.** Co-phòitearachd.  
**COMPOUND, v. a. and n.** Coimeasg, cuir cuideachd, measg, co-dhean; dean facal dùbailte; dean co-chòrdadh; còrd ri luchd fiachan; thig gu cumhachan.  
**COMPOUND, adj.** Coimeasgte, dùbailte.  
**COMPOUND, s.** Coimeasgadh.  
**COMPREHEND, v. a.** Measraich, tuig.  
**COMPREHENSIBLE, adj.** So-mheasraichte.  
**COMPREHENSION, s.** Tuigse, eòlas.  
**COMPREHENSIVE, adj.** Tuigseach, ciallach.  
**COMPRESS, v. a.** Dlùthaich, teannaich.  
**COMPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-dhinnte.  
**COMPRESSION, s.** Teannachadh.  
**COMPRESSURE, s.** Bruthadh, dinneadh.  
**COMPRIZE, v. a.** Cum, gabh, gléidh.  
**COMPROBATION, s.** Co-dhearbhadh.  
**COMPROMISE, s.** Cùmhnanta-réitich.  
**COMPROMISE, v. a. and n.** Co-chòrd.  
**COMPTROL, v. a.** Ceannsaich, smachdaich.  
**COMPTROLLER, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.  
**COMPULSATORY, adj.** Èigineach.  
**COMPULSION, s.** Co-èigneachadh.  
**COMPULSIVE, COMPULSORY, adj.** Ainneartach.  
**COMPUNCTION, s.** Agartas-cogais.  
**COMPURGATION, s.** Co-dhaingneachadh.  
**COMPUTABLE, adj.** So-àireamh.  
**COMPUTATION, s.** Àireamh, suim.  
**COMPUTE, v. a.** Meas, cunnt.  
**COMRADE, s.** Companach.  
**CON, v. a.** Aithnich; breithnich, smuainich, ionnsaich air do mheaghair.  
**CONCATENATE, v. a.** Co-thàth.  
**CONCATEENATION, s.** Co-thàthadh.  
**CONCAVE, adj.** Còsach, co-chòsach.  
**CONCAVITY, s.** Còs, co-chòs.  
**CONCEAL, v. a.** Ceil, cleith falaich.  
**CONCEALABLE, adj.** So-fhalach.  
**CONCEALMENT, s.** Ionad-falaich, cleith.  
**CONCEDE, v. a. and n.** Co-cheadaich, leig seachad, aontaich, géill, strìochd, fuilig, deònaich, aidich, leig thairis, luasaich.  
**CONCEIT, s.** Beachd, smuain, barail; tuigse; fèin-bheachd, fèin-spéis fèinmheas, mac-meanmnainn.  
**CONCEIT, v. a.** Smuainich, beachdaich.  
**CONCEITED, adj.** Fèin-bheachdail.  
**CONCEIVABLE, adj.** So-shaoilsinn.  
**CONCEIVE, v. a.** Cnuasaich, tionnsgainn, breithnich, saoil; fàs torrach.  
**CONCEIVER, s.** Beachdair.  
**CONCENTRATE, v. a.** Co-chruinnich.  
**CONCENTRATION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**CONCENTRE, v. a.** Thoir gu meadhon.  
**CONCENTRIC, adj.** Aon-mheadhonach.  
**CONCEPTION, s.** Gineamhuinn, measrachadh.  
**CONCERN, v. a.** Gabh gnothach.  
**CONCERN, s.** Gnothach, cùis; cùram.  
**CONCERNING, prep.** Mu thimchìoll, mu dhéibhinn, a thaobh.  
**CONCERNMENT, s.** Gnothach; cùram.  
**CONCERT, v. a. and n.** Co-shuidhich, co-rùnaich, gabh comhairle gu dìomh air; co-shocraich, co-chomhairlich.  
**CONCERT, s.** Co-chomhairle, co-shuidheachadh, co-shocrachadh, co-rùn; co-sheirm, còisir-chiùil.  
**CONCESSION, s.** Strìochdadh, ceadachadh, géilleadh, toirt thairis.  
**CONCH, s.** Slige, faochag.

- CONCILIATE, *v. a.* Réitich buannaich.  
 CONCILIATION, *s.* Réiteachadh.  
 CONCILIATOR, *s.* Fear-réiteachaidh.  
 CONCINITY, *s.* Freagarrachd.  
 CONCISE, *adj.* Goirid, gearr.  
 CONCISENESS, *s.* Aithghiorrad.  
 CONCISION, *s.* Co-ghearradh, sgudadh.  
 CONCITATION, *s.* Co-éiridh.  
 CONCLAMATION, *s.* Co-ghàir.  
 CONCLUDE, *v.* Co-dhùin, dùin, crìoch-  
 naich.  
 CONCLUSION, *s.* Co-dhùnadh.  
 CONCLUSIVE, *adj.* Crìochnach.  
 CONCOCT, *v. a.* Cnàmh, meirbh.  
 CONCOCTION, *s.* Meirbheadh.  
 CONCOCTIVE, *adj.* Cnàmhach.  
 CONCOMITANT, *adj.* Co-aontaichte.  
 CONCOMITANT, *s.* Companach.  
 CONCORD, *s.* Co-fhreagairt, co-shéirm,  
 co-fhonn, co-chòrdadh.  
 CONCORDANCE, *s.* Co-chòrdachd.  
 CONCORDANT, *adj.* Co-chòrdail.  
 CONCORDATE, *s.* Co-bhann, co-ghairm.  
 CONCORPORATE, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich.  
 CONCOURSE, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 CONCRETE, *v. a.* Co-chrùinnich.  
 CONCRETE, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte.  
 CONCRETION, *s.* Meall chruinnichte.  
 CONCUBINE, *s.* Coileapach.  
 CONCUPISCENCE, *s.* Ana-chmiann.  
 CONCUPISCENT, *adj.* Collaidh.  
 CONCUR, *v. n.* Aontaich.  
 CONCURRENCE, *s.* Co-aontachd, co-  
 chuideachadh, toil.  
 CONCURRENT, *adj.* Co-aontach.  
 CONCUSSION, *s.* Crìochnachadh.  
 CONDEMN, *v. a.* Dit, cronaich.  
 CONDEMNATION, *s.* Diteadh, binn.  
 CONDENSATE, *adj.* Tiughachte.  
 CONDENSATION, *s.* Tiughachadh.  
 CONDENSE, *v. a.* Co-dhlùthaich.  
 CONDENSITY, *s.* Dinnteachd.  
 CONDESCEND, *v. n.* Ìslich, irioslaich,  
 strìochd, deònaich, ceadaich.  
 CONDESCENSION, *s.* Irìoslachd.  
 CONDIGN, *adj.* Toillteannach, iom-  
 chuidh.  
 CONDIMENT, *s.* Amhlion, annlann.  
 CONDITE, *v. a.* Sailltich, saill.  
 CONDITION, *s.* Cor, staid; cumha,  
 cùmhnanta, inbhe.  
 CONDITIONAL, *adj.* Air chumha.  
 CONDITIONARY, *adj.* Cùmhnantaichte.  
 CONDOLE, *v. n.* Co-ghuill.  
 CONDOLENCE, *s.* Co-ghal.  
 CONDONATION, *s.* Mathadh.  
 CONDUCE, *v. a.* Co-chèimnich, treò-  
 raich, stiùr, seòl an t-slighe; co-chuid-  
 ich.  
 CONDUCTIBLE, *adj.* Comhnachail.  
 CONDUCTIVE, *adj.* Cuideachail.  
 CONDUCT, *s.* Rian, dòigh, riaghladh;
- stiùradh, treòrachadh; buidheann  
 dhìona; giùlan, beus, caithe-beatha.  
 CONDUCT, *v. a.* Treòraich, stiùr, seòl.  
 CONDUCTOR, *s.* Fear-iùill, fear-treòr-  
 achaidh; ceannard.  
 CONDUIT, *s.* Pìob-uisge, guitear.  
 CONE, *s.* Bidean, stalla.  
 CONFABULATE, *v. n.* Co-labhair.  
 CONFABULATION, *s.* Conaltradh.  
 CONFECTION, *s.* Milsean.  
 CONFECTIONER, *s.* Milseanaich.  
 CONFEDERACY, *s.* Cùmhnant.  
 CONFEDERATE, *v. a.* Co-aontaich, co-  
 cheangail.  
 CONFEDERATE, *s.* Companach.  
 CONFEDERATION, *s.* Co-chaidreamh.  
 CONFER, *v. a.* Thabhair, builich, bàirig;  
 co-labhair.  
 CONFERENCE, *s.* Còmhradh.  
 CONFESS, *v. a.* Aidich; faoisidich; éisd  
 faoisid; taisbean, cuir an céill; co-  
 aontaich, ceadaich.  
 CONFESSION, *s.* Aidmheil; faoisid.  
 CONFESSOR, *s.* Fear-aidmheil a' chreid-  
 imh; sagart-faoisid; fear-aideach-  
 aith.  
 CONFEST, *adj.* Aidichte, soilleir.  
 CONFIDANT, CONFIDENT, *s.* Fear-rùin-  
 eachd, caraid dealaidh.  
 CONFIDE, *v. a.* Earb, cuir earbsa.  
 CONFIDENCE, *s.* Earbsa, muinghinn,  
 bun; dòchas, misneach; dànadas,  
 ladornas.  
 CONFIDENT, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhte,  
 earbsach, dearbh-chinnteach, neo  
 theagmhach; danarra, teann, dalma,  
 muinghinneach, dòchasach; dàna,  
 ladorna.  
 CONFIDENTIAL, *adj.* Càirdeil, dileas.  
 CONFIGURATION, *s.* Co-fhreagradh.  
 CONFIGURE, *v. a.* Dean co-dhreachte  
 CONFINE, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir.  
 CONFINE, *v. a.* Cum a steach.  
 CONFINEMENT, *s.* Priosanachadh.  
 CONFIRM, *v. a.* Daingnich, socraich.  
 CONFIRMABLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhte.  
 CONFIRMATION, *s.* Co-dhearbhadh;  
 dol fo làimh an easbuig.  
 CONFISCATE, *v. a.* Ar-phuntaich.  
 CONFISCATION, *s.* Ar-phuntachadh.  
 CONFIX, *v. a.* Daingnich, suidhich.  
 CONFLAGRANT, *adj.* Co-lasach.  
 CONFLAGRATION, *s.* Co-lasadh.  
 CONFLATION, *s.* Co-ghàir; co-leaghadh.  
 CONFLICT, *v. n.* Cathaich, dean strì.  
 CONFLICT, *s.* Strì, spàirn, còmhrag,  
 sabaid, dòrainn, cràdh.  
 CONFLUENCE, *s.* Co-choinneachadh  
 shruth; co-thional.  
 CONFLUENT, *adj.* A' co-shruthadh.  
 CONFLUX, *s.* Ionbhar; co-thional.  
 CONFORM, *v.* Co-aontaich, géill.



CONFORMABLE, *adj.* Co-chòrdail, coltach.  
 CONFORMATION, *s.* Co-chruth, cumadh, dealbh.  
 CONFORMIST, *s.* Fear co-aontachaidh.  
 CONFORMITY, *s.* Co-fhreagarrachd, coltas, samhachas.  
 CONFOUND, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile; coimeasg, cuir an imcheist; tuairgnich, nàraich; mill, sgrios.  
 CONFOUNDED, *ad* Gràineil, fuathach.  
 CONFOUNDER, *s.* Buairadair, blaomair, fear tuairgnidh.  
 CONFRATERNITY, *s.* Co-bhràthaireachas.  
 CONFRONT, *v. a.* Seas mu choinneamh; cuir aghaidh ri aghaidh.  
 CONFRONTED, *part.* Air an toirt aghaidh ri aghaidh.  
 CONFUSE, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, breislich, cuir thar a chéile; mi-riaghailtich, dorchach; tuairgnich.  
 CONFUSION, *s.* Breisleach, tuairgneadh; aimhreit, buaireas, aimlisg; aimheal.  
 CONFUTABLE, *adj.* So-àicheadh.  
 CONFUTATION, *s.* Breugnachadh.  
 CONFUTE, *v. a.* Breugnaich.  
 CONGEAL, *v. a.* Reòdh, ragaich.  
 CONGEALABLE, *adj.* Reòdhtachail.  
 CONGEMENT, *s.* Reodhadh, eighneadh.  
 CONGEE, CONGE, *s.* Umhlachd, cromadh, lùbadh.  
 CONGENIAL, *adj.* Co-ghnéitheach.  
 CONGEON, *s.* Duairc, arachd.  
 CONGER, *s.* Easgann mhara.  
 CONGEST, *v. a.* Càrn, cruach, tòrr.  
 CONGESTION, *s.* Leannachadh, trusadh.  
 CONGLACIATE, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu eigh.  
 CONGLOBATE, *v. a.* Dean meall cruinn.  
 CONGLOBATE, *adj.* Co-chruinn.  
 CONGLOMERATE, *v. a.* Ceirslich.  
 CONGLOMERATE, *adj.* Ceirslichte.  
 CONGLOMERATION, *s.* Co-thrùsadh.  
 CONGLUTINATION, *s.* Aonadh.  
 CONGOU, *s.* Seòrsa do thì finealta.  
 CONGRATULANT, *adj.* Co-ghàirdeachail.  
 CONGRATULATE, *v. a.* Dean co-ghàirdeachas.  
 CONGRATULATION, *s.* Co-ghàirdeachas.  
 CONGRATULATORY, *adj.* Co-ghàirdeachail.  
 CONGREGATE, *v. a.* Co-thionail.  
 CONGREGATION, *s.* Co-thional.  
 CONGRESS, *s.* Coinneamh, còdhail.  
 CONGRESSIVE, *adj.* A' coinneachadh.  
 CONGRUENCE, CONGRUITY, *s.* Freagarachd, co-fhreagarrachd, còrdachd.  
 CONGRUENT, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONGRUOUS, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONIC, CONICAL, *adj.* Bideanach.  
 CONJECTOR, CONJECTURER, *s.* Fear-baralach.

CONJECTURAL, *adj.* Baralach.  
 CONJECTURE, *s.* Barail, tuaiream.  
 CONJECTURE, *v. a.* Baralach.  
 CONJOIN, *v. a. and n.* Co-dhlùthaich, aonaich, co-aontaich, co-cheangail, co-thàth; co-naisg.  
 CONJOINT, *adj.* Co-cheangailte, co-dhlùithe, co-naisgte.  
 CONJUGAL, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsta.  
 CONJUGATE, *v. a.* Co-cheangail, co-naisg co-dhlùthaich.  
 CONJUGATION, *s.* Co-cheangal.  
 CONJUNCTION, *s.* Aonadh, co-cheangal, coirneachadh; facal aonaich, càraid.  
 CONJUNCTIVE, *adj.* Co-cheangailte.  
 CONJUNCTURE, *s.* Co-chuideachd, coinneachadh, tachairt, còdhail: càs, cùis, éigin, àm sònraichte, iomacheist; co-cheangal, co-nasgadh; co-chòrdalachd.  
 CONJURATION, *s.* Mionnachadh, griosad; drùidheachd; co-chealg.  
 CONJURE, *v. a.* Grios, mionnaich; co-cheangail fo mhionnaibh; cuir fo gheasaibh; gnàthaich drùidheachd.  
 CONJURER, *s.* Drùidh, fiosaiche.  
 CONJUREMENT, *s.* Griosad, aslachadh.  
 CONNASCENCE, *s.* Co-bhreith; aonadh.  
 CONNATE, *adj.* Co-bhreithe.  
 CONNATURAL, *adj.* Co-ghnéach.  
 CONNECT, *v. a.* Co-naisg.  
 CONNECTED, *part.* Aonaichte.  
 CONNEX, *v. a.* Co-naisg, snaidhm.  
 CONNEXION, *s.* Aonadh, dàimh.  
 CONNIVANCE, *s.* Leigeadh seachad.  
 CONNIVE, *v. n.* Caog, sméid; reach seachad.  
 CONNOISSEUR, *s.* Fear fiosrach.  
 CONNUMAL, *adj.* Pòsachail, posta.  
 CONQUASSATE, *v. a.* Coluaisg.  
 CONQUER, *v. a.* Buadhaich, ceannsaich; ciosnaich.  
 CONQUERABLE, *adj.* So-cheannsaichadh.  
 CONQUEROR, *s.* Buadhaiche.  
 CONQUEST, *s.* Buaidh-làrach.  
 CONSANGUINITY, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh.  
 CONSCIENCE, *s.* Cogais, ceartas còir.  
 CONSCIENTIOUS, *adj.* Cogaiseach.  
 CONSCIONABLE, *adj.* Ceart, rensonta.  
 CONSCIOUS, *adj.* Féin-fhiosrach.  
 CONSCIOUSLY, *ad.* Féin-fhiosrachail.  
 CONSCIOUSNESS, *s.* Féin-fhiosrachd.  
 CONSCRIPT, *v.* Sgrìobhte sìos.  
 CONSECRATE, *v. a.* Coisrig, seun.  
 CONSECRATE, *adj.* Coisrigte, seunte.  
 CONSECRATION, *s.* Coisrigeadh, seunadh.  
 CONSECUTION, *s.* Leannbhainn.  
 CONSECUTIVE, *adj.* Leannbhainneach.  
 CONSEMINATE, *v. a.* Co-chuir sìos an measg a chéile.  
 CONSENT, *v. n.* Aontaich, géill còrd.  
 CONSENT, *s.* Aonta.

CONSENTANEOUS, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 CONSENTIENT, *adj.* A dhaon bharail.  
 CONSEQUENCE, *s.* Toradh, buaidh, brìgh.  
 CONSEQUENT, *adj.* Leannhainneach.  
 CONSEQUENTIAL, *adj.* Cudthromach, mòr-bheachdail.  
 CONSEQUENTLY, *adv.* Uime sin.  
 CONSERVATION, *s.* Gleidheadh, dìon.  
 CONSERVATORY, *adj.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
 CONSERVE, *v. a.* Taisg, gléidh, dìon; dean milis.  
 CONSERVE, *s.* Biadh blasta.  
 CONSIDER, *v. a.* and *n.* Smuainich, beachd-smuainich, thoir faineir, sgrùd, rannsaich, cnuasaich; dlòl, duaisich; cuimhnich.  
 CONSIDERABLE, *adj.* Fìùghail, luachmhor, cudhromach.  
 CONSIDERABLY, *ad.* Fìùghalachd.  
 CONSIDERATE, *adj.* Ciallach, glic.  
 CONSIDERATION, *s.* Smuaineachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh, toirt faineir, rannsaichadh, sgrùdadh; crìonnachd, gliocas; geur-bheachd; meas, urram; luach, dlòladh; aobhar, fàth.  
 CONSIGN, *v. a.* Thoir seachad.  
 CONSIGNMENT, *s.* Toirt seachad.  
 CONSIMILITY, *s.* Aon-choltachd.  
 CONSIST, *v. n.* Mair, buanaich.  
 CONSISTENCE, CONSISTENCY, *s.* Staid, còr, bith; cumadh, dreach; seasmhachd, buanachd, maireannachd; co-chòrdadh.  
 CONSISTENT, *adj.* Co-chòrdach, do réir.  
 CONISTORY, *s.* Ionad-ceartais 's an eaglais.  
 CONSOCIATE, *s.* Companach.  
 CONSOCIATE, *v. a.* Dlùthaich; aonaich.  
 CONSOCIATION, *s.* Co-chomunn.  
 CONSOLABLE, *adj.* So-fhurtachail.  
 CONSOLATION, *s.* Sòlas, furtachd.  
 CONSOLATORY, *adj.* Sòlasach, furtachail.  
 CONSOLE, *v. a.* Sòlasaich, furtaich.  
 CONSOLER, *s.* Co-fhurtair.  
 CONSOLIDATE, *v. a.* Cruadhaich.  
 CONSOLIDATION, *s.* Cruadhachadh.  
 CONSONANCE, *s.* Co-sheirm, co-aont.  
 CONSONANT, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONSONANT, *s.* Co-fhòghar.  
 CONSONOUS, *adj.* Leadarra, binn.  
 CONSORT, *s.* Céile, coisir; aonachd.  
 CONSORT, *v.* Aonaich, measgaich; pòs; rach an cuideachd.  
 CONSPICUITY, *s.* Soilleireachd.  
 CONSPICUOUS, *adj.* Faicsinneach, soilleir, ainmeil, cliùiteach, inbheach.  
 CONSPIRACY, *s.* Feall, foill ceannaire.  
 CONSPIRATOR, CONSPIRER, *s.* Fealltair, fear-foille, cluaintear.  
 CONSPIRE, *v. a.* Suidhich, droch-bheart, dean co-fheall.

CONSPURCATE, *v. a.* Truail.  
 CONSTABLE, *s.* Maor-sithe.  
 CONSTABLESHIP, *s.* Maorsainneachd-sith.  
 CONSTANCY, *s.* Seasachd, neo-chaoch-laidheachd, maireannachd, bunailteachd; dliseachd.  
 CONSTANT, *adj.* Seasach, daingeann, maireannach; bunailteach; dileas.  
 CONSTELLATION, *s.* An grigleachan.  
 CONSTERNATION, *s.* Fuathas, uabhas.  
 CONSTIPATE, *v. a.* Tiùghaich, dinn, dlùthaich, teannaich; lìon suas, duin, iom-dhruid; ceangail.  
 CONSTIPATION, *s.* Dlùthachadh.  
 CONSTITUENT, *adj.* Dhùileach, prìomh.  
 CONSTITUENT, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh.  
 CONSTITUTE, *v. a.* Suidhich, tog, stéidhich; socraich.  
 CONSTITUTION, *s.* Suidheachadh, togail; stéidheadh, socrachadh, càileachd; aoradh; *the constitution of man*, aoradh mhic an duine.  
 CONSTITUTIONAL, *adj.* Càileachdail, freumhail; aorachail, laghail, reachdail.  
 CONSTRAIN, *v. a.* Co-éignich.  
 CONSTRAINT, *s.* Eigin, aindeoin.  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* Teannachadh.  
 CONSTRINGE, *v. a.* Teannaich.  
 CONSTRINGENT, *adj.* Teannachail.  
 CONSTRUCT, *v. a.* Tog, dèan, dealbh, cùm, suidhich.  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* Togail, deanamh, dealbh, cumadh, suidheachadh.  
 CONSTRUE, *v. a.* Réitich; mìnich.  
 CONSTUPRATE, *v. a.* Eignich, truail.  
 CONSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* De'n aon bhrìgh.  
 CONSUL, *s.* Ard-chomhairleach.  
 CONSULT, *v. a.* Faigh comhairle.  
 CONSULTATION, *s.* Comhairle.  
 CONSUMABLE, *adj.* So-chaithte.  
 CONSUME, *v. a.* Searg, caith, sgrios.  
 CONSUMER, *s.* Milltear, struidhear.  
 CONSUMMATE, *v. a.* Foirfich, crìochnaich, co-lion.  
 CONSUMMATION, *s.* Foirfeachadh.  
 CONSUMPTION, *s.* Caitheamh, éiteach.  
 CONSUMPTIVE, *adj.* Caithteach.  
 CONTACT, *s.* Co-bhualadh.  
 CONTAGION, *s.* Gabhaltachd, plàigh.  
 CONTAGIOUS, *adj.* Gabhaltach.  
 CONTAIN, *v. a.* Cùm; bac, ceannsaich.  
 CONTAMINATE, *adj.* Truailidh.  
 CONTAMINATION, *s.* Truailleadh.  
 CONTEMPER, CONTEMPERATE, *v. a.* Ciùinich, maothaich.  
 CONTEMPLE, *v. a.* Beachd-smuainich.  
 CONTEMPLATION, *s.* Dlùth-àire.  
 CONTEMPLATIVE, *adj.* Smuainteachail.

CONTEMPLATOR, *s.* Fear-beachdach-aidh, fear smuainteachail.  
 TEMPORARY, *adj.* Co-aimsireil.  
 CONTEMPORARY, *s.* Co-aiseach.  
 CONTEMPT, *s.* Tàir, tarcuais, dimeas.  
 CONTEMPTIBLE, *adj.* Tàireil, suarach.  
 CONTEMPTUOUS, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 CONTEND, *v. a.* Cathaich, dean strì.  
 CONTENDER, *s.* Fear-co-strì.  
 CONTENT, *adj.* Buidheach, toilichte.  
 CONTENT, *v. a.* Toilich, riaraich.  
 CONTENTATION, *s.* Toileachas, socair.  
 CONTENTED, *part.* Riaraichte, toilichte.  
 CONTENTION, *s.* Strì, connspaid.  
 CONTENTIOUS, *adj.* Connspaideach.  
 CONTENTLESS, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte.  
 CONTENTMENT, *s.* Toileachas-inntinn.  
 CONTENTS, *s.* Clar-innse.  
 CONTEST, *v. a.* Tagair; dean strì.  
 CONTEST, *s.* Strì, cath, arabhaig.  
 CONTESTABLE, *adj.* Tagluinneach.  
 CONTEXT, *s.* Co-theagag.  
 CONTEXTURE, *s.* Co-fhilleadh, dealbh.  
 CONTIGUITY, *s.* Fagusachd.  
 CONTIGUOUS, *adj.* Dlù do 'chéile.  
 CONTINENCE, or CONTINENCY, *s.* Féin-smachd; stuamachd; measarrachd.  
 CONTINENT, *adj.* Geamnaidh, beusach.  
 CONTINENT, *s.* Tìr-mòr, a mhòr-thìr.  
 CONTINENTAL, *adj.* Mòr-thìreach.  
 CONTINGENT, *adj.* Tuiteamach.  
 CONTINGENT, *s.* Tuiteamas; cuid, còir.  
 CONTINUAL, *adj.* Sior, daonnan.  
 CONTINUALLY, *adv.* Do ghnà, gun sgar.  
 CONTINUANCE, *s.* Mairsinneachd.  
 CONTINUATION, *s.* Buanachadh.  
 CONTINUE, *v. a.* Buanach, mair.  
 CONTINUITY, *s.* Dlù-leanmhuinneachd.  
 CONTORT, *v. a.* Toinn, sniomn, fiar.  
 CONTORTION, *s.* Toinneamh, fiaradh.  
 CONTRA (Facal laidinn), An aghaidh.  
 CONTRABAND, *adj.* Mi-laghail, toirm-sgte, neo-cheadaichte.  
 CONTRACT, *v. a. and n.* Giorraich, lughdaich, teannaich, beagaich; réitich, dean ceangal pòsaidh; crup, preas; cumhnantaich.  
 CONTRACT, *s.* Cùmhnant, réiteach.  
 CONTRACTIBLE, *adj.* So-ghiorrachadh.  
 CONTRACTION, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
 CONTRACTOR, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.  
 CONTRADICT, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* Co-àicheadh.  
 CONTRADICTIONARY, *adj.* Neo-chòrdail.  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.  
 CONTRARIETY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 CONTRARIWISE, *adv.* Direach an aghaidh.  
 CONTRARY, *adj.* An aghaidh.  
 CONTRAST, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.

CONTRAST, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTRAVENE, *v. a.* Thig an aghaidh.  
 CONTRAVENTION, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.  
 CONTRIBUTARY, *adj.* Co-chìseachd.  
 CONTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Cuidich, cuir leis.  
 CONTRIBUTION, *s.* Cuideachadh, tabhartas, tionail, co-roinn; cis-airm.  
 CONTRITE, *adj.* Brùite, aithreachail.  
 CONTRIVANCE, *s.* Dealbh, dealbhadh; innleachd, suidheachadh.  
 CONTRIVE, *v. a.* Dealbh, faigh innleachd.  
 CONTRIVER, *s.* Fear-innleachd.  
 CONTROL, *s.* Smachd, ùghdarras.  
 CONTROL, *v. a.* Ceannsaich.  
 CONTROLLABLE, *adj.* So-cheannsaichte.  
 CONTROLLER, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh.  
 CONTROVERSIAL, *adj.* Connsachall.  
 CONTROVERSY, *s.* Connspaid, strì.  
 CONTROVERT, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTROVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-thagrachd.  
 CONTROVERTIST, *s.* Fear-connspaid.  
 CONTUMACIOUS, *adj.* Ceann-laidir.  
 CONTUMACIOUSNESS, CONTUMACY, *s.* Eas-ùmhlaichd, crosdachd.  
 CONTUMELIOUS, *adj.* Talcuiseach.  
 CONTUMELY, *s.* Tàir, talcuais.  
 CONTUSE, *v. a.* Brùth, pronn.  
 CONTUSION, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh.  
 CONVALESCENCE, *s.* Ath-shlàinte.  
 CONVALESCENT, *adj.* Ath-shlàinteach.  
 CONVENE, *v. a.* Tionail, gairm cuid-eachd, trus.  
 CONVENIENCE, *s.* Goireas, deisealachd.  
 CONVENIENT, *adj.* Goireasach.  
 CONVENT, *s.* Manachainn.  
 CONVENTICLE, *s.* Coinneamh dhiomhair a chum aoraidh.  
 CONVENTION, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 CONVENTIONAL, *adj.* Cùmhnantaichte.  
 CONVENTIONARY, *adj.* A réir cùmhnaint.  
 CONVERGE, *v. n.* Co-aom.  
 CONVERGENT, *s.* Co-aomach.  
 CONVERSABLE, *adj.* Fosgarach, conal-trach, còmhraiteach.  
 CONVERSANT, *adj.* Fiosrach, mion-eòlach.  
 CONVERSATION, *s.* Còmhradh.  
 CONVERSE, *v. n.* Labhair, dean seanachas.  
 CONVERSION, *s.* Iompachadh.  
 CONVERT, *v. a.* Iompaich; bi air t'iompachadh.  
 CONVERT, *s.* Iompachan.  
 CONVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-thionndadh.  
 CONVEX, *adj.* Cruinn, dronnach.  
 CONVEXITY, *s.* Dronnachd.  
 CONVEY, *v. a.* Glùlain, iomchair.  
 CONVEYANCE, *s.* Seòl-iomchair; còir sgriobhte, riaghladh diamhair.  
 CONVEYANCER, *s.* Sgriobhadair chòraichean.  
 CONVEYER, *s.* Fear-glùlain, fear-iomair chair.

CONVICT, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, dit.  
 CONVICT, *s.* Ciontach.  
 CONVICTION, *s.* Dearbhadh, dìteadh.  
 CONVICTIVE, *adj.* A dhearbhas.  
 CONVINCE, *v. a.* Dearbh.  
 CONVINCIBLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhaidh.  
 CONVIVIAL, *adj.* Fleadhach.  
 CONUNDRUM, *s.* Toimhseachan.  
 CONVOCATE, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich.  
 CONVOCATION, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 CONVOLVE, *v. a.* Co-fhill, co-thoinn.  
 CONVOLUTION, *s.* Co-fhilleadh.  
 CONVOY, *v. a.* Dion air turas.  
 CONVULSE, *v. a.* Grad-chlisg.  
 CONVULSION, *s.* An tinneas ospagach.  
 CONVULSIVE, *adj.* Grad-chlisgeach,  
 buaireasach, creathneachail.  
 CONY, *s.* Coinean.  
 COO, *v. n.* Dean dùrdail mar chalaman.  
 COOK, *s.* Còcaire, fear-deasachaidh.  
 COOK, *v. a.* Deasaich, bruich.  
 COOKERY, *s.* Còcaireachd, deasachadh.  
 COOL, *adj.* Fionnar; fuar, amhaidh.  
 COOL, *v. a.* Fuaraidh, fionnaraich.  
 COOLNESS, *s.* Fionnarachd.  
 COOM, *s.* Sìidhe; blonag-rotha.  
 COOMB, *s.* Tomhas cheithir cheithreamh.  
 COOP, *s.* Baraille; eunlan.  
 COOP, *v. a.* Dùin suas.  
 COOPER, *s.* Cùbair.  
 CO-OPERATE, *v. n.* Co-oibrich.  
 CO-OPERATION, *s.* Co-oibreachadh.  
 CO-ORDINATE, *adj.* Co-inbheach,  
 COOT, *s.* An dù-lach.  
 COP, *s.* Ceann, mullach, bàrr.  
 COPARCENARY, COPARCENY, *s.* Co-oigh-  
 reachas, co-phairteachas.  
 COPARTNER, *s.* Fear-còmhpairt.  
 COPARTNERSHIP, *s.* Combanas.  
 COPE, *s.* Currac-sagairt; sreath-mhulla-  
 aich, no clach-mhullaich.  
 COPE, *v. a.* Connsaich.  
 COPIER, COPYIST, *s.* Fear ath-sgrìobh-  
 aidh.  
 COPING, *s.* Sreath-mhullaich-balla.  
 CPIOUS, *adj.* Làn, pailt, lionmhor.  
 CPIOUSNESS, *s.* Pailteas.  
 COPPER, *s.* Copar.  
 COPPER-PLATE, *s.* Clò-chlàr copair.  
 COPPERAS, *s.* Copar dubhaidh.  
 COPPERSMITH, *s.* Ceàrd-copair.  
 COPICE, COPS, *s.* Preas-choille.  
 COPULATE, *v. a.* Càraidich.  
 COPULATION, *s.* Càraideachadh, maraist.  
 COPY, *s.* Leth-bhreac, mac-samhail.  
 COPY, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh.  
 COQUETRY, *s.* Guaineas, gogaideachd.  
 COQUETTE, *s.* Gogaid, guanag.  
 CORAL, *s.* Croimhéal.  
 CORALLINE, *adj.* Croimhealach.  
 CORANT, *s.* Damhsa-clis.  
 CORBAN, *s.* Aite-gleidhidh dhéire.

CORD, *s.* Còrd, sreang, ball, ròp.  
 CORDAGE, *s.* Buill, acuinn-luinge.  
 CORDIAL, *s.* Deoch-eiridinn.  
 CORDIAL, *adj.* Eiridneach, càirdeal.  
 CORDIALITY, *s.* Blàth-ghradh, catharanas.  
 CORDOVAN, CORDWAIN, *s.* Leathar eich.  
 CORE, *s.* Cridhe, buisgean.  
 CORIANDER, *s.* Lus-a'choire.  
 CORK, *s.* Àrc, àrcan.  
 CORKY, *adj.* Àrcach, àrcanach.  
 CORMORANT, *s.* Sgarbh.  
 CORN, *s.* Gràn, siol; arbhar.  
 CORNHANDLER, *s.* Grainsear.  
 CORN-MARIGOLD, *s.* A' bhuidheag-shamh-  
 raidh.  
 CORNELIAN, *s.* Clach luachmhor.  
 CORNEOUS, *adj.* Adharcach.  
 CORNER, *s.* Oisinn, cearn; cùil.  
 CORNET, *s.* Dùdach; fear brataich  
 eachraidh.  
 CORNETER, *s.* Dùdaire.  
 CORNICE, *s.* Bàrr-mhaise, barr-bhile.  
 CORNICLE, *s.* Adharcag, sgrogag.  
 CORNIGEROUS, *adj.* Cròcach.  
 CORNUCOPIA, *s.* Adharc-shaibhreis.  
 COROLLARY, *s.* Co-dhùnadh.  
 CORONATION, *s.* Crunadh.  
 CORONER, *s.* Breitheamh móid.  
 CORONET, *s.* Ridir-chrùn.  
 CORPORAL, *s.* Corpaileir.  
 CORPORALITY, *s.* Corparrachd.  
 CORPORATE, *adj.* Aonaichte.  
 CORPORATION, *s.* Comunn.  
 CORPOREAL, CORPORAL, *adj.* Corpora-  
 ta.  
 CORPS, *s.* Buidheann airm.  
 CORPSE, *s.* Corp marbh.  
 CORPULENCE, *s.* Sultmhorachd.  
 CORPULENT, *adj.* Dòmhaill.  
 CORPUSCLE, *s.* Dùradan smùirnean.  
 CORPUSCULAR, *adj.* Smùirneanach.  
 CORRADE, *v. a.* Eath, sgrìobr'a chéile.  
 CORRADIATION, *s.* Co-dhealradh.  
 CORRECT, *v. i.* Smachdaich, cronaich;  
 ceartaich.  
 CORRECT, *adj.* Ceart, poncail.  
 CORRECTION, *s.* Smachdachadh, cron-  
 achadh, ceartachadh.  
 CORRECTIVE, *adj.* Ceartachail.  
 CORRECTNESS, *s.* Ceartachd, eagarachd,  
 pongalachd, snasmhorachd.  
 CORRELATE, *s.* Co-charaid.  
 CORRELATIVE, *adj.* Co-dhàimheach.  
 CORRESPOND, *v. n.* Co-fhreagair, co-  
 sgrìobh litrichean.  
 CORRESPONDENCE, *s.* Co-fhreagradh;  
 co-sgrìobhadh litrichean; caidreamh,  
 càirdeas, co-chomunn.  
 CORRESPONDENT, *adj.* Co-fhreagarraich.  
 CORRESPONDENT, *s.* Co-sgrìobhair.  
 CORRIGIBLE, *adj.* So-chronachadh.  
 CORROBORANT, *adj.* Co-neartaich.  
 CORROBORATE, *v. a.* Co-neartaich.



CORROBORATION, *s.* Co-dhearbhadh.  
 CORRODE, *v. a.* Cnàmh, caith, meirgnich.  
 CORRODENT, *adj.* Cnàimhteach.  
 CORROSIBLE, *adj.* So-chnàimhteach.  
 CORROSION, *s.* Cnàmh, meirgneadh.  
 CORROSIVE, *adj.* Cnàimhteach.  
 CORROSIVENESS, *s.* Cnàimhteachd.  
 CORRUGANT, *adj.* Preasach.  
 CORRUGATION, *s.* Preasadh, casadh.  
 CORRUPT, *v.* Grod, lobb, dean breun;  
 truail, salaich, mill, lochdaich, doch-  
 unn; breòth, breun.  
 CORRUPT, *adj.* Truailidh, salach, olc.  
 CORRUPTER, *s.* Truailleadair.  
 CORRUPTIBLE, *adj.* So-thruailidh.  
 CORRUPTION, *s.* Truailleachd.  
 CORRUPTIVE, *adj.* Lobhtach, breothach.  
 CORRUPTNESS, *s.* Truailleadh.  
 CÒRSAIR, *s.* Long-spùinnidh.  
 CORSE, *s.* Corp, cairbh, cìosach.  
 CORSLET, or CORSET, *s.* Uchd-éideadh.  
 CORTICAL, *adj.* Cairtidh, sgròthach.  
 CORUSCANT, *adj.* Deàlrach, lainnreach.  
 CORUSCATION, *s.* Deàlrach, deàrsadh.  
 CORYMBIATED, *adj.* Bagaideach.  
 COSMETIC, *s.* Cungaigh mhaise.  
 COSMOGONY, *s.* Cé-chruthachadh.  
 COSMOGRAPHER, *s.* Cé-sgrìobhair.  
 COSMOGRAPHY, *s.* Cé-sgrìobhadh.  
 COSMOPOLITE, *s.* Faodalaich.  
 COSSET, *s.* Uan-pheat, peat uain.  
 COST, *s.* Luach, fiach, cosgais.  
 COSTAL, *adj.* Aisinneach.  
 COSTARD, *s.* Ceann, cnuac; ubhall.  
 COSTIVE, *adj.* Ceangailte, teann; dùinte.  
 COSTLINESS, *s.* Cosgas, stròdhalachd.  
 COSTLY, *adj.* Cosgail, daor, strùidheil.  
 COSTUME, *s.* Aodach-suaicheanta.  
 COT, COTTAGE, *s.* Bothan.  
 COTEMPORARY, *adj.* Co-aimsireil.  
 COTERIE, *s.* Bannal, cuideachd, coisir.  
 COTQUEAN, *s.* Fear cailleadhair.  
 COTTAGER, *s.* Coitear, croitear.  
 COTTILION, *s.* Damhsa Fràngach.  
 COTTON, *s.* Canach, aodach canaich.  
 COUCH, *v.* Càirich, cair a laidhe; cuir  
 air lagh; crùb, crom, dean laidhe.  
 COUCH, *s.* Leabaidh; uraigh-làir.  
 COUCHANT, *adj.* Sinte, 'na laidhe.  
 COUCH-GRASS, *s.* Fear-a'-phuint.  
 COVE, *s.* Bàgh, lùb, camus; uamh, dìon.  
 COVENANT, *s.* Co-cheangal, cùmhnant.  
 COVENANT, *v. a.* Cùmhnantaich, daing-  
 nich, co-cheangail.  
 COVENANTER, *s.* Cùmhnantach.  
 COVER, *v. a.* Còmhdaich; falach, ceil.  
 COVER, *s.* Còmhdach; falach, brat, sgàil.  
 COVERING, *s.* Còmhdach, aodach.  
 COVERLET, COVERLID, *s.* Brat-uachdair.  
 COVERT, *s.* Didean, ionad-falaich, dìon,  
 fasgadh; doire, badan-dlù.  
 COVERT, *adj.* Falaichte, dìomhaile

COVERTNESS, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.  
 COVET, *v. a.* Sanntaich, miannaich.  
 COVETABLE, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.  
 COVETOUS, *adj.* Sanntach.  
 COVEY, *s.* Mathair-ghuir le 'h-àlach.  
 COUGH, *s.* Casad, casadaich.  
 COULTER, *s.* Coltar, sgòiltair.  
 COUNCIL, *s.* Co-chomhairle; chomhairle,  
 seòladh, earail, luchd-tagraidh.  
 COUNSEL, *v. a.* Comhairlich, earalaich.  
 COUNSELLOR, *s.* Comhairleach-lagha.  
 COUNT, *v. a.* Aireamh, cunntas.  
 COUNTENANCE, *s.* Gnùis, aghaidh,  
 aodann, fiamh, dreach, snuadh; dìon  
 tearmunn, dideann.  
 COUNTENANCE, *v. a.* Dion, seas.  
 COUNTER, *s.* Clàr-malairt.  
 COUNTER, *adv.* Càlg-dhireach, an agh-  
 aidh, dìreach an aghaidh.  
 COUNTERACT, *v. a.* Grab, bac-amail.  
 COUNTERBALANCE, *v. a.* Co-chc  
 thromaich.  
 COUNTERCHANGE, *s.* Co-mhalairt.  
 COUNTER-EVIDENCE, *s.* Ath-fhianais.  
 COUNTERFEIT, *adj.* Mealltach.  
 COUNTERFEIT, *s.* Feall-chùinneadh.  
 COUNTERMAND, *v. a.* Ath-òrduich.  
 COUNTERMARCH, *v. n.* Ais-imich.  
 COUNTERMOTION, *s.* Ath-ghluasad.  
 COUNTERPANE, *s.* Brat-uachdair leapa.  
 COUNTERPART, *s.* Leth-bhreac.  
 COUNTERPLOT, *s.* As-innleachd.  
 COUNTERPOISE, *v. a.* Co-chothromaich.  
 COUNTERTIDE, *s.* Saobh-shruth.  
 COUNTERSS, *s.* Ban-larla.  
 COUNTLESS, *adj.* Do-àireamh.  
 COUNTRY, *s.* Dùthaich, tìr.  
 COUNTRYMAN, *s.* Fear-dùthcha.  
 COUNTRY, *s.* Siorramachd.  
 COUPLE, *s.* Càraid, dithis.  
 COUPLE, *v.* Càraidich.  
 COUPLET, *s.* Ceathramh, càraid rann.  
 COURAGE, *s.* Misneach, cruadal.  
 COURAGEOUS, *adj.* Misneachail.  
 COURAGEOUSNESS, *s.* Misneachd.  
 COURIER, *s.* Teachdair, gille-ruith.  
 COURSE, *s.* Slighe, coliong; ionad  
 iomchar, giùlan, caithe-beatha, seòl,  
 gnàthas, gnà; riaghailt.  
 COURSE, *v. a.* Ruag, lorgaich, lean.  
 COURT, *s.* Cùirt, lùchairt, lìos; taigh-  
 mòid; mòd; miodal, sodal.  
 COURT, *v. a.* Dean suiridhe.  
 COURTEOUS, *adj.* Cùirteil, aoidheil,  
 suairce, caoimhneil.  
 COURTEOUSNESS, *s.* Cùirtealachd, aoidh-  
 ealachd, suairceas, caoimhnealachd.  
 COURTESAN, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsaich.  
 COURTESY, *s.* Modhalachd, modh.  
 COURTIER, *s.* Cùirtear, suiridheach.  
 COURTLINESS, *s.* Cùirtealachd; cuirleis  
 COURTLY, *adj.* Cùirteil, cuirteiseach.

COURTSHIP, *s.* Suiridhe, leannanachd.  
 COUSIN, *s.* Co-ogha.  
 COW, *v.* Bò, mart; *v.* eagalaich.  
 COWARD, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtair.  
 COWARDICE, *s.* Cladhaireachd, geilt.  
 COWARDLY, *adj.* Gealtach, eagalach.  
 COWER, *v. n.* Crùb, dean crùban.  
 COWHERD, *s.* Buachaille.  
 COWL, *s.* Currac-manaich, cuinneag-uisge.  
 COWLED, *adj.* Curraiceach, boineideach.  
 COWSLIP, *s.* Bròg-na-cuthaig.  
 COXCOMB, *s.* Cìrean; sgeamhanach.  
 COXCOMICAL, *adj.* Proiseil.  
 COY, *adj.* Nàrach, màlda, beusach; sàmhach, saidealte.  
 COYNESS, *s.* Saidealteas, màldachd.  
 COZEN, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.  
 COZENAGE, *s.* Ceilg, foill.  
 COZENER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 CRAB, *s.* Partan, duine dreamach.  
 CRABBED, *adj.* Dreamach, dranndanach, frionasach, cas.  
 CRABBEDLY, *ad.* Dreamasach, dranndanachd, frionasachd, caiseachd.  
 CRACK, *s.* Sgàineadh, brag, bristeadh.  
 CRACK, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin; spreadh.  
 CRACK-BRAINED, *adj.* Mi-chéillidh.  
 CRACKER, *s.* Fear-spaglainn.  
 CRACKLE, *v. n.* Dean cnacail, cnac.  
 CRADLE, *s.* Creathall, lunn bàta.  
 CRAFT, *s.* Ceàird, innleachd, seòltachd, teòmachd; loingeas beaga.  
 CRAFTINESS, *s.* Cluaintearachd, foill.  
 CRAFTSMAN, *s.* Fear-cèirde.  
 CRAFTY, *adj.* Carach, fealltach.  
 CRAG, *s.* Creag, sgòrr sgeir.  
 CRAGGED, CRAGGY, *adj.* Creagach.  
 CRAM, *v. a.* Dinn, glaimsich.  
 CRAMBO, *s.* Rann-chòmhradh, rannachd, duanaireachd.  
 CRAMP, *s.* Iodha; glamaire-teannachaidh, inneal-dlùthaidh.  
 CRAMP, *v. a.* Bac, grab, ceangail.  
 CRANE, *s.* Còrra-sgrìach, corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach; inneal-togail; plob-tharruinn.  
 CRANIUM, *s.* Claigeann, cnyac.  
 CRANK, *s.* Crangaid; fiar-char, fiaradh.  
 CRANK, *adj.* Corrach, guanach.  
 CRANKLE, *v. a.* Lùb, cam, fiar.  
 CRANNIED, *adj.* Tolltach, sgàineach.  
 CRANNY, *s.* Gäg, sgàineadh, cùil, peisg.  
 CRAPE, *s.* Sròl-duth-dù-shròl.  
 CRAPULENCE, *s.* Amh-dheoch, no tinn-eas-poit.  
 CRASH, *s.* Stairn, stairirich.  
 CRATCH, *s.* Prasach, mainnir.  
 CRAVAT, *s.* Suaimeach-muineil.  
 CRAVE, *v. a.* Iarr, tagair; guidh.  
 CRAVEN, *s.* Fùidsidh, gealtair.  
 CRAVING, *s.* Miann, miannachadh.

CRAW, *s.* Sgroban, goile, giaban.  
 CRAWFISH, CRAYFISH, *s.* Giomach-uisge.  
 CRAWL, *v. a.* Crùb, snàig.  
 CRAZE, *v. a.* Bris, cuir air mi-chéill.  
 CRAZINESS, *s.* Breòiteachd; mi-chéill.  
 CRAZY, *adj.* Lag, breòite; méaranta.  
 CREAK, *v. n.* Sgread, dìosgain.  
 CREAM, *s.* Uachdar, barr.  
 CREAM-FACED, *adj.* Bànn-neulach.  
 CREAMY, *adj.* Uachdarach, barragach.  
 CREASE, *s.* Filleadh, preasag.  
 CREATE, *v. a.* Cruthaich, dean dealbh.  
 CREATION, *s.* An Cruthachadh, a' chruitheachd.  
 CREATIVE, *adj.* Cruthachail.  
 CREATOR, *s.* Cruthadair; Cruithear.  
 CREATURE, *s.* Creutair, cré, dùil, bith.  
 CREDENCE, *s.* Creideas, meas.  
 CREDENDA, *s.* Pongan-creidimh.  
 CREDENT, *adj.* Creideach.  
 CREDENTIALS, *s.* Litrichean, teisteis.  
 CREDIBILITY, CREDIBLENESS, *s.* Creideas, teistealachd.  
 CREDIBLE, *adj.* Creideasach.  
 CREDIT, *s.* Creideas; cliù, meas.  
 CREDIT, *v. a.* Creid; thoir dàil.  
 CREDITABLE, *adj.* Teisteil; measail.  
 CREDITOR, *s.* Fear-féich.  
 CREDULITY, *s.* Baoghaltachd.  
 CREDULOUS, *adj.* Baoghhalta.  
 CREED, *s.* Creud, aidmheil, creideamh.  
 CREEK, *s.* Bàgh, geodha, camus, cùil.  
 CREEP, *v. a.* Snaig, crùb, dean màg-aran, fabh air do mhàgan.  
 CREEPER, *s.* An lath-shlat.  
 CRESCENT, *s.* Leth-chearcall.  
 CRESS, *s.* Biolair an fhuarain.  
 CRESSSET, *s.* Crann-tàra, gath-solais.  
 CREST, *s.* Ite-mullaich, bad-mullaich.  
 CRESTED, *adj.* Dosach, cìreanach.  
 CREST-FALLEN, *adj.* Fo thùrsa, fo sproc, fo leann-dubh.  
 CRETACEOUS, *adj.* Cailceach.  
 CREVICE, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, còs.  
 CREW, *s.* Sgioba bàta no luinge, gràisg, pàbar.  
 CRIB, *s.* Prasach; bothan, crùban.  
 CRIB, *v. a.* Goid, dùin suas, fàngaich.  
 CRIBLE, *s.* Criathar.  
 CRIBRATION, *s.* Criathradh.  
 CRICK, *s.* Glosgan; tinneas-miunneil.  
 CRICKET, *s.* Greollan, cuileag-theall-aich.  
 CRIER, *s.* Fear-éigheachd.  
 CRIME, *s.* Ceannairce, eucoir, coire, cron, cionta, lochd.  
 CRIMINAL, CRIMINOUS, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, eucorach.  
 CRIMINAL, *s.* Ceannairceach, fear do-bheirt, ciontach.  
 CRIMELESS, *adj.* Neo-chiontach.

**CRIMINATION**, *s.* Coireachadh, dìtheadh.  
**CRIMINATORY**, *adj.* Coireachail.  
**CRIMP**, *v. a.* Cas, preas, dualaich.  
**CRIMSON**, *adj.* Craobh-dhearg.  
**CRINGE**, *s.* Crùbadh, strìochdadh tràill-eil, bochd-ùmhladh.  
**CRINGE**, *v. a.* Crùb, strìochd.  
**CRINKLE**, *s.* Preasag, preasadh, crupadh.  
**CRIPPLE**, *s.* Bacach, crùbach, cripleach.  
**CRISIS**, *s.* Cunnart, faothachadh.  
**CRISP**, **CRISPY**, *adj.* Cas, bachlagach, cuachach, brisg, pronn.  
**CRISPATION**, *s.* Toinneamh, dualadh, cuachadh, preasadh.  
**CRISPNESS**, **CRISPITUDE**, *s.* Caise, caisead, preasachd, cuachagachd, brisgead.  
**CRITERION**, *s.* Comharradh, dearbhadh.  
**CRITIC**, *s.* Breitheamh, tiolpaire.  
**CRITICAL**, *adj.* Eagnaigh, poncail, teann-bhreitheach, tiolpach; cunnartach.  
**CRITICISE**, *v. a.* Geur-bhreithnich.  
**CRITICISM**, **CRITIQUE**, *s.* Geur-bhreithneachadh, geur-rannsachadh, mion-sgrùdadh.  
**CROAK**, *v. n.* Ròc, dean ròcail.  
**CROCK**, *s.* Soitheach-creadha, crogan.  
**CROCODILE**, *s.* An lonach-sligeach.  
**CROCKERY**, *s.* Gach seorsa soithichean creadha.  
**CRONY**, *s.* Caraid fear cagair.  
**CROOK**, *s.* Cromag; camag cròcan, dubhan, lùb.  
**CROOK**, *v. a.* Crom, cam, lùb; aom.  
**CROOKED**, *adj.* Cam, crom, fiar, cròcanach, lùbach; crosta.  
**CROOKEDNESS**, *s.* Caimhe, cruime, fiarachd, lùbachd, aingeachd, crosdachd.  
**CROP**, *s.* Sgròban eoin; mullach; bàrr, arbhar.  
**CROP**, *v. a.* Bèarr, gearr, buain, lomair.  
**CROPPFULL**, *adj.* Làn sgrìobain, sàth-aichte.  
**CROSIER**, *s.* Cromag-an-aithreachais; bachull-easbuig.  
**CROSLET**, *s.* Croiseag; suacan.  
**CROSS**, *s.* Cräsg, crois, crann-ceusaidh.  
**CROSS**, *adj.* Tarsuinn; fiar, cam, trasda; deacair, doirbh, àmhgharach; aingidh, crosta; frionasach; mishealbhach, tuaitheal.  
**CROSS**, *v. a.* Cuir tarsainn; seun; coisrig rach thairis.  
**CROSS-EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ath-cheasnaich.  
**CROSSBOW**, *s.* Bogha saigheid.  
**CROSS-GAINED**, *adj.* Gearr-ghraineach, craindidh, crosta.  
**CROSSNESS**, *s.* Crasgachd; reasgachd.  
**CROTCH**, *s.* Gobhal, cromag, dubhan, bacan.  
**CROTCHET**, *s.* An comharradh [so].

**CROUCH**, *v. n.* Lùb, crom, crub ri lár; dean mìodal.  
**CROUP**, *s.* Breaman, rumpull; dronn.  
**CROW**, *s.* Feannag; geimhleag; gairm-coilich.  
**CROWD**, *s.* Dòmbalachd, gräisg.  
**CROWD**, *v. a.* Dòmhlach, mùch; teann-aich, dinn.  
**CROWN**, *s.* Coron, crùn; fleasg; mullach a' chinn, bàrr; bonn chùig tasdan.  
**CROWN**, *v. a.* Crùn; sgeadaich, malsich; crìochnaich.  
**CRUCIAL**, *adj.* Crasgach, tarsainn, tras-ta, fiar.  
**CRUCIBLE**, *s.* Suacan, poit-leaghaidh.  
**CRUCIFIX**, *s.* Crois-sheunaidh.  
**CRUCIFIXION**, *s.* Ceusadh.  
**CRUCIFORM**, *adj.* Crasgach, tarsainn.  
**CRUCIFY**, *v. a.* Ceus, croch ri cram.  
**CRUDE**, **CRUDY**, *adj.* Amh, anabaich.  
**CRUDENESS**, **CRUDITY**, *s.* Neo-mheirbhteachd, an-abaichead.  
**CRUEL**, *adj.* An-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach, borb, garg, fuilteach, neothruacanta, aingidh, mì-thlùsail.  
**CRUELTY**, *s.* An-ìochdmhorachd.  
**CRUET**, *s.* Searrag bheag, olla.  
**CRUISE**, *v. n.* Dean tòireachd mara.  
**CRUISER**, *s.* Long-thòireachd.  
**CRUM**, *s.* Mir, pronnag, criomag, bideag, sprùileag.  
**CRUMBS**, *plur.* Spruileach, fuigheal.  
**CRUMBLE**, *v. a.* Pronn, criom; bris.  
**CRUMMY**, *adj.* Pronnagach.  
**CRUPPER**, *s.* Cuirpean, bod-chrann, beairt-dheiridh eich.  
**CRURAL**, *adj.* Luirgneach, cosach.  
**CRUSADE**, **CRUISADE**, *s.* Cogadh-na-croise.  
**CRUSH**, *v. a.* Brùth, faisg, pronn, teann-aich; ceannsaich, sàraich.  
**CRUSH**, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh, mùchadh, dinneadh, teannachadh.  
**CRUST**, *s.* Slige, sgrath, rùsg, cochull.  
**CRUSTACEOUS**, *adj.* Alt-shligeach.  
**CRUSTY**, *adj.* Sligeach; dranndanach.  
**CRUTCH**, *s.* Lorg, treòsdan, crasg, cuaille, bata-laimhe.  
**CRY**, *v. a.* Glaoth, éigh, gairm; guil.  
**CRY**, *s.* Eigh, iolach, beuc, ràn; gul.  
**CRYPTICAL**, *adj.* Còsach, uaigheach.  
**CRYSTAL**, *s.* Criostal, glaine-shòilleir.  
**CUB**, *s.* Cuilean, isean.  
**CUBATION**, *s.* Suidhe, laidhe sìos.  
**CUBE**, *s.* Ceithir-chearnag.  
**CUBIC**, **CUBICAL**, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach, ceithir-òisinneach.  
**CUBIT**, *s.* Làmh-choille.  
**CUBITAL**, *adj.* Làmh-choilleach.  
**CUCKOLD**, *s.* Fear ban-adhaltraiche.  
**CUCKOLD**, *v. a.* Dean adhaltras.  
**CUCKOLDY**, *adj.* Truagh, diblidh.

CUCKOO, *s.* Cuach, cuthag.  
 CUCUMBER, *s.* Cular.  
 CUD, *s.* Cìr. ["A chnàmhas a chrì." Bible.]  
 CUDDLE, *v. n.* Laidh sìos, laidh ri làr.  
 CUDDY, *s.* Baothaire, balaoch.  
 CUDGEL, *s.* Bata, cuaille, rongas.  
 CUDGEL, *v. a.* Buail le bata, slac.  
 CUDWEED, *s.* An cnàmh-lus.  
 CUE, *s.* Dronn, feaman, rumpull, roinns, earball, deireadh; sanas.  
 CUFF, *s.* Dòrn, cnap, bun-dùirn.  
 CUIRASS, *s.* Uchd-èideadh, uchd-bheart.  
 CUIRASSIER, *s.* Saighdear armaichte.  
 CUISH, *s.* Leas-bheart, leas-dhion.  
 CULDEES, *s.* Cùildich, coilltich.  
 CULLENDER, *s.* Liolachan.  
 CULLY, *s.* Suiridheach socharach.  
 CULM, *s.* Seòrsa do ghual min.  
 CULPABLE, *adj.* Ciontach, coireach.  
 CULPRIT, *s.* Ciontach, coireach.  
 CULTIVATE, *v. a.* Leasaich, àitich, treabh, thoir a steach.  
 CULTIVATION, *s.* Àiteach, treabhadh, leasachadh; ionnsachadh.  
 CULTURE, *s.* Treabhadh, leasachadh.  
 CULVER, *s.* An smùdan.  
 CULVERIN, *s.* Gunna fada, cuilbheir.  
 CUMBER, *v. a.* Tromach, cuir maille.  
 CUMBERSOME, *adj.* Trom, draghail.  
 CUMBRANCE, *s.* Uallach, dragh.  
 CUMBOUS, *adj.* Trom, Sgì, sàrachail.  
 CUMIN, *s.* Lus-Mhic-Chuimein.  
 CUMULATE, *v. a.* Tòrr, càrn, cruach.  
 CUMULATION, *s.* Càrnadh, tòrradh.  
 CUNEAL, CUNEIFORM, *adj.* Geinneach.  
 CUNNING, *adj.* Seòlta, sgileil; carach, cluainteach, sligheach, cealgach.  
 CUNNING, CUNNINGNESS, *s.* Seòltachd, gliocas; cuilbheartachd, cluaintearachd, cealgaireachd, caraireachd.  
 CUP, *s.* Cupan, copan, còrn, cuach.  
 CUPBEARER, *s.* Gille-cupain.  
 CUPBOARD, *s.* Còrn-chlar.  
 CUPIDITY, *s.* Ana-mhiann, sannt.  
 CUPOLA, *s.* Cruinn-mhullach.  
 CUR, *s.* Madadh, cù, duine dreamach.  
 CURABLE, *adj.* So-leigheas.  
 CURACY, *s.* Frith-mhinistearachd.  
 CURATE, *s.* Frith-mhinistear.  
 CURB, *s.* Camagan sréine, cabstar; bacadh, grabadh, éis.  
 CURB, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, bac.  
 CURD, *s.* Gruth, slamban.  
 CURD, CURDLE, *v. a.* Binndich.  
 CURE, *s.* Leigheas, cungaidh-leighis.  
 CURE, *v. a.* Leighis, slánaich; saill.  
 CURELESS, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 CURFEW, *s.* Clag-smàlaidh.  
 CURIOSITY, *s.* Neònachas, ioghnadh.  
 CURIOUS, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach.  
 CURL, *adj.* Cutach, gearr.

CURL, *s.* Dual, bachlag, cam-lub.  
 CURL, *v. a.* Bachlaich, cas, dualaich.  
 CURLED, *adj.* Bachlach, dualach.  
 CURLEW, *s.* Guilbneach.  
 CURMUDGEON, *s.* Spiocaire.  
 CURRENT, *s.* Dearcag-fhrangach.  
 CURRENCY, *s.* Sgaoileadh, ruith; ruith-chaint, deas-bhriatharachd; airgead-bainne.  
 CURRENT, *adj.* Iom-ruitheach; measail, coitcheann; gnàthaichte.  
 CURRENT, *s.* Buinne, cas-shruth.  
 CURRICLE, *s.* Carbad dà-rotha.  
 CURRIER, *s.* Fear-gréidhidh leathair.  
 CURRISH, *adj.* Sabaideach, mosach.  
 CURRYCOMB, *s.* Cìr-eich, càrd-eich.  
 CURSE, *v. a.* Mallaich, mionnaich.  
 CURSE, *s.* Mallaichd, droch guidhe.  
 CURSED, *adj.* Mallaichte, aingidh.  
 CURSORINESS, *s.* Prabadh-thairis.  
 CURSORY, *adj.* Luath, neo-chùramach.  
 CURTAIL, *v. a.* Giòrraich.  
 CURTAIN, *s.* Cùirtein, brat-sgàile.  
 CURVATION, *s.* Cromadh, camadh.  
 CURVATURE, *s.* Cruime, caime, lùb.  
 CURVE, *v. a.* Crom, cam, fiar, lùb.  
 CURVET, *v. a.* Leum, gearr, sùrdag.  
 CURVET, *s.* Leum, cruinn-leum, sùrdag.  
 CURVILINEAR, *adj.* Cam-sgrìobach.  
 CUSHION, *s.* Sàsag, pillean.  
 CUSP, *s.* Adharc na gealaich' ùir.  
 CUSPATED, CUSPIDATED, *adj.* Rinneach.  
 CUSPIDATE, *v. a.* Geuraich, bioraich.  
 CUSTARD, *s.* Ubhagan, uibheagan.  
 CUSTODY, *s.* An làimh; cùram.  
 CUSTOM, *s.* Àbhaist; gnàthachadh, modh, gnàths; cuspuinn.  
 CUSTOMARY, CUSTOMABLE, *adj.* Àbhaisteach, gnàthach, gnàthachail.  
 CUSTOMER, *s.* Gnà-cheannaiche.  
 CUSTOMHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-cuspuinn.  
 CUT, *v. a.* Gearr; sgath, sgud, bèarr.  
 CUT, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh; leòn; mir, dealbh, cumadh.  
 CUTANEOUS, *adj.* Craicneach.  
 CUTICLE, *s.* Craicìonn-uachdrach.  
 CUTLASS, *s.* Claidheamh-cutach.  
 CUTLER, *s.* Gobha-lann.  
 CUTLERY, *s.* Lannan staillinn.  
 CUT-THROAT, *s.* Mortair.  
 CUTTING, *s.* Mir, sliseag; gearradh.  
 CUTTLE, *s.* Fear-tuaileis, draosdaire.  
 CYCLE, *s.* Cuairt, ré mios.  
 CYGNET, *s.* Eala òg, isean eala.  
 CYLINDER, *s.* Rothlair, rothair.  
 CYLINDRICAL, *adj.* Cruinn-fhada.  
 CYMAR, *s.* Falluinn, sgàilean.  
 CYMBAL, *s.* Tiompan.  
 CYNIC, CYNICAL, *adj.* Drannanach, sgaiteach.  
 CYNOSURE, *s.* Reull nah-àirde tuath.  
 CYPRESS, *s.* Craobh-bhròin.



**CYST**, *s.* Balgan-longrach.  
**CZAR**, *s.* Ainm iompaire Ruisia.  
**CZARINA**, *s.* Ainm ban-iompaire Ruisia.

## D

**D**, *s.* Ceathramb litir na h-aibidil.  
**DAB**, *v. a.* Frith-bhuail, dean ballach le uisge.  
**DAB**, *s.* Seòrsa liabaig, meall, pluc, buille, fear ceàirde.  
**DABBLE**, *v. a.* Luidir, taisich, crath thairis le uisge.  
**DABBLER**, *s.* Greoigean, fear gun sgil.  
**DACE**, *s.* Seòrs do dh'iasg abhna.  
**DAFFODIL**, **DAFFODILLY**, *s.* Lūs-a-chrom-chinn.  
**DAGGER**, *s.* Cuinnsear; sgian mhor.  
**DAGGLE**, *v. a.* Eabair, luidir, fiuch.  
**DAGGLETAIL**, *adj.* Salach, luidirte.  
**DAILY**, *adv.* Gach là, gu lathail.  
**DAINTY**, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach, milis, sòghmhor; grinn, finealta, muirneach, moiteil, modhail; min, ciatach.  
**DAIRY**, *s.* Taigh-bainne; bothan-àiridh.  
**DAISIED**, *adj.* Nòineanach; neòineanach.  
**DAIRYMAID**, *s.* Banarach, banachaig.  
**DAISY**, *s.* Nòinean, neòinean.  
**DALE**, *s.* Dail, gleann, glac.  
**DALLIANCE**, *s.* Beadradh, sùgradh, dàil.  
**DALLOP**, *s.* Fàilean, tòrr, dùn.  
**DAM**, *s.* Màthair-chuaine, tuil-dhoras.  
**DAMAGE**, *s.* Dolaidh, beud, dochann, cron; luach calla.  
**DAMAGE**, *v. a.* Dochainn, mill.  
**DAMAGEABLE**, *s.* So-mhilleadh; cronail, ciùrrail.  
**DAMASK**, *s.* Anart-geug-ghréiste.  
**DAME**, *s.* Baintighearna, bean-taighe.  
**DAMN**, *v. a.* Dit gu peanas sìorruidh, mallaich; dit.  
**DAMNABLE**, *adj.* Mallaichte, sgriosach.  
**DAMNATION**, *s.* Diteadh sìorruidh.  
**DAMNED**, *adj.* Damainte, mallaichte.  
**DAMNIFY**, *v. a.* Dochainn, mill.  
**DAMP**, *adj.* Tais, àitidh, fiuch, bog.  
**DAMP**, *v. a.* Taisich, fiuch, bogaich.  
**DAMSEL**, *s.* Cailin; maighdean, gruagach, ainir, finne, ribhinn.  
**DANCE**, *v. n.* Dàmhsadh.  
**DANCING**, *s.* Dàmhsa.  
**DANDELION**, *s.* Am beàrnan-brìde.  
**DANDLE**, *v. a.* Sìdh, crath, caldrich cniadaich, tàthlaidh breug.  
**DANDRUFF**, *s.* Carr, sgailc-mhullaich.  
**DANEWORT**, *s.* Fliogh-a'-bhalla.

**DANGER**, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.  
**DANGERLESS**, *adj.* Neo-chunnartach.  
**DANGEROUS**, *adj.* Cunnartach.  
**DANGLE**, *v. n.* Crath mar chluigean, bi co-bhogadan.  
**DANGLER**, *s.* Gille-bhan, sliomair.  
**DANK**, *adj.* Àitidh, tungaidh, bog.  
**DAPPER**, *adj.* Beag, lurach, guamach.  
**DAPPERLING**, *s.* Luspardan, duaire.  
**DAPPLE**, *adj.* Balla-bhreac.  
**DARE**, *v. a.* Dùlanaich, thoir dùlan.  
**DARING**, *adj.* Dàna, dalma, ladorna, neo-sgàthach.  
**DARK**, *adj.* Dorch, doilleir; dubh.  
**DARKEN**, *v. a.* Dorchaidh, doilleirich.  
**DARKNESS**, *s.* Dorchadas, duibhre.  
**DARKSOME**, *adj.* Doilleir, dubharach.  
**DARLING**, *s.* Annsachd, luaidh, mùrinn.  
**DARLING**, *adj.* Gaolach, gràdhach.  
**DARN**, or **DEARN**, *v. a.* Cnòdaich, càirich.  
**DARNEL**, *s.* Dithein, bùidheag.  
**DART**, *s.* Gath, guin, gainne.  
**DASH**, *v. a.* and *n.* Buail air, tilg le neart, spealg, brist, pronn, spealt, spairt, taom, coimeasg, truail; nàraich.  
**DASH**, *s.* Buille, tilgeil; dubh-sgriach.  
**DASTARD**, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtaire.  
**DASTARDLY**, *adj.* Cladhaireach, gealtach, fiamhach, eagalach.  
**DATA**, *s.* Firinnean suidhichte.  
**DATE**, *s.* Àm, an latha de'n mhios.  
**DATE**, *v. a.* Comharraich àm.  
**DATELESS**, *adj.* Gun àm ainmichte.  
**DATIVE**, *adj.* Tabhartach.  
**DAVE**, *v. a.* Smeur, buaichd, sliob.  
**DAUBER**, *s.* Sgleogaire.  
**DAUGHTER**, *s.* Nighean, inghean.  
**DAUNT**, *v. a.* Geiltich, mì-mhisnich.  
**DAUNTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach.  
**DAW**, *s.* An t-eun do'n ainm, a' chadhadh.  
**DAWN**, *s.* Camhanaich, briseadh na fàire, glasadh an latha.  
**DAY**, *s.* Latha. [Poetically, "Là, and lù."]  
**DAY-BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar-lathail.  
**DAY-BREAK**, *s.* Briseadh na fàire.  
**DAY-LIGHT**, *s.* Solus an latha.  
**DAY-STAR**, *s.* Reull na maidne.  
**DAZZLE**, *v. a.* Dears, dearsaich, soillsich, boillsgich.  
**DEACON**, *s.* Foirfeach.  
**DEACONRY**, *s.* Dreuchd foirfich.  
**DEAD**, *adj.* Marbh, trom. [The dead, Na mairbh.]  
**DEADEN**, *v. a.* Marbh, lagaich, fannaich.  
**DEADLY**, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor.  
**DEADNESS**, *s.* Marbhantachd, laigsinn.  
**DEAF**, *adj.* Bodhar, gun chlaisteachd.  
**DEAFEN**, *v. a.* Bodhair, dean bodhar.

DEAFNESS, *s.* Buidhre, boidhre.  
 DEAL, *s.* Cuibhrionn; déile, clàr.  
 DEAL, *v. a.* Roinn, riarach.  
 DEALBATE, *v. a.* Gealaich, cuir ri tothar.  
 DEALBATION, *s.* Gealachadh, tothar.  
 DEALER, *s.* Fear-malairt, ceannaiche, fear roinn chairtean.  
 DEALING, *s.* Gnothach, déilig.  
 DEAMBULATION, *s.* Sràid-imeachd.  
 DEAN, *s.* Deadhan, fear ionaid easbuig.  
 DEANERY, *s.* Dreuchd deadhain.  
 DEAR, *adj.* Gaolach, gràdhach, priseil, daor.  
 DEARTH, *s.* Gainne, dith, gort, airc teircead.  
 DEARTICULATE, *v. a.* Thoir às a' chéile.  
 DEATH, *s.* Bàs, eug, aog.  
 DEATHLESS, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor.  
 DEATHLIKE, *adj.* Aog-neulach.  
 DEATHWATCH, *s.* Am Biog-ghairm.  
 DEBAR, *v. a.* Bac, cum air ais, toirmisg.  
 DEBARK, *v. a.* Cuir air tìr, rach air tìr.  
 DEBASE, *v. a.* Truail, islich; maslaich.  
 DEBASEMENT, *s.* Truailleadh, isleachadh, maslachadh.  
 DEBATE, *s.* Connsachadh, tagradh.  
 DEBATE, *v. a.* Connsaich, tagair.  
 DEBAUCH, *v. a.* Truail, salaich.  
 DEBAUCH, *s.* Misg, neo-mheasarrachd.  
 DEBAUCHEE, *s.* Geobraire, misgear.  
 DEBAUCHERY, *s.* Mi-gheamnachd, geòc-  
 aireachd, pòitearachd.  
 DEBENTURE, *s.* Bann-sgrìobhaidh.  
 DEBILE, *adj.* Fann, lag, marbhanta.  
 DEBILITATE, *v. a.* Fannaich, lagaich.  
 DEBILITY, *s.* Laige, anmhuinneachd.  
 DEBONAIR, *adj.* Finealta, grinn, suairce.  
 DEBT, *s.* Fiachan, feich, comain.  
 DEBTOR, *s.* Fear-fhiach.  
 DECADE, *s.* Deich.  
 DECAGON, *s.* Deich-shlisneach.  
 DECAMP, *v. n.* Rach imrich, atharraich  
 campa, triall, imich, gluais air falbh.  
 DECANT, *v. a.* Taom às, gu fòill.  
 DECANter, *s.* Searrag ghlaire.  
 DECAPITATE, *v. a.* Dì-cheannich.  
 DECAPITATION, *s.* Dì-cheannadh.  
 DECAY, *v. a.* Caith, crion, searg, seac.  
 DECAY, *s.* Crionadh, seargadh, seacadh,  
 caitheamh as.  
 DECEASE, *s.* Bas, caochla, eug.  
 DECEASE, *v. n.* Bàsaich, caochail.  
 DECEIT, *s.* Ìogan, cealg, gò, foill.  
 DECEITFUL, *adj.* Cealgach, foilleil.  
 DECEIVE, *v. a.* Meall, car, breug.  
 DECEIVER, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.  
 DECEMBER, *s.* Mìos meadhonach a'  
 gheamhraidh.  
 DEGENCY, *s.* Eireachdas, beusachd,  
 loinn; modh, stuamachd.  
 DECENNIAL, *adj.* Deich bliadhna.  
 DECENT, *adj.* Eireachdail, ciatach, loinn-

eil, grinn, còir, beusach, ceanalta,  
 modhail, stuama, freagarrach.  
 DECEPTIBLE, *adj.* So-mhealladh.  
 DECEPTION, *s.* Mealladh, foill, cealg.  
 DECEPTIVE, *adj.* Meallta, foilleil, cealg-  
 ach, carach.  
 DECIDE, *v. a.* Thoir breith, co-dhùin.  
 DECIDENCE, *s.* Malcadh, tuiteam dheth;  
 seargadh, seacadh.  
 DECIDER, *s.* Breitheamh, fear-réite.  
 DECIDUOUS, *adj.* Seargach.  
 DECIMAL, *adj.* Deich-roinneach.  
 DECIMATION, *s.* Deachamh.  
 DECIPHER, *v. a.* Leugh sgrìobhadh  
 dorch, comharraich, cuir comharradh  
 air; minich, dean soilleir.  
 DECISION, *s.* Co-dhùnadh; crìoch.  
 DECISIVE, *adj.* Co-dhùnach, dearbhach.  
 DECISIVELY, *ad.* Dearbhte, cinnteach.  
 DECK, *v. a.* Còmhaich, sgiamhaich.  
 DECK, *s.* Clar-uachdair, bòrd-luinge.  
 DECLAIM, *v. a.* Tagair, dean àrd-ghlòir,  
 labhair gu snas-bhriathrach.  
 DECLARATION, *s.* Cur an cèill, daing-  
 neacadh cuise.  
 DECLARATIVE, *adj.* Foillseachail.  
 DECLARE, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean, innis,  
 aithris, cuir an cèill; aidich.  
 DECLENSION, *s.* Ìsleachadh, cromadh,  
 téarnadh; dò sios; lùbadh, claonadh,  
 aomadh.  
 DECLINABLE, *adj.* So-aomaidh.  
 DECLINATION, *s.* Ìsleachadh, lagachadh,  
 seargadh; téarnadh; cromadh, lùbadh,  
 camadh, fiaradh; seacharan, claon-  
 adh; mùthadh.  
 DECLINATOR, *s.* Inneal faotainn a  
 chòmhnaird.  
 DECLINE, *v. a. and n.* Crom, aom, lùb,  
 cam; seachainn, dùilt, ob, leig seach-  
 ad; crom, seac; claon, rach a thaobh;  
 crion, searg caith às.  
 DECLINE, *s.* Téarnadh, cromadh, dò  
 sios, caitheamh, crionadh, seacadh,  
 seargadh.  
 DECLIVITY, *s.* Téarnadh, bruthach,  
 leathad, cromadh, fiaradh.  
 DECOCT, *v. a.* Bruich, goil; meirbh.  
 DECOCTION, *s.* Goil, bruicheadh.  
 DECOLLATE, *v. a.* Cuir an ceann dheth.  
 DECOMPOSE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.  
 DECOMPOUND, *v. a.* Ath-mheasgaich,  
 cuir air leth.  
 DECORATE, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, maisich.  
 DECORATION, *s.* Sgeadachadh.  
 DECOROUS, *adj.* Ciatach, cubhaidh.  
 DECORTICATE, *v. a.* Rùisg, plaosg.  
 DECORUM, *s.* Deagh-bheus, stuaim, eir-  
 eachdas.  
 DECOY, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, breug.  
 DECOY, *s.* Culaidh-thàlaidh, buaireadh.  
 DECOY-DUCK, *s.* Tunag threòrachaidh.

DECREASE, *v. a.* Lùghdaich, beagaich.  
 DECREE, *v. n.* Roi-òrduich, suidhich, àithn, socraich, sònraich.  
 DECREE, *s.* Reachd-cheangal; breith cuise, roi-òrdugh.  
 DECREPIT, *adj.* Breòite, fann.  
 DECREPITUDE, *s.* Breòiteachd.  
 DECRESCENT, *adj.* A' crìonadh.  
 DECRETAL, *adj.* Reachdach.  
 DECRETAL, *s.* Leabhar-lagha.  
 DECRETORY, *adj.* Reachdach, laghail.  
 DECRY, *v. n.* Cronaich, coirich, càin.  
 DECUMBANT, *adj.* Liùgach.  
 DECUPLE, *adj.* Deich-fillte.  
 DECURSION, *s.* Ruith le bruthach.  
 DEDENTITION, *s.* Tilgeadh nam fìacal.  
 DEDICATE, *v. a.* Coisrig, naomhaich; seun cuir fo thèarmann.  
 DEDUCE, *v. a.* Tarruinn uaith; cuir slois an òrdugh; thoir as; beagaich, lughdaich.  
 DEDUCEMENT, *s.* Co-dhùnadh.  
 DEDUCT, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich, thoir sìos.  
 DEDUCTION, *s.* Co-dhùnadh; co-ghearradh, lughdachadh, beagachadh.  
 DEED, *s.* Gnìomh, dèanadas; euchd; reachd-dhaingneachaidh.  
 DEEM, *v. a.* Meas, co-dhùin; saoil.  
 DEEP, *adv.* Domhain; trom, eagnaigh, tùrail.  
 DEEP, *s.* An doimhne; an cuan; aigeal.  
 DEEPLY, *ad.* Gu trom, brònach.  
 DEER, *s.* Fìagh. [Erroneously written "Fiadh."]   
 DEFACE, *v. a.* Dubh a mach, mill.  
 DEFAACEMENT, *s.* Sgrìobadh às, sgrios.  
 DEFALCATION, *s.* Lughdachadh.  
 DEFAMATION, *s.* Tuaileas, mì-chliù.  
 DEFAMATORY, *adj.* Tuaileasach.  
 DEFAME, *v. a.* Tuaileasaich, cul-chàin.  
 DEFATIGATE, *v. a.* Sgithich, claoidh.  
 DEFAULT, *s.* Dearmad, dì-chuimhn; coire, lochd, cionta, fàillinn.  
 DEFAULTER, *s.* Fear dearmaid còrach.  
 DEFEASANCE, *s.* Briseadh cùmhnainte.  
 DEFEASIBLE, *adj.* Nach seas lagh.  
 DEFEAT, *s.* Ruaig, teicheadh, call-catha.  
 DEFEAT, *v. a.* Ruaig, buadhaich.  
 DEFEATURE, *s.* Atharrachadh gnùise.  
 DEFEATE, *v. a.* Glan, sìolaidh; sgùr.  
 DEFECATION, *s.* Fìor-ghlanadh.  
 DEFECT, *s.* Easbhuidh, fàillinn, uireasbhuidh, dìth; coire, gaoid.  
 DEFECTION, *s.* Easbhuidh, fàillneachadh; ceannairc.  
 DEFECTIVE, *adj.* Neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta; ciorramach.  
 DEFENCE, *s.* Dìon, dìdean, tèarmann, daingneachd; leithsgeul, fireanachadh.

DEFENCELESS, *adj.* Neo-armaichte, gun tèarmann, nochdte, lom; lag, fann.  
 DEFEND, *v. a.* Dion, teasraig, tèaruinn.  
 DEFENDANT, *s.* Fear-dìona.  
 DEFENDER, *s.* Fear-tagraidh.  
 DEFENSIBLE, *adj.* Tèarmannach.  
 DEFER, *v. a. and n.* Cuir air dàil, dàilich leig gu comhairle neach eile; fuirich, dean maille.  
 DEFERENCE, *s.* Meas, urram, ùmhlachd; strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
 DEFIANCE, *s.* Dùlan; dùlanachadh.  
 DEFICIENCY, *s.* Neo-iomlaineachd, easbhuidh, dìth; fàillinn.  
 DEFICIENT, *adj.* Neo-iomlan.  
 DEFILE, *v. a.* Salaich, truail.  
 DEFILE, *s.* Cunglach, caol ghleann.  
 DEFILEMENT, *s.* Truailleadh, sal.  
 DEFILER, *s.* Truailleadair.  
 DEFINABLE, *s.* So-mhinachaidh.  
 DEFINE, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich.  
 DEFINITE, *adj.* Comharraichte.  
 DEFINITENESS, *s.* Soilleireachd.  
 DEFINITION, *s.* Mineachadh.  
 DEFINITIVE, *adj.* Dearbhte, soilleir.  
 DEFLAGRABLE, *adj.* Loisgeach.  
 DEFLAGRABILITY, *s.* So-loisgeach.  
 DEFLECT, *v. n.* Crom, lùb, aom, claon.  
 DEFLECTION, *s.* Lùbadh, claonadh.  
 DEFLEXURE, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh.  
 DEFLORATION, *s.* Òigh-thruailleadh.  
 DEFLOWER, *v. a.* Eignich, truail òigh.  
 DEFLUOUS, *adj.* Silteach, sruthach.  
 DEFLUXION, *s.* Tèarnadh leanntan.  
 DEFORCEMENT, *s.* Cumail á seilbh.  
 DEFORM, *v. a.* Duaichnich, mì-chùm;  
 DEFORMITY, *s.* Mì-dhreacach, mì-dhealbh, neo-chumaireachd, ea-cuandachd.  
 DEFRAUD, *v. a.* Meall, car.  
 DEFRAUDER, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.  
 DEFRAUD, *v. a.* Diol, loc, pàidh.  
 DEFT, *adj.* Sgiamhach, lurach, ealamh.  
 DEFUNCT, *adj.* Marbh, tìr-às.  
 DEFUNCT, *s.* Bàsachadh, eug, aog.  
 DEFFY, *v. a.* Dùlanaich; dean tàir.  
 DEGENERACY, *s.* Claonadh, on chòir, cul-sleamhnachadh.  
 DEGENERATE, *v. n.* Tuit air falbh, rach am measad.  
 DEGENERATE, *adj.* An-dualach, suarach, truagh.  
 DEGENERATION, *s.* Dol am measad, an-dualchas, cùl-sleamhnachadh.  
 DEGLUTITION, *s.* Slugadh.  
 DEGRADATION, *s.* Isleachadh; truailleadh.  
 DEGRADE, *v. a.* Ìslich, beagaich.  
 DEGREE, *s.* Inbhe, àirde, staid, cor, ceum, glùn, ginealaich.  
 BY DEGREES, *adv.* Uidh air uidh.  
 DEHORT, *v. a.* Comhairlich.  
 DEHORTATION, *s.* Comhairleachadh.

- DEICIDE, *s.* Bàs ar Slànaighear.  
 DEJECT, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich; tilg sìos.  
 DEJECTION, *s.* Smuairéan, mulad.  
 DEJECTURE, *s.* Òtrach, salachar, inneir.  
 DEIFICATION, *s.* Dia-dheanamh.  
 DEIFY, *v. a.* Diadhaich, àrd-mhol.  
 DEIGN, *v. a.* Deònaich, ceadaich.  
 DEIST, *s.* Ana-creideach.  
 DEISTICAL, *adj.* Ana-creideach.  
 DEITY, *s.* Dia, diadhachd.  
 DELACTATION, *s.* Cur o'n chich.  
 DELAPSED, *adj.* A' tuiteam sìos.  
 DELATE, *v. a.* Giùlan, iomchair; casaidich, dean casaid air.  
 DELATION, *s.* Giùlan, iomchàir; dìteadh.  
 DELAY, *v. a.* Cuir dàil, cuir maille; bac, fuirich, cum an amharus.  
 DELAY, *s.* Dàil, càird maille, màirneal, seamsan, stad.  
 DELECTABLE, *adj.* Taitneach, sòlasach.  
 DELECTION, *s.* Tlachd, sòlas.  
 DELEGATE, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh; earb.  
 DELEGATE, *s.* Fear-ionaid, teachdair.  
 DELETE, *v. a.* Dubh a mach.  
 DELETERIOUS, *adj.* Marbhtach.  
 DELETERIOUS, *s.* Martach, sgriosail.  
 DELIBERATE, *v. a.* Meòraich.  
 DELIBERATE, *adj.* Smuainteach; socrach, cùramach.  
 DELIBERATION, *s.* Faicilleachd, cùram.  
 DELIBERATIVE, *adj.* Faicilleach, meòrachail, smuainteachail.  
 DELICACY, *s.* Milseachd; mineachd, maldachd; finealtachd, suairceas, grinneas, ceanaltachd; mùirn; séimhealachd; meurantachd.  
 DELICATE, *adj.* Blasda, milis, taitneach; milseanach, sòghail; finealta, grinn, min, ceanalta, meuranta, lag.  
 DELICATENESS, *s.* Mùirn, mineachd.  
 DELICIOUS, *adj.* Milis, blasda, taitneach.  
 DELIGATION, *s.* Ceangal suas, trusadh.  
 DELIGHT, *s.* Aighear, aiteas; tlachd  
 DELIGHT, *v. a.* and *n.* Toilich, taitinn, dean subhach, dean aoibhneach; gabh tlachd, faigh tlachd.  
 DELIGHTFUL, *adj.* Sòlasach, ciatach.  
 DELINEATE, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreachd, tarraun, noch an dathaibh.  
 DELINEATION, *s.* Dealbh, dreachd, tarraun, cumadh.  
 DELINQUENCY, *s.* Coire, cron, lochd.  
 DELINQUENT, *s.* Coireach, ciontach.  
 DELIQUATE, *v. a.* Leagh.  
 DELIRIOUS, *adj.* Breisleachail, gòrach.  
 DELIRIUM, *s.* Breisleach, mearaichinn.  
 DELIVER, *s.* Cuir fa-sgaoil, saor; teasraigh; tiomain, thoir seachad, liubhair.  
 DELIVERANCE, *s.* Liùthradh, saorsa.  
 DELIVERER, *s.* Fear-saoraidh.  
 DELIVERY, *s.* Liubhairt, tèarnadh.  
 DELL, *s.* Coire, glacag, lagan.  
 DELUDE, *v. a.* Meall, car.  
 DELVE, *v. a.* Ruamhair, àitich.  
 DELVE, *s.* Dig, sloc, toll.  
 DELVER, *s.* Fear ruamhair.  
 DELUGE, *s.* Tuil, dile, lighe.  
 DELUGE, *v. a.* Tuilich, bàth.  
 DELUSION, *s.* Mealladh, cealg, feall.  
 DELUSIVE, DELUSORY, *adj.* Mealltach, cealgach, carach, fealltach.  
 DEMAGOGUE, *s.* Ceannard-gràisge.  
 DEMAND, *v. a.* Iarr, tagair; sir; feoraidh, tagradh, tagartas.  
 DEMAND, *s.* Iarruidh, iarrtas, sireadh.  
 DEMANDANT, *s.* Fear-tagraidh.  
 DEMANDER, *s.* Tagradair, fear-tagraidh.  
 DEMEAN, *v. a.* Giùlan, islich.  
 DEMEANOUR, *s.* Giùlan, beus, iomchar.  
 DEMERIT, *s.* Droch thoillteannas.  
 DEMI, *s.* Leth.  
 DEMIGRATION, *s.* Imirich.  
 DEMISE, *s.* Bàs, caochla, eug.  
 DEMISE, *v. a.* Tiomain, fàg, dileab.  
 DEMISSION, *s.* Ìsleachadh, suarachas.  
 DEMIT, *v. a.* Cuir fo sproc.  
 DEMOCRACY, *s.* Co-fhlaitheachd.  
 DEMOCRATICAL, *adj.* - A bhuineas do chò-fhlaitheachd.  
 DEMOLISH, *v. a.* Sgrios.  
 DEMOLISHER, *s.* Sgriosadair.  
 DEMOLITION, *s.* Leagadh gu làr.  
 DEMON, *s.* Deamhan, diabhol.  
 DEMONIC, *adj.* Deamhanaidh.  
 DEMONOLOGY, *s.* Deamhan-eòlas.  
 DEMONSTRABLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhadh.  
 DEMONSTRATE, *v. a.* Co-dhearbhbh.  
 DEMONSTRATION, *s.* Co-dhearbhadh.  
 DEMONSTRATIVE, *adj.* Dearbh-chinnteach, lan-shoillear.  
 DEMORALIZATION, *s.* Milleadh dheagh-bheusan, truailleadh.  
 DEMULCENT, *adj.* Maoth, bog.  
 DEMUR, *v. a.* and *n.* Cuir teagamh ann; dàilich, màirnealach; dean maille; bi an ioma-chomhairle.  
 DEMUR, *s.* Teagamh, ioma-chomhairle.  
 DEMURE, *adj.* Stuama, socrach.  
 DEMURRAGE, *s.* Dioladh maille luinge.  
 DEN, *s.* Garaidh, faic, uamh; còs.  
 DENDROLOGY, *s.* Craobh-eòlas.  
 DENIABLE, *s.* So-àicheadh.  
 DENIAL, *s.* Àicheadh; diùltadh.  
 DENIER, *s.* Fear-àicheidh.  
 DENIGRATE, *v. a.* Dubh, duaichnich.  
 DENIZEN, *s.* Saoranach, bùrdeiseach.  
 DENOMINATE, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm.  
 DENOMINATION, *s.* Ainm.  
 DENOMINATIVE, *adj.* Ainmeannach.  
 DENOTATION, *s.* Comharrachadh.  
 DENOTE, *v. a.* Comharraich, taisbean.  
 DENOUNCE, *v. a.* Bagair; casaidich innis air, cuir an cèill.



DENSE, *adj.* Tiugh, dlu, teann.  
 DENSITY, *s.* Tiùghhead, dlùths.  
 DENTAL, *adj.* Fiaclach.  
 DENTICULATED, *adj.* Mion-fhiaclach.  
 DENTIFRICE, *s.* Fùdar-fhiacal.  
 DENTIST, *s.* Léigh-fhiacal.  
 DENTITION, *s.* Fiaclachadh.  
 DENUDATE, DENUDE, *v. a.* Rùisg, lom-air, faobhaich, feann.  
 DENUNCIATION, *s.* Cronachadh follais-each, cuir an céill.  
 DENY, *v. a.* Àicheadh, dìtlt, ob.  
 DEOBSTRUCT, *v. a.* Glan, réitich.  
 DEODAND, *s.* Naomh-thiodhlac.  
 DEPART, *v. n.* Fàg, imich, triall, coisich, siubhail; bàsaich, caochail.  
 DEPARTMENT, *s.* Gnòthach, dreuchd.  
 DEPARTURE, *s.* Falbh, fàgail, triall; siubhal, caochla, bàs, éug.  
 DEPEND, *v. n.* Biam freasdal, earb, cuir muinigin, cuir ùidh.  
 DEPENDANCE, *s.* Eiseamalachd.  
 DEPENDANT, *adj.* Eisimeileach.  
 DEPENDANT, DEPENDENT, DEPENDER, *s.* Ìochdaran, fear-eiseamail.  
 DEPENDENT, *adj.* An crochadh.  
 DEPHLEGN, *v. a.* Glan o mhùsgan.  
 DEPICT, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreach, cum, tarruinn dealbh minich, soilleirich, cuir sìos an òrdugh.  
 DEPILOUS, *adj.* Maol, lom; gun fhalt.  
 DEPLETION, *s.* Falmhachadh.  
 DEPIGRABLE, *adj.* Brònach, muldach.  
 DEPLORE, *v. a.* Caoidh, caoin, dean 'tuireadh, dean cumha, dean bròn.  
 DEPLUMATION, *s.* Spionadh itean.  
 DEPLUME, *v. a.* Spion deth iteach.  
 DEPONE, *v. a.* Mionnaich.  
 DEPONENT, *s.* Fianais air a mhionnan.  
 DEPOPULATE, *v. a.* Fàsaich.  
 DEPOPULATION, *s.* Fàsachadh.  
 DEPORT, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, gluais.  
 DÉPORT, DEPARTMENT, *s.* Giùlan, cleachdadh, caitheamh-beatha.  
 DEPORTATION, *s.* Fògradh.  
 DEPOSE, *v. a.* and *n.* Leig dhiòt; cuir a bhàrr na cathrach, islich, tàmailtich, cuir á inbhe; cuir a thaobh, leig seachad; fianaisich, thoir fianais.  
 DEPOSIT, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir an làmhan; thoir an geall; cuir air riadh; cuir a thaobh.  
 DEPOSITION, *s.* Mionnan, fianais air mhionnaibh; dì-chathrachadh, eas-onarachadh; cur á dreuchd eaglais.  
 DEPOSITORY, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh.  
 DEPRAVATION, *s.* Truailleadh.  
 DEPRAVE, *v. a.* Truail, mill, salaich.  
 DEPRAVEDNESS, *s.* Truailleachd, aingeachd.  
 DEPRAYER, *s.* Fear-truailidh, fear-millidh, milltear.

DEPRAVEMENT, DEPRAVITY, *s.* Truailleadh, aingeachd.  
 DEPRECATE, *v. a.* Aslaich; guidh.  
 DEPRECATION, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhe.  
 DEPRECATE, *v. a.* Cuir an dimeas.  
 DEPRDATE, *v. a.* Spùinn, goid, creach.  
 DEPREDACTION, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach.  
 DEPRDATOR, *s.* Spùinneadair.  
 DEPREHEND, *v. a.* Cuir an làimh.  
 DEPRESS, *v. a.* Brùth sìos, tilg sìos; leag; islich, ùmhlaich, cuir fo sproc.  
 DEPRESSION, *s.* Dinneadh, cudthrom, cumail fodha; tuiteam sìos, leagadh, tèarnadh; isleachadh, mi-mhisneachadh, trom-inntinn, sproc.  
 DEPRESSOR, *s.* Fear cumail fodha.  
 DEPRIVATION, *s.* Toirt air falbh, dìobradh; call, creachadh, calladh.  
 DEPRIVE, *v. a.* Buin uaithe, thoir uaithe.  
 DEPTH, *s.* Doimhneachd; tulchuis.  
 DEPULSION, *s.* Fuaich air falbh.  
 DEPURATE, *adj.* Fìr-ghlan, gun druaiop.  
 DEPURATION, *s.* Glanadh, sioladh.  
 DEPUTATION, *s.* Teachdaireachd.  
 DEPUTE, *v. a.* Sònraich, sòcraich.  
 DEPUTY, *s.* Fear-ionaid, fear gnòthaich.  
 DERANGEMENT, *s.* Eas-òrdugh.  
 DERELICTION, *s.* Dìobradh, tréigsinn.  
 DERIDE, *v. a.* Sgeig, fochaidich, mag.  
 DERISION, *s.* Sgeig, magadh, fochaid, fanaid; cùis-mhagaidh.  
 DERISIVE, *adj.* Sgeigil, magail.  
 DERIVABLE, *adj.* Air am beil còir shinnsearach; ag éiridh o.  
 DERIVATION, *s.* Tarruinn; facal fhreumhachd, sruth-chlaonadh.  
 DERIVATIVE, *adj.* A teachd o ni eile.  
 DERIVE, *v. a.* Tarruinn, dean facal-fhreumhachd, sruth a dh'ionnsaidh.  
 DERNIER, *adj.* Deireannach.  
 DEROGATE, *v. a.* Lùghdaich, lagaich.  
 DEROGATION, *s.* Cur an suarachas.  
 DEROGATORY, DEROGATIVE, *adj.* Tar-chuiseach, easonarach, mi-chliùiteach.  
 DERSIS, DERVEISE, *s.* Sagart Turcach.  
 DESCANT, *s.* Òran, ròlaist.  
 DESCANT, *v. a.* Dean canntaireachd.  
 DESCEND, *v. a.* Teirinn; tuirilinn.  
 DESCENDANT, *s.* Gineal, sliochd, siol, linn, iarmad, pòr, clann.  
 DESCENDENT, *adj.* A' tèarnadh, do shliochd, do shìol.  
 DESCENSION, *s.* Tèarnadh, tuirilinn, teachd le bruthach.  
 DESCENT, *s.* Tèarnadh, dol sìos; aomadh, leathad, leth-bhruthach; isleachadh, teachd a nuas.  
 DESCRIBE, *v. a.* Thoir tuairisgeul.  
 DESCRIPTION, *s.* Dreach, tuairisgeul.  
 DESCRY, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, dearc, faic fad' às, beachdaich fad às.  
 DESECRATION, *s.* Mi-naomhachadh.

- DESERT, *s.* Fàsach, dithreach; mathas.  
 DESERT, *v. a.* Tréig, fàg, diobair.  
 DESERTER, *s.* Fear-teichidh.  
 DESERTION, *s.* Tréigsinn, teicheadh.  
 DESERTLESS, *adj.* Neo-thoillteannach.  
 DESERVE, *v. n.* A bhi fùghail, airidh.  
 DESICcate, *v. a.* Tiormach, traodh.  
 DESIDERATUM, *s.* Ionndran.  
 DESIGN, *v. a.* Rùnaich, cuir romhad, sònraich, comharraich; tionnsgainn.  
 DESIGN, *s.* Rùn, tionnsgnadh, miann, beachd, smuain; samhachas.  
 DESIGNATION, *s.* Sònrachadh.  
 DESIGNER, *s.* Dreachdadair, fear-dealbhaidh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.  
 DESIGNING, *adj.* Innleachdach, carach, seòlta, cealgach, sligheach.  
 DESIRABLE, *adj.* Ion-mhiannaichte.  
 DESIRE, *s.* Toil, iarraidh, miann, togradh, déidh, càil, dùrachd.  
 DESIRE, *v. a.* Miannaich, sanntaich, iarr, tagair, togair sir.  
 DESIROUS, *adj.* Miannach, togarrach.  
 DESIST, *v. n.* Stad, sguir, foisich.  
 DESISTANCE, *s.* Stad, sgur, fosadh.  
 DESISTIVE, *adj.* Cricheach.  
 DESK, *s.* Bòrd-sgrìobhaidh.  
 DESOLATE, *adj.* Neo-àitichte; fàsail.  
 DESOLATE, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dith-làraich.  
 DESOLATION, *s.* Fàsachadh, fàsalachd.  
 DESPAIR, *s.* An-dòchas, an-earbsa.  
 DESPAIR, *v.* Cuir an eu-dòchas; thoir thairis dùil, bi an eu-dòchas.  
 DESPATCH, *s.* Teachdaireachd, cabhag, luaths, ealamhachd, deifir.  
 DESPERATE, *adj.* Eu-dòchasach, an-earbsach; gun athadh; ainmheasach, ainmiseach, caillte, truagh.  
 DESPERATION, *s.* Eu-dòchas.  
 DESPICABLE, *adj.* Tàireil, suarach.  
 DESPISABLE, *adj.* Suarach, diblidh.  
 DESPISE, *v. a.* Dean tàir, dean tarcuais.  
 DESPITE, *s.* Gamhlas, fearg, dìomb, mì-run, spid, droch-mhéinn, fuath, tailceas, táir; dùlan, aindeoin.  
 DESPITEFUL, *adj.* Gamhlasach.  
 DESPOIL, *v. a.* Sphinn, creach, slad.  
 DESPOLIATION, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach.  
 DESPOND, *v. n.* Caill dòchas.  
 DESPONDENCY, *s.* An-dòchas, mi-mhisneach, an-earbsa; trium-inntinn.  
 DESPONDENT, *adj.* Du-dòchasach, muladach, trom-inntinneach.  
 DESPONSATE, *v. a.* Réitich.  
 DESPOT, *s.* Aintighearna.  
 DESPOTIC, *adj.* Aintighearnail.  
 DESPOTISM, *adj.* Aintighearnas, ceannasachd, smachdalachd.  
 DESSERT, *s.* Biadh os ceann gach bldh.  
 DESTINATE, *v. a.* Sònraich, crìoch.  
 DESTINATION, *s.* Sònrachadh.  
 DESTINE, *v. a.* Òrduich, sònraich.
- DESTINY, *s.* Dàn; crannchur sìorruidh.  
 DESTITUTE, *adj.* Falamh; ainmiseach, bochd, daoibhir.  
 DESTITUTION, *s.* Ainnis, airc, dith.  
 DESTROY, *v. a.* Sgrìos, marbh.  
 DESTROYER, *s.* Milltear, sgrìosadair.  
 DESTRUCTIBLE, *adj.* So-sgrìosadh.  
 DESTRUCTION, *s.* Léir-sgrìos, milleadh, fàsachadh, marbhadh, toirt gu neo-ni, dol a dhith, di-mhilleadh.  
 DESTRUCTIVE, *adj.* Sgrìosail, millteach.  
 DESUETUDE, *s.* Ana-cleachdadh.  
 DESULTORY, *adj.* Bristeach, luaineach, neo-bhunailteach, neo-shuidhichte.  
 DESUME, *v. a.* Thoir o ni sam bith.  
 DETACH, *v. a.* Dealail, cuir air leth.  
 DETACHMENT, *s.* Cuideachd airm.  
 DETAIL, *v. a.* Innis gu poncail.  
 DETAIL, *s.* Mion-chunntas.  
 DETAIN, *v. a.* Cùm air ais, cùm an làimh, gléidh, bac, grab.  
 DETECT, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, leig ris.  
 DETECTION, *s.* Faotainn a mach.  
 DETENTION, *s.* Gleidheadh; cumail an làimh, amladh, grabadh, bacadh.  
 DETER, *v. a.* Mi-mhisneich, bac le eagal.  
 DETERGE, *v. a.* Siab, glan, nigh.  
 DETERGENT, *adj.* Siabach, glanail.  
 DETERIORATION, *s.* Dol am miosad.  
 DETERMINABLE, *adj.* So-dheanamh a mach, so chuir a thaobh.  
 DETERMINATE, *adj.* Suidhichte, sònraichte, cinnteach, crìochnaichte.  
 DETERMINATION, *s.* Rùn suidhichte.  
 DETERMINE, *v. a.* Sònraich, suidhich.  
 DETERSION, *s.* Glanadh, siabadh.  
 DETEST, *v. a.* Fuathaich, gràinich.  
 DETESTABLE, *adj.* Fuathach, gràineil.  
 DETESTATION, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.  
 DETHRONE, *v. a.* Dith-chathairich.  
 DETONATION, *s.* Tàirn-thoirm.  
 DETRACT, *v. a.* Di-mhol, cùl-chàin.  
 DETRACTION, *s.* Cùl-chaineadh, tuailleas, di-moladh, sgainneal.  
 DETRACTORY, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 DETRIMENT, *s.* Diobhail, call, dolaidh.  
 DETRIMENTAL, *adj.* Diobhalach.  
 DETRUDE, *v. a.* Pùc sìos, islich.  
 DETRUNCATE, *v. a.* Gearr, bearr, sgud.  
 DETRUSION, *s.* Pùcadh sìos.  
 DEVASTATE, *v. a.* Fàsaich, creach, mill, sgrìos às.  
 DEVASTATION, *s.* Fàsachadh, sgrìos.  
 DEUCE, *s.* Dithis; an diabol.  
 DEVELOP, *v. a.* Foillsich, taisbein.  
 DEVEST, *v. a.* Faobhaich, rùisg, saor uaithe, thoir air falbh.  
 DEVIATE, *v. n.* Rach am mearachd.  
 DEVIATION, *s.* Seachran, faontradh, iomrall, mearachd, claonadh air falbh; peacadh, cionta.
- DEVICE, *s.* Innleachd, tionnsgal, tionnsg

- nadh, cleas, car, dealbh; run, comh-  
airle, smuain; gearradh-arm; seòlt-  
achd, ealantas.
- DEVIL, *s.* Diabhol, deamhan, donas.
- DEVILISH, *adj.* Diabhlaidh, deamh-  
naidh, donasach.
- DEVIOUS, *adj.* Iomrallach, seachranach.
- DEVISE, *v. a.* Suidhich innleachd;  
beachdaich, tionnsgain.
- DEVISED, *part.* Socraichte, suidhichte.
- DEVOID, *adj.* Falamh, fàs, as eugmhais.
- DEVOIR, *s.* Dleasanais, aire, seirbhis.
- DEVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuir car mu char.
- DEVOTE, *v. a.* Coisrig; thoir seachad.
- DEVOTEE, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.
- DEVOTION, *s.* Diadachd; cràbhadh,  
aoradh; ùrnuigh; teas-ghràdh, dùr-  
achd, toirt suas a' chridhe.
- DEVOUR, *v. a.* Ith suas, glàm, glut,  
beubanaich, riasail; sgrios, mill, cuir  
às, ith gu glamach.
- DEVOUT, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach.
- DEW, *s.* Dealt, drùchd, no driùchd.
- DEWDROP, *s.* Cuirnean, braon.
- DEWLAP, *s.* Caisean-uchd, sprogaill.
- DEWY, *s.* Dealtach, drùchdach, braon-  
ach, cuirneanach.
- DEXTERITY, *s.* Deisealachd, tapachd,  
ealamhachd; teòmachd, seòltachd.
- DEXTEROUS, *adj.* Deiseil, teòma, seòlta.
- DEXTRAL, DEXTER, *adj.* Deas, deiseil.
- DIABETES, *s.* An ruith-fhuail.
- DIABOLICAL, *adj.* Diabhlaidh.
- DIACODIUM, *s.* Sìgh a' chadolain.
- DIACOUSTICS, *s.* Fuaimean.
- DIADEM, *s.* Crùn, coron, fleasg.
- DIAGONAL, *adj.* Trasta, tarsuinn, fiar,  
bho oisinn gu oisinn. *s.* Trastan.
- DIAGRAM, *s.* Dealbh.
- DIAL, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.
- DIALECT, *s.* Cànan, cainnt.
- DIALECTI, *s.* Reusonaich.
- DIALING, *s.* Tarruinn uaireadair gréine.
- DIALOGIST, *s.* Fear co-labhairt.
- DIAMETER, *s.* Co-labhairt, còmhradh.
- DIAMETER, *s.* Cuairt-thomhas.
- DIAMETRICAL, *adj.* Croislineach.
- DIAMOND, *s.* Daoimein, daoimean.
- DIAPASON, *s.* Co-shéirm-nan-uil-fhuaim.
- DIAPER, *s.* Anart-gréiste.
- DIAPHORETIC, *adj.* Fallasach.
- DIAPHRAGM, *s.* An sgairt.
- DIARRHŒA, *s.* A' ghearrach.
- DIARY, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
- DIBBLE, *s.* Pleadhag.
- DICE, *s.* Disnean.
- DICER, *s.* Cearraiche dhisnean.
- DICTATE, *v.* Deachd, seòl, òrduich.
- DICTATE, *s.* Riaghailt, deachdadh.
- DICATION, *s.* Deachdadh, òrduchadh.
- DICTATOR, *s.* Ard-uachdaran Ròimheach.
- DICTATORIAL, *adj.* Ceannsalachd.
- DICTATORSHIP, *s.* Ceannsalachd.
- DICTION, *s.* Labhradh, deachdadh.
- DICTIONARY, *s.* Facalair.
- DIDACTIC, DIDACTICAL, *adj.* Seòlach.
- DIE, DYE, *s.* Dath; disne; seula-cùinnidh.
- DIE, *v. n.* Bàsaich, eug, caochail.
- DIER, DYER, *s.* Dathadair.
- DIET, *s.* Lòin, biadh; coinneamh fhath.
- DIET, *v. a.* Beathaich; biadh, àraich.
- DIFFER, *v. a.* and *n.* Eadar-dhealach,  
cuireadar-dhealachadh; bi air t'eadar-  
dhealachadh; connsaich, cuir a mach  
air; dealaich am barail.
- DIFFERENCE, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh,  
mùthadh; atharrachadh, caochla;  
connsachadh, connsaid, cur a mach.
- DIFFERENT, *adj.* Air leth; de ghnè eile.
- DIFFICULT, *adj.* Deacair, duilich, doirbh,  
cruaidh, draghail; docair.
- DIFFICULTY, *s.* Duilgheadas, deacair-  
eachd, docaireachd, dorraatas; cruaidh-  
chàs, teinn, imcheist, aire.
- DIFFIDENCE, *s.* An-amharas, mi-earbsa.
- DIFFIDENT, *adj.* An-amharasach.
- DIFFLUENT, *adj.* Silteach, fuasgailt.
- DIFFORMITY, *s.* Neo-chumaireachd.
- DIFFUSE, *v. a.* Dòirt a mach, taom.
- DIFFUSE, *adj.* Sgapte, sgaoilte.
- DIFFUSED, DIFFUSEDLY, *adj.* Sgaoilte.
- DIFFUSEDNESS, *s.* Sgaoilteachd.
- DIFFUSION, *s.* Sgaoileadh.
- DIG, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, treach-  
ail, bùraich, ruamhair.
- DIGEST, *v. a.* Eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh;  
meirbh, cnàmh; cnuasaich.
- DIGESTIBLE, *adj.* Meirbheach.
- DIGESTION, *s.* Meirbheadh.
- DIGGER, *s.* Fear-cladhaich.
- DIGIT, *s.* Tri cheathram na h-òirlich.
- DIGNIFIED, *part.* Urramaichte.
- DIGNIFY, *v. a.* Àrdaich, urramaich.
- DIGNITARY, *s.* Àrd-shagart.
- DIGNITY, *s.* Àirde, urram, inbhe.
- DIGRESS, *v. n.* Claoon, rach fiar.
- DIGRESSION, *s.* Seacharan, seanachais.
- DIKE, *s.* Clais, dig, cam-rath; gàradh.
- DILACERATE, *v. a.* Riasail, stròic, reub.
- DILAPIDATE, *v. a.* Dith-làraich, fàsaich.
- DILAPIDATION, *s.* Tuiteam sìos.
- DILATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach, leudaich;  
aithris gu mion.
- DILATORY, *adj.* Mall, màirnealach.
- DILEMMA, *s.* Argamaid-ribidh.
- DILIGENCE, *s.* Dichìoll, dùrachd.
- DILIGENT, *adj.* Dichìollach, dèanadach.
- DILUTE, *v. a.* Tanaich, lagaich.
- DILUTION, *s.* Tanachadh.
- DILUVIAN, *adj.* Tuilteach, dileach.
- DIM, *adj.* Doilleir, dorch, gruamach.
- DIM, *v. a.* Doilleirich, dorchach, neul-  
aich, duibhich, gruaimich.
- DIMENSION, *s.* Tomhas, meud, tomad

- DIMINISH**, *v. a.* Lughdaich, beagaich.  
**DIMINUTION**, *s.* Lughdachadh.  
**DIMINUTIVE**, *adj.* Beag, meanbh, leibidheach, crìon, bideach.  
**DIMITY**, *s.* Seòrsa do dh'aodach canaich.  
**DIMNESS**, *s.* Doilleireachd, dubharachd.  
**DIMPLE**, *s.* Lagan, copan.  
**DIMPLY**, *adj.* Laganach, copanach.  
**DIN**, *s.* Toirm, fuaim, stairich.  
**DINE**, *v.* Gabh dinneir.  
**DINGLE**, *s.* Gleann, glac, lag.  
**DINGY**, *adj.* Lachdunn.  
**DINNER**, *s.* Diothad, dinneir.  
**DINT**, *s.* Buille, gleadh, stràc, coilleag; lorg; neart, spionnadh.  
**DINUMERATION**, *s.* Cunntas aon an déigh aon, cunntas a lion aon a's aon.  
**DIOCESAN**, *s.* Easbuig.  
**DIOCESE**, *s.* Sgìreachd easbuig.  
**DIP**, *v. a.* Tùm, bog; taisich.  
**DIPHTHONG**, *s.* Dà-fhòghair.  
**DIPLOMA**, *s.* Còir sgrìobhte.  
**DIRE**, **DIREFUL**, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach, oillteil.  
**DIRECT**, *adj.* Dìreach, soilleir, so-thuigsinn, neo-fhiar.  
**DIRECT**, *v. a.* Cuir dìreach, seòl, stiùr; cuimsich, treoraich.  
**DIRECTION**, *s.* Seoladh, treòrachadh.  
**DIRECTLY**, *ad.* Air ball, dìreach.  
**DIRECTOR**, *s.* Fear-seòlaidh.  
**DIRECTORY**, *s.* Leabhar-seòlaidh.  
**DIRENESS**, *s.* Uamharrachd.  
**DIREPTION**, *s.* Spùinneadh, slad.  
**DIRGE**, *s.* Tuireadh, cumha, corranach.  
**DIRK**, *s.* Biodag, cuinnsear.  
**DIRT**, *s.* Salachar; inneir, aolach; mosaiche, poll, clàbar.  
**DIRTINESS**, *s.* Salacharachd, mosaiche.  
**DIRTY**, *adj.* Salach, mosach, neo-ghlan.  
**DIRTY**, *v. a.* Salaich, truail; maslaich.  
**DIRUPTION**, *s.* Sgàineadh, sgoltadh.  
**DISABILITY**, *s.* Neo-chomas, laige.  
**DISABLE**, *v. a.* Dean neo-chomasach.  
**DISABUSE**, *v. a.* Cuir ceart.  
**DISADVANTAGE**, *s.* Calldachd, call.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUS**, *adj.* Ana-cothromach, dìobhalach, caillteach.  
**DISAFFECT**, *v. a.* Dean mi-thoilichte.  
**DISAFFECTED**, *adj.* Mi-thoilichte.  
**DISAFFECTION**, *s.* Mi-dhìlseachd.  
**DISAGREE**, *v. n.* Mi-chòrd, eas-aontaich.  
**DISAGREEABLE**, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
**DISAGREEMENT**, *s.* Eas-aonachd, eucoltas, neo-chòrdadh.  
**DISALLOW**, *v. a.* Toirmisg, bac; diùlt.  
**DISALLOWABLE**, *adj.* Neo-cheadaichte.  
**DISANIMATE**, *v. a.* Marbh; mi-mhinich, meataich.  
**DISAPPEAR**, *v. n.* Rach à sealladh, teich.  
**DISAPPOINT**, *v. a.* Meall, dìobair.  
**DISAPPOINTMENT**, *s.* Mealladh.  
**DISAPPROBATION**, **DISAPPROVAL**, *s.* Cronachadh, coireachadh, achmhasan, dìtheadh, mi-thaitneadh.  
**DISAPPROVE**, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich, dìt, dì-moil.  
**DISARM**, *v. a.* Dìth-armach.  
**DISARRAY**, *s.* Aìmhreit, aìmhreidh, easòrdugh, mi-riaghailt; rùsgadh.  
**DISASTER**, *s.* Truaighe, tubaist, sgiorradh, bochduinn, calldachd.  
**DISASTROUS**, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach, sgiorraail, tubaisteach; truagh, caillteach.  
**DISAVOUCH**, **DISAVOW**, *v. a.* Àicheidh, na aithnich.  
**DISAVOWAL**, **DISAVOWMENT**, *s.* Àicheadh, diùltadh.  
**DISBAND**, *v. a.* Leig fa-sgaoil, leig air falbh, sgaoil, sgap.  
**DISBARK**, *v. a.* Cuir air tìr à luìng.  
**DISBELIEF**, *s.* As-creideamh.  
**DISBELIEVE**, *v. a.* Na creid.  
**DISBELIEVER**, *s.* As-creideach.  
**DISBURDEN**, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, eutromaich, cuir dheth eallach.  
**DISBURSE**, *v. a.* Cosg, cuir a mach airgead, dean cosgais.  
**DISBURSEMENT**, *s.* Cur-a-mach.  
**DISCARD**, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh.  
**DISCERN**, *v. a.* Faic, thoir fainear; beachdaich, dearc.  
**DISCERNIBLE**, *adj.* So-fhaicinn, soilleir.  
**DISCERNING**, *part.* Beachdail, tuigseach.  
**DISCERNMENT**, *s.* Deagh-bhreithneachadh, tuigse, eòlas, géire, tùr.  
**DISCERN**, *v. a.* Sràc, stròic, thoir às a chèile 'na mhirean.  
**DISCHARGE**, *v. a.* Eutromaich, neo-luchdaich; tilg a mach, leig as; caith urchair; dìol, ioc, pàidh, thoir seachad; saor; cuir air falbh; co-lìon.  
**DISCHARGE**, *s.* Fuasgladh, sgaoileadh, leigeadh às, no air falbh; urchair; taomadh, sruth; cur à dreuchd; saoradh, saorsa; pàidheadh, dìoladh; litir shaoraidh; co-lìonadh.  
**DISCIPLE**, *s.* Deisciobul, sgoilear, fear leanmhuinn.  
**DISCIPLESHP**, *s.* Deisciobulachd.  
**DISCIPLINE**, *s.* Oideas, oilean, teagasg, ionnsachadh, fòghlum, riaghladh, riaghailt; ùmhlachd, smachd.  
**DISCIPLINE**, *v. a.* Oileanaich, ionnsaich, teagaisg, fòghlum; stiùr, seòl, riaghail; smachdaich, ceannsaich.  
**DISCLAIM**, *v. a.* Àicheidh, cuir cùl ri.  
**DISCLOSE**, *v. a.* Fòillsich, cuir os-àird, leig ris; innis, nochd.  
**DISCLOSURE**, *s.* Leigeadh ris, seòladh, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, foillseachadh  
**DISCOLOUR**, *v. a.* Mill dath.  
**DISCOMFIT**, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, ruag.  
**DISCOMFITURE**, *s.* Teicheadh, ruaig.



DISCOMFORT, *s.* An-shocair, mulad.  
 DISCOMMEND, *v. a.* Di-moil.  
 DISCOMMODE, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.  
 DISCOMMODIOUS, *adj.* Draghail.  
 DISCOMPOSE, *v. a.* Aimbheithich.  
 DISCOMPOSURE, *s.* Aimbheith, tuaig-  
 neadh, buaireas; troi' chéile.  
 DISCONCERT, *v. a.* Cuir troi' chéile,  
 feargaich, dorranaich; cuir fa-sgaoil.  
 DISCONFORMITY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 DISCONGRUITY, *s.* Mi-chòrdadh.  
 DISCONSULATE, *adj.* Tùrach, brònach,  
 dubhach, neo-éibhneach.  
 DISCONTENT, DISCONTENTED, *adj.* Mi-  
 thoilichte; neo-thoilichte, mi-  
 shuaimhneach.  
 DISCONTENT, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh.  
 DISCONTENTEDNESS, DISCONTENTMENT,  
*s.* Neo-thoileachas-inntinn, neo-thoil-  
 ealachd.  
 DISCONTINUANCE, DISCONTINUATION, *s.*  
 Neo-mhairsinneachd, bristeachd;  
 stad, sgur, leigeadh seachad.  
 DISCONTINUE, *v. a.* Sguir, leig seachad,  
 leig dhìot, teirig.  
 DISCORD, *s.* Aimbheith, mi-chòrdadh.  
 DISCORDANCE, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 DISCORDANT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach,  
 aimbheiteach; neo-chòrdail; eu-col-  
 tach, neo-sheasmhach.  
 DISCOVER, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, foillsich,  
 nochd; leig fhaicinn, seall, leig ris,  
 dean aithnichte.  
 DISCOVERY, *s.* Faotainn a mach; foill-  
 seachadh, nochdadh, taisbeanadh.  
 DISCOUNT, *s.* Leigeadh sìos; riadh  
 airgeid làimhe.  
 DISCOUNT, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol.  
 DISCOUNTANCE, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich,  
 amhaire air le anntlachd.  
 DISCOUNTANCE, *s.* Fuaralachd.  
 DISCOURAGE, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich.  
 DISCOURAGEMENT, *s.* Mi-mhisneachadh  
 DISCOURSE, *s.* Còmhraidh, co-labhairt,  
 conaltradh; cainnt, searmoin.  
 DISCOURTEOUS, *adj.* Neo-aoidheil, mi-  
 mhodhail, neo-shuaire, neo-shlobh-  
 alta, dalma, borb, ladorna.  
 DISCOUS, *adj.* Leathann, farsuinn.  
 DISCREDIT, *s.* Masladh, tàir, mi-chliu.  
 DISCREDIT, *v. a.* Na creid.  
 DISCREET, *adj.* Glic, faicilleach, cùram-  
 ach; modhail, slobhalt.  
 DISCREPANCE, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.  
 DISCRETION, *s.* Gliocas, ciall, crìonnt-  
 achd; saor-inntinneachd, toil.  
 DISCRETIONARY, *adj.* A réir toile.  
 DISCRIMINATE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.  
 DISCRIMINATION, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh,  
 muthadh, aithneachadh, comharradh  
 air leth, suaicheantas.  
 DISCUMBENCY, *s.* Còrr-shuidhe.

DISCURSIVE, *adj.* Luaineach, falbhach,  
 sìbhlach; reusonach, luasganach.  
 DISCUSS, *v. a.* Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd.  
 DISCUSSION, *s.* Feuchainn, deuchainn,  
 rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, cnuasachadh,  
 argamaid, reusonachadh.  
 DISDAIN, *v. a.* Cuir suarach, tarcuisich,  
 na b' fhiach leat.  
 DISDAIN, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas, spìd.  
 DISDAINFUL, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 DISEASE, *s.* Tinneas, euslaint, galar.  
 DISEASED, *adj.* Tinn, galarach.  
 DISEMBARK, *v. a.* Cuir air tir.  
 DISEMBITTER, *v. a.* Milsich.  
 DISEMBOGUE, *v. a.* Sruth, dòirt, taom;  
 brùdh, steall.  
 DISENCHANT, *v. a.* Saor o gheasaibh.  
 DISENCUMBER, *v. a.* Dith-luchdaich,  
 thoir dheth uallach.  
 DISENGAGE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, dealaich,  
 cuir fa-sgaoil, réitich, bi fuasgailte.  
 DISENGAGED, *part.* Neo-cheangailte.  
 DISENTANGLE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, réitich.  
 DISENTHRAL, *v. a.* Saor o thràilleachd.  
 DISENTHRONE, *v. a.* Dith-chathraich.  
 DISFAVOUR, *s.* Mi-fhàbhar.  
 DISFIGURATION, *s.* Mi-dhealbh.  
 DISFIGURE, *v. a.* Duaichnich.  
 DISFRANCHISE, *v. a.* Cuir á còir.  
 DISGORGE, *v. a.* Diobhair, sgeith, tilg.  
 DISGRACE, *s.* Eas-urram, cion-fàbhair;  
 masladh, tàmailt, nàire, aobhar-  
 nàire.  
 DISGRACE, *v. a.* Maslaich, tàmailtich,  
 eas-urramaich; nàraich; cuir á fàbhar.  
 DISGRACEFUL, *adj.* Maslach, nàr.  
 DISGUISE, *v. a.* Cleith, falaich, atharr-  
 aich cruth, cuir an aimb-riochd.  
 DISGUISE, *s.* Còmhadd meallta.  
 DISGUST, *s.* Gràin, sgreamh, fuath, déis-  
 inn, anntlachd, daoch.  
 DISGUST, *v. a.* Gràinich, cuir sgreamh  
 air, cuir déisinn air, sgreaiteach; fuath-  
 aich, cuir miotlachd air.  
 DISGUSTING, DISGUSTFUL, *adj.* Déisinn-  
 each, gràineil, fuathach, sgreamhail.  
 DISH, *s.* Soitheach, mias.  
 DISH, *v. a.* Cuir am mèis.  
 DISHABILE, *s.* Neo-uidheam.  
 DISHEARTEN, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich.  
 DISHERIT, *v. a.* Cuir á oighreachd.  
 DISHEVEL, *v. a.* Cléig-falt.  
 DISHONEST, *adj.* Eas-ionraic, bradach;  
 cealgach, fealltach, mi-onarach.  
 DISHONESTY, *s.* Eas-ionracas.  
 DISHONOUR, *s.* Eas-urram, eas-onoir,  
 masladh, tàmailt; mi-chliu.  
 DISHONOUR, *v. a.* Eas-urramaich, mas-  
 laich, nàraich; truail.  
 DISHONOURABLE, *adj.* Mi-chliùiteach,  
 maslach, nàr, tàmailteach.  
 DISINCLINATION, *s.* Mi-thoil.

- DISINCLINE, *v. a.* Dean neo-thoilcach, dean neo-aontachail.
- DISINCLINED, *adj.* Neo-aontachail.
- DISINSENUITY, *s.* Mealltaireachd.
- DISINGENUOUS, *adj.* Carach, lùbach, fealltach, sligheach, dùbailte.
- DISINHERIT, *v. a.* Buin uaithe a chòir-bhreith.
- DISINTER, *v. a.* Tog á uaigh.
- DISINTERESTED, *adj.* Neo-fhéineil, glan, falaidh; coma.
- DISJOIN, *v. a.* Dealaich, eadar-dhealach.
- DISJOINT, *v. a.* Cuir ás an alt; bris.
- DISJOINTED, *adj.* As an alt, dealaichte.
- DISJUNCT, *adj.* Dealachite.
- DISJUNCTION, *s.* Dealachadh.
- DISK, *s.* Aodann, aghaidh; peileastair.
- DISLIKE, *s.* Fuath, sgreamh, gràin.
- DISLIKE, *v. a.* Fuathaich, sgreamhaich.
- DISLIKEN, *v. a.* Dean eugsamhail.
- DISLOCATE, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISLOCATION, *s.* Carachadh, cur á àite; dol as an alt, cur á alt.
- DISLODGE, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISLOYAL, *adj.* Mi-rioghail, neo-dhileas.
- DISLOYALTY, *s.* Mi-rioghalachd.
- DISMAL, *adj.* Oillteil, uamharra, eagalach, dubhach, brònach, neo-shuilibhear.
- DISMANTLE, *v. a.* Rùisg, cuir dheth a chòmhdach; tilg sìos, leag gu làr.
- DISMAY, *v. a.* Oilltich, clisg, cuir eagal.
- DISMAY, *s.* Oillt, eagal, uamhunn.
- DISMEMBER, *v. a.* Spion ás a chéile, thoir ball o bhall.
- DISMISS, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, sgaoil; thoir cead; cuir á dreuchd.
- DISMISSION, *s.* Cuir air falbh, cur air theachdaireachd; ceadachadh falbh.
- DISMOUNT, *v. a.* Teirion; cuir no tilg sìos; tuirlinn.
- DISOBEDIENCE, *s.* Eas-umhlachd.
- DISOBEY, *v. a.* Na toir umhlachd.
- DISOBLIGE, *v. a.* Thoir oibheum, cuir miòthlachd.
- DISORGANIZING, *adj.* Mi-choingheallach.
- DISORDER, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, aimhreit, buaireas, troi' chéile; tinneas, galar.
- DISORDER, *v. a.* Mi-riaghailtich, aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile.
- DISORDERLY, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
- DISORGANIZE, *v. a.* Eas-orduich.
- DISOWN, *v. a.* Àicheidh, na gabh ri.
- DISPARAGEMENT, *s.* Masladh, tàir, tar-cuis, mì-chliu, sgainneal.
- DISPARITY, *s.* Neo-ionannachd.
- DISPASSIONATE, *adj.* Stòlda, ciùin, socrach, neo-bhuaireasach.
- DISPEL, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, fuadaich, fògair, iom-ruag, iom-sgaoil.
- DISPENSARY, *s.* Taigh lochhlaintean.
- DISPENSATION, *s.* Compàirteachadh, riarachadh; buileachadh, dòigh bhuileachaidh; cead peacachaidh.
- DISPENSE, *v. a.* Roinn, riarach; dean suas cungaidd leighis; thig as-eugais.
- DISPEOPLE, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.
- DISPERGE, *v. n.* Crath, sgiot.
- DISPERSE, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, iom-sgaoil.
- DISPERSER, *s.* Sgapadair.
- DISPERSION, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh.
- DISPIRIT, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, tiomaich, lagaich spiorad; claoidh, cìosnaich.
- DISPLACE, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISPLANT, *v. a.* Cuir imrich, fuadaich.
- DISPLANTATION, *s.* Imrich lùis; fuadach, cur imrich, fàsachadh.
- DISPLAY, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach, foillsich, taisbean; fosgail, leig ris.
- DISPLEASE, *v. a.* Mi-thoilich, thoir oibheum, feargaich.
- DISPLEASURE, *s.* Mi-thaitneachd, neo-thoileachas-inntinn; diomb, fearg.
- DISPLESION, *s.* Spreadhadh, brùchdadh.
- DISPORT, *s.* Cluiche, mireag, fala-dhà.
- DISPOSAL, *s.* Buileachadh, riarachadh; comas buileachaidh; riaghladh, stiùradh, seòladh; toirt seachadh.
- DISPOSE, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir an òrdugh, builich, ceartaich, òrduich; giùlain, iomchair; dean ri, builich.
- DISPOSITION, *s.* Riaghailt, dòigh, seòl, suidheachadh, rian; nàdur, aomadh, gnè, càil; aigne, dùrachd.
- DISPOSSESS, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh.
- DISPOSSESSION, *s.* Cur á seilbh.
- DISPOSURE, *s.* Comas buileachaidh.
- DISPRAISE, *s.* Di-moladh.
- DISPRAISE, *v. a.* Di-moil, cronaich.
- DISPREAD, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil.
- DISPROOF, *s.* Àicheadh, dearbhadh 'na bhréig, breugnachadh.
- DISPROPORTION, *s.* Neo-ionannachd.
- DISPROPORTIONABLE, *adj.* Mi-fhreagarrach.
- DISPROVE, *v. a.* Dearbh 'na bhréig.
- DISPUTABLE, *adj.* Tagarach.
- DISPUTANT, *s.* Deasbair, connspaidiche.
- DISPUTATION, *s.* Connasachadh, reusnachadh, deasbaireachd.
- DISPUTATIOUS, *DISPUTATIVE, adj.* Connasachail, connspaideach.
- DISPUTE, *v.* Connasach, cothaich, tagair reusanaich, bi deasbaireachd.
- DISPUTE, *s.* Connasachadh, deasbaireachd.
- DISPUTELESS, *adj.* Neo-àicheach.
- DISQUALIFICATION, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-iomchuidheachd.
- DISQUALIFY, *v. a.* Dean neo-iomchuidh.
- DISQUIET, DISQUIETUDE, *s.* Iomaguin, neo-fhoisneachd.
- DISQUIET, *v. a.* Trioblaidich, cuir campar air cuir dragh air.

- DISQUIETFUL, *adj.* Mi-shuaimhneach.  
 DISQUISITION, *s.* Rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, deuchainn, deasbaireachd.  
 DISREGARD, *s.* Dimeas, tarcuais.  
 DISREGARD, *v. a.* Dean dimeas air.  
 DISREGARDFUL, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 DISRELISH, *s.* Anablas, gràin, sgreamh.  
 DISRELISH, *v. a.* Sgreamhaich, sgreataich, gràinich, fuathaich, gabh gràin.  
 DISREPUTABLE, *adj.* Neo-mheasail.  
 DISREPUTATION, DISREPUTE, *s.* Mìchliù, droch ainm.  
 DISRESPECT, *s.* Eas-urram, tarcuais.  
 DISROBE, *v. a.* Faobhaich.  
 DISRUPTION, *s.* Bristeadh, sgàineadh.  
 DISSATISFACTION, *s.* Mì-thoileachadh.  
 DISSATISFY, *v. a.* Mì-thoilich.  
 DISSECT, *v. a.* Cuir as a chèile; sgrùd.  
 DISSECTION, *s.* Corp-shnasadh.  
 DISSEMBLANCE, *s.* Neo-choltas.  
 DISSEMBLE, *v. a.* Cuir an aimhriochd, falaich, ceil, meall.  
 DISSEMBLER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 DISSEMINATE, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil.  
 DISSEMINATION, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh.  
 DISSEMINATOR, *s.* Fearcraobh-sgaoilidh.  
 DISSION, *s.* Aimhreith, ceannairc.  
 DISSENT, *v. n.* Bi air chaochla baralach, mì-chòrd; eas-aontaich; sgar  
 DISSENT, *s.* Eas-aontachadh, dealachadh, caochla barail.  
 DISSETER, *s.* Fear-dealachaidh o'n eaglais shuidhichte.  
 DISSENTIOUS, *adj.* Eas-aontach.  
 DISSERTATION, *s.* Òraid, searmoin.  
 DISSERVICE, *s.* Ciurradh, dochann, cron.  
 DISSERVICEABLE, *adj.* Caillteach.  
 DISSEVER, *v. a.* Géarr, sgar.  
 DISSIMILAR, *adj.* Eu-coltach.  
 DISSIMILARITY, DISSIMILITUDE, *s.* Eu-coltas, eu-cosmhalachd.  
 DISSIMULATION, *s.* Cealgairachd, gnùis-mhealladh, cluain, cuilbheart.  
 DISSIPATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap, caith.  
 DISSIPATION, *s.* Ana-caitheamh.  
 DISSOCIATE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, sgar.  
 DISSOLUBLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
 DISSOLVE, *v. a.* Leagh; sgaoil, cuir o chèile, fuasgail, cuir fa-sgaoil; eadar-dhealaich, sgar o chèile.  
 DISSOLVENT, *adj.* Leaghach, a leaghas.  
 DISSOLVABLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
 DISSOLUTE, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-gheimnidh, fuasgailte, macnasach, baoiseach, drùiseil, strothail, anameasarra.  
 DISSOLUTENESS, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, stròthalachd, neo-gheamnuidheachd, ana-measarrachd.  
 DISSOLUTION, *s.* Leaghadh; fuasgladh, dol as a chèile; caochladh, bàs.  
 DISSONANCE, *s.* Ràcaireachd.  
 DISSONANT, *adj.* Searbh, neo-fhonnmhor.  
 DISSUADE, *v. a.* Ath-chomhairlich.  
 DISSUASIVE, *adj.* A' comhairleachadh an aghaidh, earalach.  
 DISSYLLABLE, *s.* Facal dà loidh.  
 DISTAFF, *s.* Cuigeal.  
 DISTANCE, *s.* Astar, céin, uidhe; ùine.  
 DISTANCE, *v. a.* Fàg fad' air dheireadh.  
 DISTANT, *adj.* Fad' air falbh, fad' às; céin, fad' uaithe; neo-dhaimheil.  
 DISTASTE, *s.* Droch-bhlas, searbhachd, gràin, anntlachd, fuath, déisinn.  
 DISTASTEFUL, *adj.* Neo-bhlasta, searbh.  
 DISTEMPER, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eucail.  
 DISTEMPER, *v. a.* Cuir galar ann, dean tinn, dean eucailleach; buair.  
 DISTEND, *v. a.* Leudaich, farsuinnich.  
 DISTENTION, *s.* Leudachadh, farsuinn-eachadh, sgaoileadh a mach.  
 DISTICH, *s.* Càraid rann, ceathramh drain.  
 DISTIL, *v. a.* Tarruinn; leagh, sruth.  
 DISTILLATION, *s.* Tarruinn, sruthadh.  
 DISTILLER, *s.* Grùdaire, fear-togalach.  
 DISTINCT, *adj.* Soilleir, poncail.  
 DISTINCTION, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.  
 DISTINCTIVE, *adj.* Tuigseach, soilleir.  
 DISTINGUISH, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.  
 DISTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* So-aithneachadh.  
 DISTINGUISHED, *adj.* Comharraichte.  
 DISTORT, *v. a.* Toinn, snìomh, fiar.  
 DISTORTION, *s.* Sreamadh, casadh, toinneamh, fiaradh, snìomh.  
 DISTRACT, *v. a.* Roinn, cuir as a chèile; cuir an imcheist; cuir air bhreitheal, buair.  
 DISTRACTED, *adj.* Buairte, claidhte, sàraichte; air a chuthach, air bhoile.  
 DISTRACTION, *s.* Eas-aonachd, mì-chòrdadh, mì-riaghailt, iom-sgaradh, aimhreith, eas-òrdugh; buaireadh, bruaillan, imcheist, breathal; cuthach.  
 DISTRAIN, *v. a.* Glac, cuir an gréim.  
 DISTRESS, *s.* An-shocair, àmhghar, tinn eas; teanntachd, cruaidh-chàs, teinn, airc; claidh, sàrachadh; glacadh laghail.  
 DISTRESS, *v. a.* Sàraich, claidh.  
 DISTRESSED, *adj.* Truagh, àmhgharach, an-shocrach.  
 DISTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Roinn, compàirtich;  
 DISTRIBUTION, *s.* Roinn, compàirteachadh, riarachas, comh-roinn.  
 DISTRIBUTIVE, *adj.* Compàirteach.  
 DISTRICT, *s.* Cèarn, mòr-roinn dùthcha.  
 DISTRUST, *v. a.* Mì-chreid, an-earb.  
 DISTRUSTFUL, *adj.* Mì-chreideasach, an-earbsach.  
 DISTURB, *v. a.* Buair, cuir dragh; cuir troi' chèile.

- DISTURBANCE**, *s.* Buairias, tuairgneadh, aimhreit.
- DISTURBER**, *s.* Buairleadair.
- DISUNION**, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh, eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdadh.
- DISUNITE**, *v.* Eadar-sgar, dealaich.
- DISUNITY**, *s.* Eas-aonachd, eadar-sgarachdainn, tearbadh.
- DISUSE**, **DISUSAGE**, *s.* Mi-chleachdadh.
- DISUSE**, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.
- DITCH**, *s.* Clais, dig, feuth.
- DITCHER**, *s.* Digear.
- DITHYRAMBIC**, *s.* Duanag òil.
- DITTANY**, *s.* Lùs-a'-phìobaire.
- DITTO**, *adv.* An ni ceudna.
- DITTY**, *s.* Òran, luinneag, duanag.
- DIVAN**, *s.* Àrd-chomhairl an Turcaich.
- DIVARICATION**, *s.* Caochla baralach.
- DIVE**, *v.* Rach fo'n uisge; rannsaich a steach, rach á sealladh.
- DIVER**, *s.* An gobha-uisg; shnàmhaich fo'n uisg; fear-rannsachaidh.
- DIVERGE**, *v. n.* Ioma-sgaoil.
- DIVERGENT**, *adj.* A' dol gach rathad.
- DIVERS**, *adj.* Iomadh, iomadach.
- DIVERSE**, *adj.* Eug-samhail, air leth.
- DIVERSIFICATION**, *s.* Mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochla; eug-samhlachd.
- DIVERSIFY**, *v. a.* Mùgh, atharraich, dean eug-samhail.
- DIVERSION**, *s.* Criadhalas, aighear, fearas-chuideachd; clonadh.
- DIVERSITY**, *s.* Eu-coltas, iomadachd.
- DIVERT**, *v. a.* Tionndaidh air falbh; cum o fhadal, breug, cum cluich ri.
- DIVERTISEMENT**, *s.* Aighear, cluiche.
- DIVERTIVE**, *adj.* Àbhachdach, sùgach.
- DIVEST**, *v. a.* Rùisg, faobhaich.
- DIVIDE**, *v.* Roinn, eadar-sgar, dealaich, cuir dealachadh eadar, cum o chéile; pàirtich; eas-aontaich, mi-chòrd.
- DIVIDEND**, *s.* Earrann, roinn, cuid.
- DIVIDER**, *s.* Roinneadair.
- DIVIDUAL**, *adj.* Roinnte, pàirtichte.
- DIVINATION**, *s.* Fàisneachd, fiosachd.
- DIVINE**, *adj.* Diadhaidh, nèamhaidh.
- DIVINE**, *s.* Diadhair, sagart, pears'-eaglais; ministear.
- DIVINE**, *v. a.* Baralaich.
- DIVINER**, *s.* Fàisniche, fiosaiche.
- DIVINITY**, *s.* Diadhachd; Dia; diadh-aireachd; ni neo-thalmhaidh.
- DIVISIBLE**, *adj.* So-roinn, pàirteachail.
- DIVISION**, *s.* Roinn, pàirteachadh; eadar-dhealachadh; pàirt, cuid, earrann.
- DIVISOR**, *s.* Àireamh leis an roinnear, fear-roinne roinneadair.
- DIVORCE**, **DIVORCEMENT**, *s.* Dealachadh phòsaidh; litir-dhealachaidh.
- DIVORCE**, *v. a.* Dealach càraid phòsta; cuir air falbh.
- DIURETIC**, **DIURETICAL**, *adj.* Fual-bhrosnachail.
- DIURNAL**, *adj.* Lathail, gach latha.
- DIURNAL**, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
- DIVULGE**, *v. a.* Foillsich, taisbean, innis gu follaiseach, dean follaiseach.
- DIZZINESS**, *s.* Tuainealaich, clò-ghalar.
- DIZZY**, *adj.* Tuainealach; aotrom.
- DO**, *v.* Dean, gnàthaich; cuir an gnìomh; crìochnaich; atharraich, mùth; biodh gnòthach agad ri.
- DOCIBLE**, **DOCILE**, *adj.* So-ionnsachadh, soirbh, soitheamh, callta.
- DOCILITY**, **DOCIBLENESS**, *s.* Soirbheachd.
- DOCK**, *s.* Copag; long-phort.
- DOCKET**, *s.* Sgrìobhadh-seòlaidh air bathar, gearr-sgrìobhadh.
- DOCKYARD**, *s.* Long-lann.
- DOCTOR**, *s.* Olla; ollamh; lighich; léigh.
- DOCTORSHIP**, *s.* Ollamhachd.
- DOCTRINAL**, *adj.* Oileanach.
- DOCTRINE**, *s.* Teagasg, ionnsachadh.
- DOCUMENT**, *s.* Àithne, riaghailt, dearbh-adh-sgrìobhte.
- DODECAGON**, *s.* Dealbh dà thaobh dheug-shlisneach.
- DODGE**, *v. n.* Meall, bi ri mi-chleasan.
- DOE**, *s.* Earb, eilid, maoisleach.
- DOER**, *s.* Deanadair, fear-gnòthaich.
- DOFF**, *v. a.* Cuir dhìot, cùir dàil.
- DOG**, *s.* Cù, madadh, balgaire.
- DOG**, *v. a.* Lorgaich, lean, srònaich.
- DOGBRIER**, *s.* Con-drìs.
- DOGDAYS**, *s.* An t-iuchair.
- DOGE**, *s.* Uachdaran Bhénis.
- DOGGED**, *adj.* Gnù, breun, coimheach, doirbh, iargalta.
- DOGGEREL**, *s.* Treallain, reòlaist, bàrdachd shuarach.
- DOGISH**, *adj.* Brùideil, dreamach, crost.
- DOGMA**, *s.* Barail shuidhichte, teagasg gnàthaichte.
- DOGMATIC**, **DOGMATICAL**, *adj.* Ùghdarrach, fein-bharalach, dearrasach.
- DOGMATISM**, *s.* Danarrachd, dearras.
- DOGMATIST**, *s.* Fear teann 'na 'bharail.
- DOGSTAR**, *s.* Reull an iuchair.
- DOINGS**, *s.* Dèanadais, gnìomharran.
- DOLE**, *s.* Compàirteachadh, co-roinn.
- DOLE**, *v. a.* Bullich, compàirtich, riarach, roinn.
- DOLEFUL**, *adj.* Brònach, dubhach, tùrsach, gearanach, doilghiosach; déisinn-each, aonaranach, cianail, tiamhaidh, trom.
- DOLL**, *s.* Liùdhag, leanabh-liùdhag.
- DOLLAR**, *s.* Bonn airgeid.
- DOLORIFIC**, *adj.* Doilghiosach, trioblaideach, àmhgharach, muladach.
- DOLOROUS**, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, tiamhaidh, piantail, doilghiosach àmhgharach.



- DOLOUR, *s.* Bròn, doilghios, tùrsa, cràdh, dòghruinn, pian.
- DOLPHIN, *s.* An leumadair.
- DOLT, *s.* Burraidh, ùmaidh, gurraiceach, tàmhannach.
- DOLTISH, *adj.* Pleòisgeach, gurraiceil, trom-cheannach, ùmanta.
- DOMAIN, *s.* Uachdranachd, fearann-saor; baile 'n tighearna.
- DOME, *s.* Aitreabh, taigh, àros, teach; crom-thogail, astail.
- DOMESTIC, *adj.* Teachail, a bhuineas do'n taigh; dìomhair, uaigneach; soirbh, callaichte.
- DOMESTIC, *s.* Fear-muinntir, seirbhis-each a chòmhnaidh 's an teaghlach.
- DOMESTICATE, *v. a.* Cùm aig an taigh, càllaich.
- DOMICILE, *s.* Dachaigh, aros, fàrdoch, taigh, astail, còmhnaidh.
- DOMINATE, *v. a.* Riaghail, ceannsaich, cùm fo smachd.
- DOMINATION, *s.* Cumhachd, uachdranachd; aintighearnas, ceannsalachd, cruaidh-smachd.
- DOMINEER, *v.* Riaghail, sàraich; bi ain-tighearnail.
- DOMINICAL, *adj.* Sàbaideach; a bhuineas do'n phaidir.
- DOMINION, *s.* Uachdranachd, àrd-cheannas; cumhachd, ùghdarras; iompaireachd, rioghachd; lamh-an-uachdar.
- DON, *s.* Duin'-uasal Spàinteach.
- DONATION, *s.* Tabhartas, tiodhlac, deagh-ghean.
- DONATIVE, *s.* Tabhartas, déirc.
- DONE, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*. Deante.
- DONOR, *s.* Tabhartàiche, tabhartach.
- DOOM, *v. a.* Thoir a mach binn, dìt, thoir breith air; òrduich, àithn, sònraich, rùnaich.
- DOOM, *s.* Breitheanas, binn; dìteadh; òrduchadh, crannchur, dàn; milleadh, sgrìos; breithneachadh.
- DOOMSDAY, *s.* Latha-luain.
- DOOMSDAY-BOOK, *s.* An leabhar-dubh.
- DOOR, *s.* Doras, comhla.
- DOORPOST, *s.* Ursainn.
- DOQUET, *s.* Barantas.
- DORMANT, *adj.* Cadaltach; dìomhair, os n-ìosal, falaichte.
- DORMITORY, *s.* Seòmar-cadail.
- DORMOUSE, *s.* An dall-luch.
- DORN, *s.* Dronnag, seòrs' éisg.
- DOSE, *s.* Tomhas cungaidh leigis; balgam searbh; làn-broinne.
- DOT, *s.* Pong, punc, dùradan.
- DOT, *v. a.* Comharrach, cuir buill air, puncaich, dean puncan.
- DOTAGE, *s.* Breitheal, breisleach, leanabas, shean aois.
- DOTARD, DOTE, *s.* Leannanach ro gaolach, seann duine leanabail.
- NOTE, *v. n.* Bi 'na d' bhrèitheal; bi an trom-ghaol; beachdaich air le gràdh.
- DOTTEREL, *s.* An t-amadan-mòintich.
- DOUBLE, *adj.* Dùbailte, dà-fhillte; a dhà uibhir; fealltach, carach, cealgach.
- DOUBLE, *v. a.* Dùblaich, dùbail, cuir dà-fhillte; dean uibhir eile; bi dùbailte, fàs uibhir eile; bi carach.
- DOUBLE, *s.* Dùbladh, dùblachadh, uibhir eile; car, cleas; leth-bhreac.
- DOUBLE-DEALER, *s.* Cluaintear, cealgair.
- DOUBLET, *s.* Peiteag, siostacota; dithis.
- DOUBLE-TONGUED, *adj.* Cealgach.
- DOUBT, *v. a.* Cuir an teagamh, cuir an amharus, cuir an umhail, na h-earb às; bi 'n ioma-chomhairle, bi 'n ioma-cheist.
- DOUBT, *s.* Teagamh, ioma-chomhairle, ioma-cheist; neo-chinnteachd; an-amharus, an-earbsa.
- DOUBTFUL, *adj.* Teagmhach, mi-chinnteach, neo-shoillear; amharasach, an-earbsach, sgàthach.
- DOUBTFULNESS, *s.* Teagamh, mi-chinnteachd; doilleireachd; tuiteamas.
- DOUBTLESS, *adj.* Cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun amharus.
- DOUBTLESS, *adv.* Gu cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun cheist, gun amharus.
- DOVE, *s.* Calaman, calman.
- DOVECOT, DOVEHOUSE, *s.* Calm-lann, tùcaid, taigh-chalaman.
- DOVETAIL, *s.* Amladh, fiachlachadh.
- DOUGH, *s.* Taois.
- DOUGHTY, *adj.* Gaisgeil, euchdail, fathail, calma, smiorail, curanta.
- DOUGHY, *adj.* Taoiseach, plamacaiddh.
- DOUSE, *v. n.* Tùm, thoir leagadh do.
- DOWAGER, *s.* Bantrach uasal.
- DOWDY, *s.* Té shlaopach neo-chruinneil, sgumrag, sglughaisg.
- DOWDY, *adj.* Sgumragach, slaopach, sglebideach, sgluisgeach.
- DOWER, DOWRY, *s.* Tochradh; cuibhrionn bantraich.
- DOWERLESS, *adj.* Gun tochradh.
- DOWLAS, *s.* Tùlainn, anart asgairt.
- DOWN, *s.* Réidhleach, clòimh-itean, nìin-chlòimh, min-fhalt.
- DOWN, *prep.* Sios, le bruthach.
- DOWNCAST, *adj.* Airtneulach, trom, smuairceanach, dubhach.
- DOWNFAL, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh, isleachadh; sgrìos.
- DOWNHILL, *s.* Leathad, leacann.
- DOWNLYING, *part.* Dlù, do'n t-sop.
- DOWNRIGHT, *adj.* Soilleir, fosgailte, saor, dìreach; calg-dhireach, tréidhireach, neo-chealgach; follaiseach, ~~as an~~ aodann.

- DOWNRIGHT, *adv.* Gu buileach, gun stad ; gu soilleir, gu neo-chealgach.
- DOWNWARD, DOWNWARDS, *adv.* A nuas sios, le bruthach.
- DOWNWARD, *adj.* A' dol le bruthach, a' téarnadh, a' cromadh ; smuairéanach, muladach.
- DOWNY, *adj.* Clòimheach, tairis ; bog, min, maoth, ploiteach.
- DOXY, *s.* Striopach ; aigeannach.
- DOZE, *v. n.* Clò-chaidil.
- DOZEN, *s.* Dusan, a dhà-dheug.
- DOZY, *adj.* Cadalach ; lunnach.
- DRAW, *s.* Garbh-chlò ; siùrsach, strìopach, strapaid ; mosag, caile bhreun.
- DRACHM, *s.* Seann chùinneadh Greugach ; an t-ochdamh cuid do dh' unnsa.
- DREAD, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach.
- DRAFF, *s.* Treasg, dràbhag cnàmhag.
- DRAFT, *s.* Bann Airgeid.
- DRAG, *v. a.* Slaoid, tarruinn, spion.
- DRAG, *s.* Lion-tarruinn, tarruinn ; greimiche ; càrn-slaoid.
- DRAGGLE, *v. a.* Luidir, salaich, slaod tre 'n pholl.
- DRAGNET, *s.* Lion-sgrìobaidh.
- DRAGON, *s.* Dràgon, nathair-sgiathach.
- DRAGONFLY, *s.* Tarbh-nathrach.
- DRAGON, *s.* Saighdear eachraidh.
- DRAIN, *v. a.* Traogn, tarruinn, tiormach, siothlaidh.
- DRAIN, *s.* Guitear, clais.
- DRAKE, *s.* Dràc, ràc.
- DRAM, *s.* Dràma, dràm.
- DRAMA, *s.* Dàn-chluiche.
- DRAMATIC, *adj.* Cluicheach, a bhuineas do dhàn-chluiche.
- DRAMATIST, *s.* Ùghdar cluiche.
- DRAPE, *s.* Ceannaiche aodaich.
- DRAPERY, *s.* Obair-aodaich ; aodaichean.
- DRAUGHT, *s.* Tarruinn ; srùbadh, deoch ; uiread 's a dh' òlas neach air aon tarruinn.
- DRAUGHTS, *s.* Tàileasg.
- DRAW, *v. a.* Tarruinn, dragh, slaod ; spion, spìod, spìol ; deoghail ; sin, dean fada ; tàlaidh, meall ; crup ; dealbh.
- DRAWBRIDGE, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach.
- DRAWER, *s.* Fear-tarruinn ; cisteag-thairneach.
- DRAWING-ROOM, *s.* Seòmar coinneachaidh.
- DRAWL, *v. n.* Màirnealach, labhair gu slaodach.
- DRAWL, *s.* Draoluinn, rasan.
- DRAWN, *part.* Tàirnte.
- DRAW-WELL, *s.* Tobar tharruinn.
- DRAY, *s.* Cairt-leanna.
- DREAD, *s.* Eagal, oillt, geilt, gealtachd, fiamh ; cuis-eagail.
- DREAD, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil.
- DREAD, *v. n.* Oilltich, criothnaich.
- DREADFUL, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach.
- DREADLESS, *adj.* Neo-eagalach, neosgàthach, gun fhiamh.
- DREAM, *s.* Aisling, bruadar ; breisleach.
- DREAM, *v.* Bruadair, faic aisling, aislingich ; smuainich gu faoin.
- DREAMER, *s.* Bruadaraiche, aislingiche.
- DREAMLESS, *adj.* Saor o bhruadaraibh.
- DREAR, DREARY, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, tiamhaidh ; aonaranach, dorch, déisinnach.
- DREARINESS, *s.* Uamharrachd, dubhachas, uaigneachd.
- DREDGE, *s.* Prac, lion-eisearan.
- DREDGE, *v. a.* Cuir fathadh.
- DREGGY, *adj.* Druaipel, dràbhagach.
- DREGS, *s.* Druaip, dràbhag, salchar ; grùid, grunn ; fuaigheall, sguabadh.
- DRENCH, *v. a.* Fliuch, bogaich ; taisich ; sgùr, purgaidich ; nigh, glan.
- DRENCH, *s.* Purgaideach.
- DRESS, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, còmhdaich, breaghaich, sgiambaich, uidheamaich, ceartaich, deasaich ; gréidh.
- DRESS, *s.* Aodach, earradh, sgeadach, uidheam ; rìomhadh.
- DRESSER, *s.* Fear-sgeadachaidh ; còrnachlar.
- DRESSING-ROOM, *s.* Seòmar-sgeadachaidh.
- DRIBBLE, *v. n.* Srid, sil, braon, fras ; tuit 'n a d' bhoinnean.
- DRIER, *s.* Tiormach.
- DRIFT, *s.* Cathadh ; cùrsa, brìgh, ciall.
- DRIFT, *v. a.* Iomain, cuir le gaoith ; cuir 'na chuithe.
- DRILL, *v. a.* Toll ; teagaisg arm.
- DRILL, *s.* Caochan ; tora, sniamhaire, gimileid ; teagasg-airm.
- DRINK, *v.* Òl, srùb, sùgh, gabh deoch.
- DRINK, *s.* Deoch.
- DRINKABLE, *adj.* A ghabhas òl.
- DRINKER, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
- DRIPE, *v. n.* Sil, sruth, snith.
- DRIPE, *s.* Sileadh, braon, snithe.
- DIPPING-PAN, *s.* Aghann-shilidh.
- DRIVE, *v.* Greas, buail air aghart ; iomain, fuadaich, saodaich, ruag ; cuir an éigin.
- DRIVE, *v. a.* Bi sileadh ron.
- DRIVEL, *s.* Ronn, sgleog, splangaid staonag, smugaid.
- DRIVELLER, *s.* Ronnaire, sgleogaire, splugaire ; amhlar.
- DRIVEN, DROVEN, *part.* Fògairte, fuadaichte, iomanaichte.
- DRIVER, *s.* Ceannaire, fear-greasaidh ; iomanaiche.
- DRIZZLE, *v.* Braon, sil ; snith.
- DRIZZLY, *adj.* Braonach, ciùrach.
- DROCK, *s.* Sgonnan.
- DROLL, *s.* Cleasaiche, àmhailt.

**DROLL**, *adj.* Neònach, cleasach.  
**DROLLERY**, *s.* Cleasachd, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.  
**DROMEDARY**, *s.* Dromadair, droman.  
**DRONE**, *s.* Seil lein diomhain; leisgean, lunnadair, rongair; torman, dos.  
**DRONISH**, *adj.* Lunnadach, cadalach, diomhanach, rongach, slaodach.  
**DROOP**, *v. n.* Searg, crìon, crom, meath; fàs lag, caith air falbh; aom.  
**DROOPING**, *part.* A' sìothladh às.  
**DROP**, *s.* Boinne, braon, driog.  
**DROP**, *v. a.* Sil, fras, braon, driog; leig seachad, leig dhìot; fras; tuit, bàsaich.  
**DROPPING**, *s.* Sìleadh, snithe.  
**DROPLET**, *s.* Braon, cuirnean, driog.  
**DROPSICAL**, *adj.* Meud-bhronnach.  
**DROPSY**, *s.* Meud-bhronn.  
**DROSS**, *s.* Sal, smùrach, dus, spruilleach.  
**DROSSY**, *adj.* Salach, meirgeach.  
**DROVE**, *s.* Treud, greigh, dròbh.  
**DROVER**, *s.* Dròbhair.  
**DROUGHT**, **DROUTH**, *s.* Tiormachd, tart, turadh; pathadh.  
**DROUGHTY**, *adj.* Tioram, tartmhor; pàiteach, teth.  
**DROWN**, *v.* Bàth; tuilich; bì air do bhàthadh.  
**DROWSINESS**, *s.* Trumadas, cadaltachd, tromsanaich; lunnadairachd.  
**DROWSY**, *adj.* Cadalach, tromsanach, trom-cheannach.  
**DRUB**, *v. a.* Spuac, cnapaich, slacuinn.  
**DRUB**, *s.* Spuac, enap, buille, dòrn.  
**DRUDGE**, *v. n.* Dean sìor-obair, oibrich gun tàmh; dean dubh-obair, dean obair thràilleil.  
**DRUDGE**, *s.* Dubh-chosannach, tràill.  
**DRUDGERY**, *s.* Dubh-chosnadh, tràillealachd, obair dhìblidh, saothair.  
**DRUG**, *s.* Cungaidd leighis; nì gun diù.  
**DRUGGET**, *s.* Drògaid.  
**DRUGGIST**, *s.* Fear-reic chùngai-leighis.  
**DRUID**, *s.* Drùidh, draoidh.  
**DRUIDICAL**, *adj.* Drùidheil.  
**DRUIDISM**, *s.* Drùidheachd.  
**DRUM**, *s.* Druma.  
**DRUMMER**, *s.* Drumair.  
**DRUMSTICK**, *s.* Bìoran-druma.  
**DRUNK**, *adj.* Air mhisg, misgeach.  
**DRUNKARD**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.  
**DRUNKENNESS**, *s.* Misg, pòitearachd.  
**DRY**, *adj.* Tioram; pàiteach, iotmhor.  
**DRY**, *v.* Tiormaich, siab; seac.  
**DRYNESS**, *s.* Tiormachd; seacadh.  
**DRY-NURSE**, *s.* Banaltrum-thioram.  
**DUB**, *v. a.* Dean ridire, cuir an inbhe ridire; urramaich, àrdaich an inbhe.  
**DUB**, *s.* Buille, cnap, dòrn.  
**DUBIOUS**, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach, teagmhach, neo-shoilleir.  
**DUBITABLE**, *adj.* Teagmhach.

**DUCAL**, *adj.* Diùcail.  
**DUCAT**, *s.* Bonn naoidh a's shé sgillean.  
**DUCK**, *s.* Tunnag; lach; cromadh-cinn, facal tàlaidh.  
**DUCK**, *v.* Cuir fo'n uisge, tùm; rach fo'n uisge; crùb.  
**DUCKING**, *s.* Tumadh, bogadh.  
**DUCKING-STOOL**, *s.* An stòl-dubh.  
**DUCKLEGGED**, *adj.* Clàr-chasach, spàgach, plùitach, spògach.  
**DUCKLING**, *s.* Òg-lachan.  
**DUCT**, *s.* Seòladh; slighe, plob-ghiùlain.  
**DUCTILE**, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-lùbadh, so-tharruinn, so-ghéillidh, maoth.  
**DUCTILITY**, *s.* Sùbailteachd, ciùineachd.  
**DUDGEON**, *s.* Cuinnsear, biodag; gruaim, dod, droch-mhéinn.  
**DUE**, *adj.* Fiachnachd, dlìgheach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh; dìreach, neo-mhearachdach.  
**DUE**, *adv.* Gu dìreach.  
**DUE**, *s.* Còir, dlìghe; fiacan, càin, màl.  
**DUEL**, *s.* Còmhrag-dithis.  
**DUELLIST**, *s.* Céile-chòmhraig.  
**DUENNA**, *s.* Seann bhan-oide-foghlum.  
**DUET**, *s.* Ceòl-dithis.  
**DUG**, *s.* Sine.  
**DUKE**, *s.* Diùc.  
**DUKEDOM**, *s.* Seilbh diùc.  
**DULCET**, *adj.* Millis, taitneach; binn, fonnmhor; ciatach; tiamhaidh.  
**DULCIFY**, **DULCORATE**, *v. a.* Milsich, dean-milis.  
**DULCIMER**, *s.* Seòrs' inneil ciùil.  
**DULL**, *adj.* Trom-inntinneach, smuair-eanaich; boaghalta, neo-gheur, trom-cheannach, pleòisgeach, maol-aig-neach; maol, tiugh; plubach, luidseach, clod-cheannach; neo-chridheil.  
**DULL**, *v. a.* Cuir 'na bhreislich, cuir tuairgneadh air; maol; dean trom-inntinneach, mì-mhisnich; fàs trom-inntinneach.  
**DULLARD**, *s.* Burraidh, ùmaidh.  
**DULNESS**, *s.* Neo-thuisge, gloidhcealachd, pleòisgeachd, mì-ghéire; truime, dùsal; tromsanaich, cadaltachd; maillead, màirnealachd, màidheanachd; dorchachd; maòile.  
**DULY**, *adv.* Gu h-iomchuidh, gu freagarach, gu riaghailteach.  
**DUMB**, *adj.* Balbh; tosdach, sàmhach.  
**DUMBNESS**, *s.* Balbhachd; tosdachd.  
**DUMPS**, *s.* Airtneal, leann-dubh, tromsanaich; tuirtealachd.  
**DUMPISH**, *adj.* Trom-inntinneach, dubhach, smuair-eanaich.  
**DUN**, *adj.* Ciar, lachdunn, odhar; duaich-nidh, dorchach.  
**DUN**, *v. a.* Tagair, tathainn, bodhair.  
**DUN**, *s.* Fear-tagraidh fhiach; dùn.  
**DUNCE**, *s.* Ùmaidh, burraidh.

**DUNG**, *s.* Inneir, buachar mathachadh, tothar, aolach.  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* Mathaich, leasaich, inneirich, aolach; tothair.  
**DUNGEON**, *s.* Priosan, toll-dubh.  
**DUNGHILL**, *s.* Òtrach, dùnan, sitig, dun-aolach; breunan.  
**DUNGY**, *adj.* Salach, breun, làn òtraich.  
**DUPE**, *s.* Maoilean, fear socharach.  
**DUPE**, *v. a.* Thoir an car a', meall, gabh brath na sochair air.  
**DUPLICATE**, *s.* Dùblachadh.  
**DUPLICATION**, *s.* Dùblachadh; filleadh.  
**DUPLICITY**, *s.* Dùbailteachd.  
**DURABLE**, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.  
**DURABILITY**, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas.  
**DURANCE**, *s.* Priosanachadh, prìosan.  
**DURATION**, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas, fad ùine, no aimsire.  
**DURING**, *prep.* Rè.  
**DURST**, *pret. of to dare.* Dàna.  
**DUSK**, *adj.* Ciar, doilleir, dubharach.  
**DUSK**, *s.* Doilleireachd, eadar-sholus; feasgar, beul na h-oidhe; duibhre.  
**DUSKISH**, **DUSKY**, *adj.* A leth-char dorch, no ciar.  
**DUST**, *s.* Dus, duslach, ùir, smùr, stùr; ùir a' bhàis; an uaigh.  
**DUST**, *v. a.* Sguab, cuir an stùr dheth; crath stùr air.  
**DUSTY**, *adj.* Smùirneach, làn duslach.  
**DUTCHESS**, *s.* Ban-diùc.  
**DUTCHY**, *s.* Dùthaich fo riadhladh diùc.  
**DUTEOUS**, **DUTIFUL**, *adj.* Dleasanach.  
**DUTY**, *s.* Dleasan, dlìge; càin, cìs.  
**DWARF**, *s.* Duairc, troich, luspardan, luch-armann, fathanach.  
**DWARFISH**, *adj.* Duairccach, crìon, troicheanta, fachanta, beag.  
**DWELL**, *v. n.* Fuirich: còmhnaich, tuinich, gabh tàmh; lean air.  
**DWELLER**, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh, tàmhaidh.  
**DWELLING**, *s.* Taigh-còmhnaidh, dach-aigh, fàrdach; astail, ionad-còmhnaidh.  
**DWINOLE**, *v. n.* Beagaich, lughdaich, crìon, searg, caith air falbh.  
**DYING**, *part.* Bàsachadh; dath.  
**DYNASTY**, *s.* Uachdaranachd.  
**DYORASY**, *s.* Droch coimeasgadh fala.  
**DYQUETTERY**, *s.* An sgaoilteach, a' ghearrach, an sgàird, an tinneas-gearraidh.  
**DYSURY**, *s.* Èigin-flhuail, galar-fuail.

## E

**E**, *s.* Cùigeamh litir na h-aibidil.

**EACH**, *pron.* Gach, gach aon.  
**EAGER**, *adj.* Dian, dealasach, togarrach, miannach, bras; dùrachdach.  
**EAGERNESS**, *s.* Déine, miannachd, dùrachd, togairt; braise, caise.  
**EAGLE**, *s.* Iolaire, fir-eun; a' bhratach Ròmanach.  
**EAGLE-EYED**, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.  
**EAGLESPEED**, *s.* Luathas na h-iolaire.  
**EAGLET**, *s.* Isean iolaire.  
**EAR**, *s.* Cluas, cluas-chiùil; dias.  
**EARL**, *s.* Iarla.  
**EARLDOM**, *s.* Iarlachd, oighbreachd iarla.  
**EARLESS**, *adj.* Bodhar, maol.  
**EARLY**, *adj.* Moch, tràth, tràthail, mochthrathach, madainneach.  
**EARL-MARSHAL**, *s.* Ard-mharasgal.  
**EARN**, *v. a.* Coisinn, buannaich.  
**EARNEST**, *adj.* Dùrachdach, dealasach, dian, dichìollach; suidhichte, leagte, togarrach; cudthromach, àraidh.  
**EARNEST**, *s.* Earlas; da-rìreadh.  
**EARNING**, *s.* Cosnadh, tuarasdail.  
**EAR-RING**, *s.* Cluas-fhail.  
**EARTH**, *s.* Talamh, ùir, cruinne.  
**EARTHLY**, *adj.* Talmhaidh.  
**EARTH-WORM**, *s.* Cnuimh-thalmhuinn, neach truagh, diblidh, spiocaire.  
**EARTH-NUT**, *s.* Braonan.  
**EARTHQUAKE**, *s.* Crìth-thalmhuinn.  
**EARWIG**, *s.* Fìolan, fìolar.  
**EASE**, *s.* Fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas; lasachadh, faothachadh.  
**EASE**, *v. a.* Faothaich, lasaich, aotrom-aich, lùghdaich, thoir fois.  
**EASEFUL**, *adj.* Sàmhach, socrach.  
**EASEMENT**, *s.* Cobhair, còmhnaidh, furtachd, fuasgladh, faothachadh.  
**EASINESS**, *s.* Furastachd; soirbheachd; fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas.  
**EAST**, *s.* Ear, an airde 'n ear.  
**EASTER**, *s.* Càisg, a' chàisg.  
**EASTERLY**, *adj. and ad.* An ear, o'n ear.  
**EASTWARD**, *ad.* O'n àird an ear, gus an àird an ear.  
**EASY**, *adj.* Furasta; soirbh, socrach, sàmhach, aig fois, foisneach; so-gheilleadh; saor, fosgailte.  
**EAT**, *v.* Ith; caith; cnàmh.  
**EATABLE**, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar itheadh.  
**EAVES**, *s.* Anainn, barra-bhalla.  
**EAVESDROPPER**, *s.* Fear-farcluaise.  
**EBB**, *s.* Tràghadh; crìonadh, seargadh.  
**EBB**, *v. n.* Tràigh, traogh; crìon.  
**EBON**, **EBONY**, *s.* Fiodh cruaidh dubh.  
**EBRIETY**, *s.* Misg, misgearachd.  
**EBULLITION**, *s.* Goil.  
**ECCENTRIC**, *adj.* A' dol o'n mheadhon; mi-riaghailteach, neònach, seachranach, iomrallach.  
**ECCENTRICITY**, *s.* Ìomadh o'n mheadhon, neònachas.



ECCLESIASTIC, *s.* Sagart, pears-eaglais.  
 ECCLESIASTIC, *adj.* Eaglaiseil.  
 ECHO, *s.* Mac-talla; ath-ghairm.  
 ECLAIRCISSEMENT, *s.* Soilleireachadh.  
 ECLAT, *s.* Greadhnachas, glòir, urram.  
 ECLECTIC, *s.* Roghainneachadh.  
 ECLIPSE, *s.* Ball-dubh; dubhar.  
 ECLIPTIC, *s.* Grian-chrios.  
 ECOLOGUE, *s.* Òran buachailleachd.  
 ECONOMICAL, *adj.* Gléidhteach, caontach, cùramach, grùndail.  
 ECONOMIST, *s.* Fear caontach, fear crionna, fear-gléidhteach.  
 ECONOMISE, *v. a.* Gléidh, cuir gu deagh bhuil, steòrnaich.  
 ECONOMY, *s.* Banas-taighe, steòrnadh, dòighealachd, deagh-riaghladh teaghlaich; caontachd, gléidhteachd; dòigh, rian, seòl.  
 ECSTASY, *s.* Mor-ghàirdeachas, àrd-éibhneas, subhachas.  
 ECSTATIC, *adj.* Làn aoibhneis, ro aoibhneach, subhach, sòlasach.  
 EDACIOUS, *adj.* Gionach, geòcach, lonach, glutach, glamach.  
 EDACITY, *s.* Glàmhairachd, geòcair-eachd, craosaireachd.  
 EDDER, *s.* Barran.  
 EDDY, *s.* Saobh-shruth, sruth-cuairteig.  
 EDENTATED, *adj.* Cabach, gun fhiacalan.  
 EDGE, *s.* Faobhar; roinn; oir, bile.  
 EDGING, *s.* Oir, fàitheam; stìm.  
 EDGELESS, *adj.* Maol, neo-ghèur.  
 EDGETOOL, *s.* Faobhar-gearraidh.  
 EDGEWISE, *adv.* Air a roinn; air oir.  
 EDICT, *s.* Reachd, òrdugh folluiseach.  
 EDIFICATION, *s.* Togail suas, oilleanachadh; teagasg, ionnsachadh, fòghlum.  
 EDIFICE, *s.* Aitreabh, togail, taigh, àros.  
 EDIFY, *v. a.* Teagaisg, ionnsaich.  
 EDIT, *v. a.* Deasaich air son clò-bhualaidh.  
 EDITION, *s.* Clò-bhualadh, cur a mach.  
 EDITOR, *s.* Fear-deasachaidh leabhair air son clò-bhualaidh.  
 EDUCATE, *v. a.* Fòghluim, ionnsaich, teagaisg, tog suas.  
 EDUCATION, *s.* Fòghlum, muineadh, ionnsachadh, teagasg, togail suas.  
 EDUCATION, *s.* Foillseachadh.  
 EDULCORATION, *s.* Millseachadh.  
 EEK, *v. a.* Cuir ri, meudaich.  
 EEL, *s.* Easgann.  
 EFFABLE, *adj.* So chur an céill, sonochdadh, so-innseadh.  
 EFFACE, *v. a.* Dubh a mach, mill, duaichnich, cuir mi-dhreach air.  
 EFFECT, *s.* Eifeachd, buaidh, buil, toradh, crìoch, gnìomh; co-dhùnadh, deireadh.  
 EFFECT, *v. a.* Co-lìon, thoir gu crìch; dèan cuir an gnìomh.

EFFECTIVE, *adj.* Foghainteach, buadhach, comasach.  
 EFFECTIVELY, *ad.* Gu cumhachdach, le eifeachd, gu buadhach.  
 EFFECTLESS, *adj.* Neo-eifeachdach.  
 EFFECTUAL, *adj.* Eifeachdach.  
 EFFECTUATE, *v. a.* Coimhlioin.  
 EFFEMINACY, *s.* Meatachd, buige, neo-smioralachd; sòghalachd, macnus.  
 EFFEMINATE, *adj.* Meata, bog, meath-chridheach; macnusach, soghmhor.  
 EFFERVESCENCE, *s.* Goil, oibreachadh le teas.  
 EFFICACIOUS, *adj.* Eifeachdach, buadhach, comasach, foghainteach.  
 EFFICACY, *s.* Comas, cumhachd, neart, buaidh, eifeachd.  
 EFFICIENCY, *s.* Gnìomhachd, tairbhe, cumhachd.  
 EFFICIENT, *adj.* Eifeachdach, tarbhach, comasach, dìongmhalta, treun, foghainteach, buadhach.  
 EFFIGY, *s.* Ìomhaigh, dealbh, cruth.  
 EFFLORESCENCE, *s.* Blàth, teachd fo bhlàth, bristeadh a mach.  
 EFFLORESCENT, *adj.* A' teachd fo bhlàth.  
 EFFLUENCE, *s.* Sruthadh.  
 EFFLUENT, *adj.* A' sruthadh, a' teachd o.  
 EFFLUVIA, *s.* Tòchd.  
 EFFLUXION, *s.* Sruthadh, sileadh.  
 EFFORT, *s.* Ionnsaidh, deuchainn.  
 EFFRAIBLE, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach.  
 EFFRONTERY, *s.* Bathaiseachd, ladornas, dalmachd, mì-nàire.  
 EFFULGENCE, *s.* Dearrsadh, boillsgeadh, lannaireachd, soillseachd.  
 EFFULGENT, *adj.* Dearrsach, boillsg-each, dealrach, soillseach.  
 EFFUSE, *v. a.* Doirt, taom.  
 EFFUSION, *s.* Dòrtadh, taomadh, taosgadh, cur thairis; ana-caitheamh; toirbheartachd, buileachadh.  
 EGG, *s.* Ubb.  
 EGLANTINE, *s.* Preas nan ròs.  
 EGOTISM, *s.* Féin-iomradh. féin-mholadh.  
 EGOTIST, *s.* Fear-fein-mholaidh.  
 EGOTISTICAL, *adj.* Féin-mholtach.  
 EGOTIZE, *v. n.* Bi labhairt umad féin.  
 EGREGIOUS, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònraichte, ainmeil; ana-cuimseach.  
 EGREGIOUSLY, *ad.* Gu h-ana-cuimseach.  
 EGRESS, EGRESSION, *s.* Dol a mach, triall, imeachd, siubhal.  
 EIGHT, *s.* Ochd.  
 EIGHTH, *adj.* Ochdamh.  
 EIGHTEEN, *adj.* Ochd-deug.  
 EIGHTHLY, *adv.* Anns an ochdamh àite.  
 EIGHTSCORE, *adj.* Ochd fichead.  
 EIGHTY, *adj.* Ceithir fichead.  
 EITHER, *pron.* An dara h-acan, an darna fear, aon air bith dhiù.

EJACULATE, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, tilg.  
 EJACULATION, *s.* Guidhe, achanaich.  
 EJACULATORY, *adj.* Tilgeadh a mach le cabhaig, mar ùrnaigh ghoirid; cabhagach, ealamh.  
 EJECT, *v. a.* Tilg a mach, cuir a mach; fògair, dìobair, cuir air falbh.  
 EJECTION, *s.* Cur a mach, fògradh, fuadach; cur às.  
 EJECTMENT, *s.* Bàirligeadh, bàirlinn; fògradh, cur air falbh.  
 EJULATION, *s.* Cumha, no tuireadh.  
 EKE, or EEK, *v. a.* Meudaich, leasaich, cuir ri; lion, dean suas.  
 EKE, *ad.* Mar an ceudna.  
 ELABORATE, *adj.* Saoithreachail.  
 ELABORATELY, *ad.* Le mòr-shaothair.  
 ELANCE, *v. n.* Saighdeadh a mach.  
 ELAPSE, *v. n.* Rach seachad, rach thart, ruith air falbh.  
 ELASTIC, *adj.* Sùbailte, caoiniallach, lùbach, a' leum air ais.  
 ELASTICITY, *s.* Sùbailteachd, lùbachd.  
 ELATE, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, air a thogail suas, stràiceil.  
 ELATE, *v. a.* Tog suas, dean uaibhreach, dean stràiceil.  
 ELATION, *s.* Uaibhreachd, mòralachd, àilleas, uaill, àrdan, stràic.  
 ELBOW, *s.* Uileann; lùb, oisinn.  
 ELBOW-CHAIR, *s.* Cathair-ghàirdean.  
 ELD, *s.* Aois, seann aois, breòiteachd.  
 ELDER, *adj.* Nì's sine, nì's aosmhoire.  
 ELDER, ALDER, *s.* Craobh fhearna.  
 ELDERLY, *adj.* Sean, aosmhor.  
 ELDERS, *s.* Seann daoine, seanairean, athraichean; foirich.  
 ELDERSHIP, *s.* Seanaireachd, urram na h-aoise; dreuchd foirich.  
 ELDEST, *adj.* A's sine, a's aosda.  
 ELECAMPANE, *s.* Ailleann.  
 ELECT, *v. a.* Roghnaich, tagh; roithag, roì-òrduich.  
 ELECT, ELECTED, *part.* Taghte, roghnaichte; roì-òrduichte, air a roithaghadh.  
 ELECTION, *s.* Taghadh, roghnachadh, sònrachadh; roghainn; roì-thaghadh, roì-shònrachadh; taghadh fir àird-chomhairle.  
 ELECTIVE, *adj.* Roghainneach, roghnach, taghach.  
 ELECTOR, *s.* Taghadair; prionns' aig am beilfacal ann an taghadh iompaire na Gearmailte.  
 ELECTORAL, *adj.* Aig am beil urram fir taghadh.  
 ELECTORATE, *s.* Oighreachd taghadair.  
 ELECTRICAL, *adj.* A' tarrainn le gné an dealanaich.  
 ELECTRICITY, *s.* Gné an dealanaich.  
 ELEMOSYNARY, *adj.* Déirceach.

ELEGANCE, *s.* Grinneas, eireachdas, maise, ciatachd, maisealachd, bòidhchead, dreach, àille.  
 ELEGANT, *adj.* Eireachdail, maiseach, grinn, finealta, ciatach, àillidh.  
 ELEGIAC, *adj.* Marbhrannach, cianail.  
 ELEGY, *s.* Marbhrann, cumha, tuir-eadh; dàn tiamhaidh.  
 ELEMENT, *s.* Ceud-aobhar; dùil-thionnsgnaidh; dùil; na ceithir dùilean, 's iad sin, talamh, gaoth, teine 's uisge.  
 ELEMENTAL, ELEMENTARY, *adj.* Dùileach, dùileachail, prìomh, neo-mheasgte.  
 ELEPHANT, *s.* Elephant, an ceithir-chasach a's mòr th' air thalamh.  
 ELEPHANTINE, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'elephant.  
 ELEVATE, ELEVATED, *part.* Ardaichte.  
 ELEVATE, *v. a.* Tog suas, àrdaich, tog an inbhe, urramaich, séid suas, dean uaibhreach.  
 ELEVATION, *s.* Àirde, togail suas; àrdachadh, urramachadh, cur an onoir.  
 ELEVEN, *adj.* A h-aon-deug.  
 ELF, *s.* Sithiche, duine-sith, tàcharan, màileachan; droch spiorad, diabol; gàrlaoch, sìochaire, luspardan.  
 ELICIT, *v. a.* Thoir a mach, tarrainn a mach.  
 ELIGIBLE, *adj.* Airidh air roghainn.  
 ELIMINATE, *v. n.* Cuir a mach air dorus.  
 ELIMINATION, *s.* Fògradh, tilgeadh air falbh.  
 ELINGUID, *adj.* Balbh, gun chainnt.  
 ELISION, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh dheth; eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh.  
 ELIXIR, *s.* Cungaidd-leighis, ioc-shlaint.  
 ELK, *s.* Lon, làn-damh.  
 ELL, *s.* An t-slat-thomhais Albannach; slat chùig cairteil.  
 ELLIPSIS, *s.* Cumadh uibhe, bèarn an cainnt.  
 ELLIPTICAL, *adj.* Air chumadh uibhe; bèarnach an cainnt.  
 ELM, *s.* Leamhan.  
 ELOCUTION, *s.* Ur-labhairt, deas-chainnt, briathrachas, uirghioll, labhairt.  
 ELOGE, ELOGY, EULOGY, *s.* Moladh.  
 ELONGATE, *v. a.* Fadaich, tarrainn a mach, sin a mach; rach an cèin.  
 ELONGATION, *s.* Sineadh a mach, fadaich; triall, imeachd.  
 ELOPE, *v. a.* Ruith air falbh, teich, rach am fuadach.  
 ELOPEMENT, *s.* Teicheadh, ruith air falbh, fuadach, dol am fuadach.  
 ELOQUENCE, *s.* Ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt, snas-labhairt, fileantachd.  
 ELOQUENT, *adj.* Ùr-labhairteach, deas-chainnteach, fileanta.

ELSE, *pron.* Eile, aon eile.

ELSEWHERE, *adv.* An ait' eile, an ait' eigin eile, an ionad eile.

ELVISH, *adj.* Baobhanta, siachaireil.

ELUCIDATE, *v. a.* Mìnich, dean so-thuigsinn, soilleirich.

ELUCIDATION, *s.* Mineachadh, soilleireachadh.

ELUCIDATOR, *s.* Fear-soilleireachaidh.

ELUDE, *v. a.* Seachain, faigh às le car; meall, teich fo-lùib.

ELUSION, *s.* Seachnadh, cleas.

ELUSIVE, ELUSORY, *adj.* Mealltach, carach, cleasach, cuilbheartach.

ELUTE, *v. a.* Ionnlaid, nigh.

ELYSIAN, *adj.* Mar phàrras, ro-thaitneach, ro aobhneach.

ELYSIUM, *s.* Pàrras nan cinneach.

EMACIATE, *v.* Searg, meath.

EMACIATION, *s.* Reangadh, caitheamh às, seargadh, meathadh le gort.

EMACULATE, *v. a.* Glan o bhuill shalach.

EMANANT, *adj.* A' sruthadh, a' sìleadh o.

EMANATE, *v. a.* Sruth, ruith, brùchd.

EMANATION, *s.* Sruth, sìleadh, ruith.

EMANCIPATE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, thoir saorsa bho chuing.

EMANCIPATION, *s.* Fuasgladh, toirt o chuing.

EMASCULATE, *v. a.* Spoth; lagaich, meataich.

EMBALM, *v. a.* Spìosraich, lion le spìosradh, cuir spìosraidh air.

EMBAR, *v. a.* Dùin a steach.

EMBARGO, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh-seòlaidh.

EMBARK, *v.* Cuir air bòrd, cuir air luing; rach air bòrd; gabh gnothach o's làimh.

EMBARRASS, *v. a.* Aimhreitich; cuir an ioma-cheist.

EMBARRASSMENT, *s.* Ioma-cheist, teinn.

EMBASSAGE, EMBASSY, *s.* Tosgair-eachd.

EMBATTLE, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh blàir.

EMBAY, *v. a.* Fliuch, nigh, dùin an geotha, druid an camus.

EMBELLISH, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, maisich, sglamhaich, breaghaich.

EMBELLISHMENT, *s.* Sgèimh, sgeadachadh, breaghachd, riomhadh.

EMBERS, *s.* Griosach, beò-ghriosach.

EMBEZZLE, *v. a.* Goid ni a chaidh earbsadh riut; ceil cuid neach eile.

EMBEZZLEMENT, *s.* Goid, cumail cuid neach eile, mì-ghnàthachadh airgeid.

EMBLAZE, EMBLAZON, *v. a.* Òraich, dean lainnireach; tarrainn gearradh arm; sglamhaich le suaicheantas.

EMBLEM, *s.* Sàmhla, riochd, coltas, cruth-dhealbh, mac-samhail.

EMBLEMATIC, EMBLEMATICAL, *adj.* Samhlaach.

EMBOSS, *v. a.* Gràbhal, breac, cnapaich carbh; dualaich, dùin a stigh.

EMBOSSMENT, *s.* Éiridh, breac-dhualachadh, gràbhaladh, obair-ghréis.

EMBOWEL, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach às; cuir am broinn.

EMBRACE, *v. a.* Iath 'nad' ghlaicibh, cniadaich, caidrich, pòg; fàiltich.

EMBRACE, *s.* Iathadh an glaicibh, pòg, fàilteachadh, cniadachadh, caidreamh.

EMBRASURE, *s.* Barra-bhalla.

EMBROGATE, *v. a.* Suath le acainn leighis.

EMBROGATION, *s.* Suathadh le acainn leighis.

EMBROIDER, *v. a.* Gréis, cuir obair ghréis air.

EMBROIDERER, *s.* Gréiseadair.

EMBROIDERY, *s.* Obair-ghréis.

EMBROID, *v. a.* Aimhreitich, cuir thar a chéile, dean mì-riaghailt; cuir an ioma-cheist, buair.

EMBRYO, *s.* Ceud-fhàs, torrachas an-abaich.

EMENDATION, *s.* Leasachadh, càradh, ceartachadh, atharrachadh.

EMERALD, *s.* Smàrag, clach uasal uaine.

EMERGE, *v. a.* Éirich an àirde, thig an uachdar, thig às; thig am fradharc.

EMERGENCY, *s.* Éiridh an uachdar; teachd am fradharc; tubaist, càs, tachartas.

EMERGENT, *adj.* Ag éiridh, a' teachd am follais; tuiteamach, tubaisteach, cruadalach.

EMERSION, *s.* Éiridh, teachd am fradharc.

EMERY, *s.* Seorsa mòinn iarainn.

EMETIC, *s.* Purgaid thilgidh.

EMICATION, *s.* Lainnir, dealradh.

EMIGRANT, *s.* Céin-threach, eilthreach, fear-imrich.

EMIGRATE, *v. n.* Rach imrich gu tir eile, fàg an dùthaich.

EMINENCE, *s.* Airde, mullach; mòr-inbhe, meas, urram; mòrachd, àrd-onoir.

EMINENT, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, urramach; measail, ainmeil; sònraichte, comharrichte.

EMISSARY, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, teachd-aire dìomhair; fear cur a mach.

EMISSION, *s.* Leigeadh a mach, leigeadh fa-sgaoil.

EMIT, *v. a.* Leig a mach, cuir uat.

EMMET, *s.* Seangan, sneaghan.

EMOLLIENT, *adj.* Tlàth, caomh, maoth, tairis, tlùsail.

EMOLLIENT, *s.* Ìocshlaint-thlusail.

ENOLUMENT, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe.

EMOTION, *s.* Gluasad-inntinn.

- EMPALE, *v. a.* Daingnich, ioma-dhruid, ceus, troimh-lot.
- EMPANNEL, *v. a.* Gairm luchd deuch-ainn gu chùrt.
- EMPASSION, *v. a.* Cuir fo bhuairas.
- EMPEROR, *s.* Iompaire.
- EMPHASIS, *s.* Neart a' ghutha.
- EMPHATIC, EMPHATICAL, *adj.* Làidir, neartmhor, brioghmhor.
- EMPIRE, *s.* Ard-uachdaranachd, mòr-chumhachd; mòr-rioghachd.
- EMPIRIC, *s.* Léigh gun eòlas.
- EMPIRIC, EMPIRICAL, *adj.* Deuchainneach, teagmhach, a' toirt dheuchainnean.
- EMPLASTIC, *adj.* Ronnach, glaothach, plasdach, righinn.
- EMPLOY, *v. a.* Thoir obair, gnàthaich, cleachd.
- EMPLOY, EMPLOYMENT, *s.* Gnothach, obair; dreuchd, càirid.
- EMPLOYER, *s.* Fear toirt oibreach.
- EMPORIUM, *s.* Baile-margaich.
- EMPOVERISH, *v. a.* Dean bochd, dean ainneiseach.
- EMPOWER, *v. a.* Thoir comas, thoir ùghdarras; dean comasach.
- EMPRESS, *s.* Ban-iompaire.
- EMPRISE, *s.* Gabhail os-làimh chunnartach dheacair.
- EMPTINESS, *s.* Falamhachd, àite falamh; aineolas.
- EMPTY, *adj.* Falamh; fàs.
- EMPTY, *v.* Falmhaich, tráigh; fàsaich, fàs falamh.
- EMPURPLE, *v. a.* Dean dath dearg.
- EMPuzzle, *v. a.* Cuir an ioma-cheist, cuir am breislich.
- EMPYREAL, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, florghlan.
- EMPYREAN, *s.* Nèamh nan Nèamh, na flaitheas a's àirde.
- EMPYREUM, EMPYREUMA, *s.* Bràth-losgadh.
- EMULATE, *v. a.* Dean co-fharpais, dean co-stri, dean stri.
- EMULATION, *s.* Co-fharpais, strì, spàirn, co-dheuchainn; farmad, eud, co-stri.
- EMULATIVE, *adj.* Co-fharpaiseach.
- EMULATOR, *s.* Fear-co-fharpais, fear-strighe.
- EMULGE, *v. a.* Bligh às, falmhaich.
- EMULOUS, *adj.* Co-spairneach, buaidh-dhéigheil.
- ENABLE, *v. a.* Dean comasach, thoir comas.
- ENACT, *v. a.* Òrduich, sònraich.
- ENACTED, *part.* Òrduichte, socraichte.
- ENAMEL, *v. a.* Dealtraich; bi dealtradh.
- ENAMOUR, *v. a.* Gràdhaich, cuir an gaol.
- ENCAGE, *v. a.* Cuir an cuing, cròidh.
- ENCAMP, *v.* Campaich.
- ENCAMPMENT, *s.* Campachadh.
- ENCHAFE, *v. a.* Feargaich, fraochaich, broснаich.
- ENCHAIN, *v. a.* Ceangail air slabhraidh.
- ENCHANT, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheasaibh; dean ro-shòlasach.
- ENCHANTER, *s.* Geasadair, drùidh.
- ENCHANTMENT, *s.* Drùidheachd; àrd-shòlas, aoibhneas.
- ENCHANTRESS, *s.* Bana-bhuidsich, ban-fhiosaiche; té mhealladh gràidh, té ro mhaiseach.
- ENCHASE, *v. a.* Leag ann an òr, maisich.
- ENCIRCLE, *v. a.* Cuartaich, ioma-dhruid.
- ENCLOSE, *v. a.* Dùin, cuartaich, ioma-dhruid.
- ENCLOSURE, *s.* Dùnadh, iathadh, ioma-dhruideadh; àite dùinte.
- ENCOMIUM, *s.* Moladh, cliù.
- ENCOMPASS, *v. a.* Cuartaich, iadh.
- ENCORE, *adv.* A rithist, uair eile.
- ENCOUNTER, *s.* Còmhrag; cath; dian-chòmhradh; tachairt, coinneamh.
- ENCOUNTER, *v. a.* Coinnich, thoir coinneamh, thoir ionnsaidh, thoir aghaidh air; tachair an cath.
- ENCOURAGE, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаieh, beothaich, thoir misneach, cuir misneach ann.
- ENCOURAGEMENT, *s.* Misneach, brosnachadh; còmhnaidh.
- ENCROACH, *v. n.* Thig, no rach, thar crìch, gun fhios no gun chòir.
- ENCROACHMENT, *s.* Gabhail gun chòir.
- ENCUMBER, *v. a.* Luchdaich, grab, cuir trom air, bac, cuir éis air.
- ENCUMBRANCE, *s.* Cudthrom, uallach, eallach, éire, grabadh.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA, *s.* Cuairt-fhòghluim, uile-fhòghlum, eòlas gach nì.
- END, *s.* Deireadh, crìoch, finid; ceann, dùnadh, co-dhùnadh, foircheann, bàs.
- ENDAMAGE, *v. a.* Ciùrr, dochainn.
- ENDANGER, *v. a.* Cunnartaich, cuir an cunnart, cuir am baoghal.
- ENDEAR, *v. a.* Tàlaidh, tarruinn spéis, dean gràdhach.
- ENDEARMENT, *s.* Gràdhmhorachd, beadradh, gràdh, gaol, fàth-gaoil.
- ENDEAVOUR, *s.* Ionnsaidh, deuchainn, dìchioll, spàirn, strì.
- ENDEAVOUR, *v.* Thoir ionnsaidh, thoir deuchainn, dean dìchioll, feuch ri.
- ENDICT, ENDICTE, *v. a.* Coirich, cuir as leth.
- ENDICTMENT, *s.* Dearbhadh air dìteadh laghail.
- ENDLESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, gun cheann, maireannach, sìorruidh, bithbhuan; a ghna.
- ENDORSE, *v. a.* Cùl-sgrìobh.
- ENDORSEMENT, *s.* Cùl-sgrìobhadh.



- ENDOW, v. a.** Thoir tochradh, thoir cuibhrionn.
- ENDOWMENT, s.** Saibhreas, beartas; tiodhlac airgeid; càil, tuigse, eòlas.
- ENDUE, v. a.** Bullich, bàirig, tiodhlaic.
- ENDURANCE, s.** Maireannachd, buantas; foighidinn, fulang, giùlan le.
- ENDURE, v.** Fuilig, giùlain le; mair, fuirich.
- ENEMY, s.** Nàmh, nàmhaid, eascaraid, fear-fuatha, an diabhol.
- ENERGETIC, adj.** Làidir, neartmhor; gnìomhach, deanadach, éifeachdach, tàbhachdach.
- ENERGY, s.** Neart, spionnadh, tàbhachd; feart, lùgh.
- ENERVATE, ENERVE, v. a.** Lagaich, meataich.
- ENFEEBLE, v. a.** Lagaich, anmhannaich.
- ENFEOFF, v. a.** Cuir an seilbh, gabh seilbh.
- ENFETTER, v. a.** Cuibhrich, geimhlich.
- ENFILADE, s.** Aisir dhìreach réith.
- ENFORCE, v.** Neartaich, thoir spionnadh, spàrr, fòirn; earalaich; dearbh.
- ENFORCEMENT, s.** Co-éigneachadh, ain-deoin, éigin.
- ENFRANCHISE, v. a.** Dean 'na shaoranach.
- ENFRANCHISEMENT, s.** Saorsa baile-margaidh, saoradh.
- ENGAGE, v.** Gabh os làimh, geall, ceangail, freagair air son; meall, tàlaidh, gabh muinntearas.
- ENGAGEMENT, s.** Gabhail os làimh, gealladh, cùmhnant; cath, còmhrag, blàr, cò-strì.
- ENGENDER, v. a.** Gin; beir; bi gintinn.
- ENGINE, s.** Inneal, uidheam, beairt.
- ENGINEER, s.** Fear cuimseachadh ghunnacha-mora ris na nàimhdean an àm catha; fear deanamh inneal.
- ENGIRD, v. a.** Ioma-dhruid, crioslaich.
- ENGLISH, adj.** Sasunnach.
- ENGLUT, v. a.** Sluig suas, glut.
- ENGORGE, v.** Sluig, glàm.
- ENGRAPEMENT, v. n.** Teann-ghlac, greimich, dean co-strì.
- ENGRAVE, v. a.** Teann-ghlac, greimich.
- ENGRAVE, v. a.** Gràbhal; gearr, snaidh.
- ENGRAVER, s.** Gràbhalaiche.
- ENGRAVING, s.** Gràbhalaich, gearradh.
- ENGROSS, v. a.** Tiùghaich, dean domhail, dean tomadach, meudaich, dean reamhar; glac chugad an t-ìomlan; dean ath-sgrìobhadh garbh.
- ENHANCE, v. a.** Àrdaich, tog an luach; cuir barrachd meas air; meudaich, antromaich.
- ENIGMA, s.** Tòimhseachan, cruaidh-cheist.
- ENIGMATICAL, adj.** Cruaidh-cheisteach, dorch; doirbh r'a thuigsinn.
- ENJOIN, v. a.** Òrduich, earalaich.
- ENJOINMENT, s.** Òrduchadh, seòladh.
- ENJOY, v. a.** Meal, sealbhaich; gabh tlachd ann; bi sona.
- ENJOYMENT, s.** Toil-inntinn, mealtainn, sonas, suaimeanas.
- ENKINDLE, v. a.** Fadaidh, las, beothaich; dhùsg, broснаich.
- ENLARGE, v.** Meudaich, leudaich, cuir am farsuinneachd; bi bith-bhriathrach.
- ENLARGEMENT, s.** Meudachd, meudachadh, farsuinneachd; fuasgladh; saoradh; leudachadh.
- ENLIGHTEN, v. a.** Soillsich, soilleirich, thoir fradharc; teagaisg, ionnsaich.
- ENLIST, v. a.** Rach ri àireamh.
- ENLIVEN, v. a.** Beothaich, misnich.
- ENMITY, s.** Naimhdeas, mì-run, gamh-las, fuath, falachd.
- ENNOBLE, v. a.** Uaislich, àrdaich, dean urramach; dean ainmeil, dean cliùiteach.
- ENNOBLEMENT, s.** Uaisleachadh, àrdachadh, togail an urram.
- ENNUI, s.** Cìanalas, airtneul, fadal.
- ENODATION, s.** Snaim-fhuasgladh.
- ENORMITY, s.** Uabhasachd, anabarrachd; gràinealachd, déisinn.
- ENORMOUS, adj.** Aingidh, déisinneach; uabhasach, fuathasach.
- ENOUGH, adv.** Gu leòir.
- ENOW, adj.** the *plur.* of Enough, Nì's leòr.
- ENRAGE, v. a.** Feargaich, fraochaich, cuir corraich air.
- ENRANK, v. a.** Cuir an òrdugh.
- ENRAPTURE, v. a.** Dean ro-aobhneach, dean ro ait.
- ENRICH, v. a.** Beartaich, dean beartach, saibhrich; mathaich, leasaich.
- ENRING, v. a.** Iath mu'n cuairt.
- ENROBE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, éid, còmhdaich.
- ENROL, v. a.** Sgrìobh slos ainm ann an leabhar-ainmean; paisg.
- ENROLMENT, s.** Ainm-chlàr.
- ENSANGUINE, v. a.** Dath le fuil.
- ENSHRINE, v. a.** Taisg gu cùramach, cuir an naomh-thasgadh.
- ENSIGN, s.** Bratach, meirghe, suaicheantas; fear-brataich.
- ENSLAVE, v. a.** Dean 'na thràill, thoir gu tràilleachd.
- ENSLAVEMENT, s.** Tràillealachd.
- ENSTEEP, v.** Tùm fo'n uisge.
- ENSUE, v. a.** Lean, thig an lorg, bi leanmhainn.
- ENSURANCE, s.** Urras an aghaidh cunnairt.
- ENSURE, v. a.** Dean cinnteach, cuir à cunnart.

**ENTABLATURE, ENTABLEMENT, s.** Barra-bhaile.  
**ENTAIL, v. a.** Cuir fo chòir dhligheach.  
**ENTAIL, s.** Suidheachadh, riaghailt, seilbh oighreachd.  
**ENTAME, v. a.** Càllaich, dean soirbh.  
**ENTANGLE, v. a.** Rib, cuir an sàs; aimhreitich, cuir an ioma-cheist.  
**ENTER, v. a.** Inntrinn, rach a steach; tòisich gnothach.  
**ENTERPRISE, s.** Ionnsaidh chunnartach.  
**ENTERTAIN, v. a.** Thoir cuirm, dean biatachd; cum còmhraidh ri; rùnaich.  
**ENTERTAINMENT, s.** Cuirm, fleagh, aoidheachd, biadhtachd; co-labhairt; fearas-chuideachd.  
**ENTHrone, v. a.** Cuir rìgh air a chathair; àrdaich.  
**ENTHUSIASM, s.** Blàthas-inntinn.  
**ENTHUSIAST, s.** Fear dealasach; fear-baòth-chreidimh.  
**ENTHUSIASTIC, adj.** Dealasach, dian, blàth-aigheach, àrd-inntinneach; baòth-chreideach.  
**ENTICE, v. a.** Meall, tàlaidh, buair, thoir a thaobh.  
**ENTICEMENT, s.** Mealladh, tàladh gu olc, buaireadh, culaidh-mheallaidh.  
**ENTICER, s.** Fear-tàlaidh, mealltair.  
**ENTIRE, adj.** Iomlan, coimhlionta, slàn, uile, làn; neo-mheasgte; neo-thruaillte.  
**ENTIRELY, ad.** Gu léir.  
**ENTITLE, v. a.** Thoir còir; urramaich, thoir tìodal; sgriobh tìodal.  
**ENTITY, s.** Beò-bhith, beò-dhùil.  
**ENTOMB, v. a.** Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.  
**ENTRAILS, s.** Mionach, grealach, caolain.  
**ENTRANCE, s.** Leigeadh a steach, comas dol a steach; dol a steach, slighe dhol a steach; tòiseachadh; gabhail seilbh.  
**ENTRANCE, v. a.** Rach am platha, cuir am paisean; giulain an inntinn o nithibh faicsinneach.  
**ENTRAP, v. a.** Rib, glac, cuir an sàs; gabh cothrom air.  
**ENTREAT, v. a.** Guidh, aslaich, grios, iarr gu dùrachdach.  
**ENTREATY, s.** Guidhe, achanaich, iarrtas, aslachadh.  
**ENTRY, s.** Dorus; dol a steach; gabhail seilbh, inntrinn; sgriobhadh, no cur sìos ann an leabhar.  
**ENUBILOUS, adj.** Speur-ghlan, soilleir, sàr-ghlan.  
**ENUCLEATE, v. a.** Sgaoil, réitich.  
**ENVELOP, v. a.** Paisg, còmhdaich; falaidh, cuartaich.  
**ENVELOPE, s.** Pasingh, comhdach.

**ENVENOM, v. a.** Puinnseanaich; truaill; feargaich, cuir air boile.  
**ENVIABLE, adj.** Airidh air farmad.  
**ENVIOUS, adj.** Farmadach.  
**ENVIRON, v. a.** Cuartaich, ioma-dhruid.  
**ENVIRONS, s.** Iomall, coimhearsnachd.  
**ENUMERATE, v. a.** Cunnt, àireamh.  
**ENUMERATION, s.** Cunntas, àireamh.  
**ENUNCIATE, v. a.** Cuir an céill, innis, aithris, gairm, foillsich.  
**ENUNCIATION, s.** Aithris, nòchdadh, cur an céill.  
**ENUNCIATIVE, adj.** Aithriseach.  
**ENVOY, s.** Teachdaire rìgh gu rìgh eile.  
**ENVY, v. a.** Gabh farmad ri sonas neach eile.  
**ENVY, s.** Farmad; tnù, mì-run, fuath, doilghios air son sonas neach eile.  
**EPAULETTE, s.** Babag-ghuailne oifigich.  
**EPEMERA, s.** Fiabhra nach mair ach aon latha; cnuimh nach bi beò ach aon latha.  
**EPHEMERAL, adj.** Neo-mhaireannach.  
**EPHEMERIS, s.** Leabhar-latha.  
**EPHEMERIST, s.** Speuradair.  
**EPIC, s.** Dàn-mòr, duan-eachdraidh.  
**EPICURE, s.** Geòcaire, craosaire, glut-aire.  
**EPICUREAN, adj.** Geòcach, sòghmhor, craosach, glutach.  
**EPICURISM, s.** Sògh, geòcaireachd, sàimh, ròic; teagasg Epicuruis.  
**EPIDEMIC, EPIDEMICAL, adj.** Gabhaltach, sgaoilteach, plaigheach.  
**EPIDERMIS, s.** Craiceann a muigh a' chuirp.  
**EPIGLOTTIS, s.** Claban an sgòrnain.  
**EPIGRAM, s.** Gearr-dhuanag.  
**EPIGRAMMATIST, s.** Fear-facail, duanaire, bàrd-rann.  
**EPILEPSY, s.** An tinneas tuiteamach.  
**EPILEPTIC, adj.** Tuiteamach.  
**EPILOGUE, s.** Oraid, crìoch cluiche.  
**EPIPHANY, s.** Féill an Taisbeanaidh.  
**EPISCOPACY, s.** Easbuigeachd.  
**EPISCOPAL, adj.** Easbuigeach.  
**EPISCOPALIAN, s.** Fear do chreidimh an easbuig.  
**EPISODE, s.** Sgeul am meadhon dàin.  
**EPISTLE, s.** Litir, teachdaireachd-dhiomhair.  
**EPISTOLARY, adj.** A bhuineas do litrichibh.  
**EPITAPH, s.** Sgrìobhadh air leac-lighe.  
**EPITHALAMUM, s.** Beannachadh-bàird, òran pòsaidh, dàn bainne.  
**EPITHET, s.** Facal-buaidh, folr-ainm.  
**EPITOME, s.** Giorradan, brìgh sgeòil.  
**EPITOMISE, v. a.** Giorralch, coimh-ghearr.  
**EPOCH, EPOCHA, s.** Àm o'n cunntas aimsir, àm ainmeil sam bith.

**EPULARY, adj.** Fleadhach; cuirmeach.  
**EPULATION, s.** Cuirm, fleadh, féisd, aighear, subhachas.  
**EUPOLITIC, s.** Iocshlaint leighis.  
**EQUABILITY, s.** Co-ionannachd.  
**EQUABLE, adj.** Ionann. co-chothromach, dìreach.  
**EQUAL, adj.** Ionann, co-ionann, coimeas; comasach; réidh. còmhnaidh; dìreach, ceart, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach.  
**EQUAL, s.** Coimpire, leth-bhreac, seise.  
**EQUAL, EQUALIZE, v. a.** Coimeas, dean ionann, dean coltach.  
**EQUALITY, s.** Ionannachd, co-ionannachd, coimeas, còmhnaidhachd.  
**EQUANIMITY, s.** Socair-inntinn, fois.  
**EQUATION, s.** Co-fhreagarrachd.  
**EQUATOR, s.** Cearcall meadhon na talmhuinn.  
**EQUERRY, s.** Fear coimhid each an rìgh.  
**EQUIDISTANT, adj.** Aig an aon fhad.  
**EQUILATERAL, adj.** Co-shlisneach.  
**EQUILIBRIUM, s.** Co-chothrom.  
**EQUINOCTIAL, s.** Cearcall na co-fhad-thràth.  
**EQUINOCTIAL, adj.** A bhuineas do'n cho-fhad-thràth.  
**EQUINOXES, s.** Co-fhad-thràth.  
**EQUIP, v. a.** Deasaich, cuir an uidheam, ullamhaich, sgeadaich.  
**EQUIPAGE, s.** Carbad rìmheach 'na làn uidheam; coisrìdh, frithealadh; acainn, àirneis, fasaìr.  
**EQUIPMENT, s.** Deasachadh, uidheamachadh; acainn, àirneis.  
**EQUIPOISE, s.** Co-chudthrom.  
**EQUIPONDERANT, adj.** Co-chudthromach, co-chothromach.  
**EQUIPONDERATE, v. n.** Co-chudthromach.  
**EQUITABLE, adj.** Ceart, cothromach.  
**EQUITY, s.** Ceartas, cothrom; ceart-bhreitheanas.  
**EQUIVALENT, adj.** Co-ionann, co-luachmhor, co-chudthromach.  
**EQUIVALENT, s.** Nì co-luachmhor.  
**EQUIVOCAL, adj.** Teagmhach, dà-sheadhach, neo-chinnteach.  
**EQUIVOCATE, v. a.** Dean teagmhach, dean dà-sheadhach, dean cleith-inntinn.  
**EQUIVOCATION, s.** Dubh-chainnt.  
**EQUIVOCATOR, s.** Fear dubh-chainnt.  
**ERA, s.** Linn, àm, aimsir.  
**ERADIATION, s.** Dèarsadh, deàlradh.  
**ERADICATE, v. a.** Spion á bun.  
**ERADICATION, s.** Spionadh á bun, sgrios.  
**ERASE, v. a.** Mill, sgrios; dubh a mach.  
**ERASEMENT, s.** Dubhadh às, sgrios.  
**ERE, adv.** Roimhe, roi', mu'n, mas.  
**ERECT, v. a.** Tog, tog dìreach; àrdaich, tog suas.

**ERECT, adj.** Dìreach, neo-chrom; misneachail, sgairteil.  
**ERECTION, s.** Èiridh, togail, seasamh.  
**ERECTNESS, s.** Dirichead.  
**EREMITE, s.** Maol-cìaran, aonrach.  
**EREMITICAL, adj.** Aonaranach, cianail, dubhach cràbhach.  
**ERENOW, adv.** Roimhe so.  
**EREWILE, adv.** A chianamh.  
**ERINGO, s.** Critheann-cladaich, seòrsa luibhe.  
**ERMELINE, ERMINE, s.** Seòrsa neas.  
**EROSION, s.** Cnàmhuinn.  
**ERR, v. n.** Rach air iomrall no air faontradh, rach air seachran, rach am mearachd.  
**ERRABLE, adj.** Mearachdach.  
**ERRAND, s.** Gnothach, teachdaireachd.  
**ERRANT, adj.** Iomrallach, seachranach.  
**ERRATA, s.** Mearachdan clò-bhualaidh.  
**ERRATIC, adj.** Iomrallach, seachranach.  
**ERRING, adj.** Mearachdach, seachranach.  
**ERRONEOUS, adj.** Mearachdach, neo-shuidhichte, iomrallach, faondrach; neo-fhior, neo-cheart, breugach.  
**ERROR, s.** Mearachd; iomrall, seachran, peacadh.  
**ERST, adv.** Air thùs, roimhe so.  
**ERUBESCENCE, s.** Deirge, ruthadh.  
**ERUCTION, s.** Brùchd.  
**ERUDITION, s.** Ionnsachadh, foghlum.  
**ERUGINOUS, adj.** Méirgeach.  
**ERUPTION, s.** Brùchdach, bristeadh a mach; broth.  
**ERUPTIVE, adj.** A' bristeadh a mach; brothach, guireanach.  
**ERYSIPELAS, s.** Ruaidhe.  
**ESCALADE, s.** Streapadh balla.  
**ESCALOP, s.** Eisear shlaopte.  
**ESCAPE, v. a.** Teich, tàr as; seachain.  
**ESCAPE, s.** Teicheadh, seachnadh, dol às o chunnart.  
**ESCHEW, v. a.** Seachain, na gabh gnothach ri, teich uaithe.  
**ESCORT, s.** Coimheadachd; dìon, freiceadan.  
**ESCULENT, s.** Teachd-an-tìr.  
**ESCUTCHEON, s.** Sgiath-teaghlach, suaicheantas brataich.  
**ESPECIAL, adj.** Àraidh, sònraichte.  
**ESPLANADE, s.** Cùl balla daingnich; àilean.  
**ESPOUSALS, s.** Ceangal pòsaidh, còrdadh.  
**ESPOUSE, v. a.** Dean ceangal pòsaidh; pòs; dìon, teasaig.  
**ESPY, v. a.** Faic, beachdaich, comharrach; gabh sealladh.  
**ESQUIRE, s.** Tìotal duin'uasail is isle na ridire.

ESSAY, *v. a.* Feuch, thoir ionnsaidh, thoir deuchainn.  
 ESSAY, *s.* Deuchainn, feuchainn, oraid.  
 ESSAYIST, *s.* Fear sgrìobhaidh òraidean.  
 ESSENCE, *s.* Gnè, brìgh, sùgh, bladh.  
 ESSENTIAL, *adj.* Feumail, nach gabh seachnadh, ro-àraidh, prìomh.  
 ESTABLISH, *v. a.* Suidhich, stéidh, socraich, daingnich, leagh, riaghailtich.  
 ESTABLISHED, *part.* Suidhichte.  
 ESTABLISHMENT, *s.* Suidheachadh, socrachadh, stéidheachadh; daingneachadh, tuarasdál, teachd a steach.  
 ESTATE, *s.* Oighreachd, seilbh, fearann, cor, inbhe.  
 ESTEEM, *v. a.* Meas, cuir luach air; coimeas; urramaich. meas luachmhor.  
 LESTEEM, *s.* Meas, urram, onoir, miadh.  
 ESTIMABLE, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil, miadhail; measail, urramach.  
 ESTIMABLENESS, *s.* Luachmhorachd, miadhalachd.  
 ESTIMATE, *v. a.* Meas, cuir luach air.  
 ESTIMATE, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh, meas; prìseachadh.  
 ESTIMATION, *s.* Meas, luachmhorachd, urram, onoir; barail, breth.  
 ESTIVAL, *adj.* Sàmhrachail; ni a bhuineas do'n t-sàmhradh.  
 ESTRANGE, *v. a.* Cum air falbh, tarruinn air falbh, dean fuathach, dean 'na choigreach.  
 ESTRANGEMENT, *s.* Fad às, gluasad air falbh.  
 ETSUARY, *s.* Abar, caolas, bàgh, camus.  
 ETCHING, *s.* Dealbh-sgrìobhaidh.  
 ETERNAL, *adj.* Bith-bhuan, suthainn, sìorruidh, maireannach; neo-chrìochnach; gun toiseach.  
 ETERNITY, *s.* Sìorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd.  
 ETHER, *s.* Àile fìor-ghlan, adhar finealta.  
 ETHEREAL, *adj.* Adharach, adharail; nàmhaidh, spioradail.  
 ETHIC, ETHICAL, *adj.* Modhannach, modhail beusach.  
 ETHICS, *s. pl.* Modhannan, riaghailt nam modhannan, lagh nam beus.  
 ETHNIC, *adj.* Pàganach.  
 ETIQUETTE, *s.* Modh, deas-ghnàth.  
 ETYMOLOGICAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'fhacal-fhreumhachd.  
 ETYMOLOGY, *s.* Facal-fhreumhachd.  
 ETYMON, *s.* Freumh-fhacal.  
 EULOGICAL, *adj.* Moltach.  
 EULOGISE, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.  
 EULOGY, *s.* Moladh, cliù.  
 EUNUCH, *s.* Caillteanach, òlach.  
 EUPHONY, *s.* Binn-fhuaim, binnead.  
 EURUS, *s.* A' ghaoth an ear.  
 EVACUATE, *v. a.* Falmhaich dean

falamh, fàsaich; fàg, falbh as; leig fuil.  
 EVACUATION, *s.* Falmhachadh; glanadh, purgaideachadh; fàgail, falbh.  
 EVADE, *v. a.* Seachain, faigh as, tàras.  
 EVANESCENCE, *s.* Diombuanachd, caochlaidheachd, faileas.  
 EVANGELICAL, *adj.* Soisgeulach.  
 EVANGELIST, *s.* Soisgeulaiche.  
 EVANGELIZE, *v. a.* Searmonaich an soisgeul.  
 EVAPORATE, *v. a.* Cuir 'na smùid, cuir 'na cheò.  
 EVAPORATION, *s.* Dol 'na smùid; tiormachadh.  
 EVASION, *s.* Leithsgeul, seachnadh; car, seamaghad, cur seachad, no gu taobh.  
 EUCHARIST, *s.* Comanachadh, suipeir an Tighearna.  
 EUCHARISTICAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n chomanachadh.  
 EVE, EVEN, *s.* Feasgar, anamoch, àrd-fheasgar, eadar-sholus, beul na h-oidhche; trasg roi' latha fèille.  
 EVEN, *adj.* Réidh, còmhnhard, co-ionann, neo-chaochladheach, co-shìnte, dìreach, neo-chlaon; ciùin, sèimh; do dh' àireamh a ghabhas roinn.  
 EVEN, *adv.* Eadhon.  
 EVENHANDED, *adj.* Ceart, dìreach, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach, cothromach.  
 EVENING, *s.* Feasgar, beul na h-oidhche.  
 EVENNESS, *s.* Còmhnhardachd, réidheachd, ionannachd, riaghailteachd; seimheachd, ciùine.  
 EVEN-SONG, *s.* Aoradh feasgair.  
 EVENT, *s.* Cùis, ni, tachartas, tunteamas; crìoch, buil, toradh.  
 EVENTFUL, *adj.* Cudthromach, tùiteamach, a bheir iomadh ni mu'n cuairt.  
 EVEN-TIDE, *s.* Trà-feasgair.  
 EVER, *adv.* Aig àm sam bith, idir, riamh; daonnan, gu bràth, an còmhnaidh, a chaoidh, gu sìorruidh.  
 EVERGREEN, *s.* Luibh no craobh shìor-uaine.  
 EVERGREEN, *adj.* Sìor-uaine.  
 EVERLASTING, *adj.* Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan, maireannach.  
 EVERLASTING, *s.* Sìorruidheachd.  
 EVERLIVING, *adj.* Neo-bhàsmhor.  
 EVERMORE, *adv.* Gu bràth, o so suas.  
 EVERY, *adj.* Gach, na h-uile, gach aon.  
 EVICT, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh, thoir uaith le ceartas.  
 EVICTION, *s.* Cur á seilbh.  
 EVIDENCE, *s.* Dearbhachd, dearbhadh; còmhdach, teistias; fianais.  
 EVIDENT, *adj.* Soilleir, dearbhte, cinnteach, follaiseach.  
 EVIL, *adj.* Olc, dona, droch; aingidh.  
 EVIL, EVILNESS, *s.* Olc, aingidheachd.



- do-bheirt dochann, cron, urchaid; truaighe, call.
- EVILMINDED**, *adj.* Droch-inntinneach.
- EVILSPEAKING**, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, sgainneal, tuailleis.
- EVINCE**, *v. a.* Dearbh, dean-soilleir, còmhdaich, co-dhearbh.
- EVINCIBLE**, *adj.* So-dhearbhadh.
- EVITABLE**, *adj.* So-sheachnadh.
- EVOCATION**, *s.* Èigheach, glaothaich.
- EVOLUTION**, *s.* Itelaich, falbh air iteig.
- EVOLVE**, *v. a.* Fuasgail.
- EVOLUTION**, *s.* Teachd á filleadh.
- EVULSION**, *s.* Spionadh á bun.
- EWE**, *s.* Othaisg, caora.
- EWER**, *s.* Soitheach-ionnlaid.
- EXACERBATION**, *s.* Feargachadh.
- EXACT**, *adj.* Ceart, dòigheil, pungail, riaghailteach; freagarrach.
- EXACT**, *v. a.* Iarr mar chòir, tagair; aithn, earalaich.
- EXACTION**, *s.* Iarraidh gu smachdail; daor-chàin, trom-chis.
- EXACTNESS**, *s.* Pungalachd, dòighealachd, riaghailteachd, ceartas.
- EXAGGERATE**, *v. a.* Meudaich, cuir am meud, cuir ri.
- EXAGGERATION**, *s.* Meudachadh.
- EXAGITATION**, *s.* Luasgadh, tulgadh.
- EXALT**, *v. a.* Àrdaich, tog an àird, tog gu h-urram; tog suas.
- EXALTATION**, *s.* Àrdachadh, togail an àirde; éiridh gu h-urram; àirde, urram, inbhe.
- EXAMINATION**, *s.* Ceasnachadh, rannsachadh, min-sgrùdadh.
- EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ceasnaich, cuir ceistean, fidir; rannsaich, sgrùd.
- EXAMINER**, *s.* Fear-sgrùdaidh.
- EXAMPLE**, *s.* Samhla; eiseamplair, ball-sampuill.
- EXASPERATE**, *v. a.* Farranaich, feargaich, buair, broснаich.
- EXASPERATION**, *s.* Brosnachadh, buaireadh, farranachadh.
- EXCAVATE**, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, buraich.
- EXCEED**, *v.* Theirig thairis air, thoir barrachd; rach tuilleadh's fada, rach thar tomhas.
- EXCEEDING**, *adj.* Anabarrach, ro-mhòr.
- EXCEL**, *v.* Thoir barrachd, thoir barr, faigh buaidh, coisinn buaidh; bi os ceann, bi ni's cliùthaichte, bi ni's ainmeile.
- EXCELLENCE**, **EXCELLENCY**, *s.* Gastachd, feothas, mathas; àirde, àrdachd, mòrachd; òirdheirceas.
- EXCELLENT**, *adj.* Òirdheirc, gasta, luachmhor, barrail, math.
- EXCEPT**, *v.* Fàg a mach, cuir air cùl, diùlt, ob, cuir an lach a muigh.
- EXCEPT**, **EXCEPTING**, *prep.* Ach, saor o; mur, mur eil.
- EXCEPTION**, *s.* Cur an taobh a mach, fagail a mach, diùltadh, obadh; coire, cunnail, cron.
- EXCEPTIONABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do choire.
- EXCEPTIONOUS**, *adj.* Crosda, dreamasach, dreamlainneach.
- EXCERPTOR**, *s.* Taghadair.
- EXCERPT**, *adj.* Taghte, raoghnaichte.
- EXCERPTION**, *s.* Taghadaireachd, raoghnachadh.
- EXCESS**, *s.* Anabharr, tuilleadh'sa chòir; ana-measarrachd.
- EXCESSIVE**, *adj.* Anabarrach, fuathasach; ana-measarra.
- EXCET**, *v. a.* Gearr air fabh, gearr às.
- EXCHANGE**, *v. a.* Malartaich, iomlaidich.
- EXCHANGE**, *s.* Iomlaid, malairt, suaip, co-cheannachd; mùthadh luach airgeid rioghachdan; Ionad-malairt.
- EXCHEQUER**, *s.* Cùirt ionmhais a' chrùin.
- EXCISABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do bhi air a ghlacadh, no, buailteach do chis rìgh.
- EXCISE**, *s.* Cìs-Rìgh.
- EXCISEMAN**, *s.* Gàidsear, cìs-mhaor.
- EXCISION**, *s.* Gearradh às, sgrios.
- EXCITATION**, *s.* Gluasadh, carachadh, brosnachadh, dùsgadh, buaireadh.
- EXCITE**, *v. a.* Dùsg, broснаich, gluais, misnich.
- EXCITEMENT**, *s.* Culaidh-bhrosnachaidh.
- EXCLAIM**, *v. n.* Glaoth, éigh, gairm.
- EXCLAMATION**, *s.* Glaoth, iolach; comharradh iongantais, mar e so [!]
- EXCLAMATORY**, *adj.* Gairmeach, adghuthach, labhrach.
- EXCLUDE**, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, bac, toirmisg; cùm air ais.
- EXCLUSION**, *s.* Dùnadh a mach; diùltadh, bacadh, toirmeasg; tilgeadh air falbh.
- EXCLUSIVE**, *adj.* A' bacadh, a' dùnadh a mach, a' diùltadh, a' toirmeasg.
- EXCOGITATE**, *v.* Breithnich, tionnsgain, cnuasaich, beachdaich; smuaintich.
- EXCOGITATION**, *s.* Beachd-smuainteachadh, tionnsgnadh.
- EXCOMMUNICATE**, *v. a.* Cuir á comunn nan crìosdaidhean.
- EXCOMMUNICATION**, *s.* Ascaoin-eaglais, cur á comunn nan crìosdaidhean.
- EXCORIATE**, *v. a.* Feann, rùisg, thoir an craiceann deth, faobhaich.
- EXCORIATION**, *s.* Rùsgadh, call craicim; creach, spùinneadh.
- EXCREMENT**, *s.* Cac, aolach, inneir.
- EXCRESCENCE**, *s.* Meall, flùth foinne, plucan.
- EXCRUCIATE**, *v. a.* Cràidh, plan, claoidh.

**EXCRUCIATION**, *s.* Cràdh, pian, dòruinn.  
**EXCUBATION**, *s.* Faire rè na h-òidheche.  
**EXCULPATE**, *v. a.* Saor, gabh a leithsgeul, fireanateh.  
**EXCURSION**, *s.* Cuairt, siubhal, sgrìob, turas, astar, falbh.  
**EXCURSIVE**, *adj.* Turasach, falbhach, siùbhlach.  
**EXCUSABLE**, *adj.* Leisgeulach, so-mhathadh.  
**EXCUSE**, *v. a.* Gabh leisgeul, math.  
**EXCUSE**, *s.* Leisgeul.  
**EXCUSELESS**, *adj.* Gun leisgeul.  
**EXECRABLE**, *adj.* Fuathach, dao-chail, gràineil, oillteil; mallaichte.  
**EXECRATE**, *v. a.* Mallaich, guidh olc.  
**EXECRATION**, *s.* Mallaichd, droch ghuidhe.  
**EXECUTE**, *v. a.* Gearr air fabh, gearr às.  
**EXECUTE**, *v.* Dean, cuir an gnìomh, colion; marbh.  
**EXECUTION**, *s.* Cur an gnìomh, colionadh; cur gu bàs, crochadh.  
**EXECUTIONER**, *s.* Crochadair.  
**EXECUTIVE**, *adj.* Gnìomhach, gnìomh-chomasach, cumhachdach.  
**EXECUTOR**, *s.* Fear-cùraim tiomnaidh.  
**EXECUTRIX**, *s.* Bean-cùraim tiomnaidh.  
**EXEMPLAR**, *s.* Eiseamplair.  
**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* Eiseamplaireach, cliù-thoilteannach, deagh-bheusach.  
**EXEMPLIFY**, *v. a.* Minich le cosamhlachd.  
**EXEMPT**, *v. a.* Saor, leig seachad.  
**EXEMPTION**, *s.* Saorsa, ceadachadh dol saor.  
**EXERCISE**, *s.* Saothair, cleachdadh corporra, sràid-imeachd, gluasad, falbh; iomairt, gnàthachadh, gnìomh; oil-eansachadh; seirbhis an Tighearna.  
**EXERCISE**, *v.* Oibrich, gnàthaich, cleachd, dean, cùm ri saothair, cuir an gnìomh, cleachd saothair chorporra.  
**EXERT**, *v. a.* Feuch ri, dean spàirn, dean dìchioll, cuir chuige, saothraich, oibrich, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**EXERTION**, *s.* Ionnsaidh, deuchainn, dìchioll, spàirn.  
**EXFOLIATE**, *v. a.* Sgrath, sgar.  
**EXHALATION**, *s.* Èiridh 'na smùid no 'na cheò; ceò, grian-dheatach, ceathach.  
**EXHAUST**, *v. a.* Tràigh, tiormaich, falmhaich, taosg.  
**EXHAUSTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-thraoghach.  
**EXHAUSTIBLE**, *adj.* So-traoghadh.  
**EXHAUSTION**, *s.* Tràghadh, traoghadh.  
**EXHIBIT**, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean, feuch, foillsich, leig ris.  
**EXHIBITION**, *s.* Nochdadh, foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, leigeadh ris.

**EXHILARATE**, *v. a.* Cuir aobhneas air dean cridheil, dean sunntach.  
**EXHILARATION**, *s.* Cridhealas, sunnt.  
**EXHORT**, *v. a.* Earalaich, comhairlich  
**EXHORTATION**, *s.* Comhairleachadh.  
**EXHUMATION**, *s.* Toirt às an uaigh.  
**EXIGENCE**, **EXIGENCY**, *s.* Feum, easbhuidh, dìth, uireasbhuidh; cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, éigin.  
**EXIGENT**, *adj.* Èigineach, cruaidh, cruadalach.  
**EXIGENT**, *s.* Eigin, teanntachd, cruaidh-chas.  
**EXILE**, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach; fear-fuadain, fògarach, diobarach.  
**EXILE**, *v. a.* Fògair, cuir às an tìr.  
**EXIST**, *v. n.* Bi, bi beò, bi làthair.  
**EXISTENCE**, **EXISTENCY**, *s.* Bith, beatha.  
**EXISTENT**, *adj.* A ta beò, a làthair.  
**EXIT**, *s.* Falbh, triall, siubhal, caochladh.  
**EXODUS**, *s.* Turas á aite no tìr, dara Leabhar Mhaois.  
**EXONERATE**, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, saor, fireanaich.  
**EXONERATION**, *s.* Eutromachadh, fireanachadh.  
**EXOPTATION**, *s.* Dian-iarrtas, dianthogradh.  
**EXORABLE**, *adj.* So-chomhairleachadh.  
**EXORBITANCE**, *s.* Ana-cuimse, uamharrachd, anabarrachd.  
**EXORBITANT**, *adj.* Ana-cuimseach, anabarrach, fuathasach, thar tomhas.  
**EXORCISE**, *v. a.* Fògair deamhan, fuadaich droch spiorad, cuir spiorad fo gheasaibh.  
**EXORCIST**, *s.* Fear chur spioradan fo gheasaibh, druidh, geasadair.  
**EXORDIUM**, *s.* Roi'-ràdh, tùs-labhairt.  
**EXOTIC**, *adj.* Coimheach, a bhuineas do dhùthaich eile.  
**EXPAND**, *v. a.* Sgaoil, fosgail a mach; meudaich, at.  
**EXPANSE**, *s.* Còmhnaidh mòr, fosgladh farsuinn, sineadh; an iarmait.  
**EXPANSION**, *s.* Sgaoileadh, fosgladh, sineadh a mach; farsuinneachd.  
**EXPANSIVE**, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, so-shineadh a mach.  
**EXPATiate**, *v. n.* Sin a mach; leudaich.  
**EXPATRIATE**, *part.* Fògairte, fuadaichte.  
**EXPECT**, *v. a.* Bitheadh dùil agad; amhairc air son.  
**EXPECTANCY**, *s.* Dùil, dòchas; earbsa.  
**EXPECTANT**, *adj.* Dòchasach, an dùil.  
**EXPECTATION**, *s.* Dùil, dòchas.  
**EXPECTORATE**, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, o'n chridhe.  
**EXPECTORATION**, *s.* Cur a mach le casad.

**EXPEDIENCE, EXPEDIENCY, s.** Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, feumalachd.  
**EXPEDIENT, adj.** Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cothromach.  
**EXPEDITE, v. a.** Luathaich, cabhag-aich.  
**EXPEDITION, s.** Luathas, cabhag, graide; ionnsaidh, turas-cogaidh.  
**EXPEDITIOUS, adj.** Ullamh, ealamh, luath, grad, cabhagach.  
**EXPEL, v. a.** Tilg a mach, cuir air falbh; fògair, fuadaich; cum uat.  
**EXPEND, v. a.** Caith, cosg.  
**EXPENSE, s.** Cosgas, cur a mach airgeid.  
**EXPENSELESS, adj.** Neo-chosgail.  
**EXPENSIVE, adj.** Cosgail, caithteach, struidheil; daor, luachmhor.  
**EXPENSIVENESS, s.** Cosgalachd, struidhealachd; luachmhorachd.  
**EXPERIENCE, s.** Cleachdadh, deuchainn; féin-fhiosrachadh, gnàth, eòlas, aithne, cleachdadh.  
**EXPERIENCE, v. a.** Aithnich, fairich, mothach, faigh fios faireachdainn; gnàthaich.  
**EXPERIENCED, part.** Gnàthaichte ri, cleachdte, gnàth-eòlach.  
**EXPERIMENT, s.** Deuchainn dhearbhaidh.  
**EXPERIMENTAL, adj.** Deuchainneach.  
**EXPERT, adj.** Ealanta, teòma, seòlta; deas, ealamh.  
**EXPERTNESS, s.** Seòltachd, teòmachd.  
**EXPIABLE, adj.** So-dhioladh, so-lecadh.  
**EXPIATE, v. a.** Ioc, thoir éirig, thoir dioladh air son coire.  
**EXPIATION, s.** Dioladh, iocadh, ath-dhioladh.  
**EXPIATORY, adj.** Réiteachail, a ni dìoladh.  
**EXPIRATION, s.** Tarruinn nah-analach, séideadh analach; crìoch, ceann; call an deò, bàsachadh.  
**EXPIRE, v.** Séid, analaich; bàsaich, thoir suas an deò; crìochnaich, thig gu crìch.  
**EXPLAIN, v. a.** Dean-so-thuigsinn, soilleirich, foillsich.  
**EXPLANATION, s.** Mineachadh, soilleireachadh, soillseachadh.  
**EXPLANATORY, adj.** Mineachail.  
**EXPLICABLE, adj.** So-mhineachadh.  
**EXPLICATE, v. a.** Fosgail, soilleirich.  
**EXPLICATION, s.** Fosgladh, soilleireachadh, mineachadh, fuasgladh, réiteachadh; eadar-theangachadh.  
**EXPLICIT, adj.** Soilleir, so-thuigsinn, pungail.  
**EXPLODE, v. a.** Spreadh, tilg á mach le spreadhadh; tilg a mach le tàir, cuir an neo-shuim.

**EXPLOIT, s.** Euchd, treubhantas, mòrghnìomh.  
**EXPLORE, v. a.** Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd, sir.  
**EXPLOSION, s.** Spreadhadh, bragh.  
**EXPORT, v. a.** Cuir do thir eile.  
**EXPORTATION, s.** Cur bathar thar muir.  
**EXPOSE, v. a.** Nochd, foillsich, leig ris, rùisg, taisbean; dean bail-magaidh dheth; cuir an cunnart.  
**EXPOSITION, s.** Mineachadh, soilleir eachadh; suidheachadh, leigeil ris; eadar-theangachadh.  
**EXPOSITOR, s.** Fear-mìneachaidh, eadar-theangair.  
**EXPOSTULATE, v. n.** Reusonaich; connsaich, cothaich.  
**EXPOSTULATION, s.** Reusonachadh, deasbaireachd; connsachadh, cothachadh; casaid.  
**EXPOSURE, s.** Foillseachadh, leigeil ris, taisbeanadh; gàbhadh, cunnart; suidheachadh.  
**EXPOUND, v. a.** Minich, foislich dean soilleir, leig ris.  
**EXPOUNDER, s.** Fear-mìneachaidh.  
**EXPRESS, v. a.** Cuir an cèill, innis, aithris; nochd, foillsich, taisbean; fàisg, brùth á mach.  
**EXPRESS, adj.** Soilleir, pungail, follaiseach; a dh' aon ghnòthach; a dh' aon obair.  
**EXPRESS, s.** Teachdaire-cabhaig, teachdaireachd-chabhaig.  
**EXPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-innseadh.  
**EXPRESSION, s.** Dòigh labhairt, aithris, cainnt; fàsghadh.  
**EXPRESSIVE, adj.** Làn seadh, brìoghor, seadhach, làidir.  
**EXPROBATE, v. a.** Cronaich, maslaich.  
**EXPROBATION, s.** Cronachadh.  
**EXPUGN, v. a.** Buadhaich, cìosnaich, ceannsaich.  
**EXPUGNATION, s.** Buadhachadh, ceannsaich.  
**EXPULSION, s.** Fògradh, fuadach, cur a mach.  
**EXPULSIVE, adj.** A dh' fhògras, a dh' fhuadaicheas.  
**EXPUNGE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, sgrìob às  
**EXPURGATION, s.** Glanadh, sgùradh, ionnladh.  
**EXPURGE, v. a.** Glan, ionnlaid.  
**EXQUISITE, adj.** Gasta, taghte, òir-dheire, grinn, co-lionta; ro mhothachail.  
**EXQUISITENESS, s.** Òirdheirceas, grinn-eas, sgiultachd.  
**EXTANT, adj.** Maireann, follaiseach, a làthair; beò.  
**EXTEMPORANEOUS, EXTEMPORARY, adj.** Gharr làimhe, gun ullachadh.

**EXTEMPORE**, *adv.* Gun ullachadh roi' làimh.  
**EXTEMPORISE**, *v. n.* Labhair gun ullachadh.  
**EXTEND**, *v. a.* Sìn, sgaoil; leudaich, meudaich, farsuinnich; bàirig, com-pàirtich; ruig air.  
**EXTENSION**, *s.* Sineadh, ruigheachd, sgaoileadh, farsuinneachd, leud, meud.  
**EXTENSIVE**, *adj.* Farsuinn, leathann, mòr.  
**EXTENSIVENESS**, *s.* Farsuinneachd, meud, leud.  
**EXTENT**, *s.* Farsuinneachd, meud, leud, fad, dòmhlas.  
**EXTENUATE**, *v. a.* Lughdaich, caolaich, beagaich, tanaich; gabh leisgeul, aotromaich coire.  
**EXTENUATION**, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh, gabhail leisgeil; aotromachadh; tanachadh, caolachadh.  
**EXTERIOR**, *adj.* Air an taobh muigh.  
**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* Spìon á 'fhreumhaibh, dìthich, sgrios; thoir as a bhun, fògair.  
**EXTERMINATION**, *s.* Sgrios, milleadh.  
**EXTERN**, **EXTERNAL**, *adj.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.  
**EXTERNALLY**, **EXTERIORLY**, *adv.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.  
**EXTENSION**, *s.* Suathadh, air falbh.  
**EXTIMULATE**, *v. a.* Spor, broснаich.  
**EXTIMULATION**, *s.* Sporadh, brosnadh, brosnachadh.  
**EXTINCT**, *adj.* Crìochnaichte, nach eil a làthair; marbh.  
**EXTINCTION**, *s.* Cur às, smàladh; dol às, mùchadh; milleadh, sgrios, fògradh.  
**EXTINGUISH**, *v. a.* Cuir às, mùch, smàl às; mill, sgrios, caisg.  
**EXTINGUISHER**, *s.* Smàladair.  
**EXTIRPATE**, *v. a.* Spìon á bun, sgrios, dìthich.  
**EXTIRPATION**, *s.* Toirt á 'fhreumhan, spìonadh á bun, sgrios.  
**EXTOL**, *v. a.* Ard-mhol, cliùthaich.  
**EXTORT**, *v. a.* Dean fòirneart, thoir air falbh le ainneart.  
**EXTORTION**, *s.* Fòirneart, foireigneachd.  
**EXTORTIONER**, *s.* Fear foireignidh.  
**EXTRACT**, *v. a.* Tarruinn á, thoir á.  
**EXTRACT**, *s.* As-tarruinn, brìgh, sùgh.  
**EXTRACTION**, *s.* Tàrmachadh, sloinn-eadh, taruinn a mach.  
**EXTRAJUDICIAL**, *adj.* Neo-laghail.  
**EXTRANEOUS**, *adj.* Coimheach.  
**EXTRAORDINARY**, *adj.* Neo-ghnàth-

ach; neo-chumanta, sònraichte, àraid, anabarrach iongantach.  
**EXTRAVAGANCE**, **EXTRAVAGANCY**, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, ana-caitheamh, struidhealachd; mi-riaghailt, dol às an t-slighe; buaireas.  
**EXTRAVAGANT**, *adj.* Strùidheil, ana-caithteach; mi-riaghailteach, anacuumseach.  
**EXTREME**, *adj.* Anabarrach, ro-mhòr iomallach, a's faide muigh; deireannach.  
**EXTREME**, *s.* Iomall, deireadh, ceann thall, crìoch.  
**EXTREMITY**, *s.* Ceann a's faide mach, crìoch, iomall, oir; gnè an aghaidh gnè eile; cruaidh-chas, teinn, éigin.  
**EXTRICATE**, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail.  
**EXTRICATION**, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh, toirt á amladh.  
**EXTRINSIC**, **EXTRINSICAL**, *adj.* Air an leth a muigh, a bhuineas do ni eile.  
**EXTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* O 'n leth a muigh.  
**EXTRUSION**, *s.* Tilgeadh a mach.  
**EXUBERANCE**, *s.* Cùs, mòr-phailteas.  
**EXUBERANT**, *adj.* Pailt, làn, lìonmhor, tarbhach, a' cur thairis.  
**EXUDATION**, *s.* Fallus.  
**EXUDATE**, **EXUDE**, *v. n.* Cuir fallus dhìot.  
**EXULCERATE**, *v. a.* Leannaich, earg-naich; bi 'g iongrachadh.  
**EXULT**, *v. n.* Dean uail, dean aoibhneas, dean gàirdeachas; dean meoghail, bi ri aighear.  
**EXULTANCE**, **EXULTATION**, *s.* Uail, gàirdeachas, aoibhneas, subhachas, aighear, meoghail.  
**EXUNDATE**, *v. a.* Cuir thairis.  
**EXUNDATION**, *s.* Ro-phailteas, làn.  
**EXUPERABLE**, *adj.* So-cheannsachadh.  
**EXUSCITATE**, *v. a.* Èirich, dùisg, tog suas.  
**EXUSTION**, *s.* Losgadh, cnàmh, caith-eamh as le teine.  
**EYAS**, *s.* Isean seabhaic.  
**EYE**, *s.* Sùil; crò snàthaid.  
**EYE**, *v. a.* Beachdaich, faic, seall, cum sùil air, dearc, amhaire.  
**EYEBALL**, *s.* Ubhall na sùl, clach na sùl.  
**EYEBRIGHT**, *s.* Lùs-nan-leac.  
**EYEBROW**, *s.* Mala.  
**EYELASH**, *s.* Fabhradh.  
**EYELESS**, *adj.* Gun sùilean.  
**EYELET**, *s.* Toll-fradhaire.  
**EYELID**, *s.* Rosg, rasg.  
**EYESALVE**, *s.* Sàbh-shùl.



**EYESIGHT**, *s.* Sealladh, fradharc. léir-sinn, léirsinn-shùl.  
**EYESORE**, *s.* Culaidh-ghràin, culaidh-mhì-thlachd, cuis-dhéisinn.  
**EYETOOTH**, *s.* Fiacail-chrìche.  
**EYEWITNESS**, *s.* Fianais-shùl.  
**EYRE**, *s.* Mòd ceartais.  
**EYRY**, *s.* Nead iolaire, fìthich, seabhaic, no nead eun-feòil-itheach sam bith eile.

## F

**F**, *s.* Sèathamh litir na h-aibidil.  
**FABLE**, *s.* Spleagh, uirsgeul, sgeulachd.  
**FABLE**, *v.* Innis breugan, innis sgeulachd, labhair faoin-sgeul spleaghach.  
**FABLED**, *part.* Iomraiteach an uirsgeulan, ainmeil ann an sgeul.  
**FABRIC**, *s.* Togail, aitreabh, taigh.  
**FABRICATE**, *v. a.* Tog, dealbh, co-thog.  
**FABULIST**, *s.* Spleaghaire, sgeulaiche.  
**FABULOUS**, *adj.* Spleaghach, uirsgeulach, faoin-sgeulach, breugach.  
**FACE**, *s.* Aghaidh, gnùis, aodann tuar, aogas ; uachdar, beul-thaobh ; dreach.  
**FACE**, *v. a.* Cuir aghaidh ri, thoir aghaidh air, tachair, coinnich ; seas mu choinneamh ; tionndaidh t' aghaidh mu'n cuairt.  
**FACETIOUS**, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach, àbhachdach, sùgach, sùigeartach, ait.  
**FACILE**, *adj.* Furasda, soirbh, so-dheanamh, ciùin, fòil.  
**FACILITATE**, *v. a.* Dean furasta, dean soirbh, dean réidh, réitich.  
**FACILITY**, *s.* Furastachd, ullamhachd, teòmachd ; sùbailteachd, géilleachd-ainn, socharachd.  
**FACING**, *s.* Lìinig, aghaidh, còmhach.  
**FACINOROUS**, *adj.* Aingidh, olc, dona.  
**FACT**, *s.* Gnìomh, gnothach, beart, tùrn ; fìrinn.  
**FACTION**, *s.* Luchd-tuairgnidh ; aimhreit, tuairgneadh, eas-aonachd.  
**FACIOUS**, *adj.* Aimhreiteach, buair-easach, easaontach, ceannairceach.  
**FACTOR**, *s.* Seamarlan, bàillidh.  
**FACTORY**, *s.* Taigh-dhèantaichean, ionad luchd gnothaich ; taigh-cèairde.  
**FACTOTUM**, *s.* Gille-gach-gnothaich.  
**FACULTY**, *s.* Comas, cumhachd ; càil,

buaidh-inntinn ; seòltachd, dòigh comunn luchd-teagaisg àrd-sgoile.  
**FACUNDITY**, *s.* Fìleantachd.  
**FADE**, *v.* Caith, seachd ; teich á sealladh ; caill dath ; searg, crìon, meath.  
**FADING**, *s.* Crìonadh, seargadh, seacadh, caitheamh às.  
**FÆCES**, *s.* Òtrach, anabas, aolach, dràbhag, druaid.  
**FAG**, *v. n.* Fàs, sgith, fannaich.  
**FAG**, **FAG-END**, *s.* Ceànn-aodaich, fuigheall, deireadh.  
**FAGOT**, *s.* Cual chonnaidh, fiodh fadaidh, &c.  
**FAIL**, *v.* Tréig, dìobair, fàg ; fàillinnich, bi an easbhuidh ; teirig, rach às, sguir ; fannaich, fàs lag ; thig gearr air.  
**FAILING**, *s.* Fàillinn, fàillneachadh ; seargadh, seacadh ; uireasbhuidh, tuisleadh, coire.  
**FAILURE**, *s.* Easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh ; tuisleadh, coire, fàillinn.  
**FAIN**, *adj.* Sòlasach, sunntach, deònach, toileach, an geall.  
**FAIN**, *adv.* Gu toileach, gu deònach, le làn toil.  
**FAINT**, *v.* Fannaich, rach am paisean, fàs lag, fàs fann, caill do spiorad, bi fo dhiobhail-misnich.  
**FAINT**, *adj.* Lag, fann, anfhann ; neo-shoilleir ; breòite, gun chli, gealltach, meat, tais, fo dhiobhail-misnich ; neo-smiorail, neo-sgairteil.  
**FAINT-HEARTED**, *adj.* Lag-chridheach, gealtach, tais, meat, cladharra.  
**FAINTING**, *s.* Fannachadh, paisean, neul, laigse.  
**FAINTISH**, *adj.* Fann, a' fàs fann.  
**FAINTNESS**, *s.* Laigse, laigsinn, anfhannachd ; neo-smioralachd, marbhantachd ; lag-chridheachd, cladhair-eachd.  
**FAIR**, *adj.* Maiseach, sgiathach, bòidheach, àillidh ; geal, fionn taitneach, maiseach, ciatach, glan, soilleir ; ceart, cothromach, dìreach sìobhalta, suairce.  
**FAIR**, *s.* Maise-mnà, àile ; féill.  
**FAIRING**, *s.* Faidhrean.  
**FAIRNESS**, *s.* Maise, maisealachd, bòidheachd, àilleachd ; ceartas, onoir, ionracas, tréidhreachd ; soilleir-eachd.  
**FAIRY**, *s.* Sìthiche ; bean-shìth.  
**FAIRY**, *adj.* A bhuineas do shìthichean.  
**FAITH**, *s.* Creideamh ; munghinn, dòchas, earbsa ; creideas, barail

dìlseachd; onoir, firinn; gealltanais, gealladh.  
**FAITHFUL**, *adj.* Creideach; dìleas; ionraic, tréidhireach, onorach; fireanach, fireanta.  
**FAITHFULNESS**, *s.* Tréidhireachd, ionracas; dìlseachd, seasmhachd.  
**FAITHLESS**, *adj.* Mi-chreideach; mi-dhileas, mealltach, cealgach.  
**FAITHLESSNESS**, *s.* Mi-dhìlseachd.  
**FALCHION**, *s.* Claidheamh crom.  
**FALCON**, *s.* Seabhac seilge.  
**FALCONER**, *s.* Seabhacair, fear-ionnsachaidh sheabhac.  
**FALCONRY**, *s.* Seabhacaireachd.  
**FALL**, *v. n.* Tuit; teirinn; traogh, sìolaidh.  
**FALL**, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh, léir-sgrìos; tuiteam sìos, sìleachadh; téarnadh càs, bruthach; eas, steall.  
**FALLABILITY**, *s.* Buailteachd do mhearachd.  
**FALLACIOUS**, *adj.* Mearachdach, mealltach, carach, cealgach.  
**FALLACY**, *s.* Mealltachd, feallsachd, cealgachd.  
**FALLIBLE**, *adj.* Tuiteamach, buailteach do mhearachd, fàillinneach.  
**FALLING**, *s.* Tuiteam, peacadh.  
**FALLING-SICKNESS**, *s.* An tinneas-tuiteamach.  
**FALLOW**, *adj.* Dearg-shoilleir, buidhe-shoilleir; Talamh bàn, neo-threabhthe.  
**FALLOW**, *s.* Treabhadh-sàmhraidh, eilgheadh.  
**FALSE**, *adj.* Breugach, fallsa, neo-fhìor; mearachdach; meallta, mi-dhileas.  
**FALSEHEARTED**, *adj.* Meallta, foilleil, cealgach.  
**FALSEHOOD**, **FALSITY**, *s.* Breug; mealltaireachd, cealg.  
**FALSIFY**, *v.* Dean breugach, breugnaich, dearbh 'na bréig; àicheadh an fhìrinn.  
**FALTER**, *v. n.* Bi liotach, dean gagal chainnte, bi manntach; fàs sgìth.  
**FALTERING**, *s.* Teabadaich, laigse, teachd gearr.  
**FAME**, *s.* Cliù, alla, ainm; iomradh.  
**FAMED**, *adj.* Ainmeil, allail, cliùiteach, iomraiteach; measail.  
**FAMELESS**, *adj.* Neo-iomraiteach.  
**FAMILIAR**, *adj.* Aoidheil, saor, ceanalta, fùranach, faoilidh; càirdeil; eòlach, coitcheann, tric.  
**FAMILIAR**, *s.* Fear eòlais, còmpañach leannan-sìth.

**FAMILIARITY**, *s.* Eòlas, còmpañas; saorsa còmhraidh.  
**FAMILIARIZE**, *v. a.* Dean eòlach, gnàthaich, cleachd.  
**FAMILY**, *s.* Teaghlach; sliochd, àl, clann, gineal; cinneadh, fine, dream.  
**FAMINE**, *s.* Gort, airc, gainne.  
**FAMISH**, *v.* Cuir gu bàs le gort.  
**FAMOUS**, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail, iomraiteach, sònraichte.  
**FAN**, *s.* Gaotharan, sgàileagan; guit, fasgnag, dallanach.  
**FAN**, *v. a.* Fuaraidh, gluais, an t-àileadh; fasnain.  
**FANATIC**, *s.* Neach air boile le baoth chreideamh.  
**FANATIC**, **FANATICAL**, *adj.* Boathchreideach, saobhchreideach.  
**FANATICISM**, *s.* Baothchreideamh, saobhchreideamh.  
**FANCIFUL**, *adj.* Mac-meanmnach, neònach, iongantach, saobh-smuainteach.  
**FANCIFULNESS**, *s.* Neònachas, iongantais, macmeamnainn.  
**FANCY**, *s.* Mac-meamna, saobh-smuain; barail, miann, déidh, tlachd.  
**FANCY**, *v.* Smuainich, saoil, barailich, beachdaich; miannaich; gabh déidh; bi 'n dùil.  
**FANE**, *s.* Teampull, eaglais coilleach-gaoithe.  
**FANFARON**, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach.  
**FANG**, *s.* Tosg, ionga, dubhan, plùt.  
**FANGED**, *adj.* Tosgach, iongach, dubhanach, spògach, plùtach.  
**FANGLE**, *s.* Faoin, ionnsaidh, faoin innleachd.  
**FANTASTIC**, **FANTASTICAL**, *adj.* Mac-meamnach, iongantach, neo-sheasmhach, faoin, neònach, gòrach, gogaideach, guanach.  
**FAR**, *adv.* Fada, fad' às, fad' air falbh, an cèin; gu mòr.  
**FAR**, *adj.* Fada, fad' às.  
**FARCE**, *s.* Ealaidh, baoth chluich.  
**FARICAL**, *adj.* Àbhachdach, a bhàineas do chluich baoth.  
**FARCY**, *s.* Claimh-each.  
**FARDEL**, *s.* Trusgan; cual, ultach.  
**FARE**, *v. n.* Ith, gabh lòn; siubhail, imich, gabh turas; tàrladh dhut, bi an cor.  
**FARE**, *s.* Luach giùlain, duais, diòladh faraidh; biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.  
**FAREWELL**, *ad.* Soraidh leat, slàn leat, beannachd leat.  
**FARFETCHED**, *adj.* Air a tharriunn fad às, air teachd o chéin

**FARINACEOUS**, *adj.* A bhuineas do mhin, air bhlas mine.  
**FARM**, *s.* Baile fearainn, gabhail fhearainn, tuathanas.  
**FARMER**, *s.* Tuathanach, gabhailtaiche.  
**FARMOST**, *adj.* A's faid ás.  
**FARRAGO**, *s.* Brudhaiste, bròthas, brochan, cumasg.  
**FARRIER**, *s.* Marc-lighich, léigh-each, gobha-chruidhean.  
**FARROW**, *s.* Chuain, àlach muice.  
**FARROW**, *v. a.* Beir uirceanan.  
**FART**, *s.* Braim, breim, bram.  
**FARTHER**, *adv.* Nì's fhaide as, a thumeadh, a bhàrr.  
**FARTHER**, *adj.* Nì's faide, nì's iomallaiche; air taobh thall.  
**FARTHER**, *v. a.* Cuir air adhart, cuidich.  
**FARTHERANCE**, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnaidh.  
**FARTHEST**, *adj.* A's faid' ás, a's iomallaiche.  
**FARTHING**, *s.* Fedirlinn, fàirdein.  
**FARTHINGALE**, *s.* Cearcall-còta.  
**FASCINATE**, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheasaibh.  
**FASCINATION**, *s.* Buidseachd.  
**FASHION**, *s.* Modh, seol; fasan; cleachdadh, gnàths, cumadh, cruth, dealbh, dèanamh, dreach, samhla, coitas; dòigh, nòs; uaisle.  
**FASHION**, *v. a.* Cùm, dealbh, dreach.  
**FASHIONABLE**, *adj.* Fasanta, gnàthaichte, nòsail, cleachdail.  
**FAST**, *s.* Trasg, Trasgadh.  
**FAST**, *adj.* Daingeann, teann, neoghluasadach, dìongmhalt; luath.  
**FASTEN**, *v.* Daingnich, teannaich, ceangail; greimich, gabh greim.  
**FASTENING**, *s.* Ceangal, daingneachadh.  
**FASTIDIOUS**, *adj.* Àilleasach, moiteil, tarcuiseach, àileanta, arralach.  
**FASTING**, *s.* Trasgadh, trasg.  
**FAT**, *adj.* Reamhar, sultmhor, feòlmhor.  
**FAT**, *s.* Reamhrachd, saill, sult, blonag.  
**FATAL**, *adj.* Marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail, millteach; an dân.  
**FATALIST**, *s.* Fear creidsinn 's an dân.  
**FATALITY**, *s.* Roi'-òrduchadh, dân.  
**FATE**, *s.* Dân; dàil, manadh; bàs; sgrios.  
**FATED**, *adj.* Roi'-òrduichte, an dân.  
**FATHER**, *s.* Athair.  
**FATHER**, *v. a.* Gabh ri mar athair, uchdmhacaich: aidaich mar do

ghniomh no do sgrìobhadh; cuir as leth, cuir air.  
**FATHER-IN-LAW**, *s.* Athair-céile.  
**FATHERLESS**, *adj.* Gun athair.  
**FATHERLY**, *adj.* Athaireil.  
**FATHOM**, *s.* Aitheamh.  
**FATHOM**, *v. a.* Tomhais aitheamh, ruig air, faigh a mach; tomhais doimhneachd.  
**FATHOMLESS**, *adj.* Gun ghrund, gun iochdar, gun aigein.  
**FATIGABLE**, *adj.* So-sgìtheachadh.  
**FATIGUE**, *v. a.* Sgithich, sàraich.  
**FATIGUE**, *s.* Sgìos, saothair, sàrachadh, allaban.  
**FATLING**, *s.* Beathach reamhar, ainmhidh air a bhìadhadh air son a mhàrbhadh.  
**FATNESS**, *s.* Reamrachd, reamhad, sultmhorachd; geir, saill.  
**FATTEN**, *v.* Reamhraich, biadh; fàs reamhar.  
**FATUITY**, *s.* Baothaireachd.  
**FATUOUS**, *adj.* Baoth, gòrach, faoin, amaideach; lag, faileasach.  
**FAULT**, *s.* Coire, cron, lochd, gaoid, cionta.  
**FAULTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach; iomlan, gun mheang.  
**FAULTY**, *adj.* Ciontach, coireach, mearachdach; olc, dona.  
**FAVOUR**, *v. a.* Cuidich, bi fàbharach, nochd càirdeas, dean còmhnaidh le, còmhnaich.  
**FAVOUR**, *s.* Fàbhar, deagh-ghean, bàigh, maidhean, taobh, càirdeas; suaicheantas.  
**FAVOURABLE**, *adj.* Fàbharach, bàigh-eil.  
**FAVoured**, *part.* A fhuair cothrom no fàbhor, dheth am beil spéis.  
**FAVOURITE**, *s.* Annsachd, ceist, luaidh.  
**FAWN**, *s.* Laogh féigh, fiagh òg; meann earba.  
**FAWN**, *v. n.* Dean mìodal, dean sodal, dean cùirteas; strìoched, lùb.  
**FEALTY**, *s.* Ùmhlaichd, dlìghe iochdaran d'a uachdaran.  
**FEAR**, *s.* Eagal, geilt, sgàth, fiamh.  
**FEAR**, *v.* Gabh eagal, gabh fiamh; bi fo eagal, geiltich; bi am fiamh, bi fo chùram, bi fo iomaguin.  
**FEARFUL**, *adj.* Gealtach, meat, lag-chridheach, eagalach, fiamhail; oillteill, uamhunnach, uabhasach.  
**FEARFULNESS**, *s.* Gealtachd, meatachd, geilt, eagal, fiamh, sgàth, oillte, uabhas

**FEARLESS**, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach, gun athadh, neo-fhiamhach.  
**FEASIBLE**, *adj.* So-dheanamh, coltach.  
**FEAST**, *s.* Cuirm, fleadh, cuilm.  
**FEAST**, *v. a.* Dean cuirm, thoir fleadh; gabh cuirm, gabh fleadh.  
**FEAT**, *s.* Gnìomh, éuchd, treubhantas; cleas, car neònach.  
**FEAT**, *adj.* Ealamh, sgiobalta, deas, teòma; grinn, snasmhor.  
**FEATHER**, *s.* Ite, iteag.  
**FEATHER**, *v. a.* Sgeadaich le itean.  
**FEATHER-BED**, *s.* Leabaidh chloimh-iteach, leabaidh itean.  
**FEATHERED**, *adj.* Iteagach, iteach.  
**FEATURE**, *s.* Tuar, aogas, cruth, dreach; cumadh, cruitheachd, dealbh.  
**FEBRILE**, *adj.* Fiabhrasach.  
**FEBRUARY**, *s.* Ceud mhìos an earr-aich.  
**FECULENCE**, *s.* Drabhas, gruid druaid.  
**FECULENT**, *adj.* Drabhasach, druaidheil.  
**FECUND**, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor.  
**FECUNDITY**, *s.* Sìolmhorachd.  
**FED**, *prep. and part. of to feed.* Àraichte.  
**FEDERAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do chùmh-nant.  
**FEE**, *v. a.* Tuarasdalaich, gabh.  
**FEE**, *s.* Duais, dioladh, tuarasdál.  
**FEEBLE**, *adj.* Lag, fann, anfhann.  
**FEEBLENESS**, *s.* Laigse, anfhannachd.  
**FEED**, *v.* Biadh, àraich, beathaich, cùm suas.  
**FEED**, *s.* Biadh, lòn, ionaltradh.  
**FEEDER**, *s.* Fear-biadhaidh; fear-ithe.  
**FEEL**, *v. a.* Fairich, mothach, lainhsich; feuch, rannsaich.  
**FEELING**, *s.* Faireachduinn, faireachadh, mothachadh, càileachd.  
**FEIGN**, *v.* Gabh ort, leig ort; aithris gu breugach.  
**FEINT**, *s.* Coltas breugach, gabhail air.  
**FELICITATE**, *v. a.* Dean sona, fàiltich.  
**FELICITOUS**, *adj.* Sona, sòlasach.  
**FELICITY**, *s.* Sonas, sòlas.  
**FELINE**, *adj.* Mar chat.  
**FELL**, *adj.* Borb, fiadhaich, allaidh garg, allamhara.  
**FELL**, *s.* Seiche, bian, craiceann.  
**FELL**, *v. a.* Leag gu làr, buail sìos, spad, smàil; gèarr sìos, mar chraoibh.  
**FELLMONGER**, *s.* Ceannaiche-bhoiceann.  
**FELLOW**, *s.* Companach, coimpire; lethbhreac; gille; dubh-bhalach.  
**FELLOW**, *v. a.* Càraidich, paidhric.  
**FELLOWSHIP**, *s.* Companas, companas, comunn, co-bhann, caidreamh.  
**FELO-DE-SE**, *s.* Féin-mhortair.

**FELON**, *s.* Slaughtear.  
**FELONIOUS**, *adj.* Aingidh, fealltach, olc, ciontach.  
**FELONY**, *s.* Coire bàis.  
**FELT**, *s.* Aodach gaoisideach; bian.  
**FELUCCA**, *s.* Bàta sè-ràmhach.  
**FEMALE**, *s.* Bean, boireannach, bainionnach, té.  
**FEMALE**, *adj.* Boireann, bainionn.  
**FEMINALITY**, *s.* Nàdur nam ban.  
**FEMININE**, *adj.* Boireann, bainionnach; caomh, bog, maolh, mìn, màlda.  
**FEMORAL**, *adj.* Sléisneach, màsach.  
**FEN**, *s.* Boglach, càthar, mòinteach.  
**FENCE**, *s.* Dìon, callaid, dìg, daingneach, bàbhunn.  
**FENCE**, *v.* Dùin, iomadhruid, cuairtich.  
**FENCELESS**, *adj.* Gun challaid, fosgailte.  
**FENCER**, *s.* Basbair, cliaranach.  
**FENCIBLE**, *adj.* So-dhion.  
**FENCING**, *s.* Basbaireachd, cliaranachd.  
**FEND**, *v.* Dìon, cum dhìot; connsaich; tagair.  
**FENDER**, *s.* Dìonadair.  
**FENNEL**, *s.* Lus-an-t-saoidh.  
**FENNY**, *adj.* Mòinteachail, bog.  
**FEOFF**, *v. a.* Cuir an seilbh fuinn.  
**FEOFFMENT**, *s.* Cur an seilbh.  
**FERINE**, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg.  
**FERINENESS**, **FERITY**, *s.* Gairge, buirbe, allamharrachd, fiadhaichead.  
**FERMENT**, *v. a.* Cuir fo bhuairas, tog an àirde; bi fo bhuairas, oibrich.  
**FERMENT**, *s.* Buairas, mì-riaghailt, oibreachadh, troi'chèile.  
**FERMENTATION**, *s.* Buairas, oibreachadh.  
**FERN**, *s.* Raineach, rùineach.  
**FERNY**, *adj.* Raineachail, làn rùinich.  
**FEROCIOUS**, *adj.* Fiadhaich, garg, allamhara, an-ìochdmhor.  
**FEROCITY**, *s.* Fiadhaichead, gairge, buirbe, an-ìochd.  
**FERRET**, *s.* Feòcullan, coinneas; stiòm.  
**FERRET**, *v. a.* Cuir á toll.  
**FERRIAGE**, *s.* Faradh, airgead-aisig.  
**FERRUGINOUS**, *adj.* Do ghné iaruin.  
**FERRY**, *v.* Aisig; rach thar aiseag.  
**FERRY**, *s.* Aiseag.  
**FERRYMAN**, *s.* Fear-aiseig, portair.  
**FERTILE**, *adj.* Torach, sìolmhor, biadhchar, pailt, lìonmhor.  
**FERTILITY**, *s.* Sìolmhoireachd, tarbhachd, toraicheas.  
**FERTILIZE**, *v. a.* Dean torach, dean sìolmhor, leasaich, mathaich.  
**FERULA**, *s.* Slat-sgiùrsaidh, giùrs.



**FERVENCY**, *s.* Dealas, teas-inntinn, dian-thogradh, déine, beò-dhùrachd.  
**FERVENT**, *adj.* Teth, air ghoil; dian, bras, cas, dealasach; dùraehdach, blàth.  
**FERVID**, *adj.* Teth, air ghoil, ioisgeach; bras, dian, dealasach, deòthasach.  
**FERVIDNESS**, *s.* Déine, braise, dealas, deòthas.  
**FERVOUR**, *s.* Teas, blàthas; teas-inntinn, dealas, déine, beò-dhùrachd.  
**FESTAL**, *adj.* Cuirmeach, fleadhach.  
**FESTER**, *v. n.* Eargnaich, at, iongraich.  
**FESTIVAL**, *s.* Féill, cuirm-bhliadhnail.  
**FESTIVE**, *adj.* Fleadhach, cuirmeach, féisdeach, aoibhneach.  
**FESTIVITY**, *s.* Aoibhneas, aighear, subhachas, gàirdeachas.  
**FETCH**, *v. a.* Thoir leat, thoir an so.  
**FETCH**, *s.* Innleachd, seòl, car, cleas.  
**FETID**, *adj.* Breun, lobhte, grod.  
**FETLOCK**, *s.* Luidhean, fiarag.  
**FETOR**, *s.* Droch bholadh, droch thòchd.  
**FETTER**, *s.* Cuibhreach, geimheal.  
**FETTER**, *v. a.* Geimhlich, cuibhrich.  
**FETUS**, **FÆTUS**, *s.* Ceud-fhàs.  
**FEU**, *s.* Gabhail, gabhaltas.  
**FEUD**, *s.* Aimhreit, strì, eas-aonachd, connsachadh, falachd, cogadh.  
**FEUDAL**, *adj.* A bhùineas do shuidheachadh fearainn.  
**FEUDATORY**, *s.* Gabhaltaiche.  
**FEVER**, *s.* Fiabhras, cuartach, teasach.  
**FEVERISH**, **FEVEROUS**, **FEVERY**, *adj.* Fiabhrasach, teth, loisgeach; mùiteach, neo-shuidhichte.  
**FEW**, *adj.* Tèarc, ainneamh, gann.  
**FEWNESS**, *s.* Teircead, gainnead.  
**FIAT**, *s.* Breitheanas, binn.  
**FIB**, *s.* Breug, frith-bhreug.  
**FIB**, *v. n.* Innis breugan.  
**FIBBER**, *s.* Breugaire.  
**FIBRE**, *s.* Freumh chaol, teudag.  
**FIBULA**, *s.* Cnàmh-caol na lùrga.  
**FICKLE**, *adj.* Caochlaideach, mùiteach, luasganach, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunailteach.  
**FICKLENESS**, *s.* Caochlaideachd, mùiteachd, luasganachd, neo-bhunailteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.  
**FICTION**, *s.* Naigheachd breugach; uirsgeul, sgeulachd.  
**FICTITIOUS**, **FICTITIOUSLY**, *adj.* Feallsach, mealltach, faoin, breugach.  
**FIDDLE**, *s.* Fiodhall.  
**FIDDLE**, *v. a.* Dean fìdhleireachd; bi diomhanach.

**FIDDLEFADDLE**, *s.* Babhdair, beag-seadh, faoineis.  
**FIDDLER**, *s.* Fìdhleir.  
**FIDDLE-STRING**, *s.* Teud fìdhle.  
**FIDELITY**, *s.* Tréidhreas, fìrinn; dìlseachd, seasmhachd.  
**FIDGET**, *v. n.* Dean iomairt, bi luasganach.  
**FIE**, *interj.* Ud! ud! mo nàire!  
**FIEF**, *s.* Gabhail fhearainn; fo-uachdaran.  
**FIELD**, *s.* Machair, raon, achadh, faiche, màgh; blàr, farsuinneachd.  
**FIELDFARE**, *s.* An liathtruig.  
**FIELD-PIECE**, *s.* Gunn' àraich.  
**FIEND**, *s.* Diabhol, deamhan.  
**FIERCE**, *adj.* Fiadhaich, droch-mheinnach, feargach, garg, borb, buaireasach; laidir, treun.  
**FIERCENESS**, *s.* Fiadhaichead, buirbe, gairge, buaireas, guindeachd, fuilteachd; ainteas, teinntidheachd; braise, buaireas.  
**FIERY**, *adj.* Teinnteach, lasarra, loisgeach; dian, bras, cabhagach; feargach, frionasach, garg, droch-mheinnach; dealrach, soilseach.  
**FIFE**, *s.* Fideag-Ghallda.  
**FIFER**, *s.* Fear-fideig.  
**FIFTEEN**, *adj.* Cùig-deug.  
**FIFTH**, *adj.* Cùigeadh.  
**FIFTHLY**, *adv.* 'S a chuigeadh àite.  
**FIFTY**, *adj.* Caogad, leth-cheud.  
**FIG**, *s.* Fìgis, crann-fìge.  
**FIGHT**, *s.* Cath, còmhrag; caonnag, tuasaid, sabaid.  
**FIGHTER**, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, fear-còmhraig, fear sabaideach.  
**FIGURABLE**, *adj.* A ghabhas cumadh, a ghabhas dealbh.  
**FIGURATIVE**, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
**FIGURE**, *s.* Dealbh, cumadh, dreach, cruth; pearsa, aogas, coltas, samhla.  
**FIGURE**, *v. a.* Cum, dreach, dealbh; dean eug-samhail; samhlaich; smuainich.  
**FIGWORT**, *s.* Am farach-dubh.  
**FILAMENT**, *s.* Sreang chaol, toinntean.  
**FILBERT**, *s.* Cnò, faoisgeag.  
**FILCH**, *v. a.* Goid, slad, dean méirle.  
**FILE**, *s.* Eighe, lìonhan; ainm-chlar.  
**FILIAL**, *adj.* Macail, dleasanach.  
**FILIATION**, *s.* Dàimh mic ri athair.  
**FILINGS**, *s.* Smùrach òighe.  
**FILL**, *v. a.* Lìon, luchdaich; sàsaich, dean buidheach; fàs làn.  
**FILL**, *s.* Làn, sàth, leoir, teann-shàth.  
**FILLET**, *s.* Stiom, crios; tiugh na sléide

- FILLET, *v. a.* Ceangail le stiòm, cuir crios air, cuir cuairteag uime.
- FILLIP, *v. a.* Thoir cliùdan.
- FILLIP, *s.* Spadag, cliùdan.
- FILLY, *s.* Loth, lothag.
- FILM, *s.* Sgrath, sgannan, sgàilean.
- FILMY, *adj.* Sgrathach, sgàileanach.
- FILTER, *v. a.* Siolaidh.
- FILTER, *s.* Siolachan.
- FILTH, *s.* Salchar, anabas, druaipe.
- FILTHY, *adj.* Salach, musach, drabhasach; neo-ghlan, truailidh.
- FILTRATE, *v. a.* Siolaidh.
- FILTRATION, *s.* Sioladh, glanadh.
- FIN, *s.* Iteach éisg, ite, sgiath.
- FINABLE, *adj.* Airidh air ùbhladh.
- FINAL, *adj.* Deireannach.
- FINANCE, *s.* Teachd a steach, mäl, cäs, cän.
- FINANCIER, *s.* Fear trusaidh cäs rìgh.
- FIND, *v. a.* Faigh; tachair air; faigh a mach, amais, fairich, aithnich; co-dhùin; cum suas, beathaich.
- FINE, *adj.* Grinn, fìnealta, caol; glan, fìor-ghlan, soilleir; geur, tana.
- FINE, *s.* Ùbhladh, peanas.
- FINE, *v. a.* Glan, ath-ghlan; dean fìnealta; leag ùbhladh.
- FINENESS, *s.* Grinnead, fìnealtachd, grinneas, bòidheachd, maise; mìnead, caoilead.
- FINERY, *s.* Breaghachd, rìmheadh.
- FINESSE, *s.* Cär, cleas, cealg.
- FINGER, *s.* Meur, corrag.
- FINGER, *v. a.* Meuraich, laimhsich.
- FINICAL, *adj.* Moiteil, cùirteil, grinn, gogaideach, leòmach, aralach.
- FINING-POT, *s.* Suacan-leaghaidh.
- FINISH, *s.* A' Chrìoch, am fòircheann.
- FINISH, *v. a.* Crìochnach; co-lìon.
- FINISHER, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh.
- FINITE, *adj.* Crìochnach, crìochnaichte.
- FINITELESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.
- FINNY, *adj.* Iteach.
- FIR, *s.* Giubhas, no ghiuthas.
- FIRE, *s.* Teine, teas, aintear.
- FIRE, *v.* Cuir ri theine, loisg; fadaidh, beothaich, bruidich; tilg.
- FIRE-ARMS, *s.* Airm-theine.
- FIREBRAND, *s.* Aithinne; brathadair.
- FIRE-CROSS, *s.* Crois-tàra, crann-tàra.
- FIRELOCK, *s.* Gunna, musgaid.
- FIREMAN, *s.* Fear-casgaidh teine.
- FIREPAN, *s.* Aoghan-theine.
- FIRING, *s.* Connadh, gual, mòine.
- FIRKIN, *s.* Buideal naoi galoin.
- FIRM, *adj.* Daingean, làidir, teann; seasmhach, dìongmhaltach, bunailteach, neo-ghlwasadach.
- FIRMAMENT, *s.* Speur, iarmailt, adhar.
- FIRMAMENTAL, *adj.* Iarmailteach, adharach, speurach, neamhaidh.
- FIRMNESS, *s.* Daingneachd, greimealas; maireannachd, seasmhachd, cinntear, dìongmhaltas, bunailteachd.
- FIRST, *adj.* Ceud, ceudamh; an tùs, an toiseach; prìomh.
- FIRST, *adv.* An tùs, air toiseach, roimh; ann sa' cheud àite.
- FIRST-FRUITS, *s.* Ceud-thoradh.
- FIRSTLING, *s.* Ceud-ghin; no ceud-fhàs.
- FISCAL, *s.* Ionmhas, tighinn a stigh rìoghachd.
- FISH, *s.* Iasg; *gen.* éisg.
- FISH, *v.* Iasgaich; bi'g iasgach.
- FISHER, FISHERMAN, *s.* Iasgair.
- FISHERY, *s.* Iasgach.
- FISH-HOOK, *s.* Dubhan iasgaich.
- FISHING, *s.* Iasgaireachd.
- FISHMEAL, *s.* Tràth bìdh de dh'iasg.
- FISHMONGER, *s.* Còpair.
- FISHY, *adj.* Mar iasg.
- FISSILE, *adj.* Sgoilteach, so-sgoltadh.
- FISSURE, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gäg.
- FIST, *s.* Dòrn.
- FIT, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach.
- FIT, *v.* Dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh; cuir an uidheam, cuir an òrdugh, ceartaich.
- FITCH, *s.* Peasair-luch.
- FITCHAT, FITCHEW, *s.* Feòcullan.
- FITFUL, *adj.* Làn ghreisean, plathach.
- FITNESS, *s.* Freagarrachd, deisealachd.
- FIVE, *adj.* Cùig, còig.
- FIVEFOLD, *adj.* Cùig-filte.
- FIVES, *s.* An galair-greidh.
- FIX, *v.* Suidhich, socraich, daingnich, dean teann, spàrr; beachdaich; gabh gu fois.
- FIXATION, FIXEDNESS, *s.* Suidheachadh, maireachduinn, seasmhachd; daingneachd, dùiread; bunailteachd, dìongmhaltachd.
- FIXTURE, *s.* Nì tàirngte, no ceangailte.
- FIZGIG, *s.* Seòrsa mòr-ghath.
- FLABBY, *adj.* Bog, maoth; plamcaidh, neo-ghramail.
- FLACCID, *adj.* Lag, tais, anfhann, maoth, so-lubaidh.
- FLACCIDITY, *s.* Anfhainne, laigse.
- FLAG, *v. a.* Fannaich, lagaich; cail treòir, fàs lag.
- FLAG, *s.* Seileasdair; bratach; leac.
- FLAGELET, *s.* Gall-fheadan.
- FLAGELLATION, *s.* Sgiùrsadh.
- FLAGGY, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, fuasgailte.

**FLAGITIOUS**, *adj.* Aingidh, droch-mhuinnt, olc, ciontach.

**FLAGITIOUSNESS**, *s.* Aingidheachd.

**FLAGON**, *s.* Cuinneag dhibhe.

**FLAGRANCY**, *s.* Teas, antas.

**FLAGRANT**, *adj.* Teth, deòthasach, dùrachdach, dealasach; follaiseach, aosleir, anabarra, fuathasach, amasgaidh.

**FLAGSHIP**, *s.* Long an aird-cheannaird.

**FLAIL**, *s.* Sùiste, uideal.

**FLAKE**, *s.* Lòineag, tlàm, toban; breath.

**FLAKY**, *adj.* Lòineagach, tlàmach, fuasgailte; 'na bhreathan.

**FLAME**, *s.* Lasair; teas-inntinn, déine.

**FLAMBEAU**, *s.* Dòrn-leus céire.

**FLAMEN**, *s.* Sagart pàganach.

**FLAMMABILITY**, *s.* Lasantachd.

**FLAMMATION**, *s.* Lasadh, losgadh.

**FLAMMIFEROUS**, *adj.* Lasrach, loisg-each.

**FLAMY**, *adj.* Lasrach, lasanta.

**FLANK**, *s.* Slios, loch-bhléin, taobh.

**FLANNEL**, *s.* Cùrainn-chneas.

**FLAP**, *s.* Libeag, bad air chrathadh, clib, clibeag, cliban.

**FLAP**, *v.* Buail air falbh; crath.

**FLAP-EARED**, *adj.* Spad-chluasach.

**FLARE**, *v. a.* Dealraich, dèarrs, boillsge.

**FLASH**, *s.* Boillsgeadh, dreòs, dèarsadh, lasadh; caoir, plathadh.

**FLASH**, *v.* Deàlraich, dèarrs, boillsge.

**FLASH**, *a.* Spaideil, rimheach.

**FLASK**, *s.* Adharc-fhùdair, searrag-pòcaid.

**FLAT**, *adj.* Còmhnhard, réidh, mìn; ìosal, sìnte, leagte gu làr; cianail, neo-chridheil, neo-smiorail; 'as an aghaidh.

**FLAT**, *s.* Còmhnhard, réidhlean, lòn, fàn, fearann ìosal, lom.

**FLATNESS**, *s.* Còmhnhardachd, réidheachd; marbhantachd, neo-bhrisgead, neo-smioralachd; neo-fhonn-mhorachd, dùrantachd.

**FLATTEN**, *v.* Dean còmhnhard, dean réidh; leag sìos, leudaich, dean leathann; mi-mhisnich, cuir fo sproc.

**FLATTER**, *v. a.* Dean miodal, dean sodal, mol gu breugach.

**FLATTERER**, *s.* Miodalaich, sodalaich.

**FLATTERY**, *s.* Miodal, sodal, miolasg, gabhann, brosgul.

**FLATTISH**, *adj.* Còmhnhard, staoin.

**FLATULENCY**, *s.* Gaothmhorachd; falamhachd, faoineachd, diomhanas.

**FLATULENT**, **FLATUOUS**, *adj.* Gaothmhor, atmhor, falamh, faoin, gaoth-ach.

**FLAUNT**, *s.* Basdal, lòiseam.

**FLAVOUR**, *s.* Blàs, bòladh cùbhraidh.

**FLAVOROUS**, *adj.* Blasda; cùbhraidh.

**FLAW**, *s.* Gaoid, sgàineadh, sgoltadh; ciorram, coire, meang.

**FLAX**, *s.* Lìon, cuiseag-anairt.

**FLAX-DRESSER**, *s.* Seiclear-lìn.

**FLAXEN**, *adj.* De lìon, lìn; fada réidh.

**FLAY**, *v. a.* Feann, faobhaich.

**FLEA**, *s.* Deargann.

**FLEAM**, *s.* Cuisleag cruaidh, tuadh-fhala.

**FLEDGE**, *adj.* Iteagach, sgiathach.

**FLEE**, *v. n.* Teich, ruith, tàr às.

**FLEECE**, *s.* Rùsg, lomradh.

**FLEECE**, *v. a.* Rùisg, lomair; creach.

**FLEECED**, *part.* Ruiste, creachte.

**FLEECY**, *adj.* Clòimheach, rùsgach.

**FLEER**, *v. n.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich.

**FLEER**, *s.* Fochaid, magadh, sgeig, fanaid; gàire fanaid, dréin fhochaid.

**FLEET**, *s.* Cabhlach, loingear.

**FLEET**, *adj.* Luath, siùbhlach, clis.

**FLEET**, *v. n.* Siubhail grad.

**FLEETING**, *adj.* Siùbhlach, diombuan.

**FLEETNESS**, *s.* Luathas, siùbhlachd.

**FLESH**, *s.* Feòil.

**FLESHLY**, *adv.* Gu corporra, feòlmhor.

**FLESHY**, *adj.* Feòlmhor, reamhar, sultmhor, làn.

**FLETCHER**, *s.* Leistear, fear dheanamh shaighead.

**FLEW**, *pret. of to fly.* Dh'itealaich.

**FLEWED**, *adj.* Spreilleach, craosach.

**FLEXIBILITY**, *s.* Sùbailteachd.

**FLEXIBLE**, **FLEXILE**, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-lùbadh; so-chomhairleach.

**FLEXION**, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh, camadh.

**FLEXUOUS**, *adj.* Lùbach, cam, crom.

**FLEXURE**, *s.* Fiaradh, camadh, cromadh, claonadh.

**FLIGHT**, *s.* Teicheadh, ruaig; itealaich, falbh air sgiathan; teas-inntinn, àrd-smuain; ealtainn.

**FLIGHTY**, *adj.* Fiadhaich, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunailteach, macmeanmach.

**FLIMSY**, *adj.* Lag, faoin, neo-ghramail, anfhann, neo-sgoinneil, cearbach.

**FLINCH**, *v. n.* Sèap, fannaich, crup.

**FLINCHER**, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtair.

**FLING**, *v.* Tilg, thoir urchair; sgap, sgaoil, crath; fas neo-cheannsaichte.

**FLING**, *s.* Tilgeadh, urchair; fochaid, innisg, anaig, beum-tàire.

**FLINT**, *s.* Ailbhinn, spor, airtein.

**FLINTY**, *adj.* Ailbhinneach, clachach.

**FLIPPANCY**, *s.* Beulchaireachd, leòg-aireachd.

**FLIPPANT**, *adj.* Luath-bheulach  
bruidhneach; gobach, peasanach,  
beagnarach, beadaidh.  
**FLIRT**, *v.* Tilg, thoir urchair ghrad;  
dean gobaireachd.  
**FLIRT**, *s.* Grad-char, lù-chleas, bladhm;  
gòdag, gogaid, goileag, leòdag.  
**FLIRTATION**, *s.* Gogaideachd, beadradh.  
**FLIT**, *v.* Cuir imrich; rach imrich.  
**FLITCH**, *s.* Cliathach shaille muice.  
**FLITTER**, *s.* Giobal, broineag, lùireach.  
**FLOAT**, *v.* Snàmh, bi air feodradh.  
**FLOCK**, *s.* Greigh; treud, ealt, ealta.  
**FLOCK**, *v. n.* Trus, tionail, cruinnich.  
**FLOOD**, *s.* Tuil, dile; lìonadh.  
**FLOOD**, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le uisge.  
**FLOODGATE**, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.  
**FLOODMARK**, *s.* Àirde làin mhara;  
dubh-chladach.  
**FLOOK**, or **FLIUK**, *s.* Soc acrach;  
lèabag, leobag, liabag.  
**FLOOR**, *s.* Ùrlar, lâr.  
**FLOOR**, *v. a.* Cuir ùrlar ann.  
**FLOORING**, *s.* Ùrlar, fiodh-ùrlair.  
**FLORAL**, *adj.* Lusach, flùranach.  
**FLORID**, *adj.* Lusach, flùranach;  
ùrail, ruiteagach; sgiamhach.  
**FLORIDNESS**, *s.* Ruiteachas, deirge.  
**FLORIST**, *s.* Lusragan.  
**FLOUNCE**, *v.* Sgiot, spairt; siubhail  
le sraon ann an uisg.  
**FLOUNCE**, *s.* Froinis; plub, sgiotadh.  
**FLOUNDER**, *s.* Leòbag, lèabag, liabag.  
**FLOUNDER**, *v. n.* Dean spàirn.  
**FLOUR**, *s.* Min-chruineachd, mhìn.  
**FLOURISH**, *v.* Cuir fo bhlàth; crath  
gu fraoidhneasach; fàs suas, soirbh-  
ich; bi àrd-ghloireach, dean spag-  
luinn, dean uail.  
**FLOURISH**, *s.* Mòrachd, maise, glòir,  
uail, bòsd; blàth, ùr-fhàs, duill-  
eachadh; fuaim thrumpaidean.  
**FLOUT**, *v.* Sgeis, mag, fochaidich;  
dean fochaid, dean fanaid.  
**FLOUT**, *s.* Magadh, tàir, fanaid.  
**FLOW**, *v.* Ruith, sil; éirich, àt; bi  
pailt, bi sgaoilteach.  
**FLOW**, *s.* Lìonadh, éiridh, sruth, tuil;  
pailteas, lànachd; ard-ghlòir, deas-  
chainnt.  
**FLOWER**, *s.* Blàth, ùr-fhàs; a chuid  
a's fèarr, brod.  
**FLOWER-DE-LUCE**, *s.* Seileasair.  
**FLOWERET**, **FLOWRET**, *s.* Flùran,  
plùran.  
**FLOWERY**, *adj.* Flùranach, gucagach.  
**FLUCTUANT**, *adj.* Luaineach, neo-  
shuidhichte, luasganach, neo-bhun-  
ailteach.  
**FLUCTUATE**, *v. n.* Bi air udail, luaisg,

tulg; bi neo-sheasmhach, bi 's an  
ioma-chomhairle.  
**FLUCTUATION**, *s.* Udal, luasgadh,  
tulgadh; ioma-chomhairle, ima-  
cheist; crathadh, luasgadh, tilgeadh  
a nùll 's a nall.  
**FLUE**, *s.* Pìob-deataich, sòrn.  
**FLUENCY**, *adj.* Ùr-labhairt, réidh-  
eachd, sruthadh, deas-chainnt.  
**FLUENT**, *adj.* Sruthach, silteach,  
leaghach; a' gluasad, ruitheach;  
deas-labhrach, réidh am bruidh-  
inn.  
**FLUID**, *adj.* Uisgidh, sruthach, leagh-  
ach.  
**FLUID**, *s.* Uisge, staid uisge.  
**FLUIDITY**, *s.* Uisgealachd, tanachd.  
**FLUMMERY**, *s.* Làgan; brosgul.  
**FLURRY**, *s.* Cabhag, othail; osag.  
**FLUSH**, *v. a.* Cuir rughadh ann, dean  
ruiteach; fàs dearg.  
**FLUSH**, *s.* Bladhmadh, dian-ghluasad.  
**FLUSTER**, *v. a.* Cuir sogan air; cuir  
'na chabhaig.  
**FLUTE**, *s.* Duiseal, feadan.  
**FLUTTER**, *v.* Dean itealaich.  
**FLUTTER**, *s.* Udal, tulgadh, luasgan,  
crathadh; cabhag, troimhe chéile;  
eacharais.  
**FLUX**, *s.* Sruthadh, ruith, siubhal, dol  
seachad, dol air falbh; a' ghèarrach,  
lìonadh, trusadh.  
**FLUX**, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, siùbh-  
lach.  
**FLUXION**, *s.* Sruthadh, sìleadh, siubh-  
al; sruth.  
**FLY**, *v.* Seachain, teich, tréig, leig  
dhìot, fàg, dìobair, cuir cùl ri; falbh  
air iteig.  
**FLY**, *s.* Cuileag; roth; carbad faraidh.  
**FLYINGFISH**, *s.* Iasg-sgiathach.  
**FOAL**, *s.* Searrach.  
**FOAM**, *s.* Cop, cobhar.  
**FOAM**, *v. n.* Cuir cop dhìot; bi fearg-  
ach.  
**FOAMY**, *adj.* Cobharach, copach.  
**FOB**, *s.* Pòcait bheag.  
**FOCUS**, *s.* Buillsgeàn.  
**FODDER**, *s.* Fodar, conlach, innlinn.  
**FOE**, *s.* Nàmhaid, nàmh; eas-caraid.  
**FOETUS**, **FETUS**, *s.* Ceud-fhàs.  
**FOG**, *s.* Ceò, ceathach; ath-bharr  
fèidir.  
**FOGGY**, *adj.* Neulach, ceòthach.  
**FOIBLE**, *s.* Fàillinn, beag-chionta.  
**FOIL**, *v. a.* Ruaig, gabh air, faigh làn-  
an uachdar, fairtlich, claoidh.  
**FOIL**, *s.* Ruaig, fairtleachadh, claoidh;  
dealtradh, òradh; claidheamh-maol.  
**FOIN**, *s.* Sàthadh, buille-thuige.



**FOLD, s.** Mainnir, fang, buaille, crò; treud, buar; filleadh, pleat.  
**FOLD, v. a.** Fangaich, cuir am mainnir; fill, paisg, cuir dà fhilt.  
**FOLIAGE, s.** Duilleach, duilleagan.  
**FOLIATE, adj.** Duilleagach.  
**FOLIATE, v. a.** Dean 'na dhuilleagan.  
**FOLIATION, s.** Blàth chuairteag.  
**FOLIO, s.** Leabhar nan duilleag a's mò.  
**FOLK, s.** Muinntir, sluagh, pobull.  
**FOLLOW, v.** Lean, ruag; thig an lorg; géill; thig 'na dhéigh.  
**FOLLOWER, s.** Fear-leanmhuinn.  
**FOLLY, s.** Amaideachd, gòraich.  
**FOMENT, v. a.** Blàthaich, teòth; nigh; bruidich, brosnach, misnich.  
**FOMENTATION, s.** Bruideachadh.  
**FON, s.** Amadan, amhlar.  
**FOND, adj.** Amaideach, beadarrach, deòthasach; déidheil.  
**FOND, FONDLE, v.** Tataidh; gràdh-aich, cniadaich.  
**FONDLING, s.** Annsachd, luaidh.  
**FONDNESS, s.** Déidh; gràdh, gaol.  
**FONT, s.** Tobar-baistidh.  
**FOOD, s.** Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tir.  
**FOOL, s.** Amadan, burraidh, baothaire.  
**FOOL, v.** Dean amadan deth, meall, thoir a chreidsinn air, thoir an car á; cluich, caith aimsir.  
**FOOLERY, s.** Amaideachd; gòraich.  
**FOOLHARDY, adj.** Dàna, mi-chiallach.  
**FOOLISH, adj.** Gòrach, amaideach.  
**FOOLISHNESS, s.** Amaideachd, gòraich.  
**FOOT, s.** Cas, troidh; bun, bonn.  
**FOOT, v.** Imich, coisich; damhs.  
**FOOTBALL, s.** Ball-coise, ball-iomain.  
**FOOTBOY, s.** Gille-ruith, gille-coise.  
**FOOTING, s.** Àite-seasaimh, bunait, suidheachadh, stéidh, seilbh; staid, còr.  
**FOOTMAN, s.** Gille duin'-uasail.  
**FOOTPAD, s.** Spùinneadair rathaid-mhòir.  
**FOOTPATH, s.** Rathad-coise.  
**FOOTSTEP, s.** Lorg coise; cas-cheum.  
**FOP, s.** Spailpean, lasgaire, gaoithean.  
**FOPPERY, s.** Amaideachd, spailpeis.  
**FOPFISH, adj.** Amaideach, gòrach; spailleiceil, spailpeil, farumach.  
**FOPFISHNESS, s.** Spailleic, spailpeis.  
**FOR, prep.** Air son, a chionn, do bhrìgh, a thaobh; air sgàth; fa chomhair; air taobh; a dh' ionnsaidh.  
**FORAGE, v.** Spùill, creach; solair.  
**FORAGE, s.** Biadh, lòn, innlinn.  
**FORASMUCH, conj.** A chionn, do-bhrìgh a thaobh; air sgàth.

**FORBEAR, v.** Seachain, ob; giùlain le, caomhain, fuilig, leig le; sguir; dean maille; caisg.  
**FORBEARANCE, s.** Seachnadh, obadh leigeadh seachad, sgur, stad; fad-fhulangas, deagh-mhèin; caomh-alachd, bàigh.  
**FORBID, v.** Toirmisg; caisg, cùm air ais.  
**FORBIDDEN, part.** Toirmisgte.  
**FORBIDDING, part. adj.** Sgreataidh.  
**FORCE, s.** Neart, spionnadh; ainneart; éifeachd, tàbhachd, feart, brìgh; armailt, feachd.  
**FORCE, v.** Co-éignich, thoir a dh' aindeoin; gnàthaich ainneart; spàrr, teannaich.  
**FORCEPS, s.** Turcais, clobha-léigh.  
**FORCIBLE, adj.** Laidir, neartmhor; éifeachdach, tàbhachdach, brìghmhor; aindeonach, éigneach.  
**FORD, s.** Àth, faoghail.  
**FORD, v. a.** Coisich tre abhainn.  
**FORDABLE, adj.** Tana, eu-domhain.  
**FORE, adj.** Air tùs, air toiseach, roimhe.  
**FOREBODE, v. n.** Innis roi'-làimh, roi'-innis, cuir air mhanadh, fàisnich, roi'-aithnich.  
**FORECAST, v.** Dealbh, tionnsgain; uidheamaich; suidhich innleachd.  
**FORECAST, s.** Uidheamachadh, deasachadh, seòladh. innleachd, dealbh, tionnsgal.  
**FORECASTLE, s.** Toiseach luinge.  
**FORECITED, part.** Roi'-ainmichte.  
**FORECLOSE, v. a.** Dùin, druid a stigh.  
**FOREDO, v. a.** Creach, claidh.  
**FOREDOOM, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich roi'-shuidhich.  
**FOREFATHER, FOREGOER, s.** Priomh-athair, seanair, sinnsear.  
**FOREFRONT, s.** Clàr-aghaidh.  
**FOREGO, v. a.** Dealaich, cuir dhìot, cuitich, tréig, fàg, dìobair.  
**FOREGROUND, s.** Réidhlean; beul-thaobh.  
**FOREHAND, adj.** Roi'-làimh.  
**FOREHEAD, s.** Clar-aodainn, bathais.  
**FOREIGN, adj.** Gallda, coimheach.  
**FOREIGNER, s.** Gall, coimheach, allmharach, coigreach, eilthireach, deòra.  
**FOREJUDGE, v. a.** Roi'-bhreithnich.  
**FOREKNOW, v. a.** Roi'-aithnich.  
**FOREKNOWLEDGE, s.** Roi'-fhiosrachadh.  
**FORELAND, s.** Rudha, roinn, àird, sròn.  
**FORELOCK, s.** Dosan, ciabhag.  
**FOREMAN, s.** Fear-amhairc-thairis.

FOREMAST, *s.* Crann toisich.  
 FOREMENTIONED, *adj.* Roi'-luaighte.  
 FOREMOST, *adj.* Prìomh, air thoiseach.  
 FORENAMED, *adj.* Roi'-ainmichte.  
 FORENOON, *s.* Roi' mheadhon latha.  
 FORENSIC, *adj.* A bhuineas do mhòd lagha.  
 FOREORDAIN, *v. a.* Roi'-òrduich.  
 FOREPART, *s.* Toiseach, aghaidh.  
 FORERUNNER, *s.* Roi'-ruithear.  
 FORESAY, *v. a.* Roi'-innis.  
 FORESAIL, *s.* Seol-toisich.  
 FORESEE, *v. a.* Faic roi' làimh.  
 FORESIGHT, *s.* Roi'-shealladh.  
 FOREST, *s.* Frìdh, coille, fàsach.  
 FORESTALL, *v. a.* Ceannaich roi' làimh.  
 FORESTALLER, *s.* Fear-millidh margaidh.  
 FORESTER, *s.* Peathair, forsair.  
 FORETASTE, *s.* Roi'-bhlasad.  
 FORETELL, *v.* Roi'-innis, fàisnich.  
 FORETHINK, *v. a.* Roi'-smaoinich.  
 FORETHOUGHT, *s.* Roi'-smuain.  
 FORETOKEN, *s.* Comharradh, sanas.  
 FORETOP, *s.* Dös-mullaich, cìrean.  
 FOREWARD, *s.* Toiseach, aghaidh.  
 FOREWARN, *v. a.* Cuir air earalas.  
 FORFEIT, *s.* Ùbhladh.  
 FORFEITURE, *s.* Arbhartachadh.  
 FORGE, *s.* Ceardach, teallach.  
 FORGE, *v. a.* Cùm, dealbh, dean goibhneachd; dealbh gu feallsa.  
 FORGERY, *s.* Dealbhadh mealltach.  
 FORGET, *v. a.* Dì-chuimhnich, dearmaid.  
 FORGETFUL, *adj.* Dì-chuimhneach.  
 FORGETFULNESS, *s.* Dì-chuimhne.  
 FORGIVE, *v. a.* Math, thoir mathanas.  
 FORGIVENESS, *s.* Mathanas.  
 FORGOTTEN, *part.* Dì-chuimhnichte.  
 FORK, *s.* Gobhal, gobhlag.  
 FORK, *v. n.* Fàs gobhlach, cuir a mach dias.  
 FORKED, FOREY, *adj.* Gòbhlach.  
 FORKTAILED, *adj.* Earra-ghobhlach.  
 FORLORN, *adj.* Aonaranach, truagh.  
 FORM, *s.* Cumadh, dreach, dealbh, cruth, aogas, riochd, dòigh; fasan, cleachdadh, modh, nòs, seòl, àite-suidhe; buidhean.  
 FORM, *v. a.* Cruthaich, dealbh, cùm.  
 FORMAL, *adj.* Riaghailteach, dòigheil.  
 FORMALITY, *s.* Deas-ghnàth, modh, dòigh; òrdugh, puncalachd.  
 FORMATION, *s.* Cumadh, dealbh.  
 FORMER, *adj.* Roi'; roi'-ainmichte; a chaidh seachad.  
 FORMIDABLE, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhas-

ach, fuathasach, cunnartach, deac-air.  
 FORMLESS, *adj.* Gun dealbh, gun chruth.  
 FORMULA, *s.* Riaghailt shuidhichte.  
 FORNICATE, *v. n.* Dean str'opachas.  
 FORNICATION, *s.* Strìopachas.  
 FORNICATOR, *s.* Fear-strìopachais.  
 FORNICATRESS, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach.  
 FORSAKE, *v. a.* Tréig, cuir cùl ri.  
 FORSAKEN, *part.* Tréigte.  
 FORSOOTH, *adv.* Gu dearbh.  
 FORSWEAR, *v.* Cuir cùl ri fo mhionnaibh; thoir mionnan-eithich.  
 FORT, *s.* Daingneach, dùn, dèidean.  
 FORTH, *adv.* O so suas; air aghart.  
 FORTHCOMING, *part.* Ullamh gu teachd a làthair.  
 FORTHWITH, *adv.* Gun dàil, gu mhaile.  
 FORTIETH, *adj.* Dà fhicheadamh.  
 FORTIFIABLE, *adj.* So-dhionadh.  
 FORTIFICATION, *s.* Eòlas-daingneachd; daighneach, didean, dìon.  
 FORTIFY, *v. a.* Dìon, daingnich; neartaich, dean làidir; misnich.  
 FORTILAGE, FORTIN, FORTLET, *s.* Daingneach beag.  
 FORTITUDE, *s.* Misneach, cruadal.  
 FORTNIGHT, *s.* Ceithir-latha-deug.  
 FORTRESS, *s.* Daingneach, didean.  
 FORTUITOUS, *adj.* Tuiteamach.  
 FORTUITOUSNESS, *s.* Tuiteamas.  
 FORTUNATE, *adj.* Sona, seamhsail.  
 FORTUNE, *s.* Sealbh, àgh; crannchur, oighreachd, saibhreas; tochradh.  
 FORTUNEHUNTER, *s.* Fear-tòir air tochradh.  
 FORTUNETELLER, *s.* Fiosaiche, dearn-adair.  
 FORTY, *adj.* Dà fhichead.  
 FORUM, *s.* Taigh-coinneamh.  
 FORWARD, *adj.* Dian, dùrachdach, iarrtach; dealasach teth, cas, bras; obann, ceann-laidir, beadaidh; luath, tràthail; grad, ealamh, cabhagach.  
 FORWARD, *v. a.* Greas, cuir air aghart.  
 FORWARDNESS, *s.* Togarrachd, déine, braise, dùrachd; tràthalachd, ladornas.  
 FOSS, *s.* Dìg, clais.  
 FOSSIL, *adj.* Tochailteach.  
 FOSSIL, *s.* Tochailt.  
 FOSTER, *v. a.* Altrum, àraich, beathaich, àlaich, tog suas.  
 FOSTERAGE, *s.* Altrum, togail, àrach.  
 FOSTERBROTHER, *s.* Co-dhalta.  
 FOSTERCHILD, FOSTERLING, *s.* Dalta.  
 FOUGHT, *pret. and part. of to fight.* Bhuaill, buailte.

**FOUL**, *adj.* Salach, mosach, neo-ghlan, truailidh; gràineil, déisinn-each; duaichnidh; drabhasach.  
**FOUL**, *v. a.* Salaich, duaichnich.  
**FOULNESS**, *s.* Salchar, mosaiche; truailleachd, gràinealachd; déisinn, gràinde.  
**FOUND**, *pret. and part. of to find.*  
**FOUND**, *v. a.* Stéidhich, suidhich; tog suas; socraich; tilg, leagh.  
**FOUNDATION**, *s.* Stéidh, bunait.  
**FOUNDER**, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh airgeid; leaghadair.  
**FOUNDER**, *v.* Dean crùbach; theirig fodha.  
**FOUNDERY**, **FOUNDRY**, *s.* Taigh-leaghaidh.  
**FOUNDLING**, *s.* Faodaliche, faodalach.  
**FOUNT**, **FOUNTAIN**, *s.* Tobar, fuan; màthair-uisge, mathair-aobhair, toiseach, tùs, bun.  
**FOUNTFUL**, *adj.* Fuaranach.  
**FOUR**, *adj.* Ceithir.  
**FOURFOLD**, *adj.* Ceithir-filte.  
**FOURFOOTED**, *adj.* Ceithir-chasach.  
**FOURSCORE**, *adj.* Ceithir-fichead.  
**FOURTEEN**, *adj.* Ceithir-deug.  
**FOURTEENTH**, *adj.* Ceathramh-deug.  
**FOURTH**, *adj.* Ceathramh.  
**FOURTHLY**, *adv.* 'Sa' cheathramh àite.  
**FOWL**, *s.* Eun, ian.  
**FOWLER**, *s.* Eunadair.  
**FOWLING**, *s.* Eunach.  
**FOWLING-PIECE**, *s.* Gunn'-eunaich.  
**FOX**, *s.* Sionnach, madadh-ruadh.  
**FOXCASE**, *s.* Bian sionnaich.  
**FOXGLOVE**, *s.* Lùs-nam-ban-sith.  
**FOXHOUND**, *s.* Gadhar-sionnaich.  
**FOXHUNTER**, *s.* Brocair.  
**FRACTION**, *s.* Bristeadh, mìr, bloigh.  
**FRACTIONAL**, *adj.* Bristeach.  
**FRACTIOUS**, *adj.* Crosda, cäs.  
**FRACTURE**, *s.* Bristeadh.  
**FRACTURE**, *v. a.* Bris, bloighdich.  
**FRAGILE**, *adj.* Brisg, bristeach, lag.  
**FRAGILITY**, *s.* Brisgead, breòiteachd.  
**FRAGMENT**, *s.* Fuigheal, spruilleach.  
**FRAGRANCE**, **FRAGRANCY**, *s.* Cùbhairdeachd, deagh bhòladh.  
**FRAGRANT**, *adj.* Cùbhraidh.  
**FRAIL**, *adj.* Lag, breòite, gun treòir; anfhann, so-lùbadh.  
**FRAILTY**, *s.* Anmhuinneachd; laigsinn.  
**FRAME**, *v. a.* Dealbh, cruthaich, cùm.  
**FRAME**, *s.* Cumadair, cumadh, dealbh, dreach, cruth.  
**FRANCHISE**, *s.* Saorsa; còir.  
**FRANCHISE**, *v. a.* Saor, thoir còir.  
**FRANGIBLE**, *adj.* Brisg, pronn.

**FRANION**, *s.* Leanán; companaen.  
**FRANK**, *adj.* Faoilidh, saor, fuanach.  
**FRANK**, *s.* Litir-shaor; bonn Fràngach deich sgillinn; fail-muice.  
**FRANK**, *v. a.* Saor litir; cuir am fail.  
**FRANKINCENSE**, *s.* Saor-thùis.  
**FRANKNESS**, *s.* Fosgailteachd, saorsa.  
**FRANTIC**, *adj.* Air boile, air chuthach, mearanach; feargach, buair-easach.  
**FRATERNAL**, *adj.* Bràithreil.  
**FRATERNITY**, *s.* Bràithreachas.  
**FRATRICIDE**, *s.* Mort-bràthar.  
**FRAUD**, *s.* Mealltaireachd, foill.  
**FRAUDULENCE**, **FRAUDULENCY**, *s.* Mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd.  
**FRAUDULENT**, **FRAUDFUL**, *adj.* Carach cealgach, foilleil, fealltach.  
**FRAUGHT**, *part.* Luchdaichte, làn.  
**FRAY**, *s.* Cath, còmhrag, caonnag.  
**FREAK**, *v. a.* Breac, ballaich, stialaich.  
**FREAKISH**, *adj.* Luaineach, neònach.  
**FRECKLE**, *s.* Breacadh-seunain.  
**FRECKLED**, *adj.* Breac-bhallach.  
**FREE**, *adj.* Saor, neo-cheangailte.  
**FREE**, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail, leig fagsaoil.  
**FREEBOOTER**, *s.* Fear-reubainn.  
**FREEDOM**, *s.* Saorsa, saorsainn, cead.  
**FREEHOLD**, *s.* Fearann-saor, oighreachd.  
**FREEHOLDER**, *s.* Fear fearainn-shaoir.  
**FREEMAN**, *s.* Duine saor; fear-chòraichean, tràill a fhuair a shaorsa.  
**FREENESS**, *s.* Saorsainn; fosgailteachd.  
**FREESTONE**, *s.* Gaireal, saoireal.  
**FREETHINKER**, *s.* As-creiseach.  
**FREEZE**, *v. a.* Reòdh, mellich.  
**FREIGHT**, *v. a.* Luchdaich, far.  
**FREIGHT**, *s.* Luchd; faradh.  
**FRENCH**, *s.* Fràngaich; fràingis.  
**FRENCH**, *adj.* Fràngach.  
**FRENETIC**, *adj.* Air boile, mearanach.  
**FRENZY**, *s.* Boile, bàinidh, mearan.  
**FREQUENCY**, *s.* Coitcheanntas.  
**FREQUENT**, *adj.* Tric, minig.  
**FREQUENT**, *v. a.* Taghail, tathaich.  
**FREQUENTER**, *s.* Fear-tathaich.  
**FREQUENTLY**, *adv.* Gu tric, gu minig.  
**FRESCO**, *s.* Fionnaireachd, duibhre.  
**FRESH**, *adj.* Fionnar; ùr, ùrail.  
**FRESHEN**, *v. a.* Ùraich, fàs ùr.  
**FRESHNESS**, *s.* Ùralachd, ùrachd.  
**FRET**, *s.* Buairesas, iomairt, frionas.  
**FRET**, *v.* Luaisg, càraich; suath, caith às; feargnaich; gabh fearg.  
**FRETFUL**, *adj.* Frionasach, cäs.  
**FRETFULNESS**, *s.* Frionas, càise.

FRETTY, *adj.* Cnapach, plucanach.  
 FRIABLE, *adj.* Brisg, so-phronnadh.  
 FRIAR, *s.* Brathair-bochd.  
 FRIARY, *s.* Crùisle.  
 FRIBBLE, *s.* Spalpaire.  
 FRICTION, *s.* Suathadh, rubadh.  
 FRIDAY, *s.* Di-h-aoine.  
 FRIEND, *s.* Caraid, daimheach.  
 FRIENDLESS, *adj.* Gun charaid.  
 FRIENDLINESS, *s.* Daimhealach.  
 FRIENDLY, *adj.* Càirdeil, daimheil.  
 FRIENDSHIP, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh.  
 FRIEZE, FRIZE, *s.* Clò molach.  
 FRIGATE, *s.* Long bheag chogaidh.  
 FRIGHT, FRIGHTEN, *v. a.* Cuir eagal air, oilltich, clisg, geiltich, sgeun-aich.  
 FRIGHT, *s.* Eagal, geilt, oillt, clisgeadh.  
 FRIGHTFUL, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil.  
 FRIGID, *adj.* Fuar, fualalach, neo-chaoimhneil, tioram; neo-bheothail.  
 FRIGIDITY, *s.* Fualalachd; marbh-antachd.  
 FRIGORIFIC, *adj.* A' deanamh fuar.  
 FRILL, *v. n.* Crithnich, crith.  
 FRILL, *s.* Grinneas-uchd.  
 FRINGE, *s.* Fraoidhneas, oir.  
 FRINGY, *adj.* Fraoidhneasach.  
 FRIPPERY, *s.* Bàrlagan, ribagan.  
 FRISK, *v. n.* Leum, gèarr, sùrdag; damhs.  
 FRISKINESS, *s.* Mire, mireagachd.  
 FRISKFUL, *adj.* Mireagach, mear.  
 FRITH, *s.* Caolas mara, seòrsa lìn.  
 FRITTER, *s.* Mìrean, crioman.  
 FRITTER, *v. a.* Bris; pronn, bruan.  
 FRIVOLITY, *s.* Faoineas, faoineachd.  
 FRIVOLOUS, FRIVOLOUSNESS, *adj.* Faoin, suarach, diblidh.  
 FRIZZLE, *v. a.* Cuairsg, cās, sniamh.  
 FRIZZLE, *s.* Camag, caisreag.  
 FRO, *adv.* Air ais, suas.  
 FROCK, *s.* Gùn beag; còta-gèarr.  
 FROG, *s.* Losgann, leumnachan, gille-cràigean.  
 FROLIC, *s.* Mire, sùgradh, beadradh.  
 FROLIC, FROLICsome, *adj.* Mireagach, sùgach, cleasanta.  
 FROM, *prep.* O, bho, uaithe; as.  
 FROND, *s.* Geug-dhuilleagach.  
 FRONT, *s.* Aghaidh, aodann; toiseach.  
 FRONT, *v.* Thoir aghaidh, coinnich; seas mu choinneamh.  
 FRONTIER, *s.* Crìoch, oir, iomall.  
 FRONTISPIECE, *s.* Clàr-aghaidh.  
 FRONTLESS, *adj.* Beag-narach, la-dorna.  
 FROST, *s.* Reodhadh, reothadh.  
 FROSTBITTEN, *adj.* Seargtele reothadh.

FROSTY, *adj.* Reòta, fualalach; liath.  
 FROTH, *s.* Cop, cobhar, sgùm.  
 FROTHY, *adj.* Copach, cobharach, faoin.  
 FROUZY, *adj.* Laidir, breun, doilleir.  
 FROWARD, *adj.* Daobhaidh, crosda, danarra, do-cheannasachadh.  
 FROWARDNESS, *s.* Dearras, danarrachd.  
 FROWN, *v. a.* Amhairc le gruaim.  
 FROWN, *s.* Gruaim, sgraing, mùig.  
 FROZEN, *part. pass. of to freeze.* Reòte; fualalach.  
 FRUCTIFEROUS, *adj.* Measach.  
 FRUCTIFY, *v. a.* Dean torach; giùlain meas, bi sìolmhor.  
 FRUCTUOUS, *adj.* Sìolmhor, measach.  
 FRUGAL, *adj.* Caomhantach, gléidhteach.  
 FRUGALITY, *s.* Caomhnadh, crìontachd.  
 FRUIT, *s.* Meas; toradh; sliochd.  
 FRUITAGE, *s.* Measach.  
 FRUITBEARING, *part.* A' giùlan meas.  
 FRUITERY, *s.* Lobhta-mheas.  
 FRUITFUL, *adj.* Torach, sìolmhor.  
 FRUITFULNESS, *s.* Sìolmhorachd, pailteas.  
 FRUITION, *s.* Mealtainn, sealbhachadh.  
 FRUITLESS, *adj.* Neo-thorach; neo-tharbhach, faoin; aimrid, seasg.  
 FRUMENTACIOUS, *adj.* Do ghràn.  
 FRUMENTY, *s.* Brochan-cruithneachd.  
 FRUMP, *v. a.* Mag, cuir 'na thosd.  
 FRUSH, *v. a.* Bris, bruan, pronn, brùth.  
 FRUSTRANEOUS, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach, faoin.  
 FRUSTRATE, *v. a.* Meall, mill dùil; bac, diobair, cuir a thaobh.  
 FRY, *s.* Sìol-éisg, gramasgar, gràisg.  
 FRY, *v. a.* Ròist ann an aghainn.  
 FRYINGPAN, *s.* Aghann; friochdan.  
 FUB, *v. a.* Cuir dhìot le bréig.  
 FUDDLE, *v.* Cuir air mhisg; bi air mhisg.  
 FUEL, *s.* Connadh.  
 FUGACIOUS, *adj.* Luaineach, siùbhlach.  
 FUGACIOUSNESS, FUGACITY, *s.* Luaineachd, siùbhlachd, luathas, diombuanachd, neo-chinnteachd, neosheasmhachd.  
 FUGITIVE, *adj.* Siùbhlach, faileasach.  
 FUGITIVE, *s.* Fògarach diobarach.  
 FULCRUM, *s.* Gobhal cùl-taic.  
 FULFIL, *v. a.* Coimhlion.  
 FULFILMENT, *s.* Coimhlionadh.  
 FULGENCY, *s.* Dèarsadh, dealradh.



**FULGENT**, *FULGID*, *adj.* Dèarsach, dealrach, boillsgeach.  
**FULGINOUS**, *adj.* Smalach, ceothach.  
**FULL**, *adj.* Làn; lìonta; sàsaichte.  
**FULL**, *s.* Làn, làine, iomlaine.  
**FULL**, *adv.* Gu h-uile, gu h-ìomlan.  
**FULL**, *v. a.* Luaidh, fùc.  
**FULL-BLOWN**, *adj.* Fo làn-bhlàth.  
**FULL-GROWN**, *adj.* Aig làn-fhàs.  
**FULLER**, *s.* Fùcadair.  
**FULLER'S-EARTH**, *s.* Criadh-an-fhùc-adair.  
**FULL-EYED**, *adj.* Meall-shuileach.  
**FULMINANT**, *adj.* Tàirnich.  
**FULMINATE**, *v.* Dean tàirnich.  
**FULMINATION**, *s.* Tàirneanach, toirm; ascaoin-eaglais.  
**FULNESS**, *s.* Lànachd, làine, pailteas.  
**FULSOME**, *adj.* Gràineil, breun, salach.  
**FUMADO**, *s.* Iasg tioram cruaidh.  
**FUMAGE**, *s.* Cis-teallaich.  
**FUMBLE**, *v.* Dean gu cearbach; laimhsich gu càrr; prab.  
**FUMBLER**, *s.* Prabaire, fear-cearbach.  
**FUME**, *s.* Deathach; ceò, smùd, ceathach; toth, corraich.  
**FUMET**, *s.* Buachar féigh.  
**FUMID**, *adj.* Ceòthach, smùdanach.  
**FUMIGATE**, *v. n.* Cuir smùd, toit.  
**FUMIGATION**, *s.* Deatach, smùd.  
**FUMOUS**, **FUMY**, *adj.* Smoky, deatach-aill, smùideach, toiteach.  
**FUN**, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd, fala-dhà.  
**FUNCTION**, *s.* Dreuchd, càird.  
**FUND**, *s.* Stoc, stòras, maoin.  
**FUNDAMENT**, *s.* Tòn, leth-deiridh.  
**FUNDAMENTAL**, *adj.* Bunaiteach, sònraichte.  
**FUNERAL**, *s.* Tìodhlacadh, adhlacadh.  
**FUNERAL**, **FUNERAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do thìodhlacadh; brònach, dubhach, muladach.  
**FUNGOUS**, *adj.* Spongach.  
**FUNGUS**, *s.* Ballag-bhuachair.  
**FUNK**, *s.* Droch bholadh.  
**FUNNEL**, *s.* Lìonadair; pìob-tharruinn.  
**FUNNY**, *adj.* Cridheil, sùgach.  
**FUR**, *s.* Bìan; craiceann-fionnaidh.  
**FURACIOUS**, *adj.* Bradach.  
**FURACITY**, *s.* Braid, meirle.  
**FURBELOW**, *s.* Froinis, fraoidhneas.  
**FURBISH**, *v. a.* Lìomh, loinnrich.  
**FURIOUS**, *adj.* Air a chuthach, air bàinidh; mearanach, feargach; garg, borb, lasanta.  
**FURL**, *v. a.* Paisg, trus, fill.  
**FURLONG**, *s.* An t-ochdamh cuid do mhìle, dà cheud a's dà fhichead slat.

**FURLOUGH**, *s.* Fòrlach saighdear.  
**FURNACE**, *s.* Fùirneis, àmhuinn.  
**FURNISH**, *v. a.* Uidheamaich; thoir seachad; sgiamhaich, maisich, breaghaich.  
**FURNITURE**, *s.* Àirneis, uidheam.  
**FURRIER**, *s.* Fear-reic bhian.  
**FURROW**, *s.* Clais; preas.  
**FURRY**, *adj.* Molach, ròmach.  
**FURTHER**, *v. a.* Cuidich, cuir air aghart.  
**FURTHERMORE**, *adv.* Os bàrr, a bharr.  
**FURTHERMOST**, **FUTHEST**, *s.* Is fhaid' air falbh, is iomalaiche.  
**FURY**, *s.* Cuthach, bàinidh, boile; fearg, corraich, buaireas; boil' inn-tinn, déine; baobh chuthaich, ban-frinneach.  
**FURZE**, *s.* Conusg.  
**FURZY**, *adj.* Conusgach.  
**FUSE**, *v.* Leagh; gabh leaghadh, bi leaghadh.  
**FUSEE**, **FUSIL**, *s.* Gunna-glaice.  
**FUSIBLE**, *adj.* Leaghach, so-leaghadh.  
**FUSIBILITY**, *s.* Nàdur leaghach.  
**FUSILEER**, *s.* Saighdear gunna-glaice.  
**FUSION**, *s.* Leaghadh.  
**FUSS**, *s.* Ùparaid, fuaim, cabhag.  
**FUSTIAN**, *s.* Aodach air a dheanamh do chanach agus do lion; àrd-ghlòir.  
**FUSTINESS**, *s.* Bréine, liatas.  
**FUSTY**, *adj.* Breun, malcaidh, liath.  
**FUTILE**, *adj.* Faoin, dìomhain, gun luach; bruidhneach, ionach.  
**FUTILITY**, *s.* Lon, beilean; faoineas, dìomhanas; gòraich.  
**FUTURE**, *adj.* Ri teachd, a thig.  
**FUTURE**, **FUTURITY**, *s.* Àm ri teachd; nì ri teachd no ri tachairt.  
**FUZZ-BALL**, *s.* Balgan-péiteach.  
**FY, O FIE!** *interj.* Mo nàire!

## G

**G**, *s.* Seachdamh litir na h-aibidil.  
**GABARDINE**, *s.* Earrasaid.  
**GAB, GABBLE**, *v. n.* Bi gobaireachd.  
**GABBLE**, *s.* Briot, glocaireachd.  
**GABBLER**, *s.* Glogair, gobaire.  
**GABEL**, *s.* Cis, càin.  
**GABLE**, *s.* Stuadh, tulchann.  
**GAD**, *s.* Geinn stàilinn.  
**GAD, v. n.** Ruith air chéilidh.  
**GADDER**, *s.* Fear-ceilidh.  
**GADDING**, *s.* Céilidh.

**GADFLY**, *s.* Gleithir, creithleag.  
**GAELIC**, *s.* Gàilig, gàilic.  
**GAG**, *v. a.* Glomharaich, cuir sparrag.  
**GAG**, *s.* Glomhar, sparrag, cabstair.  
**GAGE**, *s.* Geall, earlas; tomhas.  
**GAGE**, *v. a.* Cuir geall.  
**GAITY**, *s.* Aiteas, cridhealas, aoibhneas, aigeantas; sunnt, mire; breaghas.  
**GAILY**, *adv.* Gu h-ait, gu cridheil, gu h-aoibhneach, gu sunntach; gu breagha.  
**GAIN**, *s.* Buannachd, buidhinn.  
**GAIN**, *v.* Buannaich, coisinn; faigh.  
**GAINER**, *s.* Fear-buannachd.  
**GAINFUL**, *adj.* Buannachdail, tarbhaich.  
**GAINSAY**, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh, thoir a bhreug do; àicheadh.  
**GAINSTAND**, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
**GAIRISH**, *adj.* Basdalach, lèiseamach.  
**GAIT**, *s.* Slighe; gluasad, siubhal.  
**GALAXY**, *s.* Co-sholus-reull.  
**GALE**, *s.* Gaoth sgairteil; gaoth threun.  
**GALL**, *s.* Domhlas; gamhlas.  
**GALL**, *v. a.* Cràidh, ciùrr, rùisg; claidh; feargaich.  
**GALLANT**, *adj.* Basdalach, rìmheach, uallach, spaideil; curanta, flathail.  
**GALLANT**, *s.* Lasgaire, suiridheach.  
**GALLANTRY**, *s.* Basdal, spairiseachd, rìmheachas; treubhantas; suiridhe.  
**GALLERY**, *s.* Aisir eadar dà sheòmar; àradh, lobhta.  
**GALLEY**, *s.* Birlinn, iùbhrach.  
**GALLEY-SLAVE**, *s.* Traill-ìomraidh.  
**GALLIARD**, *s.* Lasgaire rìmheach.  
**GALLIGASKINS**, *s.* Mogain, osain mhòra.  
**GALLIPOT**, *s.* Poit-chreadha.  
**GALLON**, *s.* Galan, ceithir-chàrt.  
**GALLOP**, *s.* Cruinn-leum, teann-ruith.  
**GALLOP**, *v. n.* Marcaich le cruinn-leum.  
**GALLOWAY**, *s.* Each nach eil thar ceithir làmhnan deug air àirde.  
**GALLOWS**, *s.* Croich.  
**GAMBADOES**, *s.* Triubhais-mharcachd.  
**GAMBLE**, *v. n.* Cluich air son airgeid.  
**GAMBLER**, *s.* Fear-cluiche; mealltair.  
**GAMBOL**, *v. a.* Damhs, leum, dean mireag, dean ruideis, dean lù-chleas.  
**GAMBOL**, *s.* Mireag, leumnaich; lù-chleas, cleas abhachdach.  
**GAMBREL**, *s.* Cas-deiridh eich.  
**GAME**, *s.* Cluiche; fearas-chuideachd, magadh, culaidh-bhùird; sealg, eòin agus beathaichean seilge.  
**GAME**, *v. n.* Cluich air son airgeid.

**GAMECOCK**, *s.* Coileach-catha.  
**GAMEKEEPER**, *s.* Peathair-seilge.  
**GAMESOME**, *adj.* Sùgach, mireagach.  
**GAMSTER**, *s.* Ceàrrach.  
**GAMING**, *s.* Ceàrrachd.  
**GAMMON**, *s.* Ceithreamh deiridh muic.  
**GANDER**, *s.* Gànradh.  
**GANG**, *s.* Buidheann, eòisridh, bannal.  
**GANGLION**, *s.* Màm.  
**GANGRENE**, *s.* Buirbein, an-fheòil.  
**GANGRENE**, *v. a.* Lobh, grod, cnàmh.  
**GANGRENOUS**, *adj.* Cnàimhteach, grod.  
**GANTLET**, *s.* Buill'-o-gach-fear.  
**GAOL**, *s.* Gainntir, prìosan.  
**GAOLER**, *s.* Fear gleidhidh prìosain.  
**GAP**, *s.* Bealach, bearn; fosgladh.  
**GAPE**, *v. n.* Dean mèanaanaich, spleuchd.  
**GAPER**, *s.* Steòcaire; miannaiche.  
**GARB**, *s.* Èideadh, earradh, aogas.  
**GARBAGE**, *GARBISH*, *s.* Gairetheann, mionach, grealach.  
**GARBLE**, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, tagh.  
**GARDEN**, *s.* Lios, gàradh.  
**GARDENER**, *s.* Gàradair, gàirnealair.  
**GARDENING**, *s.* Gàirnealaireachd.  
**GARGARISM**, *GARGLE*, *s.* Deoch-glanaidh beòil a's slugain.  
**GARGLE**, *v. a.* Nìgh, glan, sruthail.  
**GARLAND**, *s.* Blàth-fhleasg, lùs-chrùn.  
**GARLAND**, *v. a.* Maisich le blàth-fhleasg.  
**GARLIC**, *s.* Creamh, gairgean.  
**GARMENT**, *s.* Aodach, earradh.  
**GARNER**, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh sil.  
**GARNET**, *s.* Clach luachmhor, gàirneid.  
**GARNISH**, *v. a.* Maisich, sgiamhaich.  
**GARNISH**, *GARNITURE*, *s.* Sgeadachadh.  
**GARRET**, *s.* Seòmar-mullaich.  
**GARRETTEER**, *s.* Fear-seòmair-mullaich.  
**GARRISON**, *s.* Saighdearan baile dìona; dùn, tùr, daingneach.  
**GARRISON**, *v. a.* Cuir saighdearan air baile dìon; didinn, daingnich.  
**GARRULITY**, *s.* Gobaireachd, geòileam.  
**GARRULOUS**, *adj.* Gobach, luath-bheulach.  
**GARTER**, *s.* Gartan, glùinean.  
**GARTH**, *s.* Dòmhlad, tiuighead.  
**GASCONADE**, *s.* Spagluinn, spleadhas.  
**GASH**, *s.* Gearradh, beum, lot domhain.  
**GASP**, *v. n.* Plosg, tarraunn ospag.  
**GASP**, *s.* Àinich, plosg, ospag.  
**GASTRIC**, *adj.* Meirbheach.  
**GASTROTOMY**, *s.* Gearradh-bronn.  
**GATE**, *s.* Geata, dorus, cachaileith.  
**GATHER**, *v.* Cruinnich, tionail, trùs.

GATHERER, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh.  
 GATHERING, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 GATHERS, *s.* Fillidhean, pleatan.  
 GAUDE, GAUDERY, *s.* Basdalachd, breaghachd, rimheachd.  
 GAUDY, *adj.* Lòiseamach, basdalach, rimheach, breagh.  
 GAUGE, *v. a.* Tomhais soitheach.  
 GAUGE, *s.* Riaghailt thomhais shoithichean.  
 GAUGER, *s.* Fear tomhais shoithichean.  
 GAUNT, *adj.* Tana, lom; gun fheòil.  
 GAUNTLET, *s.* Làmh-dhion, dòrn-bheart.  
 GAUZE, *s.* Sròil.  
 GAUNTREE, *s.* Làir-mhaide.  
 GAWK, *s.* Cuthag; baothaire.  
 GAWKY, *adj.* Sgleòbaideach, sgleòideach.  
 GAY, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach, sùgach, beò; rimheach, grinn.  
 GAYETY, *s.* Cridhealas, aiteas, basdal.  
 GAZE, *v. n.* Beachdaich, dùr-amhairc.  
 GAZER, *s.* Spleuchdaire.  
 GAZETTE, *s.* Litir-naigheachd.  
 GAZETTEER, *s.* Fear-naigheachd.  
 GAZING-STOCK, *s.* Culaidh-bhùirst.  
 GEAR, GEER, *s.* Àirneis, cuid, eudail, maoin; goireas, uidheam; beairt.  
 GEESE, *s. plural of* Goose. Geòidh.  
 GELANTINE, GELATINOUS, *adj.* Tiugh; rìghinn.  
 GELD, *v. a.* Spùth; buin uaithe.  
 GELDER, *s.* Spùthadair.  
 GELDING, *s.* Gearran.  
 GELID, *adj.* Fuar, reòdhte.  
 GELIDITY, *s.* Fuachd mòr, reòtachd.  
 GEM, *s.* Seud, neamhnaid; ùr-fhàs.  
 GEMINATION, *s.* Dùblachadh.  
 GEMINI, *s.* Na leth-aoin, aon do chomharran na cuairt-ghréine.  
 GEMINOUS, *adj.* Dà-fhlith.  
 GEMMARY, *adj.* Seudach, leugach.  
 GENDER, *s.* Gné, gin, seòrsa.  
 GENDER, *v.* Gin, tàrmaich; àraich.  
 GENEALOGICAL, *adj.* Sloinnteachail.  
 GENEALOGIST, *s.* Sloinntear.  
 GENEALOGY, *s.* Sloinntearachd.  
 GENERAL, *adj.* Coitcheann, cumanta; gnàthaichte, farsuinn an seadh.  
 GENERAL, *s.* Seanailear; ceann-feachd.  
 GENERALISSIMO, *s.* Àrd-sheanailear.  
 GENERALITY, *s.* Coitcheanntas, cumantas; a' chuid a's mò.  
 GENERATE, *v. a.* Gin, sìolaich, tàrmaich, thoir a mach.  
 GENERATION, *s.* Gineamhuinn; sliochd, àlach, àl, glùn-ginealaich; linn.  
 GENERATIVE, *adj.* Siolmhor.  
 GENERIC, *adj.* Gnèitheach.  
 GENEROSITY, *s.* Fiùghantachd, fial-

achd, toirbheartachd, uaisle suairceas.  
 GENEROUS, *adj.* Fiùghantach, faoilidh, fathail, fial, tabhartach, suairce; uasal, làidir, beothail.  
 GENESIS, *s.* Leabhar nan ginealach.  
 GENET, *s.* Each spàinnteach.  
 GENEVA, *s.* Sùgh an aithil.  
 GENIAL, *adj.* Gnèitheach; tlùsail, caoimhnèil; nàdurra, dàimheil; cridheil.  
 GENITALS, *s.* Buill-dìomhair.  
 GENITIVE, *adj.* Gineamhuinneach.  
 GENIUS, *s.* Duine mhòr-cheud-fathan; cumhachd inntinn; nàdur, aomadh inntinn.  
 GENTEEL, *adj.* Modhail; spèiseil; suairce; eireachdail; grinn.  
 GENTEELNESS, *s.* Modhalachd, suairceas, eireachdas, grinneas.  
 GENTIAN, *s.* Lùs-a'-chrùbain.  
 GENTILE, *s.* Cìnneach, geintealach.  
 GENTILISM, *s.* Pàganach.  
 GENTILITY, *s.* Speisealachd, uaisle.  
 GENTLE, *adj.* Uasal, inbheach; modhail, beusach; ciùin, sèimh, caomh, mállda; sìtheil, soitheamh.  
 GENTLEMAN, *s.* Duin'-uasal.  
 GENTLEMANLIKE, *adj.* Mar dhuin'-uasal, fathail.  
 GENTLENESS, *s.* Uaisle; ciùine.  
 GENTLEWOMAN, *s.* Bean-uasal.  
 GENTRY, *s.* Uaislean, daoin'-uaisle.  
 GENUFLEXION, *s.* Glùn-lùbadh.  
 GENUINE, *adj.* Fìor, neo-thruaillte.  
 GENUS, *s.* Dream, seòrsa, gnè.  
 GEOGRAPHER, *s.* Cruinn-eòlaiche.  
 GEOGRAPHY, *s.* Cruinne-eòlas.  
 GEOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas air gnè na cruinne.  
 GEOMANCER, *s.* Fiosaiche, druidh.  
 GEOMANCY, *s.* Fiosachd, druidheachd.  
 GEOMETER, *s.* Fear-eolais tomhais.  
 GEOMETRAL, GEOMETRIC, GEOMETRICAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do thomhas.  
 GEOMETRY, *s.* Eòlas-meudachd.  
 GEORGIC, *s.* Dàn-tuathanachais.  
 GERANIUM, *s.* Lùs-gnà-ghorm.  
 GERMAN, *s.* Bràthair, daimheach.  
 GERME, GERMIN, *s.* Fiùran, faillean.  
 GERMINATE, *v. n.* Thoir air fàs, thig fo bhlàth.  
 GERMINATION, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, blàth.  
 GESTATION, *s.* Tòrrachas, leth-tromachd.  
 GESTICULATE, *v. n.* Dean àmhailtean.  
 GESTICULATION, *s.* Lù-chleasachd, àmhailtean.  
 GESTURE, *s.* Car, carachadh, gluasad.  
 GET, *v.* Faigh; coisinn, solair; gin.  
 GETTING, *s.* Faighinn; cosnadh.

GEWGAW, *s.* Rud faoin, ni suarach.  
 GHASTFUL, *adj.* Gruamach, oillteil.  
 GHASTLY, *adv.* Gu h-aogaidh, oillteil.  
 GHOST, *s.* Tannasg, spiorad; tàsg.  
 GHOSTLY, *adj.* Sploradail.  
 GIANT, *s.* Fomhair, famhair, athach.  
 GIANTESSE, *s.* Ban-athach.  
 GIANTLIKE, GIANTLY, *adj.* Athanta.  
 GIBBER, *v. n.* Labhair gun seadh.  
 GIBBERISH, *s.* Goileam, cainnt chèard.  
 GIBBET, *s.* Croich.  
 GIBBOSITY, GIBBOUSNESS, *s.* Bolg-achd, plucachd.  
 GIBBOUS, *adj.* Crotach, plucach, meallach.  
 GIBCAT, *s.* Cat-luathainn.  
 GIBE, *s.* Fochaid, magadh; sgeig.  
 GIBLETS, *s.* Bàrr sgiathan geòidh.  
 GIDDILY, *adv.* Gu guanach; gun chùram.  
 GIDDINESS, *s.* Tuainealaich, guanachd, gogaideachd; gòraiche.  
 GIDDY, *s.* Guanach, tuainealach; sgaogach, gaoitheanach, gòrach, faoin.  
 GIDDY-BRAINED, *adj.* Sgaog-cheannach, it-cheannach.  
 GIER-EAGLE, *s.* An Iolair'-fhionn.  
 GIFT, *s.* Tìodhlac, tabhartas, gibht.  
 GIFTED, *adj.* Tìodhlaicte, comasach.  
 GIG, *s.* Carbad beag; bàta-caol.  
 GIGANTIC, *adj.* Athach, tomadach.  
 GIGGLE, *v. n.* Dean frith-ghàire.  
 GILD, *v. a.* Òr, òraich.  
 GILDER, *s.* Fear-òraidh.  
 GILDING, *s.* Òradh.  
 GILL, *s.* Stòp-cairteil, giùran; sprog-aill; lùs-na-staoine, eighean-làir.  
 GILLY-FLOWER, *s.* [Corruption from July flower.] Lùs-leth-an-t-sàmhraidh.  
 GILT, *s.* Òr-dhealt.  
 GIM, GIMMY, *s.* Snasmhor, grinn.  
 GIMLET, *s.* Gimileid.  
 GIN, *s.* Ribe, lìon; sùgh an aithil.  
 GINGER, *s.* Dinnsear.  
 GINGERBREAD, *s.* Aran-milis.  
 GINGERLY, *adv.* Gu caomhail.  
 GINGIVAL, *adj.* Càireanach.  
 GINGLE, *v.* Dean gliongraich; gliong.  
 GINGLYMUS, *s.* Alt-cheangal.  
 GIPSY, *s.* Cèard-fiosachd, ban-fhiosaiche, baobh-shiùbhlach.  
 GIRD, *v.* Crioslaich, cuairtich.  
 GIRDER, *s.* Sail-ùrlair.  
 GIRDLE, *s.* Crios-leasraidh.  
 GIRL, *s.* Caileag, cailin, nìonag.  
 GIRLISH, *adj.* Mar chaileag, mar phàiste.  
 GIRT, GIRTM, *s.* Giort-tarra, beart-

bhronn diolta; dòmhlad, gairbhead, cuairt.  
 GIRTH, *v. a.* Crioslaich, giortaich.  
 GIVE, *v. a.* Tabhair, thoir, bàirig, builich, thoir seachad.  
 GIVER, *s.* Fear-buileachaidh.  
 GIVING, *s.* Buileachadh, tabhairt.  
 GIZZARD, *s.* Sgròban, giaban.  
 GLACIATION, *s.* Reodhadh, dèigh.  
 GLACIOUS, *adj.* Dèigheach, eighreadhail, reòdhte.  
 GLACIS, *s.* Bruach daingnich.  
 GLAD, *adj.* Ait, aoibhinn, toilichte.  
 GLAD, GLADDEN, *v. a.* Dean aoibhneach, dean éibhinn, dean àit, sòlasaich.  
 GLADE, *s.* Réidhlean, blàr, ridhe, lòm.  
 GLADIATOR, *s.* Clìaranach, basbair.  
 GLADNESS, *s.* Aoibhneas, toil-inntinn.  
 GLADSOME, *adj.* Aoibhneach, àit.  
 GLARE, *s.* Gealagan uibhe.  
 GLANCE, *s.* Pladhadh, grad-shealladh.  
 GLANCE, *v. n.* Grad amhairc, gabh pladhadh dheth, ruith fiar, thoir siaradh.  
 GLAND, *s.* Fàireag.  
 GLANDERS, *s.* Gràineasadh.  
 GLANDULOUS, GLANDULAR, *adj.* Fair-eagach.  
 GLARE, *v.* Boillsgeach, dealraich, soillsich, dèarsaich; seall gu fiadhaich; dèars, bi loinneach.  
 GLARE, *s.* Boillsgeadh, dealradh, soillse, lannair; sealladh fiadhaich.  
 GLARING, *adj.* Follaiseach, ro shoillear.  
 GLASS, *s.* Glaine; sgàthan.  
 GLASSY, *adj.* Glaineach, réidh, min, soilleir.  
 GLAVE, *s.* Claidheamh mòr.  
 GLAZE, *v. a.* Còmhaich le glaine.  
 GLAZIER, *s.* Glaineadair.  
 GLEAM, *s.* Boillsgeadh, pladhadh, dril.  
 GLEAM, *v. n.* Boillsgeach, dèars, soillsich.  
 GLEAMY, *adj.* Boillsgeach, dèarsach.  
 GLEAN, *v. a.* Trùs; dioghлум.  
 GLEANER, *s.* Fear dioghлум.  
 GLEANING, *s.* Dioghлум, tional.  
 GLEBE, *s.* Fonn ministear, fòd.  
 GLEDE, *s.* Clamhan gobhlach.  
 GLEE, *s.* Mire, sunnt, aiteas, cridhealas; luinneag, òran sùgraidh.  
 GLEEFUL, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach.  
 GLEET, *s.* Sileadh, iongar.  
 GLETTY, *adj.* Silteach, iongarach.  
 GLEN, *s.* Gleann.  
 GLEWY, *adj.* Glaodhach, righinn.  
 GLIB, *adj.* Sleamhann, mìn, réidh.  
 GLIBNESS, *s.* Sleamhnad, minead.  
 GLIDE, *v. n.* Gluais eutrom, falbh ciùin.



GLIMMER, *v. n.* Dean fann-sholus.  
 GLIMMER, GLIMMERING, *s.* Fann-sholus, frith-sholus.  
 GLIMPSE, *s.* Pladhadh, boillsgeadh, sealladh grad, aiteal.  
 GLISTEN, *v. n.* Soillsich, boillsg, deal-raich.  
 GLISTER, *v. n.* Soillsich, dèarrs, boillsg.  
 GLITTER, *v. n.* Dèars, boillsg, bi lainnearach, bi breagha.  
 GLITTER, GLITTERING, *s.* Dèarsadh, boillsgeadh, lainnir.  
 GLOBATED, GLOBED, *adj.* Cruinn.  
 GLOBE, *s.* Ball cruinn; cruinne; dealbh na cruinne.  
 GLOBOSE, GLOBULAR, GLOBULOUS, *adj.* Cruinn, cuarsgach.  
 GLOBOSITY, *s.* Cruinn-chumadh.  
 GLOMERATE, *v. a.* Cuairsg, cruinnich.  
 GLOMERATION, *s.* Cuairsgeadh.  
 GLOOM, *s.* Gruaim, duibhre, dubhar; mi-ghean, mùig, smalan, truim-intinn.  
 GLOOMINESS, *s.* Duibhre, doilleir-eachd; mùgaich, gruamachd, mi-ghean.  
 GLOOMY, *adj.* Doilleir, neulach, dubh-arach; gulumach, gruamach, mùgach, trom-inntinneach.  
 GLORIFICATION, *s.* Glòrachadh.  
 GLORIFY, *v. a.* Glòraich, cliùthaich; thoir aoradh, thoir urram, thoir glòir; thoir gu glòir, naomhaich.  
 GLORIOUS, *adj.* Glòrmhor, òirdheirc, allail, naomha.  
 GLORY, *s.* Glòir, cliù; sonas nèimh; urram, àrd-mholadh.  
 GLORY, *v. a.* Dean uaill, dean bòsd.  
 GLOSS, *s.* Mineachadh, lìomh, dealradh.  
 GLOSS, *v.* Mìnich, cuir cleòc air, thoir leithsgeul bòidheach; lìomh, sgeadaich.  
 GLOSSARY, *s.* Sanasan, leabhar-min-eachaidh shean-fhacal.  
 GLOSSINESS, *s.* Lìomharrachd.  
 GLOSSY, *adj.* Lìomharra, mìn.  
 GLOVE, *s.* Làmhainn, meatag.  
 GLOVER, *s.* Làmhainnear.  
 GLOUT, *v.* Amhaire gruamach.  
 GLOW, *v.* Dèarrs, soillsich le teas; dian-loisg; bi teth, bi blàth; bi feargach, lās.  
 GLOW, *s.* Caoir dhearg, teas, soillse; lainnir, aintas, dian-chorraich.  
 GLOW-WORM, *s.* Cuileag-shnìomhain.  
 GLOZE, *v. n.* Dean miodal, dean miolasg.  
 GLOZE, *s.* Miodal, sodal, miolasg.  
 GLUE, *s.* Glaoth; slaman-tàth.

GLUE, *v. a.* Glaoth; co-thàth.  
 GLUM, *adj.* Dorch, gruamach.  
 GLUT, *v. a.* Sàsaich; glàm, glut.  
 GLUT, *s.* Glàmadh, slugadh, làn, sàth.  
 GLUTINOSITY, GLUTINOUSNESS, *s.* Glaothach, rìghneach, leantach.  
 GLUTINOUS, *adj.* Glaothach, rìghinn.  
 GLUTTON, *s.* Glaimsear, geòcaire, craosaire, glàimhear.  
 GLUTTONOUS, *adj.* Craosach, geòcach.  
 GLUTTONY, *s.* Geòcaireachd, craos.  
 GNARLED, *adj.* Meallach, plucach.  
 GNASH, *v.* Buail r'a chéile, dean giosgan; cas dréin.  
 GNASHING, *s.* Dìosgan, giosgan.  
 GNAT, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.  
 GNAW, *v. a.* Caith, ith, cnàmh, creim, cagainn, teum.  
 GNOMON, *s.* Clag-làmh, no mheur.  
 GO, *v. n.* Falbh, imich, theirig, rach, siubhail, coisich, gluais; tàr às.  
 GOAD, *s.* Bior-greasaidd.  
 GOAD, *v. a.* Greas le bior greasaidd, spùr; bruidich, stuig, cuir thuige.  
 GOAL, *s.* Ceann-criche, crìoch, deir-eadh, ceann-thall; ceann tòiseach-aith réise.  
 GOAT, *s.* Gobhar, gabhar.  
 GOATHERD, *s.* Buachaille ghobhar.  
 GOATISH, *adj.* Macnusach, drùiseil.  
 GOBB, *v. a.* Sluig, ith gu lonach.  
 GOBBET, *v. a.* Sluig gun chagnadh.  
 GOBLET, *s.* Aghann, copan, cuach.  
 GOBLIN, *s.* Fuath, bòcan, ùruisg, màilleachan, glaistig, baobh.  
 GOD, *s.* Dia; dia, iodhol.  
 GODCHILD, *s.* Dalta.  
 GODDESS, *s.* Ban-dia.  
 GODFATHER, *s.* Oide, goistidh.  
 GODHEAD, *s.* Diadhachd.  
 GODLESS, *adj.* Aindiadhaidh.  
 GODLESSNESS, *s.* Aindiadhachd.  
 GOD-LIKE, *adj.* Mar dhia.  
 GODLINESS, *s.* Diadhachd.  
 GODLY, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach.  
 GODMOTHER, *s.* Muime.  
 GOGGLE, *v. n.* Spleuchd, seall fiar.  
 GOGGLE-EYED, *adj.* Fiar-shuileach.  
 GOING, *s.* Falbh, imeachd.  
 GOLD, *s.* Òr.  
 GOLDEN, *adj.* Òrdha, òir, òrach, do dh' òr; òr-bhuidhe, àr-bhuidhe.  
 GOLDFINCH, *s.* Lasair-choille.  
 GOLDHAMMER, *s.* Buidheim-coille.  
 GOLDSMITH, *s.* Òr-cheard.  
 GONDOLA, *s.* Sèdrsa bàta, eithear beag.  
 GONE, *part. pret.* from to go. Air triall, air falbh, thairis, marbh millte.  
 GONORRHŒA, *s.* An clap silteach.

**GOOD, *adj.*** Math, deagh; fallain.  
**GOOD, *s.*** Math; leas, tairbhe.  
**GOODWILL, *s.*** Deagh-thoil.  
**GOODLINESS, *s.*** Maise, eireachdas.  
**GOODLY, *adj.*** Maiseach, sgiamhach, bòidheach, ciatach, eireachdail; sult-mhor, dòmhail, tomadach.  
**GOODNESS, *s.*** Mathas, deagh-bheus.  
**GOODS, *s.*** Cuid, maoin, bathar.  
**GOODY, *s.*** Mo bheanag.  
**GOOSE, *s.*** Gàadh; iarunn-tàillear.  
**GOOSEBERRY, *s.*** Gròiseid.  
**GOOSEQUILL, *s.*** Gàadhach.  
**GORBELLIED, *adj.*** Bronnach.  
**GORE, *s.*** Fuil, flann-fhuil; gaorr.  
**GORE, *v. a.*** Gaorr, troi' lot, sàth.  
**GORGE, *s.*** Sgòrnan, slugan; biadh.  
**GORGE, *v. a.*** Cloc, lìon, sàsaich; sluig; ith, ionaltair.  
**GORGEOUS, *adj.*** Rìmheach, lùiseamach, greadhnach.  
**GORGET, *s.*** Gòrsaid.  
**GORGON, *s.*** Culaidh-dhéisinn.  
**GORMANDIZE, *v. n.*** Glut, ith gu lonach.  
**GORMANDIZER, *s.*** Glaimsear, geòcaire.  
**GORSE, *s.*** Couusg, droighneach.  
**GORY, *adj.*** Air eabradh le fuil.  
**GOSHAWK, *s.*** Seabhac-mhòr.  
**GOSLING, *s.*** Isean geòidh.  
**GOSPEL, *s.*** Soisgeul; [*etymo.* so-sgeul.]  
**GOSSAMER, *s.*** Lùs-chlòimh.  
**GOSSIP, *s.*** Goistidh; sgimilear; briot.  
**GOSSIP, *v. n.*** Bi bruidhneach, bi gobaireachd; bi sùganach.  
**GOT, GOTTEN, *part. pass. of to get.*** Fhuaras, fhuaradh.  
**GOVERN, *v.*** Riaghail, rìoghaich; stiùr, seòl, steòrn; ceannsaich, smachdaich, cùm an òrdugh.  
**GOVERNABLE, *adj.*** So-cheannsachadh.  
**GOVERNESS, *s.*** Ban-oid-ionnsachaich.  
**GOVERNMENT, *s.*** Uachdranachd, riaghladh, flaitheachd; ceannsachd, ceannsalachd.  
**GOVERNOR, *s.*** Riaghladair; oid-ionnsachaidh.  
**GOUGE, *s.*** Gilb chruinn.  
**GOURD, *s.*** Luibh-sgàile.  
**GOUT, *s.*** Tinneas-nan-alt.  
**GOUTY, *adj.*** Gu h-olc le tinneas-nan-alt; a bhuineas do thinneas-nan-alt.  
**GOWN, *s.*** Gùn, earrasaid.  
**GOWNSMAN, *s.*** Fear-gùn.  
**GRACE, *s.*** Fàbhar, deagh-ghean tròcair, mathanas; gràs, subhaile, diadhachd; maise, eireachdas; loinn, àilleachd; altachadh.  
**GRACE, *v. a.*** Sgeadaich, maisich.  
**GRACE-CUP, *s.*** A' cheud deoch slàinte.

**GRACEFUL, *adj.*** Àluinn, maiseach, clatach, grinn.  
**GRACEFULNESS, *s.*** Eireachdas, maise.  
**GRACELESS, *adj.*** Gun ghràs, aingidh.  
**GRACIOUS, *adj.*** Tròcaireach, gràs-mhor, mathasach; fàbharach, caomh, bàigheil.  
**GRACIOUSNESS, *s.*** Gràs-mhorachd, caomhalachd, tròcair, bàigh.  
**GRADATION, *s.*** Ceum; éiridh, dìreadh riaghailteach, ceum air cheum.  
**GRADATORY, *adj.*** A' dol o cheum gu ceum.  
**GRADE, *s.*** Inbhe, ceum.  
**GRADUAL, *adj.*** A' chuid 'sa chuid.  
**GRADUATE, *v. a.*** Thoir tìodal ionnsachaidh do; gabh ceum ionnsachaidh; àrdaich dean nìs fèarr; gluais o cheum gu ceum.  
**GRADUATE, *s.*** Sgoilear, tìodail.  
**GRADUALITY, GRADUATION, *s.*** Dol air aghart, ceumnachadh; buileachadh tìodal ionnsachaidh.  
**GRAFT, GRAFF, *s.*** Faillean, fiùran.  
**GRAFT, GRAFF, *v. a.*** Tàth, alp; cothàth; bi suidheachadh fhaillean.  
**GRAIN, *s.*** Sìlean, gràinne, sìol, gràn; calg; nàdur, gnè.  
**GRAINED, *adj.*** Calgach, garbh, molach.  
**GRAINS, *s.*** Treasg, drabh.  
**GRAINY, *adj.*** Grànach; gràinneanach.  
**GRAMINEAL, GRAMINEOUS, *adj.*** Feurach, lùsanach.  
**GRAMINIVOROUS, *adj.*** Feur-itheach.  
**GRAMMAR, *s.*** Eòlas ceart-chainnt.  
**GRAMMARIAN, *s.*** Fear ceart-chainnteach, snas-bhriathraiche.  
**GRAMMATICAL, *adj.*** Ceart-chainnteach, snas-bhriathrach.  
**GRAMPUS, *s.*** Cana, puthag.  
**GRANARY, *s.*** Sìol-lann, sgiobal.  
**GRANATE, GRANITE, *s.*** Graineal.  
**GRAND, *adj.*** Urramach, ainmeil; mòr, greadhnach, bregha; prìomh; àrd, uasal.  
**GRANDCHILD, *s.*** Ogha.  
**GRANDEE, *s.*** Duine cumhachdach.  
**GRANDEUR, *s.*** Mòrachd, greadhnachas; meamnachd, mòr-chuis.  
**GRANDFATHER, *s.*** Seanair.  
**GRANDILOQUENCE, *s.*** Àrd-ghlòir.  
**GRANDINIOUS, *adj.*** Sneachdaidh.  
**GRANDMOTHER, *s.*** Seanamhair.  
**GRANDNESS, *s.*** Mòrachd, meudachd.  
**GRANDSIRE, *s.*** Prìomh-athair.  
**GRANDSON, *s.*** Ogha.  
**GRANGE, *s.*** Grainnseach.  
**GRANIVORUS, *adj.*** Gràn-itl each.  
**GRANNAM, GRANDAM, *s.*** Seanamhair.

**GRANT, v. a.** Ceadach, aidich, deonach; builich, tiodhlaic, bàirig.  
**GRANT, s.** Buileachadh, tabhairt, tiodhlaich; tiodhlaic, tabhartas; ceadachach, aideachadh.  
**GRANTOR, s.** Fear tiodhlaicidh.  
**GRANULARY, adj.** Gràinneach.  
**GRANULATION, s.** Pronnadh.  
**GRANULOUS, adj.** Gràinneanach.  
**GRAPE, s.** Fion-dhearc.  
**GRAPHICAL, adj.** Dealbhach.  
**GRAPNEL, s.** Greimiche.  
**GRAPPLE, v.** Greimich, glac, beir air, gleachd, teannaich.  
**GRASP, v.** Greimich, glac, teannaich; dean greim; theirig an sàs.  
**GRASP, s.** Greimeachadh, glacadh, greim; seilbh, cumail.  
**GRASS, s.** Fear.  
**GRASSHOPPER, s.** Fionnan-feòir, leumnach uaine, dreòlan-teasbhuidh.  
**GRASSY, adj.** Fearach.  
**GRATE, s.** Cliath-theine.  
**GRATE, v.** Suath, sgrìob, meil; thoir sgreach air, dean fuaim sgreachach.  
**GRATEFUL, adj.** Taingeil, buidheach; taitneach, tlachdmhor, ciatach.  
**GRATER, s.** Sgrìobadair; sgrìoban.  
**GRATIFICATION, s.** Toileachadh, sòlasachadh, sàsachadh; toil-inntinn, sòlas.  
**GRATIFY, v. a.** Toilich, taitinn; sàsaich, duaisich, dìol.  
**GRATING, s.** Cliath-iaruinn.  
**GRATING, part. adj.** Sgreachach, sgreadach.  
**GRATIS, adv.** A nasgaidh.  
**GRATITUDE, GRATEFULNESS, s.** Taing-ealachd, buidheachas.  
**GRATUITOUS, adj.** Saor-thiodhlaichte.  
**GRATUITY, s.** Saor-thiodhlaic.  
**GRATULATION, s.** Fàilte, fàilteachadh; co-ghàirdeachas, co-bhuidheachas.  
**GRATULATORY, adj.** Sòlasach, co-ghàirdeachail.  
**GRAVE, s.** Uaigh.  
**GRAVE, v.** Gèarr, gràbhal; tarruinn, sgrìobh.  
**GRAVE, adj.** Stòlda, suidhichte, sàmhaich, cudthromach; trom, tormanach.  
**GRAVECLOTHES, s.** Aodach mairbh.  
**GRAVEL, s.** Grinneal; galar-fuail.  
**GRAVEL, v. a.** Còmhdaich le grinneal; amail, grab, bac.  
**GRAVELLY, adj.** Grinnealach.  
**GRAVER, s.** Fear-gràbhalaich; inneal gràbhalaich, gilb-ghràbhalaich.  
**GRAVIDITY, s.** Leth-tromachas.

**GRAVING, s.** Gràbhaladh, obair gràbhalach.  
**GRAVITATE, v. n.** Tuit, theirig le bruthach.  
**GRAVITATION, s.** Tuiteam, tèarnadh.  
**GRAVITY, GRAVENESS, s.** Cudthrom, truimead; antromachadh, stòdachd suidheachadh-inntinn.  
**GRAVY, s.** Sùgh feòla.  
**GRAY, adj.** Glas, liath; ciar  
**GRAYISH, adj.** Liath-ghlas.  
**GRAZE, v.** Feuraich, cuir air fear; ionaltair, ith fear, suath, bean.  
**GRAZIER, s.** Àireach, fear spréidhe  
**GRAZING, s.** Ionaltadh.  
**GREASE, s.** Créis, geir, saill.  
**GREASE, v. a.** Buaic, smeur.  
**GREASINESS, s.** Reamhrachd.  
**GREASY, adj.** Créiseach, geireach.  
**GREAT, adj.** Mòr, dòmhail; lìonmhor, fada; àrd; uabhbheach, àrdanach; làn, torrach.  
**GREATNESS, s.** Mòrachd, meudachd; mòralachd, àrd-inbhe, urram, cumhachd; uail, uabhbheachas, àrdan.  
**GREAVES, s.** Cas-bheairt.  
**GREECE, s.** A' Ghréig.  
**GREEDINESS, s.** Sannt, gionach, lon.  
**GREEDY, adj.** Sanntach, gionach, ciocrach, lonach, glutach, glàmhach.  
**GREEN, adj.** Uaine, gorm; glas; ùrail, ùr; àitidh, fliuch, tais; anabaich.  
**GREEN, s.** Dath uaine no gorm; réidhlean, àilean, lèan, raon.  
**GREEN-CLOTH, s.** Am bòrd-uaine.  
**GREENNESS, s.** Uainead, guirme; anabaicheachd, anabaichead; ùraireachd.  
**GREENSICKNESS, s.** An galar-uaine.  
**GREET, v. n.** Fàiltich, furanaich; dean co-ghàirdeachas; cuir beannachd.  
**GREETING, s.** Fàilte, furan, beannachd.  
**GREGARIOUS, adj.** Greigheach.  
**GRENADÉ, GRENADO, s.** Peileir spealgach.  
**GRENADIER, s.** Saighdear àrd.  
**GREYHOUND, s.** Miol-chù, gaothar.  
**GRICE, s.** Orcan, uircean.  
**GRIDIRON, s.** Branndair.  
**GRIEF, s.** Bròn, doilghios, mulad, bristeadh-eridhe.  
**GRIEVANCE, s.** Dochunn, cruaidhchas.  
**GRIEVE, v.** Cràidh, dochainn; dean tùrsach; caoidh, bi fo bhròn.  
**GRIEVOUS, adj.** Doilghiosach, cràidhteach, searbh; trom, anabarrach.  
**GRIFFIN, GRIFFON, s.** Leòghau-sgiathach.  
**GRIG, s.** Easgann bheag; creutair guanach, miveagach.

GRIM, *adj.* Gruamach, mùgach, duaichnidh, gnù, neo-aidheil.  
 GRIMACE, *s.* Gruaim, mùig.  
 GRIMNESS, *s.* Gruamachd.  
 GRIN, *v. n.* Cuir dréin ort.  
 GRIN, *s.* Dréin, braoisg.  
 GRIND, *v.* Meil, bleith, pronn; suath, geuraich; dean bleith, bi bleith.  
 GRINDER, *s.* Muillear, meiltear; muileann, cùl-fhiacail.  
 GRINDSTONE, *s.* Clach-gheurachaidh.  
 GRIPE, *v.* Greimich, glac; cum daingean; teannaich, fàisg; cràidh.  
 GRIPE, *s.* Greim; fàsghadh, teannachadh; éigin, cruaidh-chas; greim mionaich.  
 GRISLY, *adj.* Déisinneach, oillteil.  
 GRIST, *s.* Gràn caoin.  
 GRISTLE, *s.* Maothan, brisgein.  
 GRISTLY, *adj.* Maothanach.  
 GRIT, *s.* Garbhan, còrlach.  
 GRIZZLED, GRIZZLY, *adj.* Grìs-fhionn.  
 GROAN, *v. n.* Osnaich, gearain, cnead.  
 GROAN, *s.* Acain, osna, gearan, cnead.  
 GROAT, *s.* Ceithir sgillinn, gròt.  
 GROCER, *s.* Ceannaiche sùcair, tì, a's spiosraidh, &c.  
 GROG, *s.* Spiorad a's uisge co-mheasgte.  
 GROIN, *s.* Loch-bhléin.  
 GROOM, *s.* Gill'-each.  
 GROOVE, *s.* Uamh, sloc; clais.  
 GROPE, *v. n.* Smeuraich.  
 GROSS, *adj.* Garbh, tiugh, dòmhail, reamhar, sultmhor; déisinneach, neo-cheanalta, neo-thaitneach; neoghlan, neo-fhìnealta; iomlan, uile.  
 GROSS, *s.* A' chuid mhòr, a' chuid a's mò; an t-iomlan; dà dhusan-deug.  
 GROSSNESS, *s.* Gairbhead, tiuighead, dòmhlachd; reamhrachd; ùmpadalachd.  
 GROT, GROTT, *s.* Sgàil-thaigh.  
 GROTESQUE, *adj.* Mi-dhealbhach, eucuanda mi-nadurach.  
 GROVE, *s.* Doire, coille, badan.  
 GROVEL, *v. n.* Snàig, màg; bi suarach, bi òsal.  
 GROUND, *s.* Talamh; làr, fonn; fearann, tìr; dùthaich; aobhar, bun, bunchar, toiseach.  
 GROUND, *v. a.* Suidhich 's an talamh; socraich air làr; stéidhich, taic; bonn-shuidhich.  
 GROUND-IVY, *s.* Athair-lùs, staoin.  
 GROUNDLESS, *adj.* Gun aobhar.  
 GROUNDSEL, GRUNSEL, *s.* Grunnasg.  
 GROUNDWORK, *s.* Bunabhas, stéidh.  
 GROUPE, *s.* Grunnan, dòrlach.  
 GROUSE, *s.* Eòin fhraoich.

GROW, *v. n.* Thoir fàs air; fàs, cinn, meudaich; at, éirich suas.  
 GROWL, *v. n.* Dean grùnsul, dean borbhanaich; talaich.  
 GROWLING, *s.* Grùnsul, talach, borbhan.  
 GROWN, *part.* Cinnichte, air fàs.  
 GROWTH, *s.* Fàs, cinneas; toradh; meudachadh, teachd air aghart.  
 GRUB, *v. a.* Bùraich, cladhaich.  
 GRUB, *s.* Cnuimh mhillteach.  
 GRUBBLE, *v. n.* Smeuraich.  
 GRUDGE, *v.* Maoidh air, talaich; gabh farmad ri; bi neo-thoileach; bi farmadach, bi gamhlach.  
 GRUDGE, *s.* Mì-run, gamhlas, tnù; falachd; farmad, diomb.  
 GRUEL, *s.* Brochan, easach.  
 GROFF, GRUM, *adj.* Gruamach, mugach, doirbh, neo-aidheil.  
 GRUMBLE, *v. n.* Talaich, dean duarmanaich, gearain, dean grùnsul.  
 GRUMBLER, *s.* Fear-talaich.  
 GRUMBING, *s.* Gearan, duarmanaich.  
 GRUNT, GRUNTLE, *v. n.* Dean gnosail, sgiamh mar mhuic.  
 GRUNT, *s.* Gnosail, osna, cnead, acain.  
 GRUNTLING, *s.* Uircean, orcan.  
 GUARANTEE, *s.* Urras; dearbhachd.  
 GUARD, *v. a.* Dìon, dìdinn, gléidh.  
 GUARD, *s.* Freiceadan; faire, earalas.  
 GUARDIAN, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh, fear-dìona.  
 GUARDIAN, *adj.* Dìonach, gléidhteach.  
 GUARDIANSHIP, *s.* Dreuchd fir-dìona.  
 GUARDLESS, *adj.* Gun dìon.  
 GUARDSHIP, *s.* Long-dhìona.  
 GUDGEON, *s.* Clibist; bronnag.  
 GUESS, *v.* Thoir tuaiream, tomhais; thoir barail, baralaich.  
 GUESS, *s.* Barail, tuaiream, meas.  
 GUEST, *s.* Aoidh, coigreach.  
 GUIDANCE, *s.* Seòladh, steòrnadh, stiùradh, treòrachadh, riaghladh.  
 GUIDE, *v. a.* Seòl, steòrn, treòraich.  
 GUIDE, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh, fear-seòlaidh; fear-steòrnaidh; fear-riaghlaidh, stiùradair.  
 GUIDELESS, *adj.* Seachranach, gun treòir.  
 GUILD, *s.* Comunn, buidheann.  
 GUILLE, *s.* Cealg, foill, cluain.  
 GUILFUL, *adj.* Cealgach, foilleil.  
 GUILLESS, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, neo-fhoilleil, tréidhireach, gun ghò.  
 GUILLEMOIT, *s.* Eun-a'-chrùbain.  
 GUILLOTINE, *s.* Inneal dìth-cheannaidh.  
 GUILT, *s.* Cionta, cron, easaontas.  
 GUILTINESS, *s.* Cionta, aingeachd.



GUILTLESS, *adj.* Neo-chiontach.  
 GUILTY, *adj.* Ciontach; aingidh.  
 GUINEA, *s.* Bonn òir sgillinn thar fhichead Shasunnach.  
 GUISE, *s.* Seòl, modh, dòigh; aogas, éideadh.  
 GULES, *adj.* Dearg an gearradh-arm.  
 GULF, *s.* Camus, geodha, bàgh; dubh-aigean; coire cuairteig, slugan.  
 GULL, *v. a.* Meall, 'thoir car á.  
 GULL, *s.* Car, cleas, mi-chleas, cuilbheart; baothaire; faoileag.  
 GULLET, *s.* Sgòrnan, slùgan, eitigh-each.  
 GULLY, *s.* Clais dhomhain uisge.  
 GULP, *v. a.* Gloc, glut, sluig.  
 GUM, *s.* Bith; càirean.  
 GUM, *v. a.* Buaic le bith, dlùthaich le bith.  
 GUMMINESS, *s.* Rìghnead, rìghneachas.  
 GUMMY, *adj.* Bith-eanta, rìghinn.  
 GUN, *s.* Gunna.  
 GUNNER, *s.* Gunnair.  
 GUNNERY, *s.* Gunnaireachd.  
 GUNPOWDER, *s.* Fùdar-gunna.  
 GUNSHOT, *s.* Urchair gunna.  
 GUNSMITH, *s.* Gobha-ghunnachan.  
 GUNSTONE, *s.* Peileir gunna mhòir.  
 GUNWALE, GUNNEL, *s.* Beul-mòr bàta no luinge.  
 GURGLE, *v. u.* Dean glugan.  
 GURNET, GURNARD, *s.* Cnùdan, cnòdan, crùdan.  
 GUSH, *v. n.* Spùt, sruth, brùchd, taoisg.  
 GUSH, *s.* Brùchd, spùt, taosg.  
 GUSSET, *s.* Guiseid, eang.  
 GUST, *s.* Blas; sàth-mhiann, déidh, taitneachd; osag, oiteag, cuairt-ghaoth.  
 GUSTATION, *s.* Blasad, blasachd.  
 GUSTFUL, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach.  
 GUSTO, *s.* Blas, miaun, aomadh-inntinn.  
 GUSTY, *adj.* Stoirmeil, gaothar.  
 GUT, *s.* Caolan; geòcaireachd.  
 GUT, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach á; spùill, spùinn, creach.  
 GUTTER, *s.* Guiteir.  
 GUTTLER, *s.* Glutaire, geòcaire.  
 GUTTURAL, *adj.* Tùchanach, a' labhairt troi 'n sgòrnan.  
 GUZZLE, *v. a.* Sluig, òl gu bras.  
 GUZZLER, *s.* Geòcaire, pòitear.  
 GYMNASIUM, *s.* Sgoil-lù-chleas.  
 GYMNASTIC, *adj.* Lù-chleasach.  
 GYNECOCRACY, *s.* Rìaghladh mnà.  
 GYRATION, *s.* Cur mu chuairt.  
 GYRE, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall.  
 GYVES, *s.* Geimhlean, glas-chas, ceap.

H

H, *s.* Ochdamh litir na h-aibidil.  
 Ha! *interj.* Ha!  
 HABERDASHER, *s.* Ceannaich'-aodaichean.  
 HABERDASHERY, *s.* Aodaichean.  
 HABERDINE, *s.* Tros g saillt' tioram.  
 HABERGEON, *s.* Uchd-éideadh.  
 HABILIMENT, *s.* Éideadh, earradh.  
 HABIT, *s.* Cùr, staid; uidheam, earradh, éideadh; cleachdadh, gnàthachadh.  
 HABITABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach air son còmhnaidh.  
 HABITANT, *s.* Tàmhaiche.  
 HABITATION, *s.* Ionad-còmhnaidh.  
 HABITUAL, *adj.* Cleachdach, gnàthach, gnàthaichte.  
 HABITUATE, *v. a.* Cleachd, gnàthaich.  
 HABITUDE, *s.* Càirdeas, còrdadh; gnàthachadh, cleachdadh.  
 HACK, *v. a.* Spealg, gearr, eagaich.  
 HACK, *s.* Each réidh.  
 HACKLE, *v. a.* Seicil, cùr.  
 HACKNEY, *s.* Each réidh; tàrlaid.  
 HADDOCK, *s.* Adag.  
 HAFT, *s.* Cas, samhach.  
 HAG, *s.* Baobh, ban-draoidh, buidseach; cailleadh ghrann da mi-aoidheil.  
 HAGGARD, HAGGARDLY, *adj.* Fiaidhaich, borb, garg; duaichnidh, grann da, oillteil.  
 HAGGESS, *s.* Taigeis.  
 HAGGISH, *adj.* Basbhaidh, duaichnidh.  
 HAGGLE, *v.* Gearr, pronn, eagaich.  
 HAGGLER, *s.* Fear gearraidh; fear rìghinn an co-cheannachd.  
 HAIL, *s.* Mheallan, geal-shìon.  
 HAIL! *interj.* Fáilte! slàinte!  
 HAILSTONE, *s.* Clach-mheallain.  
 HAIR, *s.* Falt, ròine, fuiltean; fionnadh, gaoisid, calg.  
 HAIRBRAINED, *adj.* Sgaogach.  
 HAIRINESS, *s.* Romaiche.  
 HAIRY, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, roineach, fionnach.  
 HALBERD, *s.* Pic-chatha.  
 HALCYON, *adj.* Sèimh, ciùin.  
 HALE, *adj.* Slàn, cridheil, sùgach.  
 HALE, *v. a.* Slaoid, dragh.  
 HALF, *s.* Leth.  
 HALFBLOOD, *adj.* Riataich.  
 HALFPenny, *s.* Bonna-sè.  
 HALIMASS, *s.* Latha nan uile naomh.  
 HALING, *s.* Draghadh, slaodadh.

HALL, *s.* Talla-mòid; lùchairt.  
 HALLELUJAH, *s.* Moladh do Dhia.  
 HALLOO, *v. a.* Stuig, leig, brosaich, glodh; beuc, dean gàir.  
 HALLOW, *v. a.* Naomhaich, coisrig.  
 HALLUCINATION, *s.* Mearachd.  
 HALO, *s.* Roth na gréine, no na geal-  
 aiche.  
 HALSER, HAWSER, *s.* Muir-theud; taod,  
 còrd; ball bàta.  
 HALT, *v. n.* Bi crùbach, bi bacach;  
 stad, seas; bi 'n imcheist; bi teabad-  
 aich.  
 HALT, *adj.* Crùbach, bacach.  
 HALT, *s.* Crùbaiche; stad, seasamh.  
 HALTER, *s.* Taod, tobha na croiche.  
 HALVE, *v. a.* Roinn 'na dhà leth.  
 HAM, *s.* Spàg, sliasaid, ceithreamh-  
 deiridh; sliasaid shailte chrochte.  
 HAMLET, *s.* Baile beag, clachan.  
 HAMMER, *s.* Òrd.  
 HAMMER, *v.* Buail le òrd.  
 HAMMOCK, *s.* Leaba chrochta.  
 HAMPER, *s.* Cliabh, sgùlan.  
 HAMPER, *v. a.* Cuibhrich, cuir am-  
 ladh air; cuir an sàs, cuir an rìbe.  
 HAMSTRING, *s.* Fèithe na h-ìosgaid.  
 HAND, *s.* Làmh; tomhas cheithir òir-  
 leach; dòigh, seòl.  
 HAND, *v. a.* Thoir as do làimh, sìn,  
 thoir, tabhair, thoir seachad.  
 HANDBREADTH, *s.* Leud boise.  
 HANDCUFF, *s.* Glas-làmh.  
 HANDICRAFT, *s.* Cèaird.  
 HANDFUL, *s.* Làn dùirn, dòrlach.  
 HANDINESS, *s.* Làmhchairreachd.  
 HANDKERCHIEF, *s.* Éideadh muineil.  
 HANDLE, *v. a.* Laimhsich.  
 HANDLE, *s.* Làmh, cäs, cluas.  
 HANDMAID, *s.* Banoglach.  
 HANDSAW, *s.* Sàbh làimhe.  
 HANDSEL, HANSEL, *s.* Sainnseal.  
 HANDSOME, *adj.* Maiseach, àillidh,  
 eireachdail, bòidheach; mòr, gasda.  
 HANDWRITING, *s.* Lamh-sgrìobhaidh.  
 HANDY, *adj.* Làmhchair, deas, ealamh.  
 HANG, *v.* Croch; bi'n imcheist.  
 HANGER, *s.* Cuinnsear.  
 HANGING, *adj.* An crochadh, a'  
 crochadh.  
 HANGMAN, *s.* Crochadair.  
 HANK, *s.* Iarna.  
 HANKER, *v. n.* Bi'n geall air.  
 HAP, *s.* Tubais; tuiteamas, tachairt.  
 HAPHAZARD, *s.* Tuiteamas, tubaist.  
 HAPLESS, *adj.* Mi-shealbhar, mi-  
 shona, neo-sheamhsar.  
 HAPLY, *adv.* Theagamh.  
 HAPPEN, *v. n.* Tachair, tuit a mach.  
 HAPPINESS, *s.* Sonas, àgh, sealbh.

HAPPY, *adj.* Sona, sòlasach, àghmhor,  
 sealbhach, rathail; deas, ealamh.  
 HARANGUE, *s.* Òraid, seanachas.  
 HARASS, *v. a.* Claoidh, sàraich, léir.  
 HARBINGER, *s.* Roi-ruithear, teachd-  
 air.  
 HARBOUR, HARBOURAGE, *s.* Cala,  
 acarsaid, dìon, didean.  
 HARBOUR, *v.* Gabh ri, thoir fasgadh  
 do; gabh còmhnaidh, gabh dìon.  
 HARD, *adj.* Cruaidh, teann, daing-  
 eann; duilich r'a thuigsinn; deacair,  
 doirbh; dòghruinneach, cràidhteach;  
 an-ìochdmhor, cruadalach, garg;  
 gann.  
 HARD, *adv.* Am fagus, dlù, teann;  
 gu dìchiollach, gu dian, gu dùrachd-  
 ach.  
 HARDEN, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, teannaich,  
 lean ri; dean iadorna; fàs cruaidh,  
 fàs teann.  
 HARDFAVOURED, *adj.* Duaichnidh.  
 HARDIHOOD, *s.* Cruadal, danarrachd.  
 HARDINESS, *s.* Cruadal; dànachd.  
 HARDNESS, *s.* Cruas; an-ìochd, buirbe.  
 HARDS, *s.* Ascart.  
 HARDESHIP, *s.* Cruaidh-chas, teann-  
 tachd, fòirneart, teinn; éigin.  
 HARDWARE, *s.* Bathar cruaidh.  
 HARDY, *adj.* Dàna, iadorna, danarra;  
 gaisgeil; cruadalach, fulangach.  
 HARE, *s.* Moigheach, gearr.  
 HAREBELL, *s.* Currac-na-cuthaige.  
 HAREBRAINED, *adj.* Gaoitheanach.  
 HARRIER, *s.* Tòlair mhaigheach.  
 HARK, *interj.* Èisd! cluinn! tost!  
 HARLEQUIN, *s.* Àmhuiltach.  
 HARLOT, *s.* Strìopach, sìursach.  
 HARLOTRY, *s.* Strìopachas.  
 HARM, *s.* Cron, aimhleas, lochd,  
 coire, ciorram, dolaidh, call, beud,  
 dochair.  
 HARM, *v. a.* Ciùrr, dochainn, lochd-  
 aich.  
 HARMFUL, *adj.* Cronail, lochdach.  
 HARMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chiontach, neo-  
 chronail, neo-lochdach; sàbhailte.  
 HARMONIC, HARMONICAL, *adj.* Co-  
 fhuaimneach, co-cheòlach; binn.  
 HARMONIOUS, *adj.* Co-chòrdach.  
 HARMONIST, *s.* Fear-ciùil.  
 HARMONIZE, *v. a.* Dean co-fhuaim-  
 neach; co-fhreagair.  
 HARMONY, *s.* Co-sheirm, co-chòrdadh,  
 co-fhreagair; co-cheòl; càirdeas.  
 HARNESS, *s.* Fàsair; armachd.  
 HARP, *s.* Clàrsach, cruit-chiùil.  
 HARP, *v. a.* Cluich air clàrsaich.  
 HARPER, *s.* Clàrsair, cruitear.  
 HARPOON, *s.* Mòr-ghath muice-mara.

**HARPOONER, s.** Fear tilgidh mòr-ghath na muice-mara.  
**HARPSICORD, s.** Cruit-chiùil.  
**HARPY, s.** Gionair, glàmair.  
**HARRIDAN, s.** Sean strìopach sheargte.  
**HARROW, s.** Cliath-chliata.  
**HARROW, v. a.** Cliath; buair.  
**HARSH, adj.** Searbh, garg, borb, reasgach, frithearra; neo-bhinn; coimheach, cruaidh, teann.  
**HARSHNESS, s.** Searbhachd, gairge, gairgead; neo-fhonnmhòrachd; reasgachd; buirbe.  
**HART, s.** Damh féigh.  
**HARTSHORN, s.** Sugh chabar féigh.  
**HARVEST, s.** Foghar, toradh.  
**HARVESTING, part. v.** Fogharadh.  
**HARVEST-HOME, s.** Deireadh buana.  
**HASH, v. a.** Pronn, gèarr, bloighdich.  
**HASH, s.** Feòil phronn.  
**HASSOCK, s.** Cluasag ghlùin.  
**HASTE, s.** Cabhag, greasad; fearg.  
**HASTE, HASTEN, v. a.** Greas, luathaich, broснаich, cuir cabhag air; deifirich, dean cabhag.  
**HASTINGS, s.** Luath-pheasair.  
**HASTINESS, s.** Greasachd, deifir, cabhag, luaths; frionas, crosdachd, conasachd.  
**HASTY, adj.** Luath, cabhagach; deifir-each, grad, ealamh; bras, crosda, dian, lasanta, obann, clis.  
**HASTY-PUDDING, s.** Mèilean, stà'rag.  
**HAT, s.** Bioraid, àd.  
**HATCH, v.** Guir, thoir a mach eòin; thoir gu crìch; àlaich, tàrmaich.  
**HATCH, s.** Gur, linn, àlach; dorus bùird luinge.  
**HATCHET, s.** Làmh-thuadh.  
**HATE, v. a.** Fuathaich, gràinich, oilltich, sgreamhaich.  
**HATE, HATRED, s.** Fuath, gràin, oillt, sgreamh, gairisinn, gamhlas, mì-run, naimhdeas.  
**HATEFUL, adj.** Fuathach, gràineil, gairisneach, sgreamhail, sgreataidh, dèisinneach.  
**HATTER, s.** Fear-dèanamh ùdan.  
**HAVE, v. a.** Biodh agad; giùlain, caith; seilbhich, meal; iarr, agair.  
**HAVEN, s.** Cala, acarsaid, seòlait.  
**HAVING, s.** Sealbh, maoin.  
**HAUGH, s.** Lèanan.  
**HAUGHTINESS, s.** Àrdan, uaibhreachas, uail, uabhar.  
**HAUGHTY, adj.** Àrdanach, uaibhreach, mòr-chuiseach, àileasach, àrd-inntinneach; stràiceil, meamnach.  
**HAUL, v. a.** Tarruinn, slaoid.

**HAUM, s.** Fodar, connlach.  
**HAUNCH, s.** Sliasaid, mäs, cruachann.  
**HAUNT, v. a.** Taghail, taghaich.  
**HAVOCK, s.** Àr, milleadh, sgrios.  
**HAW, s.** Sgeachac; gágail.  
**HAW, v. n.** Briudhinn gu gágach.  
**HAWK, s.** Seabhac, speireag.  
**HAWK, v. n.** Èigh bathar gu 'reic; sealg le seabhaic; ròc, casadaich.  
**HAWKER, s.** Seabhacair; fear-éigheach bathair, ceannaiche-màlaid.  
**HAWTHORN, s.** Sgitheach, droigheann.  
**HAY, s.** Fear-saidhe.  
**HAYMAKER, s.** Fear caoineachaidh feòir.  
**HAYRICK, HAYSTACK, s.** Curracac-fheòir, tùdan, mùlan.  
**HAZARD, s.** Cunnart; tuiteamas.  
**HAZARD, v. a.** Cuir an cunnart; feuch ri, feuch cuid tuiteamais.  
**HAZARDOUS, adj.** Cunnartach.  
**HAZE, s.** Ceò, ceathach, smùd.  
**HAZEL, s.** Calltunn.  
**HAZEL, HAZELLY, adj.** Air dhath calltuinn.  
**HE, pron.** È, se, esan; firionnta.  
**HEAD, s.** Ceann; ceannard; toiseach; tuigse; mullach; neach; barr, uachdar; àirde, cead, comas, saor-thoil.  
**HEAD, v. a.** Tredraich, stiùr, riaghail; dìth-cheann; cuir ceann air.  
**HEADACH, s.** Ceann-ghalair, cràdh cinn.  
**HEAD-BANDS, s.** Beannag.  
**HEAD-DRESS, s.** Anard-cinn.  
**HEADLAND, s.** Ceann-tìre, maol, rutha.  
**HEADLESS, adj.** Gun cheann, gun cheannard; neo-thùrail, aineolach.  
**HEADLONG, adj.** Cas, corrach, grad; bras, obann, cabhagach.  
**HEADLONG, adv.** An coinneamh a chinn; gu bras, gu h-obann; gu neo-smainteachail.  
**HEADPIECE, s.** Clogaid, tuigse.  
**HEADSTALL, s.** Claigeann aghastair.  
**HEADSTRONG, adj.** Ceann-laidir.  
**HEADY, adj.** Dian, bras, cas; cabhagach, ceann-laidir; a' dol 'sa' cheann.  
**HEAL, v.** Leighis, slànaich, dean gu math; fàs gu math, fàs slàn.  
**HEALING, part.** Leigheasach.  
**HEALTH, s.** Slàinte, fallaineachd.  
**HEALTHFUL, HEALTHSOME, adj.** Slàn, fallain; slàinteil.  
**HEALTHY, adj.** Slàn, fallain; slàinteil.  
**HEAP, s.** Tòrr, dùn, càrn, cruach.  
**HEAP, v. a.** Càrn, cruach, cruinnich.  
**HEAR, v.** Cluinn, èisd.  
**HEARER, s.** Fear-èisdeachd.

HEARING, *s.* Clàisneachd; éisdeachd.  
 HEARKEN, *v. n.* Éisd, cluinn.  
 HEARSAY, *s.* Iomradh, fathunn.  
 HEARSE, *s.* Carbad-mhàrbh.  
 HEART, *s.* Cridhe; meadhon.  
 HEARTACH, *s.* Briseadh-cridhe.  
 HEARTBURNING, *s.* Losgadh-bràghad.  
 HEART-EASE, *s.* Socair inntinn.  
 HEARTFELT, *adj.* A' ruigheachd a chridhe.  
 HEARTSTRINGS, *s.* Féithean a' chridhe.  
 HEARTEN, *v. a.* Misnich, beothaich.  
 HEARTH, *s.* Teinntean, cagailt.  
 HEARTHMONEY, *s.* Cìs-teallaich.  
 HEARTINESS, *s.* Tréidhreas; cridhealas, sunnt, beathalachd.  
 HEARTLESS, *s.* Lag-chridheach.  
 HEARTY, *adj.* Dùrachdach, dìleas; slàn, slàinteil; cridheil, treòrach, sunntach.  
 HEAT, *s.* Teas; blàths, bruthainn; buaireas, aintear; braise.  
 HEAT, *v. a.* Teasaich, teò; cuir air boile, cuir air ghoil; blàthaich.  
 HEATER, *s.* Uidheam teasachaidh, iarunn teinntidh.  
 HEATH, *s.* Fraoch.  
 HEATHCOCK, *s.* Coileach-fraoich.  
 HEATHEN, *s.* Cinneach, geinteach.  
 HEATHEN, HEATHENISH, *adj.* Pàganach; fiadhaich, allamharra.  
 HEATHENISM, *s.* Pàganachd.  
 HEATHY, *adj.* Fraochach, làn fraoich.  
 HEAVE, *s.* Togail, osag, plog.  
 HEAVE, *v.* Tog suas, luaisg; bòrc, bòc; plog, taruinn osna; àt, éirich suas.  
 HEAVEN, *s.* Nèamh, speur, adhar, iarmailt; flatshonas, flaitheas.  
 HEAVENLY, *adj.* Nèamhaidh, flathail, naomha, diadhaidh.  
 HEAVINESS, *s.* Cudthrom, truime, truimead; airtneal, cianalas, sproc, mulad, trom-inntinn.  
 HEAVY, *adj.* Trom, cudthromach; airtnealach, cianail, trom-inntinn-each, neo-shunntach; leisg, lunn-dach, cadalach, trom-cheannach, pleoisgeach; neulach, dorch.  
 HEBDOMAND, *s.* Ùine sheachd latha.  
 HEBDOMADAL, HEBDOMADARY, *adj.* Seachduineil.  
 HEBREW, *s.* Eabhrach; Eabhra.  
 HEBREW, *adj.* Eabhrach.  
 HECATOMB, *s.* Iobairt-cheud.  
 HECTIC, HECTICAL, *adj.* Gnàthach, fiabhrasach.  
 HECTOR, *s.* Bagaire, bòsdair.  
 HEDGE, *s.* Fàl-gléidhte, callaid.

HEDGE, *v.* Dùin le fàl, dnuid suas le droighionn, cuairtich le callaid.  
 HEDGEBORE, *adj.* An-uasal.  
 HEDGEHOG, *s.* Cràineag.  
 HEDGER, *s.* Fear-togail fàil-gléite.  
 HEED, *v. a.* Thoir faineir, thoir aire.  
 HEED, *s.* Cùram, aire, faicill.  
 HEEDFUL, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach, furachair; aireachail, aireach.  
 HEEDLESS, *adj.* Neo-chùramach.  
 HEEDLESSNESS, *s.* Dèarmadachd.  
 HEEL, *s.* Sàil; cas beathaich.  
 HEEL, *v.* Cuir spuir air coileach; aom, claon, laidh air aon taobh.  
 HEFT, *s.* Làmh, cas, sàmhach.  
 HEGIRA, *s.* Ceann cunntais aimsir nan Arabach.  
 HEIFER, *s.* Agh, atharla.  
 HEIGH-HO! *interj.* Oich O!  
 HEIGHT, *s.* Àirde, àirdead; mullach, binnein; inbhe; iomlanachd.  
 HEIGHTEN, *v. a.* Àrdaich, tog suas, meudaich; leasaich; an-tromaich.  
 HEINOUS, *adj.* Uabhasach, amasgaidh, anabarrach, an-trom.  
 HEINOUSNESS, *s.* Uabhasachd, uabharrachd, amasgaidheachd.  
 HEIR, *s.* Oighre.  
 HEIR, *v. a.* Seilbhich mar oighre.  
 HEIRESS, *s.* Ban-oighre.  
 HEIRLESS, *adj.* Gun oighre.  
 HEIRLOOM, *s.* Ball-sinnsireachd.  
 HEIRSHIP, *s.* Staid oighre.  
 HELIOSCOPE, *s.* Gloine gréine.  
 HELL, *s.* Ifinn, irinn, iutharn.  
 HELLENIC, *adj.* Grengach.  
 HELLISH, *adj.* Ifrinneach.  
 HELM, *s.* Clogaid; falmadair.  
 HELMED, *adj.* Clogaicheach.  
 HELMET, *s.* Clogaid.  
 HELMSMAN, *s.* Stiùradair.  
 HELP, *v.* Cuidich, cobhair, foir, còmhnaich, furtaich; cuir air aghart; thoir cobhair, thoir cuideachadh.  
 HELP, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmh-nadh, taic; fuasgladh, furtachd.  
 HELPFUL, *adj.* Cuideachail, cobharach, còmhnaichail.  
 HELPLESS, *adj.* Rochd, truagh, gun chòmh-nadh, gun chobhair.  
 HELPMATE, *s.* Co-chuidiche.  
 HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* Uathrais-air-thàrais; muin air mhuin.  
 HELVE, *s.* Sàmhach tuaidhe.  
 HEM, *s.* Fàitheam; cnead, casad.  
 HEM, *v. a.* Cuir fàitheam air, cuir oir ri; iomadhruid, cuairtich; cnead, dean casad.  
 HEMISPHERE, *s.* Leth-chruinne.  
 HEMISTICH, *s.* Leth-rann.



HEMLOCK, *s.* Iteotha, minmhear.  
 HEMORRHAGE, *s.* A' ghèarrach-fhala.  
 HEMORRHOIDS, *s.* Neasgaidean fola.  
 HEMP, *s.* Còreach.  
 HEMPEN, *adj.* Cainbe, còreach.  
 HEN, *s.* Cearc.  
 HENCOOP, *s.* Crò-chearc.  
 HENPECKED, *adj.* Fo smachd mnatha.  
 HENROOST, *s.* Spardan, spiris, iris.  
 HENCE! *interj.* or *adv.* As a' so!  
 uaithe so; air falbh, fad' às; o'n  
 aobhar so, o'n bhun so.  
 HENCEFORTH, HENCEFORWARD, *adv.*  
 Uaithe so a mach.  
 HEPTAGON, *s.* Seachd-shlisneach.  
 HEPTAGONAL, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.  
 HEPTARCHY, *s.* Riaghladh sheachd-  
 nar.  
 HER, *pron.* I, ise.  
 HERALD, *s.* Àrd-mhaor-rìgh; teachd-  
 aire.  
 HERALDRY, *s.* Dreuchd àrd mhaoir  
 rìgh; eòlas ghearradh-arm.  
 HERB, *s.* Lùs, luibh.  
 HERBACEOUS, *adj.* Lùsach.  
 HERBAGE, *s.* Fear, feurach.  
 HERBAL, *s.* Clar-ainm luibhean.  
 HERBALIST, *s.* Lùsragan.  
 HERBY, *adj.* Lùsach, luibheach.  
 HERCULEAN, *adj.* Mòr, làidir.  
 HERD, *s.* Greigh, buar, treud.  
 HERD, *v.* Buachaillich; comunnaich.  
 HERDSMAN, *s.* Buachaille.  
 HERE, *adv.* An so, 's an àite so.  
 HERABOUTS, *adv.* Mu thimchioll so,  
 uime so, mu'n cuairt da so.  
 HEREAFTER, *adv.* 'San àm ri teachd;  
 'san ath-shaoghal, 'san ath-bheatha.  
 HEREAFTER, *s.* Ath-shaoghal.  
 HEREY, *adv.* Le so, leis a' so.  
 HEREDITABLE, *adj.* A' teachd mar  
 oighreachd.  
 HEREDITARY, *adj.* Dùthchasach, a'  
 teachd le còir oighre.  
 HEREIN, HEREINTO, *adv.* An so.  
 HEREOF, *adv.* Uaithe so.  
 HEREON, HEREUPON, *adv.* Air a' so.  
 HEREOUT, *adv.* As a' so.  
 HERESY, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh.  
 HERETIC, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.  
 HERETICAL, *adj.* Saobh-chreidmheach.  
 HERETO, HEREUNTO, *adv.* Gu so.  
 HERETOFORE, *adv.* Roi' so.  
 HEREUPON, *adv.* Air a' so.  
 HEREWITH, *adv.* Leis a' so, le so.  
 HERIOT, *s.* Càrbaist.  
 HERITAGE, *s.* Oighreachd.  
 HERMAPHRODITE, *s.* Neach firionn-  
 boireann.  
 HERMIT, *s.* Ònaran.

HERMITAGE, *s.* Bothan onarain.  
 HERNIA, *s.* Màm-sice.  
 HERO, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch.  
 HEROIC, HEROICAL, *adj.* Gaisgeil,  
 treun, foghainteach, buadhach,  
 euchdach.  
 HEROESS, HEROINE, *s.* Ban-laoch, bana-  
 ghaisgeach, bann-seud.  
 HEROISM, *s.* Euchd, gaisge, treuntas.  
 HERN, HERON, *s.* Corra-ghrìodhach.  
 HERONRY, *s.* Aite nead nan còrr.  
 HERRING, *s.* Sgadan.  
 HERSELF, *pron.* Ise, i-féin.  
 HESITATE, *v. a.* Stad, bi 'n imcheist,  
 sòr, ùb, seun.  
 HESITATION, *s.* Teagamh, amharus.  
 HETERODOX, *adj.* Saobh-chreid-  
 mheach.  
 HETEROGENEOUS, *adj.* Iol-ghnèitheach.  
 HEW, *v.* Géarr, sgud, snaidh, sgath;  
 cùm, dreach.  
 HEXAGON, *s.* Sé-shlisneag.  
 HEXAMETER, *s.* Bàrdachd shè-chas.  
 HEXANGULAR, *adj.* Sé-oisinneach.  
 HEY! *interj.* Il! il!  
 HEYDAY, *s.* Mìre, braise.  
 HIATUS, *s.* Bèarn, fosgladh.  
 HIBERNAL, *adj.* Geamhrachail.  
 HICCIUS-DOCCIUS, *s.* Cleasaiche.  
 HICCUGH, *s.* Aileag.  
 HID, HIDDEN, *part.* Falaichte.  
 HIDE, *v. n.* Ceil, falaich.  
 HIDE, *s.* Seiche, seic, boicìonn.  
 HIDE-AND-SEEK, *s.* Falach-fead.  
 HIDEOUS, *adj.* Uamharra, oillteil, eag-  
 alach, déisinneach; gairisneach,  
 sgreataidh, gràineil, grannuda.  
 HIE, *v. n.* Falbh, greas, deifrich, dean  
 cabhag.  
 HIERARCHY, *s.* Riaghladh-eaglais.  
 HIEROGLYPHIC, *s.* Dealbh-sgrìobhadh.  
 HIEROGLYPHICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 HIGH, *adj.* Àrd; mòr; uasal, urram-  
 ach; spagluinneach, bòsdail; àrd-  
 anach, uaibhreach, mòr-chuiseach.  
 HIGHLAND, *s.* Àrd-thìr, braidhe.  
 HIGHLAND, *adj.* Gàèlach.  
 HIGHLANDER, *s.* Gàèl.  
 HIGHMINDED, *adj.* Àrd-inntinneach.  
 HIGHNESS, *s.* Àirde; mòrachd.  
 HIGH-WATER, *s.* Muir-làn.  
 HIGHWAY, *s.* Rathad-mòr.  
 HIGHWAYMAN, *s.* Fear reubainn.  
 HILARITY, *s.* Cridhealas.  
 HILL, *s.* Beinn, monadh, sliabh.  
 HILLOCK, *s.* Cncc, sìthean, tòrr.  
 HILLY, *adj.* Monadail, beanntach.  
 HILT, *s.* Dòrn-bheirt claidheimh.  
 HIMSELF, *pron.* E-féin.  
 HIND • Eilid, agh féigh, sgalag.

HINDER, *v. a.* Bac, grab ; cùm air ais.  
 HINDRANCE, *s.* Grabadh, bacadh.  
 HINDERMOST, HINDMOST, *adj.* Deir-  
 -annach, air deireadh.  
 HINGE, *s.* Cùl-cheangal, bann.  
 HINT, *v. a.* Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh.  
 HINT, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh.  
 HIP, *s.* Alt na sléisne, muc-fhàileag ;  
 trom-inntinn.  
 HIPPOPOTAMUS, *s.* An t-each-uisge.  
 HIPSHOT, *adj.* As an leis.  
 HIRE, *v. a.* Tuarasdalaich, gabh air  
 thuarasdal ; thoir air son tuarasdail,  
 suidhich.  
 HIRE, *s.* Tuarasdal, duais, pàidheadh.  
 HIRELING, *s.* Tuarasdalaiche.  
 HIRSUTE, *adj.* Ròmach, molach.  
 HIS, *poss. pron. mas. A.*  
 HISS, *v.* Dìt, éigh sìos.  
 HIST ! *interj.* Uist ! eist !  
 HISTORIAN, *s.* Seanachaidh.  
 HISTORICAL, *adj.* Eachdrachail.  
 HISTORIOGRAPHER, *s.* Eachdraiche.  
 HISTORIOGRAPHY, *s.* Eachdaireachd.  
 HISTORIOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas eachdraidhe.  
 HISTORY, *s.* Eachdraidh.  
 HISTRIONIC, *adj.* Cluicheach.  
 HIT, *v.* Buail, cuimsich, amais.  
 HIT, *s.* Buille ; tuiteamas, tapas.  
 HITCH, *v. n.* Bi'n amladh ; gluais.  
 HITCHEL, *s.* Seicil, cìr-lìn.  
 HITHE, *s.* Geodha, camus.  
 HITHE, *s.* Lamraig, seòlait.  
 HITHER, *adv.* An so, an taobh so.  
 HITHERTO, *adv.* Gus a nise, fathast.  
 HITHERWARD, *adv.* Chum an àite so.  
 HIVE, *s.* Beach-lann, sgeap.  
 HO ! *interj.* O ! ho !  
 HOAR-FROST, *s.* Liath-reodhadh.  
 HOARD, *s.* Tasgaidh, ulaidh.  
 HOARD, *v. a.* Càrn, taisg ; trus.  
 HOARINESS, *s.* Léithead.  
 HOARSE, *adj.* Tùchanach, garbh.  
 HOARSENESS, *s.* Tùchadh, rùsgadh  
 cléibh.  
 HOARY, HOAR, *adj.* Liath, glas.  
 HOAX, *s.* Mealladh.  
 HOBBLE, *s.* Ceum crùbaiche.  
 HOBBY, *s.* Seòrsa seabhaic ; each-  
 maide, làir-mhaide.  
 HOBGOBLIN, *s.* Màileachan, bòcan.  
 HOBNAIL, *s.* Tarunn crudha.  
 HOCK, *s.* Fìon Gearmailteach.  
 HOCUS-FOCUS, *s.* Cleasaiche, mealltair.  
 HOD, *s.* Amar-aoil.  
 HODGEPODGE, *s.* Brochan-breac.  
 HOE, *s.* Fàl-fuinn, sgrìoban.  
 HOE, *v. a.* Cladhaich le fàl-fuinn.  
 HOG, *s.* Cullach, tore spòthte.  
 HOGSHEAD, *s.* Togsaid.

HOGCOTE, HOGSTY, *s.* Fail mhuc.  
 HOGGISH, *adj.* Gionach, mosach.  
 HOG-HERD, *s.* Mucair.  
 HOGWASH, *s.* Biadh mhuc.  
 HOIDEN, *s.* Caile gun oillean.  
 HOIST, *v. a.* Tog suas.  
 HOLD, *v.* Cùm greim ; gléidh.  
 HOLD, *s.* Greim, greimeachadh ; cum-  
 ail, gleidheach ; ceàrn luinge ; daing-  
 neach.  
 HOLDER, *s.* Fear-séilbhe.  
 HOLDFAST, *s.* Gramaiche.  
 HOLE, *s.* Toll ; sloc.  
 HOLIDAY, HOLYDAY, *s.* Latha-féile.  
 HOLINESS, *s.* Naomhachd, diadhachd.  
 HOLLAND, *s.* Olaind.  
 HOLLOW, *adj.* Còsach, fàs, falamh  
 cealgach, foilleil.  
 HOLLOW, *s.* Còs, cobhan, sloc, lag.  
 HOLLOWNESS, *s.* Còsaichead, falamh-  
 achd ; mealltaireachd, neo-sheas-  
 mhachd.  
 HOLLY, *s.* Cuileann.  
 HOLLYHOCK, *s.* An ròs-mall.  
 HOLOCAIST, *s.* Iobairt-loist.  
 HOLOGRAPH, *s.* Dearbh-sgrìobhadh.  
 HOLY, *adj.* Naomha ; coisrigte.  
 HOMAGE, *s.* Dligheachas, dleasannas,  
 seirbhis ; ùmhlachd, strìochdadh.  
 HOME, *s.* Dachaigh, teach.  
 HOME, *adv.* Dhachaigh, gu 'thìr dùth-  
 chais ; gu 'chogais ; gu ceann.  
 HOMEBRED, *adj.* Nàdurra, dualach,  
 dùthchasach ; neo-fhìnealta, sochar-  
 ach.  
 HOMELINESS, *s.* Neo-ghrinneas.  
 HOMELY, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn.  
 HOMER, *s.* Tomhas thri pinnt.  
 HOMESPUN, *adj.* Neo-eireachdail.  
 HOMEWARD, *adv.* Dhachaigh.  
 HOMICIDE, *s.* Mort ; mortair.  
 HOMILY, *s.* Searmoin.  
 HOMOGENEOUS, *adj.* Co-ghnéitheach.  
 HOMOLOGOUS, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
 HONE, *s.* Clach-gheurachaidh.  
 HONEST, *adj.* Ionraic, onarach.  
 HONESTY, *s.* Ionracas, onair.  
 HONEY, *s.* Mil, meal.  
 HONEYCOMB, *s.* Cìr-mheala.  
 HONEYMOON, *s.* Mìos nam pòg.  
 HONEYSUCKLE, *s.* Lùs-a'-chraois.  
 HONIED, *adj.* Mileach, milis, blasda.  
 HONORARY, *adj.* Urramach.  
 HONOUR, *s.* Onair, urram ; meas.  
 HONOUR, *v. a.* Onaraich, cuir urram  
 air ; àrdaich, tog gu urram ; glòr-  
 aich, urramaich.  
 HONOURABLE, *adj.* Òirdheirc, urram-  
 ach, onarach ; àrd, fùghantach ;  
 ceart, dìreach.

HOOD, *s.* Cionnabharr.  
 HOODWINK, *v. a.* Dall; meall, fal-  
 aich.  
 HOOF, *s.* Crodhan, ionga, ladhar.  
 HOOFED, *adj.* Crodhanach, ladhrach.  
 HOOK, *s.* Dubhan, cromag; corran.  
 HOOK, *v. a.* Glac le dubhan, clic.  
 HOOKED, *adj.* Dubhanach, cromag-  
 ach.  
 HOOP, *s.* Cearcall, cuairteag.  
 HOOP, *v.* Cuir cearcall air; cuairtich,  
 iomadhruid; glaoth, éigh, dean ul-  
 fhartaich.  
 HOOFING-COUGH, *s.* An triuthach.  
 HOOT, *v. n.* Sgànaich, fuadaich;  
 goir mar chomhachaig; glaoth, dean  
 iolach.  
 HOP, *v.* Leum, dean beiceis, falbh air  
 leth chois; bi bacach, bi crùbach.  
 HOP, *s.* Lùs-an-leanna; frith-leum.  
 HOPE, *s.* Dòchas, dùil.  
 HOPE, *v. n.* Biodh dùil, agad ri.  
 HOPEFUL, *adj.* Dòchasach, earbsach.  
 HOPELESS, *adj.* Eu-dòchasach.  
 HOPPER, *s.* Treabhailt; fear-beiceis.  
 HOPPLE, *v. n.* Deighnich, spearaich.  
 HORAL, HORARY, *adj.* Uaireil.  
 HORDE, *s.* Ceathairne.  
 HORIZON, *s.* Cuairt nan speur.  
 HORIZONTAL, *adj.* Còmhnard, réidh.  
 HORN, *s.* Adharc, eabar; còrn.  
 HORNBOOK, *s.* Leabhar na h-aibidil.  
 HORNED, *adj.* Adharcach, cròcach.  
 HORNET, *s.* Connasbeach.  
 HORNOWL, *s.* Comhachag adharcach.  
 HORNPIPE, *s.* Damhsa grad-charach.  
 HORNY, *adj.* Adharcail; cruaidh.  
 HOROGRAPHY, *s.* Eòlas uairean.  
 HOROLOGE, *s.* Uaireadair.  
 HOROSCOPE, *s.* Suidheachadh nan reull  
 aig àm breith.  
 HORRIBLE, *adj.* Oillteil, uabhasach.  
 HORRID, *adj.* Oillteil, eagalach;  
 déisinnach, sgreadaidh garbh,  
 doirbh; gruamach, dorch.  
 HORRIFIC, *adj.* Oillteil, uamharr,  
 uabhasach, eagalach.  
 HORROR, *s.* Eagal, uamhunn, oillt-  
 chrith, ball-chrith; uamhaltachd.  
 HORSE, *s.* Each; marc-shluagh.  
 HORSEBACK, *s.* Marcachd.  
 HORSEBEAN, *s.* Ponar-nan-each.  
 HORSEGUARDS, *s.* Freiceadan each.  
 HORSEHAIR, *s.* Gaoisid-each.  
 HORSEMAN, *s.* Marcaiche.  
 HORSEMANSHIP, *s.* Marcachd.  
 HORSEWAY, *s.* Each-shlighe.  
 HORTATION, *s.* Comhairleachadh.  
 HORTATIVE, *adj.* Earalach.  
 HORTICULTURE, *s.* Gàrdaireachd.

HOSANNA, *s.* Moladh do Dhia.  
 HOSE, *s.* Osan, osain, mogain.  
 HOSIER, *s.* Fear-reic osan.  
 HOSPITABLE, *adj.* Fialaidh, faoilidh,  
 fial, fùghantach, aoidheil, furanach,  
 fàilteach.  
 HOSPITAL, *s.* Tigh eiridinn.  
 HOSPITALITY, *s.* Aoidheachd.  
 HOST, *s.* Fear-taighe, fear-taigh-dsda;  
 arm, feachd, armait.  
 HOSTAGE, *s.* Fear-gill, braighde-gill.  
 HOSTESS, *s.* Bean-taighe, bean-taigh-  
 dsda.  
 HOSTILE, *adj.* Naimhdeil, eascaird-  
 each.  
 HOSTILITY, *s.* Naimhdeas, eascairdeas.  
 HOSTLER, *s.* Gill-each.  
 HOT, *adj.* Teth, teinntidh, loisgeach;  
 bras, dian, garg, lasanta; deònach.  
 HOTBED, *s.* Leabaidh-theth.  
 HOTEL, *s.* Àrd-thaigh-dsda.  
 HOTHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-teth.  
 HOTNESS, *s.* Teas, gairgead, ainteas,  
 braise, boile.  
 HOTSPUR, *s.* Fear dian, fear feargach.  
 HOVEL, *s.* Sgàth-thaigh, bruchlag,  
 bothan.  
 HOVER, *v. n.* Itealaich; croch os ceann;  
 iadh timchioll air; bi 'n ioma-cheist,  
 bi 'n ioma-chomhairle.  
 HOUGH, *s.* Iosgaid, bac-na-h-iosgaid.  
 HOUGH, *v. a.* Gearr iosgaid.  
 HOUND, *s.* Tòllair, gaothar, cù-  
 seilge.  
 HOUR, *s.* Uair, fad thri-fichead mion-  
 aid.  
 HOURGLASS, *s.* Glaine-ghainmhich.  
 HOURLY, *adv.* Gach uair.  
 HOUSE, *s.* Taigh, fàrdoch, teach.  
 HOUSE, *v.* Cuir a stigh, thoir fasgadh;  
 gabh fasgadh, gabh dìon, dean còmh-  
 naidh.  
 HOUSEBREAKER, *s.* Spùinneadair  
 thaighean.  
 HOUSEBREAKING, *s.* Bristeadh agus  
 spùinneadh thaighean.  
 HOUSEHOLD, *s.* Teaghlach.  
 HOUSEKEEPING, *s.* Banas-taighe.  
 HOUSELESS, *adj.* Gun àite-còmhnaidh.  
 HOUSEMAID, *s.* Maighdean-sheòmail.  
 HOUSEWIFE, *s.* Bean-taighe.  
 HOUSEWIFERY, *s.* Riaghladh teagh-  
 laich.  
 HOW, *adv.* Cia mar, cia cho mòr;  
 ciod an dòigh, cionnas; c'ar son,  
 ciod an t-aobhar.  
 HOWBEIT, *adv.* Gidheadh.  
 HOWEVER, *adv.* Ciod air bith an  
 dòigh; cò-dhiù; gidheadh.  
 HOWL, *v. n.* Dean ulfhartaich, dean

donnalaich ; dean gul éigheach ; dean burral.

**HOWL**, *s.* Donnal, burral, ràn, raoichd, gul éigheach, sgál.

**HOY**, *s.* Seòrsa bàta.

**HUBBUB**, *s.* Glaoth, iolach, gàir ; othail, mi-riaghailt, aimhreit.

**HUCKSTER**, *s.* Frith-cheannaiche.

**HUDBLE**, *v.* Cuir umad gun dòigh ; cuir thar a chéile, tilg air muin a chéile ; dòmhlaich, thig muin air mhuin.

**HUE**, *s.* Dath, dreach, neul, tuar ; iolach, glaothaich, ruaig.

**HUFF**, *s.* Dod, sròineas, stuirt.

**HUFF**, *v.* Séid, bòc, àt le àrdan.

**HUFFISH**, *adj.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach.

**HUG**, *v. a.* Glac gu caidreach, fàiltich, cniadaich ; glac teann ; féin-chaidrich.

**HUGE**, *s.* Mòr, anabarrach, gailbheach, tomadach.

**HUGENESS**, *s.* Meudachd, anabarrachd, tomadachd.

**HUGGER-MUGGER**, *s.* Cuigeann, tasgaidh diambhair, ionad-falaich.

**HULK**, *s.* Tàrlaid luinge, slige luinge ; dreall, sgonn.

**HULL**, *s.* Cochull, rùsg, plaosg ; slige luinge.

**HULLY**, *adj.* Cochullach, plaosgach.

**HUM**, *v. n.* Dean torman, dean dùrdall, dean crònan ; mol.

**HUM**, *s.* Srann, drannan, gàir sheillein, crònan, torman.

**HUMAN**, *adj.* Daonna, talmhaidh.

**HUMANE**, *adj.* Bàigheil, caomh, seirceil, truacanta, tròcaireach, caoimheil.

**HUMANITY**, *s.* Daonnachd, nàdur a chinne-dhaonna ; bàighealachd, truacantachd, cneasdachd.

**HUMANKIND**, *s.* Cinne-daonna.

**HUMBLE**, *adj.* Ùmhal, iriosal, sèimh.

**HUMBLE**, *v. a.* Irislich, irioslaich, ùmhlaich ; cìosnaich, thoir fo smachd ; thoir gu strìochdadh.

**HUMDRUM**, *s.* Umaidh.

**HUMECTATION**, *s.* Fliuchadh, bogachadh.

**HUMID**, *adj.* Àitidh, fliuch, bog.

**HUMIDITY**, *s.* Fliche, àitidheachd.

**HUMILIATION**, *s.* Irioslachadh.

**HUMILITY**, *s.* Irioslachd, ùmhlachd.

**HUMMING-BIRD**, *s.* An t-eun drannanach, am beag-eun.

**HUMORIST**, *s.* Fear neònach, fear mac-meanmnach, fear gun srian ; fear àbhachdach, àmhailteach.

**HUMOROUS**, *adj.* Neònach ; aighear-

ach, sùgach, àbhachdach, neo-riaghailteach.

**HUMORSOME**, *adj.* Frithearra, conusach ; neònach, luasganach.

**HUMOUR**, *s.* Càil, nàdur, aomadh-inntinn ; àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd, cridhealas ; leann-tàth.

**HUMOUR**, *v. a.* Toilich ; géill, strìochd.

**HUMP**, *s.* Pàit, meall, croit.

**HUMPBACED**, *s.* Druim crotach.

**HUMPBACED**, *adj.* Crotach.

**HUNCH**, *s.* Meall, cnap, pàit.

**HUNDRED**, *adj.* Ceud, ciad.

**HUNDREDTH**, *adj.* An ceudamh.

**HUNG**, *part.* Crochte.

**HUNGER**, *s.* Acras ; ciocras.

**HUNGRY**, *adj.* Acrach, air acras.

**HUNKS**, *s.* Daormunn, spìocaire.

**HUNT**, *v.* Sealg, dean fiaghach, dean sealgairiachd ; ruag, dlù-lean ; rannsaich ; stiùr lothainn chon.

**HUNT**, *s.* Faoghaid ; runig, sealg.

**HUNTER**, *s.* Sealgair ; giomhanach.

**HUNTING**, *s.* Sealgairiachd, fiaghach

**HUNTRESS**, *s.* Ban-sealgair.

**HUNTSMAN**, *s.* Sealgair.

**HURDLE**, *s.* Càrn-slaodaidh, cliatin.

**HURL**, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, cuibhil.

**HURL**, *s.* Iorghuill, tuasaid, sàbaid.

**HURLY**, *s.* HURLYBURLY, *s.* Buairesas, ùparaid, othail, iomairt.

**HURRICANE**, *s.* Doinionn, gaillionn, stoirm, ioma-ghaoth, an-uair.

**HURRY**, *v.* Greas, luathaich, deifrich ; dean cabhag.

**HURRY**, *s.* Cabhag, buairesas, othail.

**HURT**, *v. a.* Ciùrr, dochainn, goirtich, cràidh, leòn, lot, dean dochair air.

**HURT**, *s.* Dochann, ciurradh, leòn ; coire, cron, dochair.

**HURTFUL**, *adj.* Cronail, dochannach.

**HURTFULNESS**, *s.* Cronalachd.

**HURTLBERRY**, *s.* Dearcag-choille.

**HUSBAND**, *s.* Fear-pòsta, céile.

**HUSBAND**, *v. a.* Caomhain.

**HUSBANDMAN**, *s.* Treabhaiche.

**HUSBANDRY**, *s.* Treabhadh, tuathanachas ; caomhnadh.

**HUSH**, *v.* Caisg, cuir sàmhach ; mùch ; bi sàmhach, bi tosdach.

**HUSHMONEY**, *s.* Briob air son a bli sàmhach.

**HUSK**, *s.* Cochull, rùsg, plaosg, mogull, mogunn.

**HUSKY**, *adj.* Cochullach, rùsgach, plaosgach ; garbh, reasgach.

**HUSSAR**, *s.* Seòra trùpair.

**HUSSY**, *s.* Dubh-chaille, botruman

**HUSTINGS**, *s. pl.* Mòd, coinneamnan

**HUSTLE**, *v. a.* Coinneasg.



HUT, *s.* Bothan, bruchlag.  
 HUTCH, *s.* Ciste-shùl.  
 HUZZA ! *interj.* Co-ghàir, iolach.  
 HYACINTH, *s.* Seòrsa neòinein ; dath.  
 HYDRA, *s.* Ua-bheist ioma-cheannach.  
 HYDRAULICS, *s. pl.* Eòlas air tarrauin uisge tre phìoban.  
 HYDROCELE, *s.* Meud-bhronn.  
 HYDROCEPHALUS, *s.* Uisge 'sa cheann.  
 HYDROGRAPHER, *s.* Fear-tarrauin dealbh na mara.  
 HYDROGRAPHY, *s.* Muir-eòlas.  
 HYDROMANCY, *s.* Fàisneachd le uisge.  
 HYDROMETER, HYGROMETER, *s.* Meidh-uisge.  
 HYDROPHOBIA, *s.* Cuthach nan con.  
 HYDROSTATICS, *s. pl.* Eòlas tomhais uisge.  
 HYEMAL, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n gheamh-radh.  
 HYDRUS, *s.* Nathair uisge.  
 HYENA, *s.* Ainmhidh-fiadhaich.  
 HYMEN, *s.* Dia a' phòsaidh ; maigh-deanas.  
 HYMENEAL, *adj.* Pòsachail.  
 HYMN, *s.* Laoidh, dân spioradail.  
 HYMN, *v. a.* Mol le laoidhibh.  
 HYMNIC, *adj.* Laoidheach.  
 HYP, *v. a.* Cuir fo sproc.  
 HYPERBOLE, *s.* Aibheiseachadh, spleadhachas, spleadh.  
 HYPERBOLICAL, *adj.* Spleadhach.  
 HYPERBOLIZE, *v. a.* Dean spleadhachas.  
 HYPERBOREAN, *adj.* Tuath ; fuar.  
 HYPERCRITIC, *s.* Gann-thiolpàir.  
 HYPERCRITICAL, *adj.* Gann-thiolpach.  
 HYPERMETER, *s.* Ni thar tomhas.  
 HYPHEN, *s.* Comharradh ceangail fhacal mar e so (-).  
 HYPNOTIC, *s.* Ìoc-shlaint chadail.  
 HYPOCHONDRIAC, *s.* Leann-dubh.  
 HYPOCIST, *s.* Ioc-shlainte cheanghail.  
 HYPOCRISY, *s.* Cealgaireachd.  
 HYPOCRITE, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 HYPOCRITICAL, *adj.* Cealgach.  
 HYPOTHESIS, *s.* Barail gun dearbhadh.  
 HYPOTHETICAL, *adj.* Baralach.  
 HYRST, HERST, *s.* Doire, badan-coille.  
 HYSSOP, *s.* Hisop, seòrsa luibh.  
 HYSTERICAL, *adj.* Ospagach, air am beil tinneas nan neul, no tinneas builg.  
 HYSTERIC, *s.* An tinneas paiseanach.

## I

I, *s.* Naothamh litir na h-aibidil.  
 I, *pron.* Mì ; *emph.* mise.  
 IAMBIC, *s.* Cam-dhàn.  
 IAMBIC, *adj.* Cam-dhànach.  
 ICE, *s.* Eigh, deigh, éithre.  
 ICEHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-eighe.  
 ICHOR, *s.* Ruith-iongrach.  
 ICHOROUS, *adj.* Sìlteachail.  
 ICTHYOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas nan iasg.  
 ICTHYOPHAGY, *s.* Iasg-itheannaich.  
 ICICLE, *s.* Caisean-reòdhta.  
 ICON, *s.* Ìomhaigh.  
 ICONOLATER, *s.* Dealbh-aoradair.  
 ICY, *adj.* Eigheach, reòdhta.  
 IDEA, *s.* Smuain, barail, dealbh-inntinn.  
 IDEAL, *adj.* A réir barail, dealbh-inntinneach.  
 IDENTICAL, INDENTIC, *adj.* Ceudna, ionann, ceart-cheudna.  
 IDENTIFICATION, *s.* Dearbhadh ionannachd.  
 IDENTIFY, *v. a.* Dearbh ionannachd.  
 IDENTITY, *s.* Ionannachd.  
 IDIOM, *s.* Gnàths-cainnt.  
 IDIOMATIC, *adj.* Gnàths-chainnteach.  
 IDIOTISM, *s.* Amadanachd.  
 IDLE, *adj.* Leisg, monaiseach ; dìomh-ain, dìomhanach ; gun ghnothach ; neo-éifeachdach ; faoin, suarach, baoth.  
 IDLENESS, *s.* Dìomhanachd, dìomhanas ; faoineas, neo-nitheachd ; neo-éifeachd.  
 IDLER, *s.* Leisgean, lunndaire, dìomh-anaiche, bataire, droll.  
 IDOL, *s.* Ìomhaigh, iodhol.  
 IDOLATER, *s.* Fear-iodhol-aoraidh.  
 IDOLATROUS, *adj.* Iodhol-aorach.  
 IDOLATRY, *s.* Iodhol-aoradh.  
 IDOLISH, *adj.* Iodholach.  
 IDOLIZE, *v.* Gabh mar iodhol.  
 IF, *conj.* Ma, na, mur, ma 's urra mi, na 'n abrainn, na 'm biodh e air teachd ; *mur* tig e.  
 IGNEOUS, *adj.* Teinntidh, lasarra, lasanta, loisgeach.  
 IGNIS-FATUUS, *s.* Spiorad-lodain, teine-sionnachain, srada-bianain.  
 IGNITE, *v. a.* Cuir teine ri, fadaidh ; las, gabh teine.  
 IGNITION, *s.* Lasadh, losgadh.  
 IGNOBLE, *adj.* An-ualas, neo-inbh-each ; mìothar, suarach, iosal.  
 IGNOMINIOUS, *adj.* Nàr, maslach, dèibhidh, tarcuiseach.  
 IGNOMINY, *s.* Nàire, mì-chliù.

IGNORAMUS, *s.* Burraidh, sgonn.  
 IGNORANCE, *s.* Aineolas, an-fhios.  
 IGNORANT, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 ILE, *s.* Dias, aisir.  
 ILIAC, *adj.* Caolanach.  
 ILL, *adj.* Olc, dona; tinn, euslan.  
 ILL, *s.* Olc, aingidheachd, cron.  
 ILLAPSE, *s.* Sleamhnachadh; ionnsaidh, tachartas, tuiteamas.  
 ILLAUDABLE, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 ILLEGAL, *adj.* Neo-dhligheach, mi-laghail, neo-cheadaichte.  
 ILLEGALITY, *s.* Mi-laghalachd.  
 ILLEGIBILITY, *s.* Do-leughtachd.  
 ILLEGIBLE, *adj.* Do-leughadh, neo-shoillear, dorch.  
 ILLEGITIMATE, *adj.* Diolain.  
 ILLEGITIMACY, *s.* Diolanas.  
 ILLIBERAL, *adj.* Neo-uasal, neo-fhialaidh; spìocach, crìon, gortach.  
 ILLIBERALITY, *s.* Cruas, spìocaiche.  
 ILLIMITABLE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnachail.  
 ILLIMITED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.  
 ILLITERACY, *s.* Neo-fhòghlumachd.  
 ILLITERATE, *adj.* Neo-fhòghluimte.  
 ILLITERATENESS, *s.* Neo-fhòghluimteachd.  
 ILLNATURE, *s.* Droch-nàdur.  
 ILLNESS, *s.* Tinneas, galar, euslaint.  
 ILLOGICAL, *adj.* Mi-reusonta.  
 ILL-STARRED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhach.  
 ILLUDE, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car à.  
 ILLUME, ILLUMINE, ILLUMINATE, *v. a.* Soillsich, soilleirich, dealradh.  
 ILLUMINATION, *s.* Soillseachadh, soil-leireachadh, dealradh, dearsadh.  
 ILLUMINATIVE, *adj.* Soillseach.  
 ILLUSION, *s.* Mealladh, mearachd.  
 ILLUSIVE, *adj.* Mealltach, faoin.  
 ILLUSORY, *adj.* Cealgach, carach.  
 ILLUSTRATE, *v. a.* Soillsich, mìnich.  
 ILLUSTRATION, *s.* Mineachadh.  
 ILLUSTRATIVE, *adj.* Mineachail.  
 ILLUSTRATOR, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
 ILLUSTRIOUS, *adj.* Uasal, ainmeil.  
 IMAGE, *s.* Iomhaigh, samhla.  
 IMAGERY, *s.* Iomhaighean; faoin-smuaintean; samhlaidhean.  
 IMAGINABLE, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a smuaineachadh.  
 IMAGINARY, *adj.* Faoin-bharaileach.  
 IMAGINATION, *s.* Mac-meanmainn; smuain-inntinn; breithneachadh; faoin-bheachd; innleachd.  
 IMAGINATIVE, *adj.* Mac-meanmnach.  
 IMAGINE, *v. a.* Smaoinich, beachdaich; dealbh, tionnsgain.  
 IMBECILE, *adj.* Lag-chuiseach, fann.  
 IMBECILITY, *s.* Lag-chuiseachd,

IMBIBE, *v. a.* Òl, sùigh, deoghail.  
 IMBITTER, *v. a.* Searbhaich, dean searbh; dean mi-shona, léir; buair.  
 IMBODY, *v.* Corpaich; co-chorpaich; co-aonaich.  
 IMBOLDEN, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаich.  
 IMBOSOM, *v. a.* Uchdaich, tàlaidh; caidrich, gràdhaich.  
 IMBOUND, *v. a.* Iomadhruid, cuairtich.  
 IMBOW, *v. a.* Cuir bogha air.  
 IMBOWER, *v. a.* Sgàilich, còmhdaich.  
 IMBRICATED, *adj.* Eagach, sloach.  
 IMBRICATION, *s.* Eagachadh, sloc.  
 IMBROWN, *v. a.* Donnaich, dean donn.  
 IMBRUE, *v. a.* Fliuch, bog, tùm.  
 IMBRUTE, *v. a.* Islich, dean brùideil.  
 IMBUE, *v. a.* Snuaidhaich, dath.  
 IMITABILITY, *s.* So-shamhlachd.  
 IMITABLE, *adj.* So-shamhlachdail.  
 IMITATE, *v. a.* Co-shamhlaich, aithris, lean eiseamplair, dean coltach ri.  
 IMITATION, *s.* Lean-shamhlachadh.  
 IMITATIVE, *adj.* Aithriseach.  
 IMITATOR, *s.* Fear-aithris.  
 IMMACULATE, *adj.* Glan, fìor-ghlan.  
 IMMANE, *adj.* Anabarrach, fuathasach; borb, garg.  
 IMMANITY, *s.* Buirbe, brùidealachd.  
 IMMARCESSIBLE, *adj.* Neo-sheargach.  
 IMMARTIAL, *adj.* Neo-ghaisgeanta.  
 IMMATERIAL, *adj.* Neo-chorporra, spioradail; neo-nitheach.  
 IMMATERIALITY, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd, spioradalachd, neo-nitheachd.  
 IMMATURE, *adj.* An-abaich.  
 IMMATURITY, *s.* An-abaichead.  
 IMMEABILITY, *s.* Neo-ghluaisneachd.  
 IMMEASURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 IMMECHANICAL, *adj.* Neo-ealanta.  
 IMMEDIATE, *adj.* Dlù, aig làimh grad, ealamh, clis.  
 IMMEDIATELY, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath gun dàil, gun stàd, air ball.  
 IMMEDICABLE, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 IMMELODIOUS, *adj.* Neo-bhinn.  
 IMMEMORIAL, *adj.* Cian, o chian.  
 IMMENSE, *adj.* Fuathasach mòr.  
 IMMENSITY, *s.* Anabarrachd.  
 IMMENSURABLE, *adj.* Dò-thomhas.  
 IMMERGE, IMMERSE, *v. a.* Cuir fodha, tùm, bogaich ann an uisg'.  
 IMMERSION, *s.* Tumadh, cur fodha, bogadh; dol fodha.  
 IMMETHODICAL, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, mì-dhòigheil, neo-sheòlta.  
 IMMETHODICALLY, *adv.* Gun riaghailt.  
 IMMIGRATION, *s.* Teachd a nall.  
 IMMINENCE, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh.  
 IMMINENT, *adj.* Cunnartach, gàbhaidh.

**IMMIX, IMMINGLE, v. a.** Co-measgaich, co-mheasg.  
**IMMIXABLE, adj.** Do-mheasgadhd.  
**IMMOBILITY, s.** Neo-ghluasadachd.  
**IMMODERATE, adj.** Ana-measarra.  
**IMMODERATION, s.** Ana-measarrachd.  
**IMMODEST, adj.** Mi-nàrach, beag-narach; mi-stuama, neo-ghlan.  
**IMMODESTY, s.** Ladornas; mi-stuaim.  
**IMMOLATE, v. a.** Thoir iobairt, iobair.  
**IMMOLATION, s.** Ìobradh.  
**IMMORAL, adj.** Mi-bheusach, eas-ionraic, eucorach, droch-bheartach.  
**IMMORALITY, s.** Mi-bheus, eas-ionracas, eucoir, droch-bheart.  
**IMMORTAL, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.  
**IMMORTALITY, s.** Neo-bhàsmhorachd.  
**IMMORTALIZE, v. a.** Dean neo-bhàsmhor.  
**IMMOVEABLE, adj.** Neo-ghluasadach.  
**IMMUNITY, s.** Saorsa; fuasgladh, cead.  
**IMMURE, v. a.** Druid, cuir an sàs.  
**IMMUTABILITY, s.** Neo-chaochlaideachd.  
**IMMUTABLE, adj.** Neo-chaochlaideach.  
**IMP, s.** Mac, màileachan.  
**IMP, v. a.** Cuir ri, meudaich.  
**IMPACT, v. a.** Teannaich, spàrr, dinn.  
**IMPAIR, v. a.** Lughdaich, diobhailich, mill; fàs ni's mìosa.  
**IMPALPABLE, adj.** Do-fhaireachdainn, min, meanbh.  
**IMPARITY, s.** Neo-ionannachd.  
**IPART, v. a.** Tabhair, tiodhlaic, còmpàirtich; soilleirich; co-roinn.  
**IMPARTIAL, adj.** Ceart-bhreitheach, neo-chlaon, dìreach, cothromach, còir.  
**IMPARTIALITY, s.** Neo-leth-bhreith-eachd, neo-chlaonachd, cothrom.  
**IMPASSABLE, adj.** Do-shiubhal.  
**IMPASSION, v. a.** Feargaich, broснаich.  
**IMPASSIONED, adj.** Brosnaichte.  
**IMPATIENCE, s.** Mi-fhaighidinn, neo-chruadal; boile, aint eas, caise, braise.  
**IMPATIENT, adj.** Neo-fhoighidneach; neo-shocrach, cas, dian.  
**IMPAWN, v. a.** Thoir an geall.  
**IMPEACH, v. a.** Càsaidich, dìt gu follaiseach, cuir as leth; bac, grab.  
**IMPEACHMENT, s.** Càsaid, dìteadh, cùis-dhitidh; coire, maslaidh.  
**IMPEARL, v. a.** Neamhnaidich.  
**IMPECCABILITY, s.** Neo-chiontas.  
**IMPECCABLE, adj.** Neo-chiontach.  
**IMPEDE, v. a.** Bac, cuir maille air.  
**IMPEDIMENT, s.** Bacadh, cnap-starr-aidh.

**IMPEL, v. a.** Greas, cuir air aghaidh.  
**IMPEND, v. n.** Croch os-ceann, bi aig làimh.  
**IMPENETRABLE, adj.** Do-tholladh, do-dhrùigheadh; dùinte; do ghluasad.  
**IMPENITENCE, s.** Neo-aithreachas.  
**IMPENITENT, adj.** Neo-aithreachail.  
**IMPENNOUS, adj.** Neo-sgiathach.  
**IMPERATIVE, adj.** Ceannsalach.  
**IMPERCEPTIBLE, adj.** Neo-fhaicsinn-each, neo-léirsinneach, do-mhothachadh.  
**IMPERFECT, adj.** Neo-fhoirfe, neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta.  
**IMPERFECTION, s.** Neo-iomlanachd.  
**IMPERFORATE, adj.** Neo-tholldach.  
**IMPERIAL, adj.** Rìoghail, àrd-urramach, àrd-uachdaranach.  
**IMPERIOUS, adj.** Aintighearnail, cruaidh-smachdail, fòirneartach; ceannasachail, smachdail; uachdaranach; uaimhreach.  
**IMPERIOUSNESS, s.** Ceannasachd, smachdalachd; aintighearnas.  
**IMPERISHABLE, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.  
**IMPERSONAL, adj.** Neo-phearsanta.  
**IMPERSPICUOUS, adj.** Neo-shoilleir.  
**IMPERSUASIBLE, adj.** Do-chomhairleachadh.  
**IMPERTINENCE, s.** Beadaidheachd; mi-mhodh, leamhadas, dānadas, gōraich.  
**IMPERTINENT, adj.** Amaideach; leamh, beadaidh, mi-mhodhail, ladorna, dāna, beag-narach.  
**IMPERVIOUS, adj.** Air nach drùighear.  
**IMPETRABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.  
**IMPETRATE, v. a.** Faigh le achanaich.  
**IMPETUOSITY, s.** Braise, caise, déine.  
**IMPETUOUS, adj.** Aint easach, fiadh-aich, feargach; cās, bras, dian.  
**IMPETUS, s.** Déine, sitheadh, deann, neart.  
**IMPIERCEABLE, adj.** Do-tholladh.  
**IMPIETY, s.** Ain-diadhachd, mi-naomhachd, aingeachd; droch-bheart.  
**IMPINGE, v. a.** Buail, tuit air muin.  
**IMPIOUS, adj.** Ain-diadhaidh.  
**IMPLACABLE, adj.** Gamhlasach, do-chasgadhd.  
**IMPLANT, v. a.** Snidhich, socraich.  
**IMPLAUSIBLE, adj.** Neo-choltach.  
**IMPLEMENT, s.** Inneal, ball-deise.  
**IMPLICATE, v. a.** Rib, bac, caisg.  
**IMPLICATION, s.** Ribeadh, bacadh, seadh, ciall.  
**IMPLICATIVE, adj.** Fillteach, seadhachail.  
**IMPLICIT, adj.** Fillte, ribte, iom-fhillte; seadhaichte; earbsach, au crochadh air, ùmhal.

**IMPLORE, v. a.** Aslaich, guidh, grìos.  
**IMPLY, v. a.** Fill, ciallaich.  
**IMPOISON, v. a.** Puinnseanaich.  
**IMPOLITE, adj.** Mi-mhodhail.  
**IMPOLITIC, adj.** Neo-sheòlta.  
**IMPONDEROUS, adj.** Aotrom.  
**IMPOROUS, adj.** Neo-chòsach, dlù.  
**IMPORT, v. a.** Thoir o chéin, faigh o chéin; seadhaich, ciallaich.  
**IMPORT, s.** Cudthrom, brìgh, bladh, seadh, toirt.  
**IMPORTANCE, s.** Cudthrom, mòr-thoirt, seadh, stà.  
**IMPORTANT, adj.** Cudthromach, toirt-eil, brioghmhor, feumail.  
**IMPORTATION, s.** Toirt dhachaigh.  
**IMPORTUNATE, adj.** Iarrtachail.  
**IMPORTUNE, v. a.** Sàraich le iarrtas.  
**IMPORTUNITY, s.** Leamhachas.  
**IMPOSE, v. a.** Leag air; àithn, cuir mar fhiachaibh air; meall, thoir an car.  
**IMPOSITION, s.** Leagail, leagail air; éigin, ainneart; mealladh, foill.  
**IMPOSSIBILITY, s.** Neo-chomasachd.  
**IMPOSSIBLE, adj.** Eu-comasach.  
**IMPOST, s.** Cìs, càin, cuspuinn.  
**IMPOSTHUMATE, v. n.** Iongraich, àt.  
**IMPOSTHUME, s.** Iongrachadh.  
**IMPOSTOR, s.** Mealltair, slaightear.  
**IMPOSTURE, s.** Mealladh, foill, ceilg.  
**IMPOTENCE, IMPOTENCY, s.** Laigse, anfhannachd, lag-chuiseachd, neo-chomas.  
**IMPOTENT, adj.** Lag, anfhann, neo-chomasach, fann, lag-chuiseach.  
**IMPOUND, v. a.** Dùin ann am punnd.  
**IMPRACITABLE, adj.** Do-dheanamh.  
**IMPRECATE, v. a.** Guidh olc.  
**IMPRÉCATION, s.** Droch ghuidhe.  
**IMPREGNABLE, adj.** Do-ghlacadh.  
**IMPREGNATE, v. a.** Dean torrach.  
**IMPREGNATION, s.** Torrachas.  
**IMPREJUDICATE, adj.** Neo-chlaon-bhreathach.  
**IMPREPARATION, s.** Neo-uigheam.  
**IMPRESS, v. a.** Clò-bhuail; comharrach; glac, ceap.  
**IMPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-chomharrachadh.  
**IMPRESSION, s.** Comharradh, athailt; dealbh, cruth, riochd; clò-bhualadh.  
**IMPRESSIVE, adj.** Drùighteach.  
**IMPRESSURE, s.** Comharradh, lòrg.  
**IMPRIMIS, adv.** Anns a' cheud àite.  
**IMPRINT, v. a.** Comharraich; drùigh.  
**IMPRISON, v. a.** Cuir am prìosan.  
**IMPRISONMENT, s.** Prìosanachadh.  
**IMPROBABILITY, s.** Mi-choltas.  
**IMPROBABLE, adj.** Mi-choltach.

**IMPROBATE, v. a.** Toirmisg, di-mol.  
**IMPROBATION, s.** Toirmeasg.  
**IMPROBITY, s.** Eas-ionracas, foill.  
**IMPROPER, adj.** Neo-iomchuidh.  
**IMPROPRIETY, s.** Neo-fhreagharrachd.  
**IMPROVABLE, adj.** So-leasachadh.  
**IMPROVE, v.** Leasaich; rach am feabhas.  
**IMPROVEMENT, s.** Leasachadh; feabhas, teachd air aghaidh; ionnsachadh.  
**IMPROVIDENCE, s.** Neo-fhreasdalachd.  
**IMPROVIDENT, adj.** Neo-fhreasdalach.  
**IMPRUDENCE, s.** Gòrach, amaideachd.  
**IMPRUDENT, adj.** Gòrach, amaideach.  
**IMPUDENCE, s.** Dànadas, ladornas.  
**IMPUDENT, adj.** Dàna, ladorna.  
**IMPUGN, v. a.** Coirich, faigh cron.  
**IMPUGNATION, s.** Coireachadh.  
**IMPUSSANCE, s.** Anmhuinneachd.  
**IMPULSE, s.** Faireachadh, togradh.  
**IMPULSIVE, adj.** Brosnachail.  
**IMPUNITY, s.** Saor o dhioghaltas.  
**IMPURE, adj.** Neo-ghlan, truailidh.  
**IMPURITY, s.** Neo-ghloine; sal.  
**IMPURPLE, v. a.** Dean dearg.  
**IMPUTABLE, adj.** So-chur as leth.  
**IMPUTATION, s.** Cur as leth; casaid.  
**IMPUTE, v. a.** Cuir cron as leth.  
**IN, prep.** Ann, an, am, anns, 's.  
**IN, prefix.** Do, neo, eu, as, an.  
**INABILITY, s.** Neo-chomas, laigse.  
**INACCESSIBLE, adj.** Do-ruigsinn.  
**INACCURACY, s.** Neo-phioncalachd.  
**INACCURATE, adj.** Mearachdach.  
**INACTION, s.** Tàmh, fois, clos.  
**INACTIVE, adj.** Neo-ghnìomhach.  
**INACTIVITY, s.** Neo-ghnìomhachas.  
**INADEQUATE, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.  
**INADEQUACY, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**INADVERTENCE, s.** Neo-churam.  
**INADVERTENT, adj.** Neo-chùramach.  
**INALIENABLE, adj.** Do-dhealachadh.  
**INANE, adj.** Fàs, faoin, falamh.  
**INANIMATE, adj.** Marbhanta.  
**INANITY, s.** Faoinachd, fàsachd.  
**INAPPLICABLE, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.  
**INAPTITUDE, s.** Neo-iomchuidheachd.  
**INARTICULATE, adj.** Manntach.  
**INATTENTION, s.** Neo-aire.  
**INATTENTIVE, adj.** Neo-aireil.  
**INAUDIBLE, adj.** Do-chluinntinn.  
**INAUGURATE, v. a.** Coisrig.  
**INAUGURATION, s.** Coisrigeadh.  
**INAURATION, s.** Òradh, òrachadh.  
**INAUSPICIOUS, adj.** Mi-shealbhadh.  
**INBORN, adj.** Nàdurra.  
**INCALCULABLE, adj.** Do-àireamh.  
**INCANTATION, s.** Ubag, ubhaidh, geas.  
**INCANTATORY, adj.** Ubagach.  
**INCAPABILITY, s.** Neo-chomasachd.



INCAPABLE, *adj.* Neo-urraimeach.  
 INCAPACIOUS, *adj.* Cumhang.  
 INCAPACITATE, *v. a.* Dean mi-chomasach.  
 INCAPACITY, *s.* Neo-chomas.  
 INCARCERATE, *v. a.* Prìosnaich.  
 INCARCERATION, *s.* Prìosanachadh.  
 INCARN, *v.* Fàs 'na fheòil.  
 INCARNATE, *v. a.* Gabh cruth feòla.  
 INCARNATE, *adj.* 'S an fheòil.  
 INCARNATINE, *v. a.* Càrnaidich.  
 INCARNATION, *s.* Corp-ghabhail.  
 INCASE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, dùin.  
 INCAUTIOUS, *adj.* Mi-fhaicilleach.  
 INCAUTIOUSNESS, *s.* Mi-fhaicilleachd.  
 INCENDIARY, *s.* Loisgeadair; brath-adair, ceann-aimhreit, buaireadair.  
 INCENDIARY, *adj.* Buairesach.  
 INCENSE, *s.* Tùis.  
 INCENSE, *v. a.* Buair, feargaich.  
 INCENSORY, *s.* Tùisear.  
 INCENTIVE, *s.* Brosnachadh, buaireadh; cùis-aimhreit; mathair-aobhair.  
 INCENTIVE, *adj.* Brosnachail.  
 INCESSANT, *adj.* Daonnan, sìor.  
 INCEST, *s.* Col, con-dàimh.  
 INCESTUOUS, *adj.* Colach, con-dàimheach.  
 INCH, *s.* Òirleach.  
 INCHIPIN, *s.* Am poca-buidhe.  
 INCHMEAL, *s.* Mìr-oirleach.  
 INCHOATE, *v. a.* Tòisich.  
 INCHOATION, *s.* Tòiseachadh.  
 INCHOATIVE, *adj.* Ceud-cheumach.  
 INCIDE, *v. a.* Gearr, roinn.  
 INCIDENCE, INCIDENT, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas.  
 INCIDENT, INCIDENTAL, *adj.* Tuiteamach, tachartach, buailteach.  
 INCINERATE, *v. a.* Dù-loisg.  
 INCINERATION, *s.* Dù-losgadh.  
 INCIPIENT, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud.  
 INCIRCUMSCRIPTION, *s.* Neo-aire.  
 INCISED, *adj.* Gearrite.  
 INCISION, INCISURE, *s.* Gearradh; tolladh.  
 INCISIVE, *adj.* Gearrtach, geur.  
 INCISOR, *s.* A' ghearr-fliacail.  
 INCITATION, INCITEMENT, *s.* Brosnachadh, misneachadh, beothachadh.  
 INCITE, *v. a.* Brosnaich, gluais, beothaich, tog, misnich.  
 INCIVILITY, *s.* Mì-mhodhalachd.  
 INCLEMENCY, *s.* An-iochd.  
 INCLEMENT, *adj.* An-iochdmhor.  
 INCLINABLE, *adj.* Deònach, togarrach, déidheil, toileach, miannach.  
 INCLINATION, *s.* Aomadh; toil, togarradh; déidh, miann, iartras, dedin;

gaol, tòirt, ùidh; cromadh, camadh, clàonadh.  
 INCLINE, *v.* Aom, crom, clàon, lùb sleuchd; togair, miannaich.  
 INCLOSE, *v. a.* Duin, ioma-dhruid.  
 INCLUDE, *v. a.* Iath; cùm.  
 INCLUSION, *s.* Cumail, cuairteachadh.  
 INCLUSIVE, *adj.* A' gabhail a stigh.  
 INCOAGULABLE, *adj.* Do-bhinnteachadh.  
 INCOG, INCOGNITO, *adv.* Gu falaichte, gu dìomhair.  
 INCOHERENCE, *s.* Neo-leanailteachd, fuasgailteachd; neo-aontachas, 'eas-cordadh.  
 INCOHERENT, *adj.* Fuasgailte, sgaoilte, neo-cheangailte; neo-fhreagarrach, neo-aontachail, baoth.  
 INCOMBUSTIBLE, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach.  
 INCOME, *s.* Teachd a steach.  
 INCOMMENSURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 INCOMMISICIBLE, *adj.* Do-mheasgadh.  
 INCOMMODE, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.  
 INCOMMODIOUS, *adj.* Neo-ghoireasach, draghail, neo-fhreagarrach.  
 INCOMMUNICABLE, *adj.* Do-phàirt-eachadh, do-labhairt, do-innseadh.  
 INCOMMUNICATED, *adj.* Neo-phàirt-ichte.  
 INCOMMUNICATING, *adj.* Neo-chom-panta.  
 INCOMMUTABLE, *adj.* Do-mhalartach.  
 INCOMPACT, *adj.* Fuasgailte, sgaoilte.  
 INCOMPARABLE, *adj.* Gun choimeas.  
 INCOMPASSIONATE, *adj.* An-tròcaireach, neo-thlùsail, cruaidh-chridheach.  
 INCOMPATIBILITY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 INCOMPATIBLE, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 INCOMPETENCY, *s.* Neo-chomasachd.  
 INCOMPLETE, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.  
 INCOMPLETE, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta.  
 INCOMPLIANCE, *s.* Diùltadh, raige.  
 INCOMPOSED, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.  
 INCOMPREHENSIBILITY, INCOMPREHENSIBLENESS, *s.* Do-thuigsinneachd.  
 INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* Do-thuigsinn.  
 INCOMPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-theannachadh.  
 INCONCURRING, *adj.* Neo-aontachail.  
 INCONCEALABLE, *adj.* Do-chléith.  
 INCONCEIVABLE, INCONCEPTIBLE, *adj.* Do-smuaineachadh, do-bharalachadh, do-thuigsinn.  
 INCONCLUSIVE, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.

INCONCLUSIVENESS, *s.* Neo-chinnt-eachd.  
 INCONCOCT, *adj.* An-abaich.  
 INCONCOCTION, *s.* An-abaicheachd.  
 INCONCURRING, *adj.* Neo-chòrdaidh.  
 INCONCUSSIBLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.  
 INCONDITE, *adj.* Neo-riaghailteach.  
 INCONDITIONAL, INCONDITIONATE, *adj.* Neo-chùmhnantach.  
 INCONFORMITY, *s.* Neo-aontachd.  
 INCONGRUENCE, INCONGRUITY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, ea-coltas.  
 INCONGRUOUS, INCONGRUENT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 INCONNEXION, *s.* An-dàimh.  
 INCONSCIONABLE, *adj.* Neo-chogais-each.  
 INCONSIDERABLE, *adj.* Suarach.  
 INCONSIDERABLENESS, *s.* Suarachas.  
 INCONSIDERATE, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, dearmadach, neo-aireil.  
 INCONSIDERATENESS, *s.* Neo-airealachd, neo-chùramachd.  
 INCONSISTENCY, *s.* Mi-chòrdadh.  
 INCONSISTENT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 INCONSOLABLE, *adj.* Dù-bhrònach.  
 INCONSONANCY, *s.* Neo-aontachd.  
 INCONSISTENCY, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd.  
 INCONSTANT, *adj.* Neo-bhunailteach.  
 INCONTESTABLE, *adj.* Do-àicheadh.  
 INCONTIGUOUS, *adj.* Neo-dhlù.  
 INCONTINENCE, *s.* Mi-stuamachd.  
 INCONTINENT, *adj.* Mi-stuama.  
 INCONTROVERTIBLE, *adj.* Dearbhte.  
 INCONVENIENCE, *s.* Neo-iomchuidh-eachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-ghoir-easachd, dragh, duilichinn, ana-cothrom.  
 INCONVENIENT, *adj.* Mi-ghoireasach.  
 INCONVERTIBLE, *adj.* Do-mhùthadh.  
 INCONVINCIBLE, *adj.* Rag-mhuinealach.  
 INCORPORAL, INCORPOREAL, INCORPORATE, *adj.* Neo-chorporra.  
 INCORPORALITY, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd.  
 INCORPORATE, *v.* Measgaich, co-cheangail, co-chomunnaich ; cuir cruth air, corpaich ; aonaich.  
 INCORPORATION, *s.* Coimeasgadh ; co-chomunn ; aonachadh.  
 INCORPOREITY, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd.  
 INCORRECT, *adj.* Mearachdach.  
 INCORRECTLY, *adv.* Gu mearachdach.  
 INCORRECTNESS, *s.* Docharachd.  
 INCORRIGIBLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh, aingidh.  
 INCORRIGIBLENESS, *s.* Do-cheannsachd, aingidheachd.  
 INCORRUPT, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.

INCORRUPTIBILITY, *s.* Neo-sheargte.  
 INCORRUPTIBLE, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh.  
 INCORRUPTION, *s.* Neo-thruaillachd.  
 INCORRUPTNESS, *s.* Ionracas, tréidhreas.  
 INCRASSATE, *v. a.* Dean tiugh.  
 INCRASSATION, *s.* Tiughachadh.  
 INCRASSATIVE, *adj.* Tiughachail.  
 INCREASE, *v.* Meudaich, cuir am meud, lìonmhoraich ; fàs lìonmhor, cinn, rach am meud, fàs mòr.  
 INCREASE, *s.* Fàs, cinntinn, meudachadh ; teachd a mach, tuilleadh ; toradh, cinneas ; sìol, sìochd, gineal.  
 INCREDIBILITY, *s.* Neo-chreidsinn-eachd.  
 INCREDIBLE, *adj.* Do-chreidsinn.  
 INCREDULITY, *s.* As-creidimh.  
 INCREDULOUS, *adj.* As-creideach.  
 INCREMABLE, *adj.* Do-ìosgadh.  
 INCREMENT, *s.* Fàs, meudachadh leasachadh ; toradh, piseach.  
 INCRIMINATE, *v. a.* Casaidich, dìt.  
 INCRUST, *v. a.* Cuir rùsg air.  
 INCRUSTATION, *s.* Rùsg, sgròth.  
 INCUBATE, *v. n.* Guir, laidh air uibhean.  
 INCUBATION, *s.* Gur.  
 INCUBUS, *s.* An trom-lighe.  
 INCULCATE, *v. a.* Dian-chomhairlich.  
 INCULCATION, *s.* Dian-chomhairleachadh.  
 INCUMBENCY, *s.* Laidhe, leagail taic ; beatha, ùine-beatha.  
 INCUMBENT, *adj.* A' leagail taic air, a' laidhe ; dligeach, mar fhiachaibh.  
 INCUMBENT, *s.* Sealbhadair beathachaidh, pears'-eaglais.  
 INCUMBER, *v. a.* Cuir eallach air.  
 INCUR, *v. a.* Bi buailteach do ; toill.  
 INCURABLE, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 INCURIOS, *adj.* Coma, suarach, mu.  
 INCURSION, *s.* Iomsaidh, ruathar.  
 INCURVATE, *v. a.* Lùb, crom, cam.  
 INCURVATION, *s.* Lùbadh, cromadh.  
 INCURVITY, *s.* Lùbadh, cruine, caime.  
 INDAGATE, *v. a.* Ramsaich.  
 INDAGATION, *s.* Lorgachadh, rannsachadh, fìdreachadh, leantainn.  
 INDIGATOR, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh.  
 INDART, *v. a.* Sàth a steach.  
 INDEBTED, *adj.* Am fiachaibh ; fo chomain, an comain.  
 INDECENCY, INDECORUM, *s.* Mi-chiatachd, mi-bheus, neo-eireachdas.  
 INDECENT, *adj.* Neo-eireachdail, neo-chumhaidh.  
 INDECIDUOUS, *adj.* Neo-thuiteamach.  
 INDECISION, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.  
 INDECISIVE, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.

**INDECLINABLE**, *adj.* Neo-atharrachail.

**INDECOROUS**, *adj.* Neo-bheusach, mi-mhodail, neo-eireachdail, mi-chiat-ach.

**INDEED**, *adv.* Gu fìrinneach, gu dearbh, gu deimhinn.

**INDEFATIGABLE**, *adj.* Do-sgìtheachadh.

**INDEFEASIBLE**, *adj.* Do-chur an aghaidh.

**INDEFECTIBLE**, *adj.* Neo-fhàilneach.

**INDEFENSIBLE**, *adj.* Do-dhìonadh.

**INDEFINABLE**, *adj.* Do-ainmeachadh.

**INDEFINITE**, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-shònraichte.

**INDELIBERATE**, *adj.* Cabhagach, cās.

**INDELIBLE**, *adj.* Do-mhilleadh.

**INDELICACY**, *s.* Mi-mhodh, mi-shuairceas, neo-cheanaltas.

**INDELICATE**, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.

**INDEMNIFICATION**, *s.* Ath-dhìoladh; urras.

**INDEMNIFY**, *v. a.* Dìon o challdach.

**INDEMNITY**, *s.* Làn-mhathanas.

**INDEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* Do-dhearbhadh.

**IDENT**, *v.* Eagaich, fìaclaich, gròb; cùmhnantaich.

**IDENT**, **IDENTATION**, *s.* Eagachadh, fìaclachadh, gròbadh.

**IDENTURE**, *s.* Cèird-chùmhnant.

**INDEPENDENCE**, **INDEPENDENCY**, *s.* Saorsa; neo-eiseamaileachd.

**INDEPENDENT**, *adj.* Saor; neo-eiseamaileach.

**INDESCRIBABLE**, *adj.* Do-aithris.

**INDESTRUCTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-mhilleadh.

**INDETERMINABLE**, *adj.* Do-shònrachadh.

**INDETERMINATE**, *adj.* Neo-shìonraichte, neo-mheasraichte.

**INDETERMINED**, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.

**INDEVOTED**, *adj.* Neo-dhileas.

**INDEVOTION**, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd.

**INDEVOUT**, *adj.* Neo-chràbhach.

**INDEX**, *s.* Clàr-innseadh leabhair; làmh-uaireadair; comharradh-corr-aig mar e. so *22*.

**INEXTERITY**, *s.* Neo-ealantachd.

**INDIAN**, *s.* and *adj.* Innseanach.

**INDICATE**, *v. a.* Taisbean, foillsich, innis, comharraich a mach.

**INDICATION**, *s.* Comharradh, innseachd; foillseachadh; rabhadh, sanas, fios.

**INDICATIVE**, *adj.* Taisbeanach, foillsachail, innseachail.

**INDICTION**, *s.* Cuir an céill, gairm, rabhadh follaiseach.

**INDICTMENT**, *s.* Diteadh-sgrìobhte.

**INDIFFERENCE**, *s.* Coimhiseachd; neo-shuim, neo-chùram, neo-aire.

**INDIFFERENT**, *adj.* Coimhis; neo-aireil, coma, dearmadach; neo-chlaon-bhreitheach; meadhonach, an eatarras.

**INDIGENCE**, *s.* Bochdainn, ainniseachd, truaighe, gainne.

**INDIGENOUS**, *adj.* Dùthchasach.

**INDIGENT**, *adj.* Bochd, gann, truagh; falamh, fàs.

**INDIGESTED**, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach; fuasgailte, sgaoilte; neo-mheirbhte.

**INDIGESTION**, *s.* Cion-meirbhidh.

**INDIGITATE**, *v. a.* Nochd, feuch.

**INDIGATION**, *s.* Nochdadh, feuchainn.

**INDIGNANT**, *adj.* Feargach, diombach.

**INDIGNATION**, *s.* Fearg, corraich.

**INDIGNITY**, *s.* Dimeas, tàmailt, tàir, tarcuis, masladh.

**INDIGO**, *s.* Guirmean.

**INDIRECT**, *adj.* Neo-dhìreach, fiar, cam; mealltach, foilteil.

**INDIRECTNESS**, *s.* Fiaradh, caime.

**INDISCERNIBLE**, *adj.* Do-fhaicsinn-each.

**INDISCRIPTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-sgarachdainn.

**INDISCOVERABLE**, *adj.* Do-rannsachadh.

**INDISCREET**, *adj.* Neo-chrìonna.

**INDISCRETION**, *s.* Neo-chrìonnachd.

**INDISCRIMINATE**, *adj.* Feadh a chéile.

**INDISCUSSED**, *adj.* Neo-rannsaichte.

**INDISPENSABLE**, *adj.* Neo-seachnach.

**INDISPOSE**, *v. a.* Neo-uidheamaich.

**INDISPOSITION**, *s.* Euslaint; fuath.

**INDISPUTABLE**, *adj.* Cinnteach.

**INDISPUTABLENESS**, *s.* Cinnteachas.

**INDISSOLUBLE**, *adj.* Do-leaghadh; neo-sgaranta; buan, maireannach.

**INDISTINCT**, *adj.* Neo-shoilleir.

**INDISTINCTNESS**, *s.* Neo-shoilleireachd, neo-chinnteachas, doilleireachd.

**INDISTURBANCE**, *s.* Cìùineachd.

**INDIVIDUAL**, *adj.* Leis féin.

**INDIVIDUAL**, *s.* Aon, urra, neach.

**INDIVIDUALITY**, *s.* Pearsantachd, bith air leth.

**INDIVIDUALLY**, *adv.* Air leth, fa-leth.

**INDIVISIBLE**, *adj.* Do-sgarachadh.

**INDIVISIBILITY**, *s.* Do-roinnteachd.

**INDOCIBLE**, **INDOCILE**, *adj.* Do-ionnsachadh, dùr, fiadhaich.

**INDOCILITY**, *s.* Do-theagaisgeachd.

**INDOLENCE**, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas.

**INDOLENT**, *adj.* Leisg, dearmadach.

**INDRAUGHT**, *s.* Camus, bàgh, cala, leigeadh a steach.

**INDRENCH, v. a.** Tùm, fliuch, bogaich, fliuch, bàth.  
**INDUBITABLE, adj.** Neo-theagmhach.  
**INDUBITATE, adj.** Soilleir.  
**INDUCE, v. a.** Thoir air; thoir air aghaidh.  
**INDUCEMENT, s.** Aobhar brosnachaidh, cuireadh, misneach, comhairle.  
**INDUCT, v. a.** Cuir an seilbh, thoir a steach.  
**INDUCTION, s.** Dol a stigh, sealbhachadh; deanamh a mach.  
**INDUCTIVE, adj.** Earalach, treòrachail; seadhach.  
**INDUE, v. a.** Còmhdaich.  
**INDULGE, v. a.** Leig le, toilich; beadraich, breug; thoir cead do.  
**INDULGENCE, s.** Caoimhneas, caomhalachd, maoth-chaidreamh; bàigh, deagh-gean; saor-thìodhlac; toileachadh; cead-peacaidh.  
**INDULGENT, adj.** Caoimhneil, caidreach, fial; caomh, bàighheil; faoin-gràdhach; truacanta.  
**INDULT, INDULTO, s.** Ùghdarras.  
**INDURATE, v.** Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh.  
**INDURATION, s.** Cruadhachadh; cruas; cruas cridhe.  
**INDUSTRIOUS, adj.** Gnìomhach, dìchiollach, dèanadach, aghartach.  
**INDUSTRY, s.** Dìchioll, saothair, deana-dachd, gnìomhachas.  
**INDWELLER, s.** Fear-còmhnaidh.  
**INEBRIATE, v.** Misgich, bi air mhisg.  
**INEBRIATION, s.** Misg, daorach.  
**INEFFABILITY, s.** Do-labhartachd.  
**INEFFABLE, adj.** Do-innseadh.  
**INEFFECTIVE, adj.** Neo-bhuadhach, fann, neo-dhrùiteach.  
**INEFFECTUAL, adj.** Neo-tharbhadh, fann.  
**INEFFICACIOUS, adj.** Neo-éifeachdach.  
**INEFFICACY, s.** Neo-chomasachd.  
**INELEGANCE, s.** Mi-mhaise, mi-loinn.  
**INELEGANT, adj.** Neo-mhaiseach, mi-loinneil, mi-dhreachtmhor, mi-eir-eachdail.  
**INELOQUENT, adj.** Neo-fhileanta.  
**INEPT, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach, baath.  
**INEPTITUDE, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**INEQUALITY, s.** Neo-choimeasachd, neo-ionannachd; eadar-dhealachadh.  
**INEQUITABLE, adj.** Mi-cheart.  
**INERRABLE, adj.** Neo-mhearachdail.  
**INERT, adj.** Trom, marbhanta, leisg.  
**INERTNESS, s.** Marbhantachd.  
**INESCATION, s.** Tàladh, buaireadh.  
**INESTIMABLE, adj.** Os ceann luach.  
**INEVIDENT, adj.** Mi-shoilleir, dorch.  
**INEVITABLE, adj.** Do-sheachnadh

**INEXCUSABLE, adj.** Neo-leithsgeutach.  
**INEXHALABLE, adj.** Nach éirich 'na cheò.  
**INEXHAUSTIBLE, adj.** Do-thraoghadh.  
**INEXISTENCE, s.** Neo-bhith.  
**INEXISTENT, adj.** Neo-bhitheach.  
**INEXORABLE, adj.** Do-lùbadh.  
**INEXPEDIENCE, s.** Neo-ìomchuidh-eachd.  
**INEXPEDIENT, adj.** Neo-ìomchuidh.  
**INEXPERIENCE, s.** Cion-eòlais.  
**INEXPERIENCED, adj.** Neo-chleachdte.  
**INEXPERT, adj.** Neo-ealanta.  
**INEXPYABLE, adj.** Do-réiteachadh.  
**INEXPLICABLE, adj.** Do-mhineachadh.  
**INEXPLORABLE, adj.** Do rannsachadh.  
**INEXPRESSIBLE, adj.** Do-innseadh.  
**INEXTINCT, adj.** Neo-mhùchte.  
**INEXTINGUISHABLE, adj.** Do-mhùch-adh.  
**INEXTIRPABLE, adj.** Do-spìonadh.  
**INEXTRICABLE, adj.** Do-fhuasgladh.  
**INFALLIBILITY, s.** Do-mhearachdas.  
**INFALLIBLE, adj.** Neo-mhearachdach.  
**INFAMOUS, adj.** Maslach, olc.  
**INFAMY, s.** Masladh, mi-chliù, sgainneal.  
**INFANCY, s.** Leanabachd; tùs.  
**INFANT, s.** Naoidh, (*etymo.* nuadh-thi,) naoidheachan, naoidhean, leanabh, leanaban, pàisde.  
**INFANTICIDE, s.** Naoidh-mhortair.  
**INFANTILE, INFANTINE, adj.** Leanabaidh, leanabail, leanabanta.  
**INFANTRY, s.** Saighdearan coise.  
**INFATUATE, v. a.** Dall, buair, cuir fo gheasaibh.  
**INFATUATED, adj.** Buairte, às a chiall.  
**INFATUATION, s.** Dalladh, buaireadh.  
**INFESABLE, adj.** Do-dheanamh.  
**INFECT, v. a.** Cuir galar no tinneas air; truail, lìon le truailleachd.  
**INFECTION, s.** Galar-ghabhail.  
**INFECTIOUS, adj.** Gabhaltach.  
**INFECUND, adj.** Neo-thorach, seag.  
**INFECUNDITY, s.** Neo-thorachas.  
**INFELICITY, s.** Mi-shonas, mi-àgh.  
**INFER, v. a.** Co-dhùin, thoir fainear.  
**INFERENCE, s.** Co-dhùinadh, seadh.  
**INFERRIBLE, adj.** So-thuigsinn o, a thuigear le.  
**INFERIOR, adj.** Ìochdrach; suarach, ni's suaraiche, ni's neo-inbhiche.  
**INFERIOR, s.** Ìochdaran.  
**INFERIORITY, s.** Ìochdranachd, neo-inbheachd, neo-luachachd.  
**INFERNAL, adj.** Ifrinneach, dona.  
**INFERTILE, adj.** Mi-thorach, aimrid.  
**INFERTILITY, s.** Mi-thorachas



- INFEST, *v. a.* Taghaich, claoidh, cuir dragh air.
- INFESTIVE, *adj.* Neo-shunntach.
- INFIDEL, *s.* Ana-creideach.
- INFIDELITY, *s.* As-creideamh; anacriosdachd; mealltaireachd.
- INFINITE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-mheasraichte.
- INFINITELY, *adv.* Gun tomhas, gun chrìoch, mòran ni's, gu mòr ni's.
- INFINITENESS, INFINITUDE, INFINITY, *s.* Neo-chrìochnachd, anabarrachd.
- INFIRM, *adj.* Èuslan, anfhann, breòite; neo-dhaingeann.
- INFIRMARY, *s.* Taigh-eiridinn.
- INFIRMITY, *s.* Laigse, anfhannachd, anmhainneachd; breòiteachd, fàillinn, euslaint, tinneas.
- INFIRMNESS, *s.* Laigse, eucail.
- INFIX, *v. a.* Sàth a steach; daingnaich.
- INFLAME, *v. a.* Loisg, lās, cuir r'a theine; feargaich, buair; broснаich; àt, gabh fearg, iongraich.
- INFLAMMABLE, *adj.* So-lasadh, lasaireach, lasanta.
- INFLAMMATION, *s.* Cur r'a theine, lasadh, losgadh; brosnachadh; iongrachadh, aint eas.
- INFLAMMATORY, *adj.* Lasarra, loigeach, buaireasach, feargach.
- INFLATE, *v. a.* Séid, suas, cuir gaoth ann; dean ardanach, dean moiteil.
- INFLATION, *s.* Séideadh, àt; moit, féinbheachd, féin-spéis.
- INFLECT, *v. a.* Lùb, fiar, crom.
- INFLECTIVE, *adj.* A lùbas, a chromas.
- INFLEXIBILITY, INFLEXIBleness, *s.* Neo-lùbtachd, raige, raigead; ragmhuinealas, reasgachd.
- INFLEXIBLE, *adj.* Do-lùbadh, do-chromadh, rag; dùr, reasgach, ceann-laidir; do-atharrachadh, do-chaochladh.
- INFLECT, *v. a.* Leag peanas air, peanasach, pian, sàraich, goirtich, cràidh.
- INFLECTION, *s.* Leagadh peanais, peanasachadh, sàrachadh, peanas.
- INFLECTIVE, *adj.* Peanasail.
- INFLUENCE, *s.* Cumhachd, ceannardachd, uachdranachd.
- INFLUENCE, *v. a.* Stiùr, lùb, aom, treòraich, earalaich, comhairlich.
- INFLUENT, *adj.* A' lìonadh, a' sruthadh a steach.
- INFLUENTIAL, *adj.* Cumhachdach, buadhach, uachdranail.
- INFUX, *s.* Tighinn a steach, sruth-lìonaidh.
- INFOLD, *v. a.* Fìl, paisg.
- INFOLIATE, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le duilleach.
- INFORM, *v. a.* Teagaisg, thoir eòlas, casaidich, innis; thoir bràth.
- INFORMAL, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
- INFORMALITY, *s.* Mi-riaghailt.
- INFORMANT, *s.* Fear-bràtha.
- INFORMATION, *s.* Naigheachd, sgeul; rabhadh, bràth; ionnsachadh, oilean, fiosrachadh.
- INFORMER, *s.* Fear-innsidh.
- INFORMIDABLE, *adj.* Neo-eagalach.
- INFORMITY, *s.* Neo-chumaireachd.
- INFORTUNATE, *adj.* Mi-shealbhach.
- INFRACT, *v. a.* Bris, bris cùmhnannt.
- INFRACTION, *s.* Briseadh.
- INFRAMUNDANE, *adj.* Fo'n t-saoghal.
- INFRANGIBLE, *adj.* Do-bhristeadh.
- INFREQUENCY, *s.* Ainminigeas.
- INFREQUENT, *adj.* Ainmig, ainneamh.
- INFRIGIDATE, *v. a.* Fuaraich, ragaich.
- INFRIGIDATION, *s.* Fuachd-ragachadh.
- INFRINGE, *v. a.* Mill, sgrios, bac.
- INFRINGEMENT, *s.* Bristeadh.
- INFRUGIFEROUS, *adj.* Neo-thorach.
- INFUMATE, *v. a.* Tiormaich sa' cheò.
- INFURIATE, *adj.* Air boile, cuthaich.
- INFURIATE, *v. a.* Cuir air boile.
- INFUSE, *v. a.* Dòirt ann, dòirt a steach; bogaidh, cuir am bogadh.
- INFUSIBLE, *adj.* A ghabhas cur ann.
- INFUSION, *s.* Dòrtadh a steach; teagasg, deachdadh; bogachadh; sùgh, deoch.
- INFUSIVE, *adj.* Dòirteach; leaghtach.
- INGEMINATION, *s.* Ath-aithris.
- INGENERATE, INGENERATED, *adj.* Neo-ghinte.
- INGENIOUS, *adj.* Innleachdach, tùrail, geur-chuiseach, seòlta, teòma, ealanta, innealta.
- INGENUITY, *s.* Innleachd, tùralachd, teòmachd, seòltachd, ealantachd, innealtachd.
- INGENUOUS, *adj.* Fosgarra, fìrinneach, ceart, còir, fialaidh.
- INGLORIOUS, *adj.* Neo-allail, suarach; dìblidh, gun déidh air cliù.
- INGOT, *s.* Geinn òir no airgeid.
- INGRAFF, INGRAFT, *v. a.* Alp; suidhich faillean o aona chraoibh ann an craoibh eile.
- INGRAFTMENT, *s.* Alpadh.
- INGRATE, *s.* Neonach, mi-thaingeil.
- INGRATiate, *v. a.* Mol thu féin do; faigh caoimhneas o neach.
- INGRATITUDE, *s.* Mi-thaingéalachd.
- INGREDIENT, *s.* Earrann-measgachaidh.
- INGRESS, *s.* Dol a steach, slighe.

INGULPH, *v. a.* Tilg sìos ann an slugan.  
 INGURGITATE, *v.* Sluig, sìos, dean geòcaireachd.  
 INGURGITATION, *s.* Geòcaireachd.  
 INHABIT, *v.* Àitich, sealbhaich; còmhnaich, tàmh, fuirich.  
 INHABITABLE, *adj.* So-àiteachadh.  
 INHABITANT, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh.  
 INHALE, *v. a.* Tarruinn t' anail, gabh a steach leis an anail.  
 INHARMONIOUS, *adj.* Neo-bhinn.  
 INHERENT, *adj.* Ann-féin, nàdurra, dualach, neo-ghinte, leanabhaineach.  
 INHERIT, *v. a.* Gabh mar oighreachd, faigh mar oighreachd.  
 INHERITABLE, *adj.* Oighreachail.  
 INHERITANCE, *s.* Oighreachd, sealbh dlìghe, maoin dhligheach.  
 INHERITOR, *s.* Oighre, sealbhadair.  
 INHERITRESS, INHERITRIX, *s.* Banoighre, bann-sealbhadair.  
 INHIBIT, *v. a.* Bac, cum air ais, grab, cuir stad air; toirmisg, diùlt.  
 INHIBITION, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh, stad, auladh; toirmeasg, casg.  
 INHOSPITABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhialaidh, iargalta, coimheach doichiollach.  
 INHOSPITALITY, *s.* Neo-fhialachd, iargaltachd, coimhiche, doichiollachd, mosaiche, spìocaiche, crìonachd, cruas, mùgaireachd, doirbheachd.  
 INHUMAN, *adj.* Neo-dhaonairceach, mi-dhaonna, borb, an-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.  
 INHUMANITY, *s.* Mi-dhaonnachd, an-ìochdmhorachd, buirbe.  
 INHUMATE, INHUME, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tòrr, tìodhlaic.  
 INHUMATION, *s.* Adhlacadh, tòrradh.  
 INJECT, *v. a.* Tilg a stigh, tilg suas.  
 INJECTION, *s.* Tilgeadh a steach; a' chungaidh a thilgear a steach.  
 INIMICAL, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeil, mì-rùnach.  
 INIMITABLE, *adj.* Do-leanmhainn, do-shamhlach; gun choimeas.  
 INIQUITOUS, *adj.* Eucorach, peacach, aingidh, ciontach, olc.  
 INIQUITY, *s.* Eucoir, peacadh, aingeachd, ana-ceartas, cionta, olc.  
 INITIAL, *adj.* Toiseachail, air toiseach.  
 INITIATE, *v.* Fòghluim, teagaisg; tionnsgain, tòisich.  
 INITIATION, *s.* Ceud thòiseachadh.  
 INITIATORY, *adj.* Tòiseachail.  
 INJUDICIAL, *adj.* Mì-riaghailteach.  
 INJUDICIOUS, *adj.* Neq thuigseach, neo-chrìonna, neo thùrail.

INJUNCTION, *s.* Àinte, earail, dian-iarrtas, òrdugh.  
 INJURE, *v. a.* Docharaich, lochdaich, ciùrr, dochannaich, dean coire do.  
 INJURIOUS, *adj.* Cronail, eucorach, ana-ceart; coireach, ciontach; aimhleasach, docharach; tarcuiseach, tàmailteach.  
 INJURY, *s.* Lochd, leth-tron, ciurradh, ana-cothrom, dochair; dochunn, dìobhail, call, calldach; tàir, tarcuis, càineadh.  
 INJUSTICE, *s.* Ana-ceartas, eucoir, ana-cothrom; easaontas, olc.  
 INK, *s.* Dubh, dubh-sgrìobhadh.  
 INKLE, *s.* Stìom, stiall, caol-chrìos.  
 INKLING, *s.* Sanas, faireachadh, rabhadh.  
 INKY, *adj.* Dubh, dorch.  
 INLAND, *adj.* Braigheach.  
 INLAND, *s.* Bràighe-dùthcha.  
 INLAPIDATE, *v. a.* Fàs mar chlàich.  
 INLAY, *v. a.* Ioma-dhreachaich.  
 INLET, *s.* Dorus, fosgladh, rathad, bealach, caolas, aisir.  
 INLY, *adj.* Meadhonach, dìomhair.  
 INMATE, *s.* Co-thànhaiche.  
 INMOST, INNERMOST, *adj.* A's fhaide steach.  
 INN, *s.* Taigh-òsda, taigh-òil, taigh-leanna.  
 INNATE, *adj.* Neo-ghinte, nàdurra gnèitheach, dualach.  
 INNAVIGABLE, *adj.* Do-sheòladh.  
 INNER, *adj.* A's fhaide steach.  
 INNHOLDER, INNKeeper, *s.* Òsdaire.  
 INNOCENCE, *s.* Neo-chiontachd, neo-chiontas; neo-lochdachd, neo-chrònalachd; fireantachd, ionracas, neo-chiont; tréidhreas.  
 INNOCENT, *adj.* Neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, glan; neo-lochdach.  
 INNOCUOUS, *adj.* Neo-chronail, neo-lochdach.  
 INNOVATE, *v. a.* Ùr-ghnàthaich, dean ùr-chaochla; atharraich.  
 INNOVATION, *s.* Ùr-ghnàthachadh.  
 INNOVATOR, *s.* Ùr-ghnàthadair.  
 INNOXIOUS, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-choireach, neo-chiùrrail.  
 INNUENDO, *s.* Fiar-rabhadh.  
 INNUMERABLE, *adj.* Do-àireamh.  
 INOCULATE, *v.* Suidhich; cuir a' bhreac air.  
 INOCULATION, *s.* Suidheachadh, alpadh cur na brice.  
 INODOROUS, *adj.* Gun fhàileadh.  
 INOFFENSIVE, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, soitheamb, ciùin, suairce, neobhuaircasach.

**INOFFENSIVENESS**, *s.* Suairceas.  
**INOFFICIOUS**, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.  
**INOPPORTUNE**, *adj.* An-aimsireil.  
**INORDINACY**, *s.* Ana-cuimse.  
**INORDINATE**, *adj.* Ana-cuimseach, mi-riaghailteach, aimhreiteach.  
**INORDINATENESS**, *s.* Aimhreit.  
**INORGANICAL**, *s.* Neo-ghleusta.  
**INOSULATE**, *v. n.* Buin r'a chéille, co-cheangail, tãthaich,  
**INOSULATION**, *s.* Aonadh, dlùthachadh, tãthadh, co-bhuntainn, pòg.  
**INQUEST**, *s.* Sgrùdadh, ceasnachadh, rannsachadh laghail; iarraidh, sireadh.  
**INQUIETUDE**, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas, neo-fhoisneachd, an-shocair.  
**INQUINATE**, *v. a.* Truail, salaich, mill.  
**INQUINATION**, *s.* Truailleadh, salachadh.  
**INQUIRE**, *v.* Feòraich, farraid, iarr, faighnich; rannsaich, sir, dean sgrùdadh.  
**INQUIRER**, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh, fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh.  
**INQUIRY**, *s.* Ceasnachadh, feòraich, rannsachadh, sireadh, sgrùdadh.  
**INQUISITION**, *s.* Rannsachadh laghail, mion-cheasnachadh, sireadh; cùirt a chaidh a shocrachadh air son saobh-chreideamh fhaotainn a mach.  
**INQUISITIVE**, *adj.* Rannsachail, faighneachdail, fìdreachail.  
**INQUISITIVENESS**, *s.* Faighneachdas, gear-rannsachadh, fìdreachadh.  
**INQUISITOR**, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh, fear-sgrùdaich.  
**INROAD**, *s.* Ionnsaidh, ruathar, ruaig.  
**INSALUBRIOUS**, *adj.* Neo-fhallain.  
**INSALUBRITY**, *s.* Neo-fhallaineachd.  
**INSANE**, *adj.* Cuthaich, mearanach.  
**INSANENESS**, **INSANITY**, *s.* Cuthach, mearan-céille, boile.  
**INSATIABLE**, **INSATIATE**, *adj.* Do-shàsachadh, do-riarachadh, do-thoil-eachadh, gionach, geòcach, glùtach, lònach, craosach, ciocrach.  
**INSATIABLENESS**, *s.* Lùin-chraois.  
**INSATURABLE**, *adj.* Do-lìonadh.  
**INSCRIBE**, *v. a.* Sgrìobh air.  
**INSCRIPTION**, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, tìodal, gràbhaladh, cuimhne.  
**INSCRUTABLE**, *adj.* Do-rannsachadh.  
**INSCULPTURE**, *s.* Gràbhaladh, snaidheadh.  
**INSECT**, *s.* Cuileag, cnuimh, biastag.  
**INSECTOR**, *s.* Fear-tòrach.  
**INSECURE**, *adj.* Neo-thèarainte.  
**INSECURITY**, *s.* Neo-thèarainteachd.  
**INSENSATE**, *adj.* Neo-thuigseach.

**INSENSIBILITY**, *s.* Neo-mhothachadh.  
**INSENSIBLE**, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail, neo-thuigseach; neo-chaidreach.  
**INSEPARABLE**, *adj.* Do-dhealachadh, do-sgaradh, do-fhuasgladh.  
**INSERT**, *v. a.* Suidhich, gabh a steach.  
**INSERTION**, *s.* Suidheachadh, cur ann.  
**INSIDE**, *s.* An taobh a staigh.  
**INSIDIOUS**, *adj.* Meallta, cealgach, foilleil, carach, cuilbheartach, sligheach.  
**INSIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* Mealltachd, ceilg, foillealachd, cuilbheartachd.  
**INSIGHT**, *s.* Fiosrachadh, gear-bheachd.  
**INSIGNIA**, *s.* Suaicheantas.  
**INSIGNIFICANCE**, *s.* Faoineas.  
**INSIGNIFICANT**, *adj.* Faoin, suarach, tàireil, neo-luachmhor.  
**INSINCERE**, *adj.* Neo-fhirinneach, neo-dhùrachdach, neo-thréidhireach, cealgach, claon, foilleil, carach.  
**INSINCERITY**, *s.* Neo-fhirinneachd, neo-thréidhreas, ceilg, foillealachd.  
**INSINUANT**, *adj.* Mìodalach, brionnach, seòlta.  
**INSINUATE**, *v.* Cuir a steach le faicill; dean mìodal, dean brosgal; faigh a staigh air; thoir leth-shanas, leth-chiallach.  
**INSINUATION**, *s.* Cur a staigh, sàthadh; mìodal, sodal, brosgal, brionnal.  
**INSINUATIVE**, *adj.* Seòltach, mìodalach, sodalach, brosgalach.  
**INSIPID**, *adj.* Neo-bhlasda, neo-shunntach, neo-sheadhach, marbhanta, tioram, trom, amhaidh.  
**INSIPIDITY**, *s.* Neo-bhlasdachd; marbhantachd, tiormachd, truime, amhaidheachd.  
**INSIPIENCE**, *s.* Neo-ghliocas, gòraiche, baothaltachd, baothaireachd.  
**INSIST**, *v. n.* Seas air, socraich air, lean air, buanaich air, seas ri, cùm air.  
**INSITION**, *s.* Suidheachadh mheanglan an craobhan.  
**INSNARE**, *v. a.* Rib, glac, cuir an sàs.  
**INSOBRIETY**, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, misg.  
**INSOCIAL**, *adj.* Neo-chòmhraideach, neo-chonaltrach, neo-chòmpanta.  
**INSOLATE**, *v. a.* Cuir ri gréin.  
**INSOLATION**, *s.* Grianachadh.  
**INSOLENT**, *adj.* Uaibhreach, stràiceil, beadaidh, tarcuiseach.  
**INSOLENCE**, *s.* Uaibhreachas, tàir, àrdan, stràic, beadaidheachd.  
**INSOLVABLE**, *adj.* Do-fhuasgladh, domhineachadh, do-réiteachadh; do-dhlòadh, do-ìocadh.

**INSOLUBLE**, *adj.* Do-leaghadh.  
**INSOLVENCY**, *s.* Bristeadh creideis.  
**INSOLVENT**, *adj.* Briste.  
**INSOMUCH**, *adv.* A' mheud agus gu.  
**INSPECT**, *v. a.* Rannsaich, beachdaich.  
**INSPECTION**, *s.* Amharc, geur-amharc, mion-rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, dear-cadh; cùram, sùl-amharc.  
**INSPECTOR**, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh; fear-còimhid, fear-cùram.  
**INSPIRABLE**, *adj.* A ghabhas tarruinn a steach.  
**INSPIRATION**, *s.* Analachadh, sùghadh analach; deachdadh an Spioraid, teagasg nèamhaidh.  
**INSPIRE**, *v.* Analaich air; cuir 's an intinn; tarruinn a steach, sùigh, tarruinn t' anail.  
**INSPIRIT**, *v. a.* Beothaich, dùisg suas, broснаich, misnich.  
**INSPISSATE**, *v. a.* Tiùghaich, dean tiugh.  
**INSPISSATED**, *adj.* Tiùghaichte.  
**INSPISSATION**, *s.* Tiùghachadh.  
**INSTABILITY**, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd.  
**INSTALL**, *v. a.* Cuir an dreuchd.  
**INSTALLATION**, *s.* Cur an seilbh dreuchd, suidheachadh an dreuchd, dreuchd-shuidheachadh.  
**INSTALMENT**, *s.* Dreuchd-ionad; ear-rann-dhioladh.  
**INSTANT**, *adj.* Dian, éigneach, dian-iarrtasachd, dùrachdach, cabhagach, bras, ealamh.  
**INSTANT**, *s.* Tìota, àm, tamall, uair.  
**INSTANTANEOUS**, *adj.* An gradaig.  
**INSTANTLY**, **INSTANTANEOUSLY**, *adv.* Gu grad, gu h-obann, gu h-ealamh, gu clis.  
**INSTATE**, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir an inbhe.  
**INSTAURATION**, *s.* Ath-aiseadh.  
**INSTEAD**, *adv.* An àite, air son.  
**INSTECH**, *v. a.* Bogaich, tùm an uisg.  
**INSTEP**, *s.* Uachdar na traidhe.  
**INSTIGATE**, *v. a.* Brosnaich, buair.  
**INSTIGATION**, *s.* Brosnachadh, buair-eadh.  
**INSTIGATOR**, *s.* Buaireadair.  
**INSTIL**, *v. a.* Sil, sil a stigh; teagaisg.  
**INSTILLATION**, *s.* Sileadh-a-stigh; teagasg, mion-theagasg.  
**INSTINCT**, *adj.* Beò, beothail, beathail.  
**INSTINCT**, *s.* Aomadh nàdurra, nàdur, ciall, gnè.  
**INSTINCTIVE**, *adj.* Gnèitheil, nàdurraach.  
**INSTITUTE**, *v. a.* Suidhich, socraich.  
**INSTITUTE**, *s.* Reachd, lagh, rian, òr-

dugh, seòl suidhichte; àinte, flinn-shuidhichte.  
**INSTITUTION**, *s.* Suidheachadh, òrduchadh; lagh, reachd; oilean, foghlum.  
**INSTITUTOR**, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-òrduchaidh; fear-teagaisg.  
**INSTRUCT**, *v. a.* Teagaisg, oileanaich, seòl, comhairlich, ionnsaich.  
**INSTRUCTION**, *s.* Teagasg, oilean, seòladh, eòlas, comhairle; àinte, ionnsachadh.  
**INSTRUCTIVE**, *adj.* Teagasgach.  
**INSTRUCTOR**, *s.* Oid-ionnsachaidh, fear-teagaisg, fear-fòghluim.  
**INSTRUMENT**, *s.* Inneal, ball, beart, arm; inneal-ciùil; bann-sgrìobhte; meadhon, ball-acuinn.  
**INSTRUMENTAL**, *adj.* 'Na mheadhon air.  
**INSUAVITY**, *s.* Neo-thaitneachd.  
**INSUBJECTION**, *s.* Eas-ùmhachd.  
**INSUBORDINATION**, *s.* Mi-riaghailt.  
**INSUBSTANTIAL**, *adj.* Neo-bhrìoghor.  
**INSUFFERABLE**, *adj.* Do-fhulang, do-ghiùlan, do-iomchar; déisinneach.  
**INSUFFICIENCY**, *s.* Neo-choimhliontachd, neo-dhiongmhaltachd, easbhuidheachd, neo-fhoghainteachd.  
**INSUFFICIENT**, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta, neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-fhoghainteachd.  
**INSULAR**, *adj.* Eileanach, 'na aonar, leis féin.  
**INSULATED**, *adj.* Dealaichte, air leth.  
**INSULT**, *s.* Tàmait, masladh, tàir, tarcuais, dimeas, beum, toibheum.  
**INSULT**, *v. a.* Tàmaitich, thoir tàmait, maslaich, cuir gu nàire.  
**INSULTER**, *s.* Fear-tarcuais.  
**INSUPERABILITY**, *s.* Do-cheannsachd, do-chlaoidhteachd; do-dheantachd.  
**INSUPERABLE**, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh; do-chlaoidheadh, do-shàrachadh; do-dhèanamh, do-fhairtleach.  
**INSUPPORTABLE**, *adj.* Do-ghiùlan.  
**INSUPPORTABLENESS**, *s.* Do-ghiùlanachd.  
**INSUPPRESSIBLE**, *adj.* Do-fhalach.  
**INSURANCE**, *s.* Urras, airgead urrais.  
**INSURE**, *v. a.* Faigh no thoir urras air.  
**INSURGENT**, *s.* Ceannaircach.  
**INSURMOUNTABLE**, *adj.* Thar comas.  
**INSURRECTION**, *s.* Ar-a-mach.  
**INTACTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-fhaireachadh.  
**INTANGIBLE**, *adj.* Do-bheantainn.  
**INTEGER**, *s.* Slàn-àireamh, an-t-iomlan.  
**INTEGRAL**, *adj.* Slàn, iomlan, coimhlionta, neo-bhriste



INTEGRAL, *s.* An t-iomlan  
 INTEGRITY, *s.* Tréidhreas, ionracas ; gloine, neo-chiontas.  
 INTEGUMENT, *s.* Còmhach, cochull.  
 INTELLECT, *s.* Tuigse, toinise, ciall.  
 INTELLECTIVE, *adj.* Tuigseach, ciallach ; inntinneil, mothachail.  
 INTELLECTUAL, *adj.* Inntinneil, inntinneach ; tuigseach, ciallach.  
 INTELLIGENCE, *s.* Fios, fiosrachadh, eòlas, tuigse ; spiorad.  
 INTELLIGENT, *adj.* Tuigseach, eòlach, fiosrach, fòghluimte, ionnsaichte.  
 INTELLIGIBLE, *adj.* So-thuigsinn.  
 INTEMPERATE, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.  
 INTEMPERAMENT, *s.* Droch càileachd.  
 INTEMPERANCE, *s.* Ana-measarrachd.  
 INTEMPERATE, *adj.* Ana-measarra, mi-stuama ; glùtail ; lasanta, feargach.  
 INTEMPERATURE, *s.* Mi-riaghailt san iormalt, anabharra.  
 INTENABLE, *s.* Do-chumail.  
 INTEND, *v. a.* Cuir romhad, sònraich, rùnaich, togair ; thoir fainear.  
 INTENDENT, *s.* Fear-freasdail.  
 INTENSIFICATION, *s.* Mòthachadh, taiseachadh, tlàthachadh.  
 INTENSE, *adj.* Teann, cruaidh, teannaichte ; dlù-aireach ; dian.  
 INTENSENESS, *s.* Teinne, teanntachd ; déinead, déine ; ro-aire, dlù-aire.  
 INTENTION, *s.* Rùn, miann, sannt, cuir romhad, aire, beachd.  
 INTENTIONAL, *adj.* Rùnaichte, le deòin.  
 INTENTIVE, *adj.* Dlù-aireach, dùrachdach.  
 INTENTNESS, *s.* Ro-aire, geur-aire.  
 INTER, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.  
 INTERCALARY, *adj.* Barrachdail.  
 INTERCALATION, *s.* Eadar-chur.  
 INTERCEDE, *v. a.* Dean eadar-ghuidhe.  
 INTERCEPT, *v. a.* Glac 's an t-slighe, beir air ; cuir bacadh air.  
 INTERCESSION, *s.* Eadar-ghuidhe.  
 INTERCESSOR, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonair.  
 INTERCHAIN, *v. a.* Co-cheangail.  
 INTERCHANGE, *v. a.* Malairtich.  
 INTERCHANGE, *s.* Iomlaid, malairt.  
 INTERCHANGEABLE, *adj.* Co-iomlaidach, co-mhalairteach.  
 INTERCIPIENT, *adj.* Eadar-ghlacach.  
 INTERCISION, *s.* Bacadh, amladh.  
 INTERCLUDE, *v. n.* Dùin a mach.  
 INTERCLUSION, *s.* Dùnadh a mach.  
 INTERCOLUMNIATION, *s.* Eadar dhà charragh.  
 INTERCOSTAL, *adj.* Eadar dhà aisne.  
 INTERCOURSE, *s.* Co-chomunn.

INTERDICT, *v. a.* Toirmisg, seun, bac.  
 INTERDICTION, *s.* Bacadh, toirmeasg, grabadh, iomasgaradh  
 INTERDICTORY, *adj.* Toirmeasgach.  
 INTEREST, *v.* Cuir fo chùram, cuir fo smuain ; gabh gnothach ri, gabh cùram do ; gluais, drùidh air ; tog déidh.  
 INTEREST, *s.* Leas, math, buannachd, tairbhe, feum ; cumhachd, ùghdarras ; comh-roinn, comh-pàirt, leth-phàirt ; ocar, riadh.  
 INTERFERE, *v. n.* Dean meachranachd.  
 INTERFERENCE, *s.* Eadraiginn.  
 INTERFULGENT, *adj.* Eadar-dhealach.  
 INTERFUSED, *adj.* Eadar-thaomte.  
 INTERJACENT, *adj.* Eadar-laidheach.  
 INTERJECT, *v.* Dean eadraiginn.  
 INTERJECTION, *s.* Guth-fhacal.  
 INTERIM, *s.* An t-àm, 's an àm.  
 INTERJOIN, *v. a.* Eadar-dhlùthaich.  
 INTERIOR, *adj.* An leth stigh.  
 INTERKNOWLEDGE, *s.* Co-eòlas.  
 INTERLACE, *v. a.* Eadar-fhìgh.  
 INTERLAPSE, *s.* Eadar-ùine.  
 INTERLARD, *v. a.* Measgaich le.  
 INTERLEAVE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhuilleagach.  
 INTERLINE, *v. a.* Eadar-shreathaich.  
 INTERLINEATION, *s.* Eadar-shreathadh, eadar-sgrìobhadh.  
 INTERLOCATION, *s.* Eadar-shuidheachadh.  
 INTERLINK, *v. a.* Eadar-theinich.  
 INTERLOCUTION, *s.* Eadar-labhairt.  
 INTERLOCUTOR, *s.* Eadar-labhairtair  
 INTERLOCUTORY, *adj.* Conaltrach.  
 INTERLOFE, *v. n.* Eadar-leum.  
 INTERLOPER, *s.* Sgimilear.  
 INTERLUCENT, *adj.* Eadar-shoillseach.  
 INTERLUDE, *s.* Eadar-chluiche.  
 INTERLUNAR, *adj.* Eadar dhà sholus.  
 INTERMARRIAGE, *s.* Co-chleamhnas.  
 INTERMEDDLE, *v. n.* Dean meachranachd.  
 INTERMEDIAL, INTERMEDIATE, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach.  
 INTERMEDIUM, *s.* Eadar-uidhe.  
 INTERMENT, *s.* Tìodhlacadh, adhlacadh.  
 INTERMENTION, *v. a.* Eadar-ainmich.  
 INTERMIGRATION, *s.* Iomlaid àite.  
 INTERMINABLE, INTERMINATE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-iomallach, gun chrìoch.  
 INTERMINATION, *adj.* Bagradh.  
 INTERMINGLE, *v. a.* Coimeasgaich.  
 INTERMISSION, *s.* Stad, cìos, tàmh ; eadar-ùine ; lasachadh, faothachadh.

INTERMISSIVE, INTERMITTENT, *adj.*  
Neo-bhitheanta, neo-ghnàthach.  
INTERMIT, *v.* Sguir, stad, leig tàmh  
dha; faothaich, lasaich, clos ré ùine.  
INTERMIX, *v.* Coimeasg.  
INTERMIXTURE, *s.* Coimeasgadh.  
INTERMUNDANE, *adj.* Eadar-dhà  
shaoghal.  
INTERMURAL, *adj.* Eadar-dhà-bhalla.  
INTERMUTUAL, *adj.* Eadar-mhalairt-  
each, eadar-iomlaideach.  
INTERNAL, *adj.* 'S an leth a' steach.  
INTERNUCIO, *s.* Eadar-theachdair.  
INTERPELLATION, *s.* Bairlin, gairm.  
INTERPOINT, *v. a.* Eadar-phoncaich.  
INTERPOLATE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgrìobh,  
spàrr an àite nach buin do.  
INTERPOLATION, *s.* Eadar-sgrìobhadh,  
eadar-sparradh.  
INTERPOLATOR, *s.* Fear-breugach-  
aidh seagha le mì-sgrìobhadh.  
INTERPOSAL, INTERPOSITION, *s.* Ead-  
raiginn, teachd 's an rathad.  
INTERPOSE, *v.* Eadar-chuir, eadar-  
shuidhich; cuir grabadh air, amail;  
tairg cuideachadh; dean eadraiginn.  
INTERPOSITION, *s.* Eadraiginn.  
INTERPRET, *v. a.* Mìnich, soilleirich;  
eadar-theangaich.  
INTERPRETABLE, *adj.* So-mhìneach-  
adh, so-shoilleireachadh.  
INTERPRETATION, *s.* Mìneachadh,  
soilleireachadh, eadar-theangachadh,  
brìgh, seadh.  
INTERPRETER, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
INTERREIGN, INTERREGNUM, *s.* Eadar-  
riaghladh.  
INTERROGATE, *v.* Ceasnaich, rann-  
saich, fìdrich, cuir ceistean.  
INTERROGATION, *s.* Ceasnachadh,  
rannsachadh, cur cheistean; ceist,  
faighneachd, comharradh-ceiste (?).  
INTERROGATIVE, *adj.* Faighneachdach,  
ceisteach, ceasnachail.  
INTERROGATIVE, *s.* Ceist-fhacal.  
INTERROGATORY, *s.* Ceist, ceasnach-  
adh, faighneachd.  
INTERROGATORY, *adj.* Ceasnachail.  
INTERRUPT, *v. a.* Cuir stad air, bac.  
INTERRUPTED, *adj.* Bristeach, briste.  
INTERRUPTION, *s.* Stad, briseadh,  
briseadh a steach, stad-chur; eadar-  
chur, grabadh, bacadh; cnap-starr-  
aidh; stad, clos.  
INTERSECT, *v. a.* Co-ghearr, gearr  
tarsainn; eadar-chur, eadar-shuidh-  
ich.  
INTERSECTION, *s.* Eadar-ghearradh.  
INTERPERSE, *v. a.* Eadar-sgap.  
INTERSTICE, *s.* Eadar-fhosgladh.

INTERSTITIAL, *adj.* Eadar-fhosglach.  
INTERTEXTURE, *s.* Eadar-fhighe.  
INTERTWINE, *v. a.* Eadar-thoinn.  
INTERVAL, *s.* Eadar-uidhe, eadar-  
ionad; eadar-ùine, eadar-àm; faoth-  
achadh.  
INTERVENE, *v. n.* Thig eadar.  
INTERVENIENT, *adj.* A thig eadar.  
INTERVENTION, *s.* Eadar-thighinn.  
INTERVERT, *v. a.* Cuir gu buil eile.  
INTERVIEW, *s.* Co-shealladh.  
INTERVOLVE, *v. a.* Eadar-fhill.  
INTERWEAVE, *v. a.* Eadar-fhìgh.  
INTESTATE, *adj.* Gun tiomnadh.  
INTESTINAL, *adj.* Caolanach.  
INTESTINE, *adj.* 'S an leth a staigh;  
corpora.  
INTESTINE, *s.* A' ghrealach.  
INTRAL, *v. a.* Ciosnaich cuir fo  
dhaorsa.  
INTRALMENT, *s.* Braighdeanas.  
INTIMACY, *s.* Comunn, co-chomunn,  
dlù-eòlas, companas, caidreamh.  
INTIMATE, *adj.* Mion-eòlach, caid-  
reach; dlù, fagus, teann air.  
INTIMATE, *s.* Caraid, còmpanach.  
INTIMATE, *v. a.* Innis, thoir sanas.  
INTIMATION, *s.* Fios, rabhadh, sanas  
INTIMIDATE, *v. a.* Gealtaich, eagal  
aich.  
INTO, *prep.* A staigh, a steach, gu; a  
stigh ann; a dh' ionnsaidh.  
INTOLERABLE, *adj.* Do-ghiùlan, dona.  
INTOLERANT, *adj.* Neo-fhulangach.  
INTONATION, *s.* Torrunn, tairn-  
thoirm.  
INTOXICATE, *v. a.* Cuir air an daor-  
aich, misgich.  
INTOXICATED, *adj.* Air mhisg.  
INTOXICATION, *s.* Misg, daorach.  
INTRACTABLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsach-  
adh, ceann-laidir, dùr.  
INTRASMUTABLE, *adj.* Do-mhùthadh,  
do-atharrachadh.  
INTRAP, *v. a.* Cuir an sàs, glac, rib.  
INTRENCH, *v.* Cladhaich, tochail,  
treachail; dìon le clais; bris a steach  
air.  
INTRENCHMENT, *s.* Clais-dhaingneachd,  
dìdean threachailte.  
INTREPID, *adj.* Gaisgeil, curanta.  
INTREPIDITY, *s.* Curantachd.  
INTRICACY, *s.* Aimhreit, deacair-  
eachd.  
INTRICATE, *adj.* Aimhreidh, deacair,  
ioma-cheisteach, ioma-lùbach.  
INTRIGUE, *s.* Rùn-aimhleis, comh-  
airle dhiomhair, cùis-leannanachd;  
innleachd meallaidh, feall, cuil-  
bheart.

**INTRIGUE**, *v. n.* Meall, cleasaich, dean leannanachd dhìomhair.  
**INTRINSIC**, **INTRINSICAL**, *adj.* Nàdurra, gnèitheil, ann féin, dlùdhaimheil.  
**INTRODUCE**, *v. a.* Thoir 's an làthair, thoir am fianais, thoir am follais, thoir a staigh; thoir air aghart.  
**INTRODUCTION**, *s.* Treòrachadh, toirt an làthair, toirt am fianais; roiradh.  
**INTRODUCTIVE**, *adj.* Treòrachail.  
**INTROMISSION**, *s.* Meachranachd, buintinn ri cuid neach eile; cur a steach.  
**INTROMIT**, *v.* Cuir a stigh, leig a staigh; buin ri cuid neach eile.  
**INTROSPECTION**, *s.* Sealltainn a staigh.  
**INTROVENIENT**, *adj.* A thig a steach.  
**INTRUDE**, *v. n.* Fòirn, spàrr a staigh; thig gun chuireadh; bris a steach.  
**INTRUDER**, *s.* Sgimilear, fear-fòirnidh.  
**INTRUSION**, *s.* Sgimeilearachd, fòirneadh.  
**INTRUSIVE**, *adj.* Leamh, beag-narach.  
**INTRUST**, *v. a.* Earb ri, cuir earbs' ann.  
**INTUITION**, *s.* Beachd-eòlas, grad-eòlas.  
**INTUITIVE**, *adj.* So-thuigsinn; geur-thuigseach, grad-thuigseach.  
**INTWINE**, *v. a.* Toinn, fill, figh, snìomh.  
**INUMBRATE**, *v. a.* Sgàil, cuir sgàil air.  
**INUNCTION**, *s.* Ungadh, ol'-ùngadh.  
**INUNDATE**, *v.* Còmhaich le uisge.  
**INUNDATION**, *s.* Tuil-chòmhdach.  
**INURBANITY**, *s.* Neo-shuairceas.  
**INURE**, *v. a.* Ri, cuir an cleachdadh, cleachd.  
**INUREMENT**, *s.* Cleachdadh.  
**INURN**, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic, tòrr.  
**INUSTION**, *s.* Losgadh, lasadh.  
**INUTILE**, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, suarach.  
**INUTILITY**, *s.* Neo-fheumalachd.  
**INUTTERABLE**, *adj.* Do-labhairt.  
**INVADE**, *v. a.* Thoir ionnsaidh air, bris a steach; leum air, cas ri, buail air.  
**INVADER**, *s.* Nàmhaid, fear brisidh a steach, fear-fòirnidh.  
**INVALESCENCE**, *s.* Slainte, lùgh, neart.  
**INVALID**, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, neo-threòrach, fann.  
**INVALID**, *s.* Neach tinn, euslainteach, neach gun cnìl.  
**INVALIDATE**, *v. a.* Lagaich, dìobhalaich, anfhannaich.  
**INVALIDITY**, *s.* Laigse, anfhannachd.  
**INVALUABLE**, *adj.* Os ceann luach.

**INVARIABLE**, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach.  
**INVARIABLENESS**, *s.* Neo-chaochlaideachd, maireannachd, gnàthachas.  
**INVARIED**, *adj.* Neo-atharraichte.  
**INVASION**, *s.* Briseadh a staigh, ionnsaidh naimhdeil.  
**INVASIVE**, *adj.* Ainneartach.  
**INVECTIVE**, *s.* Achmhasan, geur-achmhasan, cronachadh, beum.  
**INVECTIVE**, *adj.* Beumnach, aoireil.  
**INVEIGH**, *v. a.* Càin, faigh cionn.  
**INVEIGLE**, *v. a.* Meall, thoir a thaobh, mi-chomhairlich, rib.  
**INVEIGLER**, *s.* Mealltair, mi-chomhairleach.  
**INVENT**, *v. a.* Faigh ìnnleachd ùr, faigh a mach, tionnsgail; fealltaich.  
**INVENTION**, *s.* Ùr-innleachd, ùr-ghleus, breug-dhealbhadh.  
**INVENTIVE**, *adj.* Innleachdach, ealanta, tùrail, tionnsgalach.  
**INVENTOR**, *s.* Fear a dhealbhas innleachd ùr; fear deanamh bhreug.  
**INVENTORY**, *s.* Maoin-chunntas.  
**INVERSE**, *adj.* Tarsainn, air chaochla dòigh.  
**INVERSION**, *s.* Rian-atharrachadh.  
**INVERT**, *v. a.* Cuir bun-os-ceann.  
**INVEST**, *v. a.* Èid, sgeadaich, còmhaich; cuir an seilbh, cuir an dreuchd; cuairtich, ioma-dhruid, séisd; cuir umad.  
**INVESTIGABLE**, *adj.* So-rannsachadh.  
**INVESTIGATE**, *v. a.* Rannsaich.  
**INVESTIGATION**, *s.* Rannsachadh.  
**INSTITUTION**, *s.* Còir-sheilbhe.  
**INVESTMENT**, *s.* Èideadh, earradh, aodach, culaidh, trusgan.  
**INVETERACY**, *s.* Danarrachd, buantas-uile; cian mhairsinn an olc.  
**INVETERATE**, *adj.* Sean, buan; danarra, dìorrasach, dùr, dian, cruadh-aichte.  
**INVETERATION**, *s.* Buanachadh, cruadhachadh.  
**INVIDIOUS**, *adj.* Fuath-thogalach, farmadach, mì-runach, gamhlach, naimhdeil.  
**INVIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* Fuath-thogalachd.  
**INVIGORATE**, *v. a.* Neartaich, beothaich, lùghaich, broснаich.  
**INVIGORATION**, *s.* Neartaichadh.  
**INVINCIBLE**, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh.  
**INVIOLENT**, *adj.* Do-thruaillidh.  
**INVIOLENT**, *adj.* Neo-chiùrrte, neo-thruaillte, neo-bhriste.  
**INVISIBILITY**, *s.* Do-fhaicsinneachd.  
**INVISIBLE**, *adj.* Do-fhaicsinneach.  
**INVITATION**, *s.* Cuireadh. iarraidh.

- INVITE, *v.* Iarr, gairm, thoir cuireadh ;  
tàlaidh.
- INVITER, *s.* Fear-cuiridh, fear-gairme.
- INVITINGLY, *adj.* Gu tàlaidheach.
- INVOCATE, *v. a.* Guidh, grias.
- INVOCATION, *s.* Ùrnuigh, achanich.
- INVOICE, *s.* Maoin-chlàr.
- INVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuairtich iadh mu ;  
seadhach ; co-aonaich, co-cheangail ;  
rib ; cuir troi-chéile, aimhreitich,  
cuir an ceann a chéile.
- INVOLUNTARY, *adj.* Neo-thoileach.
- INVOLUTION, *s.* Filleadh, cuairteach-  
adh ; cochull, cuairt-chòmhdach.
- INVULNERABLE, *adj.* Do-leònadh.
- INWARD, INWARDLY, *adv.* A steach ;  
gu diamhair.
- INWRAP, *v. a.* Fill, cuairtich, iom-  
chòmhdach ; dorchach, doilleirich.
- INWREATH, *v. a.* Stìom-chuairtich,  
coronaich.
- IRASCIBLENESS, *s.* Lasantachd, fearg-  
achd, crosdachd.
- IRASCIBLE, *adj.* Lasanta, feargach,  
crosda.
- IRE, *s.* Fearg, corraich, fraoch, boile.
- IREFUL, *adj.* Feargach, lasanta,  
crosda.
- IRIS, *s.* Bogha-frois, bhogha-braoin ;  
cearcall na sùl ; seileastair.
- IRKSOME, *adj.* Sgith, buaireasach.
- IRON, *s.* Iarunn ; cuibhreach.
- IRON, *adj.* Iarunn, iarnach ; cruaidh.
- IRON, *v. a.* Iarnaich ; dean mìn.
- IRONICAL, *adj.* Magail, dà-sheadhach.
- IRONMONGER, *s.* Ceannaiche-cruadh-  
ach.
- IRONY, *s.* Sgeigearachd, fochaid.
- IRRADIANCE, IRRADIANCY, *s.* Deal-  
radh, dearsadh, soillse.
- IRRADIATE, *v.* Dealraich, loinnrich ;  
soillsich, soilleirich ; sgiamhaich.
- IRRADIATION, *s.* Dèarsadh, dealradh ;  
soilleireachadh, soillseachadh.
- IRRATIONAL, *adj.* Eu-céillidh.
- IRRATIONALITY, *s.* Eu-céillidheachd.
- IRRECLAIMABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.
- IRRECONCILEABLE, *adj.* Do-réiteach-  
adh.
- IRRECONCILED, *adj.* Neo-réitichte.
- IRRECOVERABLE, *adj.* Cailte, do-  
fhaotainn air ais ; do-leasachadh.
- IRREDUCIBLE, *adj.* Do-briseadh.
- IRREFRAGABLE, *adj.* Do-àicheadh.
- IRREFUTABLE, *adj.* Do-dhiùltadh.
- IRREGULAR, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
- IRREGULARITY, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, eas-  
òrdugh ; mi-dhòigh ; mi-bheus.
- IRRELATIVE, *adj.* Aonarach, leis féin.
- IRRELEVANT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.
- IRRELIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-fhuasgladh.
- IRRELIGION, *s.* Aindiadhachd.
- IRRELIGIOUS, *adj.* Aindiadhaidh.
- IRREMEDIABLE, *adj.* Do-shlànachadh.
- IRREMISSIBLE, *adj.* Do-mhathadh.
- IRREMOVEABLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.
- IRRENOVED, *adj.* Neo-chliùiteach.
- IRREPARABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.
- IRREPENTANCE, *s.* Neo-aithreachas.
- IRREPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* Neo-choireach
- IRREPRESENTABLE, *adj.* Do-shamlh-  
lachadh.
- IRREPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsach  
adh.
- IRREPROACHABLE, *adj.* Neo-choireach,  
neo-chiontach.
- IRREPROVEABLE, *adj.* Neo-chinteach.
- IRRESISTIBLE, *adj.* Do-chur 'na agh-  
aidh.
- IRRESOLUTE, *adj.* Neo-bhunailteach.
- IRRESOLUTION, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd.
- IRRETENTIVE, *adj.* Ao-dhìonach.
- IRRETRIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh
- IRREVERENCE, *s.* Neo-urram.
- IRREVERENT, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.
- IRREVERSIBLE, *adj.* Do-atharrachadh
- IRREVOCABLE, *adj.* Do-aisig.
- IRRIGATE, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch, bog.
- IRRIGATION, *s.* Uisgeachadh, bogadh.
- IRRISION, *s.* Gàireachdaich, fochaid.
- IRRITABLE, *adj.* Drannadanach, crosda.
- IRRITATE, *v. a.* Brosnaich, feargaich.
- IRRITATION, *s.* Brosnachadh, frionas.
- IRRUPTION, *s.* Briseadh a steach, ionn-  
saidh, ruathar.
- IRRUPTIVE, *adj.* Brùchdach, ionn-  
saidheach, ruatharach.
- IS, *v.* Is ; *it is*, is e, no, thà e, is mì,  
is tu, &c. no, tha mì, tha thu, &c.
- ISCHURY, *s.* Casg-uisge ; galar-fuail.
- ISINGLASS, *s.* Glaoth-éisg.
- ISLAND, ISLE, *s.* Eilean, innis, I.
- ISLANDER, *s.* Eileanach.
- ISOLATED, *adj.* Air leth, aonarach.
- ISSUE, *s.* Ruith, dòrtadh, sruthadh ;  
buil, crìoch, toradh ; silteach ; gin-  
eal, sliochd, clann, siol.
- ISSUE, *v.* Thig a mach, bris a mach  
thig o, sruth o ; cuir a mach.
- ISSEUESS, *adj.* Gun sliochd, aimrid.
- ISTHMUS, *s.* Doirlinn, tairbeart.
- ITCH, *s.* Cloimh, sgriobach, tachas ;  
dian-iarrtas, miann, fìleadh.
- ITCHY, *adj.* Claimbeach, clamlach.
- ITEM, *s.* Ni ùr ; leth-shanas.
- ITERABLE, *adj.* So-aithris.
- ITERANT, *adj.* Aithriseach.
- ITERATION, *s.* Ath-aithris.
- ITERATIVE, *adj.* Ath-aithriseach.
- ITINERANT, *adj.* Siùbhlach, turasach.



ITINERARY, *s.* Leabhar-siubhail.  
ITSELF, *pron.* E-féin, no i-féin.  
IVORY, *s.* Deud elephaint.  
IVY, *s.* Iadh-shlat, eidheann.

## J

J, *s.* Deicheamh litir na h-aibidil.  
JABBER, *v. n.* Bi geolamach.  
JABBERER, *s.* Geolamaiche.  
JACENT, *adj.* Sinteach, 'na shìneadh.  
JACINTH, *s.* Clach-luachmhor.  
JACK, *s.* Iain; greimiche-bhòt; geadas; lùireach-mhàilleach; sorchan tuirisg; bratach luinge.  
JACKALENT, *s.* Blaghastair balaich.  
JACKAL, *s.* Fear-solair an leògh-ainn.  
JACKANAPES, *s.* Peasan, bùban.  
JACKASS, *s.* Asail-fhireann.  
JACKDAW, *s.* Cathag-fhireann.  
JACKET, *s.* Peiteag mhuilichinneach.  
JACOBIN, *s.* Manach glas.  
JACOBINE, *s.* Calman cìreanach.  
JACOBITE, *s.* Fear-leanmhainn teaghlach nan Stiùbhartach.  
JACTITATION, *s.* Iom-luasgadh.  
JACULATION, *s.* Tilgeadh, caithe.  
JADE, *s.* Sean-each; caile.  
JADE, *v. a.* Sgithich, claidh; maslaich, sàraich; géill, sìolaidh.  
JADISH, *adj.* Gun chli, neo-sheasmhach.  
JAG, *v. a.* Eagaich, fiaclauch.  
JAG, *s.* Eag, bearn, cáb.  
JAGGY, *adj.* Eagach, fiaclauch, bèarnach, cábach.  
JAIL, *s.* Prìosan, carcair, gainntir.  
JAILER, *s.* Fear gleidhidh prìosain.  
JALAP, *s.* Seòrsa purgaid.  
JAM, *s.* Mìlsean-measa.  
JAM, *v. a.* Teannaich, stailc, dinu.  
JAMB, *s.* Ursann, taobh-thaic.  
JANGLE, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd, dean gleadhraich.  
JANGLER, *s.* Fear-bruidhneach.  
JANITOR, *s.* Dorsair.  
JANTINESS, *s.* Iollagachd.  
JANTY, JAUNTY, *adj.* Iollagach, sgeilmeil.  
JANUARY, *s.* Ceud mhìos na bliadhna.  
JAPAN, *s.* Obair liomhaidh.  
JAR, *v. n.* Gliong, buail, co-bhuail; cuir an aghaidh, dean aimhreit.

JAR, *s.* Gliongadh; mi-chòidadh soitheach creadha.  
JARGON, *s.* Brolaich, goileam.  
JASPER, *s.* Seòrsa cloiche, iaspar.  
JAUNDICE, *s.* A' bhuidheach.  
JAUNDICED, *adj.* Fo 'n bhuidhich.  
JAUNT, *v. n.* Thoir sgrìob, rach airturas.  
JAUNT, *s.* Cuairt, sgrìob, turas.  
JAVELIN, *s.* Gath, leth-shleagh.  
JAW, *s.* Giall, peirceall, carbad.  
JAWED, *adj.* Giallach, peirceallach.  
JAY, *s.* Pigheid, sgreuchan-coille.  
JEALOUS, *adj.* Eudinhor.  
JEALOUSY, *s.* Eud, eudmhorachd.  
JEER, *v.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich; dean magadh, dean fochaid.  
JEHOVAH, *s.* Iehobhah; ainm Dhé 's a' chainnt Eabhraich.  
JEJUNE, *adj.* Falamh, neo-tharbhach, faoin; neo-bhlada.  
JEJUNENESS, *s.* Falamhachd, fàsachd; tiormachd, neo-bhlasadachd.  
JELLY, *s.* Slaman-milis.  
JENNET, *s.* Each spàinteach.  
JEOPARDY, *s.* Cunart, gàbhadh.  
JERK, *v. a.* Buail, grad bhuail, suas.  
JERK, *s.* Grad bhuille, grad-thulgadh.  
JERKIN, *s.* Peiteag; cota-gearr.  
JESSAMINE, *s.* Lùs curaidh.  
JEST, *s.* Àbhcaid, fala-dhà.  
JESTER, *s.* Cleasaiche, amhlair.  
JESUIT, *s.* Feall-chreideach.  
JESUITICAL, *adj.* Fealltach.  
JET, *s.* Clach-dhubh; steall, spùtan.  
JET, *v. n.* Grad shruth, steall.  
JETTEE, *s.* Laimhrig.  
JEW, *s.* Iùdhach.  
JEWEL, *s.* Seud, leug, usgar, àilleagan.  
JEWELLER, *s.* Seudair.  
JEWESS, *s.* Ban-Iùdhach.  
JEW'S HARP, *s.* Tromp.  
JIFFY, *s.* Tiota, priobadh nan sùl.  
JIG, *s.* Port-cruinn; damhsa-cruinn.  
JILT, *s.* Ban-mhealltair.  
JINGLE, *s.* Gliong, gliongan.  
JOB, *s.* Gnothach, car-oibre.  
JOB, *v.* Sàth, gon; reic a's ceannaich.  
JOBBER, *s.* Fear-mhion-ghnothach.  
JOCKEY, *s.* Dròbhair each; mealltair.  
JOCKEY, *v. a.* Thoir an car á, meall.  
JOCOSE, JOCULAR, *adj.* Àbhcaideach, beadarrach, mear, macnusach, aigh-earach, mireagach.  
JOCOSINESS, JOCOSITY, JOCULARITY, *s.* Àbhcaideachd, beadarrachd, cleasantachd, macnusachd, aighearachd, mireagachd.  
JOCUND, *adj.* Mear, aighearach, euidheil.

**JOCUNDITY, s.** Aighearachd, cridhealas.  
**OG, JOGGLE, v.** Put, purr, crath; dean bogadaich, crath-ghluais; mallimich.  
**LOGGER, s.** Slaodaire, leisgean.  
**JOIN, v.** Ceangail, dlùthaich, caignich, cuir r'a chéile; aonaich.  
**JOINER, s.** Saor.  
**JOINT, s.** Alt; teumadh.  
**JOINT, adj.** Coitcheann; co-shealbhach, co-oibreachail, co-phàirteach.  
**JOINT, v. a.** Altaich; aonaich, cuir r'a chéile; gearr 'na altaibh.  
**JOINTED, adj.** Altach, lùdnanach.  
**JOINER, s.** Locair-dhlùthaidh.  
**JOINTLY, adv.** Cuideachd, le chéile.  
**JOINTURE, s.** Tighinn a steach bliadhnach banntraich.  
**JOIST, s.** Sail, spàrr.  
**JOKE, s.** Àbhcaid, fala dhà.  
**JOKING, s.** Fala-dhà, àbhcaid.  
**JOLE, s.** Ceann-aghaidh; ceann éisg.  
**JOLLY, s.** Subhachas, cridhealas, aighear; fheadhachas; maise, àil-eachd.  
**JOLLY, adj.** Aotrom, aigeannach, cridheil, subhach, aoibhneach; beothail, mear, fheadhach, ùit; reamhar, sultmhor, fallain; maiseach, dreachmhor.  
**JOLT, v.** Crath, crith, luaisg.  
**JOLT, s.** Crathadh, crith, luasgadh.  
**JONQUILLE, s.** Lùs-a'-chrom-chinn.  
**JORDEN, s.** Poit-leapa, poit-fhuail.  
**JOSTLE, v. a.** Put, ufaigaich, tulg.  
**JOT, JOTA, s.** Pònc, dad, tiodal.  
**JOVIAL, adj.** Fonnmhor, aighearach, ùit, suilbhearra, subhach.  
**JOVIALNESS, JOVIALITY, s.** Fonnmhorachd, ùiteas, suilbhearrachd.  
**JOURNAL, s.** Cunntas-lathail, leabharlatha, paipeir-naigheachd.  
**JOURNALIST, s.** Fear cunntais-lathail.  
**JOURNEY, s.** Turas, cuairt, astar.  
**JOURNEYMAN, s.** Fear-cèirde air thuarasdal.  
**JOUST, s.** Còmhrag, falagha.  
**JOY, s.** Aoibhneas, gàirdeachas, ùiteas, aighear; subhachas, sòlas.  
**JOY, v.** Dean ùit, guidh math le; dean aoibhneach, sòlasaich; bi ùit, dean gàirdeachas, bi aoibhneach.  
**JOYFUL, adj.** Aoibhneach, ùit, subhach.  
**JOYFUL, adj.** Làn-éibhneis, subhach.  
**JOYFULNESS, s.** Aoibhneas, sonas, subhachas, ùiteas.  
**JOYFULLY, adv.** Gu h-éibhinn, ùit.

**JOYLESS, adj.** Neo-aoibhneach, neo-shòlasach, dubhach, trom.  
**JUBILANT, adj.** Buaidh-ghaireach.  
**JUBILEE, s.** Gàirdeachas, fheadhachas, àrd-fhéill; bliadhna shaorsa.  
**JOCUNDITY, s.** Taitneachd, taitneas.  
**JUDICIAL, adj.** Iùdhach.  
**JUDAISM, s.** Creideamh nan Iùdhach.  
**JUDGE, s.** Breitheamh.  
**JUDGE, v. a.** Thoir breth, thoir a mach binn; meas, thoir barail air; breithnich, feuch, rannsaich cùis.  
**JUDGMENT, s.** Breitheanas; breth, barail, tuisge, breithneachadh, ciall, geur-bheachd; binn, dìteadh; làtha a' bhreitheanais.  
**JUDICATORY, s.** Mòd laghail.  
**JUDICATORY, adj.** Breth-thabhairteach.  
**JUDICATURE, s.** Riaghladh-ceartais.  
**JUDICIAL, JUDICIARY, adj.** Laghail, a réir ceartais; peanasach, dìoghaltach.  
**JUDICIOUS, adj.** Tuigseach, crìonna, glic, ciallach, seòlta, geur-chùiseach.  
**JUDICIOUSLY, adv.** Gu tuigseach.  
**JUG, s.** Soitheach-dìbhe, noigean creadha.  
**JUGGLE, v. a.** Dean cleasachd; meall.  
**JUGGLE, s.** Cleasachd, foill.  
**JUGGLER, s.** Cleasaiche; mealltair.  
**JUGULAR, adj.** Sgòrnanach.  
**JUICE, s.** Sùgh, brìgh, blagh.  
**JUCELESS, adj.** Neo-bhrioghmhor, blian.  
**JUICINESS, s.** Brìoghmhorachd.  
**JUICY, adj.** Sùghmhòr, brioghmhor.  
**JULAP, s.** Uisg millis.  
**JULY, s.** An seachd-mhìos, mìos deireannach an-t-sàmhraidh.  
**JUMBLE, v. a.** Cuir troi' chéile, co-measgaich, crath an ceann a' chéile.  
**JUMBLE, s.** Coimeasgadh, dreamsgal.  
**JUMP, v. a.** Leum, gearr sùrdag.  
**JUMP, s.** Leum, sùrdag.  
**JUNCATE, s.** Ceapaire-càise.  
**JUNCOS, adj.** Riasgach.  
**JUNCTION, s.** Ceangal, co-aonadh.  
**JUNE, s.** An òg mhìos, mìos meadhoin an t-Sàmhraidh.  
**JUNIOR, adj.** A's òige, ìochdrach.  
**JUNIPER, s.** Aitean, aiteal.  
**JUNK, s.** Long Innseanach; seanna càball.  
**JUNKET, v. n.** Gabh cuirm fhalaich.  
**JUNTA, JUNTO, s.** Comhairle, comhairle-riaghlaidh, flath-chomhairle.  
**JURATORY, adj.** Mionnachail.  
**JURIDICAL, adj.** Lagh-ghnàthach.  
**JURISCONSULT, s.** Comhairleach lagha.

**JURISDICTION**, *s.* Uachdranachd laghail.

**JURISPRUDENCE**, *s.* Eòlas lagha.

**JURIST**, *s.* Fear-lagha, fear-breithe.

**JUROR**, **JURYMAN**, *s.* Fear-sgoltadh breith.

**JURY**, *s.* Luchd-sgoltadh breith.

**JURYMIST**, *s.* Crann-éigin.

**JUST**, *adj.* Ceart, dìreach, firinneach, ionraic, tréidhireach; dligheach; cothromach, iomlan.

**JUSTICE**, *s.* Ceartas, còir, cothrom.

**JUSTICESHIP**, *s.* Dreuchd fir-ceartais.

**JUSTICIARY**, *s.* Fear-ceartais.

**JUSTIFIABLE**, *adj.* So-thagraadh.

**JUSTIFIABLENESS**, *s.* So-thagraidheachd.

**JUSTIFICATION**, *s.* Fireanachadh.

**JUSTIFICATOR**, *s.* Fear-saoraidh.

**JUSTIFY**, *v. a.* Fireanaich, saor; dìon.

**JUSTLE**, *v.* Put, purr, utagaich.

**JUSTLY**, *s.* Gu h-ionraic gu ceart.

**JUSTNESS**, *s.* Ceartas, ceartachd.

**JUT**, *v. n.* Seas a mach, tulg a mach.

**JUTTY**, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir am fad.

**JUVENILE**, *adj.* Leanabaidh, òg, ògail.

**JUVENILITY**, *s.* Ògalachd.

**JUXTAPOSITION**, *s.* Fagusach:

cùm air ais; cùm suas, beathaich; ceil, cùm ort; mair; buanaich, rach air t' aghaidh.

**KEEP**, *s.* Daingneach.

**KEEPER**, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh, fear-coimhid.

**KEEPING**, *s.* Cùram, cùram-gleidhidh aìre; coimhid, dìon, gleidheadh.

**KEEPSAKE**, *s.* Cuimhneachan.

**KEG**, *s.* Buideal beag, gingeon, gòthan

**KELL**, *s.* An sgairt, brat a' mhion-aich.

**KELP**, *s.* Celp, luath feamnach.

**KELSON**, **KEELSON**, *s.* Druim-uachdair luinge no bàta.

**KEN**, *v. a.* Aithnich, an cén.

**KEN**, *s.* Sealladh, fad fradhairc; aithne.

**KENNEL**, *s.* Taigh-chon; saobhaidh

guitear, clais-shalachair.

**KEPT**, *pret. and part. pass. of to keep.* Gléidhte, cùmta.

**KERCHIEF**, *s.* Breid an càradh crann-aig, beannag.

**KERN**, *s.* Bràdh, saighdear, coise.

**KERN**, *v.* Cruadhaich; meallanaich.

**KERNEL**, *s.* Eitein, biadh cnuthan.

**KERNELLY**, *adj.* Eiteineach; faireagach.

**KERSEY**, *s.* Garbh-Chlò.

**KESTREL**, *s.* Coilleach, seabhaic.

**KETCH**, *s.* Sgùda, long throm.

**KETTLE**, *s.* Coire, goileire.

**KETTLEDROM**, *s.* Gall-druma.

**KEY**, *s.* Iuchair; mìneachadh; fonn, séis; laimhrig, seòlait.

**KEYAGE**, *s.* Cìs-laimhrig.

**KEYHOLE**, *s.* Toll-iuchrach.

**KEYSTONE**, *s.* Clach-ghlasaidh.

**KIBE**, *s.* Cùsp, peisg, gàg.

**KICK**, *v. a.* Breab, buail le d' chois.

**KICK**, *s.* Breab, buile coise.

**KICKSHAW**, *s.* Annas, faoineas.

**KID**, *s.* Meann, cualag fhraoich.

**KIDNAP**, *v. a.* Goid clann no daoine

**KIDNAPPER**, *s.* Mèirleach cloinne.

**KIDNEY-BEAN**, *s.* Am pòir-ar-àirneach.

**KIDNEYS**, *s.* Àirnean.

**KILDERKIN**, *s.* Leth-bharaille.

**KILL**, *v. a.* Marbh, cuir gu bàs.

**KILLER**, *s.* Marbhaiche, fear-casgairt.

**KILLOW**, *s.* Dubh-smùir; sùthaidh.

**KILN**, *s.* Àth, àtha.

**KIMBO**, *adj.* Fiar, cuagach, cam.

**KIN**, *s.* Cinneadh, fine, dàimh, càirdeas.

**KIND**, *adj.* Còir, caoimhneil, mathaach; bàigheil, carthannach, fialaidh.

**KIND**, *s.* Gnè, gineal; modh, seòl.

**KINDLE**, *v.* Làs; beothaich, cuir chuige; brosnach, cuir air boile; gabh teine, gabh.

## K

**K**, *s.* An t-aon litir deug do'n aibidil.

**KAIL**, *s.* Càl.

**KALENDAR**, *s.* Miosachan, féillire.

**KALI**, *s.* Feamainn.

**KAM**, *adj.* Fiar, crom, cam, claon.

**KAW**, *v. n.* Ròc, dean ròcail.

**KAW**, *s.* Ròc fithich no feanaig.

**KAYLE**, *s.* Cluich-nau-naodh-toll.

**KECK**, *v. a.* Diobhair, sgreamhaich.

**KECKLE**, *v. a.* Suain càball.

**KECKSY**, *s.* An gunn'-uisge, iteodha.

**KEDGER**, *s.* Acair bheag, gramaiche.

**KEEL**, *s.* Druim-ìochdair luinge, no bàta.

**KEELFAT**, *s.* Dabhach-fhuarachaidh.

**KEELHALE**, *v. a.* Leth-bhàth.

**KEEN**, *adj.* Geur, faobharach; sgait-each, coimheach, nimheil; dian, togarrach, dùrachdach; beur.

**KEENNESS**, *s.* Géire; fuachd; beurachd, dùrachd, eudmhorachd; deine.

**KEEP**, *v. a.* Cùm, gléidh; coimhid dìon, teasraig; bac, cuir stad air

KINDLER, *s.* Brathadair, fear-lasadh; fear-brosnachaidh, buaireadair.  
 KINDLINESS, *s.* Deagh-ghean, carthannas, tlùs, còiread.  
 KINDLY, *adj.* Bàigheil, caoimhneil.  
 KINDNESS, *s.* Caomhalachd, seirc.  
 KINDRED, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh; cleamhnas; càirdean, cinneadh, luchd-dàimh.  
 KINDRED, *adj.* Aon-ghnèitheach coghnèitheach; dàimheil, càirdeach.  
 KINE, *s.* Crodh, spréidh, feudail, buar.  
 KING, *s.* Rìgh.  
 KINGCRAFT, *s.* Eòlas-riaghlaidh.  
 KINGDOM, *s.* Rìoghachd, dùthaich.  
 KINGFISHER, *s.* An gobha-uisge, an cruileun.  
 KINGLY, *adj.* Rìoghail, fathail, mòrdha.  
 KINGSEVIL, *s.* Tinneas an rìgh, an easba-bhràghaid.  
 KINGSHIP, *s.* Rìoghalachd.  
 KINSFOLK, *s.* Luchd-dàimh, càirdean.  
 KINSMAN, *s.* Fear-dàimh, caraide.  
 KINSWOMAN, *s.* Bean-dàimhe, bana-charaid.  
 KIPPER, *s.* Bradan tiormaichte.  
 KIRK, *s.* Eaglais, eaglais na h-Albann.  
 KIRTLE, *s.* Fallainn, aodach-uachdair.  
 KISS, *v. a.* Pòg, thoir pòg.  
 KISS, *s.* Pòg.  
 KIT, *s.* Miosair dhùinte; fiodhall bheag.  
 KITCHEN, *s.* Taigh-còcaireachd; seomar-deasaichidh; annlann.  
 KITCHEN-GARDEN, *s.* Gàradh-càil.  
 KITCHEN-MAID, *s.* Banna-chòcair.  
 KITE, *s.* Clamhan, clamhan-gòbhlach; ball-cluich' àraidh.  
 KITTEN, *s.* Piseag; *v. n.* Beir piseagan.  
 KNACK, *s.* Làmhchaireachd, ealantachd.  
 KNAG, *s.* Snuaim, cnag; meur a' choin.  
 KNAGGY, *adj.* Snaimeach, plucanach.  
 KNAP, *s.* Meall, fùth, maol, àird.  
 KNAP, *v.* Sgath dheth, sgud, criom; sgailc, buail.  
 KNAPSACK, *s.* Abarsgaic, crapsaic.  
 KNARE, KNUB, KNUBLE, *s.* Cruaidhshnaim; gath.  
 KNAVE, *s.* Slaightear, mealltair.  
 KNAVERY, *s.* Slaightearachd, fealltachd.  
 KNAVISH, *adj.* Cluainteach, mealltach, foilleil, fealltach.  
 KNAVISHNESS, *s.* Cluaintearachd.  
 KNEAD, *v. a.* Taoisinn, aoibrich, fuin.  
 KNEADING-TROUGH, *s.* Losaid, amar-fuine, clàr-fuine.  
 KNEE, *s.* Glùn, lùgh.

KNEEDEEP, *adj.* Gu ruig na glùinean.  
 KNEEPAN, *s.* Falaman a' ghlùin.  
 KNEEL, *v. n.* Strìochd, lùb do ghlùn.  
 KNELL, *s.* Beum-cluig, clag-bàis.  
 KNEW, *pret. of to know.* Dh' aithnich.  
 KNIFE, *s.* Sgian, corc; cuinnsear.  
 KNIGHT, *s.* Ridire (*etymol.* Rìgh-tìre.)  
 KNIGHT, *v. a.* Ridirich, dean 'na ridire.  
 KNIGHTHOOD, *s.* Ridireachd.  
 KNIGHTLY, *adj.* Ridireach.  
 KNIT, *v. a.* Figh; ceangail, dlùthaich.  
 KNITTER, *s.* Figheadair.  
 KNOB, *s.* Cnap, cnag, snaim.  
 KNOBBED, KNOBBY, *adj.* Cnapach, gathach, cairgeach, snaimeach.  
 KNOCK, *s.* Buille, sgailc, cnap.  
 KNOCK, *v.* Buail; cnap, sgailc; spad, buail sìos; buail aig dorus.  
 KNOCKER, *s.* Bàs-ri-cran; glagan-doruis.  
 KNOLL, *v.* Beum mar chlag, séirm.  
 KNOLL, *s.* Tolm, tolman, tom, toman, dùn.  
 KNOT, *s.* Snaim; ceangal, bann, cobhann; comunn, buidheann; bagaid.  
 KNOT, *v.* Snaim; aimhreitich; aonach, dlùthaich.  
 KNOTGRASS, *s.* A ghlùineach-dhearg.  
 KNOTTED, KNOTTY, *adj.* Snaimeach.  
 KNOW, *v.* Aithnich, fiosraich; ionnsaich; comharraich; tuig; bieòlach.  
 KNOWING, *adj.* Eòlach, ealanta, seòlta, fiosrach, gleusta; glic, oileanta.  
 KNOWINGLY, *adv.* Gu h-eòlach.  
 KNOWLEDGE, *s.* Eòlas; aithne, tuigse, fios, fiosrachd; fòghlum, ionnsachadh, soilleireachd, fiosrachadh, tìr.  
 KNUCKLE, *s.* Rùdan, alt.  
 KNUCKLE, *v. n.* Strìochd, géill.  
 KNUCKLED, *adj.* Rùdanach, altach.  
 KNUCKLES, *s.* Uilt nam meur.  
 KNUFF, *s.* Slaodaire.  
 KORAN, *s.* Bioball Mhahomet.

## L

L, *s.* An dara litir deug de'n aibidil.  
 LA! *interj.* Feuch! seall! faic!  
 LABEL, *s.* Comharraadh sgrìobhte.  
 LABIAL, *adj.* Bil-fhuaimneach.  
 LABORANT, *s.* Feallsanach-brìghe.  
 LABORATORY, *s.* Bùth dhrogaichean.  
 LABORIOUS, *adj.* Saoithreachail, gnìomhach, dìchiollach; doirbh, deasair, sgith.



- LABOUR, s.** Saothair, saothair-chloinne; obair.
- LABOUR, v.** Saothraich, oibrich, dean dìchioll, gabh saothair ri; dean spàirn; bi 'n teanntachd, bi 'n teinn; bi 'n saothair-chloinne.
- LABOURER, s.** Fear-oibre, oibriche.
- LABYRINTH, s.** Cuairt aimhreidh, iomachuairt.
- LABURNUM, s.** Bealaidh Fràngach.
- LACE, s.** Sreang, stìom, stiall, iall; balt air fhighe.
- LACE, v. a.** Ceangail, sreangaich, iallaich; rìomhaich, grinnich.
- LACERATE, v. a.** Reub, srac, sgoilt.
- LACERATION, s.** Reubadh, sracadh.
- LACERATIVE, adj.** Sracach, reubach.
- LACHRYMAL, adj.** Deurach, deurachail.
- LACHRYMARY, adj.** Deurach.
- LACHRYMATION, s.** Gul, caoidh, sil-eadh dheur.
- LACK, v.** Bi am feum; bi dh' easbhuidh, bi 'n uireasbhuidh.
- LACK, s.** Uireasbhuidh, easbhuidh, dìth, gainne, ainneis, aimbeart.
- LACKADAY! interj.** O! mis'an diugh!
- LACKBRAIN, s.** Baoghaire, ùmaidh.
- LACKER, s.** Sùgh lìomhaidh.
- LACKER, v. a.** Cuir sùgh-lìomhaidh air.
- LACKEY, s.** Gille coise.
- LACKEY, v. a.** Fritheil, feith.
- LACKLUSTRE, adj.** Neo-dhealrach.
- LACONIC, adj.** Gearr, aithghearr, gearr-chainnteach, gearr-bhriathrach.
- LACONISM, s.** Gearr-chainnteachd.
- LACTAGE, s.** Toradh bainne.
- LACTARY, s.** Taigh-baine; *adj.* Bainneach.
- LACTATION, s.** Deoghal, cìoch-thabhairt.
- LACTEAL, s.** Cuisle-goile.
- LACTEOUS, LATEAL, adj.** Bainneach.
- LACTESCENT, LATIFIC, adj.** Bainneach.
- LAD, s.** Òganach, òigear, balachan; gille.
- LADDER, s.** Fàradh, dreimire.
- LADE, v. a.** Luchdaich, lìon; tilg a mach, taom, falmhaich; tarrainn uisge.
- LADING, s.** Luchd, làn.
- LADLE, s.** Liagh, ladar, lodar.
- LADY-BIRD, LADY-COW, s.** An daolag dhearg bhreac.
- LADY-DAY, s.** Latha Muire naoimh.
- LADY-LIKE, s.** Bainndidh, màlda, miùnte, suairce, sgiamhach.
- LADYSHIP, s.** Baintighearnas.
- LAG, adj.** Deireannach, athaiseach; màirnealach, leisg, trom, mall; air deireadh.
- LAG, v. n.** Dean màirneal, tuit air deireadh, mall-ghluais, fùrich air deireadh.
- LAIC, LAICAL, adj.** Pobullach, nach buin do 'n chléir.
- LAID, pret. part. of to lay.** Càirichte, socraichte, suidhichte.
- LAIN, pret. part. of to lie.** Air laidhe.
- LAIR, s.** Saobhaidh, brocluinn.
- LAIRD, s.** Tighearna, uachdaran.
- LAITY, s.** Am pobull; an sluagh air leth o'n chléir, am mall-shluagh.
- LAKE, s.** Loch-uisge; dath dù-dhearg.
- LAMB, s.** Uan, uainean.
- LAMBENT, adj.** Cluicheach, mireagach.
- LAMBKIN, s.** Uanan, uanachan.
- LAME, adj.** Bacach, crùbach.
- LAME, v. a.** Dean bacach, dean crùbach.
- LAMENESS, s.** Bacaiche, crùbaiche.
- LAMENT, v.** Caoidh, guil, dean bròn; dean tuireadh, bi brònach, bi dubhach.
- LAMENT, s.** Cumha, caoidh, tuireadh.
- LAMENTABLE, adj.** Tùrsach, brònach, aìrsnealach, muladach, dubhach.
- LAMENTATION, s.** Tuireadh, cumha.
- LAMINA, s.** Sgrath thana, rùsg tana.
- LAMINATED, adj.** Sgrathach, leacach.
- LAMMAS, s.** Lùnasdal, liùnasd-fhéill.
- LAMP, s.** Lòchran, crùisgean.
- LAMP-BLACK, s.** Dubhadh sùthaidh.
- LAMPOON, s.** Aoir, aoireadh.
- LAMPOON, v. a.** Aoir, càin, màb.
- LAMPOONER, s.** Aoireadair, éisg.
- LAMPREY, s.** Seòrsa easgainn.
- LANARIOUS, adj.** Clòimheach.
- LANCE, s.** Sleagh, lann, gath, pic.
- LANCE, v. a.** Gon, bruidich; leig fuil.
- LANCER, s.** Saighdear sleagha.
- LANCET, s.** Sgian-fhala, cuisleag.
- LANCITATE, v. a.** Srac, sgoilt, sgàin.
- LANCITATION, s.** Sracadh, reubadh.
- LAND, s.** Tìr, dùthaich, fearann; talamh, talamh tioram; oighreachd.
- LAND, v.** Cuir air tìr, rach air tìr.
- LANDED, adj.** Fearannach.
- LAND-FORCES, s.** Feachd-tìre.
- LANDHOLDER, s.** Fear-fearainn.
- LANDING, s.** Ceann staighreach laimhrig.

- LANDLADY, s.** Ban-uachdaran; bean-an-taighe.  
**LANDLOCKED, adj.** Tìr-dhruidte.  
**LANDLORD, s.** Uachdaran; fear-an-taighe.  
**LANDMARK, s.** Comharradh-crìche.  
**LANDSCAPE, s.** Dealbh tìre, aghaidh, dùthcha.  
**LANDWAITER, s.** Maor-cùspuinn.  
**LANDWARD, adv.** Gu tìr.  
**LANE, s.** Caol-sràid, frith-rathad.  
**LANGUAGE, s.** Caint, cànan.  
**LANGUID, adj.** Lag, fann, anfhann; marbhanta, trom, neo-shunntach.  
**LANGUIDNESS, s.** Marbhantachd, laige.  
**LANGUISH, v. n.** Fannaich, fàs lag, searg às, caith às, crìon.  
**LANGUISHMENT, s.** Lagachadh, fannachadh, crìonadh, seargadh às, sìoladh seachad; tlàth-shealladh.  
**LANGUOR, s.** Laigse, sgìos, anfhannachd.  
**LANK, adj.** Seang, neo-chullach, bochd.  
**LANKNESS, s.** Seangachd, neo-lànachd.  
**LANSQUENET, s.** Saighdear-coise; cluiche àraidh chairtean.  
**LANTERN, s.** Trillsean; lanntair.  
**LAP, s.** Uchd; glùn.  
**LAP, v.** Fill nu'n cuairt.  
**LAPDOG, s.** Measan, crann-chù.  
**LAPIDARY, s.** Leug-ghearradair.  
**LAPPER, s.** Filleadair, fear-pasgaidh.  
**LAPPET, s.** Beannag-chinn, fillag.  
**LAPSE, s.** Aomadh, tuiteam, slaodadh, rèidh-shruth; tapag, mearachd.  
**LAPSE, v. a.** Sleanhnaich, tuit; fàilnich, rach am mearachd; tuislich; cùl-shleamhnaich, tuit o'n chreideamh.  
**LAPWING, s.** An t-adharc-an-luachrach.  
**LARBOARD, s.** Taobh clì luinge.  
**LARCENY, s.** Braide, mion-mhèirle.  
**LARCH, s.** Guibhas-learaig.  
**LARD, s.** Muc-bhlonag, saill.  
**LARD, v. a.** Lìon le saill; reamhraich.  
**LARDER, s.** Taigh-bìdh.  
**LARDON, s.** Staig muic-fheola.  
**LARGE, adj.** Mòr, tomadach; farsuinn.  
**LARGENESS, s.** Meudachd, leud; farsuinneachd.  
**LARGESS, s.** Tìodhlac, saor-thabhartas.  
**LARK, s.** Uiseag, riabhag.  
**LARUM, s.** Clag-caismeachd, maoin.  
**LARYNX, s.** Bràigh an sgòrnain.  
**LASCIVIOUS, adj.** Macnusach, drùiseil.  
**LASCIVIOUSNESS, s.** Drùisealachd.  
**LASH, s.** Iall-sgiùrsair; buille.  
**LASH, v. a.** Sgiùrs, buail le slait; aoir, ceangail.  
**L. ss, s.** Nighean, cailin, òg-bhean, ainnir, finne, gruagach, cruinneag, òigh, maighdean.  
**LASSITUDE, s.** Sgìos, airtneul, laigse.  
**LAST, adj.** Deireannach, air deireadh.  
**LAST, adv.** Mu dheireadh; Anns an àite mu dheireadh.  
**LAST, v. a.** Mair, buanaich, seas, fan.  
**LAST, s.** Ceap bhròg.  
**LASTAGE, s.** Cuspunn faraidh.  
**LASTING, adj.** Maireannach, buan.  
**LATCH, s.** Dealan-doru, claimhean.  
**LATCHET, s.** Barr-iall, iall-bròige.  
**LATE, adj.** Anmoch, fadalach, màirnealach; deireannach; nach maireann.  
**LATE, adv.** Mu dheireadh, gu h-anmoch.  
**LATELY, LATTERLY, adv.** O cheann ghoid.  
**LATENESS, s.** Anmoichead.  
**LATENT, adj.** Falaichte, dìomhair.  
**LATERAL, adj.** Leth-taobhach.  
**LATH, s.** Lathus, spealt.  
**LATHE, s.** Beairt-thuairnearachd.  
**LATHER, v.** Dean cop, tog cobhar.  
**LATHER, s.** Cop, cobhar-shiabuinn.  
**LATIN, s.** Laideann, laidionn.  
**LATINIZE, v. a.** Tionndaidh gu laid-eann.  
**LATISH, adj.** Leth-anmoch.  
**LATITUDE, s.** Leud, farsuinneachd, meudachd, sgaoilteachd, fuasgailteachd.  
**LATITUDINARIAN, s.** Saobh-chreideach, baòth-chreideach.  
**LATRATON, s.** Comhartaich, tathunn.  
**LATRIA, s.** An t-àrd-aoradh.  
**LATTEN, s.** Umha, iaran-geal.  
**LATTER, adj.** Deireannach.  
**LATTICE, s.** Cliath-uinneag.  
**LAUD, s.** Cliù, moladh, àrd-mholadh.  
**LAUD, v. a.** Cliùthaich, àrd-mhol.  
**LAUDABLE, adj.** Ion-mholta, cliùiteach.  
**LAUDANUM, s.** Deoch-chadail.  
**LAUDATION, s.** Àrd-chliù.  
**LAUDATORY, adj.** Moltach, cliùteach.  
**LAUGH, v.** Dean gàire; dean fochaid.  
**LAUGHABLE, adj.** Neònach, a thogas gàire.  
**LAUGHING-STOCK, s.** Cullaidh-mhagaidh.  
**LAUGHTER, s.** Gàireachdaich, fearas-chuideachd, àit-iolach.  
**LAUNCH, v.** Cuir air snàmh; leudaich; gabh farsuinneachd; grad thòisich air; gabh gu fairge.  
**LAUNDRESS, s.** Bean-nighe.  
**LAUNDRY, s.** Taigh-nighe.  
**LAUREATE, s.** Am Bàrd rioghail.  
**LAUREL, s.** Craobh laibhreis.

- LAVE**, *v.* Nigh, ionnlaid, fairic, failc.  
**LAVENDER**, *s.* Lùs-na-tùise.  
**LAVER**, *s.* Saitheach-nighe; saigheach-ionnlaid.  
**LAVISH**, *adj.* Struidheil, stròdhail, barr-sgaoilteach; neo-stéidhichte.  
**LAVISH**, *v. a.* Struidh, barr-sgaoil, sgap, dean ana-caitheamh.  
**LAVOLT**, or **LAVOLTA**, *s.* Damhsamear.  
**LAW**, *s.* Lagh, reachd, riaghailt; stàtunn, òrdugh; bunait, stéidh.  
**LAWFUL**, *adj.* Laghail, ceadachte.  
**LAWFULNESS**, *s.* Laghalachd, ceartas.  
**LAWGIVER**, *s.* Lagh-thabhairtair.  
**LAWLESS**, *adj.* Neo-laghail, mi-laghail, an-dligheach, ana-ceart.  
**LAWN**, *s.* Réidhlean, achadh, faiche eadar-dà-choill; anart grinn.  
**LAWSUIT**, *s.* Cùis-lagha.  
**LAWYER**, *s.* Fear-lagha.  
**LAX**, *adj.* Fuasgailte, saor; fuasgailteach, neo-cheangailte, neo-theann; neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-eagnaidh; lasach, neo-dhaingeann; fuasgailte 'sa' chorp.  
**LAX**, *s.* A' ghearrach, seòrs' éisg.  
**LAXATION**, *s.* Lasachadh, fuasgladh.  
**LAXATIVE**, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, purgaideach; sgaoilteach.  
**LAXITY**, **LAXNESS**, *s.* Sgaoilteachd, neo-theanntachd, fuasgailteachd; fosgailteachd.  
**LAY**, *pret. of to lie.* Laidh.  
**LAY**, *v.* Càirich, cuir; suidich; leag sìos, buail sìos; sgaoil air; ciùinich, sìthich, cuir gu fois; cuir geall; taisg.  
**LAY**, *s.* Òran, duanag, luinneag, fonn.  
**LAY**, *adj.* Nach buin do'n chléir.  
**LAYER**, *s.* Sreath, breath; faillean, mean-glan; cearc-ghuir.  
**LAYMAN**, *s.* Fear nach buin do'n chléir.  
**LAZAR**, *s.* Fear fo eucail ghràineil, lobhar.  
**LAZARHOUSE**, **LAZABETTO**, *s.* Taigh leighis nam mùireach, taigh nan lobhar.  
**LAZINESS**, *s.* Leisg, lunndaireachd, màirnealachd, dìomhanas.  
**LAZY**, *adj.* Leisg, lunndach, dìomha-jan; màirnealach, mall.  
**LEA**, **LEE**, *s.* Achadh, cluan, raon, faiche, glas-talamh, fiadhair.  
**LEAD**, *s.* Luaidhe.  
**LEAD**, *v.* Treòraich, stiùr.  
**LEADEN**, *adj.* Luaidheach; trom, neo-ghluasadach, marbhanta; dùr.  
**LEADER**, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh; ceann-feadhna; fear-ceann-sreatha.  
**LEADING**, *part.* Prìomh, àrd, ceud.  
**LEADING**, *s.* Treòrachadh, stiùradh.  
**LEAF**, *s.* Duilleag, duille.  
**LEAFLESS**, *adj.* Gun duilleach, lom.  
**LEAFY**, *adj.* Duilleagach, fo bhlàth.  
**LEAGUE**, *s.* Co-cheangal, comh-phàirt, fad thrì mìle.  
**LEAGUE**, *v. n.* Dean co-cheangal, aon-aich.  
**LEAK**, *v. a.* Leig uisg' a mach, no steach; bi ao-dionach, sil, snith.  
**LEAKAGE**, *s.* Dioll calldach ao-dìona.  
**LEAKY**, *adj.* Ao-dionach; bruidhneach, fosgailte, luath-bheulach.  
**LEAN**, *v. n.* Leag do thaic ri, leig do chudthrom air; aom; crom thu féin.  
**LEAN**, *adj.* Bochd, tana, caol, gun fheòil; neo-shultmhor, tioram, neo-bhrioghail.  
**LEAN**, *s.* Blìonach, feòil gun sail.  
**LEANNESS**, *s.* Caoile, tainead; tiormad.  
**LEAP**, *v.* Leum; thoir leum.  
**LEAP**, *s.* Leum, cruinn-leum; briosgadh.  
**LEAPYEAR**, *s.* Bliadhna-léim.  
**LEARN**, *v. n.* Fòghlum, ionnsaich.  
**LEARNED**, *adj.* Fòghlumte, ionnsaichte; eòlach, fiosrach; leabhrach.  
**LEARNER**, *s.* Fòghlumaiche, sgoilear.  
**LEARNING**, *s.* Fòghlum, ionnsachadh.  
**LEASE**, *s.* Gabhail, suidheachadh.  
**LEASE**, *v. n.* Dìoghlum, tionail suas.  
**LEASH**, *s.* Iall, bann, ceanglachan.  
**LEASING**, *s.* Breugan, mealltaireachd.  
**LEAST**, *adj.* A's lugha, a's bige, a's crìne.  
**AT LEAST**, *adv.* Air a' chuid a's lugha, co-dhiù.  
**LEATHER**, *s.* Leathar, seiche cairtidh.  
**LEATHERN**, *adj.* Leathair, mar leathar.  
**LEAVE**, *s.* Cead; comas.  
**LEAVE**, *v.* Fàg, tréig, cùlaich.  
**LEAVEN**, *s.* Taois; *v. a.* Taoisinn.  
**LEAVES**, *s.* the *plur. of leaf.* Duilleach, duilleagan.  
**LEAVINGS**, *s.* Fuigheach, fuigheall.  
**LECHER**, *s.* Fear-sùrsachd.  
**LECHEROUS**, *adj.* Drùiseil, collaidh.  
**LECHERY**, *s.* Drùisealachd.  
**LECTION**, *s.* Leughadh.  
**LECTURE**, *s.* Seanachas mìneachaidh; achmhasan, cronachadh, trod.  
**LECTURE**, *v. n.* Minich, cronaich teagaisg am follais.  
**LECTURER**, *s.* Fear-teagaisg.  
**LED**, *pret. part. of to lead.* Treòraichte.

- LEDGE, s.** Stìm-oire, oir.  
**LEDGER, s.** Leabhar cunntais.  
**LEE, s.** Làib; taobh an fhasgadh.  
**LEECH, s.** Deal, seil-uisge.  
**LEEK, s.** Creamh-gàraidh.  
**LEER, s.** Caog-shealladh, fiar-shealladh.  
**LEER, v. n.** Amhaire siar, dean caog-shùil.  
**LEES, s.** Làib, tràib, druaiop.  
**LEET, s.** Mòd ceartais uachdarain.  
**LEEWARD, adj.** Air fasgadh.  
**LEFT, pret. part. of to leave.** Fàgte, tréigte, cùlaichte.  
**LEFT-HANDED, adj.** Clìth-lamhach, cearr-lamhach, ciotach.  
**LEG, s.** Lurga, cäs, calpa.  
**LEGACY, s.** Dileab.  
**LEGAL, adj.** Laghail, ceadaichte, dligheach.  
**LEGALITY, LEGALNESS, s.** Dligheachas, dligheachd.  
**LEGALIZE, v. a.** Dean laghail, dean ceadaichte.  
**LEGATE, s.** Teachdaire Pàp na Ròimhe.  
**LEGATEE, s.** Fear dìlib, dileabach.  
**LEGATION, s.** Teachdaireachd.  
**LEGATOR, s.** Fear-tiomnaidh.  
**LEGEND, s.** Seanachas, faoinsegeul, sgeulachd; seann sgrìobhadh.  
**LEGENDARY, adj.** Seann-sgeulach.  
**LEGERDEMAIN, s.** Lù-chleasachd, claon-char.  
**LEGGED, adj.** Cäsach, spògach.  
**LEGIBILITY, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**LEGIBLE, adj.** So-leughadh, soilleir.  
**LEGION, s.** Feachd Ròmhànach mu chùig mìle fear.  
**LEGISLATE, v. a.** Dean lagh, thoir reachd.  
**LEGISLATION, s.** Lagh-thabhartas.  
**LEGISLATIVE, adj.** Lagh-thabhairteach.  
**LEGISLATOR, s.** Lagh-thabhartair.  
**LEGISLATURE, s.** Lagh-chumhachd.  
**LEGITIMACY, s.** Dligheachd-breithe, fìor-ghlaine.  
**LEGITIMATE, adj.** Neo-dhiolain, dligheach.  
**LEGITIMATION, s.** Dlighe-thabhairt.  
**LEGUME, LEGUMEN, s.** Sìol cochullach, frös, fras, peasair, pònair.  
**LEGUMINOUS, adj.** Cochullach mar pheasair no mar phònair.  
**LEISURABLE, adj.** Athaiseach, socrach.  
**LEISURE, s.** Athais, socair, fois.  
**LEISURELY, adj.** Athaiseach, mall.  
**LEMAN, s.** Leannan.  
**LEMON, s.** Seòrsa meas, liomaid.  
**LEND, v. a.** Thoir an iasad, thoir an coingheall.  
**LENDER, s.** Conghalaich, iasadaiche.  
**LENGTH, s.** Fad, feadh, sìneadh, astar.  
**LENGTHEN, v.** Cuir am fad, dean ni's faide, sìn, sìn a mach.  
**LENGTHWISE, adv.** Air fhad.  
**LENIENT, adj.** Ciùin, caoin, maoth, tlàth, tairis, fuasgailteach.  
**LENIENT, s.** Ìocshlaint-thaiseachaidh.  
**LENIFY, v. n.** Ciùinich, taisich, maothaich.  
**LENITIVE, adj.** Ciùineachail, maothachail.  
**LENITIVE, s.** Leigheas-maothachaidh.  
**LENITY, s.** Bàigh, ìochd, tròcair, ciùine, caomhalachd, caoimhneas.  
**LENS, s.** Seòrsa do ghlain-amhaire.  
**LENT, s.** An carghus, àm trasgaidh.  
**LENTIL, s.** Peasair-nan-luch.  
**LENTITUDE, s.** Slàodaireachd, leisg.  
**LENTOR, s.** Rìghneachd; màirnealachd.  
**LENTOUS, adj.** Rìghinn, rag, slamach.  
**LEOPARD, s.** An liopard.  
**LEPER, s.** Lobhar, mùireach.  
**LEPEROUS, LEPROUS, s.** Lobharach, luibhreach, mùireach.  
**LEPOREAN, LEPORINE, adj.** Maigh-eachail.  
**LEPROSY, s.** A' mhuir, an luibhre.  
**LESS, LESSER, adv.** Ni's lugha, ni's bige.  
**LESSEE, s.** Fear-gabhalach, tuathanach.  
**LESSEN, v.** Lughdaich, cuir an lughad; islich; fàs ni's lugha.  
**LESSON, s.** Earann-leughaidh, leasan, ionnsachadh, teagasg; trod, ach-mhasan.  
**LESSOR, s.** Fear-suidheachaidh fear-ainn, &c.  
**LEST, conj.** Mu, mu 'n, air eagal gu.  
**LET, v. a.** Leig, ceadaich; suidhich, thoir air ghabhail.  
**LET, s.** Bacadh, stad, grabadh, maille.  
**LETHAL, adj.** Bàsmhor, fuilteach, millteach.  
**LETHARGIC, adj.** Marbhanta, cadalach, airsnealach, trom.  
**LETHARGY, s.** An suain-ghalar.  
**LETHE, s.** Deoch dhì-chuimhne.  
**LETHIFEROUS, adj.** Bàsmhor, marbh-tach.  
**LETTER, s.** Litir, fear-ceadachaidh.  
**LETTERS, s.** Fòghlum, ionnsachadh.  
**LEVEE, s.** Ceathairne duine mhòir.  
**LEVEL, adj.** Còmhnard, réidh.  
**LEVEL, v.** Dean còmhnard, dean réidh leag sìos, leag gu làr; dean co-inbheach; gabh cùimse; thoir ionnsaidh.



- LEVEL, s.** Còmhnard, réidh-ionad; co-àirde, co-chuimse, co-inbheachd.
- LEVELLER, s.** Fear-islichidh.
- LEVELNESS, s.** Còmhnardachd.
- LEVER, s.** Geimhleag, inneal-togail.
- LEVERET, s.** Cuilein maighich.
- LEVIBLE, adj.** So-thogail mar chis.
- LEVIATHAN, s.** An cinionnan-crò.
- LEVIGATE, v. a.** Lìomh; mìn-mheil, mìn-phronn; suath.
- LEVIGATION, s.** Lìomhadh, meileadh, suathadh.
- LEVITE, s.** Lebhitheach, neach do threubh Lebhi, sagart.
- LEVITICAL, s.** Lebhitheach, sagartach.
- LEVITY, s.** Aotruime, aotromachd; gòraiche, gogaideachd; dìomhanas, amaideachd; neo-stòldachd.
- LEVY, v. a.** Tog daoine, dean suas feachd.
- LEVY, s.** Togail; feachd, armait, cruinneachadh, buidheann.
- LEWD, adj.** Olc, aingidh, mi-bheusach; ana-miannach, drùiseil, draosda, collaidh.
- LEWDNESS, s.** Mì-nàire, mi-stuamachd; aingidheachd; anamiann, draosdachd.
- LEXICOGRAPHER, s.** Fear-dèanamh facalair, facalairiche.
- LEXICOGRAPHY, s.** Facladaireachd.
- LEXICON, s.** Facalair, leabhar-fhacal.
- LIABLE, adj.** Buailteach, buailteach do.
- LIAR, s.** Breugadair, breugaire.
- LIBATION, s.** Iobairt-fhìona.
- LIBEL, s.** Aoir, aoireadh; casaid-sgrìobhte, cùis-chasaid, cùis-dhìtidh.
- LIBEL, v. a.** Aoir; càin; maslaich.
- LIBELER, s.** Aoireadair, fear-càinidh.
- LIBELLOUS, adj.** Tàir-chainnteach, maslachail, tuailleasach.
- LIBERAL, adj.** Fiùghantach, uasal, fathail, fial, fialaidh; tabhairteach, toirbheartach, pailt-lamhach, faoilidh.
- LIBERALITY, s.** Fialaidheachd, tabhairteachd, toirbheartachd, aoidheachd, aoidhealachd.
- LIBERATE, v. a.** Cuir fa sgaoil, saor.
- LIBERATION, s.** Cur fa sgaoil, fuasgladh.
- LIBERATOR, s.** Fear-fuasglaidh.
- LIBERTINE, s.** Duine gun smachd, fear-àimhreit; ana-creideach, fear neo-mheasarra; saoranach.
- LIBERTINE, adj.** Ana-creideach.
- LIBERTINISM, s.** Ain-diadhachd.
- LIBERTY, s.** Saorsa; cead, sochair, dlìghe.
- LIBIDINOUS, adj.** Comanach, ana-miannach, neo-gheamnaidh, collaidh, drùiseil.
- LIBRARIAN, s.** Fear-gleidhidh leabhraichean, fear-leabhar-lann.
- LIBRARY, s.** Leabhar-lanu, seòmar leabhraichean.
- LIBRATION, s.** Co-chothromachadh.
- LICE, s.** the plural of louse. Mialan.
- LICENCE, s.** Ro-shaorsa; cead reic comas.
- LICENSE, v. a.** Ceadaich, thoir cead reic laghail seachad.
- LICENTiate, s.** Fear-barantais.
- LICENTIOUS, adj.** Mi-bheusach.
- LICENTIOUSNESS, s.** Mi-bheus.
- LICHEN, s.** Crotal, griaman.
- LICIT, adj.** Laghail, dlìgheach.
- LICK, v. a.** Ìmlich.
- LICK, s.** Buille, cnap, dòrn.
- LICKERISH, adj.** Sòghmhor, geòcach.
- LICORICE, s.** Maide-milis, cara-meala.
- LICTOR, s.** Maor Ròimheach.
- LID, s.** Brod; fabhradh, ròsg.
- LIE, s.** Breug, spleagh.
- LIE, v. n.** Innis breug, dean breug; laidh; caidil.
- LIEGE, s.** Tighearna, uachdaran.
- LIEGE, adj.** Uachdranach.
- LIEU, s.** Àite, ionad, riochd.
- LIEVE, adv.** Gu toileach, gu deònach.
- LIEUTENANCY, s.** Fo-uachdranachd.
- LIEUTENANT, s.** Fo-uachdaran.
- LIFE, s.** Beatha, deò; caithe-beatha; beothalachd, meanmnachd.
- LIFEGUARD, s.** Freiceadan dìona rìgh.
- LIFELESS, adj.** Marbh, gun deò; marbhanta; neo-bheothail, neo-shunntach, tròm.
- LIFETIME, s.** Aimsir, ùine, làithean.
- LIFT, v. a.** Tog; àrdaich, cuir suas.
- LIFT, s.** Togail; eallach.
- LIFTER, s.** Fear-togalach; gadaiche, mèirleach.
- LIGAMENT, s.** Ceanglachan, ceangal.
- LIGATURE, s.** Bann-cheangail.
- LIGHT, s.** Solus; soillse; eòlas, soilleireachd, fòghlum; lòchrann.
- LIGHT, adj.** Aotrom, eutrom; lùghor; suarach, beag; neo-shuidhichte, gòrach, guanach, gogaideach; soilleir, soilleach.
- LIGHT, v.** Las, soillsich, beothaich; thoir solus do; tuit air, amais air; teirinn, thig a nuas.
- LIGHTEN, v.** Dealraich, dèars, boillsge, soillsich, soilleirich; aotromaich.
- LIGHTER, s.** Bàta-luchda.
- LIGHTFINGERED, adj.** Bradach.
- LIGHTERMAN, s.** Sgiobair bàta-luchda.

**LIGHTHEADED**, *adj.* Gùg-cheannach; sgaogach, aotrom, air mhearancéille.  
**LIGHTHEARTED**, *adj.* Sunntach, aigh-earach, suigeartach, crìdheil.  
**LIGHTHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-soluis.  
**LIGHTNESS**, *s.* Aotromachd, aotruime; luaineachas, guineas.  
**LIGHTNING**, *s.* Dealanach, tein'-adhair.  
**LIGHTSOME**, *adj.* Soilleir, soillseach, dealrach; sunntach, aighearach, crìdheil.  
**LIGNEOUS**, *adj.* Fiodhach, marfhiodh.  
**LIKE**, *adj.* Coltach; ionann.  
**LIKE**, *s.* Mac-samhail, samhail, samhla.  
**LIKE**, *adv.* Ionann agus, amhail, mar; coltach.  
**LIKELIHOOD**, *s.* Coltas, cosmhalachd.  
**LIKELY**, *adj.* Coltach; dreachmhor.  
**LIKEN**, *v. a.* Samhlaich, coimeas.  
**LIKENESS**, *s.* Samhla, coltas, cosamhlachd; dealbh; mac-samhail.  
**LIKEWISE**, *adv.* Mar an ceudna, fòs.  
**LILY**, *s.* Lili, liliidh.  
**LILYLIVERED**, *adj.* Cladhaireach, gealtach.  
**LIMATURE**, *s.* Duslach-eadha.  
**LIMB**, *s.* Ball, ball-cuirp.  
**LIMBER**, *adj.* So-lùbadh, maoth.  
**LIMBERNESS**, *s.* So-lùbaidheachd, maothachd.  
**LIMBO**, *s.* Gainntir; ifrinn.  
**LIME**, *s.* Aol; *v. a.* Aol, aolaich.  
**LIMEKILN**, *s.* Àth-aoil.  
**LIMIT**, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, ceann-riche.  
**LIMIT**, *v. a.* Cuir crìoch ri, cuir crìoch mu, suidhich crìochan.  
**LIMITARY**, *adj.* Iomallach.  
**LIMITATION**, *s.* Crìoch-chur, bacadh ùine shuidhichte, iomall.  
**LIMN**, *v. a.* Tarruinn dealbh.  
**LIMNER**, *s.* Fear-tarruinn dhealbh.  
**LIMP**, *v. n.* Bi bacach, bi crùbach.  
**LIMP**, *s.* Crùbaiche, bakaiche.  
**LIMPET**, *s.* Bàirneach.  
**LIMPID**, *adj.* Troi-shoilleir, glan.  
**LIMPIDNESS**, *s.* Troi-shoilleireachd.  
**LIMY**, *adj.* Aolach.  
**LINCHPIN**, *s.* Tarunn-aisil.  
**LINDEN**, *s.* Teile, crann-teile.  
**LINE**, *s.* Sgrìob, fad, sineadh; sreang; driamlach; sreath-sgrìobhaidh; crios-meadhoin ant-saoghail; sliochd, sìol, gineal; deicheamh-earrann na h-oirlich.  
**LINE**, *v. a.* Lìinig, cluthaich.  
**LINEAGE**, *s.* Linn, sliochd, iarmad, clann, cinneadh, fine, sìol, teaghlach, gineal.

**LINEAL**, *adj.* Sìnte, sreathach, tarr-uinnnte; dìreach, dlìgheach, dùthchasach.  
**LINEAMENT**, *s.* Cruth, dreach, dualachas, comharradh-gnùise.  
**LINEATION**, *s.* Stiall, sgrìob, sgrìach.  
**LINEN**, *s.* Anart, lìon-aodach.  
**LINEN**, *adj.* Anartach, mar anart.  
**LINEN-DRAPER**, *s.* Ceannaich'-anairt.  
**LING**, *s.* Fraoch; langa.  
**LINGER**, *v. n.* Bi fad' am péin, bi fo chràdh-thinneas; bi an iom-chomhairle; cuir dàil ann, dean dàil, bi fada ri, gabh ùine.  
**LINGERER**, *s.* Slaodaire, màirnealaich, leisgean, lundaire.  
**LINGO**, *s.* Cànan, cainnt.  
**LINGUACIOUS**, *adj.* Bruidhneach, cainnteach, gobach, geòpach.  
**LINGUIST**, *s.* Cànanaich, teangair.  
**LINIMENT**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, sàbh.  
**LINING**, *s.* Lìinig, lìnigeadh.  
**LINK**, *s.* Tinne, dùil; leus, dòrnais.  
**LINK**, *v.* Co-cheangail, tàth, figh 's a chèile; co-dhlùthaich, aon; cuir am bannaibh; bi'n dlùthachd.  
**LINNET**, *s.* Am breacan-beithe.  
**LINSEED**, *s.* Frùs-lìn, fras-lìn.  
**LINSEY-WOOLSEY**, *s.* Drògaid.  
**LINSTOCK**, *s.* Bior-fadaidh-cluaise.  
**LINT**, *s.* Lìon; caiteas.  
**LINTEL**, *s.* Ard-dorus, for-dhorus.  
**LION**, *s.* Leòghann; erroneously written, "Leonhann" and "leobhan."  
**LIONESS**, *s.* Ban-leòghann.  
**LIP**, *s.* Bile, lip, oir.  
**LIPOTHYMY**, *s.* Paisean, breisleach, neul.  
**LIPPED**, *adj.* Bileach, busach; oireach.  
**LIPPITUDE**, *s.* Prabaiche, brach-shuil-eachd.  
**LIQUABLE**, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
**LIQUATION**, *s.* Leaghadh.  
**LIQUATE**, *v. n.* Leagh, fàs tana.  
**LIQUEFACTION**, *s.* Leaghadh.  
**LIQUEFIABLE**, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
**LIQUEFY**, *v. a.* Leagh, fàs tana.  
**LIQUESCENT**, *adj.* Leaghtach.  
**LIQUID**, *adj.* Tana; bog, soilleir mìn.  
**LIQUID**, *s.* Uisge, ni tana sam bith.  
**LIQUIDATE**, *v. a.* Glan air falbh, lùghdaich, fiachan.  
**LIQUIDITY**, *s.* Tainead, ieaghtachd, uisgealachd.  
**LIQUOR**, *s.* Deoch làidir.  
**LISP**, *v. n.* Dean liotaiche; bi liotach, bi manntach.  
**LIST**, *s.* Clàr-ainm, togradh, miann, toil;

**LIST, v.** Tog, cuir an àireamh; gabh mar shaighdear; éisd, thoir an aire do; dean far-chluais.

**LISTED, adj.** Stiallach, grianach.

**LISTEN, v. n.** Eisd; dean far-chluais.

**LISTLESS, adj.** Coma; neo-chùramach, neo-mhothachail, gun aire.

**LISTLESSNESS, s.** Cion-umhaill, co-éiseachd, neo-mhothachalachd, neo-chùram.

**LIT, pret. of to light.** Las, bheothaich, shoillsich.

**LITANY, s.** An Leadan, furm ùrn-aigh.

**LITERAL, adj.** Litireil, litireach.

**LITERARY, adj.** Ionnsaichte, fògh-luimte, grinn fhòghluimte.

**LITERATI, s.** Luchd-fòghluim.

**LITERATURE, s.** Ionnsachadh, fòghlum.

**LITHOGRAPHY, s.** Leac-sgrìobhadh.

**LITHOTOMIST, s.** Léigh fuail-chloich.

**LITIGANT, s.** Lagh-thagradair.

**LITIGANT, adj.** Lagh-thagartach.

**LITIGATE, v. a.** Agair lagh air.

**LITIGATION, s.** Tagairt-lagha.

**LITIGIOUS, adj.** Connspaideach.

**LITIGIOUSNESS, s.** Tagluinneachd.

**LITTER, s.** Crò-leabaidh; connlach; cuain, lir; treamsгал.

**LITTER, v. a.** Beir, beir àl; sgap mu'n cuairt.

**LITTLE, adj.** Beag, bideach; crìon, meanbh, suarach.

**LITTLE, s.** Beagan, rud-beag.

**LITTLENESS, s.** Bige, lughad, crìonad; mìotharachd, suarachas.

**LITTORAL, adj.** Cladachail.

**LITURGY, s.** Ùrnaigh choitcheann.

**LIVE, v. n.** Bi beò; thig beò; mair beò.

**LIVE, adj.** Beò; beothail, beathail.

**LIVELIHOOD, s.** Teachd-an-tìr, lòn.

**LIVELINESS, s.** Beothalachd, sunntachd.

**LIVELONG, adj.** Fadalach, buan, sgìth.

**LIVELY, adj.** Sunntach, beothail; meanmnach, aighearach, mear.

**LIVER, s.** Atha, sgòchraich, grùthan.

**LIVER-COLOUR, adj.** Dù-dhearg.

**LIVERY, s.** Éideadh-suaicheantais seirbheisich.

**LIVERYMAN, s.** Gille-suaicheantais.

**LIVID, adj.** Dù-ghorm.

**LIVIDITY, s.** Dù-ghuirme.

**LIVING, part. adj.** Beò, beothail

**LIVING, s.** Teachd-an-tìr, beathachadh.

**LIXIVIAL, adj.** Saillt, salannach.

**LIXIVIATE, adj.** Saillteach, salannach.

**LIXIVIUM, s.** Uisge làn salainn.

**LIZARD, s.** Arc-luachrach.

**Lo! interj.** Faic! feuch! seall! amhaire!

**LOAD, s.** Luchd, eallach, éire, cud-throm; trom, truime, uallach.

**LOAD, v. a.** Luchdaich, callaich, lìon, cuimrigich, cuir fo éire; cuir urchair an gunna; tromaich.

**LOADSTONE, s.** Clach-iùil.

**LOAF, s.** Buillionn, muillion.

**LOAM, s.** Trom-thalamh.

**LOAMY, adj.** Laomaidh.

**LOAN, s.** Iasad, iasachd, coingheall.

**LOATH, adj.** Aindeonach, neo-thoil-each.

**LOATHE, v. a.** Fuathaich, sgreateaich roimh; gabh gràin.

**LOATHFUL, adj.** Fuathmhor, deisinn-each.

**LOATHING, s.** Gràin, fuath, sgreat.

**LOATHSOME, adj.** Gràineil, sgreateaidh.

**LOATHSOMENESS, s.** Sgreamhalachd.

**LOB, s.** Slaodaire, liobasdair, buimilear.

**LOBBY, s.** Foir-sheòmar.

**LOBE, s.** Duilleag an sgamhain, earrann.

**LOBSTER, s.** Giomach.

**LOCAL, adj.** Dùthchail, ionadail.

**LOCALITY, s.** Àite, còmhnaidh.

**LOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh ann.

**LOCK, s.** Glas; gleus gunna; bachlag, dual, ciabhag.

**LOCK, v.** Glais; druid, dùin; bi dùinte, bi glaiste.

**LOCKER, s.** Àite-gleidhidh, àite-glaiste.

**LOCKET, s.** Glasag-mhuineil.

**LOCKRAM, s.** Anart-asgairt.

**LOCOMOTION, s.** Gluasad, siubhal.

**LOCOMOTIVE, adj.** Gluasadach, siùbh-lach.

**LOCUST, s.** Locust.

**LODGE, v.** Cuir an ionad còmhnaidh; suidhich, socraich, càirich; gabh còmhnaidh.

**LODGE, s.** Taigh-geata, taigh-fasgaidh.

**LODGE, s.** Cruinneachadh, dòmh-lachadh; seilbh-ghlacaidh, toirt a mach daingnich.

**LODGER, s.** Fear-fàrdaich, aoidh.

**LODGING, s.** Fàrdoch, còmhnaidh dìon, fasgadh.

**LOFT, s.** Ùrlar, ùrlar-déile, lobhta.

**LOFTINESS, s.** Àirde, àrd-smuainteachd; mòr-chuis, àrdan, féin-bheachd.

**LOFTY, adj.** Àrd, mòr, uasal; allail, òirdheirc; mòr-chuiseach, àrdanach, féin-bheachdail, uaibhreach.

- LOG**, *s.* Sgonn, òrda fiodha; tomhas Eabhruidheach.
- LOGGERHEAD**, *s.* Gurraiceach, amhlair, baothaire, ùmaidh.
- LOGIC**, *s.* Ealain reusonachaidh.
- LOGICAL**, *adj.* Dian-chiallach.
- LOGICIAN**, *s.* Fear dian-reusonachaidh.
- LOGWOOD**, *s.* Fiodh an datha.
- LOIN**, *s.* Leasraidh, am blian.
- LOITER**, *v. a.* Dean màirneal, bi dìomh-anach, bi ri steòcaireachd.
- LOITERER**, *s.* Steòcaire, leisgean, lùndaire, slaodaire.
- LÖLL**, *v.* Dean leth-laidhe ri, leag do thaic air.
- LONE**, *adj.* Aonarach; leis féin.
- LONELINESS**, **LONENESS**, *s.* Aonaranachd; dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.
- LONELY**, **LONESOME**, *adj.* Aonarach, aonaranach; dìomhair, uaigneach.
- LONG**, *adj.* Fada, buan, maireannach.
- LONG**, *v. n.* Miannaich, bi miannach, biodh a mhiann ort, gabh fadal.
- LONG-BOAT**, *s.* Bàta-mòr luinge.
- LONGEVITY**, *s.* Fad-shaoghalachd.
- LONGIMANOUS**, *adj.* Fad-làmhach.
- LONGING**, *s.* Miann, togradh, geall, déidh, dian-thogradh.
- LONGITUDE**, *s.* Fad; iar-astar; ear-astar.
- LONGITUDINAL**, *adj.* Air fhad.
- LONGSOME**, *adj.* Fadalach; sgitheil.
- LONGSUFFERING**, *adj.* Fad-fhulangach.
- LONGSUFFERING**, *s.* Fad-fhulangas.
- LONGWAYS**, *adj.* Air fhad.
- LONGWINDED**, *adj.* Fad-anaileach; sgith.
- LOOBY**, *s.* Burraidh, blaghastair.
- LOOF**, **LUFF**, *v. a.* Teann ri soirbheas, thoir a dh' ionnsaidh na gaoithe; fan ri gaoith; cùm ri fuaradh.
- LOOK**, *v.* Sir, iarr, rannsaich; dearc, seall air, amhairc, beachdaich; feuch, mion-rannsaich.
- LOOK!** *interj.* Seall! faic! feuch!
- LOOK**, *s.* Snuadh, dreach, aogas, sealladh, tuar, fiamh, neul; faicinn, amhare.
- LOOKING-GLASS**, *s.* Sgàthan.
- LOOM**, *s.* Beart, beart-fhigheadair.
- LOON**, *s.* Slaughtear, crochaire.
- LOOP**, *s.* Lùb, eag-shùl, eag-amhairc.
- LOOPHOLE**, *s.* Toll, fosgladh; dorus-teichidh, cuilbheart, car.
- LOOPHOLED**, *adj.* Sùileach, tolltach, lùbach.
- LOOSE**, *v.* Fuasgail, lasaich; cuir mu sgaoil, leig fa sgaoil; thoir cead; cuir saor; leig às.
- LOOSEN**, *v.* Lasaich, fuasgail; thoir às a chéile; bi sgaoilteach.
- LOOSENESS**, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, neo-dhaingneachd; macnus; mi-riaghailteachd, buaireasachd; fuasgladh cuirp, a' ghearrach.
- LOP**, *v. a.* Gèarr, bèarr, sgud, sgath.
- LOPPINGS**, *s.* Barrach, sgathach.
- LOQUACIOUS**, *adj.* Bruidhneach, abartach, beul-fhuasgailte, gùbach.
- LOQUACITY**, *s.* Abarachd, gùbair-eachd.
- LORD**, *s.* Tighearna, uachdaran, triath, morair.
- LORD**, *v. n.* Dean morair dheth; bi aintighearnail, bi stràiceil; deàn cruaidh riaghladh.
- LORDING**, **LORDLING**, *s.* Tighearna beag.
- LORDLINESS**, *s.* Flathaileachd, mòrachd, urram, àrd-inbhe; stràic, stràicealachd, mòr-chuis.
- LORDSHIP**, *s.* Tighearnas, morair-eachd.
- LORE**, *s.* Fòghlum, oilean, teagasg.
- LORIMER**, **LORINER**, *s.* Fear deanamh shrian, srianadair.
- LORN**, *adj.* Tréigte, caillte, aonaranach.
- LOSE**, *v.* Caill; leig á fradharc.
- LOSEABLE**, *adj.* So-chall.
- LOSER**, *s.* Fear-cailldaich, am fear a chaill.
- LOSS**, *s.* Call; teagamh.
- LOST**, *pret. of to lose.* Caillte.
- LOT**, *s.* Crannchur; roinn, earrann.
- LOTION**, *s.* Cungaidd-nighe.
- LOTTERY**, *s.* Crannchur, tuiteamas.
- LOUD**, *adj.* Ard-fhuaimneach, tartarach, labhar; farumach.
- LOUDNESS**, *s.* Labhrachd, toirm, farum.
- LOUNGE**, *v. n.* Bi dìomhain, bi lunnach.
- LOUNGER**, *s.* Lùndaire, fear-dìomhain.
- LOUSE**, *s.* Miol, mial.
- LOUSEWORT**, *s.* An lùs-riabhach.
- LOUSINESS**, *s.* Mialachas, mosaiche.
- LOUSY**, *adj.* Mialach, làn mhial.
- LOUT**, *s.* Burraidh, sgonn balaich.
- LOUTISH**, *adj.* Ludaireach, balachail.
- LOVAGE**, *s.* Lùs-an-liùgaire.
- LOVE**, *v. a.* Gràdhaich, thoir gaol, thoir gràdh; gabh tlachd.
- LOVE**, *s.* Gaol, gràdh, déidh; miann, suiridhe; càirdeas, deagh-rùn; gràidhean, gràidheag; mo ghràdh, mo ghaol, mo rùn.
- LOVERNOT**, *s.* Bad-leannanachd.
- LOVELETTER**, *s.* Litir-leannanachd.
- LOVELINESS**, *s.* Ionmhuinneachd.
- LOVELORN**, *adj.* Tréigte, cùlaichte.



LOVELY, *adj.* Caomh, àillidh, maiseil.  
 LOVER, *s.* Fear-gaoil, leannan.  
 LOVESICK, *adj.* Tinn le gaol, an gaol.  
 LOVESONG, *s.* Òran-gaoil.  
 LOVESUIT, *s.* Suiridhe.  
 LOVETALE, *s.* Sgeula-gaoil.  
 LOVING, *part. adj.* Gràdhach, caoimhneil, caomh; gràdh-bhriathrach.  
 LOVINGKINDNESS, *s.* Caoimhneas-gràidh.  
 LOVINGNESS, *s.* Caomhalachd, gràdh-alachd, caoimhneas.  
 LOW, *adj.* Ìosal; domhain; neo-fhuaimneach, neo-labhar; muldach, trom-inntinneach, tùrsach; mosach, mìothar; neo-allail, bochd.  
 Low, *v. n.* Dean géimnich, dean langanaich.  
 LOWER, *v.* Ìslich, thoir sìos, ceannsaich; lùghdaich luach; sìolaidh sìos.  
 LOWER, *s.* Gruaim, mùig.  
 LOWERMOST, *adj.* Iochdrach, a's ìsle.  
 LOWLAND, *s.* Fonn còmhnaidh, machair.  
 LOWLINESS, *s.* Irioslachd, macantas, suairceas; mìotharachd, tàirealachd.  
 LOWLY, *adj.* Iriosal, macanta, stuama, ciùin, soitheamh; an-uasal, mìothar, suarach; neo-allail, ìosal.  
 LOWNESS, *s.* Ìsleachd, suarachas, neo-inbheachd; ùmhachd; trom-inntinn, mulad.  
 LOWSPIRITED, *adj.* Trom-inntinneach, dubhach, muldach.  
 LOYAL, *adj.* Rìoghail, dìleas; tairis, fìrinneach, tréidhireach.  
 LOYALIST, *s.* Fear-dìleas do'n rìgh.  
 LOYALTY, *s.* Dìlseachd, tréidhireas.  
 LUBBER, LUBBARD, *s.* Rag-bhalach, steòcaire, slaodaire, gurraiceach, boganach, claghaire.  
 LUBBERLY, *adj.* Slaodach, bog, gealtach, claghaireach.  
 LUBRIC, LUBRICOUS, *adj.* Sleamhain, neo-sheasmhach.  
 LUBRICATE, *v. a.* Lìomh, dean sleamhainn, fàg sleamhainn.  
 LUBRICITY, *s.* Sleamhnachd, sliomachd, macnus, macnusachd.  
 LUCE, *s.* Geadas, gead-iasg.  
 LUCENT, *adj.* Lìomhaidh, lainnearach.  
 LUCERNE, *s.* Seòrsa feòir.  
 LUCID, *adj.* Lainnearach, deàrsach, dealrach; soilleir, glan, trì-shoilleir, trìd-shoilleir.  
 LUCIDITY, *s.* Lainnearachd, deàrsachd.  
 LUCIFER, *s.* An diabhol; reull na maidne.  
 LUCIFEROUS, LUCIFIC, *adj.* Soillseach, soilleir, soills-thabhartach.

LUCK, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas, dàn, tapadh, càs; crannchur.  
 LUCKLESS, *adj.* Mì-shealbhach, mìshona.  
 LUCKY, *adj.* Sealbhach, sona.  
 LUCRATIVE, *adj.* Buannachdail, airgeadach, tarbhach.  
 LUCRE, *s.* Buannachd, cosnadh.  
 LUCTATION, *s.* Strì, spàirn, deuchainn.  
 LUCUBRATE, *v. n.* Dean faire, oibrich 's an oidhche, no, le solus coinnie.  
 LUCUBRATION, *s.* Saothair oidhche, sgrìobhadh le solus coinnle.  
 LUDICROUS, *adj.* Àbhachdach.  
 LUDIFICATION, *s.* Magadh, fanaid.  
 LUFF, *v. n.* Cùm ris a' ghaoith.  
 LUG, *v. a.* Slaoid, spion leat.  
 LUG, *s.* An lugas, am biathain-tràghad.  
 LUGGAGE, *s.* Goireas-turais; trealach.  
 LUKEWARM, *adj.* Meagh-bhlàth.  
 LUKEWARMNESS, *s.* Meagh-bhlàths.  
 LULL, *v. a.* Cuir gu cadal, cuir sàmhach.  
 LULLABY, *s.* Òran fùlasgaidh, crònan.  
 LUMBAGO, *s.* An leum-droma.  
 LUMBER, *s.* Trealach, seann-àirneis.  
 LUMBER, *v.* Dòmhaich, gluais trom.  
 LUMINARY, *s.* Solus; fear-eòlais, fear soillseachaidh; fear-naidheachd.  
 LUMINOUS, *adj.* Soillseach, dealrach; soilleir, glan; dearsach, boillsgeach.  
 LUMP, *s.* Meall, sgonn, an t-ìomlan.  
 LUMPING, LUMPISH, *adj.* Trom, marbhanta, leasg, tomadach.  
 LUMPISHLY, *adv.* Gu tròm, gu marbhanta.  
 LUMPY, *adj.* Meallanach, cnapanach.  
 LUNACY, *s.* Cuthach-na-gealaich, mearan-céille.  
 LUNAR, LUNARY, *adj.* Gealachail.  
 LUNATED, *adj.* Leth-chruinn.  
 LUNATIC, *s.* Fear-cuthaich, fear-mearain, fear-aotromais.  
 LUNATION, *s.* Cuairt na gealaich.  
 LUNCH, LUNCHEON, *s.* Biadh meadhoin latha.  
 LUNETTE, *s.* Leth-ghealach, solus-ùr.  
 LUNGS, *s.* Sgamhan.  
 LUNGWORT, *s.* Crotal-coille.  
 LURCH, *s.* Teinn, teanndachd, drip.  
 LURCH, *v.* Thoir an car á, dean frithghoid, siold; dean ceilg.  
 LURCHER, *s.* Cù-seilg, gaothar.  
 LURE, *s.* Culaidh bhuairidh, mealladh.  
 LURE, *v. a.* Buair, tàlaidh, meall.  
 LURID, *adj.* Duaichnidh, gruamach.  
 LURK, *v. n.* Dean feall-fhalach.  
 LURKER, *s.* Gadaich-chùl-phreas.

LUSCIOUS, *adj.* Sòghmhor, ro-bhlasda.  
 LUSH, *adj.* Trom-dhathach.  
 LUST, *s.* Miann-feòlmhor; ann-tog-radh, ana-nuann.  
 LUSTFUL, *adj.* Ana-miannach, collaidh.  
 LUSTINESS, *s.* Spionnadh, sultmhorachd, dòmhalachd.  
 LUSTRAL, *adj.* Ionnladach, a ghlanas.  
 LUSTRATION, *s.* Glanadh le uisge.  
 LUSTRE, *s.* Dealradh, dearsadh, lainnear, soillse; mòr-chliù, ainmealachd; ùine chùig bliadhna.  
 LUSTRING, *s.* Sìoda boillsgeil.  
 LUSTY, *adj.* Làidir, calma, neartmhor, sultmhor, foghainteach, reamhar, garbh.  
 LUTE, *s.* Inneal-ciùil àraidh, crèadh-ghlaodh.  
 LUTE, *v. a.* Cuir crèadh-ghlaodh air.  
 LUX, LUXATE, *v. a.* Cuir às an ùlt.  
 LUXURIANCE, LUXURIANCY, *s.* Mòrchinneas, ro-phailteas, reamhrachd.  
 LUXURIANT, *adj.* Ro-phailt, fàsmhor.  
 LUXURIOUS, *adj.* Sòghail, geòcach; ròiceal, ana-miannach.  
 LUXURIOUSNESS, *s.* Sòghalachd.  
 LUXURY, *s.* Sòghalachd; sògh, anabarra, ana-miann, neo-ghloine.  
 LYCANTHROPY, *s.* An troma-tàisean.  
 LYING, *s.* Deanamh bhreug; laidhe.  
 LYMPH, *s.* Uisge, sùgh glan.  
 LYMPHATIC, *adj.* Uisgeach, uisgeil.  
 LYMPHEDUCT, *s.* Soitheach-uisge.  
 LYRE, *s.* Clàrsach, cruit.  
 LYRIC, LYRICAL, *adj.* Fonnmhor, ceòlmhor, cruit-bhinn.  
 LYRIST, *s.* Cruitear, clàrsair.

## M

M, *s.* An treas litir deug do'n aibidil.  
 MACARONI, *s.* Sgèamhanach, lasgaire.  
 MACARONIC, *s.* Measgachadh.  
 MACAROON, *s.* Aran-millis.  
 MACAW, *s.* A' pharaid.  
 MACE, *s.* Suaicheantas inbhe; bata maol; seòrsa spiosraidh.  
 MACEBEARER, *s.* Fear-iomchair slat-shuaicheantais.  
 MACERATE, *v. a.* Cnàmh, caith air falbh; claoidh, sàraich, pian; brùth bogaich, taisich an uisge.  
 MACERATION, *s.* Cnàmh, caithe

às; sàrachadh, bruthadh; bogachadh, taiseachadh.  
 MACHINAL, *adj.* Innleachdach.  
 MACHINATE, *v. a.* Dean innleachd.  
 MACHINATION, *s.* Dealbhadh, tionnsgaladh, droch-innleachd.  
 MACHINE, *s.* Beairt-innleachd.  
 MACHINERY, *s.* Obair ealanta, obair innleachdach, obair ghluasadach.  
 MACHINIST, *s.* Fear-dheanamh bheairt-innleachd.  
 MACKEREL, *s.* Ronnach, reannach.  
 MACROLOGY, *s.* Fad-sheanachas.  
 MACROCOSM, *s.* An cruinne-cé, a' chruitheachd, an domhan, an saoghal.  
 MACTATION, *s.* Iobradh; càsgairt.  
 MACULA, MACULATION, *s.* Ballachadh, sallachadh.  
 MACULATE, MACLE, *v. a.* Ballaich, salaich.  
 MACULATION, *s.* Ballachadh, salachadh.  
 MAD, *adj.* Air a chuthach, mearanach.  
 MAD, MADDEN, *v.* Cuir air chuthach.  
 MADAM, *s.* Baintighearna.  
 MADBAINED, *adj.* Mearanach, bras.  
 MADCAP, *s.* Fear-fiadhaich, fear-mearain, fear-cuthaich.  
 MADDER, *s.* An ruadh dhath, màdar.  
 MADE, *pret. of to make.* Rinn; dèante.  
 MADHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-cuthaich.  
 MADEFY, *v. a.* Taisich, bogaich.  
 MADNESS, *s.* Cuthach, mearan.  
 MADRIGAL, *s.* Òran dùthcha.  
 MAGAZINE, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh.  
 MAGGOT, *s.* Spiantag, cnuimheag, baoth-smuain, magaid.  
 MAGGOTY, *adj.* Cnuimheach, spiantagach; baoth-smuainteach.  
 MAGI, *s.* Speuradairean na h-airde an ear.  
 MAGIC, *s.* Drùidheachd, geasan.  
 MAGIC, MAGICAL, *adj.* Drùidheil, geasagach.  
 MAGICIAN, *s.* Drùidh, fiosaiche.  
 MAGISTERIAL, *adj.* Tighearnail; ceannasach, làdasach, stràiceil.  
 MAGISTRACY, *s.* Uachdranachd.  
 MAGISTRATE, *s.* Bàillidh, uachdaran, fear-riaghlaidh, breitheamh.  
 MAGNANIMITY, *s.* Mòr-inntinneachd.  
 MAGNANIMOUS, *adj.* Mòr-inntinneach.  
 MAGNESIA, *s.* Gnè do dh' fhùdar pùrgaide.  
 MAGNET, *s.* Clach-iùil.  
 MAGNETIC, MAGNETICAL, *adj.* Tarruinneach, mar a' chlach iùil.  
 MAGNETISM, *s.* Cumhachd tarruinn da ionnsaidh féin, mar th' aig a' chloich iùil.

- MAGNIFICENCE**, *s.* Mòrdhalachd.  
**MAGNIFICENT**, *adj.* Òirdheirc, mòrchuiseach; glònnmhor; àrd.  
**MAGNIFIER**, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh, fear-àrdachaidh; gloine-mheudachaidh.  
**MAGNIFY**, *v. a.* Meudaich; àrdaich, tog, urramaich.  
**MAGNITUDE**, *s.* Meudachd, meud.  
**MAGPIE**, *s.* Pioghaid.  
**MAID**, **MAIDEN**, *s.* Maighdeann, òigh, cailin, caileag, gruagach, nighean, ainnir, finne, cruinneng; ban-oglach.  
**MAIDEN**, *adj.* Òigheach, maighdeanach; glan, ùr, fìor-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh.  
**MAIDENHAIR**, *s.* An dubh-chàsach.  
**MAIDENHEAD**, **MAIDHOOD**, **MAIDENHOOD**, *s.* Maighdeannas.  
**MAIL**, *s.* Lùireach-mhàilleach, deise-chruadhach; màla, balg-litrichean.  
**MAIM**, *v. a.* Leòn, ciurr, dochainn.  
**MAIM**, *s.* Dochunn, ciurradh; bac-aiche, crùbaiche; cron, coire; gaoid.  
**MAIN**, *adj.* Prìomh, ceud, àraidh; mòr, àrd, fuathasach; cudthromach, sònraichte.  
**MAIN**, *s.* A' mhòr chuid; tomad; an lear, an cuan, an fhàirge mhòr.  
**MAINLAND**, *s.* Tìr-mòr, a' mhòr-thìr.  
**MAINMAST**, *s.* Crann-mòr, an crann-meadhoin.  
**MAINPRIZE**, *s.* Tabhairt air urras.  
**MAINSAIL**, *s.* An seòl-mòr, an seòl-meadhoin.  
**MAINSHEET**, *s.* Sgòd an t-siùil mhòir.  
**MAINTAIN**, *v.* Glèidh, cùm; daingnich, dean seasmhach; dìon, seas, buanaich, coisinn; cùm suas, beathaich, thoir teachd-an-tìr do; tagair, còmhdaich.  
**MAINTAINABLE**, *adj.* So-dhìon, so-ghleidheadh, so-thagradh, so-sheasamh, so-chòmhdachadh.  
**MAINTENANCE**, *s.* Dìon, taic, fasgach, tèarmann; tsachd-an-tìr, beathachadh; seasmachd, maireannachd, daingneachd.  
**MAINTOR**, *s.* Bàrr a' chroinn mhòir.  
**MAINYARD**, *s.* Slat shiùil a chroinn mhòir.  
**MAIZE**, *s.* Cruithneachd Innseanach.  
**MAJESTIC**, **MAJESTICAL**, *adj.* Mòrdha, urramach, fìathail; àrd.  
**MAJESTY**, *s.* Mòrachd, mòrdhalachd, greadhnachas, òirdheircas; àrd-chumhachd; rìoghalachd.  
**MAJOR**, *adj.* A's mò, a's urramaiche.  
**MAJOR**, *s.* Ard-oifigeach, màidsear.
- MAJORATION**, *s.* Meudachadh.  
**MAJORITY**, *s.* A' mhòr chuid; làn-aois, mòid.  
**MAKE**, *v.* Dèan, dean suas; dealbh; thoir air, co-èignich gu; dèan air, coisinn air; ruig.  
**MAKE**, *s.* Dèanamh, cumadh, cruth.  
**MAKEBATE**, *s.* Ball-aimhleis, ceann-buaireis.  
**MAKER**, *s.* An Cruthadair; fear-dèanamh, dealbhadair, cumadair.  
**MAKEPEACE**, *s.* Fear-eadraiginn.  
**MAKING**, *s.* Dèanamh, deàlbh.  
**MALADMINISTRATION**, *s.* Mi-riaghladh, mi-steòrnadh, mi-bhuileachadh.  
**MALADY**, *s.* Galar, euslaint, tinneas, eucail.  
**MALAPERT**, *adj.* Beadaidh, dàna, bathaiseach, dalma, leamh, lonach.  
**MALAPERTNESS**, *s.* Beadaidheachd, ladornas, dalmachd.  
**MALCONTENT**, *adj.* Mi-thoilichte, neo-rìaraichte.  
**MALE**, *s.* Fireann, firionn, firionnach.  
**MALECONTENT**, *s.* Fear-mi-thoilichte, fear gearanach, fear tuaireapach, fear-talaich.  
**MALEDICTED**, *adj.* Mallaichte.  
**MALEDICTION**, *s.* Mallaichd.  
**MALEFACTION**, *s.* Coire, droch-bheart, lochd, oibbheum, ciont.  
**MALEFACTOR**, *s.* Fear-droch-bheirt, eucorach, ciontach.  
**MALEFIC**, *adj.* Buairesach, cronail.  
**MALEVOLENCE**, *s.* Mi-rùn, gamhlas, fuath, nimhealachd, miosgainn.  
**MALEVOLENT**, *adj.* Mi-runach, gamhlasach, nimheil, miosgainneach.  
**MALICE**, *s.* Mi-run, gamhlas, droch-mhèinn, nàimhdeas, tnù.  
**MALICIOUS**, *adj.* Gamhlasach, mi-runach, droch-mhèinneach, naimhdeil.  
**MALICIOUSNESS**, *s.* Falachd, droch-mhèinneachd, nimhealachd.  
**MALIGN**, *adj.* Gabhaltach, guineach, nimheil, millteach.  
**MALIGN**, *v. a.* Fnuathaich; dochainn, ciurr, dean cron do.  
**MALIGNANCY**, **MALIGNITY**, *s.* Droch-mhèinn; millteachd, sgriosalachd.  
**MALIGNANT**, *adj.* Millteach, sgriosail.  
**MALKIN**, *s.* Bhreun-chaile, dubh-chaile.  
**MALL**, *s.* Simid, òrd; sràid.  
**MALL**, *v. a.* Slaicinn, buaill.  
**MALLARD**, *s.* Dràc fiadhaich.  
**MALLEABILITY**, *s.* Fulang ùird.  
**MALLEABLE**, *adj.* So-oibreachadh.  
**MALLEATE**, *v. a.* Oibrich air innean.

- MALLET, s.** Fairche, slacan, simid.  
**MALLOWS, s.** Lùs-nam-meall-mòra.  
**MALT, s.** Braich.  
**MALT, v. n.** Brach, gabh brachadh.  
**MALTSTER, s.** Brachadair.  
**MALTREAT, v. a.** Droch ghréidh.  
**MALVERSATION, s.** Mealltaireachd.  
**MAM, MAMMA, s.** Màthair.  
**MAMMON, s.** Beartas, saibhreas.  
**MAN, s.** Duine, fear.  
**MAN, v. a.** Cuir sgioba air, &c.  
**MANACLES, s.** Glas làmh, cuibhreach.  
**MANAGE, v.** Stiùr, riaghail, òrduich; ceannsaich; steòrn.  
**MANAGE, MANAGEMENT, MANAGERY, s.** Riaghladh, stiùradh; seòltachd, sicireachd, innleachd; iomairt, cleachdadh.  
**MANAGEABLE, adj.** So-iomairt, so-riaghladh, so-stiùradh, so-cheannsaich.  
**MANAGER, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh; fear-steòrnaidh.  
**MANATION, s.** Sruthadh, brùchdadh.  
**MANCHET, s.** Aran-milis, aran-cridhe.  
**MANCIPATE, v. a.** Cuir fo dhaorsa.  
**MANDAMUS, s.** Òrdugh rìoghail.  
**MANDATARY, s.** Pears'-caglais pàpanach.  
**MANDATE, s.** Àinte, òrdugh, earail.  
**MANDATORY, adj.** Àinteil, earalach.  
**MANDIBLE, s.** Peirceall, gial.  
**MANDIBULAR, adj.** Peirceallach.  
**MANDRAKE, s.** A' chara-mhill.  
**MANDUCATE, v. a.** Cagainn, ith.  
**MANDUCATION, s.** Cagnadh, itheadh.  
**MANE, s.** Muing, gath-muinge.  
**MANEGE, s.** Sgoil-mharcachd.  
**MANES, s.** Tàs, spiorad, tannas.  
**MANFUL, adj.** Fearail, duineil.  
**MANFULNESS, s.** Fearalas, duinealas.  
**MANGE, s.** Cloimh, galar spréidhe.  
**MANGER, s.** Prasach, frasach.  
**MANGLE, v. a.** Reub, srac, mill, thoir á sa chéile; dean ablach dheth; minich anart.  
**MANGLE, s.** Muillean mìnèachaidh.  
**MANGY, adj.** Cloimheach, clamhrach.  
**MANHOOD, s.** Làh-aois; fearalas.  
**MANIA, s.** Boile-cuthaich.  
**MANIAC, s.** Neach cuthaich.  
**MANIACAL, adj.** Air boile cuthaich.  
**MANIFEST, adj.** Follaiseach, soilleir.  
**MANIFEST, s.** Chunntas luchd luinge.  
**MANIFEST, v. a.** Taisbean, soilleirich, foillsich, nochd, feuch, leig ris.  
**MANIFESTATION, s.** Foillseachadh.  
**MANIFESTNESS, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**MANIFESTO, s.** Gairm-fhollaiseach.  
**MANIFOLD, adj.** Iom-fhillteach.
- MANIKIN, s.** Duairc, luspartan.  
**MANIPLE, s.** Lan-dùirn; prasan.  
**MANKIND, s.** An cinneadh-daonna.  
**MANLIKE, MANLY, adj.** Duineil, fearail, gaisgeil.  
**MANLINESS, s.** Duinealas, fearalachd.  
**MANNA, s.** Mana, aran nèamhaidh, &c.  
**MANNER, s.** Modh, seòl, alt, rian; gnà, gnàths, cleachdadh, nòs; gnè, seòrsa; tuar, snuadh, sealladh, aogas.  
**MANNERLY, adj.** Beusach, modhail.  
**MANNERS, s.** Deas-ghnà, oilean.  
**MANŒUVRE, s.** Sicireachd.  
**MANOR, s.** Fearann tighearna.  
**MANSE, s.** Taigh ministear.  
**MANSION, s.** Taigh tighearna.  
**MANSLAUGHTER, s.** Mort, casgairt.  
**MANTLE, s.** Falluinn, aodach-uachdair.  
**MANTUA, s.** Gùn baintighearna.  
**MANTUA-MAKER, s.** Ban-tàillear.  
**MANUAL, adj.** Làmhach.  
**MANUDUCTION, s.** Làmh-thrèdrachadh, làmh-stiùradh.  
**MANUFACTORY, s.** Bùth cèirde.  
**MANUFACTURE, s.** Làmh-obair.  
**MANUFACTURE, v. a.** Oibrich, dèan.  
**MANUFACTURER, s.** Fear-làimh-oibre.  
**MANUMISSION, s.** Saoradh tràille.  
**MANUMIT, v. a.** Saor o dhaorsa.  
**MANURABLE, adj.** So mhathachadh.  
**MANURE, v. a.** Leasaich, mathaich.  
**MANURE, s.** Mathachadh, inneir.  
**MANUSCRIPT, s.** Leabhar-sgrìobhte.  
**MANY, adj.** Iomadh, lìonmhor.  
**MANY-COLOURED, adj.** Ioma-dhathach.  
**MANY-CORNERED, adj.** Ioma-bheannach.  
**MANY-HEADED, adj.** Ioma-cheannach.  
**MANY-LANGUED, adj.** Ioma-chainnteach.  
**MANY-TIMES, adv.** Iomadh uair, tric.  
**MAP, s.** Dealbh dùthcha, no baile, &c.  
**MAR, v. a.** Léir, mill, dochainn, truaill.  
**MARASMUS, s.** An tinneas caitheamh.  
**MARAUDER, s.** Saighdear-spùinnidh.  
**MARBLE, s.** Marmor, marbhal.  
**MARBLE, v. a.** Breacaich, srianaich.  
**MARCH, s.** Am màrt, mìos a' mhàirt; feachd-shiubhal; ceum stòlda; port-siubhail; crìoch, iomall, oir.  
**MARCH, v.** Màrsail, imich le feachd-cheum; triall, gluais; ceumnaich, gluais gu stàtail; gluais an òrdugh.  
**MARCHIONESS, s.** Bana-mharcus.  
**MARCHPANE, s.** Seòrs' aran-milis.  
**MARCID, adj.** Caol, seargte, glaisneulach.  
**MARE, s.** Làir.  
**MARESCHAL, s.** Ard-mharcascl.



- MARGARITE, MARGARITES, *s.* Neamh-naid, déideag.
- MARGENT, MARGIN, *s.* Oir, bile, iomall, crìoch, beul, leth-oir.
- MARGINAL, *adj.* Iomallach, bileach, leth-oireach.
- MARGRAVE, *s.* Duin-uasal Gearmailt-each.
- MARIGOLD, *s.* A' bhile-bhuidhe.
- MARINE, *adj.* Mara, muireach.
- MARINER, *s.* Maraiche, seòladair.
- MARITIME, *adj.* Fairgeach.
- MARK, *s.* Marg; bonn airgeid thrì-tasdain deug as gròt; comharradh; làrach, athailt, lorg; dearbhadh, còmhach; ball-amais, cuspair.
- MARK, *v.* Comharraich; beachdaich, thoir faineir; seall, amhairc.
- MARKET, *s.* Féill, margadh, faighir; reic, a's ceannachd.
- MARKETABLE, *adj.* A ghabhas reic.
- MARKSMAN, *s.* Fear-cuspaireachd.
- MARL, *s.* Lagus, criadh-mhathachaidh.
- MARLLINE, *s.* Sreang sgeinnidh.
- MARQUIS, *s.* Oighre-diùc, marcus.
- MARRIAGE, *s.* Pòsadh.
- MARRIAGEABLE, *adj.* Aig aois-pòsaidh.
- MARRIED, *adj.* Pòsta.
- MARROW, *s.* Smior, smear.
- MARROW-FAT, *s.* A' pheasair mhòr.
- MARROWLESS, *adj.* Neo-smiorach.
- MARRY, *v.* Pòs; thoir am pòsadh.
- MARSH, MARISH, *s.* Lòn; boglach, breun-loch, féith.
- MARSH-MALLOW, *s.* Lüs-nam-meall mòra, an cnap-lüs.
- MARSH-MARIGOLD, *s.* Lüs-buidhe-bealltainn, lüs Muire.
- MARSHAL, *s.* Marasgal.
- MARSHAL, *v. a.* Tarruinn suas, cuir an òrdugh; roi'-imich, treòraich.
- MARSHALSHIP, *s.* Marasgalachd.
- MARSHY, *adj.* Bog, fliuch, féitheach.
- MART, *s.* Àite margaidh.
- MARTEN, *s.* Taghan; gobhlan-gaoithe.
- MARTIAL, *adj.* Cathach, gaisgeanta, curanta, crodha, treun.
- MARTIALIST, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach.
- MARTINGAL, *s.* Srian-cheannsachaidh.
- MARTINMAS, *s.* An fhéill-màrtainn.
- MARTYR, *s.* Martarach, fear-fianais.
- MARTYRDOM, *s.* Bàs air son creidimh.
- MARTYROLOGY, *s.* Eachdraidh mhar-tarach.
- MARVEL, *s.* Iongantas, iongnadh.
- MARVEL, *v. n.* Gabh iongnadh.
- MARVELLOUS, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach.
- MARVELLOUSNESS, *s.* Neònachas.
- MASCULINE, *adj.* Firionn; duineil.
- MASH, *s.* Measgan, coimeasgadh, magul lin.
- MASH, *v. a.* Pronn, brùth, masg.
- MASK, *s.* Cidhis; leithsgeul, car.
- MASKER, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
- MASON, *s.* Clachair.
- MASONIC, *adj.* Clachaireach.
- MASONRY, *s.* Clachaireachd.
- MASQUERADE, *s.* Cluiche-chidhis.
- MASQUERADER, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
- MASS, *s.* Meall, dùn, torr; tomad; a mhòr-chuid; aifionn.
- MASSACRE, *s.* Casgradh, mort.
- MASSACRE, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, mort.
- MASSINESS, MASSIVENESS, *s.* Cudthrom, tomad, truimead.
- MASSIVE, MASSY, *adj.* Cudthromach, trom, tomadach.
- MAST, *s.* Crann; cnò.
- MASTER, *s.* Maighistear, fear-taighe; fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh, uachdaran, tighearna; sgiobair; fear-teagaisg.
- MASTER, *v. a.* Dean maighistearachd, riaghail; ceannsaich; bi ealanta, bi gleusda.
- MASTERLINESS, *s.* Àrd-ealantachd.
- MASTERLY, *adj.* Ealanta, grinn.
- MASTERPIECE, *s.* Àrd-ghnìomh, euchd.
- MASTERSHIP, MASTERY, *s.* Maighistearachd, uachdranachd, ceannsal; urram, buaidh; ealain, eòlas.
- MASTICATION, *s.* Cagnadh.
- MASTICATORY, *s.* Leigheas-cagnaidh.
- MASTICH, *s.* Bìgh, seòrsa glaidh.
- MASTIFF, *s.* Cù mòr, balgaire.
- MASTLESS, *adj.* Gun chrann.
- MASTLIN, MESLIN, *s.* Prac.
- MAT, *s.* Brat luachrach.
- MATCH, *s.* Lasadan, brathadair.
- MATCH, *s.* Mac-samhail, fear-dùlain; leth-bhreac; pòsadh; comh-strì.
- MATCH, *v.* Co-fhreagair; pòs, thoir am pòsadh, bi pòsta.
- MATCHABLE, *adj.* Co-ionannach.
- MATCHLESS, *adj.* Gun choimeas.
- MATE, *s.* Céile; còmpañach.
- MATERIAL, *adj.* Corporra; feumail, sònraichte.
- MATERIALIST, *s.* Fear-àicheadh spiorad.
- MATERIALITY, *s.* Corporrachd.
- MATERIALS, *s.* Deisealasan.
- MATERNAL, *adj.* Màithreil.
- MATERNITY, *s.* Màthaireachd.
- MATHEMATICIAN, *s.* Fear-eòlais thomhas a's àireamh.
- MATHEMATICS, *s.* Eòlas tomhas a's àireamh.

**MATIN**, *adj.* Madainneach, moch.  
**MATINS**, *s.* Aoradh-maidne, madainnean, maidnean. *Md.*  
**MATRICE**, or **MATRIX**, *s.* Bolg, mach-lag; laghadair, inneal cumaidh.  
**MATRICIDE**, *s.* Mòrt màthar.  
**MATRICULATE**, *v. a.* Cuir sìos ainm an co-chomunn oil-taighean Shas-uinn.  
**MATRICULATION**, *s.* Ainm-ghabhail.  
**MATRIMONIAL**, *adj.* Pòsachail.  
**MATRIMONY**, *s.* An dàimh-phòsaidh.  
**MATRON**, *s.* Bean; seanna bhean; bean-taighe.  
**MATRONLY**, *adj.* Sean; màithreil.  
**MATTER**, *s.* Ni corporra, ni tal-mhaidh; brìgh, ni, rud, stuth; cùis, gnòthach, aobhar, mathair-uile, cùis-ghearain, cùis-thalaich; iongar.  
**MATTOCK**, *s.* Pìocaid, matag.  
**MATTRESS**, *s.* Leabaidh-ìochdrach.  
**MATURATION**, *s.* Abachadh.  
**MATURATIVE**, *adj.* Abachail.  
**MATURE**, *adj.* Abaich; deas, ullamh.  
**MATURITY**, *s.* Abaichead, coimhliontachd.  
**MAUDLIN**, *adj.* Leth-mhisgeach, frùganach, sùganach; *s.* Lùs-àraidh.  
**MAUGRE**, *adv.* A dh' aindeoin.  
**MAUL**, *s.* Fairche, slacan mòr.  
**MAUL**, *v. a.* Buail, gréidh, spuac, brùth, pronn, slacraich, dochainn, ciurr.  
**MAUND**, *Sgùlan-laimhe*, seòrs' ùird.  
**MAUNDER**, *v. n.* Dean monmhar, dean bòrbhan.  
**MAUSOLEUM**, *s.* Taigh adhlacaidh.  
**MAW**, *s.* Goile; sgròban eòin.  
**MAWKISH**, *adj.* Sgreamhail, sgreataidh, déisinneach.  
**MAWKISHNESS**, *s.* Sgreamhalachd.  
**MAW-WORM**, *s.* Cnuimh goile.  
**MAXIM**, *s.* Fìrinn-shuidhichte, gnà-fhacal, sean-fhacal.  
**MAY**, *v. auxil.* Faod, faodaidh, feudaich.  
**MAY**, *s.* Am màigh, an céitean.  
**MAY-DAY**, *s.* Latha bealltainn.  
**MAYOR**, *s.* Àrd-bhaillidh baile-mhòir.  
**MAYORALTY**, *s.* Ceannardachd baile-mhòir.  
**MAYORESS**, *s.* Banna-bhaillidh.  
**MAZZARD**, *s.* Cnàimh a' pheirceill.  
**MAZE**, *s.* Cuairt shloc; tuaineal, imacheist, ioma-chomhairle.  
**MAZY**, *adj.* Cuairteach, troi' chéile.  
**ME**, *pron.* Mi, mise.  
**MEAD**, *s.* Madh, leann-meala.  
**MEAD**, **MEADOW**, *s.* Lòn, àilean, cluan, miadan, miadair, faiche.

**MEADOW-SWEET**, *s.* Cneas-Cuchulainn, lùs-cuchulainn.  
**MEAGER**, *adj.* Caol, bochd, tana, lom, gun fheadil; acrach, gortach, gann.  
**MEAGERNESS**, *s.* Caoile, tainead, luime.  
**MEAL**, *s.* Trà bìdh; min.  
**MEALMAN**, *s.* Ceannaiche mine.  
**MEALY**, *adj.* Tioram, mar mhin.  
**MEALY-MOUTHED**, *adj.* Tlàth-bheulach, sodalach, brosgalach, mìnbhriathrach, cealgach.  
**MEAN**, *adj.* Ìosal, suarach, mìodhoir, tàireil; dìblidh, dimeasach.  
**MEAN**, *s.* Meadhonachd, cuibheasachd; tomhas, riaghailt.  
**MEAN**, *v. a.* Rùnaich, cuir romhad, togair; ciallaich; biodh a mhiann ort.  
**MEANDER**, *s.* Cuairt-char, fiaradh.  
**MEANDER**, *v. n.* Lùb, fiar, crom.  
**MEANING**, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte; ciall, seadh, brìgh bladh; tuigse.  
**MEANNESS**, *s.* Ìsleachd, bochdainn, suarachas; tàirealachd; spiocaireachd, mosaiche.  
**MEANT**, *part. pass. of to mean.* Ciallaichte, rùnaichte.  
**MEASLES**, *s.* A' ghriuthach a' ghriùthrach, a' ghriobhach.  
**MEASURABLE**, *adj.* Aghabhas tomhas.  
**MEASURE**, *s.* Tomhas, cuimse, riaghailt, inneal-tomhais; gu leòir, ni's leòir; cuibhrionn, cuid, roinn, earrann; measarrachd.  
**MEASURE**, *v. a.* Tomhais.  
**MEASURELESS**, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
**MEASUREMENT**, *s.* Tomhas.  
**MEASURER**, *s.* Fear-tomhais.  
**MEAT**, *s.* Feòil; biadh, teachd an-tir.  
**MECHANIC**, *s.* Fear-cèirde.  
**MECHANIC, MECHANICAL**, *adj.* Cèird-eil, innleachdach, saothreachail, ionnsaichte an cèird; oibreachail.  
**MECHANICS**, *s.* Ealain-chèirde.  
**MECHANICIAN, MECHANIST**, *s.* Fear-cèirde, fear-eulain.  
**MECHANISM**, *s.* Ealain-ghluasadachd.  
**MEDAL**, *s.* Seanna-chùinneadh, bonn-cuimhne.  
**MEDDLE**, *v.* Buin ri, bean ri; dean eadraiginn, cuir làmh ann; biodh làmh agad ann.  
**MEDDLER**, *s.* Beadagan, meachran-aiche.  
**MEDIATE**, *v.* Sìthich, réitich, dean réidh; dean eadraiginn; bi eadar-dithis.  
**MEDIATION**, *s.* Eadraiginn, réite, réiteachadh, sìtheachadh, eadar-ghuidhe.  
**MEDIATOR**, *s.* Eadar-mheadhonair.

**MEDIATORY**, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach.  
**MEDIATORSHIP**, *s.* Eadar mheadhon-  
 aireachd.  
**MEDIATRIX**, *s.* Bean-shìtheachaidh.  
**MEDICABLE**, *adj.* So-leigheas.  
**MEDICAL**, **MEDICINAL**, *s.* Léigh.  
**MEDICAMENT**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis.  
**MEDICATE**, *v. a.* Measgaich le ioc-  
 shlaint.  
**MEDICINAL**, *adj.* Ioc-shlainteach.  
**MEDICINE**, *s.* Eòlas-leighis, iocshlaint.  
**MEDIETY**, *s.* Meadhon, meadhonachd.  
**MEDIOCRE**, *adj.* Meadhonach, an ea-  
 torras, cùibheasach.  
**MEDIOCRITY**, *s.* Eatorras, cùibheas.  
**MEDITATE**, *v.* Tionnsgain, deilbh;  
 smuainich, cnuasaich, beachd-  
 smaointich.  
**MEDITATION**, *s.* Smaointean, breith-  
 neachadh, beachd-smaointean.  
**MEDITATIVE**, *adj.* Smaointeachail.  
**MEDITERRANEAN**, **MEDITERRANEUS**,  
*adj.* Meadhon-thireach, eadar-  
 thireach.  
**MEDIUM**, *s.* Inneal; eadar-mheadhon.  
**MEDLEY**, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.  
**MEDULLAR**, **MEDULLARY**, *adj.* Smior-  
 ach, beo-smiorach.  
**MEED**, *s.* Duais; tiodhlac, tabhartas.  
**MEEK**, *adj.* Macanta, ciùin, mállda,  
 soitheamh, mìn, sèimh, iriosal.  
**MEEKNESS**, *s.* Macantas, irioslachd.  
**MEER**, *s.* Loch; crìoch.  
**MEET**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach.  
**MEET**, *v. n.* Còmhlaich, coinnich,  
 tachair; cùm còdhail; cruinnich.  
**MEETING**, *s.* Cruinneachadh, co-  
 thional, còdhail, coinneachadh.  
**MEETLY**, *adv.* Gu h-iomchuidh.  
**MEETNESS**, *s.* Iomchuidheachd.  
**MEGRIM**, *s.* Galar-cinn, ceann-ghalar.  
**MELANCHOLIC**, **MELANCHOLY**, *adj.*  
 Dubhach, fo leann-dubh, trom; bròn-  
 ach; muladach, tiamhaidh.  
**MELANCHOLY**, *s.* Leann-dubh, mulad;  
 truime-inntinn, dù-bhròn; dubh-  
 achas, cianalas, tùrsa.  
**MELIORATE**, *v. a.* Leasaich, càirich.  
**MELIORATION**, **MELIORITY**, *s.* Leasach-  
 adh, càradh, feabhas.  
**MELLIFLUOUS**, *adj.* Mileach, mealach,  
 mìl-shruthach.  
**MELLOW**, *adj.* Tlàth-fhuaimneach;  
 làn-abaich; air mhisg.  
**MELLOWNESS**, *s.* Làn-abachd; tlàth-  
 ghuthachd, buigead.  
**MELODIOUS**, *adj.* Leudarra, fonnmhor,  
 binn, cèlceireach, cèòl-bhinn.  
**MELODY**, *s.* Cèòl-bhinneas, binneas.

**MELON**, *s.* Meal-bhucan.  
**MELT**, *v.* Leagh, taisich, bogaich,  
 caith às.  
**MELTER**, *s.* Leaghadair.  
**MEMBER**, *s.* Ball, ball-cuirp.  
**MEMBRANE**, *s.* Féith-lianan, cochull.  
**MEMBRANEUS**, *adj.* Féith-liananach.  
**MEMENTO**, *s.* Cuimhneachan, sanas.  
**MEMOIR**, *s.* Mion-eachdraidh.  
**MEMORABLE**, *adj.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach.  
**MEMORANDUM**, *s.* Cuimhneachan.  
**MEMORIAL**, *s.* Cuimhneachan-duaise.  
**MEMORIALIST**, *s.* Fear-cuir-an-  
 cuimhne, fear-cuimhneachaidh.  
**MEMORY**, *s.* Cuimhne, meadhair.  
**MEN**, *plural of man.* Daoine, fir.  
**MENACE**, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh.  
**MENACE**, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.  
**MENAGE**, **MENAGERIE**, *s.* Co-chruinn-  
 eachadh fhiadh-bheathaichean.  
**MEND**, *v. a.* Càirich, dean suas; leas-  
 aich; cuidich; rach am feabhas, cinn-  
 ni's fearr.  
**MENDACITY**, *s.* Breugaireachd.  
**MENDER**, *s.* Fear-càradh.  
**MENDICANT**, *s.* Déirreach, deòra,  
**MENIAL**, *s.* Seirbheiseach.  
**MENOLOGY**, *s.* Mìosachan.  
**MENSTRUAL**, *adj.* Mìosach.  
**MENSTRUUM**, *s.* Uisge-tarruinn.  
**MENSURATE**, *v. a.* Tomhais.  
**MENSURATION**, *s.* Tomhas.  
**MENTAL**, *adj.* Inntinneach, inntinneil.  
**MENTION**, *s.* Ainmeachadh, iomradh.  
**MENTION**, *v. a.* Ainmich, aithris.  
**MEPHITICAL**, *adj.* Lobte, grod, breun-  
 bholtrach.  
**MERCANTILE**, *adj.* Malsairteach, marg-  
 ail.  
**MERCENARY**, *adj.* Gionach, sanntach.  
**MERCENARY**, *s.* Seirbhiseach-duaise.  
**MERCER**, *s.* Ceannaiche sìoda.  
**MERCERY**, *s.* Ceannachd shìoda.  
**MERCHANTISE**, *s.* Ceannachd; bathar.  
**MERCHANT**, *s.* Ceannaiche.  
**MERCHANTMAN**, *s.* Long cheann-  
 achd.  
**MERCIFUL**, *adj.* Tròcaireach, iochd-  
 mhor, bàigheil.  
**MERCILESS**, *adj.* An-tròcaireach, an-  
 iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.  
**MERCURIAL**, *adj.* Beò-airgeadach.  
**MERCURY**, *s.* Airgid-beò; sunnt.  
**MERCY**, *s.* Tròcair, iochd, mathanas.  
**MERCY-SEAT**, *s.* Cathair-na-tròcair.  
**MERE**, *adj.* Fìor, a mhàin.  
**MERELY**, *adv.* A mhàin, dìreach.  
**MERETRIOUS**, *adj.* Macnusach, falls-  
 ail.  
**MERIDIAN**, *s.* Meadhon-latha, trà-

- aòine, àird' an latha; cridhe na h-àirde-deas.  
 MERIDIONAL, *adj.* Deiseal, mu dheas.  
 MERIT, *s.* Fìùghantas, fìùghalach, òirdheirceas.  
 MERITORIOUS, *adj.* Airidh, cliùiteach.  
 MERLE, *s.* An lon-dubh.  
 MERLIN, *s.* Seòrsa seabhaic.  
 MERMAID, *s.* Maighdeann-mhara.  
 MERRIMENT, *s.* Aighear, subhachas, ineoghail, mire, sùgradh, àiteas, sùigeart, fonn.  
 MERRY, *adj.* Aobhinn, àit; mear, mireagach, aighearach, subhach, geanaill, suigeartach.  
 MERRY-ANDREW, *s.* Baoth-chleasaiche.  
 MERRYTHOUGHT, *s.* An cnàimh-pòs-aìdh, cnaimh-uchd eòin.  
 MESENTERY, *s.* Lìon a mhionaich.  
 MESH, *s.* Mogull-lìn.  
 MESS, *s.* Mias; comh-ith; biadh cuid-eachd.  
 MESS, *v. n.* Ith; rach an comh-ith.  
 MESSAGE, *s.* Teachdaireachd.  
 MESSENGER, *s.* Teachdaire, gille-ruith; maor, earraid.  
 MESSIAH, *s.* Mesiah, an Slànaighear.  
 MESSMATE, *s.* Fear-comh-ith.  
 MESSUAGE, *s.* Taigh-còmhnaidh.  
 MET, *pret. and part. of to meet.* Choinnich, chòmhlaich; coinnichte, còmhlaichte.  
 METAL, *s.* Meatailt, miotailt.  
 METALLIC, *adj.* Meatailteach.  
 METALLINE, *adj.* Làn meatailt.  
 METALLURGY, *s.* Obair-mheatailtean.  
 METAMORPHOSIS, *s.* Cruth-chaochla, cruth-atharachadh.  
 METAPHOR, *s.* Briathar-samhla, samhla.  
 METAPHORICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 METAPHRASE, *s.* Eadar-theangachadh.  
 METAPHYSICAL, *adj.* Domhain, dìomhair, àrd-fhiosrach.  
 METAPHYSICS, *s.* Eòlas nithibh inn-tinneach.  
 METATHESIS, *s.* Atharrachadh.  
 METE, *v. a.* Tomhais, cothromaich.  
 METEOR, *s.* Driug, dreag.  
 METEOROGIAL, *adj.* Driugach.  
 METEOROLOGIST, *s.* Speuradair.  
 METEOROLOGY, *s.* Speuradaireachd.  
 METER, *s.* Fear-tomhais.  
 METEWAND, METEYARD, *s.* Slat-thonhais.  
 MEIHEGLIN, *s.* Leann-meala.  
 METHINKS, *v. imp.* Air leam.  
 METHOD, *s.* Dòigh, seòl, rian, modh.  
 METHODICAL, *adj.* Dòigheil, òrdail, seòlta, rianail.  
 METHODICALLY, *adv.* Gu dòigheil.  
 METHODIST, *s.* Fear dealachaidh o eaglais Shasuinn.  
 METHODIZE, *v. a.* Cuir air dòigh.  
 METHOUGHT, *pret. of methinks.* Shaoil mi, shaoil leam.  
 METONYMY, *s.* Samhla, modh-samhla.  
 METOPOSCOPY, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd.  
 METRE, *s.* Rannachd, dàn.  
 METRICAL, *adj.* Rannach, rann-réidh.  
 METROPOLIS, *s.* Àrd-bhaile-mòr.  
 METROPOLITAN, *s.* Àrd-easbuig.  
 METTLE, *s.* Smioralachd; stuth.  
 METTLED, METTLESOME, *adj.* Smiorail, misneachail, duineil, fearail, cruadalach.  
 MEW, *s.* Eun-lann; fang; faoileag.  
 MEW, *v.* Druid suas, dean prìosan-ach; tilg na h-itean; dean miamhail, mar chat.  
 MEWL, *v. n.* Ràn, mar naoidhean.  
 MICE, *plural of mouse.* Luchan.  
 MICHAELMAS, *s.* An Fhéill-Micheil.  
 MICKERY, *s.* Siolcaireachd, frith-ghoid.  
 MICROCOSM, *s.* An saoghal beag; corp an duine.  
 MICROSCOPE, *s.* Glaine mheudachaidh.  
 MID, MIDST, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach.  
 MID-DAY, *s.* Meadhon-latha.  
 MIDDLE, *adj.* Meadhon.  
 MIDDLE, *s.* Meadhon, buillsgean.  
 MIDDLEMOST, MIDMOST, *adj.* 'Sa' mheadhon, sa' bhuillsgean, sa' chridhe.  
 MIDDLING, *adj.* Meadhonach, an eatorras, cùibheasach.  
 MIDGE, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.  
 MID-HEAVEN, *s.* Meadhon nan speur.  
 MID-LEG, *s.* Leth a' chalpa.  
 MIDNIGHT, *s.* Meadhon oidhche.  
 MIDRIFF, *s.* An sgairt.  
 MIDSHIPMAN, *s.* Òg-oifigeach luinge.  
 MIDSTREAM, *s.* Coilleach-an-t-srutha.  
 MIDSUMMER, *s.* An Fhéill-Eoin.  
 MIDWAY, *s.* Leth an rathaid.  
 MIDWAY, *adv.* 'Sa mheadhon.  
 MIDWIFE, *s.* Bean-ghlùine.  
 MIDWIFERY, *s.* Banas-glùine.  
 MIDWINTER, *s.* An Fhéill-Shlinnein.  
 MIEN, *s.* Snuadh, dreach, aogas, tuar, gnùis, coltas, cruth.  
 MIGHT, *pret. of may.* Dh' fhaodadh.  
 MIGHT, *s.* Cumhachd, neart, spionnadh.  
 MIGHTINESS, *s.* Mòr-chumhachd.  
 MIGHTY, *adj.* Cumhachdach, neart-mhor, treun euchdach; smachdail, uachdranach, ùghdarrach; làidir, foghainteach.



- MIGRATE, v. n.** Rach imrich, falbh.  
**MIGRATION, s.** Imrich, dol imrich.  
**MILCH, adj.** Bainneach, bainnear.  
**MILD, adj.** Bàigheil ; mìn, ciùin, sèimh ; neo-gheur, milis, blasca.  
**MILDEW, s.** Crith-reothadh, cith-reodhadh, liath-reodhadh, fuar-dhealt, mill-cheò ; liathtas.  
**MILDNESS, s.** Bàighealachd ; cùine.  
**MILE, s.** Mile, 1760 slat.  
**MILESTONE, s.** Clach-mhìle.  
**MILFOIL, s.** Earr-thalmhuinn.  
**MILIARY, adj.** Caol, meanbh.  
**MILITANT, adj.** Cogach, cathach.  
**MILITARY, adj.** Cathachail, cogail.  
**MILITATE, v. n.** Cuir an aghaidh.  
**MILITIA, adj.** Feachd-dùthcha.  
**MILK, s.** Bainne ; sùgh-luibhean.  
**MILK, v. a.** Bleodhainn, bligh, leig.  
**MILKEN, adj.** Bainneach, bliochdach.  
**MILKINESS, s.** Bainneachas.  
**MILKMAID, s.** Banarach, banachaig.  
**MILKPAIL, s.** Currasan, cuman.  
**MILKSOP, s.** Boganach ; gealtair, claghair ; fear-cailleachail.  
**MILKTEETH, s.** Ceud fhiaclan searraich.  
**MILKWHITE, adj.** Geal mar bhainne.  
**MILKY, adj.** Bainneach ; maoth, ciùin.  
**MILKY-WAY, s.** Geal-shruth nan speur.  
**MILL, s.** Muileann, meilgìr.  
**MILL, v. a.** Bleith, meil, pronn.  
**MILL-DAM, s.** Linnè-muillinn.  
**MILLENARY, s.** Mìle-bliadhna.  
**MILLENIUM, s.** Ùine mìle bliadhna tha cuid a' saoilsiun, anns an riaghail Criosd fathast air thalamh maille ris na naoimh, an deigh na h-ais-éirigh.  
**MILLEPEDE, s.** Corra-chòsag.  
**MILLER, s.** Muillear.  
**MILLESIMAL, adj.** Mìlteabh, mìleadh.  
**MILLINER, s.** Bhean ghrinneis.  
**MILLINERY, s.** Grinneas bhan.  
**MILLION, s.** Deich ceud mìle.  
**MILLIONTH, adj.** An deicheamh ceud-mìle.  
**MILLSTONE, s.** Clach-mhuilinn.  
**MILT, s.** Mealag éisg ; an dubh-liath.  
**MILTER, s.** Iasg mealagach.  
**MIMIC, s.** Fear-atharais.  
**MIMIC, MIMICAL, adj.** Atharraiseach, fochaideach, fanaideach.  
**MIMICRY, s.** Atharrais, sgeigireachd.  
**MINCE, v. a.** Mìn-ghearr ; falbh le meanbh-cheum, imich gu mùirneach.  
**MIND, s.** Inntinn, tuigse ; tùr ; toil, déidh, togradh ; smuaintean ; beachd.  
**MIND, v. a.** Thoir an aire, thoir fainear, beachdaich ; cuir an cuimhne.  
**MINDÉD, adj.** Togarrach, deònach.  
**MINDFUL, adj.** Faicilleach, cùramach.  
**MINDLESS, adj.** Neo-aireil, neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach.  
**MINE, pron. posses.** Mo, leamsa.  
**MINE, s.** Shloc-mèinne, àite mèinne ; sloc-séisdidh.  
**MINE, v. a.** Cladhaich fodha ; mill gun fhios, mill gu diomhair.  
**MINER, s.** Fear-cladhaich mèinne.  
**MINERAL, s.** Mèinn.  
**MINERAL, adj.** Mèinneach.  
**MINERALIST, s.** Mèinneadair.  
**MINERALOGIST, s.** Fear mèinn-eòlach.  
**MINERALOGY, s.** Mèinn-eòlas.  
**MINGLE, v. a.** Measgaich, coimeasg, cuir an ceann a chèile ; truail ; cuir troi' chèile.  
**MINGLE, s.** Measgadh, coimeasgadh.  
**MINIATURE, s.** Meanbh-dhealbh.  
**MINIKIN, adj.** Beag, crìon, meanbh.  
**MINIM, MINUM, s.** Duairce ; puncchiùil àraid.  
**MINIMUM, s.** A' chuid a's lugha.  
**MINIMUS, s.** An creutair a's lugha.  
**MINION, s.** Peasan, beadagan-millte.  
**MINION, adj.** Mùirneach, greannar.  
**MINISTER, s.** Ministear [often erroneously written "minister"] ; fear-riaghlaidh, fear-comhairle ; teachd-aire.  
**MINISTER, v.** Fritheil ; tabhair, builich, bairig, thoir seachad.  
**MINISTERIAL, adj.** Ministearach, fritheilteach.  
**MINISTRATION, s.** Ministrealachd.  
**MINISTRY, s.** Dreuchd, seirbheis ; ministrealachd ; meadhonachd, luchd-riaghlaidh, luchd-comhairle.  
**MINNOW, s.** Am bior-deamhnaidh.  
**MINOR, s.** Neach fo làn-aois.  
**MINORATE, v. a.** Lughdaich, beagaich.  
**MINORATION, s.** Lughdachadh.  
**MINORITY, s.** Òg-aois ; a' chuid a's lugha.  
**MINSTER, s.** Cill-mhanach.  
**MINSTREL, s.** Cruitear, clàrsair.  
**MINSTRELS, s.** Cruitearachd, ceòl, coisir-chiùil.  
**MINT, s.** Mionnt, meannt ; taigh-cùinnidh.  
**MINUTE, adj.** Meanbh, beag, mion.  
**MINUTE, s.** Mionaid, trì ficheadamh earrann na h-uarach ; gearr-chunntas, sgrìobhadh.  
**MINUTE, v. a.** Sgrìobh gearr-chunntas.  
**MINUTEBOOK, s.** Leabhar chuimhne.  
**MINUTENESS, s.** Meanbhachd, bige.

**MINUTELY**, *adv.* Gu meanbh, gu mion, gu mionaidenach.  
**MINUTIÆ**, *s.* Meanbh-phoncan.  
**MINX**, *s.* Gaorsach, caile bheag-narach, aigeannach.  
**MIRACLE**, *s.* Miorbhuil.  
**MIRACULOUS**, *adj.* Miorbhuileach.  
**MIRACULOUSLY**, *adv.* Gu mìorbhuileach, gu h-iongantach.  
**MIRADOR**, *s.* Aradh, lobta.  
**MIRE**, *s.* Poll, làthach, eabar, clàbar.  
**MIRE**, *v. a.* Salaich, eabraich.  
**MIRROR**, *s.* Sgàthan.  
**MIRTH**, *s.* Mìre, sùgradh, aighear.  
**MIRTHFUL**, *adj.* Aighearach, cridheil, sùgach; aoibhneach.  
**MIRY**, *adj.* Clàbarach, eabarach.  
**MISADVENTURE**, *s.* Mi-shealbh, donas.  
**MISADVISE**, *v. a.* Mi-chomhairlich.  
**MISADVISED**, *adj.* Mi-chomhairlichte.  
**MISAIMED**, *adj.* Mi-chuimsichte.  
**MISANTHROPE**, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh dhaoine, fuathadair dhaoine.  
**MISANTHROPY**, *s.* Fuath do dhaoine.  
**MISAPPLICATION**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.  
**MISAPPLY**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.  
**MISAPPREHEND**, *v. n.* Mi-bhreithnich.  
**MISAPPREHENSION**, *s.* Mi-bhreithneachadh, mi-thuigsinn.  
**MISBECOME**, *v. n.* Bi mi-chiatach.  
**MISBEGOTTEN**, *adj.* Diolain.  
**MISBEHAVE**, *v. n.* Cleachd mi-bheus.  
**MISBEHAVIOUR**, *s.* Droch-giùlan.  
**MISBELIEF**, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh.  
**MISBELIEVER**, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.  
**MISCALCULATION**, *s.* Mear-chunntadh.  
**MISCALCULATE**, *v. a.* Dean mear-chunntadh, dean mi-chunntadh.  
**MISCARRIAGE**, *s.* Aisead-anabaich.  
**MISCARRY**, *v. n.* Beir anabaich; rach am mearachd, mi-ghiùlain.  
**MISCELLANEOUS**, *adj.* Measgaichte.  
**MISCELLANY**, *s.* Co-measgadh.  
**MISCHANCE**, *s.* Tubaist, droch-dhàn.  
**MISCHIEF**, *s.* Aimhleas, cron, lochd.  
**MISCHIEVOUS**, *adj.* Aimhleasach, cronail, do-bheairteach.  
**MISCIBLE**, *adj.* So-mheasgadh.  
**MIS-CITATION**, *s.* Mi-aithris.  
**MISCLAIM**, *s.* Tagradh gun chòir.  
**MISCONCEPTION**, *s.* Barail mhearachdach, mi-bharail.  
**MISCONDUCT**, *s.* Mi-riaghladh; droch ghiùlan, mi-bheus.  
**MISCONJECTURE**, *s.* Beachd mearachdach, mi-bheachd.  
**MISCONSTRUCTION**, *s.* Mi-mhineachadh, mi-sheadh.  
**MISCONSTRUE**, *v. a.* Mi-mhìnich.  
**MISCREANCE**, *s.* As-creideamh.

**MISCREANT**, *s.* As-creideach, saobh-chreideach, ann-sporad, baobh.  
**MISDEED**, *s.* Dò-bheart, droch-bheart.  
**MISDEEM**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-bhreth air.  
**MISDEMEANOUR**, *s.* Mi-ghniomh, coire.  
**MISDOUBT**, *v. a.* Cuir an teagamh.  
**MISEMPLY**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.  
**MISEMPLOYMENT**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.  
**MISER**, *s.* Sp'ocaire, fineag.  
**MISERABLE**, *adj.* Truagh, neo-shona, ainnis; gortach, gann, cruaidh.  
**MISERABLENESS**, *s.* Truaighe, gainne.  
**MISERY**, *s.* Truaighe, bochdainn, dòruinn; mi-shealbh.  
**MISFASHION**, *v. a.* Mi-dhealbhaich, mi-chùm, cuir an droch riochd.  
**MISFORTUNE**, *s.* Mi shealbh, tubaist.  
**MISGIVE**, *v. a.* Cuir am mi-earbsa.  
**MISGIVING**, *s.* Teagamh; mi-earbsa.  
**MISGOVERN**, *v. a.* Mi-riaghal.  
**MISGUIDE**, *v. a.* Mi-thrèoraich.  
**MISGUIDANCE**, *s.* Mi-thrèòrachadh.  
**MISHAP**, *s.* Mi-thapadh, droch thuit-eamas, sgiòrradh, tubaist.  
**MISINFER**, *v. a.* Mi-mheasraich.  
**MISINFORM**, *v. a.* Thoir fios meallta.  
**MISINTERPRET**, *v. a.* Mi-bhreithnich.  
**MISJUDGE**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-bhreth.  
**MISLAY**, *v. a.* Mi-shuidhich.  
**MISLEAD**, *v. a.* Mi-thrèoraich.  
**MISLIKE**, *v. a.* Bi mi-thoilichte le.  
**MISLIKE**, *s.* Mi-thoilèachadh, gràin.  
**MISLY**, *adj.* Ciurach, braonach.  
**MISMANAGE**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.  
**MISMANAGEMENT**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.  
**MISNAME**, *v. a.* Thoir frith-ainm.  
**MISNOMER**, *s.* Mi-ainmneachadh.  
**MISOBSERVE**, *v. a.* Mi-bheachdaich.  
**MISOGAMIST**, *s.* Fuathadair pòsaidh.  
**MISOGYNY**, *s.* Fuath bhan.  
**MISORDER**, *v. a.* Mi-òrduich, mi-stiùr.  
**MISPEND**, *v. a.* Mi-chaith, mi-bhuilich.  
**MISPERSUASION**, *s.* Droch-iompaidh.  
**MISPLACE**, *v. a.* Mi-shuidhich.  
**MISPOINT**, *v. a.* Mi-phonaich.  
**MISPRINT**, *s.* Mearachd clò-bhualaidh.  
**MISPRISON**, *s.* Tàire dearmad, di-chuimhne, ceiltinn; mearachd.  
**MISPROPORTION**, *s.* Mi-chuimse.  
**MISRECITE**, *v. a.* Mi-abair.  
**MISRECKON**, *v. a.* Mi-chunnt.  
**MISRELATE**, *v. a.* Mi-innis.  
**MISREPORT**, *v. a.* Mi-aithris.  
**MISREPRESENT**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-theist.  
**MISRULE**, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, buaireas.  
**MISS**, *s.* Òigh, maighdeann uasal.  
**MISS**, *v.* Mearachdaich, rach iomrall; mi-amais; thig gearr, cail; ion-drainn; leig seachad.  
**MISSAL**, *s.* Leabhar-aifrionn

MISSILE, *adj.* Tilgte leis an làimh.  
 MISSION, *s.* Teachdaireachd.  
 MISSIONARY, *s.* Teachdaire, searmon-  
 aiche, ministear-siubhail.  
 MISSIVE, *s.* Litir-chumhachan.  
 MIST, *s.* Ceò, cìtheach, ceàthach, braon.  
 MISTAKE, *v.* Rach iomrall, mì-thuig.  
 MISTAKE, *s.* Mearachd, iomrall.  
 MISTIME, *v. a.* Mì-thràthaich.  
 MISTINESS, *s.* Ceòthachd, neulachd.  
 MISTLETOE, *s.* An t-uil-ìoc.  
 MISTRESS, *s.* Banna-mhaighstear;  
 bann-seilbhheadair, bean-theagaisg,  
 coimhleapach.  
 MISTRUST, *s.* An-earbsa, teagamh.  
 MISTRUSTFUL, *adj.* Mì-earbsach.  
 MISTRUSTFULLY, *adv.* Gu h-an-earbs-  
 ach, gu neo-dhòchasach.  
 MISTY, *adj.* Ceòthach, ceòthar, cith-  
 each; dorch, doilleir, neulach.  
 MISUNDERSTAND, *v. a.* Mì-thuig.  
 MISUNDERSTANDING, *s.* Mì-thuigse,  
 mearachd, mì-bhreithneachadh,  
 aimhreit, mì-chòrdadh.  
 MISUSAGE, MISUSE, *s.* Droch bhuil-  
 eachadh, mì-bhuileachadh, droch-  
 càramh; ni-ghnàthachadh.  
 MITE, *s.* Fineag; dadmun; tùrn, an  
 dara cuid deug do sgillinn.  
 MITHRDATE, *s.* Deoch-nimh-chasg.  
 MITIGATE, *v. a.* Lughdaich, aotrom-  
 aich; lasaich, sàmhach, ciùinich;  
 bogaich, maothaich.  
 MITIGATION, *s.* Lughdachadh, aot-  
 tromachadh; lasachadh, sèimheach-  
 adh; bogachadh, maothachadh.  
 MITRE, *s.* Crùn-easbuig; coron.  
 MITRED, *adj.* Crùnte mar easbuig.  
 MITTENS, *s.* Meatan, làmbainean.  
 MITTIMUS, *s.* Òrdugh prìosanachaidh.  
 MIX, *v. a.* Measgaich.  
 MIXTURE, *s.* Measgachadh, measgadh.  
 MIZENMAST, *s.* An crann-deiridh.  
 MOAN, *v.* Caoidh, guil, gearain, caoin,  
 dean cumha, deau tuireadh.  
 MOAN, *s.* Caoidh, gearan, acan, iarg-  
 ain, caoineadh, tuireadh.  
 MOAT, *s.* Dig, ruith uisge mar dhìdean.  
 MOB, *s.* Prasgan-buairidh, gràisg.  
 MOB, *v. a.* Tionail gràisg.  
 MOBBY, *v.* Leann-buntàta.  
 MOBILITY, *s.* Gluasadachd; gràisg.  
 MOBLE, *v. a.* Sgeadaich gu cearbach.  
 MOCK, *v. a.* Mag, dean fanaid.  
 MOCK, *adj.* Meallta, feallsa, breugach.  
 MOCKABLE, *adj.* Ion-fhochaideach.  
 MOCKERY, *s.* Sgeigeireachd, fanaid.  
 MODE, *s.* Modh, dòigh, gnè; seòl,  
 cumadh; rian, gnàths.  
 MODEL, *s.* Cumadh; riaghailt, tomhas.

MODEL, *v. a.* Dealbh, cùm.  
 MODERATE, *adj.* Ciùin, stuama,  
 sèimh; measarra, cuimseach; meadh-  
 onach, cùibheasach.  
 MODERATE, *v. a.* Ciùinich, ceannsaich,  
 dean measarra; riaghail.  
 MODERATELY, *adv.* Gu fòil.  
 MODERATION, *s.* Ciùineachd, stuaim.  
 MODERATOR, *s.* Fear-riaghailidh.  
 MODERN, *adj.* Ùr, neo-shean.  
 MODERNISE, *v. a.* Dean ùr, ùraich.  
 MODEST, *adj.* Nàrach, màlda, stuama;  
 banail, beusach, bith.  
 MODESTY, *s.* Beusachd, maldachd,  
 stuamachd, measarrachd.  
 MODICUM, *s.* Cuibhrionn bheag.  
 MODIFICATION, *s.* Atharrachadh.  
 MODIFY, *v. a.* Atharraich, cùm;  
 ciùinich, taisich; lagaich.  
 MODISH, *adj.* Fasanta, nòsach.  
 MODISHNESS, *s.* Fasantachd, nòsachd.  
 MODULATE, *v. a.* Cuir fonn-ciùil air.  
 MODULATION, *s.* Binneas; gleus.  
 MODULATOR, *s.* Fear-gleusaidh.  
 MODUS, *s.* Dioladh deachaimh.  
 MOIETY, *s.* Leth, leth-earrann.  
 MOIL, *v.* Eabraich, salaich, làbanaich;  
 sgèthich, sàraich; oibrich 's an làth-  
 aich, luidrich.  
 MOIST, *adj.* Àitidh, bog, tais.  
 MOISTEN, *v. a.* Taisich, bogaich.  
 MOISTNESS, *s.* Àitidheachd, buige.  
 MOISTURE, *s.* Taiseachd, fliche, buige.  
 MOLE, *s.* Ball-dòrain, miun; famh,  
 ùir-reodhadh.  
 MOLECATCHER, *s.* Famhoir.  
 MOLEHILL, *s.* Famh-thòrr.  
 MOLEST, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air, buair.  
 MOLESTATION, *s.* Ainheal, dragh.  
 MOLEWARP, MOULDWARP, *s.* Famh.  
 MOLLIENT, *adj.* Maoth, taiseachail.  
 MOLLIFICATION, *s.* Maothachadh.  
 MOLLIFY, *v. a.* Bogaich, taisich, maoth-  
 aich; ceannsaich, ciùinich; lasaich.  
 MOLOSSES, MOLASSES, *s.* Druaip an  
 t-siùcair.  
 MOLTEN, *part. pass.* from to melt.  
 Leaghte.  
 MOLTING, MOULTING, *part. a.* A' cur  
 nan itean, a' tilgeadh a' bhreup  
 fhionnaidh, a' tilgeadh nan cabar,  
 &c.  
 MOLY, *s.* Creamh fhiadhaich.  
 MOME, *s.* Burraidh, amhlar; post.  
 MOMENT, *s.* Toirt, brìgh, toradh,  
 luach, tiota.  
 MOMENTARY, *adj.* Grad-ùineach, goirid.  
 MOMENTOUS, *adj.* Cudthromach, toirt-  
 eil, feumail.  
 MONACHAL, *adj.* Manachail

**MONACHISM**, *s.* Beatha-manaich.  
**MONADE**, *s.* Ni neo-fhaicsinneach.  
**MONARCH**, *s.* Àrd-rìgh.  
**MONARCHIAL**, *adj.* Àrd rioghail.  
**MONARCHICAL**, *adj.* Aon-fhlathach.  
**MONARCHY**, *s.* Aon-fhlathachd.  
**MONASTERY**, *s.* Manachainn.  
**MONASTIC**, *adj.* Manachail.  
**MONDAY**, *s.* Di-luain.  
**MONEY**, *s.* Airgead-làimhe.  
**MONEYED**, *adj.* Airgeadach, beartach.  
**MONEYLESS**, *adj.* Gun airgead, bochd.  
**MONGER**, *s.* Fear reic a's ceannaich.  
**MONGREL**, *adj.* Eadar-dà-ghnè.  
**MONGREL**, *s.* Beathach-eadar-dà-ghnè.  
**MONISH**, *v. a.* Comhairlich.  
**MONISHER**, *s.* Fear comhairle.  
**MONITION**, *s.* Earail.  
**MONITIVE**, *adj.* Comhairleach.  
**MONITOR**, *s.* Comhairleach.  
**MONITORY**, *adj.* Comhairleach.  
**MONITORY**, *s.* Comhairle.  
**MONK**, *s.* Manach; (*etymo.* Math-neach, math and neach.)  
**MONKEY**, *s.* Ap, apa, amadan gòrach.  
**MONKISH**, *adj.* Manachail, aonarach.  
**MONOCULAR**, **MONOCULOUS**, *adj.* Leth-shùileach, aon-sùileach.  
**MONODY**, *s.* Òran-mòr.  
**MONOGAMY**, *s.* Aon-phòsadh.  
**MONOLOGUE**, *s.* Féin-labhairt.  
**MONOMACHY**, *s.* Còmhrag-dithis.  
**MONOPETALOUS**, *adj.* Aon-duilleagach.  
**MONOPOLIST**, *s.* Léir-cheannaiche.  
**MONOPOLIZE**, *v. a.* Léir-cheannaich.  
**MONOPOLY**, *s.* Léir-chomas-reic.  
**MONOSYLLABLE**, *s.* Facal aon lididh.  
**MONOSTICH**, *s.* Ochd-rann.  
**MONOTONY**, *s.* Aon-ghuthachd.  
**MONOTONOUS**, *adj.* Aon-ghuthach.  
**MONSTER**, *s.* Uile-bheist; ni mi-nàdurrach, ni gràineil; cuis-uabhais.  
**MONSTROUS**, *adj.* Mi-nàdurra; fuathasach, uabhasach, oillteil, sgreataidh, gairsinneach.  
**MONERO**, *s.* Curac-mharcachd.  
**MONTH**, *s.* Mìos, mì.  
**MONTHLY**, *adj.* Mìosach, mìosail.  
**MONUMENT**, *s.* Barpa, càrn-cuimhne; carragh, leac.  
**MONUMENTAL**, *adj.* Barpail, càrnach.  
**MOOD**, *s.* Suidheachadh; seòl, gleus, dòigh, corraich, fraoch, friodh.  
**MOODY**, *adj.* Feargach, corrach; gruamach, greannach, frionasach, cas, bras, tiamhaidh; trom, muldach, brònach, dubhach.  
**MOON**, *s.* Gealach, ré, mìos.  
**MOON-BEAM**, *s.* Gath-gealach.  
**MOON-CALF**, *s.* Uile-bheist, burraidh.

**MOON-EYED**, *adj.* Ròsp-shuileach.  
**MOONLIGHT**, *s.* Solus-gealach.  
**MOONSTUCK**, *adj.* Mearanach.  
**MOOR**, *s.* Sliabh mhonadh; càthair, mòinteach; duine-dubh.  
**MOOR**, *v.* Tilg acair; bi acraichte.  
**MOORHEN**, *s.* Cearc-fhraoich.  
**MOORING**, *s.* Cala, acarsaid.  
**MOORISH**, **MOORY**, *adj.* Sliabhach; mòinteachail, mònadail; mar dhacine-dubha.  
**MOORLAND**, *s.* Sliabh, cathair.  
**MOOSE**, *s.* An lòn Americanach.  
**MOOT**, *v. a.* Tagair, connspaidich.  
**MOOT-CASE** or **POINT**, *s.* Cùis-thagraidh theugamhach.  
**MOOTED**, *adj.* Spìont á bun.  
**MOF**, *s.* Moibeal, niaban, sguab-làir.  
**MOPE**, *v. n.* Bi trom, bi neo-shunntach, bi tùrsach, bi turra-chadalach.  
**MOPE**, **MOFUS**, *s.* Rongaire; aisliniche.  
**MOPPET**, **MOPSEY**, *s.* Fear-brèige; duine-maide; liùbhag.  
**MORAL**, *adj.* Modhannail, beusach, beus-theagasgail.  
**MORAL**, *s.* Modh, modhalachd, beus; dheagh bheus.  
**MORALIST**, *s.* Fear-teagaisg dheagh bheus, fear-beusach.  
**MORALITY**, *s.* Deagh beusachd, modhalachd, subhailcean.  
**MORALIZE**, *v.* Dean deagh-bheusach; teagaisg deagh-bheusan.  
**MORALIZER**, *s.* Fear-dheanamh dheagh bheus, fear-teagaisg bheus.  
**MORALS**, *s.* Deagh-bheusan, modhannan, subhailcean.  
**MORASS**, *s.* Boglach, mòinteach.  
**MORBID**, *adj.* Euslainteach, galarach.  
**MORBIDNESS**, *s.* Euslainteachd.  
**MORBIFIC**, *adj.* Galarach, mi-fhallain.  
**MORBOSE**, *adj.* Euslan, galarach.  
**MORDACIOUS**, *adj.* Beumach; sgobach.  
**MORE**, *adv.* Nì's mò, ni bu mhò; tuilleadh, barrachd, fòs.  
**MORE**, *s.* Tuilleadh, barrachd.  
**MOREOVER**, *adv.* Os bàrr, a' bharr a thuilleadh, air so.  
**MORION**, *s.* Clogaid, ceann-bheairt.  
**MORN**, **MORNING**, *s.* Madainn.  
**MOROSE**, *adj.* Gruamach, mùgach.  
**MOROSENESS**, *s.* Gruamaiche, mùgaiche, doirbhe, dùire.  
**MORPHEW**, *s.* Leus-mùire, luibhre.  
**MORRIS-DANCE**, *s.* Dàmhs-nan-clag.  
**MORROW**, *s.* Am màireach.  
**MORSE**, *s.* An t-each-mara.  
**MORSEL**, *s.* Greim, criomag, crioman, mìr, bideag, rud beag.  
**MORT**, *s.* Iolach séilge.



**MORTAL**, *adj.* Bàsmhor; bàs-dhual-ach, marbhtach, sgriosail; daonna, talmhaidh.

**MORTAL**, *s.* Duine, bith-bàsmhor creutair-talmhaidh.

**MORTALITY**, *s.* Bàsmhorachd; marbhtachd; nàdur-daonna.

**MORTAR**, *s.* Aol-tàthaidh; soitheach pronnaidh; gunna-thoir-m-shligean.

**MORTGAGE**, *v. a.* Thoir fearan seachad an geall airgeid.

**MORTGAGEE**, *s.* Fear-gabhail fearain an geall airgeid.

**MORTGAGER**, *s.* Fear-tabhairt fearain an geall airgeid.

**MORTIFICATION**, *s.* Grodadh, breothadh; claidh, doilghios.

**MORTIFY**, *v.* Claidh, marbh, thoir bàs; ceannsaich, smachdaich; islich, cuir doilghios air; breoth, grod.

**MORTISE**, *s.* Toll-alpaidh.

**MORTMAIN**, *s.* Scilbh-beatha.

**MORTUARY**, *s.* Dileab do 'n eaglais.

**MOAIC**, *s.* Mosaic, *adj.* A bhuineas dolagh agus do fhrithealadh Mhaois; bhreac-dhualadh air clachan, &c.

**MOSCHETO**, *s.* Creathlag Innseanach.

**MOSQUE**, *s.* An eaglais Thurcach.

**MOSS**, *s.* Mòinteach, mòine; còinneach, còinnteach, liath-sgrath.

**MOSSY**, *adj.* Mòinteachail, còinneachail, còinnteachail, liathsg Rathach.

**MOST**, *adj.* A's mò, a' chuid a's mò.

**MOST**, *s.* A chuid a's mò, a' chuid mhòr, a' mhòr chuid.

**MOSTLY**, *adv.* Mar a's trice, cha mhòr nach, 's beach nach.

**MOTE**, *s.* Dùradan, smùirnean.

**MOTH**, *s.* Leòman, raodan, cnuimh.

**MOTH-EATEN**, *part.* Raodanaite.

**MOTHER**, *s.* Màthair; deasgann.

**MOTHERLESS**, *adj.* Gun mhàthair.

**MOTHERLY**, *adj.* Màithreil; caomh.

**MOTHERY**, *adj.* Deasgainneach.

**MOTHY**, *adj.* Leòmanach, raodanach.

**MOTION**, *s.* Gluasad, car; deò, beatha; siubhal, ceum; taigse, iartras, comhairle.

**MOTIONLESS**, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach.

**MOTIVE**, *s.* Cuspair-gluasaid, aobhar-brosnachaidh.

**MOTLEY**, *adj.* Iom-dhathach, iom-ghnèitheach, measgaichte.

**MOTTO**, *s.* Facal-suaicheantais.

**MOVE**, *v.* Gluais, atharraich, caraich; cuir air ghluasad; cuir iompaidh air, aom gu; feargaich, brosaich; buair, luaisg; imich, siubhail, trial, bi beò, bi gluasach.

**MOVEABLE**, *adj.* So-ghluasad.

**MOVEABLES**, *s.* Earnais, treathaich.

**MOVELESS**, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.

**MOVEMENT**, *s.* Gluasad, carachadh.

**MOVING**, *part. adj.* Drùighteach, brònach.

**MOULD**, *s.* Liathtas; ùir, talamh; molltair, cumadair; dealbh, cruth, cumachd.

**MOULD**, *v. a.* Dealbh, riochdaich, cùm; lobb, fàs liath.

**MOULDER**, *v.* Crìon, tionndaidh gu luaithre; fàs 'na d' luaithre.

**MOULDERING**, *part. adj.* A' tionndadh gu ùir, a' tionndadh gu smùir.

**MOULDINESS**, *s.* Liathtas.

**MOULDING**, *s.* Stiom-oire.

**MOULDY**, *adj.* Air liathadh, liath.

**MOULT**, *v. a.* Tilg na h-itean.

**MOUND**, *s.* Tòrr, tom tolm, bruach-dhìona, fàl-sgèithe.

**MOUNT**, *s.* Sliabh, beinn, enoc.

**MOUNT**, *v.* Dìrich, streap; cuir air muin eich; sgeadaich, grinnich; éirich suas; leum air muin eich; rach air freiceadan.

**MOUNTAIN**, *s.* Sliabh, beinn, monadh, cruach, meall, màin, tòrr, àrd, aonach, fireach.

**MOUNTAINEER**, *s.* Braidheach, Gàel, fear-sléibhe, fear-monaidh.

**MOUNTAINOUS**, *adj.* Sléibhteach, beanntach, monadail, garbh.

**MOUNTBANK**, *s.* Lighiche-bréige, baath-cleasaiche.

**MOUNTING**, *s.* Spàngan-sgeadachaidh.

**MOURN**, *v.* Caoidh, caoin, guil; bi fo bhròn, dean caoidh, bi tùrsach.

**MOURNER**, *s.* Fear-bròin, fear-caoidh.

**MOURNFUL**, *adj.* Brònach, tùrsach, muladach, dubhach, tiamhaidh.

**MOURNING**, *s.* Bròn, mulad, caoidh, tuireadh, tùrsa, caoineadh, cumha; éideadh-bròin.

**MOUSE**, *s.* Luch.

**MOUSER**, *s.* Sealgair-luch.

**MOUSE-TRAP**, *s.* Cât-cnaige.

**MOUSE-EAR**, *s.* Lùs-nam-mial.

**MOUTH**, *s.* Beul, craos; clab.

**MOUTH**, *v.* Labhair àrd, glaoth, gabh làn beòil; glac 'n ad chraos.

**MOUTHFUL**, *s.* Lan-beòil; balgum.

**MOUTHLESS**, *adj.* Gun bheul.

**MOW**, *v.* Gearr, buain le fàladair; speal, sgud, gearr sìos.

**MOW**, *s.* Mìr, cruach, tùdan.

**MOW-BURN**, *s.* Brachadh-dearg.

**MOWER**, *s.* Spealadair.

**MOXA**, or **MOXO**, *s.* Coinnteach Inns-eannach.

**MUCH**, *adv.* Mòran, iomadh, ioma.

**MUCH**, *s.* Mòran; cùs ro, glé.  
**MUCID**, *adj.* Sleamhainn, sliobach, ceòthach, àitidh, air liathadh.  
**MUCIDNESS**, *s.* Sleamhnachd, liath-tachd, àiteachd.  
**MUCILAGE**, *s.* Slamban, sleamhnachd.  
**MUCILAGINOUS**, *adj.* Slambanach, slambach; barragach; sleamhainn.  
**MUCK**, *s.* Inneir, mathachadh; aolach, salchar, buachar.  
**MUCK**, *v. a.* Mathaich, innearaich.  
**MUCKHILL**, *s.* Otrach, dùnan, sitig.  
**MUCKINESS**, *s.* Otrach, salachar, anabas, mosaiche.  
**MUCK-WORM**, *s.* A' chnuimheag-bhuachair, a' chnuimh-aolaich.  
**MUCKY**, *adj.* Otrachail, salach.  
**MUCOUS**, **MUCULENT**, *adj.* Ronnach, sglongach, smugach, slamach.  
**MUCRONATED**, *adj.* Barra-chaol.  
**MUCUS**, *s.* Ronn, sglong, sglongaid.  
**MUD**, *s.* Eabar, làthach, poll, clàbar.  
**MUDDINESS**, *s.* Sal, druaipealachd.  
**MUDDLE**, *v. a.* Cuir troi' chéile, salaich, truail; cuir air leth-dhaoraich, dean fròganach, dean sòganach.  
**MUDDY**, *adj.* Salach, drabastach; eabarach; gruamach, dorchach.  
**MUDSUCCER**, *s.* Calum-dubh.  
**MUFF**, *s.* Mùtan, làmh-bhian.  
**MUFFLE**, *v.* Ceil, cuir sgàil air, còmhdaich; paisg, trùs.  
**MUFFLER**, *s.* Gnùis-bhrat.  
**MUFTI**, *s.* Àrd-shagart Turcach.  
**MUG**, *s.* Soitheach òil, cuach, noigean.  
**MUGGISH**, **MUGGY**, *adj.* Tais, fliuch, àitidh; doilleir, mùgach.  
**MUGHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh leanna, taigh-òil.  
**MUGWORT**, *s.* An liath-lùs, gròban.  
**MULATTO**, *s.* Neach-lachdunn.  
**MULBERRY**, *s.* Smeur, maol-dhearc.  
**MULCT**, *s.* Ùbhladh, peanas.  
**MULE**, *s.* Muileid, muilead.  
**MULLER**, *s.* Brà-bhleith dhathan.  
**MULLET**, *s.* An cearbanach.  
**MULLIGRUBS**, *s.* An greim-moinaich.  
**MULLOCK**, *s.* Anabas, mosaiche.  
**MULTANGULAR**, *adj.* Ioma-chèarnach.  
**MULTIFARIOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-ghnèitheach, ioma-chùiseach.  
**MULTIFIDOUS**, *adj.* Iom'-earrainneach.  
**MULTIFORM**, *adj.* Ioma-chruthach.  
**MULTIFORMITY**, *s.* Ioma-chruthachd.  
**MULTILATERAL**, *adj.* Ioma-shliosach.  
**MULTILINEAL**, *adj.* Ioma-shreathach.  
**MULTILOQUOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-bhriathrach, iom'-fhaclach.  
**MULTINOMINAL**, *adj.* Iom'-ainmeach.  
**MULTIPAROUS**, *adj.* Ioma-ghinteach.  
**MULTIPEDE**, *s.* Ioma-chasach.

**MULTIPLE**, *adj.* Ioma-fillteach.  
**MULTIPLIABLE**, *adj.* So-mheudachadh.  
**MULTIPLICAND**, *s.* Àireamh a mheudaichear le àireamh eile.  
**MULTIPLICATION**, *s.* Meudachadh.  
**MULTIPLICATOR**, *s.* Am meudachair.  
**MULTIPLICITY**, *s.* Iomadachd.  
**MULTIPLIER**, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh.  
**MULTIPLY**, *v. a.* Siolaich, lìonmhor-aich; meudaich.  
**MULTIPOTENT**, *adj.* Ioma-chumhachdach, ioma-bhuadhach.  
**MULTISONOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-ghuthach.  
**MULTITUDE**, *s.* Mòr-shluagh; cruinneachadh, dòmhlachadh.  
**MULTITUDINOUS**, *adj.* Iom'-fhillteach.  
**MULTOCULAR**, *adj.* Ioma-shùileach.  
**MULTURE**, *s.* Meilteir, cùs, molltair.  
**MUM**! *interj.* To-d! Éisd!  
**MUM**, *s.* Leann cruithneachd.  
**MUMBLE**, *v.* Dean prondal bruidhne, labhair gu glugach, leth labhair.  
**MUMBLER**, *s.* Glugaire, fear manndach, fear-lìodach.  
**MUMM**, *v. a.* Dean cluich-chidhis.  
**MUMMER**, *s.* Fear-cidhis, chleasaiche.  
**MUMMERY**, *s.* Balbh-chleasachd.  
**MUMMY**, *s.* Corp-spìosraichte.  
**MUMP**, *v. a.* Cagainn; abair gu mannach; iarr déire.  
**MUMPER**, *s.* Fear-iarraidh dhéire.  
**MUMPS**, *s.* Gruaim, tosd-fhearg, stùrd; stùirt; an tinneas-plocach.  
**MUNDANE**, *adj.* Saoghalta, talmhaidh.  
**MUNDANITY**, *s.* Saoghalachd.  
**MUNDATION**, *s.* Glanadh, sgùradh.  
**MUNDIFY**, *v. a.* Glan, dean glan.  
**MUNERARY**, *adj.* Tìodhlacail.  
**MUNGREL**, *adj.* Dialoin.  
**MUNICIPAL**, *adj.* Comunnach; a bhuineas do bhàile mòr.  
**MUNIFICENCE**, *s.* Toirbheartas.  
**MUNIFICENT**, *adj.* Toirbheartach.  
**MUNIMENT**, *s.* Daingneach, dìdean; dìon, tèarmann; daingneachd-sgrìobhaidh, còraichean, ranntanan bann-sgrìobhte.  
**MUNITION**, *s.* Daingneach, dìon.  
**MURAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do bhalla.  
**MURDER**, *s.* Mort, murt.  
**MURDER**, *v. a.* Mort, dean mort.  
**MURDERER**, *s.* Mortair, fear-casrai.  
**MURDEROUS**, *adj.* Mortach, fuiltea.  
**MURIATIC**, *adj.* Saillte.  
**MURK**, *s.* Moigean mheas, dorchadas.  
**MURKY**, *adj.* Dorchach, doilleir, dubh.  
**MURMUR**, *s.* Borbhan, torman, dùrdan, crènan; monmhor, gearan, talach, cànrán.  
**MURMUR**, *v. a.* Dean borbhan, dean

- crònan, dean torman, dean mon-mhor.
- MURMURER, *s.* Gearanaiche, fear-talach, fear-cànrain.
- MURRAIN, *s.* Tinneas-dubh na spréidhe.
- MURREY, *adj.* Dù-dhearg, dù-ruadh.
- MUSCLE, *s.* Féith, feith-lùthaidh.
- MUSCSENESS, MUSCOSITY, *s.* Coinnteach, coinneach.
- MUSCULAR, *adj.* Fèitheach, neart-mhor, stairbeanta, laidir.
- MUSE, *v.* Beachd-smuainich, cnuasaich, trom-smuainich.
- MUSE, *s.* Buaidh na bàrdachd; *The muses.* A' cheòlraidh.
- MUSEUM, *s.* Taigh-iongantais.
- MUSHROOM, *s.* Ballag-bhuachair.
- MUSIC, *s.* Ceòl, binneas, fonn.
- MUSICAL, *adj.* Ceòlmhor, bìnn.
- MUSICIAN, *s.* Fear-ciùil.
- MUSING, *s.* Beachd-smuainteachadh.
- MUSK, *s.* Seòrsa, deagh boltraich.
- MUSKET, *s.* Musg, gunna-saighdear.
- MUSKETEER, MUSQUETEER, *s.* Saighdear-musgaide.
- MUSKETOON, *s.* Gearr-ghunna.
- MUSKY, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, boltrachail.
- MUSLIN, *s.* Anart-grinn, pèarluinn.
- MUSROL, *s.* Iall-sròine sréine.
- MUSSEL, *s.* Feusgan, clab-dubh.
- MUSSULMAN, *s.* Mahomatanach.
- MUST, *verb imperf.* Feumaidh, feumar, 's éigin, b' éigin, 's fheudar, b' fheudar, &c.
- MUSTACHES, MUSTACHOES, *s.* Caisean-feusaig, feusag bil'-uachdair.
- MUSTARD, *s.* Sgeallan.
- MUSTER, *v. n.* Cruinnich, co-chruinnich, truis, tionail.
- MUSTER, *s.* Sealladh airm, feachd-shealladh; cruinneachadh, feachthional buidheann.
- MUSTER-MASTER, *s.* Fear-cruinneachaidh shaihdearan.
- MUSTER-RÖLL, *s.* Ainm-chlâr feachd.
- MUSTINESS, *s.* Liathtas, àiteachd.
- MUSTY, *adj.* Àitidh, mùsgach, dongaidh, liath; trom, lunnadh.
- MUTABILITY, *s.* Caochlaidheachd.
- MUTABLE, *adj.* Caochlaidheach.
- MUTATION, *s.* Atharrachadh.
- MUTE, *adj.* Balbh, tosdach, bìth.
- MUTE, *s.* Balbhan, balbh.
- MUTELY, *adv.* Gu tosdach.
- MUTENESS, *s.* Tosdachd, balbhachd.
- MUTILATE, *v. z.* Ciurramaich, gearr dheth, sguidh deth.
- MUTILATION, *s.* Ciurramachadh.
- MUTINE, MUTINEER, *s.* Fear-ceannairc, fear-àr-a mach.
- MUTINOUS, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
- MUTINY, *v. n.* Dean àr-a-mach.
- MUTINY, *s.* Àr-a-mach, ceannairc.
- MUTTER, *v.* Dean dranndan, dean dùrdan, dean gearain, talaich.
- MUTTON, *s.* Muilt-fheoil; caora.
- MUTTON-FIST, *s.* Garbh-dhòrn-dearg.
- MUTUAL, *adj.* A réir a' chéile, aontachail, mu seach, a bhuineas do dhithis.
- MUTUALITY, *s.* Co-iasad, coingheall.
- MUZZLE, *s.* Beul; bus-iall, glas-ghuib.
- MUZZLE, *v.* Bus-iallach, cuir glas-ghuib, glomharaich.
- MY, *pron. poss.* Mo, m'.
- MYOGRAPHY, *s.* Féith-eòlas.
- MYOLOGY, *s.* Féith-theagasc.
- MYOTOMY, *s.* Féith-shnasadh.
- MYRIAD, *s.* Àireamh, dheich mìle.
- MYRMIDON, *s.* Ceatharnach-mi-mhoil.
- MYRRH, *s.* Mir, spiosraidh chùraidh.
- MYRTLE, *s.* Mìortal, lùs cùbhraidh.
- MYSELF, *pron.* Mi-féin, mise féin.
- MYSTAGOGUE, *s.* Fear leigeadh ris dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTERIOUS, *adj.* Domhain, dìomhair.
- MYSTERIOUSLY, *adv.* Gu diamhair.
- MYSTERIOUSNESS, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTERIZE, *v. a.* Diamhairich, dorch-naich, doileirich.
- MYSTERY, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTIC, MYSTICAL, *adj.* Dìomhair, dorch, do-thuigsinn.
- MYTHOLOGICAL, *adj.* Faoin-sgeulach.
- MYTHOLOGIST, *s.* Faoin-sgeulaiche.
- MYTHOLOGY, *s.* Faoin sgeulachd; eachdraidh nan dia bréige.

## N

- N, *s.* Ceathramh litir deug na h-aibidil.
- NAB, *v. a.* Grad-ghlac, foill-ghlac.
- NADIR, *s.* Am ball 's isle do'n chruinne.
- NAG, *s.* Each beag; each òg.
- NAIL, *s.* Ionga; tarung; tomhas dhà òirleach a's cairteal.
- NAILER, *s.* Gobha thàirngnean.
- NAKED, *adj.* Lonmochd; rùisgte, nochdaidh, gun arm; soilleir, fosgailte, lom.
- NAKEDNESS, *s.* Nochdachd, luime.
- NAME, *s.* Ainm; iomradh; cliù, alla.
- NAME, *v. a.* Ainmich; goir air ainm.

- NAMELESS, *adj.* Neo-ainmeil, gun ainm.
- NAMELY, *adv.* Gu sònraichte.
- NAMESAKE, *s.* Fear-cinnidh, co-ainm.
- NANKEEN, *s.* Seòrsa do dh' aodach canaich.
- NAP, *s.* Dùsal, pràmh; cnap.
- NAPE, *s.* Àlt chùl a' mhuineil.
- NAPKIN, *s.* Neapraig, nèapagain.
- NAPLESS, *adj.* Gun chaitean, lom.
- NAPPY, *adj.* Cobharach, ròmach.
- NARABLE, *adj.* So-aithris.
- NARCISSUS, *s.* Lùs-a'-chroma-chinn.
- NARCOTIC, *adj.* Cadalach, tuainealach, breisleachail.
- NARRATE, *v. a.* Innis, aithris.
- NARRATION, NARATIVE, *s.* Aithris, sgeul, iomradh, tuairasgeul.
- NARRATIVE, *adj.* Aithriseach, innseach.
- NARRATOR, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-innsidh, fear-eachdraidh, seanachaidh.
- NARROW, *adj.* Cumhann, aimhleathan, caol, sanntach; spìocach, mosach.
- NARROWLY, *adv.* Gu cumhann.
- NARROWMINDED, *adj.* Sanntach, spìocach, beag-aigheach.
- NARROWNESS, *s.* Cuingead, bochdainn, spìocaireachd.
- NASAL, *adj.* Srònach, glòmach.
- NASTILY, *adv.* Gu salach, gu truailidh, gu drabasta.
- NASTINESS, *s.* Trustaireachd; drabastachd, draosdachd, salachar.
- NASTY, *adj.* Salach, mosach, truailidh.
- NATAL, *adj.* Dùthchasach.
- NATION, *s.* Fine, cinneadh, cinneach, sluagh, muinntir, dùthaich, rìoghachd.
- NATIONAL, *adj.* Dùthchasach, dùthchail cinneadail.
- NATIVE, *adj.* Nàdurach, gnèitheil; dùthchasach, dualach.
- NATIVE, *s.* Dùthchasaiche; *plur.* *Natives.* Gnà-mhuinntir.
- NATIVITY, *s.* Breith; tìr-bhreith.
- NATURAL, *adj.* Nàdurach, nàdurra; gnèitheil; dàimheil, caoimhneil; tlàth, dìolain.
- NATURAL, *s.* Amadan, staid nàdurra.
- NATURALIST, *s.* Fear-eòlach nàdurra.
- NATURALIZATION, *s.* Gabhail a steach coigrich do dhùthaich.
- NATURALIZE, *v. a.* Dean nàdurach.
- NATURALLY, *adv.* Gu nàdurach.
- NATURALNESS, *s.* Nàdurrachd.
- NATURE, *s.* Nàdur, gnè, seòrsa; càil; mèinn; an domhan, an cruthachadh; dàimh, nàdurachd.
- NAUGHT, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, truailidh, dona, droch.
- NAUGHT, *s.* Neo-ni.
- NAUGHTINESS, *s.* Droch-mhèinn, olcas.
- NAUGHTY, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, dona, truailidh, crosda, droch.
- NAUSEA, *s.* Togradh gu dìobhairt.
- NAUSEATE, *v.* Sgreataich; cuir sgreat air, gabh sgreat roimh.
- NAUSEOUS, *adj.* Sgreataidh, sgreamhail, déisinneach, gràineil.
- NAUSEOUSNESS, *s.* Sgreamhalachd, deisinneachd, sgreatachd, gràin.
- NAUTICAL, *adj.* Fairgeach, cuanach.
- NAVAL, *adj.* Longach, cabhlachail.
- NAVE, *s.* Cìoch, cuibhle; meadhon eaglais.
- NAVEL, *s.* Imleag; meadhon.
- NAVIGABLE, *adj.* So-sheòladh, domhainn.
- NAVIGABLENESS, *s.* Doimhneachd-uisge.
- NAVIGATE, *v. a.* Seòl, thairis an luing.
- NAVIGATION, *s.* Maraicheachd, sgoil-mhara.
- NAVIGATOR, *s.* Maraiche, sgoilear-mara.
- NAVY, *s.* Cabhlach, luingeas-chogaidh.
- NAY, *adv.* Nì-h-eadh, cha n-è.
- NEAF, *s.* Dòrn.
- NEAL, *v. a.* Dean tais no cruaidh le blàthas teine; adhairt.
- NEAP-TIDE, *s.* Conn-tràigh.
- NEAR, NEARLY, *adv.* Fagus, faisg, aig làimh, dlù; an dàimh, an cleamhnas.
- NEAR, *adj.* Faisg, dlù, fagus, teann; dàimheil, dlù o; gann, spìocach.
- NEARNESS, *s.* Fagusachd, dlùthachd, faisgeachd; dàimh, dìlseachd; gainne, spìocaireachd, gortachd.
- NEAT, *adj.* Snasmhor, grinn, cuimir.
- NEATLY, *adv.* Gu snasmhor.
- NEATNESS, *s.* Snasmhorachd, grinn-eas, sgiultachd.
- NEB, *s.* Gob eoin, beul.
- NEBULOUS, *adj.* Neulach, ceòthach.
- NECESSARIES, *s.* Feumalachd, goireas.
- NECESSARY, *adj.* Feumail, goireasach; dualach, neo-sheachanta.
- NECESSARY, *s.* Taigh-fuagairt.
- NECESSITATE, *v. a.* Èignich.
- NECESSITATION, *s.* Èigneachadh.
- NECESSITOUS, *adj.* Aimbeartach.
- NECESSITUDE, *s.* Aimbeart, gainne.
- NECESSITY, *s.* Airc, éigin, aimbeart, do-sheachnaidheachd; dòn.
- NECK, *s.* Muineal, amhach.
- NECKCLOTH, *s.* Fìtheadh muineil.
- NECKED, *adj.* Muinealach, sgòrnach.
- NECKLACE, *s.* Usgar-bràgaid, seud-muineil; paidearan.



NECROMANCER, *s.* Taracadair, fios-  
aiche, fàidh draoidh.  
NECROMANCY, *s.* Taracandachd,  
drùidheachd, fiosachd.  
NECROMANTIC, *adj.* Fiosachdail.  
NECTAR, *s.* Deoch mhillis nan dia  
bréige.  
NECTAREOUS, NECTARINE, *adj.* Milis,  
mar dheoch nan dée bréige.  
NECTARINE, *s.* Seòrsa plùmbais.  
NECTARY, *s.* Cuach-mhile nam flùran.  
NEED, NEEDINESS, *s.* Dith, feum,  
easbhuidh, airc.  
NEED, *v.* Feum; bi a dhìth, bi feum-  
ach.  
NEEDFUL, *adj.* Feumach, bochd,  
truagh, ainniseach.  
NEEDLE, *s.* Snàthad; bior-gréisidh  
dealg na cairt-iùil.  
NEEDLEMAKER, *s.* Gobha-shnàthad.  
NEEDLEWORK, *s.* Obair-ghréis.  
NEEDLESS, *adj.* Gun fheum, dìomhain.  
NEEDS, *adv.* Feumaidh, 's éigin.  
NEEDY, *adj.* Bochd, ainniseach, feum-  
ach, dòghlum.  
NEFARIOUS, *adj.* Ro-aingidh, mall-  
aichte, uamhar, gràineil, fuathas-  
ach.  
NEGATION, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh.  
NEGATIVE, *adj.* Diùltach, àicheanach.  
NEGATIVE, *s.* Am facal, àicheadh,  
cha, nì.  
NEGATIVELY, *adv.* Gu h-aicheadhadh.  
NEGLECT, *v. a.* Dean, dearmad; cuir  
suarach, dean tàir, cuir an neo-  
shùim.  
NEGLECT, *s.* Dearmad; dìmeas, tàir,  
neo-shùim, mì-chùram.  
NEGLECTFUL, *adj.* Dearmadach, neo-  
chùramach; dìmeasach, neo-shuim-  
eil.  
NEGLIGENCE, *s.* Dearmadachd.  
NEGLECT, *adj.* Dearmadach, neo-  
aireil, mì-chùramach.  
NEGOTIATE, *v. n.* Dean gnothach,  
thoir gu buil, thoir gu h-ìre.  
NEGOTIATION, *s.* Co-ghnothach,  
cùmhnant, socrachadh.  
NEGRO, *s.* Duine-dubh.  
NEIGH, *s.* Guth eich, sitir.  
NEIGH, *v. n.* Dean sitir, dean sitrich.  
NEIGHBOUR, *s.* Nàbaidh, coimhears-  
nach.  
NEIGHBOUR, *adj.* Coimhearsnachail,  
nàbaidheach, dlù.  
NEIGHBOURHOOD, *s.* Nàbaidheachd,  
coimhearsnachd; luchd-coimhears-  
nachd.  
NEIGHBOURLY, *adj.* Coingheallach,  
càirdeil.

NEITHER, *conj.* Cha, cha mhò, cha-n  
e, nì mò, nì h-è, &c.  
NEMORAL, *adj.* Badanach, doireach.  
NEOTERIC, *adj.* Ùr, nodha, nuadh.  
NEPHENTHE, *s.* Iocshlaint leigheis  
nan uile phian, &c.  
NEPHEW, *s.* Mac peathar na bràthar.  
NEPHREIC, *adj.* Àirneach; leigheas-  
ach air a' ghalar-fhuail.  
NERVE, *s.* Féith-mhothachaidh.  
NERVE, *v. a.* Neartaich, lùghaich,  
spionntaich.  
NERVELESS, *adj.* Gun lùgh, gun bhri,  
gun seadh, gun bhladh.  
NERVOUS, NERVY, *adj.* Mion-mhoth-  
achail, féitheach; neartmhor, lùgh-  
mhor.  
NERVOUSNESS, *s.* Féith-laigseachd.  
NESCIENCE, *s.* Ain-fhios, aineolas.  
NEST, *s.* Nead; còs, còmhnaidh.  
NEST-EGG, *s.* Ubh-nid.  
NESTLE, *v. n.* Neadaich, crùb sìos,  
gabh fasgadh, laidh clùth; cuir an  
nead, cuir an còs; eiridnich.  
NESTLING, *s.* Isean, eun òg 's an nead.  
NET, *s.* Lìon, eangach, ribe.  
NETHER, *adj.* Ìochdrach; ifrinneach.  
NETHERMOST, *adj.* A's ìochdraiche.  
NETTING, *s.* Obair-lìn, lìon-obair.  
NETTLE, *s.* Feanntag, deanntag.  
NETTLE, *v. a.* Brosnaich, feargaich.  
NEVER, *adv.* Gu bràth, gu suthainn,  
gu dilinn, a chaoidh; riamh, am  
feasd: "cha-n fhaic mi gu bràth e,  
cha-n fhaca mi riamh e."  
NEVERTHELESS, *adj.* Gidheadh.  
NEUROTOMY, *s.* Gearradh-fhéithean.  
NEUTER, NEUTRAL, *adj.* Neo-phàirt-  
each, nach buin do thaobh seach  
taobh.  
NEUTRALITY, *s.* Neo-phàirteachd.  
NEW, *adj.* Ùr, nuadh; annasach.  
NEWFANGLED, *adj.* Mùirneach mu  
annasaibh, no fasanan ùra.  
NEWISH, *adj.* Breac-ùr, a leth-char ùr.  
NEWLY, *adv.* Gu h-ùr gu h-ùrail.  
NEWNESS, *s.* Ùrachd, nuadhachd.  
NEWS, *s.* Naidheachd, ùr-sgeul.  
NEWSMONGER, *s.* Fear-naidheachd.  
NEWSPAPER, *s.* Litir-naidheachd.  
NEWT, *s.* Arc-luachrach bheag.  
NEXT, *adj.* A's faisge, a's dlù, an ath.  
NEXT, *adv.* Anns an ath àite; a  
rithist, an déigh sin.  
NIB, *s.* Gob eoin, rinn snàthaid.  
NIBBED, *adj.* Gobach, srònach.  
NIBBLE, *v.* Spiol, creim, teum, tiolp.  
NICE, *adj.* Poncail, faicilleach, eag-  
naidh; eagallach, fiamhach, amharus-  
ach; grinn, innealta; duilich, deac-

- air; aralach, blasda; àluinn, taitneach.
- NICENESS, s.** Eagnaidheachd, pòncalachd, aralachd.
- NICETY, s.** Pòncalachd; grinneas, innealtachd; cùram, faicilleachd; mùirn, mùirnealachd.
- NICHE, s.** Oisinn, cùil, fròg.
- NICK, s.** An ceart àm; eag.
- NICK, v. a.** Amais, buail dìreach; eagaich; thoir an car, meall.
- NICKNAME, s.** Frith-ainm, far-ainm, leth-ainm, aithnig.
- NICKNAME, v.** Thoir frith-ainm.
- NIECE, s.** Nighean bràthar no peathar.
- NIGGARD, s.** Spìocaire, fineag.
- NIGGARD, NIGGARDLY, adj.** Spìocach, mosach, cruaidh, gann, gortach, sanntach, lom.
- NIGGARDISH, adj.** A leth-char spìocach, rud eigin cruaidh.
- NIGGARDLINESS, s.** Spìocaireachd.
- NIGH, NIGHTLY, adv.** Fagus do, goirid o, làmh ri, dlù, an taice.
- NIGHT, s.** Oidhche, dorchadas.
- NIGHTCAP, s.** Currac-oidhche.
- NIGHTDEW, s.** Braon-oidhche.
- NIGHTDRESS, s.** Eideadh-oidhche.
- NIGHTFIRE, s.** Teine-fionn, teine-sionnachain, teine-bianain.
- NIGHTINGALE, s.** An spideag.
- NIGHTLY, adv.** Gach oidhche.
- NIGHTMAN, s.** Fear-cartaidh.
- NIGHTMARE, s.** An trom-lighe.
- NIGHTSHADE, s.** Lùs-na-h-oidhche.
- NIGHTWARBLING, s.** Ceilleireachd-oidhche, canntaireach-oidhche.
- NIGHTWATCH, s.** Faire na h-oidhche.
- NIGRESCENT, adj.** A' fàs dorch, dorganta, dubh.
- NIMBLE, adj.** Luath, lùghmhor, clis.
- NIMBLEFOOTED, adj.** Lùgh-chasach.
- NIMBLENESS, s.** Luaths, clise.
- NINE, adj.** Naoidh, naoidh, naoi.
- NINEFOLD, s.** Naoidh-fillte.
- NINETEEN, adj.** Naoidh-deug.
- NINETY, adj.** Ceithir fichead 's a deich, laoidheanna. *Ir.*
- NINNY, NINNYHAMMER, s.** Leth-chiallach, baothbhallan, amadan.
- NINTH, adj.** An naodhamh.
- NINTHLY, adv.** Anns an naodhamh àite.
- NIP, v. a.** Spìol, pioc, teum, thoir greim á.
- NIP, s.** Bid, bideag, gòmag; osag, on-fhadh; beum.
- NIPPERS, s.** Turcais; greimiche.
- NIPPLE, s.** Sine; ceann na cìche.
- NIT, s.** Sneagha, sneamh.
- NITID, adj.** Soilleir, boillsgeach, dèarsach, soillseach.
- NITRE, s.** Mear-shalunn.
- NITROUS, adj.** Mear-shailt.
- NITTY, adj.** Sneaghach.
- NIVAL, adj.** Sneachdach, làn sneachda.
- NIVEOUS, adj.** Sneachdaidh, sneachdagheal; geal mar shneachda.
- NIZY, s.** Gurraiceach, tamhasg.
- No, adv.** Nì, cha, cha n-e; cha n-ann, cha n-eil, nì h-eadh, &c.
- No, adj.** Air bith, neach sam bith, aon, sam bith.
- NOBILITY, s.** Àrd-uaisleachd, àrd-uaislean; maithean, mòr-uaislean; àrd-urram, mòrachd.
- NOBLE, adj.** Uasal, fathail; mòr, àrd, allail, urramach; fiùghantach, fìal.
- NOBLE, s.** Àrd-uasal, morair, fath.
- NOBLEMAN, s.** Àrd-dhuin-uasal morair, maith; *plur.* Maithean.
- NOBLENES, s.** Àrd-uaisleachd, fathalachd, fiallach.
- NOBLESSE, s.** Mòr-uaislean.
- NOBLY, adv.** Gu mòrdha, gu h-allail.
- NOBODY, s.** Aon, a h-aon, aon air bith, neach, neach sam bith: (*preceded by a negative in the sentence.*)
- NOCENT, NOCIVE, adj.** Ciontach, coir-each; cronail, aimhleasach, dochannach, ciùrrail.
- NOCTAMBULIST, s.** Coisiche-cadail, fear a bhios a' coiseachd 'na chadal.
- NOCTUARY, s.** Cunntas-oidhche.
- NOCTURN, s.** Cràbhadh-oidhche.
- NOCTURNAL, adj.** Oidhcheach.
- NOD, v.** Aom, claoon; crith, crithich, lùb, crom, dean cromadh cinn; dean turra-chadal.
- NODDLE, s.** Claiqeann gun chiall.
- NODDY, NOODLE, s.** Buamasdair, burraidh, bàirisg, ùmaidh.
- NODE, s.** Meall, cnap, snaim.
- NODOUS, adj.** Cnapanach, meallanach.
- NOGGIN, s.** Noigean, gogan.
- NOISE, s.** Fuaim, farum, tartar, toirm, tormann; glaoth, gleadhhar, sgread, iolach, gàir; buaireas.
- NOISELESS, adj.** Neo-fhuaimneach.
- NOISINESS, s.** Fuaimneachd, farumachd, gleadhrachd, tartarachd, bruidhneachd.
- NOISOME, adj.** Cronail, ciùrrail, aimhleasach; neo-fhallain; sgreadaidh, sgreamhail, déisinneach.
- NOISY, adj.** Fuaimneach, farumach, tartarach, gleadhrach, buaireasach.
- NOLITION, s.** Aindeonachd, aindeoin.
- NOMBLES, s.** Grealach féigh.
- NOMENCLATOR, s.** Fear toirt ainmean.

- NOMENCLATURE, s.** Facalair-ainm.  
**NOMINAL, adj.** Ainmeach, fo ainm.  
**NOMINATE, v. a.** Gairm air 'ainm.  
**NOMINATION, s.** Còir ainmeachaidh.  
**NOMINATIVE, s.** (*in grammar.*) Ainm-fhacal.  
**NOMINEE, s.** Neach-ainmichte.  
**NONAGE, s.** Òg-aois, aois-leanabais.  
**NON-APPEARANCE, s.** Neo-theachd-an-lathair.  
**NON-COMPLIANCE, s.** Diùltadh.  
**NON-CONFORMIST, s.** Fear-aicheadh a' chreidimh shuidhichte.  
**NONCONFORMITY, s.** Neo-aontachd.  
**NONDESCRIPT, adj.** Neo-shloinnté.  
**NONE, adj.** Aon, neach, ni, neach sam bith, ni sam bith; a' bheag.  
**NONENTITY, s.** Neo-bhith.  
**NONESUCH, s.** Ainm ubhail àraidh.  
**NONEXISTENCE, s.** Neo-bhitheachd.  
**NONJUROR, s.** Fear-diùltaidh mhionn-an do 'n rìgh dhlìgheach.  
**NONPAREIL, s.** Barrachd, òirdheirceas, meanbh-litir clò-bhualaidh.  
**NONPLUS, s.** Iomacheist.  
**NONPLUS, v. a.** Cuir an iomacheist.  
**NONRESIDENT, s.** Fear á dhùthaich féin, fear o'n bhaile.  
**NONRESIDENT, adj.** Neo-chòmhnaidheach, neo-thàmhach.  
**NONRESISTANCE, s.** Làn-ghéill.  
**NONRESISTANT, adj.** Làn-ghéilleach.  
**NONSENSE, s.** Neo-sheadh, bòilich.  
**NONSENSICAL, adj.** Neo-sheadhach.  
**NONSPARING, adj.** Neo-thròcaireach.  
**NONSUIT, v. a.** Cuir stad air cùis lagha.  
**NOOK, s.** Cùil, oisinn, cèarn.  
**NOON, s.** Ard-mheadhon-latha.  
**NOONDAY, NOONTIDE, s.** Nòin, meadhan-latha, àird' an làtha.  
**NOOSE, s.** Lùb-ruithe, snaim-ruithe.  
**NOOSE, v. a.** Snaim, rib, cuir an sàs.  
**NOR, conj.** No, ni mò, ni's mò, n'as mò, cha mhò.  
**NORMAL, adj.** Riaghailteach.  
**NORTH, s.** An àirde-tuath; tuath.  
**NORTHERLY, NORTHERN, NORTHWARD, adj.** Tuathach, tuath, á tuath.  
**NORTHEAST, s.** An àird' an ear-thuath.  
**NORTHSTAR, s.** Reull na h-àirde tuath.  
**NORTHWARD, adv.** Mu thuath.  
**NORTHWEST, s.** An àird' an iar-thuath.  
**NORTHWIND, s.** A' ghaoth á tuath.  
**NORWEGIAN, s. and adj.** Lochlunnach.  
**NOSE, s.** Sròn; fàile, sicireachd.  
**NOSE, v.** Srònaisich, gabh fàile.  
**NOSEGAY, s.** Giobag bhlàth-luibhean.  
**NOSSLE, s.** Rinn-a-mach, iomal.  
**NOSOLOGY, s.** Eòlas, ghalaran.
- NOSTRIL, s.** Cuinnean, pollair.  
**NOSTRUM, s.** Leigheas dìomhair.  
**NOT, adv.** Cha, ni, cha-n é, ni h-eadh.  
**NOTABLE, adj.** Ainmeil, sònraichte.  
**NOTABleness, s.** Ainmealachd.  
**NOTARY, s.** Nòtair, fear-lagha.  
**NOTATION, s.** Pùngachadh, cur sìos.  
**NOTCH, s.** Eag, gág, peasg.  
**NOTE, s.** Comharradh; fios, aire; inbhe, cliù, iomradh; mì-chliù, tàir; pong-chiùil; cuimhneachan; litir bheag; bann, bann-sgrìobhte; mìnachadh.  
**NOTE, v. a.** Comharraich, cuir sìos, thoir fainear, beachdaich.  
**NOTED, part.** Ainmeil, sònraichte.  
**NOTEDNESS, s.** Ainmealachd.  
**NOTELESS, adj.** Neo-ainmeil.  
**NOTHING, s.** Neo-ni, dad, sìon.  
**NOTHINGNESS, s.** Neo-nitheachd.  
**NOTICE, s.** Àire, beachd; fios, sanas.  
**NOTICE, v. a.** Beachdaich, thoir fainear, thoir an aire.  
**NOTIFICATION, s.** Cur-an-céill.  
**NOTIFY, v. a.** Cuir an céill, foillsich.  
**NOTION, s.** Breithneachadh, smuain.  
**NOTIONAL, adj.** Inntinneach, beachdach.  
**NOTORIETY, s.** Fiosrachadh follais-each.  
**NOTORIOUS, adj.** Comharraichte ainmeil, suaicheanta.  
**NOTORIOUSNESS, s.** Allail.  
**NOTT, v. a.** Gearr, bearr, lomair.  
**NOTWITHSTANDING, conj.** Gidheadh.  
**NOTUS, s.** A' ghaoth á deas.  
**NOUGHT, s.** Neo-ni.  
**NOUN, s.** Ainm, ainm-ni.  
**NOURISH, v. a.** Àraich, tog, eiridnich.  
**NOURISHABLE, adj.** So-àraich, so-thogail, so-bheathachadh.  
**NOURISHMENT, s.** Beathachadh, àrach.  
**NOVATION, s.** Nuadhachadh, mùthadh, atharrachadh.  
**NOVEL, adj.** Nuadh, annasach, ùr.  
**NOVELIST, s.** Ùr-sgeulaiche.  
**NOVELTY, s.** Ùrachd, annas.  
**NOVEMBER, s.** Ceud-mhìos a' gheamhraidh.  
**NOVERCAL, adj.** Muimeach.  
**NOVICE, s.** Neach neo-theòma, neach aineolach, ùr-chreideach.  
**NOVITIATE, s.** Ùr-thoiseach.  
**NOVITY, s.** Urachd, annas.  
**Now, adv.** A nise, an dràsta, an ceart-uair, 's an àm so, 'sa' cheart àm, air an uair.  
**NOWADAYS, adv.** Anns na làithibh so.  
**NOWHERE, adv.** An àite sam bith; with a preceding negative.

**NOWISE**, *ad.* Idir, air dòigh sam bith : *requiring a negative to precede.*  
**NOXIOUS**, *adj.* Ciurrail, cronail, dochannach ; neo-fhallain.  
**NOXIOUSNESS**, *s.* Dochannachd, neo-fhallaineachd.  
**NOZLE**, *s.* Smeachan, bus, gnos.  
**NUBBLE**, *v. a.* Spuaic, dean brùite.  
**NUBIFEROUS**, *adj.* Neulach.  
**NUBILATE**, *v. a.* Neulaich, dorchaidh.  
**NUBILE**, *adj.* Infhir, aig aois pòs-aidh.  
**NUCIFEROUS**, *adj.* Cnòdhach, cnùdhach.  
**NUCLEUS**, *s.* Eitean, mathair-iongarach.  
**NUDATION**, *s.* Lomadh, rùsgadh.  
**NUDE**, *adj.* Lom, rùisgte, lomnochd.  
**NUDITY**, *s.* Lom, nochdachd, luime.  
**NUGACITY**, **NUGALITY**, *s.* Gusgul, briot, pronna-ghlòir.  
**NUGATORY**, *adj.* Faoin, diamhain, bath, gun fhiù.  
**NUISANCE**, *s.* Truistaireachd, salachar.  
**NULL**, *s.* Ni gun fheum, gun stàth.  
**NULL**, *adj.* Neo-stàthach, gun fheum.  
**NULLITY**, *s.* Neo-thairbh ; neo-bhith.  
**NUMB**, *adj.* Fuar-rag, rag le fuachd.  
**NUMB**, *v. a.* Meilich, ragaich le fuachd.  
**NUMBER**, *v. a.* Àir, cunnt, dean suas.  
**NUMBER**, *s.* Mòran, iomadh ; iomadaidh àireamh, cunntas, uimhir, uibhir ; fonn, rannachd.  
**NUMBERER**, *s.* Fear-àireamh.  
**NUMBERLESS**, *adj.* Gun-àireamh.  
**NUMBNESS**, *s.* Marbh-fhuachd.  
**NUMERABLE**, *adj.* So-àireamh.  
**NUMERAL**, *adj.* Àireamhach.  
**NUMERARY**, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'àireamh.  
**NUMERATION**, *s.* Àireamhachadh.  
**NUMERATOR**, *s.* Fear-àireamh.  
**NUMERICAL**, *adj.* Àireamhail.  
**NUMERIST**, *s.* Uaimhiriche.  
**NUMEROUS**, *adj.* Lìonmhor, iomad-aidh, iomadach.  
**NUMMARY**, *adj.* Airgeadach.  
**NUMSKULL**, *s.* Ploc-cheann, amadan.  
**NUN**, *s.* Cailleach-dhubh, piuthar-bhocd ; tè aonaranach.  
**NUNCHION**, *s.* Bìadh-eadar-dha-thràth.  
**NUNCIO**, *s.* Teachdaire o'n Phàpa.  
**NUCUPATIVE**, **NUCUPATORY**, *adj.* A chuireas an céill gu follaiseach, le cànnt beoil.  
**NUNNERY**, *s.* Cill chailleacha-dubha.  
**NUPTIAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do phòsadh.  
**NUPTIALS**, *s.* Pòsadh, banais.  
**NURSE**, *s.* Banaltrum, bean-eiridnidh.  
**NURSE**, *v. a.* Altrum, àraich, eiridnich.

**NURSERY**, *s.* Gàradh-altrum ; seòmar-altrum, seòmar cloinne.  
**NURSING**, *s.* Banaltrumachd.  
**NURSLING**, *s.* Dalta, bann-dalta.  
**NURTURE**, *s.* Àrach, teachd-an-tìr, lòn, oilean ; fòghlum.  
**NURTURE**, *v. a.* Àrach, tog suas, teagaisg, fòghlum, ionnsaich.  
**NUSTLE**, *v. a.* Cairich ; eniadaich.  
**NUT**, *s.* Cnò, cìoch cuibhle.  
**NUTATION**, *s.* Clisgeadh, oilt-chrith.  
**NUTGALL**, *s.* Am buicean-daraich.  
**NUTMEG**, *s.* A' chnò-mheannt.  
**NUTRICATION**, *s.* Seòl-beathachaidh.  
**NUTRITIOUS**, **NUTRITIVE**, *adj.* Beathachail, àrachail.  
**NUTRITION**, *s.* Buaidh-àrach.  
**NUTRIMENT**, *s.* Beathachadh, lòn.  
**NUTRIMENTAL**, *adj.* Beathachail, biadhar, àrachail.  
**NUTRITURE**, *s.* Biadhachd, beathachadh, àrach.  
**NUT-TREE**, *s.* Craobh-chnò.  
**NUZZLE**, *v. a.* Falaich do cheann mar ni leanabh.  
**NYMPH**, *s.* Ban-dia nan coilltean, ainnir, rìbhinn, maighdean.

## O

**O**, *s.* Cùigeamh litir deug na h-aibidil.  
**O!** *interjection.* O! a!  
**OAF**, *s.* Amadan, ùmaidh, ònaid.  
**OAFISH**, *adj.* Baoth, amadanach.  
**OAFISHNESS**, *s.* Baoghaltachd.  
**OAK**, *s.* Darag, darach.  
**OAKAPPLE**, *s.* Cnò-dharaich.  
**OAKEN**, *adj.* Daraich, do dharach.  
**OAKLING**, *s.* Òg-dharach.  
**OAKUM**, *s.* Calcas.  
**OAR**, *s.* Ràmh, suaibe.  
**OAR**, *v.* Iomair, dean iomaradh.  
**OATCAKE**, *s.* Bonnach-coirce.  
**OATEN**, *adj.* Corcach, coirceach, coirce.  
**OATH**, *s.* Mòid, boid, miannan.  
**OATH-BREAKING**, *s.* Eitheach.  
**OATMALT**, *s.* Braich-choirce.  
**OATMEAL**, *s.* Min-choirce.  
**OATS**, *s.* Corc, coirce, coirce.  
**OBAMULATION**, *s.* Coiseachd mu'n cuairt, cuairt-iomachd.  
**OBCONICAL**, *adj.* Bonna-chaol.  
**OBCORDATE**, *adj.* Air cumadh cridhe.  
**OBDUCE**, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, thairis.  
**OBDUCTION**, *s.* Còmhdachadh.



**OB DURACY, s.** Cruas-cridhe, neo-aithreachas, rag-mhuinealas.  
**OB DURATE, adj.** Cruaidh-chridheach, rag-mhuinealach, neo-aithreachail.  
**OB DURATION, OB DURATENESS, s.** Rag-mhuinealas, cruas-cridhe.  
**OB DURATELY, adv.** Gu neo-gheill-each, gu neo-umhailte.  
**OBEDIENCE, s.** Ùmhachd, géill.  
**OBEDIENT, adj.** Ùmhal, so-riaghladh.  
**OBEDIENTIAL, adj.** Ùmhachdail.  
**OBEISANCE, s.** Fàilte, ùmhachd, beic.  
**OBELISK, s.** Carragh-chrasgach, an comharradh so (+) air marbhan leabhair.  
**OB ERATION, s.** Siubhal-seacharain.  
**OB ESE, adj.** Reamhar, meath, cullach.  
**OBEY, v. a.** Strìochd, géill, freagair.  
**OB IT, s.** Falair, alair.  
**OB ITUARY, s.** Clàr-innsidh nam marbh.  
**OB JECT, s.** Cuspair, ni, cùis, crìoch.  
**OB JECT, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh, diùlt.  
**OB JECTION, s.** Cunnuil; cur an aghaidh, tagradh; fàth-gearain, coire, talach.  
**OB JECTIVE, adj.** Cuspaireach, cùis-each.  
**OB JECTOR, s.** Fear-diùltaidh.  
**OB JURATION, s.** Bòid-cheangail.  
**OB JURGATE, v. a.** Cronaich, trod.  
**OB JURGATION, s.** Achmhasan, trod.  
**OB JURGATORY, adj.** Achmhasanach.  
**OB LATION, s.** Tabhartas, iobairt.  
**OB LIGATION, s.** Ceangal, còir, dleasanas; cùmhnant; comain.  
**OB LIGATORY, adj.** Ceangaltach, cùmhnantach, comaineach.  
**OB LIGE, v. a.** Cuir mar fhiachaibh air, thoir air; cuir fo chomain, cuir comain air.  
**OB LIGEE, s.** Neach fo-chomain.  
**OB LIGING, adj.** Coingheallach, suairce.  
**OB LIQUE, adj.** Neo-dhìreach, siar.  
**OB LIQUENESS, OB LIQUITY, s.** Fiaradh, siaradh, camadh, cromadh; clao nadh, cluaintearachd.  
**OB LITERATE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, mill.  
**OB LITERATION, s.** Dubhadh às, mill-eadh.  
**OB LIVION, s.** Di-chuimhne; mathanas.  
**OB LIVIOUS, adj.** Di-chuimhneach.  
**OB LONG, adj.** Cruinn-fhada.  
**OB LOQUY, s.** Coire, cùl-chainnt, mas-ladh.  
**OB MULESCENCE, s.** Balbhachd.  
**OB NOXIOUS, adj.** Bualteach do.  
**OB NOBILIATE, v. a.** Dorchaich, neulaich, dubharaich.  
**OB OLE, s.** Deich gràinean.  
**OB REPTION, s.** Feath-laidhe, eun-laidhe.  
**OB SCENE, adj.** Draosda, drabasda,

neo-ghlan truailidh, salach; déisinn-each, sgreataidh.  
**OB SCENITY, s.** Draosdachd, drabasdachd, neo-ghlaine.  
**OB SCURATION, s.** Doilleireachd, duirche.  
**OB SCURE, adj.** Dorcha, doilleir, dubharach; uaigneach, falaichte; deacair, diomhair; neo-ainmeil.  
**OB SCURE, v. a.** Dorchaich, doilleirich, neulaich; ceil, falaich; sgàilich, dean deacair.  
**OB SCURENESS, OB SCURITY, s.** Duirche, doilleireachd; uaigneas; deacair-eachd, doirbheachd.  
**OB SECRATION, s.** Achanaich.  
**OB SEQUIES, s.** Bròn-tìodhlaicidh.  
**OB SEQUIOUS, adj.** Ùmhal, strìochdail.  
**OB SEQUIOUSNESS, s.** Strìochdalachd.  
**OB SERVABLE, adj.** So-fhaicinn, comharrate; soillir.  
**OB SERVABLY, adv.** Gu comharrate.  
**OB SERVANCE, s.** Modh, urram, ùmhachadh; aoradh, gnà-aoradh; aire, faicill, cùram; riaghailt; spéis, meas.  
**OB SERVANT, adj.** Aireil, faicilleach, cùramach; spéis-thabhartach.  
**OB SERVATION, s.** Beachd, beachdachadh, dearcadh, aire, toirt-fainear; sealladh, amharc; fiosrachadh; deas-ghnàthachadh, frithealadh.  
**OB SERVATOR, OB SERVER, s.** Fear-amhair, fear-aire, fear-coimheid, fear-beachdachaidh.  
**OB SERVATORY, s.** Taigh-amhairc reull.  
**OB SERVE, v.** Beachdaich, seall, amhairc; thoir fainear, fiosraich; frith-eil, faic; bi air t' fhaicill.  
**OB SESSION, s.** Séisd, séisdeadh.  
**OB SOLETE, adj.** A cleachdadh.  
**OB STACLE, s.** Grabadh, bacadh, cnapstarra; ball-toirmisg.  
**OB STINACY, s.** Rag-mhuinealas.  
**OB STINATE, adj.** Ceann-laidir, rag.  
**OB STINATELY, adv.** Gu reasgach.  
**OB STINATENESS, s.** Rag-mhuinealachd.  
**OB STIPATION, s.** Dunadh suas.  
**OB STREPEROUS, adj.** Gleadrach.  
**OB STRICTION, s.** Daingneachadh, bann.  
**OB STRUCT, v. a.** Bac, dùin suas.  
**OB STRUCTION, s.** Ceap-starra, bacadh; ball-toirmisg.  
**OB STRUCTIVE, adj.** Grabach, amlach.  
**OB STRUENT, adj.** Grabanta, éiseil.  
**OB STUFEFACTION, s.** Tuaineulachd.  
**OB TAIN, v. a.** Buannaich, coisinn, faigh; mair, buanaich; bi seasmhach.  
**OB TAINABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.  
**OB TAINMENT, s.** Buannachadh, coisnadh, faotainn.

- OBTEMPERATE, v. a.** Strìochd, géill.  
**OBTEND, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh, cum a inach.  
**OBTENEBRATION, s.** Dorchadas, duibhre, doillearachd.  
**OBTENTION, s.** Cur an aghaidh.  
**OBTTEST, v.** Aslaich, guidh, grios.  
**OBTTESTATION, s.** Aslachadh, griosad.  
**OBTRECTATION, s.** Cùl-chàineadh.  
**OBTRUDE, v. a.** Rach gun chuireadh.  
**OBTRUDER, s.** Sgimilear.  
**OBTRUSION, s.** Sgimilearachd.  
**OBTRUSIVE, adj.** Sgimilearach.  
**OBTUND, v. a.** Maolaich; lagaich.  
**OBTUSE, adj.** Maol, neo-gheur; clod-cheannach, marbhanta, troma-cheannach.  
**OBTUSELY, adv.** Gu roinn, maol.  
**OBTUSENESS, s.** Maoile, neo-gheire.  
**OBTUSION, s.** Maoladh.  
**OBYERSE, adj.** Air a bheul-fodha.  
**OBVERT, v. a.** Tionndaidh chuige.  
**OBVIATE, v. a.** Thig 'san rathad, bac, grab, coinnich.  
**OBVIOUS, adj.** Soilleir, furasda; réidh.  
**OBVIOUSNESS, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**OCCASION, s.** Tuiteamas, tachartas, cothrom, fàth, àm; aobhar; feum.  
**OCCASION, v. a.** Aobharaich, tàrmaich; thoir mu'n cuairt.  
**OCCASIONAL, adj.** Tachartach, air uairibh, tuiteamach.  
**OCCASIONALLY, adv.** An dràs, 's a rithist, air uairibh.  
**OCCIDENT, s.** An iar, an airde 'n iar.  
**OCCIDENTAL, OCCIDUOUS, adj.** Iar, siar, iarach.  
**OCCIPUT, s.** Cùl a' chinn.  
**OCCLUDE, v. a.** Dùin suas.  
**OCCULT, adj.** Dìomhair, falaichte.  
**OCCULTATION, s.** Reull-fhalach.  
**OCCULTNESS, s.** Dìomhaireachd.  
**OCCUPANCY, s.** Sèilbh-ghabhail.  
**OCCUPANT, s.** Fear-sealbhachaidh.  
**OCCUPATE, v. a.** Gabh sèilbh.  
**OCCUPATION, s.** Sealbh-ghlacadh; obair, dreuchd, ceaird, gnothach.  
**OCCUPIER, s.** Fear-sèilbhe, sealbhadair.  
**OCCUPY, v.** Gabh sealbh, sèilbhich, gléidh; saothrich, gnàthaich, caith; lean; cuir gu buil.  
**OCCUR, v. n.** Thig 's a chuimhne; thig 's an rathad; tachair.  
**OCCURRENCE, s.** Tachartas, tuiteamas.  
**OCCURSION, s.** Co-bhuille, co-bhualadh.  
**OCEAN, s.** Cuan, lear, fairge, muir, aibheis.  
**OCCELLATED, adj.** Sùileach, coltach ri sùil.
- OCHRE, s.** Ruadh-chaille, caille-dhatha.  
**OCHREOUS, adj.** Ruadh-chailleach.  
**OCTAGON, s.** Ochd-shlisneag.  
**OCTAGONAL, adj.** Ochd-chearnach.  
**OCTANGULAR, adj.** Ochd-oisùneach.  
**OCTAVO, adj.** Ochd-dhuilleagach.  
**OCTENNIAL, adj.** Ochd-bhlíadhnach.  
**OCTOBER, s.** Mios deireannach an fhoghair.  
**OCTONÓCULAR, adj.** Ochd-shùileach.  
**OCTOPETALOUS, adj.** Ochd-bhileach.  
**OCTUPLE, adj.** Ochd-fhillteach.  
**OCULAR, adj.** Fo shealladh sùil.  
**OCULIST, s.** Léigh-shùil, sùil-léigh.  
**ODD, adj.** Còrr, gàbhaidh, neònach, ioghantach; sònraichte.  
**ODDITY, s.** Neònachas, neach iongantach, annas.  
**ODDNESS, s.** Còrr, neo-ghnàthachd.  
**ODDS, s.** Barrachdas; lamh an uachdar; tuasaid, sabaid, carraid.  
**ODE, s.** Duanag, luinneag, rann.  
**ODIOUS, adj.** Fuathmhor, gràineil.  
**ODIOUSNESS, s.** Fuathmhorachd.  
**ODIUM, s.** Fuath, gamhlas, coire.  
**ODORIFEROUS, adj.** Cùbhraidh.  
**ODOROUS, adj.** Boltrachail, cùbhraidh.  
**ODOUR, s.** Cùbhraidheachd, bòladh.  
**OECUMENICAL, adj.** Coitcheann.  
**OEILIAD, s.** Priobadh, caogadh.  
**O'ER, adv.** contracted from *over*. Thall.  
**OF, prep.** De dhe, a; o; mu, mu dhéibhinn; á, as; am measg.  
**OFF, adv.** Dheth; as; air cùil.  
**OFF, interj.** Air falbh! teich as mo shealladh! as m'fhianais!  
**OFF, prep.** De, dhe; o.  
**OFFAL, s.** Spruilleach, fuighleach, draib, blionach.  
**OFFENCE, s.** Cionta, coire, droch-bheart; oibheum, tàmailt; ionnsaidh, ruathar.  
**OFFENCEFUL, adj.** Cronail, ciùrrail; oibheumach, tàmailteach.  
**OFFENCELESS, adj.** Neo-oibheumach.  
**OFFEND, v.** Feargach, brosaich; thoir ionnsaidh, buail; dean coire.  
**OFFENDER, s.** Ciontach, coireach.  
**OFFENSIVE, adj.** Oibheumach; doch-annach, cronail; ionnsaidheach; mi-thaitneach, fuathmhor.  
**OFFENSIVENESS, s.** Cron, dochair gràinealachd, fuathmhorachd.  
**OFFER, v.** Tairg; iobair; nochd, tòisich; thig 's an làthair, bi am fagus; thoir ionnsaidh.  
**OFFER, s.** Tairgse.  
**OFFERING, s.** Tabhartas, iobairt.  
**OFFERTORY, s.** Tabhartas; ionad-tasgaidh iobairtean.

**OFFICE, s.** Seirbhis, feum; gnothach, obair; seòmar-gnothaich.  
**OFFICER, s.** Oifigeach.  
**OFFICIAL, adj.** Dreuchdail.  
**OFFICIATE, v.** Coimhlioin; fritheil.  
**OFFICIOUS, adj.** Còir, caoimhneil, coingheallach; bleideil.  
**OFFICIOUSNESS, s.** Bleidealachd.  
**OFFING, s.** Stiùradh o thìr.  
**OFFSCOURING, s.** Anabas, salchar.  
**OFFSET, s.** Meangan, fiùran, ùr-fhàs.  
**OFFSPRING, s.** Iarmad, sliochd, siol, àl, gineal, clann.  
**OFFUSCATE, v. a.** Neulaich, gruam-  
 aich, doilleirich.  
**OFT, OFTEN, OFTENTIMES, OFTIMES, adv.** Gu tric, gu minig.  
**OFTEN, adj.** Tric, minig, iomadh uair.  
**OGEE, OGIVE, s.** Seòrsa do bhreac-  
 dhualadh air clachan aithribh.  
**OGLE, v. n.** Claon-amhaire, caog.  
**OGLING, s.** Claon-amharc, caogadh.  
**OH! interj.** O! och! mo thruaighe!  
**OIL, s.** Ola, ùilleadh, eòlan.  
**OIL, v. a.** Olaich, ùill, ùillich.  
**OILINESS, s.** Olachd, ùillidheachd.  
**OILY, adj.** Olach, ùilleach.  
**OINTMENT, s.** Ola-ungaidh, ola-leighis,  
 acuinn sàbh.  
**OLD, OLDEN, adj.** Sean, aosmhor  
 aosda; àrsaidh.  
**OLDFASHIONED, adj.** Sean-ghnàthach.  
**OLDISH, adj.** A leth-char sean.  
**OLDNESS, s.** Seanachd, aosdachd.  
**OLEAGINOUS, OLEOSE, OLEOUS, adj.**  
 Eòlanach, ùilleach.  
**OLFACTORY, adj.** Fàileach, fàileanta.  
**OLIGARCHY, s.** Iar-fhlaitheachd.  
**OLIVASTER, adj.** Lachdunn, riabhach.  
**OLIVE, s.** Crann-ola, dearcan-ola, meas  
 a' chroinn ola.  
**OMBRE, s.** Cluich trùir air cairtean.  
**OMEGA, s.** Deireadh, crìoch, an litir  
 dheireannach do'n aibidil Ghreug-  
 aich.  
**OMELET, s.** Sgreabhag, bonnach-  
 uibha.  
**OMEN, s.** Manadh, roi'-chomharradh.  
**OMER, s.** Tomhas Eabhreach trì  
 pinnt.  
**OMINATE, v.** Fàisnich, roi-innis.  
**OMINOUS, adj.** Droch-thargrach.  
**OMISSION, OMITTANCE, s.** Dearmad,  
 dì-chuimhn, neo-chùram, neo-aire.  
**OMIT, v. a.** Dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich;  
 fàg às, fàg a mach.  
**OMNIFEROUS, adj.** Uile-thabhartach.  
**OMNIFIC, adj.** Uile-dhèanadach.  
**OMNIFORM, adj.** Uile-chruthach.  
**OMNIGENOUS, adj.** Uile-ghnèitheach.

**OMNIPOTENCE, OMNIPOTENCY, s.** Uile-  
 chumhachd, uile-chomas.  
**OMNIPOTENT, adj.** Uile-chumhachd-  
 ach, uile-chomasachd.  
**OMNIPRESENCE, s.** Uile-làthaireachd.  
**OMNIPRESENT, adj.** Uile-làthaireach.  
**OMNISCIENCE, s.** Uil'-fhiosrachd.  
**OMNISCIENT, adj.** Uil'-fhiosrach.  
**OMNIVOROUS, adj.** Uile-shluigeach.  
**ONOMOLOGY, s.** Co-choltas, samhachas.  
**ON, prep. and adv.** Air.  
**ON! interj.** Air aghart! air t'aghart!  
**ONCE, adv.** Aon uair; uair, uair-eigin.  
**ONE, adj.** Aon, a h-aon.  
**ONE, s.** Neach, urra, aon fear, té.  
**ONE-EYED, adj.** Leth-shuileach, cam.  
**ONEIROCRITIC, s.** Fear-breathnach-  
 aidh bhruadar.  
**ONERARY, adj.** Luchdail, lèdail.  
**ONERATE, v. a.** Luchdaich, sacaich.  
**ONERATION, s.** Luchdachadh.  
**ONEROUS, adj.** Trom, sàrachail.  
**ONION, s.** Uinnean.  
**ONLY, adv.** A mhàin.  
**ONSET, s.** Ionnsaidh, ruathar.  
**ONTOLOGY, s.** Eòlas-bhithean.  
**ONWARD, adv.** Air aghart, air agh-  
 aidh.  
**ONYX, s.** Clach-onics, seud shoilleir  
 Ooze, s. Dràib, fàthach; sìleadh.  
**OOZE, v. n.** Snith, sil, drùidh.  
**OOZY, adj.** Dràibeach, sìlteach.  
**OPACITY, s.** Duirche, doilleireachd.  
**OPACOUS, OPAQUE, adj.** Dorcha.  
**OPAL, s.** Seud àraidh, clach-ualas.  
**OPEN, v.** Fosgail; minich; tòisich.  
**OPEN, adj.** Fosgailte; soilleir, foll-  
 aiseach; fosgarra, rèidh, saor.  
**OPENEYED, adj.** Furachail, leirsinn-  
 each.  
**OPENHANDED, adj.** Toirbheartach;  
 fiallaidh, fùghantach.  
**OPENHEARTED, adj.** Saor-chridheach.  
**OPENHEARTEDNESS, s.** Fiùghalachd.  
**OPENING, s.** Fosgladh; bealach.  
**OPENLY, adv.** Gu fosgailt.  
**OPENMOUTHED, adj.** Beul-fhosgailte,  
 beul-fharsuinn, geòcach; gleadh-  
 rach.  
**OPENNESS, s.** Fosgailteachd, soilleir-  
 eachd, soillseachd; follaiseachd.  
**OPERA, s.** Ceòl-chluich, cluich-ciùil.  
**OPERATE, v. n.** Gniomhaich, oibrich.  
**OPERATION, s.** Gniomhachd, obair.  
**OPERATIVE, adj.** Gniomhach.  
**OPERATOR, s.** Gniomharraiche.  
**OPEROSE, adj.** Sàrachail, draghail.  
**OPERTANIOUS, adj.** Diamhaireach.  
**OPHTHALMIC, adj.** Fradharcail.  
**OPHTHALMY, s.** Galar-nan-sùl.

- OPIATE, *s.* Cungaidd-chadail.  
 OPINATIVE, *adj.* Rag-bharalach.  
 OPINION, *s.* Barail, beachd.  
 OPIUM, *s.* Cungaidd-chadail.  
 OPPONENT, *adj.* Eascairdeach.  
 OPPONENT, *s.* Nàmhaid, eascaraid.  
 OPPORTUNE, *adj.* Tràthail, àmail.  
 OPPORTUNITY, *s.* Fàth, cothrom.  
 OPPOSE, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh, bac, grab; dùbhlanaich; taisbean, nochd; coinnich.  
 OPPOSELESS, *adj.* Do-dhùbhlanaich.  
 OPPOSITE, *adj.* Fa chomhair.  
 OPPOSITION, *s.* Aghaidh-ri-aghaidh, co-strì, neo-aonachd.  
 OPPRESS, *v. a.* Sàraich, claoidh.  
 OPPRESSION, *s.* Sàrachadh, fòirneart, cruaidh-chas, àmhghar, deuchainn, truaighe.  
 OPPRESSIVE, *adj.* An-iochdmhor, cruaidh; fòirneartach; trom.  
 OPRESSOR, *s.* Fear-sàrachaidh, fear-fòirneirt, fear-foireignidh.  
 OPPROBRIOUS, *adj.* Sgainnealach.  
 OPPROBRIOUSNESS, *s.* Sgainnealachd.  
 OPPROBRIUM, *s.* Masladh, mì-chliù.  
 OPPUGN, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 OPPUGNANCY, *s.* Cothachadh.  
 OPTATIVE, *adj.* Iarrtach, iarrtanach.  
 OPTIC, *adj.* Léirsinneach, fradharcach.  
 OPTIC, *s.* Sùil; inneal-fradhairc.  
 OPTICIAN, *s.* Fear-eòlais-fradhairc.  
 OPTICS, *s.* Eòlas-fradhairc.  
 OPTIMACY, *s.* Mòr-uaislean.  
 OPTION, *s.* Roghainn, comas taghaidh.  
 OPULENCE, OPULENCY, *s.* Saibhreas, beartas, pailteas, maoin, toic.  
 OPULENT, *adj.* Saibhir, beartach.  
 OR, *conj. either.* No, air neo.  
 ORACLE, *s.* Facal, taisbean; guth-àite; fear ro-ghlic.  
 ORACULAR, ORACULOUS, *adj.* Taisbeanach, briathrach, smachdail; dorch, &c.  
 ORAL, *adj.* Beul-aithriseach.  
 ORANGE, *s.* Òr-ubhall, òr-mheas.  
 ORATION, *s.* Òraid, deas-chainnt, duan.  
 ORATOR, *s.* Fear deas-chainnteach.  
 ORATORICAL, *adj.* Deas-chainnteach, ùr-labhrach, binn-ghlòireach.  
 ORATORIO, *s.* Naomh-cheòl.  
 ORATORY, *s.* Deas-chainnt, ùr-labhradh, draideachd.  
 ORB, *s.* Cruinne, cuairt, cearcall, rath, roth, reull; sùil, rosg.  
 ORBATE, *adj.* Gun chuid, gun chàird-ean, gun sliochd.  
 ORBATION, *s.* Call-sliochda, bochdainn.  
 ORBED, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairteach.  
 ORBICULAR, *adj.* Leth-chruinn.
- ORBIT, *s.* Reull-chuairt, reull-shlighe.  
 ORCHARD, *adj.* Ubhall-ghart, lios-mheas, gàradh-abhaill.  
 ORCHESTRA, ORCHESTRE, *s.* Ionad-luchd-cifil; lobhta-ciùil.  
 ORDAIN, *v. a.* Sònraich, socraich, suidhich, cuir air leth, òrduich.  
 ORDEAL, *s.* Cruaidh-dheuchainn.  
 ORDER, *s.* Òrdugh, suidheachadh, dòigh; riaghailt, àinte; ceannsal.  
 ORDER, *v. a.* Òrduich, ceartaich, riaghail; cuir an òrdugh, suidhich, socraich; àint.  
 ORDERLESS, *adj.* Mì-riaghailteach.  
 ORDERLY, *adj.* Riaghailteach, dòigheil.  
 ORDINABLE, *adj.* So-shònrachadh.  
 ORDINAL, *adj.* Riaghailteach.  
 ORDINAL, *s.* Leabhar riaghailtean.  
 ORDINANCE, *s.* Reachd, riaghailt, lagh.  
 ORDINARY, *adj.* Riaghailteach, dòigheil, suidhichte; gnàthaichte; cumanta, ìosal, suarach; neo-àluinn.  
 ORDINARY, *s.* Cléir-bhreitheamh; seòl-suidhichte; gnà-dhreuchd.  
 ORDINATE, *v. a.* Sònraich, suidhich.  
 ORDINATION, *s.* Suidheachadh.  
 ORDINATIVE, *adj.* Ùghdarrach.  
 ORDNANCE, *s.* Gunnachan mòra.  
 ORDURE, *s.* Gaorr, inneir, buachar.  
 ORE, *s.* Mèinn miotailte.  
 ORGAL, *s.* Druaip fiona.  
 ORGAN, *s.* Ball; òrgan.  
 ORGANIC, ORGANICAL, *adj.* Innealach.  
 ORGANISM, *s.* Ball-shuidheachadh.  
 ORGANIST, *s.* Òrgananaiche.  
 ORGANIZATION, *s.* Cruth-shuidheachadh, dealbhadh.  
 ORGANIZE, *v. a.* Cruth-shuidhich.  
 ORGASM, *s.* Fraoch-feirge, déine.  
 ORGIES, *s.* Misg, ruidhtearachd.  
 ORIENT, *adj.* Camhanach, soills-bhris-teach, loinnireach, deàrsach, ear.  
 ORIENT, *s.* An ear, an aird' an ear.  
 ORIENTAL, *adj.* Earach, searach, soir.  
 ORIFICE, *s.* Beul, fosgladh, toll.  
 ORIGIN, *s.* Tùs, toiseach, bun, ceud-aobhar, màthair-aobhar; sinnsearachd.  
 ORIGINAL, *adj.* Priomh, tùsail.  
 ORIGINALITY, *s.* Tùsalachd.  
 ORIGINARY, *adj.* Tàrnachail, tùsail.  
 ORIGINATE, *v. a.* Tàrnaich, tòisich; gin, thoir gu bith.  
 ORISON, ORAISON, *s.* Ùrnaigh.  
 ORNAMENT, *s.* Ball-maise, ball.  
 ORNAMENT, *v. a.* Ball-mhaisich, maisich, sgeudaich.  
 ORNAMENTAL, *adj.* Ball-mhaiseach.  
 ORNATE, *adj.* Grinn, breagha.



ORNITHOLOGY, *s.* Eun-eòlas.  
 ORPHAN, *s.* Dilleachdan.  
 ORPIMENT, *s.* Seòrsa mèinn.  
 ORPINE, *s.* Lùs-nan-laogh.  
 ORTHODOX, *adj.* Ceart-chreideach.  
 ORTHODOXY, *s.* Fallaineachd-teagaisg.  
 ORTHOEPEY, *s.* Ponc-labhairt.  
 ORTHOGRAPHER, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhair.  
 ORTHOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* Ceart-sgrìobhte.  
 ORTHOGRAPHY, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhadh.  
 ORTHOLOGY, *s.* Ceart-chunntas.  
 ORTS, *s.* Fuigheall, farstus, sprùilleach.  
 OSCILLATION, *s.* Luasgan, udal.  
 OSCILLATORY, *adj.* Luasganach.  
 OSCITANCY, OSCITATION, *s.* Meunan-aich.  
 OSCITANT, *adj.* Meunanach, trom-cheannach.  
 OSIER, *s.* Craobh sheilich.  
 OSPRAY, *s.* An iolair-uisge.  
 OSSICLE, *s.* Meanbh-chnaimh.  
 OSSIFICATION, *s.* Cnàimheachadh.  
 OSSIFRAGE, *s.* Seors' iolaire.  
 OSSIFY, *v. a.* Dean 'na chnàimh.  
 OST, OUST, *s.* Dabhach-thìridh.  
 OSTENSIBLE, *adj.* So-nochdadh.  
 OSTENSIVE, *adj.* Taisbeanach.  
 OSTENT, *s.* Coltas, tuar, dreach, aogas.  
 OSTENTATION, *s.* Faoin-ghlòir, uail.  
 OSTENTATIOUS, *adj.* Faoin-ghlòireach.  
 OSTENTATIOUSNESS, *s.* Faoin-uail.  
 OSTLER, *s.* Gille-stàbaill.  
 OSTRICH, *s.* Sruth, sruth-chàmhal.  
 OTHER, *pron.* Eile.  
 OTHERWISE, *adv.* Air mhodh eile, no.  
 OTTER, *s.* Dòran, biast-dubh.  
 OUGHT, or AUGHT, *s.* Ni, ni-eigin dad, rud, ni sam bith.  
 OUGHT, *v. imp.* Is còir, is cubhaidh.  
 OUNCE, *s.* Ùnsa.  
 OUR, *pron. poss.* Ar.  
 OURSELVES, *pron. recip.* Sinn-féin.  
 OUSEL, *s.* Lon, fiagh mòr.  
 OUST, *v. a.* Falmhaich; tilg a mach.  
 OUT, *adv.* A muigh, a mach; o'n taigh; ann am mearachd; an ioma-chomhairle; às, air falbh.  
 OUT ! *interj.* Gabh a mach ! a mach !  
 OUTBRAVE, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheilt.  
 OUTBREAK, *s.* Briseadh a mach.  
 OUTCAST, *s.* Diobarach, fògarrach.  
 OUTCRAFT, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le seòl-tachd.  
 OUTCRY, *s.* Gaoir, gàir, iolach.  
 OUTDARE, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le dèanadas.  
 OUTDO, *v. a.* Buadhaich, fairtlich air.  
 OUTER, *adj.* A muigh, a mach.  
 OUTERMOST, *adj.* A's fhaide 'mach.  
 OUTFACE, *v. a.* Nàraich, cuir a mach.

OUTGROW, *v. a.* Fàs thairis, fàs.  
 OUTGUARD, *s.* Freiceadan-iomail.  
 OUTNAVE, *v. a.* Meall am mealltair.  
 OUTLANDISH, *adj.* Alabharra.  
 OUTLAST, *v. a.* Mair ni 's fàide na.  
 OUTLAW, *s.* Fear-cùirn, fògarrach, ceathairneach-coille, coilltear.  
 OUTLAW, *v. a.* Cuir air choilltearachd.  
 OUTLAWRY, *s.* Binn-fhògraidh.  
 OUTLINE, *s.* Dealbh; crìoch, iomall.  
 OUTLIVE, *v. a.* Fan beò ni's fhaide na.  
 OUTLOOK, *s.* Faicill, faire, aire.  
 OUTMOST, *adj.* Iomallach.  
 OUTRAGE, *s.* Sàbaid, eucoir, ainneart.  
 OUTRAGE, *v.* Càin, màb, maslaich, dean aimhleas, dean caonnag.  
 OUTRAGEOUS, *adj.* Cuthachail, fiadh-aich; sàbaideach, aimhleasach, ainneartach; ana-measarra, mallaichte; ro-aingidh.  
 OUTRAGEOUSNESS, *s.* Cuthach, fearg.  
 OUTRIGHT, *adv.* Gu buileach, gu h-iomlan, gu tìr; gu h-ealamh, gun dàil.  
 OUTRUN, *v. a.* Ruith seachad air.  
 OUTSCORN, *v. a.* Dean dìmeas air.  
 OUTSELL, *v. a.* Reic ni's daoire.  
 OUTSHINE, *v. a.* Dèars a mach.  
 OUTSHOOT, *v. a.* Tilg seachad air.  
 OUTSIDE, *s.* An taobh a muigh.  
 OUTSKIRT, *s.* Oir-iomall, iomall.  
 OUTSPREAD, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach.  
 OUTSTRIP, *v. a.* Dèag air deireadh.  
 OUTVIE, *v. a.* Faigh barrachd.  
 OUTWARD, *adj.* Air an taobh muigh; faicsinneach; corporra; cèin.  
 OUTWARD, *adv.* Gu tìr chéin.  
 OUTWARDLY, *adv.* Do réir coltais o'n taobh a mach.  
 OUTWARDS, *adv.* A chum an taobh a mach, an leth a muigh.  
 OUTWIT, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car á.  
 OUTWORK, *s.* Balla muigh-daingnich.  
 OVAL, *adj.* Air chumadh uibhe.  
 OVARIOUS, *adj.* Ubhach, uibheach.  
 OVARY, *s.* Machlag, uibheagan.  
 OVATION, *s.* Mion-chaitream.  
 OVEN, *s.* Àmhuinn.  
 OVER, *prep. and adv.* Os-ceann; thar; thairis; tarsainn, air a tharsainn; null; thall, a' nall; seachad, seach; a rithist; tuilleadh agus, a bharrachd, a bharr air, os-barr.  
 OVERACT, *v. a.* Dean tuilleadh 's a' chòir, rach thar a' chòir.  
 OVERANXIOUS, *adj.* Ro-chùramach.  
 OVERARCH, *v. a.* Drochaitich.  
 OVERAWE, *v. a.* Sgàthaich, eagalaich.  
 OVERBALANCE, *v. a.* Taobh-thromaich.  
 OVERBALANCE, *s.* Taobh-chuidthrom.

- OVERBEAR, v. a.** Cùm fo smachd.  
**OVERBID, v. a.** Tairg barrachd.  
**OVERBOARD, adv.** A mach thar stoc.  
**OVERBOIL, v. a.** Mill le bruich.  
**OVERBURDEN, v. a.** An-luchdaich.  
**OVERBUY, v. a.** Ceannaich ro dhaor.  
**OVERCAST, v. a.** Dorrhaich, neulaich.  
**OVERCHARGE, v. a.** Iarr tuilleadh 'sa' chòir; dean tuilleadh 's làn.  
**OVERCLOUD, v. a.** Neulaich; dubhar-  
aich, gruamaich.  
**OVERCOME, v. a.** Buadhaich, ceann-  
saich, faigh buaidh.  
**OVERDO, v. a.** Dean tuilleadh 's a'  
chòir.  
**OVERDRIVE, v. a.** Iomain ro luath.  
**OVEREAGER, adj.** Ro-dhian, ro-bhras.  
**OVERFLOW, v.** Cuir thairis, sruth  
thairis, lion thairis.  
**OVERFLOWING, s.** Ro-làn; cur thairis.  
**OVERFORWARDNESS, s.** Ro-dhéine.  
**OVERGROW, v. a.** Fàs ro-mhòr.  
**OVERGROWTH, s.** Ro-fhàs, ro-chinneas.  
**OVERHALE, v. a.** Ath-sgrùd.  
**OVERHEAD, adv.** Gu h-àrd; os ceann.  
**OVERHEAR, v.** Dean farchluais.  
**OVERJOY, v. a.** Dean ùr-ghàirdeachas.  
**OVERJOY, s.** Ùr-ghàirdeachas.  
**OVERLAY, v. a.** Mùch; còmhdach  
thairis.  
**OVERLOAD, v. a.** An-luchdaich.  
**OVERLOOK, v. a.** Amhaire sìos air;  
dean dìmeas air; seall thairis air.  
**OVERMATCH, v. a.** Fairtlìch air.  
**OVERMUCH, adj.** Tuille 's a chòir.  
**OVERPAY, v. a.** Dìol tuille 's a chòir.  
**OVERPLUS, s.** Barrachd, an còrr.  
**OVERPOWER, v. a.** Faigh làmh-an-  
uachdar, ceannsaich.  
**OVERPRIZE, v. a.** Meas thar a luach.  
**OVERREACH, v. a.** Faigh os ceann,  
meall, thoir an car.  
**OVERRULE, v. a.** Cùm fo smachd;  
cuir fo smachd, diùlt.  
**OVERRUN, v. a.** Sàraich, mill, claidh,  
spùinn; rach thairis air; ioma-sgaoil,  
sgaill thairis; cuir thairis, ruith  
thairis.  
**OVERSEE, v. a.** Amhaire thairis.  
**OVERSEER, s.** Fear-coimhid.  
**OVERSET, v. a.** Tilg bun os ceann.  
**OVERSHADE, v. a.** Dùibhricht, neul-  
aich, sgàilich.  
**OVERSHADOW, v. a.** Cuir sgàil air.  
**OVERSIGHT, s.** Coimhead, mearachd.  
**OVERSOON, adv.** Mò 's luath.  
**OVERSPENT, adj.** Sàraichte, claidhte.  
**OVERSPREAD, v. a.** Sgaoil thairis.  
**OVERSTOCK, v. a.** Dòmhaich, an-lìon.  
**OVERSTRAIN, v.** Thoir dian-ionnsaidh.
- OVERT, adj.** Fosgailte, soilleir.  
**OVERTAKE, v. a.** Beir, glac', thig suas.  
**OVERTHROW, v. a.** Tilg bun os ceann;  
ceannsaich; mill, sgrios, cuir às da.  
**OVERTHWART, adj.** Mu choinneamh,  
mu chomhair, tarsainn, trasd.  
**OVERTIRE, v. a.** Dù-sgithich, sàraich.  
**OVERTOP, v. a.** Éirich os ceann.  
**OVERTURE, s.** Fosgladh; foillseach-  
adh, soillseachadh.  
**OVERTURN, v. a.** Tilg sìos, mill, sgrios.  
**OVERVALUE, v. a.** Meas thar a luach.  
**OVERWEEN, v. n.** Bi féin-bheachdail.  
**OVERWHELM, v. a.** Mùch, brùth.  
**OVERWORK, v. a.** Sgithich le obair.  
**OVERWORN, part.** Air caitheamh às.  
**OVERWROUGHT, part.** Claidhte le  
obair, sàraichte.  
**OVIFORM, adj.** Cruinn mar ubh.  
**OVIPAROUS, adj.** Ubh-bheirteach.  
**OWE, v. a.** Bi fo fiachaibh do.  
**OWL, OWLET, s.** A chomhachag,  
a' chailleach-oidhche.  
**OWN, pron.** Féin; mo chuid féin.  
**OWN, v. a.** Gabh ri, gabh le; aidich.  
**OWNER, s.** Sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe.  
**OWNERSHIP, s.** Sealbh, maoin, còir.  
**OX, s.** Damh; *pl.* OXEN. Daimh.  
**OXEYE, s.** Am bréinean-brothach.  
**OXGANG, s.** Damh-imir, tomhas  
fearainn fhichead acair.  
**OXLIP, s.** Brög-na-cuthaig.  
**OXTONGUE, s.** Am bog-ùs.  
**OXYCRATE, s.** Fion-geur agus uisge.  
**OXYMEAL, s.** Fion-geur agus mìl.  
**O YES! interj.** Eisdibh! thugaibh!  
aire! thugaibh fainear!  
**OYSTER, s.** Eisir, eisear.

## P

- P, s.** Sèathamh litir deug na  
h-aibidil.  
**PABULAR, PABULOUS, adj.** Biadhar,  
innlinneach, feurach, ionaltrach.  
**PACATED, adj.** Siochail, sìtheil.  
**PACE, s.** Ceum, gàmag; imeachd,  
gluasad; tomhas chùig troidhean.  
**PACE, v.** Ceimnich, gluais; tomhais  
le gàmagan.  
**PACER, s.** Ceumaiche, falaire.  
**PACIFIC, adj.** Sìothchail, ciùin, sèimh.  
**PACIFICATION, s.** Sìtheachadh.  
**PACIFICATOR, s.** Fear deanamh sìthe.  
**PACIFICATORY, adj.** Sìth-dhèanadach.

**PACIFIER, s.** Fear-ciùineachaidh.  
**PACIFY, v. a.** Sìthich, ciùinich.  
**PACK, s.** Eallach, uallach, cuallach, trusachan; sac, luchd; lothainn chon; droch comunn, gràisg.  
**PACK, v.** Trus, ceangail suas, paisg.  
**PACKER, s.** Fear-trusaidh, fear-ceangail, fear-pacaidh.  
**PACKET, s.** Ceanglachan, sac, sacan; long-aisig, bàt-aisig.  
**PACKHOUSE, s.** Each saic.  
**PACKSADDLE, s.** Srathair.  
**PACKTHREAD, s.** Sgeinnidh.  
**PACT, FACTION, s.** Cùmhnant.  
**PAD, v. n.** Coisich gu fòill; dean reubainn rathaid mhòir.  
**PADAR, s.** Garbhan, garbh-mhin.  
**PADDLE, v. a.** Iomair; luidrich.  
**PADDLE, s.** Ràmh beag; pleadhan.  
**PADDOCK, s.** Mial-mhàg, cràigean.  
**PADLOCK, s.** Glas-chrochaidh.  
**PÆAN, s.** Dàn-buaidh-chainthream.  
**PAGAN, s.** Pàganach, ana-criosdaidh.  
**PAGANISM, s.** Pàganachd.  
**PAGE, s.** Taobh-duilleig; gille-freasdail, gille-bùirde.  
**PAGEANT, s.** Greadhnachas.  
**PAGEANT, adj.** Greadhnach, faicheil.  
**PAGEANTRY, s.** Greadhnachd, faichealachd, mòralachd.  
**PAGNIAL, adj.** Duilleagach.  
**PAID, pret. and part. pass. of to pay.** Pàighte, diolte.  
**PAIL, s.** Cuinneag, cumann, miodar.  
**PAIN, s.** Cràdh, pian; péin, goimh, guin, dòrainn.  
**PAIN, v. a.** Cràidh, pian, claidh.  
**PAINFUL, adj.** Cràiteach, piantach.  
**PAINFULNESS, s.** Àmhghar, cràdh.  
**PAINIM, s.** As-creideach.  
**PAINLESS, adj.** Neo-chràiteach.  
**PAINTAKER, s.** Fear-saoithreachail.  
**PAINTAKING, adj.** Saoithreachail.  
**PAINT, v. a.** Dreach-dhath, dealbh.  
**PAINT, s.** Dreach-dhath, lì.  
**PAINTER, s.** Fear-dreach-dhathaidh.  
**PAINTING, s.** Dreach-dhathadh; dealbh.  
**PAIR, s.** Càraid; lànann; dìthis.  
**PAIR, v. a.** Càraidich, aonaich.  
**PALACE, s.** Lùchairt, mùr-rioghail.  
**PALATABLE, adj.** Blasda, milis.  
**PALATE, s.** Bràighe-beòil.  
**PALATINE, adj.** Rìoghail.  
**PALE, adj.** Bàn, glaisneulach.  
**PALE, v. a.** Dean bàn; ioma-dhruid.  
**PALE, s.** Cliath-mhaide, buaille; lann, post; dùthaich, cearn.  
**PALEFACED, adj.** Glas-ghnùiseach.  
**PALENDER, s.** Long-chòrsaireachd.  
**PALENESS, s.** Glaisneulachd, hanaichd.

**PALEOUS, s.** Mogunnach, cathach, rùsgach, salach.  
**PALFREY, s.** Each-marcachd bain-tighearna.  
**PALIAMENT, s.** Falluinn, trusgan.  
**PALING, s.** Cliath-dhìdinn, ataigin.  
**PALISADE, PALISADO, s.** Callaid, banniom-dhruididh.  
**PALISADE, v. a.** Druid le callaid, cuir callaid mu thimchioll.  
**PALISH, adj.** Glasdaidh, bànaidh.  
**PALL, s.** Brat-mairbh; falluinn àird-easbuig.  
**PALL, v.** Fàs mi-bhlasda, dean mi-bhlasda; lagaich; sàsaich, fàs lag.  
**PALLET, s.** Sèid, leabaidh-làir.  
**PALLIATE, v. a.** Falluinnich, còmhdaich; gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul, lughdaich coire no cionta; lasaich.  
**PALLIATION, s.** Leisgeulachadh, lughdachadh coire no cionta; faothachadh, fuasgladh, lasachadh.  
**PALLIATIVE, adj.** Leisgeulach, lughdachail; lasachail, fuasglach.  
**PALLID, adj.** Bàn, glasdadh.  
**PALLMALL, s.** Seòrsa cluiche.  
**PALM, s.** Craobh-phailm; buaidh; bois, bàs, dèarna; tomhas trì òirlich.  
**PALM, v. a.** Falaich 's a bhois; meall; sìlob, cniadaich.  
**PALMPIPEDE, adj.** Dlù-spàgach.  
**PALMISTER, s.** Dearnadair.  
**PALMISTRY, s.** Dearnadaireachd.  
**PALMY, adj.** Pailmeach; buadhach.  
**PALPABILITY, s.** So-bheanailteachd.  
**PALPABLE, adj.** So-bheanailteach.  
**PALPATION, s.** Mothachadh.  
**PALPITATE, v. n.** Plog, buail.  
**PALPITATION, s.** Plogartaich.  
**PALSICAL, PALSIED, adj.** Pairiliseach.  
**PALSY, s.** Pairilis, crith-thinneas.  
**PALTRINESS, s.** Fagharsachd.  
**PALTRY, adj.** Fagharsach, suarrach.  
**PAM, s.** Am mùnsaidh, am balach.  
**PAMPER, v. a.** Sàthaich, sàsaich.  
**PAMPHLET, s.** Duilleachan. *Kt.*  
**PAN, s.** Aghann; falman a' ghlùin.  
**PANACEA, s.** Uil'-ic, uil'-ioc.  
**PANADA, PANADO, s.** Aran air a bhruich ann an uisge.  
**PANCAKE, s.** Loireag, foileag.  
**PANCREAS, s.** Am brisgean-milis.  
**PANDEMIC, adj.** Dùthchasach.  
**PANDER, s.** Fear-striopachais.  
**PANE, s.** Ceàrnag ghloine; mìr.  
**PANEGYRIC, s.** Moladh, dàn-molaidh.  
**PANEGYRIST, s.** Bàrd-molaidh.  
**PANEL, s.** Ceàrnag; aium-chlàr luchd-breith.  
**PANG, s.** Guin, goimh, cràdh, pian.

PANG, *v. a.* Gon, cràidh, pian.  
 PANIC, *s.* Clisgeadh, maoin.  
 PANIC, *adj.* Clisgeach, grad-eagalach.  
 PANNEL, *s.* Srathair, sumag, plât.  
 PANNIER, *s.* Curran, cliabh.  
 PANOPLY, *s.* Làn-armachd; làn-fhàs-air, làn-uidheam.  
 PANT, *v. n.* Plog; miannaich, bi 'n ro gheall air.  
 PANT, *s.* Plogadh, àinich.  
 PANTALON, *s.* Triubhas; cleasaiche.  
 PANTHEON, *s.* Teampull nan uile dhia bréige.  
 PANTHER, *s.* Fiadh-bheathach ballach.  
 PANTILE, PENTILE, *s.* Crom-shlige-chrè.  
 PANTLER, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh arain.  
 PANTOMIME, *s.* Baoth-chleasaiche.  
 PANTRY, *s.* Seomar-bidh.  
 PAP, *s.* Ceann-cìche; biadh-leinibh.  
 PAPA, *s.* Athair, facal cloinne.  
 PAPACY, *s.* Pànanachd.  
 PAPAL, *adj.* Pàpanach.  
 PAPER, *s.* Pàipeir, pàpair.  
 PAPER, *v. a.* Paisg am pàipeir, pàipeirich.  
 PAPER-MAKER, *s.* Fear deanamh phàipeirean.  
 PAPERMILL, *s.* Muileann-pàipeir.  
 PAPER-STAINER, *s.* Dathadair phàipeirean.  
 PAPILLARY, PAPILLOUS, *adj.* Cìoch-ach.  
 PAPIST, *s.* Pàpanach.  
 PAPISTICAL, *adj.* Pàpanach.  
 PAPPOUS, *adj.* Clòimheach.  
 PAPPY, *adj.* Bog, sùghmhor.  
 PAR, *s.* Co-ionannachd.  
 PARABLE, *s.* Co-shamhla.  
 PARABOLICAL, *adj.* Co-shamhlachail.  
 PARACLETE, *s.* An Comhfhurtair.  
 PARADE, *s.* Feachd-riaghailt; uail.  
 PARADISE, *s.* Pàrras, nèamh.  
 PARADOX, *s.* Dubh-fhacal, frith-bharail.  
 PARADOXICAL, *adj.* Baoth-bharail-each.  
 PARAGON, *s.* Eiseamplair coimhlionta, ni no neach ro-òirdheirc; còmpanach.  
 PARAGRAPH, *s.* Earrann air leth.  
 PARALLEL, *adj.* Co-shìnte; co-ionann.  
 PARALLEL, *s.* Sgrìob-dhìreach; ionannachd; samhailt, leth-bhreac.  
 PARALLEL, *v. a.* Co-shìn; coimeas, samhlaich.  
 PARALLELISM, *s.* Co-shìnteachd, co-shamhla.  
 PARALYSIS, *s.* Pairilis.  
 PARALYTIC, *adj.* Pairiliseach, crith-anach

PARALYZE, *v. a.* Pairilisich, cuir fo lag-chrith.  
 PARAMOUNT, *s.* Am prìomh, an t-àrd.  
 PARAMOUR, *s.* Leannan, ban-suiridheach.  
 PARAPET, *s.* Obair-àrd, uchd-bhalla.  
 PARAPHERNALIA, *s.* Maoin mnà.  
 PARAPHRASE, *s.* Eadar-mhìneachadh.  
 PARAPHRAST, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
 PARASITE, *s.* Fear-sodail, ri uaislean.  
 PARASITICAL, *adj.* Sodalach, mìodalach, sgimeileireach.  
 PARASOL, *s.* Grian-sgàilean.  
 PARBOIL, *v. a.* Leth-bhrùich, slaop.  
 PARCEL, *s.* Trusachan, aslachan.  
 PARCEL, *v. a.* Roinn na earrannan.  
 PARCH, *v.* Tiormaich le teas, déasg.  
 PARCHEDNESS, *s.* Déasgachd, sgreadhadh, tiormachd.  
 PARCHMENT, *s.* Craiceannsgriobhaidh.  
 PARD, PARDALE, *s.* Liobard.  
 PARDON, *v. a.* Math, thoir mathanas.  
 PARDON, *s.* Mathanas, loghadh.  
 PARDONABLE, *adj.* So-mhathadh.  
 PARDONABLENESS, *s.* So-mhathachd.  
 PARE, *v. a.* Sgrathaich, gearr, bearr.  
 PARENT, *s.* Pàrant, athair no màthair.  
 PARENTAGE, *s.* Breith, sinnsearachd.  
 PARENTAL, *adj.* Athaireil, no màithreil.  
 PARENTHESIS, *s.* Mìneachadh am meadhon sgrìobhaidh, air a chomharrachadh mar (so).  
 PARENTICIDE, *s.* Mort athar, no màthar.  
 PARER, *s.* Inneal-bearraidh.  
 PAREGY, *s.* Ni neo-chudthromach.  
 PARHELION, *s.* Grian-bréige.  
 PARIETAL, *adj.* Taobh-bhabhunnach.  
 PARING, *s.* Rusg, sliseag, sgrath.  
 PARISH, *s.* Sgìreachd, sgìre.  
 PARISHIONER, *s.* Fear-sgìreachd.  
 PARISYLLABICAL, *adj.* Coilideach.  
 PARITY, *s.* Co-ionannachd.  
 PARK, *s.* Pàirce, frith, lann.  
 PARLEY, PARLE, *s.* Còmhradh.  
 PARLEY, *v. n.* Dean gnothach le còmhradh beoil.  
 PARLIAMENT, *s.* Pàrlamaid, àrd-chomhairle rìgh.  
 PARLIAMENTARY, *adj.* Pàrlamaideach.  
 PARLOUR, *s.* Seòmar-suidhe.  
 PARLOUS, *adj.* Geur, beòthail, peasanach.  
 PAROCHIAL, *adj.* Sgìreachdail.  
 PARODY, *s.* Atharraids dàin.  
 PAROLE, *s.* Gealltannas, beòil.  
 PAROXYSM, *s.* Ath-philleadh, tinnis, &c.  
 PARRICIDAL, *adj.* Athair-mhortach



PARRICIDE, *s.* Mortair athar.  
 PARROT, *s.* Parraid.  
 PARRY, *v. n.* Seachainn, cuir seachad, dean grad-charachd.  
 PARSIMONIOUS, *adj.* Gléidhteach, spìocach, cruaidh; gann.  
 PARSIMONY, *s.* Spìocaireachd.  
 PARSLEY, *s.* Fionnas-gàraidh.  
 PARSNIP, PARSNEP, *s.* An curran-geal.  
 PARSON, *s.* Pears-eaglais, ministear.  
 PARSONAGE, *s.* Beathachadh-eaglais.  
 PART, *s.* Cuid, earrann, roinn, cuibh-  
 rionn; gnothach, obair.  
 PART, *v. a.* Roinn; sgar; eadar-  
 dhealaich; dealaich; gabh cead o;  
 thoir seachad.  
 PARTAKE, *v.* Compàirtich, roinn ri.  
 PARTAKER, *s.* Compàirtiche.  
 PARTIAL, *adj.* Claon-bhretheach, leth-  
 bhretheach; bàigheil ri, aon taobh.  
 PARTIALITY, *s.* Claon-bhretheachd.  
 PARTIALIZE, *v. a.* Dean claon-bhreth-  
 each.  
 PARTICIPABLE, *adj.* So-phàirteachadh.  
 PARTICIPANT, *adj.* Co-roinnteach.  
 PARTICIPATE, *v.* Compàirtich.  
 PARTICIPATION, *s.* Co-roinn, com-  
 pàirt.  
 PARTICLE, *s.* Dad, mion-fhacal.  
 PARTICULAR, *adj.* Àraidh, sònraichte;  
 poncail; còrr.  
 PARTICULAR, *s.* Ni-àraidh, neach-  
 sònraichte, ponc.  
 PARTICULARITY, *s.* Àraidheachd.  
 PARTICULARIZE, *v. a.* Sònraich.  
 PARTING, *s.* Dealachadh, siubhal.  
 PARTISAN, *s.* Fear-leannmhainn; sleagh.  
 PARTITION, *v. a.* Roinn; eadar-sgar.  
 PARTITION, *s.* Roinn, cailbhe.  
 PARTLET, *s.* Cearc, stim.  
 PARTLY, *adv.* Ann an cuid.  
 PARTNER, *s.* Còmpanach, fear-pàirt.  
 PARTNERSHIP, *s.* Còmpanas, co-roinn.  
 PARTOOK, *pret. of to partake.* Chom-  
 pairtich.  
 PARTIDGE, *s.* Cearc-thomain.  
 PARTS, *s.* Buadhan nàdurach, buadh-  
 an-inntinn, ceudfathan; earrannan-  
 dùthcha; pàirtean. *R.D.*  
 PARTURITION, *s.* Breith, aisead.  
 PARTY, *s.* Dream, cuideachd, buidh-  
 eann; bannal; neach-air-leth; freic-  
 eadan.  
 PARTY-COLOURED, *adj.* Ioma-dhath-  
 ach.  
 PARTY-MAN, *s.* Fear-aon taoibh.  
 PARVITUDE, PARVITY, *s.* Mionaid-  
 eachd; eagarachd, pungalachd.  
 PASCHAL, *adj.* Càisgeach, càisgeil.  
 PASS, *v.* Rach thairis, gabh seachad,

rach thar; rach troimh; buadhaich  
 dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich; leig le,  
 òrduich; leig seachad, math; thoir  
 binn a mach.  
 PASS, *s.* Glac, bealach, slighe, rathad;  
 cead siubhail; cor, inbhe.  
 PASSABLE, *adj.* So-imeachd; an eat-  
 arais, cuibheasach.  
 PASSADE, PASSADO, *s.* Uspag.  
 PASSAGE, *s.* Turas, aisir; slighe  
 trannsa; earrann, ceann.  
 PASSENGER, *s.* Fear-turais, fear-aisig.  
 PASSIBLE, *adj.* So-athailteachadh.  
 PASSING, *part. adj.* Anabarrach.  
 PASSING-BELL, *s.* Clag-bàis.  
 PASSION, *s.* Boile; fearg, corraich,  
 buaireas; déigh, miann, gràdh; ful-  
 angas Chrìosd.  
 PASSION-WEEK, *s.* Seachdain-na ceusda.  
 PASSIONATE, *adj.* Cas, crosda, fear-  
 gach, lasanta, grad.  
 PASSIONATENESS, *s.* Lasantachd, caise.  
 PASSIVE, *adj.* Fulangach, ciùin.  
 PASSIVENESS, PASSIVITY, *s.* Fulang-  
 achd, foighidneachd, ciùineachd.  
 PASSEVER, *s.* A chàisg; an t-uan  
 càisge.  
 PASSEVER, *s.* Litir-cead-siubhail  
 PAST, *part.* Seachad, a thréig.  
 PAST, *s.* An ùine a chaidh, an t-àm a  
 dh' fhalbh, an linn a thréig.  
 PASTE, *s.* Glaoth fùir.  
 PASTEBORD, *s.* Paipair-glaochte.  
 PASTER, *s.* Rùdan eich, glùn eich.  
 PASTIME, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd.  
 PASTOR, *s.* Aodhair, pears'-eaglais.  
 PASTORAL, *adj.* Aodharachail.  
 PASTORAL, *s.* Òran-dùthcha.  
 PASTORSHIP, *s.* Aodharachd.  
 PASTRY, *s.* Biadh fuinte, pitheannan.  
 PASTURABLE, *adj.* So-ionaltradh.  
 PASTURAGE, *s.* Fearach, ionaltradh.  
 PASTURE, *s.* Ionaltradh, feurachas.  
 PASTURE, *v.* Ionaltair, feuraich.  
 PASTY, *s.* Pithean.  
 PAT, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach.  
 PAT, *s.* Colleag; boiseag.  
 PAT, *v. a.* Slìob, buail aotrom.  
 PATCH, *s.* Breaban, bréid, tùthag.  
 PATCH, *v. a.* Clùd, càirich, tùthag-  
 aich, bréideich, cnòdaich.  
 PATCHER, *s.* Clùdaire, cnòdaire.  
 PATE, *s.* Claigeann, ceann.  
 PATENT, *adj.* Fosgailte, follaiseach.  
 PATENT, *s.* Sgrìobhadh còrach o'n  
 rìgh.  
 PATENTEE, *s.* Fear-còrach.  
 PATERNAL, *adj.* Athaireil.  
 PATERNITY, *s.* Athaireachd.  
 PATERNOSTER, *s.* A' phaidir.

**PATH, PATHWAY, s.** Ceum, slighe, rathad, aisridh, cas-cheum.  
**PATHETIC, PATHETICAL, adj.** Drùigh-teach, tiamhaidh, cianail.  
**PATHLESS, adj.** Gun rathad, gun slighe.  
**PATHOLOGY, s.** Eòlas-ghalar.  
**PATHOS, s.** Déine, dian-labhairt, drùighteachd.  
**PATHWAY, s.** Frith-rathad.  
**PATIENCE, s.** Foighidinn, fulangas.  
**PATIENT, adj.** Foighidneach, fulangach, foisneach.  
**PATIENT, s.** Neach tinn, euslan.  
**PATLY, adv.** Gu freagarrach, iomchuidh.  
**PATRIARCH, s.** Prìomh-athair.  
**PATRIARCHAL, adj.** Prìomh athaireil.  
**PATRICIAN, adj.** Uasal, àrd, fhathail.  
**PATRICIAN, s.** Àrd-uasal, àrd-fhlath.  
**PATRIMONIAL, adj.** Dligheach, sinns-earrach, dualach.  
**PATRIMONY, s.** Oighreachd-sinnsearachd, dualachas.  
**PATRIOT, s.** Fear-gràidh d'a dhùth-aich, tìr-ghràdhaiche.  
**PATRIOTISM, s.** Gràdh dùthcha.  
**PATROL, s.** Freiceadan sràide.  
**PATRON, s.** Fear comaraidh, fear-taic.  
**PATRONAGE, s.** Comaradh, dìon, taic.  
**PATRONESS, s.** Ban-chomaraidh.  
**PATRONISE, v. a.** Dion, cùm suas, seas, thoir comaradh.  
**PATRONYMICK, s.** Ainm sinnsearachd.  
**PATTEN, s.** Bròg fhiodha agus iarunn.  
**PATTER, v. a.** Dean stairirich.  
**PATTERN, s.** Ball-sampuill; cumadh.  
**PAUCITY, s.** Ainneamhachd, gainne.  
**PAUNCH, s.** Brù, mionach, maodal.  
**PAUPER, s.** Diol-déirce, bochd.  
**PAUPERISM, s.** Déirceachd.  
**PAUSE, s.** Stad, anail, grabadh, tosd.  
**PAUSE, v. n.** Fuirich, smuainich, thoir faineas; stad, clos; bi aig fois.  
**PAVE, v. a.** Ùrlaraich, leag ùrlar.  
**PAVEMENT, s.** Ùrlar-cloiche, càbhsair.  
**PAVER, PAVIOUR, s.** Càbhsairiche.  
**PAVILION, s.** Pàillion, bùth.  
**PAW, s.** Spòg, spàg, màg, cràg, cròg.  
**PAW, v. a.** Crògairich, bùraich, sgrìob, cladhaich an talamh mar tharb; buail leis a chois toisich; dean miodal.  
**PAWN, v. a.** Thoir an geall.  
**PAWNBROKER, s.** Malairtear-gill.  
**PAY, v. a.** Diol, pàidh, ioc.  
**PAY, s.** Tuarasdal, luach-saothreach.  
**PAYABLE, adj.** Ri dhìoladh.  
**PAYMENT, s.** Dioladh, pàidheadh.  
**PEA, s.** Peasair, gràinne peasarach.

**PEACE, s.** Sìth; slothchaint; fois, tamh, reite, socair-inntinn.  
**PEACE! interj.** Tosd! clos!  
**PEACE-OFFERING, s.** Sìth-thabhartas.  
**PEACEABLE, adj.** Soitheamh, sloth-chail; foistinneach; sàmhach.  
**PEACEABLENESS, s.** Sìthealachd.  
**PEACEFUL, adj.** Sìochail, ciùin.  
**PEACEFULNESS, s.** Sìochainnt.  
**PEACEMAKER, s.** Year-sìtheachaidh.  
**PEACHICK, s.** Isean na peucaig.  
**PEACOCK, s.** Coileach-peucag.  
**PEAHEN, s.** Peucag, eucag, feucag.  
**PEAK, s.** Stùc, scòrr, binnein, bàrr.  
**PEAL, s.** Stàiririch, toirm, torrunn.  
**PEAR, s.** Fear, meas ioma-ghnè.  
**PEARL, s.** Neamhnad; leus-sùl.  
**PEARLY, adj.** Neamhnadach.  
**PEASANT, s.** Fear dubh-chosnaidh.  
**PEASANTRY, s.** Tuath-cheatharn.  
**PEASECOD, s.** Balg peasrach.  
**PEAT, s.** Mòine; fàd mhòine.  
**PEBBLE, PEBBLESTONE, s.** Èideag.  
**PEBBLY, adj.** Èideagach.  
**PECCABILITY, s.** Bualteachd do'n pheacadh.  
**PECCADILLO, s.** Meanbh-chorc.  
**PECCANCY, s.** Droch-mhèinn.  
**PECCANT, adj.** Ciontach, peacach; droch-mhèinneach, aingidh.  
**PECCAVI, pret. v.** Pheacaich mi.  
**PECK, s.** Peic, ceithréamh.  
**PECK, v. a.** Pìoc, gobhaich; spìol.  
**PECTORAL, adj.** Uchdail, broileachail.  
**PECTORAL, s.** Uchd-èideadh.  
**PECULATION, s.** Mèirle, goid.  
**PECULATE, v. n.** Dean gadaidheachd.  
**PECULIAR, s.** Àraidh, sònraichte.  
**PECUNIARITY, s.** Buaidh-air-leth.  
**PECUNIARY, adj.** Airgeadach.  
**PEDAGOGUE, s.** Beadagan sgoileir.  
**PEDAL, adj.** Casach, luirgneach.  
**PEDANT, s.** Beadagan fòghluim.  
**PEDANTIC, adj.** Uailleil á beagan-fòghluim.  
**PEDANTRY, PEDANTICNESS, s.** Moit ionnsachaidh.  
**PEDESTAL, s.** Bun-carraigh.  
**PEDESTRIAL, PEDESTRIOUS, adj.** Air chois, a' coiseachd.  
**PEDESTRIAN, s.** Coisiche.  
**PEDICLE, s.** Cuisseag, lurga duilleig.  
**PEDICULAR, PEDICULOUS, adj.** Mialach.  
**PEDIGREE, s.** Sinnsearrachd.  
**PEDLER, s.** Ceannaiche-màileid.  
**PEDLERY, s.** Frith-cheànnachd.  
**PEDLING, s.** Frith-cheannach.  
**PEDOBAPTISM, s.** Naoidh-bhaisteadh.  
**PEDOBAPTIST, s.** Naoidh-bhaistich.

**PENDUNCLE**, *s.* An lurga ta ceangal a' mheas ris a' chraoibh.  
**PEEL**, *v. a.* Rùisg, plaoisg, creach.  
**PEET**, *s.* Rùsg, plaosg; greidilein.  
**PEEP**, *v. n.* Thoir caog-shealladh, amhaire troi' tholl, gabh sealladh bradach, dean dideagaich.  
**PEEP**, *s.* Grad shealladh; caogadh, sealladh bradach, dideag.  
**PEER**, *s.* Flath, morair, còmpanach.  
**PEERAGE**, **PEERDOM**, *s.* Flathachd, moraireachd.  
**PEERESS**, *s.* Bana-mhorair.  
**PEERLESS**, *adj.* Gun choimeas.  
**PEERLESSNESS**, *s.* Neo-choimeasachd.  
**PEEVISH**, *adj.* Dreamach, dranndanach, frionasach, cas, corrach, feargach, crosda.  
**PEEVISHNESS**, *s.* Dranndanachd, caise.  
**PEG**, *s.* Cnag, stéill, ealachag.  
**PELF**, *s.* Maoin, saibhreas, beartas.  
**PELICAN**, *s.* Pelican, eun mòr fàsaich.  
**PELLET**, *s.* Peileir, ruagaire.  
**PELLICLE**, *s.* Sgrath, sgannan.  
**PELLITORY**, *s.* Lùs-a'-bhalla.  
**PELLMELL**, *adv.* Troi' chéile.  
**PELLUCID**, *adj.* Trid-shoilleir, soilleir.  
**PELT**, *s.* Peleid, craiceann; bian, seiche; buille, cnap, sgail.  
**PELT**, *v. a.* Tilg air, buail, caith air.  
**PELTING**, *part.* Tilgeadh chlach, &c.  
**PELTMONGER**, *s.* Ceannaiche-chraiceann, boiceannaich.  
**PEN**, *s.* Peann, crò, buaille, fang.  
**PENAL**, *adj.* Peanasach, dìoghaltach.  
**PENALITY**, *s.* Buailteachd do pheanas.  
**PENALTY**, *s.* Peanas, pian, ùbhladh.  
**PENANCE**, *s.* Aithridh, *Md.*  
**PENCE**, *s. pl. of penny.* Sgillinn.  
**PENCIL**, *s.* Peann-luaidhe.  
**PENDANT**, *s.* Fàinne-cluaise; grinneas crochte; bratach-bheag.  
**PENDENCY**, *s.* Dàil, teagamh.  
**PENDENT**, *adj.* An crochadh; thairis air.  
**PENDING**, *adj.* An crochadh, a' teagamhach.  
**PENDULOUS**, *adj.* An crochadh, crochte.  
**PENDULUM**, *s.* Cudthrom-siùdain.  
**PENETRABLE**, *adj.* So-dhrùigheadh.  
**PENETRANT**, *adj.* Drùighteach, geur.  
**PENETRATE**, *v.* Drùigh; toll; faigh troimhe, breathnach.  
**PENETRATION**, *s.* Tolladh, deargadh, drùigheadh; breithneachadh; geur-thuigse.  
**PENETRATIVE**, *adj.* Geur, drùighteach; geur-chuiseach.  
**PENINSULA**, *s.* Tairheart, rös.  
**PENITENCE**, *s.* Aithreachas.

**PENITENT**, *adj.* Aithreachail.  
**PENITENT**, *s.* Iompachan. *S.*  
**PENITENTIAL**, *adj.* Aithreachail.  
**PENITENTIARY**, *s.* Ionad-aithreachais.  
**PENKNIFE**, *s.* Sgian-pheann.  
**PENMAN**, *s.* Ùghdar, sgrìobhair.  
**PENMANSHIP**, *s.* Sgrìobhaireachd.  
**PENNANT**, *s.* Ball-tàirne; bratach.  
**PENNATED**, *adj.* Sgiathach.  
**PENNILESS**, *adj.* Gun pheighinn, ainnis.  
**PENNON**, *s.* Bratach.  
**PENNY**, *s.* Peighinn, sgillinn.  
**PENNYWORTH**, *s.* Luacha-peighinn.  
**PENSION**, *s.* Saor-dhuais bhliadhnach.  
**PENSIONARY**, *adj.* Saor-dhuaiseach.  
**PENSIONER**, *s.* Fear-saor-dhuais.  
**PENSIVE**, *adj.* Trom smaointeachail.  
**PENSIVENESS**, *s.* Tron smaointinn-eachd.  
**PENT**, *part. pass. of to pen.* Punnte.  
**PENTACAPSULAR**, *adj.* Cùig-chlaiseach.  
**PENTACHORD**, *s.* Cruit-nan-cùig-teud.  
**PENTEDROUS**, *adj.* Cùig-shliseach.  
**PENTAGON**, *s.* Cùig-cheàrnag.  
**PENTANGULAR**, *adj.* Cùig-chearnach.  
**PENTAPETALOUS**, *adj.* Cùig-dhuilleach.  
**PENTATEUCH**, *s.* Cùig leabhraichean Mhaois.  
**PENTECOST**, *s.* A' chaingeis.  
**PENTECOSTAL**, *adj.* Caingeiseach.  
**PENTHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-sgàile.  
**PENTILE**, *s.* Chlach-mhullaich-chré.  
**PENURIOUS**, *adj.* Spiocach, crìon.  
**PENURIOUSNESS**, *s.* Spiocaiche, crìne.  
**PENURY**, *s.* Bochduinn, ainmiseachd.  
**PEOPLE**, *s.* Pobull, sluagh, aiteam.  
**PEOPLE**, *v. a.* Lìon le sluagh.  
**PEPPER**, *s.* Spìosraidh, peabar.  
**PEPPER**, *v. a.* Peabraich; slac, spualc.  
**PEPPERCORN**, *s.* Smùirnein, dùradan.  
**PEPPERMINT**, *s.* Mionnt, meant.  
**PERADVENTURE**, *adv.* Theagamh.  
**PERAMBULATE**, *v. a.* Cuairt-imich.  
**PERAMBULATION**, *s.* Cuairt-imeachd.  
**PERCEIVABLE**, *adj.* So-fhaicsinn.  
**PERCEIVE**, *v. a.* Beachdaich, tuing.  
**PERCEPTIBILITY**, *s.* So-léirsinneachd.  
**PERCEPTIBLE**, *adj.* So-léirsinneach.  
**PERCEPTION**, *s.* Amharc, beachd; eòlas, fiosrachadh; mothachadh.  
**PERCEPTIVE**, *adj.* Léirsinneach, beachdach.  
**PERCH**, *s.* Creagag, muc-locha, tomhas chùig slat gu leth; spiris, spàrr.  
**PERCH**, *v.* Cuir air spiris; rach air spardan; suidh mar eun.  
**PERCHANCE**, *adv.* A theagamh.  
**PERCIPIENT**, *adj.* Geur-bheachdach.  
**PERCOLATE**, *v. a.* Sìolaidh.  
**PERCOLATION**, *s.* Sìoladh.

- PERCOLATOR, s.** Siolachan.  
**PERCUSS, v. a.** Buail, thoir buille.  
**PERCUSSION, s.** Bualadh, buille, farum.  
**PERDITION, s.** Sgrìos; bàs-siorruidh.  
**PERDU, adv.** Am falach; am fagus.  
**PERDULOUS, adj.** Caillte.  
**PEREGRINATE, v. n.** Dean cèin-thuras.  
**PEREGRINATION, s.** Cèin-thuras.  
**PEREGRINATOR, s.** Taisdealach.  
**PEREGRINE, adj.** Cèinthereach.  
**PEREMPTORY, adj.** Smachdail, teann.  
**PERENNIAL, adj.** A mhaireas ré bliadhna; sìor-maireannach.  
**PERENITY, s.** Buan-mhaireannachd.  
**PERFECT, adj.** Iomlan, foirfe, coimhlionta; làn-eòlach; neo-choireach, sìor-ghlan; cinnteach, dearbhte.  
**PERFECT, v. a.** Dean iomlan, dean foirfe, dean coimhlionta; làn-chrìoch-naich.  
**PERFECTION, s.** Iomlanachd, foirfeachd, coimhliontachd, dìongmhaltachd.  
**PERFECTNESS, s.** Iomlanachd, foirfeachd; làn-mhathas.  
**PERFIDIOUS, adj.** Cuilbheartach, meallta, foilleil, sligheach.  
**PERFIDIOUSNESS, s.** Cuilbheartachd.  
**PERFORATE, v. a.** Toll, toll troimh.  
**PERFORATION, s.** Tolladh.  
**PERFORATOR, s.** Sniomhaire, tora.  
**PERFORCE, adv.** A dh' aindeoin, air éigin.  
**PERFORM, v. a.** Coimhlion.  
**PERFORMANCE, s.** Coimhlionadh.  
**PERFORMER, s.** Fear-coimhlionaidh, fear-cluiche.  
**PERFUME, s.** Boltrach, cùbhraidhach.  
**PERFUME, v. a.** Dean cùbhraidh.  
**PERFUMER, s.** Boltraiche, ceannaiche bholtraichean.  
**PERFUNCTORY, adj.** Dearmadach, neo-chùramach; neo-choimhlionta.  
**PERHAPS, adv.** Math a dh' fheudte.  
**PERICARDIUM, s.** Cochull a' chridhe.  
**PERICRANIUM, s.** Cochull na h-eanchain.  
**PERIL, s.** Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.  
**PERILOUS, adj.** Cunnartach, gàbhaidh.  
**PERIMETER, s.** Cuairt-thomhas.  
**PERIOD, s.** Cuairt; ùine, àm, ré; crìoch, ceann, deireadh; pong.  
**PERIODICAL, adj.** Riaghailteach, aig àmaibh suidhichte.  
**PERIPHERY, s.** Cuairt-thiughadh.  
**PERIPHRAISIS, s.** Cuairt-labhairt.  
**PERIPHRASTIC, adj.** Cuairt-labhrach.  
**PERISH, v.** Rach a dhìth, faigh bàs, bàsaich; rach am mugha.  
**PERISHABLE, adj.** Bàsmhor, claoidhteach, dìtheachail.
- PERJURE, v. a.** Thoir mionnan-eithich.  
**PERJURER, s.** Fear-eithich.  
**PERJURY, s.** Eitheach.  
**PERIWIG, s.** Gruag-thilgte, pìorbhuic.  
**PERIWINKLE, s.** Gille-fionn, faochag.  
**PERK, v. n.** Bi guanach, bi gog-cheannach.  
**PERMANENCE, PERMANSSION, s.** Buanas, maireannachd, seasmhachd.  
**PERMANENT, adj.** Buan, maireannach.  
**PERMISCIBLE, adj.** So-choimeasgadh.  
**PERMISSIBLE, adj.** Ceadachte.  
**PERMISSION, s.** Cead, saorsa, comas.  
**PERMISSIVE, adj.** Ceadachail.  
**PERMIT, v. a.** Ceadach; fuilg, luth-asaich, thoir suas.  
**PERMIT, s.** Baranta-cuspuinn.  
**PERMUTATION, s.** Malairt, mùthadh.  
**PERNICIOUS, adj.** Millteach, sgrìos.  
**PERNICIOUSLY, adv.** Gu sgrìosail.  
**PERORATION, s.** Co-dhùnadh òraid.  
**PERPEND, v. a.** Gabh dlù-bheachd.  
**PERPENDICULAR, adj.** 'Na sheasamh dìreach.  
**PERPENDICULAR, s.** Dìreachan.  
**PERPENSION, s.** Smuaineachadh.  
**PERPETRATE, v. a.** Ciontaich.  
**PERPETRATION, s.** Ciontachadh.  
**PERPETUAL, adj.** Sìor-mhaireannach.  
**PERPETUATE, v. a.** Cùm an gnàchleachdadh.  
**PERPETUITY, s.** Sìor-mhaireannachd.  
**PERPLEX, v. a.** Cuir an ioma-chomhairle.  
**PERPLEXED, adj.** Ioma-cheisteach, deacair, duilich.  
**PERPLEXITY, s.** Ioma-chomhairle.  
**PERQUISITE, s.** Frith-bhuannachd.  
**PERRY, s.** Peur-leann.  
**PERSECUTE, v. a.** Geur-lean, ioma-ruag.  
**PERSECUTION, s.** Geur-leanmhainn.  
**PERSECUTOR, s.** Fear-geur-leanmhainn.  
**PERSEVERANCE, s.** Buan-leanaltas.  
**PERSEVERANT, adj.** Buan-leanailteach.  
**PERSEVERE, v. n.** Buaiaich, lean.  
**PERSIST, v. n.** Lean ri, bi seasmhach.  
**PERSISTENCE, s.** Seasmhachd.  
**PERSISTIVE, adj.** Buanachail.  
**PERSON, s.** Neach, urra; pearsa.  
**PERSONABLE, adj.** Cumair; tlachmhor.  
**PERSONAGE, s.** Urra, neach fùghail.  
**PERSONAL, adj.** Aon-urrach, pearsanta.  
**PERSONALITY, s.** Aon-urralachd, féinachd; athais, innisg.  
**PERSONALLY, adv.** Gu h-aon-urrach.  
**PERSONATE, v. a.** Gabh cosltas, neach eile.  
**PERSONATION, s.** Dol an riochd neach eile.



PERSONIFICATION, *s.* Riochd-samh-lachadh.  
 PERSONIFY, *v. a.* Riochd-shamhlach.  
 PERSPECTIVE, *s.* Glain-ambhairc; fradharc; sealladh.  
 PERSPECTIVE, *adj.* Fradharcach.  
 PERSPICACIOUS, *adj.* Geur-fhradharcach.  
 PERSPICACITY, *s.* Geur-shùileachd.  
 PERSPICUITY, *s.* Soilleireachd.  
 PERSPICUOUS, *adj.* Soilleir, so-thuigsinn.  
 PERSPIRABLE, *adj.* Fallusach.  
 PERSPIRATION, *s.* Fallus, cur falluis.  
 PERSPIRE, *v. n.* Cuir fallus dhiot.  
 PERSUADE, *v. a.* Comhairlich; earallich, cuir iompaidh; dean deònach.  
 PERSUASIBLE, *adj.* So-chomhairleach.  
 PERSUASION, *s.* Comhairle, earalachadh; barail, creideamh.  
 PERSUASIVE, PERSUASORY, *adj.* Comhairleach, earailleach, iompaidheach.  
 PERT, *adj.* Clis, beothail, ealamh, beadaidh, ladorna, goileamach.  
 PERTAIN, *v. a.* Buin do.  
 PERTINACIOUS, *adj.* Danarra, rag.  
 PERTINACITY, *s.* Danarrachd, raige, rag-mhuinealachd, déine.  
 PERTINENCE, *s.* Iomchuidheachd.  
 PERTINENT, *adj.* Iomchuidh, cubhaidh.  
 PERTLY, *adv.* Gu clis, gu beadaidh.  
 PERTNESS, *s.* Beadaidheachd.  
 PERTURBATE, *v. a.* Buair, aimhreitich.  
 PERTURBATION, *s.* Iomagain; buaireas.  
 PERTUSION, *s.* Tolladh; toll.  
 PERUKE, *s.* Gruag, Fara-ghruag.  
 PERUSAL, *s.* Leughadh; rannsachadh.  
 PERUSE, *v. a.* Leugh; rannsaich.  
 PERVADE, *v. a.* Trid-shiubhail.  
 PERVASION, *s.* Trid-shiubhal, dol troi'.  
 PERVERSE, *adj.* Fiar, claon; dian's an eucoir, rag-mhuinealach, aingidh; mallaichte, crosta.  
 PERVERSENESS, *s.* Rag-mhuinealachd, aingealtas, dalmachd.  
 PERVERSION, *s.* Fiaradh, claonadh.  
 PERVERT, *v. a.* Fiar, claon; truail.  
 PERVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-chlaonadh.  
 PERVICACIOUS, *adj.* Reasgach, dàna.  
 PERVICACITY, *s.* Danarrachd.  
 PERVIOUS, *adj.* Neo-dhìonach.  
 PEST, *s.* Plàigh; dragh, buaireas.  
 PESTER, *v. a.* Cuir dragh, buair.  
 PESTHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-leighis na plàighe.  
 PESTIFEROUS, *adj.* Plàigheach, marbhatlach, gabhaltach.  
 PESTILENCE, *s.* Plàigh, sgrios-ghalar.  
 PESTILENT, *adj.* Plàigheach, gabhaltach.

PESTLE, *s.* Plocan-pronnaidh.  
 PET, *s.* Dod, frionas; uan-pheata.  
 PETAL, *s.* Duilleag, bileag.  
 PETALOUS, *adj.* Duilleagach, bileagach.  
 PETITION, *s.* Achanaich, iartras, guidhe, aslachadh.  
 PETITION, *v. a.* Guidh, aslaich, iarr.  
 PETITIONARY, *adj.* Aslachail.  
 PETITIONER, *s.* Fear-aslachaidh.  
 PETRIFICATION, *s.* Tionndadh gu cloich.  
 PETRIFY, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu cloich.  
 PETTICOAT, *s.* Còta-bàn.  
 PETITFOGGER, *s.* Fear-lagha gun fhiù, ball-donais; luimeire.  
 PETTIFOGGING, *adj.* Suarach.  
 PETTINESS, *s.* Bige, crine.  
 PETTISH, *adj.* Dodach, frionasach.  
 PETTY, *adj.* Beag, suarrach, crìon.  
 PETULANCE, *s.* Beadaidheachd.  
 PETULANT, *adj.* Beadaidh, leamh, peasanach, bleideil; goileamach, beag-narach, mi-mhodhail.  
 PEW, *s.* Suidheachan-eaglais.  
 PEWET, *s.* A' chrann-lach.  
 PEWTER, *s.* Staoin, feòdar.  
 PEWTERER, *s.* Cèard-staoine.  
 PHALANX, *s.* Dlù-fheachd.  
 PHANTASM, *s.* Faoin-bharail.  
 PHANTOM, *s.* Sglèò-shealladh, faileas.  
 PHARISAICAL, *adj.* Cràbbach o'n leth a mach; cealgach.  
 PHARMACY, *s.* Eòlas leigheasan.  
 PHAROS, *s.* Taigh-soluis, taigh-faire.  
 PHASIS, *s.* Aghaidh, cruth, dealbh.  
 PHEASANT, *s.* An easag.  
 PHENIX, PHENIX, *s.* An tearc-eun.  
 PHENOMENON, *s.* Sealladh iongantach.  
 PHIAL, *s.* Searrag bheag.  
 PHILANTHROPY, *s.* Gradh-daonna; caomhalachd; seirc.  
 PHILIPPIC, *s.* Màbaireachd, càineadh.  
 PHILOLOGER, PHILOLOGIST, *s.* Cànaich; cainntear.  
 PHILOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas-chànan.  
 PHILOMEL, *s.* An spideag.  
 PHILOSOPHER, *s.* Feallsanach, teallsanach, càleadair.  
 PHILOSOPHER'S-STONE, *s.* Clach-nam-buadh.  
 PHILOSOPHICAL, *adj.* Teallsanta, ionnsaichte, eagnaich, fiosrach.  
 PHILOSOPHY, *s.* Feallsanachd, teallsanachd, eagnaidheachd, reusonachadh, àrd-fhoghlum.  
 PHILTER, *s.* Eòlas-gràidh. *Mt.*  
 PHIZ, *s.* Aogas, aghaidh, aodann.  
 PHLEBOTOMIST, *s.* Fear tarruinn falc.  
 PHLEBOTOMIZE, *v. a.* Tarruinn fuil.  
 PHLEBOTOMY, *s.* Fuil-tharruinn.  
 PHLEGM, *s.* Ronn; leanntan-cuirp.

- PHLEGMATIC, *adj.* Ronnach; trom.  
 PHLEME, *s.* Tuadh-fhala.  
 PHOSPHORUS, *s.* Reull na maidne, &c.  
 PHRASE, *s.* Dòigh-labhairt; facal.  
 PHRASEOLOGY, *s.* Modh-labhairt.  
 PHTHISIC, *s.* Tinneas-caithe, éiteach.  
 PHTHISICAL, *adj.* Caithteach, éiteachail, searganach.  
 PHYLACTERY, *s.* Crios air an robh sgrìobhaidhean sònraicht' aig na h-Iudhaich.  
 PHYSIC, *s.* Eòlas leighis; cungaidhean-leighis; teallsanachd-nàduir.  
 PHYSICAL, *adj.* Nàdurra, càileadarach, leigheasach.  
 PHYSICIAN, *s.* Léigh, lighiche.  
 PHYSIOGNOMIST, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosaiche.  
 PHYSIOGNOMY, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd; aogas, aogasg.  
 PHYSIOLOGIST, *s.* Teallsanach ghnèithean a's chàilean.  
 PHYSIOLOGY, *s.* Teallsanachd ghnèithean a's chàilean.  
 PHYLOLOGY, *s.* Lùs-eòlas.  
 PIA-MATER, *s.* Cochull na h-eanchainn.  
 PICK, *v.* Tagh, gabh roghadh a's taghadh; tog, tionail; cuir air leth, glan; fosgall glas; tiolp; spiol, criom.  
 PICKAXE, *s.* Pìocaid.  
 PICKED, PIKED, *adj.* Guineach, geur.  
 PICKER, *v.* Spùinn, spùill.  
 PICKLE, *s.* Picill; staid, cùr, càradh.  
 PICKLE, *v. a.* Saill, dean saillte.  
 PICKLOCK, *s.* Glas-phiocaidh.  
 PICKPOCKET, *s.* Frith-mhèirleach.  
 PICKTOOTH, *s.* Bior-fhiacall.  
 PICTURE, *s.* Dealbh, dreach, coltas.  
 PICTURESQUE, *adj.* Bòidheach, àillidh.  
 PIDDLE, *v. a.* Pìoc, bi faoineasach.  
 PIE, *s.* Pìthan; pioghaid.  
 PIECE, *s.* Mìr, roinn, earrann; caob, bloigh; gunna; bonn.  
 PIECE, *v.* Cuir mìr ri; ceangail, tàth, tuthagaich.  
 PIECEMEAL, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, air leth.  
 PIECEMEAL, *adv.* Mìr air mhìr.  
 PIED, *adj.* Breac, ballach, balla-bhreac.  
 PIER, *s.* Seòlait, laimhric; carragh.  
 PIERCE, *v.* Toll, sàth; drùigh, gluais; lot, gon, guin.  
 PIERCER, *s.* Brodaiche, bior-tollaidh.  
 PIETY, *s.* Cràbhaidh; diadhachd.  
 PIG, *s.* Uircean, oircein; gàta.  
 PIGEON, *s.* Calman, calaman, colm.  
 PIGGIN, *s.* Pìgean, soitheachan.  
 PIGMENT, *s.* Dath, lith.  
 PIGMY, *s.* Duairce, troich, luspardan.  
 PIGNUT, *s.* Cnò-thalmhuinn.  
 PIKE, *s.* Geadas, crann-shleagh.  
 PIKESTAFF, *s.* Crann-sleagha.  
 PILASTER, *s.* Carragh ceithir-chearnach.  
 PILCHARD, PILCHER, *s.* Sgadan-sligeach.  
 PILCHER, *s.* Fàluinn air a lìnigeadh le bian.  
 PILE, *s.* Post; cruach, dùn; aitreabh.  
 PILE, *v.* Tòrr, cruach, càrn; lìon.  
 PILEWORT, *s.* An searraiche.  
 PILFER, *v.* Tiolp, dean braide.  
 PILFERER, *s.* Frith-mhèirleach.  
 PILGRIM, *s.* Eilthireach, fear-cuairt.  
 PILGRIMAGE, *s.* Eilthireachd.  
 PILL, *s.* Cungaidh leighis.  
 PILLAGE, *s.* Creach, spùinn, togail.  
 PILLAGE, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach.  
 PILLAR, *s.* Carragh, colbh; fear-cul-taic.  
 PILLION, *s.* Sumag, peallag, pilleag.  
 PILLORY, *s.* Ballan-stiallach, brangas.  
 PILLOW, *s.* Adhartan, cluasag.  
 PILLOW-BEER, *s.* Còmhdach-cluasaig.  
 PILOSITY, *s.* Ròmaiche, molaiche.  
 PILOT, *s.* Fear-àil luinge.  
 PILOT, *v. a.* Treòraich; stiùir.  
 PILOTAGE, *s.* Duais-threòraichidh.  
 PILOUS, *adj.* Ròmach, molach.  
 PIMENTO, *s.* Peabar-dubh.  
 PIMP, *s.* Maor-shiùrsaichean.  
 PIMPERNEL, *s.* Seamrag-Muire.  
 PIMPING, *adj.* Leibideach, crìon.  
 PIMPLE, *s.* Biucean, plucan, guirean.  
 PIN, *s.* Dealg, prìne; cnag, dùl.  
 PINCERS, *s.* Turcais, teannchar.  
 PINCH, *v.* Fàisg, gòmagaich; teannach; brùth; goirtich, ciùrr; éignich, sàraich, pìoc, claidh; caomhainn, bi gann.  
 PINCH, *s.* Gòmag; teanntachd.  
 PINCHBECK, *s.* Seòrsa meatailte.  
 PINCUSHION, *s.* Prìneachan.  
 PINE, *s.* Craobh ghiubhais.  
 PINE, *v.* Caoidh, searg, caith às.  
 PINFOLD, *s.* Punnd, fang.  
 PINION, *s.* Cleite, ite-sgéithe; glas-lámh, ceangal-nan-dà-chaol.  
 PINION, *v. a.* Ceangail na sgiathan cuibhrichte, ceangail na lamhan.  
 PINK, *s.* Luibh àraidh; seòrs' éisg; roghadh, taghadh; dath bàn-dhearg.  
 PINK, *v.* Bior, toll; sàth; caog.  
 PINMONEY, *s.* Airgead pòcaid bhan.  
 PINNACE, *s.* Geòla, sgoth luinge.  
 PINNACLE, *s.* Binnein, turraid.  
 PINNER, *s.* Ceanna-bharr.  
 PINT, *s.* Pinnt, leth-chart.  
 PIONEER, *s.* Saighdear-tochlaidh.  
 PIOUS, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhaidh.  
 PIP, *s.* Pìochan, galar-cheare.  
 PIPE, *s.* Pìob, feadan; guth, anail.

**PIPE, v.** Dean pìobaireachd.  
**PIPER, s.** Pìobaire.  
**PIPING, adj.** Lag, faoin, goileach.  
**PIPKIN, s.** Soitheachan creadha.  
**PIQUANT, adj.** Beur, geur, goirt, teth.  
**PIQUE, s.** Falachd, mì-run, gamhlas.  
**PIQUE, v. a.** Feargaich; farranaich.  
**PIRACY, s.** Muir-spùinneadh.  
**PIRATE, s.** Spùinneadair-mara.  
**PIRATICAL, adj.** Spùinneach.  
**PISCARY, s.** Cead-iasgaich.  
**PISCATION, s.** Iasgaireachd.  
**PISCATORY, adj.** Iasgach.  
**PISCIVOROUS, adj.** Iasg-itheach.  
**PISH! interj.** Fùith! fùidh! fùich!  
**PISMIRE, s.** Seangan, sneaghan.  
**PISS, s.** Mùn; fual; *v. n.* Mùin.  
**PISTOL, s.** Daga, dag; seòra cùinidh.  
**PISTON, s.** Slat-stealladair.  
**PIT, s.** Toll, sloc; aigein; uaigh.  
**PITAPAT, s.** Plosgadh-cri dhe; luas-analach; plosgartaich.  
**PITCH, s.** Bìgh, àirde, tomhas.  
**PITCH, v.** Suidhich; òrduich; tilg, tilg an coinneamh a chinn; tust an comhair do chinn; tagh.  
**PITCHER, s.** Pigidh-uisge.  
**PITCHFORK, s.** Gobhlag aolach.  
**PITCHY, adj.** Bigheach; doilleir, dubh.  
**PITCOAL, s.** Ala-ghual.  
**PITEOUS, adj.** Muladach, brònach, tùrsach, truagh; truacanta.  
**PITFALL, s.** Tallamh-toll, toll-fò-fhraoch, sloc-thuislidh.  
**PITH, s.** Glaothan; spionnadh.  
**PITHINESS, s.** Spionnadh, treòir.  
**PITHLESS, adj.** Neo-spionntail, fann.  
**PITHY, adj.** Glaothanach; spionntail, laidir, smiorail.  
**PITIABLE, adj.** Truagh, bochd.  
**PITIFUL, adj.** Truacanta, tròcaireach; teò-chridheach, truagh; muladach, brònach; leibideach.  
**PITLESS, adj.** Neo-thruacanta, an-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach, mì-thròcaireach; gun truas.  
**PITTANCE, s.** Cuibhrionn, rud beag truagh.  
**PITY, s.** Truacantas, truas.  
**PITY, v.** Gabh truas.  
**PIVOT, s.** Udalan; cuairt-udalan.  
**PIX, s.** Naomh-chiste.  
**PLACABLE, adj.** So-chìosnachadh, soirbh, ciùin.  
**PLACARD, PLACART, s.** Fuagrach; sanas-follaiseach.  
**PLACE, s.** Àite, ionad; còmhnaidh; toiseach; dreuchd.  
**PLACE, v. a.** Suidhich, socraich.  
**PLACID, adj.** Ciùin, socrach, soirbh.

**PLACIDNESS, s.** Cìùineachd, soirbh-eachd.  
**PLAGIARISM, s.** Mèirle-sgrìobhaidh.  
**PLAGIARY, PLAGIARIST, s.** Mèirleach-sgrìobhaidh.  
**PLAGUE, s.** Plàigh; claidh; dragh, buaireadh.  
**PLAGUE, v. a.** Pian, buair, leamhaich.  
**PLAGUY, adj.** Plàigheach; draghail.  
**PLAICE, s.** Leubag-mhòr.  
**PLAID, s.** Breacan; suaineach.  
**PLAIN, adj.** Réidh, còmhnaidh, mìn, lom; fosgailte; saor, soilleir, soirbh.  
**PLAIN, s.** Còmhnaidh, réidhlean, réidh-leach, faiche, blàr, lòm.  
**PLAINDEALING, s.** Tréidhireachd.  
**PLAINNESS, s.** Còmhnaidhachd, réidheachd, mìneachd; fosgailteachd, tréidhireachd; neo-sgeamhalachd.  
**PLAIN, s.** Gearan, caoidh, acan, bròn.  
**PLAINTIVE, adj.** Tiamhaidh.  
**PLAINTIFF, s.** Fear-agairt.  
**PLAIT, s.** Filleadh, filleag, dual, pleat.  
**PLAN, s.** Innleachd; dealbh, cumadh.  
**PLAN, v. a.** Dealbh, deilbh, suidhich.  
**PLANCED, adj.** Déileach.  
**PLANCHER, s.** Déile, bòrd.  
**PLANE, s.** Locair; còmhnaidh.  
**PLANE, v. a.** Locair, locraich.  
**PLANET, s.** Reull, reull-shiùbhlach.  
**PLANETARY, adj.** Reulltach.  
**PLANK, s.** Bòrd, clàr, déile.  
**PLANK, v. a.** Bòrdaich, clàraich.  
**PLANNER, s.** Fear-tionnsgain.  
**PLANT, s.** Luibh, meacan; fùran.  
**PLANT, v.** Suidhich; cuir sìolaich socraich, daingnich.  
**PLANTAIN, s.** Cuach-Phàrduig.  
**PLANTATION, s.** Suidheachadh; ùr-àiteachadh; toirt a staigh.  
**PLANTER, s.** Fear-suidheach, fear-àiteachaidh.  
**PLANTING, s.** Suidheachadh.  
**PLASH, s.** Lochan, pollag; fùran, meanglan.  
**PLASH, v. a.** Luidrig; figh air a' chéile.  
**PLASHY, adj.** Lodanach, uisgidh, fuarraidh.  
**PLASM, s.** Moll-dair, ladh-dair, cum-adair.  
**PLASTER, s.** Sglàib; plàsda-leighis.  
**PLASTER, v. a.** Sglàibrich; glaoth, cuir plàs' air.  
**PLASTERER, s.** Sglàibeadair.  
**PLASTIC, adj.** Cruth-thabhairteach.  
**PLAT, s.** Mìr fearainn, goirtean.  
**PLATE, s.** Lann; éideadh-màilleach, obair-airgeid; truinnsear.  
**PLATE, v. a.** Lannaich; airgeadaich.

**PLATFORM**, *s.* Còmhnard; dealbh, clàr-aghaidh.  
**PLATOON**, *s.* Gunnairean.  
**PLATTER**, *s.* Mias-mhòr; dualadair.  
**PLAUDIT**, *s.* Caithream aoibhneis, luath-ghair, iolach.  
**PLAUSIBILITY**, *s.* Ceart choltas.  
**PLAUSIBLE**, *adj.* Coltach, beulchar.  
**PLAY**, *v.* Cluich; dean fearas-chuid-eachd; dean mire, dean àbhachd, dean sùgradh; meall, mag, dean fochaid; oibrich, gluais.  
**PLAY**, *s.* Cluiche, mire, sùgradh, aighear; cleas; macnus; comas-gluasaid.  
**PLAYER**, *s.* Fear-cluiche, cleasaiche.  
**PLAYFELLOW**, *s.* Còmpanach-cluiche.  
**PLAYFUL**, *adj.* Cleasanta, beadrach, mireagach, sùgrach, mear.  
**PLAYHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-cluiche.  
**PLAYSOME**, *adj.* Mireagach, sùgach.  
**PLAYTHING**, *s.* Ball-cluiche.  
**PLEA**, *s.* Cùis-thagraidh; leisgeul.  
**PLEAD**, *v. a.* Dìon, tagair; agair reusonaich.  
**PLEADER**, *s.* Fear-tagraidh.  
**PLEADING**, *s.* Tagradh, agairt.  
**PLEASANT**, *adj.* Taitneach, ciatach: tlachdmhor, sunntach, faoilidh, cridheil.  
**PLEASANTNESS**, *s.* Taitneachd, tlachd, ciatachd, tlachdmhorachd; sunnt, cridhealas.  
**PLEASANTRY**, *s.* Cridhealas, aighear.  
**PLEASE**, *v.* Toilich, riaraich, taitinn.  
**PLEASEURABLE**, *adj.* Taitneach, ciatach.  
**PLEASURE**, *s.* Taitneas, tlachd, toil-eachadh, toil-inntinn, ciataidh.  
**PLEBEIAN**, *s.* Duine cumanta, balach.  
**PLEBEIAN**, *adj.* Cumanta, suarach.  
**PLEDGE**, *s.* Geall; deoch-slàinte.  
**PLEDGE**, *v. a.* Cuir an geall, òl air, slàinte.  
**PLEIADES**, *s.* An griglean.  
**PLENARY**, *adj.* Làn, foirfe; iomlan.  
**PLENIPOTENCE**, *s.* Làn-chumhachd.  
**PLENIPOTENT**, *adj.* Làn-chumhachdach.  
**PLENIPOTENTIARY**, *s.* Àrd-theachdair.  
**PLENITUDE**, *s.* Lànachd; pailteas.  
**PLENTEOUS**, *adj.* Pailt, tarbhach.  
**PLENTIFUL**, *adj.* Lìonmhor; tòrach.  
**PLENTY**, *s.* Pailteas; lànachd, saibheas.  
**PLETHORA**, **PLETHORY**, *s.* Lànachd, cuirp, dòmhlachd cuirp.  
**PLETHORIC**, *adj.* Làn, dòmhail.  
**PLEURISY**, *s.* An treaghaid.  
**PLEURITIC**, *adj.* Treaghaideach.  
**PLIABLE**, *adj.* Sùbailte, maoth.

**PLIABLENESS**, *s.* Sùbailteachd.  
**PLIANT**, *adj.* So-lùbadh.  
**PLIERS**, *s.* Greimiche, turcais.  
**PLIGHT**, *s.* Cor, càradh, inbhe, cùis.  
**PLIGHT**, *v. a.* Thoir geall, thoir urras.  
**PLINTH**, *s.* Bunait carraig, stéidh.  
**PLOD**, *v. n.* Saoithrich, oibrich, imich gu trom; dian-chnuasaich.  
**PLODDER**, *s.* Fear-trom-shaoithreach.  
**PLOT**, *s.* Croit, goirtean; innleachd; feall-chomhairle; cuilbheart, foill.  
**PLOT**, *v.* Tionnsgainn; suidhich; dean foill; dean as-innleachd.  
**PILOVER**, *s.* Feadag.  
**PLOUGH**, *s.* Crann, crann-àraidh.  
**PLOUGH**, *v. a.* Treabh, àr; reub.  
**PLOUGHMAN**, *s.* Treabhaiche.  
**PLOUGHSHARE**, *s.* Soc croinn.  
**PLUCK**, *v. a.* Spìon, buain.  
**PLUCK**, *s.* Tarruinn, spìonadh; cridhe; sgamhan agus grùthan beathaich.  
**PLUG**, *s.* Plucan, cnag, geinn.  
**PLUG**, *v. a.* Plucaich, geinnich, dùin.  
**PLUM**, *s.* Plumbas; 100,000l.  
**PLUMAGE**, *s.* Iteach.  
**PLUMB**, *v. a.* Feuch doimhneachd, feuch drichead.  
**PLUMB**, *adv.* Dìreach 'na sheasamh.  
**PLUMBER**, *s.* Ceard-luaidhe.  
**PLUME**, *s.* Ite, fàbhar, dūs-mullaich, seòcan.  
**PLUME**, *v.* Tog itean; cuir dūs air, dosaich; séid suas, &c.  
**PLUMINGEROUS**, *adj.* Iteagach.  
**PLUMMET**, *s.* Sreang-thomhais doimhneachd; cudthrom luaidhe.  
**PLUMP**, *adj.* Sultmhor, dòmhail, reamhar, reachmhor, taiceil, tiugh.  
**PLUMP**, *v. n.* Plub, plum.  
**PLUMPNESS**, *s.* Sultmhorachd, somaltachd, domhlachd.  
**PLUMPUDDING**, *s.* Marag phlumbais.  
**PLUMY**, *adj.* Còmhdaichte le itean.  
**PLUNDER**, *s.* Cobhartach, creach.  
**PLUNDER**, *v. a.* Spùinn; tog creach.  
**PLUNDERER**, *s.* Spùinneadair.  
**PLUNGE**, *v.* Tùm, cuir fodha; tilg sàth.  
**PLUNGE**, *s.* Tumadh, bogadh; àmhghar, airc, teinn.  
**PLURAL**, *adj.* Iomarra.  
**PLURALIST**, *s.* Fear dà dhreuchd.  
**PLURALITY**, *s.* Iomadachd.  
**PLUSH**, *s.* Seòrsa clò.  
**PLUVIAL**, **PLUVIOUS**, *adj.* Frasach, braonach, robach, fluach.  
**PLY**, *v.* Saoithrich, oibrich ri, iomair, dian-ghnàthaich, grios, aslaich, guidh; lùb.  
**PLY**, *s.* Aomadh, car, laidhe; filleadh.



PNEUMATIC, *adj.* Gaothach.  
 PNEUMATICS, *s.* Eòlas gaoithe, &c.  
 PNEUMATOLOGY, *s.* Eòlas bhith-spiòradail.  
 PNEUMONICS, *s.* Leigheas sgamhain.  
 POACH, *v.* Slaop; dean goid frithe.  
 POACHER, *s.* Mèirleach sìthne.  
 POACHY, *adj.* Àitid, bog.  
 POCK, *s.* Bòc, guirean brice; pocan.  
 POCKET, *s.* Pòcaid, pòca, pùidse.  
 POCKET, *v. a.* Cuir 's a' phòcaid.  
 POCKET-BOOK, *s.* Leabhar-pòcaid.  
 POCULENT, *adj.* A dh' fhaodair òl.  
 POD, *s.* Cochull, plaosg, sgrath, rùsg.  
 POEM, *s.* Dàn, duan, laoidh.  
 POESY, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd.  
 POET, *s.* Bàrd, filidh, aos-dàna.  
 POETASTER, *s.* Sgonna-bhàrd.  
 POETESS, POETRESS, *s.* Bana-bhàrd.  
 POETIC, POETICAL, *adj.* Bàrdail.  
 POETRY, *s.* Bàrdachd, ranntachd.  
 POIGNANCY, *s.* Gairge, géire, seirbhe.  
 POIGNANT, *adj.* Garg, geur, searbh.  
 POINT, *s.* Roinn, bior, barr-iall; rudha, sròn; neart, seadh, brìgh, tiota; cor; ponc, comharradh; ball; cusp-air, an dearbh-nì.  
 POINT, *v. a.* Geuraich, thoir roinn air, bioraich; seòl, comharraich; cuimsich; poncaich; feuch, nochd.  
 POINTED, *adj.* and *part.* Geur, biorach; poncail, eagnaich.  
 POINTER, *s.* Cù-eunaich.  
 POINTLESS, *adj.* Maol; gun roinn.  
 POISE, *s.* Co-chothrom.  
 POISE, *v. a.* Co-chothromaich.  
 POISON, *s.* Nimh, puinnsean.  
 POISON, *v. a.* Nimhich; truail, mill.  
 POISONOUS, *adj.* Nimheach, nimheil.  
 POITREL, *s.* Uchd-bheairt eich, &c.  
 POKE, *s.* Poca, balg, màileid.  
 POKE, *v. a.* Smeuraich, rùraich.  
 POKER, *s.* Bioran-griosaich.  
 POLE, *s.* Crann, maide, cabar, cuaille; cùig slat gu leth.  
 POLECAT, *s.* Feòcullan, taghan.  
 POLEMIC, *adj.* Connspaidreach.  
 POLEMIC, *s.* Connspaidiche.  
 POLESTAR, *s.* An reull-iùil thuath.  
 POLICE, *s.* Riaghladh baile, &c.  
 POLICY, *s.* Innleachd-riaghlaidh; seòltachd, steòrnadh, crìontachd, gliocas.  
 POLISH, *v.* Lìomh, liomhaich, sgéimhich; oileanaich.  
 POLISH, *s.* Lìomhadh, loinnireachd.  
 POLISHER, *s.* Fear-liomhaich.  
 POLITE, *adj.* Modhail, oileanach.  
 POLITENESS, *s.* Modhalachd.  
 POLITIC, POLITICAL, *adj.* Eòlach, eagnaich, seòlta, domhain, carach;

cuilbheartach; a bhuineas do dh' eòlas-riaghlaidh.  
 POLITICIAN, *s.* Fear eòlach mu innleachdan riaghlaidh.  
 POLITICS, *s.* Innleachdan riaghlaidh.  
 POLITURE, *s.* Lìomharachd.  
 POLITY, *s.* Modh riaghlaidh.  
 POLL, *s.* Ceann; ainm-chlàr.  
 POLL, *v. a.* Sgud, bèarr, sgath dheth; spùinn, creach, lom; gabh ainmean gearr falt.  
 POLLARD, *s.* Craobh bhearrte; damh gun chròic; garbhan, pronn.  
 POLENGER, *s.* Preas-choille.  
 POLLUTE, *v. a.* Truail, salaich, measg-aich le salchar.  
 POLLUTED, *part.* and *adj.* Truailte.  
 POLLUTION, *s.* Truailleadh, salchadh.  
 POLTROON, *s.* Gealtair, cladhaire.  
 POLYANTHUS, *s.* Sòbhrach-gheamhraidh.  
 POLYGAMY, *s.* Ioma-phòsadh.  
 POLYGLOT, *adj.* Ioma-chainnteach.  
 POLYGON, *s.* Ioma-chèarnag.  
 POLYPOUS, *adj.* Ioma-chasach.  
 POLYPUS, *s.* Àt-cuinnein.  
 POLYSYLLABLE, *s.* Ioma-shiola.  
 POLYTHLISM, *s.* Creideamh nan-ioma dia.  
 POMADE, *s.* Ola-cinn, ola-fuilt.  
 POMATUM, *s.* Ungadh fuil.  
 POMEGRANATE, *s.* Gràn-ubhall.  
 POMMEL, *s.* Ubhal claidheimh.  
 POMMEL, *v. a.* Slad, slacainn, pronn.  
 POMP, *s.* Greadhnachas, uail.  
 POMPOSITY, *s.* Mòr-chuis.  
 POMPOUS, *adj.* Mòr-chuiseach, uailleil.  
 POMPOUSNESS, *s.* Mòralachd.  
 POND, *s.* Linne, uisge-tàimh.  
 PONDER, *v.* Smuainich, beachd-smuainich, fìdrich, cnuasaich.  
 PONDEROSITY, *s.* Cudthromachd; cùramachd.  
 PONDEROUS, *adj.* Cudthromach, cùramach, laidir.  
 PONENT, *adj.* Iar, iarach.  
 PONIARD, *s.* Cuinnsear.  
 PONTAGE, *s.* Cis-drochaid.  
 PONTIFF, *s.* Àrd-shagart, am pàpa.  
 PONTIFICAL, *adj.* Àrd-shagartach.  
 PONTIFICAL, *s.* Leabhar nan deasghnàth.  
 PONTIFICATE, *s.* Pàpanachd.  
 PONTON, *s.* Drochaid-fhleodraidh.  
 PONY, *s.* Each beag.  
 POOP, *s.* Deireadh luinge, uisge-tàimh.  
 POOR, *adj.* Bochd, aimbeartach, dòlum, ainnis; ìosal, suarrach, leibideach; truagh, cruaidh; caol, seang.  
 POORLY, *adj.* Euslainteach, tinn.

POP, *s.* Sgail, bragh, braghadh.  
 POPE, *s.* Am pápa.  
 POPEDOM, *s.* Pápachd.  
 POPERY, PAPISTRY, *s.* Pápanachd.  
 POPGUN, POTGUN, *s.* Gunna-sgail.  
 POPINJAY, *s.* An snagan-daraich.  
 POPISH, *adj.* Pápanach.  
 POPLAR, *s.* Chrithheann, critheach.  
 POPPY, *s.* An crom-lús.  
 POPULACE, *s.* An sluagh, an cumanta.  
 POPULAR, *adj.* Taitneach do 'n t-sluagh; cumanta; so-thuigsinn.  
 POPULARITY, *s.* Sluagh-thaitneachd.  
 POPULATE, *v. n.* Fàs-lìonmhor, sìol-  
 aich; lian le sluagh.  
 POPULATION, *s.* Sluagh tìre.  
 POPULOUS, *adj.* Sluaghmhor.  
 PORCELAIN, *s.* Criadh fhìnealta.  
 PORCH, *s.* Sgàil-thaigh, foir-dhorus.  
 PORE, *s.* Pòr, tollan-falluis.  
 PORE, *v. n.* Geur-amhairc; geur-  
 sgrùd, geur-bheachdaich.  
 POREBLIND, *adj.* Dalladh-eunain.  
 PORK, *s.* Muic-fheòil ùr.  
 PORKER, PORKLING, *s.* Uircean.  
 POROSITY, *s.* Tolltachd, còsachd.  
 POROUS, PORY, *adj.* Tolltach, pòrach.  
 PORPOISE, PORPUS, *s.* Péileag, cana.  
 PORRIDGE, POTAGE, *s.* Lite.  
 PORRINGER, *s.* Soitheach beag creadha.  
 PORT, *s.* Port; cala, acarsaid, dorus,  
 geata; iomchar, giùlan; fion-dearg.  
 PORTABLE, *adj.* So-ghiùlan.  
 PORTAL, *s.* Dorus-àrd, geata mòr.  
 PORTCULLIS, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach.  
 PORTEND, *v. a.* Fàisnich, fiosaich.  
 PORTENT, *s.* Droch comharradh.  
 PORTENTOUS, *adj.* Droch-thargrach.  
 PORTER, *s.* Dorsair; gille-teachdair-  
 eachd; dù-leann, dubh-lionn.  
 PORTERAGE, *s.* Duais iomchair.  
 PORTGLAIVE, PORTGLAVE, *s.* Fear-  
 iomchair claidheimh, gille-claidh-  
 einh.  
 PORTHOLE, *s.* Toll gunna mhòir.  
 PORTICO, *s.* Sràid chòmhdhaichte.  
 PORTION, *s.* Earrann, roinn, cuid.  
 PORTION, *v. a.* Roinn; thoir dlighe  
 no tochradh do.  
 PORTLINESS, *s.* Stàtalachd foghain-  
 teachd, riochdalachd.  
 PORTLY, *adj.* Stàtail, foghainteach.  
 PORTMANTEAU, *s.* Màileid-turais.  
 PORTRAIT, *s.* Dealbh duine, sàmhla.  
 PORTRAY, *v. a.* Tarrauin dealbh.  
 PORTRESS, *s.* Bann-dorsair.  
 POSE, *v. a.* Cuir 'na thosd, cuir an  
 ioma-cheist; ceasnaich.  
 POSITION, *s.* Suidheachadh.  
 POSITIONAL, *adj.* Ionadach.

POSITIVE, *adj.* Fìor, fìrinneach;  
 dearbh-chinnteach, dearbh-te;  
 dir-each, sònraichte, soilleir; fèin-bhar-  
 alach; suidhichte, stéidhichte, soc-  
 raichte, ùghdarrach.  
 POSITIVENESS, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbh-  
 tachd; fèin-bharalachd.  
 POSSE, *s.* Buidheann, feachd.  
 POSSESS, *v. a.* Sealbhaich, gabh seilbh.  
 POSSESSION, *s.* Sealbhachadh, seilbh.  
 POSSESSIVE, POSSESSORY, *adj.* Seilbh-  
 each, seilbheachail.  
 POSSESSOR, *s.* Sealbhadair.  
 POSSET, *s.* Bainne air a bhiundeach-  
 adh le fion, &c.  
 POSSIBILITY, *s.* Comas, comasachd.  
 POSSIBLE, *adj.* Comasach.  
 POST, *s.* Gille-litrichean; post; turas-  
 cabhagach; ionad-freiceadain;  
 dreuchd; àite; gnothach.  
 POST, *v. n.* Dean turas cabhagach.  
 POSTAGE, *s.* Duais giùlain litreach.  
 POSTBOY, *s.* Fear carbaid-rathaid.  
 POSTCHaise, *s.* Carbaid-duaise.  
 POSTERIOR, *adj.* Deireannach.  
 POSTERIORES, *s.* Leth-deiridh, màsan.  
 POSTERITY, *s.* Na linntean ri teachd.  
 POSTERN, *s.* Dorus beag, frith-gheata.  
 POSTHASTE, *s.* Cabhag, grad-shiubhal.  
 POSTHUMOUS, *adj.* An déigh bàis.  
 POSTILLION, *s.* Gille-carbaid.  
 POSTMAN, *s.* Gille-litrichean.  
 POSTMASTER, *s.* Maighstir-phost.  
 POST-OFFICE, *s.* Taigh-litrichean.  
 POSTPONE, *v. a.* Cuir dàil ann.  
 POSTSCRIPT, *s.* Fath-sgrìobhadh.  
 POSTULATE, *s.* Beachd no fìrinn gun  
 dearbhadh.  
 POSTULATION, *s.* Togail gun dearbh-  
 adh; beachd gun dearbhadh.  
 POSTURE, *s.* Suidheachadh, laidhe,  
 dòigh suidhe no seasamh no laidhe;  
 staid, seòl.  
 POSTY, *s.* Blàth-dhos, blàth-bhad.  
 POT, *s.* Poit, prais, praiseach.  
 POT, *v. a.* Cuir am poit.  
 POTASH, *s.* Luath luibhean.  
 POTATION, *s.* Pòit, pòitearachd.  
 POTATO, *s.* Buntàta.  
 POTBELLIED, *adj.* Bronnach.  
 POTCH, *v. a.* Dean goid, dean meirle.  
 POTCOMPANION, *s.* Còmpanach òil.  
 POTENCY, *s.* Ùghdarras, uachdranachd.  
 POTENT, *adj.* Cumhachdach, treun.  
 POTENTATE, *s.* Rìgh, àrd-uachdaran.  
 POTENTIAL, *adj.* Comasach; buadh-  
 ach, neartmhor.  
 POTENTIALITY, *s.* Comasachd.  
 POTENTNESS, *s.* Neartmhorachd.  
 POTHER, *s.* Gleadhraich buaireas.

POTION, *s.* Deoch.  
 POTSHERD, *s.* Spreadhan, pigean, slighe-chreadha. *Bi.*  
 POTTER, *s.* Criadhadair.  
 POTTERY, *s.* Criadhadaireachd.  
 POTTLE, *s.* Tomhas cheithir pinnt.  
 POUCH, *s.* Pòcaid, pòca, brù mhòr.  
 POULT, *s.* Isean-eòin, pùda.  
 POULTERER, *s.* Fear-reic eun.  
 POULTICE, *s.* Fuar-lite, fuarag.  
 POULTRY, *s.* Cearcan, eòin-taighe.  
 POUNCE, *s.* Spòg, cràg; inean eòin.  
 POUND, *s.* Pund; pund-Sasunnach; punnd spréidhe.  
 POUND, *v. a.* Pronn, brùth, bleith; cuir am punnd.  
 POUNDAGE, *s.* Airgead-puinnd.  
 POUR, *v. a.* Dòirt, taom, bruchd.  
 POUT, *s.* Bodach-ruadh, pollach.  
 POUT, *v. n.* Cuir gnoig ort, cuir spliug ort, cuir spreill ort.  
 POVERTY, *s.* Bochdainn, ainnis.  
 POWDER, *s.* Fùdar, dùs, smùr, sad.  
 POWDER, *v. a.* Min-phronn, dean 'na smùr; crath smùr air; fùdaraich, crath salann air.  
 POWDER-HORN, *s.* Adharc-fhùdair.  
 POWDERY, *adj.* Min, pronn.  
 POWER, *s.* Cumhachd, comas.  
 POWERFUL, *adj.* Cumhachdach.  
 POWERFULNESS, *s.* Neartmhorachd.  
 POWERLESS, *adj.* Lag-chuiseach, fann.  
 POX, *s.* Breac; a' bhreac-Fhràngach.  
 PRACTICABLE, *adj.* So-dheaneamh.  
 PRACTICAL, *adj.* Cleachdail, cleachdte.  
 PRACTICE, *s.* Cleachdadh, àbhais; gnàth, innleachd, dòigh.  
 PRACTIC, *adj.* Cleachdach; teòma.  
 PRACTISE, *v.* Cleachd, gnàthaich.  
 PRACTITIONER, *s.* Fear-cleachdaidh.  
 PRAGMATICAL, *adj.* Beadaidh, leamh.  
 PRAISE, *s.* Cliù, moladh.  
 PRAISE, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.  
 PRAISEWORTHINESS, *s.* Ion-mholtachd.  
 PRAISEWORTHY, *adj.* Ion-mholta.  
 PRAME, *s.* Bàta-leathann, coite.  
 PRANCE, *v. n.* Leum, gearr sùrdag, sùrdagaich; céimnich gu h-uallach.  
 PRANCING, *adj.* Leumnach, sùrdagach, beiceiseach, meamnach.  
 PRANK, *s.* Cleas, cleasachd, meamna, àbhcaid, mire; droch-cleas.  
 PRATE, *v. n.* Dean goileam, dean lonais, dean beulais.  
 PRATE, *s.* Faoin-chainnt, lonais.  
 PRATER, *s.* Glagaire, gobaire.  
 PRATING, *s.* Glagaireachd, goileam.  
 PRATINGLY, *ad.* Gu goileamach.  
 PRATLER, *s.* Goileannaiche.  
 PRATIQUE, *c.* Teistennas-slàinte.

PRATTLE, *s.* Faoin-chainnt, gobair-eachd, briotas, briot.  
 PRATTLE, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd.  
 PRAVITY, *s.* Truaillidheachd.  
 PRAWN, *s.* Am muasgan-caol.  
 PRAY, *v.* Dean ùrnaigh, guidh.  
 PRAYER, *s.* Ùrnaigh, guidhe, iarrtas.  
 PRAYERBOOK, *s.* Leabhar-ùrnaigh.  
 PREACH, *v.* Searmonaich.  
 PREACHER, *s.* Searmonaiche.  
 PREACHING, *s.* Searmonachadh.  
 PREAMBLE, *s.* Roimh-ràdh.  
 PRECARIOUS, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 PRECARIOUSNESS, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.  
 PRECARIOUSLY, *adv.* Gu teagamhach, gu baoghalach.  
 PRECAUTION, *s.* Faicill, roi'-chùram.  
 PRECAUTION, *v. a.* Roi' earalaich.  
 PRECEDE, *v. a.* Roi'-imich, rach roimhe.  
 PRECEDENCE, *s.* Roi'-imeachd, toiseach, tùs; inbhe, roi'-àite.  
 PRECEDENT, *adj.* Roimhe, tùsach.  
 PRECEDENT, *s.* Eiseamplair.  
 PRECEDENTLY, *adv.* Roi'-làimh.  
 PRECENTOR, *s.* Fear-togail-fuinnt.  
 PRECEPT, *s.* Àinte, reachd, riaghailt.  
 PRECEPTIVE, *adj.* Reachdach, àinteil.  
 PRECEPTOR, *s.* Oid'-ionnsachaidh.  
 PRECESSION, *s.* Roi'-shiubhal.  
 PRECINCT, *s.* Comharradh-crìche.  
 PRECIOUS, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil.  
 PRECIOUSNESS, *s.* Luachmhorachd.  
 PRECIPICE, *s.* Sgòrr, càs-chreag.  
 PRECIPITANCE, *s.* Caise, braise, cabhag, deifir, braisead, déine.  
 PRECIPITANT, *adj.* Càs, bras, dian.  
 PRECIPITATE, *v.* Tilg sìos, tilg an comhair a' chinn, cabhagaich, deifirich; tuit sìos, siolaidh gu grunn.  
 PRECIPITATE, *adj.* Chabhagach, deifir-each, neo-fhaicilleach.  
 PRECIPITATELY, *adv.* An comhair a' chinn.  
 PRECIPITATION, *s.* Caise, braise; tuit-eam sìos; sioladh gu grunn.  
 PRECIPITOUS, *adj.* Cas, corrach, sgorrach, creagach; bras.  
 PRECIPITOUSNESS, *s.* Caise, braise.  
 PRECISE, *adj.* Poncail, eagarach, fuirmeil.  
 PRECISION, PRECISENESS, *s.* Poncalachd, eagarachd.  
 PRECLUDE, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, grab, bac, cuir bacadh air.  
 PRECLUSIVE, *adj.* Toirmeasgach.  
 PRECOCIOUS, *adj.* Roi'-abaich.  
 PRECOCIOUSNESS, *s.* Roi'-abaichead.  
 PRECOCITY, *s.* Roi'-abaichead.  
 PRECOGNITION, *s.* Roi'-fhiosrachadh.  
 PRECONCEIT, *s.* Roi'-bheachd.

- PRECONCEIVE**, *v. a.* Roi'-bheachdaich.  
**PRECONCEPTION**, *s.* Roi'-bheachd.  
**PRECONCERT**, *v.* Roi'-shuidhich.  
**PRECONTRACT**, *s.* Roi'-chùmhnant.  
**PRECONTRACT**, *v.* Roi'-chùmhnantaich.  
**PRECURSE**, *s.* Roi'-ruith.  
**PRECURSOR**, *s.* Roi'-ruith-ear.  
**PRECURSORY**, *adj.* Roi'-ruitheach.  
**PREDACEOUS**, *adj.* Creachach.  
**PREDATORY**, *adj.* Reubainneach.  
**PREDECESSOR**, *s.* Roi'-shealbhadair.  
**PREDESTINARIAN**, **PREDESTINATOR**, *s.*  
 Creideach an roi'-òrduchadh Dhé.  
**PREDESTINATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREDESTINATION**, *s.* Roi'-òrduchadh  
 Dhé, roi'-thaghadh Dhé.  
**PREDESTINE**, *v. a.* Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREDETERMINATION**, *s.* Roi'-òrduich-  
 adh, roi'-shònrachadh.  
**PREDETERMINE**, *v. a.* Roi'-òrduich,  
 roi'-shònraich, roi'-rùinich.  
**PREDICAMENT**, *s.* Cùr, ìre, gne.  
**PREDICATE**, *s.* Tuairisgeul, aithris.  
**PREDICATE**, *v.* Abair, innis, aithris,  
 cuir an cèill.  
**PREDICATION**, *s.* Innse; iomradh.  
**PREDICT**, *v. a.* Roi'-innis, roi'-aithris.  
**PREDICTIVE**, *adj.* Roi'-innseach.  
**PREDICTION**, *s.* Fàisneachd.  
**PREDICTOR**, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh.  
**PREDIGESTION**, *s.* Roi'-mheirbheadh.  
**PREDILECTION**, *s.* Roi'-thlachd.  
**PREDISPOSE**, *v. a.* Roi'-uidheamaich.  
**PREDISPOSITION**, *s.* Roi'-uidheamach-  
 adh, roi'-ullachadh.  
**PREDOMINANCE**, **PREDOMINANCY**, *s.*  
 Barrachd, uachdranachd, lamh-an-  
 uachdar, buaidh, ceannas.  
**PREDOMINANT**, *adj.* Uachdranach,  
 ceannasach, buadhach.  
**PREDOMINATE**, *v. n.* Buadhaich.  
**PRE-ELECT**, *v. a.* Roi'-thagh.  
**PRE-EMINENCE**, *s.* Àrd-bhuaidh.  
**PRE-EMINENT**, *adj.* Àrd-bhuadhach.  
**PRE-ENGAGE**, *v. a.* Roi'-cheangail.  
**PRE-ENGAGEMENT**, *s.* Roi'-cheangal,  
 roi'-ghealladh, roi'-chumhnant.  
**PRE-ESTABLISHMENT**, *s.* Roi'-shuidh-  
 eachadh, roi'-shocrachadh.  
**PRE EXIST**, *v. n.* Bi ann roi'-làimh.  
**PRE-EXISTENCE**, *s.* Roi'-bhith.  
**PRE-EXISTENT**, *adj.* Roi'-bhitheach.  
**PREFACE**, *s.* Roi'-ràdh.  
**PREFACE**, *v. n.* Roi'-abair.  
**PREFATORY**, *adj.* Roi'-ràdhach.  
**PREFECT**, *s.* Ceannard, fear-dìona.  
**PREFER**, *v. a.* Roghnaich, àrdaich.  
**PREFERABLE**, *adj.* Nì's fèarr.  
**PREFERENCE**, *s.* Roghainn.  
**PREFERMENT**, *s.* Àrdachadh.
- PREFIGURATION**, *s.* Roi'-shamhlachadh.  
**PREFIX**, *v. a.* Roi'-shuidhich.  
**PREFIX**, *s.* Roi'-fhacal.  
**PREGNABLE**, *adj.* So-ghlacadh.  
**PREGNANCY**, *s.* Leth-tromachd.  
**PREGNANT**, *adj.* Torrach, leth-trom-  
 ach, làn, trom; tarbhach, sìolmhor.  
**PREGUSTATION**, *s.* Roi'-bhlasad.  
**PREJUDGE**, *v. a.* Roi'-bhreithnich.  
**PREJUDGMENT**, *s.* Roi'-bhreth, claon-  
 bhreth.  
**PREJUDICATION**, *s.* Roi'-bhreithneach-  
 adh, claon-bhreithneachadh.  
**PREJUDICE**, *s.* Claon-bhàigh; cron.  
**PREJUDICE**, *v.* Cuir an droch bheachd,  
 cuir an claon-bharail; dochainn le  
 claon bhreth; ciùrr, lochdaich.  
**PREJUDICIAL**, *adj.* Claon-bhretheach;  
 cronail, aimhleasach.  
**PRELACY**, *s.* Easbuigeachd.  
**PRELATE**, *s.* Easbuig.  
**PRELATAL**, *adj.* Easbuigeach.  
**PRELECTION**, *s.* Searmonachadh.  
**PRELIMINARY**, *adj.* Tòiseachail.  
**PRELIMINARY**, *s.* Ceud-thùs, toiseach.  
**PRELUDE**, *s.* Deuchainn-ghleusta;  
 toiseach, roi'-ghnothach, roi'-chùis.  
**PRELUDE**, *v. a.* Roi'-thaisbean.  
**PRELUSIVE**, *adj.* Roi'-làimheach.  
**PREMATURE**, *adj.* Roi' mhithich, roi' n  
 àm, roi'-abaich.  
**PREMATURELY**, *adv.* Gu h-ann-tràth-  
 ail, roi' n mhithich.  
**PREMEDITATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-thionnsgain,  
 roi'-bheachdaich, roi'-chnusaich.  
**PREMEDITATION**, *s.* Roi'-thionnsgnadh,  
 roi'-bheachdachadh, roi'-chnuasach-  
 adh.  
**PREMERIT**, *v. a.* Roi'-thoill.  
**PREMIER**, *adj.* Prìomh, a's àirde.  
**PREMIER**, *s.* Àrd-chomhairliche.  
**PREMISE**, *v. a.* Roi'-mhìnich.  
**PREMISES**, *s.* Roi'-fhìrinnean; taigh-  
 ean, aitreabh, fearann.  
**PREMIUM**, *s.* Duais-barrachd.  
**PREMONISH**, *v. a.* Roi'-earalaih.  
**PREMONITION**, *s.* Roi'-fhiosrachadh.  
**PREMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-thaisbean.  
**PRENOMINATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-ainmich.  
**PRENOMINATION**, *s.* Roi'-ainmeachadh.  
**PREOCCUPATION**, *s.* Roi'-ghabhail;  
 claon-bhàigh.  
**PREOCCUPY**, *v. a.* Roi'-shealbhaich.  
**PREOMINATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-innis.  
**PREOPINION**, *s.* Roi'-bharail.  
**PREORDAIN**, *v. a.* Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREORDINATION**, *s.* Roi'-òrduchadh.  
**PREPARATION**, *s.* Uidheamachadh.  
**PREPARATIVE**, *s.* Gleusadh.  
**PREPARATORY**, *adj.* Ullachail.



**PREPARE, v. a.** Ullaich, uidheamaich, deasaich, dean réidh.

**PREPAREDNESS, s.** Ullamhachd.

**PREPENSE, adj.** Roi'-smuaintichte, roi'-bheachdaichte, suidhichte, socraichte, rùnaichte.

**PREPONDERANCE, s.** Barrachd cudthrom, barrachd cothrom.

**PREPOSE, v. a.** Roi'-chuir.

**PREPOSITION, s.** Roi'-bhriathar.

**PREPOSSESS, v. a.** Roi'-shealbhaich.

**PREPOSSESSION, s.** Roi'-sheilbh.

**PREPOSSESSOR, s.** Roi'-shealbhadair.

**PREPOSTEROUS, adj.** Docharach.

**PREPOSTEROUSLY, adv.** Gu docharachd, gu h-eu-céillidh.

**PREREQUIRE, v. a.** Roi'-iarr.

**PREREQUISITE, adj.** Roi'-fheumail.

**PRERESOLVE, v. a.** Roi'-shuidhich.

**PREROGATIVE, s.** Còir-dhlìghe.

**PREROGATIVED, adj.** Còir-dhlìgheach.

**PRESAGE, PRESAGEMENT, Manadh,** fàisneachd, sanus.

**PRESAGE, v. a.** Roi'-innis, roi'-thaisbean, targair, dean fiosachd.

**PRESBYTER, s.** Fear-cléire, cléireach, pears'-eaglais; sagart.

**PRESBYTERIAL, adj.** Cléireachail.

**PRESBYTERIAN, s.** Fear-dion cléire, no phears-eaglais.

**PRESBYTERY, s.** Cléir.

**PRESCIENCE, s.** Roi'-fhios.

**PRESCIENT, adj.** Roi'-fhiosrach.

**PRESCRIBE, v.** Thoir seòladh.

**PRESCRIPT, PRESCRIPTION, s.** Seòladh, òrdugh, riaghailt, riaghailt-léigh.

**PRESENCE, s.** Làthaireachd, làthair; dreach, tuar, aogas, dealbh, cruth; tapachd, teòmachd.

**PRESENTATION, PRESENTION, s.** Roi'-fhaireachadh, roi'-fhiosrachd, roi'-bheachd.

**PRESENT, adj.** A làthair, dlù, làthaireach, aig làimh; 's an àm, 's a' cheart àm; an cuimhne; fo bheachd.

**PRESENT, s.** Tìodhlac, tabhartas.

**PRESENT, v. a.** Thoir an làthair, cuir 's an làthair, nochd, taisbean; taig, tabhair; thoir seachad, thoir do, builich, air, thoir còir do.

**PRESENTABLE, adj.** So-bhuileachadh, so-thaisbeanadh, so-nochdadh.

**PRESENTATION, s.** Tairgsinn, buileachadh, tabhairt, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, cur 's an làthair.

**PRESENTEE, s.** Neach a fhuair còir air beathachadh eaglais.

**PRESENTLY, adv.** 'S a cheart àm, an ceart uair, air an uair, gu grad, gu clis u luath.

**PRESENTIMENT, s.** Roi'-bheachd.

**PRESENTMENT, s.** Tabhairt.

**PRESENTNESS, s.** Cliseachd.

**PRESERVABLE, adj.** So-ghleidheadh.

**PRESERVATION, s.** Saoradh, tèarnadh, gleidheadh, tasgaidh, dìon.

**PRESERVATIVE, s.** Cungaaidh-leighis

**PRESERVE, v. a.** Saor, teasraig, dìon gléidh; gréidh, dean suas le cunḡaidh.

**PRESERVE, s.** Meas gréidhte.

**PRESERVER, s.** Fear teasraiginn.

**PRESIDE, v. n.** Riaghailt, riaghailtich.

**PRESIDENCY, s.** Riaghlairachd.

**PRESIDENT, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.

**PRESIGNIFICATION, s.** Roi'-sheadh.

**PRESIGNIFY, v. a.** Roi'-sheadhaich.

**PRESS, v.** Fàisg, brùth; claidh, sàraich; éignich, co-éignich; sparr, cuir iompadh; fòirn.

**PRESS, s.** Bruthadair, fàsgadair; clòchlàr; dòmhlaichd, mùchadh; déine, braise; còrnchlar.

**PRESSGANG, s.** Luchd-ghlacaidh.

**PRESSON, s.** Bruthadh, fàsgadh.

**PRESSMAN, s.** Fear clò-bhualaidh.

**PRESSMONEY, s.** Airgead-glacaidh.

**PRESSURE, s.** Bruthadh, fàsgadh, teannachadh; éigin, ainneart.

**PREST, adj.** Grad, clis, luath.

**PRESUMABLE, adj.** So-shaoilsinn.

**PRESUME, v. a.** Roi'-chreid, roi'-bheachdaich, gabh mar fhìrinn; abair gun dearbhadh; gabh ort, gabh mar dhànas; thoir ionnsaidh ladorna, thoir dàn-ionnsaidh.

**PRESUMPTION, s.** Roi'-bheachd; faoin-dhànas; coltas cudthromach dànas, ladornas; dall-earbsa.

**PRESUMPTIVE, adj.** Roi'-smuaintichte, a réir coltais, coltach; dàna, ladorna.

**PRESUMPTUOUS, adj.** Àrdanach, dalma; aindiadhaidh, neo-urramach.

**PRESUMPTUOUSNESS, s.** Uaimhreachas, ladornas, dalmachd.

**PRESUPPOSAL, s.** Roi'-bharail.

**PRESUPPOSE, v. a.** Roi'-bharalaich.

**PRETENCE, s.** Leithsgeul, sgàth, faoin-sgeul; cur an ìre, gabhail air féin.

**PRETEND, v.** Leig ort, gabh ort; dean mealladh, gabh feall-choltas; agair, tagair.

**PRETENDER, s.** Fear-agairt còrach, air ni nach bun da.

**PRETENSIONS, s.** Agartas, còire; faoin-choltas.

**PRETERIT, adj.** A chaid seachad.

**PRETERNATURAL, adj.** Mi-nàdurra.

**PRETEXT, s.** Còmhach, falach, lei sgeul.

**PRETOR, s.** Breitheamh Ròmhanach, ard-bhallidh baile-mhòir.  
**PRETTINESS, s.** Grinneas, briaghachd, bòidhchead, bòidhche.  
**PRETTY, adj.** Grinn, briagha, bòidh-each, lurach, laoghach.  
**PRETTY, adv.** An eatorras; a leth char.  
**PREVAIL, v. a.** Buadhaich, coisinn.  
**PREVAILING, adj.** Buadhach.  
**PREVALENT, adj.** Buadhach, cumanta.  
**PREVALENTLY, adv.** Gu buadhach.  
**PREVARICATE, v. n.** Dean breug, bi leam-leat.  
**PREVARICATION, s.** Breugnachadh.  
**PREVARICATOR, s.** Fear-breugnachaidh.  
**PREVENT, v.** Bac, grab, caisg.  
**PREVENTION, s.** Bacadh, grabadh; roi'-ghabhail.  
**PREVENTIVE, adj.** Bacail; dìon, did-eanach, teasraigeach.  
**PREVENTIVE, s.** Cùngaiddh-phillidh.  
**PREVIOUS, adj.** Air thoiseach, roimh.  
**PREVIOUSLY, ad.** Roi'-làimh.  
**PREVIOUSNESS, s.** Tùs, tùsachd.  
**PREY, s.** Creach, cobhartach.  
**PREY, v. n.** Thig beò air reubainn; spùinn, creach; ith suas.  
**PRICE, s.** Luach, prìs; duais.  
**PRICE, v. a.** Meas, cuir luach air.  
**PRICK, v.** Bior, stob, lot; dean biorach; spor, stuig, broснаich; gon; dean goirt, dean searbh; sgeadaich thu féin; dean comharradh ciùil.  
**PRICK, s.** Stob, bior; dealg; gonadh, agartas coguis; cuspair, ball-amais, comharradh-ciùil; bioradh, brodadh; lòrg maigheich.  
**PRICKET, s.** Dà-bhliadhnach féigh.  
**PRICKLE, s.** Bior, dealg, calg, colg.  
**PRICKLY, adj.** Biorach, guineach.  
**PRIDE, s.** Àrdan, uabhar, uail, stràic, pròis, moit, uaibhreachas, mòr-chuis.  
**PRIDE, v. a.** Àrdaich thu féin; bi uaibhreach; dean uail á.  
**PRIER, s.** Fear dian-sgrùdaidh.  
**PRIEST, s.** Sagart, pear-eaglais.  
**PRIESTCRAFT, s.** Cléir-sheòltachd.  
**PRIESTESS, s.** Bann-sagart.  
**PRIESTHOOD, s.** Sagartachd.  
**PRIESTLINESS, s.** Sagartalachd.  
**PRIESTLY, adj.** Sagartail.  
**PRIESTRIDDEN, adj.** Fo chuing shagart.  
**PRIG, s.** Méirleach, beadagan.  
**PRIM, adj.** Fuirmeil, leòmach, eagarach, frionasach, sgeilmeil.  
**PRIMACY, s.** Àrd-shagartachd.  
**PRIMARY, adj.** Ceud, prìomh.  
**PRIMATE, s.** Àrd-shagart.

**PRIMATESHIP, s.** Àrd-shagartachd, àrd-easbuigeachd, ceannardachd eaglais.  
**PRIMATICAL, adj.** Àrd-shagartach, àrd-easbuigeach.  
**PRIME, PRIMAL, adj.** Moch, prìomh, deagh, sònraichte, gasda; ceud, tùs ach; òirdheirc, urramach.  
**PRIME, s.** An òg-mhadainn, a' chamhanaich, briseadh na fàire, moch-thrath; taghadh, roghadh; blàth-òige, tréine neirt; ùr-fhàs, earrachd; foirfeachd, àrd-choimhliontachd, lànachd; tùs, toiseach.  
**PRIME, v. n.** Cuir a steach fùdar-cluaise.  
**PRIMELY, adv.** Gu sònraichte math.  
**PRIMENESS, s.** Tùs; urram.  
**PRIMER, s.** Leabhar-cloinne.  
**PRIMEVAL, adj.** Sean-aimsireil, àrsaidh, sean-ghnàthach, ceud-aimsireil.  
**PRIMITIVE, adj.** Prìomh, tùsach, air thoiseach, o thoiseach.  
**PRIMITIVE, s.** Bun-fhacal.  
**PRIMITIVENESS, s.** Prìomhachd.  
**PRIMITY, s.** Prìomhachd, tùsachd.  
**PRIMOGENIAL, adj.** Ceud-ghinte.  
**PRIMOGENITOR, s.** Ceud-sinnsear.  
**PRIMOGENITURE, s.** Sinnsèarrachd.  
**PRIMROSE, s.** Sòbhrach, seòbhrach.  
**PRINCE, s.** Prionnsa, flath.  
**PRINCEDOM, s.** Prionnsachd.  
**PRINCELIKE, adj.** Prionnsail.  
**PRINCELINESS, s.** Prionnsalachd.  
**PRINCELY, adj.** Mòr, flathail.  
**PRINCESS, s.** Banna-phrionnsa.  
**PRINCIPAL, adj.** Ceud, prìomh, àraidh, sònraichte.  
**PRINCIPAL, s.** Ceannard, ceann.  
**PRINCIPALITY, s.** Ceannardachd.  
**PRINCIPALLY, adv.** Gu sònraite; thar chàch.  
**PRINCIPLE, s.** Dùil; màthair-aobhair, aobhar; bun, freumh, gineadair; fìrinn-shuidhichte, stéidh; fàth, ceud-fàth; ceart, ceartas, còir.  
**PRINT, v. a.** Comharraich; clò-bhuail.  
**PRINT, s.** Comharradh, athailt, lorg inneal comharrachaidh, laghadair dealbh, clò-bhualadh.  
**PRINTER, s.** Clò-bhuailtear.  
**PRINTING, s.** Clò-bhualadh.  
**PRINTLESS, adj.** Gun lòrg.  
**PRIOR, adj.** Air tùs.  
**PRIOR, s.** Àrd-mhanach, aba.  
**PRIORESS, s.** Ban-aba.  
**PRIORITY, s.** Toiseach, toiseachd.  
**PRIORSHIP, s.** Abachd.

**PRIORY, s.** Comunn mhanach, abaid.  
**PRISM, s.** Gloine-sgaraidh gathan soluis.  
**PRISON, s.** Gainntir, prìosan.  
**PRISONED, part.** Prìosanaichte.  
**PRISONER, s.** Prìosanach, ciomach.  
**PRISONMENT, s.** Prìosanachd.  
**PRISTINE, adj.** Prìomh, sean, àrsaidh.  
**PRITHEE, (abbreviation for I pray thee.)** Guidheam ort.  
**PRIVACY, s.** Uaigneachd, aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, falach, cleith.  
**PRIVATE, adj.** Uaigneach, dìomhair, falaichte, neo-fhollaiseach, neo-choitcheann; saighdear-cumanta.  
**PRIVATEER, s.** Long-spùinnidh.  
**PRIVATENESS, s.** Dìomhaireach.  
**PRIVATELY, adv.** Gu dìomhair.  
**PRIVATION, s.** Toirt air falbh, dìobhail, call, uireasbhuidh, dìth.  
**PRIVATIVE, adj.** A' toirt air falbh, dosgainneach.  
**PRIVILEGE, s.** Sochair, dlìghe, còir.  
**PRIVILEGE, v. a.** Builich sochair air, thoir sochair do, saor o chìs.  
**PRIVITY, s.** Rabhadh dìomhair.  
**PRIVY, adj.** Uaigneach; fiosrach air.  
**PRIVY, s.** Taigh-fuagairt, taigh-beag.  
**PRIZE, s.** Duais, geall; creach.  
**PRIZE, v. a.** Meas, cuir mòr mheas air, cuir luach air.  
**PRO, prep.** Air son, as leth.  
**PROBABILITY, s.** Coltachd, coltas.  
**PROBABLE, adj.** Cosltach, coltachail.  
**PROBATE, PROBATE, s.** Dearbhadh, còmhach, deanamh a mach.  
**PROBATION, s.** Dearbhadh, feuchainn.  
**PROBATIONARY, adj.** Deuchainneach.  
**PROBATIONER, s.** Deuchainniche.  
**PROBE, s.** Bior-tomhais lotan.  
**PROBE, v. a.** Sir, iarr, rannsaich.  
**PROBITY, s.** Fìrinn, tréidhireas.  
**PROBLEM, s.** Ceist.  
**PROBLEMATIC, adj.** Ceisteach.  
**PROBOSCIS, s.** Gnòs, soc fada.  
**PROCEDURE, s.** Dòigh, stiùradh.  
**PROCEED, s.** Toradh, teachd a mach.  
**PROCEED, v. n.** Imich, gluais, rach air t' aghaidh; rach a mach; sruth, tarmaich, éirich o; thig air aghaidh; cuir air aghaidh.  
**PROCEEDING, s.** Dol, imeachd, siubhal, teachd air aghaidh.  
**PROCERITY, s.** Àirde.  
**PROCESS, s.** Dol air aghaidh, siubhal, gluasad; sruth, sruthadh; seòl, dòigh, innleachd; cùis-lagha.  
**PROCESSION, s.** Mòr-chuideachd, mòr-bhuidheann siubhail.

**PROCLAIM, v. a.** Glaoth, foillsich, éigh.  
**PROCLAMATION, s.** Glaothaich.  
**PROCLIVITY, s.** Aomadh, claonadh, togradh, déidh, miann, ealamhachd.  
**PROCRASTINATE, v.** Dean maille, cuir dàil, bi màirnealach.  
**PROCRASTINATION, s.** Dàil, màirneal.  
**PROCREANT, adj.** Torrach, siolmhor.  
**PROCREATE, v. a.** Gin, siolaich, dèan.  
**PROCREATION, s.** Gineamhuinn.  
**PROCREATIVE, adj.** Gineamhuinneach.  
**PROCREATOR, s.** Gineadair.  
**PROCTOR, s.** Fear-gnothaich.  
**PROCTORSHIP, s.** Dreuchd fir gnothaich.  
**PROCURABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.  
**PROCURATOR, s.** Procadair.  
**PROCURE, v. a.** Faigh, coisinn.  
**PROCURER, s.** Fear-solair.  
**PROCURESS, s.** Bean-sholar strìopach.  
**PRODICAL, adj.** Struidheil, caithteach.  
**PRODICAL, s.** Struidhear.  
**PRODICALITY, s.** Stròdhalachd.  
**PRODIGIOUS, adj.** Uabhasach, anabarrach, còrr, eagalach.  
**PRODIGY, s.** Mòrbhuill, iongantach, neònachas, uabhas.  
**PRODUCE, v. a.** Thoir 'san làthair, nochd, taisbean; thoir mar fhianais.  
**PRODUCE, s.** Toradh, cinneas.  
**PRODUCIBLE, adj.** So-nochdadh.  
**PRODUCE, s.** Toradh, suim, tomad, fàs, cinntinn, àireamh, obair.  
**PRODUCTION, s.** Dèanamh, obair, toirt a mach, toirt am fianais; toradh.  
**PRODUCTIVE, adj.** Tarbhach, torach, siolmhor, lìonmhor, pailt, gineadach.  
**PROFEM, s.** Roi'-ràdh.  
**PROFANATION, s.** Mi-naomhachadh.  
**PROFANE, adj.** Mi-naomha.  
**PROFANE, v. a.** Mi-naomhaich.  
**PROFANENESS, s.** Mi-naomhachd.  
**PROFANER, s.** Fear mi-naomhachaidh.  
**PROFESS, v.** Aidich, cuir an cèill, nochd, taisbean, dean aideachadh.  
**PROFESSION, s.** Cèaid, obair, dreuchd, ealain; aideachadh.  
**PROFESSIONAL, adj.** Ealainneach.  
**PROFESSOR, s.** Fear-aidmheil.  
**PROFESSORSHIP, s.** Dreuchd fhir-aidmheil.  
**PROFFER, v. a.** Tairg, thoir tairgse, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**PROFFER, s.** Tairgse; deuchainn, oidh eirp, ionnsaidh.  
**PROFICIENCY, PROFICIENCY, s.** Teachd air aghart, aghartachd.  
**PROFICIENT, s.** Fear-ionnsaichte.  
**PROFILE, s.** Leth-aghaidh.

**PROFIT**, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe, feum.  
**PROFIT**, *v.* Buannaich, tarbhaich, dean math do, buidhinn; coisinn.  
**PROFITABLE**, *adj.* Buannachdach, buannachdail; tarbhach, feumail  
**PROFITABLENESS**, *s.* Buannachd.  
**PROFITLESS**, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach.  
**PROFLIGACY**, *s.* Mi-stuamachd.  
**PROFLIGATE**, *adj.* Mi-stuama.  
**PROFLIGATE**, *s.* Struidhear.  
**PROFOUND**, *adj.* Domhain; tul-chuis-each, tùrail; iriosal, ùmhal; ro-ionnsaichte, foghlumte.  
**PROFUNDITY**, *s.* Doimhneachd.  
**PROFUSE**, *adj.* Pailt, sgaoilteach.  
**PROFUSENESS**, *s.* Pailteachd; anameasarrachd, ana-caitheamh.  
**PROFUSION**, *s.* Pailteas; sgapadh, ana-caitheamh, struidheas.  
**PROGENERATION**, *s.* Siolachadh.  
**PROGENITOR**, *s.* Gineadair, athair.  
**PROGENY**, *s.* Siol, gineal, sliochd, clann, iarmad, teaghlach, àl.  
**PROGNOSTIC**, *s.* Fiosachd, targradh.  
**PROGNOSTICATE**, *v. a.* Roi'-innis, targair, dean fiosachd, dean fàisneachd.  
**PROGNOSTICATION**, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd, targandachd, roi'-innse.  
**PROGNOSTICATOR**, *s.* Fiosaiche.  
**PROGRESS**, **PROGRESSION**, *s.* Cùrsa, siubhal, imeachd; dol air aghart, teachd air aghart; triall, turas, astar.  
**PROGRESSIONAL**, **PROGRESSIVE**, *adj.* Siùbhlach, a dol air aghart, aghartach.  
**PROHIBIT**, *v. a.* Bac, toirmisg, diùlt.  
**PROHIBITION**, *s.* Bacadh, toirmeasg.  
**PROHIBITORY**, *adj.* A' toirmeasgach.  
**PROJECT**, *v.* Tilg; tionnsgainn, cnuasach; croch thar; sin a mach.  
**PROJECT**, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, dealbh, cnuasachd, innleachd, seòl.  
**PROJECTILE**, *adj.* Gluasadach.  
**PROJECTION**, *s.* Tilgeadh, caitheamh air aghart, crochadh thar; dealbh, tionnsgnadh.  
**PROJECTOR**, *s.* Fear tionnsgnaidh.  
**PROJECTURE**, *s.* Crochadh thar, stùc, sròn.  
**PROLIFIC**, *adj.* Clannmhor, siòlmhor, torrach; lìonmhor.  
**PROLIFICATION**, *s.* Siòlmhorachd.  
**PROLIX**, *adj.* Draolainneach, seamsanach, màirnealach, fadalach.  
**PROLIXITY**, *s.* Draolainneachd, fadalachd, athaiseachd, maidheanachd.  
**PROLOGUE**, *s.* Duan roi' chluich.  
**PROLONG**, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir dàil, cuir seachad.

**PROLONGATION**, *s.* Sìneadh a mach; dàil, cur seachad.  
**PROMENADE**, *s.* Sràid, sràid-imeachd.  
**PROMINENCE**, *s.* Sròn, gob, roinn.  
**PROMINENT**, *adj.* Soilleir, follaiseach, a' seasamh a mach.  
**BROMISCUOUS**, *adj.* Coimeasgte.  
**PROMISE**, *v.* Geall, thoir gealladh.  
**PROMISER**, *s.* Fear geallaidh.  
**PROMISSORY**, *adj.* Gealltannach.  
**PROMONTORY**, *s.* Roinn, rudha, sroin àird, maol, ceann-tìre.  
**PROMOTE**, *v. a.* Tog gu inbhe, àrdaich.  
**PROMOTER**, *s.* Fear àrdachaidh.  
**PROMOTION**, *s.* Àrdachadh.  
**PROMPT**, *adj.* Deas, ealamh, ullamh, èasgaidh, iasgaidh, clis, tapaidh.  
**PROMPT**, *v. a.* Cuidich, thoir còmh-nadh do; deachdaich, innis; brosnach, cuir thuige, stuig; cuir an cuimhne.  
**PROMPTER**, *s.* Fear-sanais, fear-cuimhne; fear-eàrlachaidh, còmh-airliche.  
**PROMPTITUDE**, **PROMPTNESS**, *s.* Graide, tapachd.  
**PROMULGATE**, **PROMULGE**, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil, foillsich.  
**PROMULGATION**, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh, foillseachadh.  
**PROMULGATOR**, *s.* Fear foillseachaidh, fear-nochdaidh.  
**PRONE**, *adj.* Crom, a' cromadh; air a bhroinn, an coinneamh a' chinn; claon, ag aomadh corrach, càs.  
**PRONENESS**, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh sìos; laidhe air bolg; leathad; aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh. miann, toil, tog-radh.  
**PRONOUN**, *s.* Rìochd-fhacal.  
**PRONOUNCE**, *v. a.* Abair, labhair, cuir a mach gu poncail, aithris.  
**PRONUNCIATION**, *s.* Dòigh-labhairt.  
**PROOF**, *s.* Dearbhadh, fianais, daingneachadh, còmhach; deuchainn, feuchainn; dearbhadh clò-bhualaidh.  
**PROOF**, *adj.* Daingeann, làidir, a sheasas an aghaidh, dìonach.  
**PROOFLESS**, *adj.* Neo-dhearbte.  
**PROP**, *v. a.* Cum suas, goibhliche.  
**PROP**, *s.* Taic, cul-taic, colbh, gobhal, cumail suas.  
**PROPAGATE**, *v.* Sìolaich, tàrmaich; craobh-sgaoil, leudaich, meudaich; cuir air aghart; gin; bi siòlmhor.  
**PROPAGATION**, *s.* Siolachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, leudachadh.  
**PROPAGATOR**, *s.* Fear-sgaoilidh, fear craobh sgaoilidh, fear leudachaidh.  
**PROPEL**, *v. a.* Cuir air aghart, spàrr.



PROPEND, *v. n.* Aom, clao, fìar  
 PROPENSITY, *s.* Aomadh, clao, fìar, lùbadh, toil, dèidh.  
 PROPER, *adj.* Àraidh, àraid, sòn-raichte; iomchuidh, cubhaidh, freagarrach; ceart, cothromach; fìor, neo-shamhlachail; eireachdail.  
 PROPERLY, *adv.* Gu cubhaidh.  
 PROPERTY, *s.* Buaidh, càil, nàdur, gnè; seilbh, maoin, cuid, còir; ear-as, eudail.  
 PROPHECY, *s.* Fàisneachd, targradh.  
 PROPHECY, *v.* Fàisnich, targair.  
 PROPHET, *s.* Fàidh, fiosaiche.  
 PROPHETESS, *s.* Ban-fhàidh.  
 PROPHETIC, *adj.* Fàisneachail.  
 PROPINQUITY, *s.* Fagusachd; dàimh.  
 PROPITIATE, *v. a.* Réitich, ciùinich.  
 PROPITIATION, *s.* Réiteachadh; iob-airt-réitich, dìoladh, éirig.  
 PROPITIATORY, *adj.* Réiteachail.  
 PROPITIOUS, *adj.* Fàbharrach, gràs-mhor, trócaireach, caoimhneil.  
 PROPITIOUSLY, *adv.* Fàbharach.  
 PROPLASM, *s.* Laghadair.  
 PROPONENT, *s.* Fear-tairgse.  
 PROPORTION, *s.* Co-ionannachd; co-fhreagarrachd; coimeas; cumadh, dealbh, meudachd.  
 PROPORTION, *v. n.* Cuimsich, coimeas; dean co-fhreagarrach, cùm.  
 PROPORTIONABLE, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, dealbhach, cumadail.  
 PROPORTIONAL, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
 PROPORTIONATE, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 PROPOSAL, *s.* Tionnsgnadh, comhairl'-inntinn; tairgse.  
 PROPOSE, *v. a.* Tairg, thoir tairgse.  
 PROPOSER, *s.* Fear-tairgse.  
 PROPOSITION, *s.* Ciall-ràdh; tairgse.  
 PROPOUND, *v. a.* Tairg, nochd, tais-bein.  
 PROPRIETOR, *s.* Sealbhadair.  
 PROPRIETY, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd, ceartas; seilbh-chòir.  
 PROROGUE, *v. a.* Sìn a mach; cuir dàil, cuir seachad.  
 PROSAIC, *adj.* Rùsgach.  
 PROSCRIBE, *v. a.* Dìt gu bàs, thoir binn.  
 PROSCRIPTION, *s.* Dìteadh gu bàs.  
 PROSE, *s.* An-duan, rùsg. *MA.*  
 PROSECUTE, *v. a.* Lean, dlù-lean; giùlain air aghart; ta'air.  
 PROSECUTION, *s.* Leantainn, cur air aghart; agairt, tagradh.  
 PROSELYTE, *s.* Ùr-chrìeideach.  
 PROSODIAN, PROSODIST, *s.* Duanaire.  
 PROSODY, *s.* Rannachd

PROSPECT, *s.* Sealladh, fradharc; àite-fradharc ionad-seallaidh; dùil, beachd.  
 PROSPECTIVE, *adj.* A' sealltainn roimhe, a' beachdachadh fad' às; glic, sìcìr, fad-sheallach.  
 PROSPER, *v.* Soirbhich, dean sona, cuidich le; buadhaich; cinn, fàs, thig air t' aghart.  
 PROSPERITY, *s.* Soirbheachadh, sonas, seilbh, ràth, piseach.  
 PROSPEROUS, *adj.* Sealbhach, sona, àdhmhor, rathail.  
 PROSTITUTE, *v. a.* Truail, mill, mi-bhuilich.  
 PROSTITUTE, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach.  
 PROSTITUTION, *s.* Truailleadh, mi-bhuileachadh; strìopachas.  
 PROSTRATE, *adj.* Sìnte, 'na laidhe air a bhliàn; strìochdte; sleuchdte.  
 PROSTRATE, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, sleuchd.  
 PROSTRATION, *s.* Sleuchdadh tuiteam sìos, cromadh sìos; lagachadh.  
 PROTECT, *v. a.* Dion, teasraig, sàbhail.  
 PROTECTION, *s.* Dion, tèarmunn.  
 PROTECTIVE, *adj.* Tèarmunnach.  
 PROTECTOR, *s.* Fear-tèarmmainn.  
 PROTEND, *v. a.* Cùm a mach, sìn a mach.  
 PROTEST, *v.* Tog fianais an aghaidh, gairm fianais, cuir fianais air.  
 PROTEST, *s.* Cur an aghaidh, fianais-thogte.  
 PROTESTANT, *adj.* Ath-leasaichte.  
 PROTESTANT, *s.* Protastanach.  
 PROTESTATION, *s.* Briathan, bòid.  
 PROTHONOTARY, *s.* Àrd-nòtair.  
 PROTOTYPE, *s.* Roi'-shamhla.  
 PROTRACT, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir dàil.  
 PROTRACTION, *s.* Dàil, fadal.  
 PROTRACTIVE, *adj.* Seamsanach.  
 PROTRUDE, *v.* Pùc, spàrr; dinn.  
 PROTRUSION, *s.* Pùcadh, sparradh.  
 PROTUBERANCE, *s.* Pluc, meall, àt.  
 PROTUBERANT, *adj.* Plucach, meallach.  
 PROUD, *adj.* Bòsdail, beachdail; uaibhreach, àrdanach, mòr-chuiseach; mòr, àrd, stàtail; basdalach, spleagach, uallach, leòmach; ain-fheoil-each, àtmhor.  
 PROVABLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhadh.  
 PROVE, *v.* Dearbh, còmhdaich; feuch, cuir gu deuchainn; fàs, tionndaidh a mach.  
 PROVIDED, PROVIDORE, *s.* Fear-solair bìdh do luchd-feachda.  
 PROVENDER, *s.* Innlinn, biadh spréidhe, fodar, feur; feur-saoidh.  
 PROVERB, *s.* Gnà-fhacal, sean-fhacal.

PROVERBIAL, *adj.* Gnà-fhaclach.

PROVIDE, *v. a.* Ullaich, solair, solar-  
aich; tionail; cùmhnantaich.

PROVIDENCE, *s.* Freasdal; crìonn-  
achd, faicill, faicilleachd; caomh-  
antachd.

PROVIDENT, *adj.* Solarach, cùramach,  
faicilleach, freasdalach.

PROVIDENTIAL, *adj.* Freasdalach.

PROVIDER, *s.* Solaraiche.

PROVIDING, *s.* Cnuasachadh.

PROVINCE, *s.* Mòr-roinn; dùthaich,  
tìr; siorrachd; gnothach, dreuchd.

PROVINCIAL, *adj.* Dùthchail, neo-  
choitcheann.

PROVISION, *s.* Deasachadh, ullachadh,  
uidheam, solar, cnuasachadh; biadh,  
lòn; cùmhnant, bann.

PROVISIONAL, *adj.* Air chois car ùine;  
a réir cùmhnanta.

PROVISO, *s.* Bann, cùmhnant.

PROVOCATION, *s.* Brosnachadh, buair-  
eadh, chùis-chorraich, farran.

PROVOKE, *v. a.* Buair, brosnach,  
feargaich, farranaich, cuir corraich.

PROVOKER, *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh.

PROVOKING, *adj.* Farranach, buair-  
easach, brosnachail.

PROVOST, *s.* Prothaist.

PROW, *s.* Toiseach luinge.

PROWESS, *s.* Gaisge, treuntas.

PROWL, *v.* Èalaidh air son cobhart-  
aich.

PROWLER, *s.* Èaladair; sèapaire.

PROXIMATE, *proxime*, *adj.* Fagus,  
dlù, faisg, am fagus.

PROXIMITY, *s.* Fagusachd, dhùth-  
achd, nàbaidheachd, coimhears-  
nachd.

PROXY, *s.* Fear-ionaid fir eile.

PRUDE, *s.* Uailleag, leòmag.

PRUDENCE, *s.* Gliocas, crìonnachd.

PRUDENT, *adj.* Glic, crìonna, sicir.

PRUDENTIAL, *adj.* Faicilleach, cùram.

PRUDERY, *s.* Moitealachd.

PRUDISH, *adj.* Moiteil, pròiseil.

PRUNE, *v.* Sgath, bèarr, meang.

PRUNE, *s.* Plumbas seargte.

PRUNELLO, *s.* Seòrsa aodaich sìoda.

PRUNER, *s.* Sgathadair, bearradair.

PRUNING-KNIFE, *s.* Sgian-bhearraidh,  
sgian-sgathaidh.

PRURIENCE, PRURIENCY, *s.* Tachas;  
mòr-dhéidh, fileadh.

PRURIENT, *adj.* Tachasach.

PSALM, *s.* Sàlm, laoidh naomha.

PSALMIST, *s.* Sàlmaire.

PSALMODY, *s.* Sàlmadaireachd.

PSALTER, *s.* Sàlmadair.

PSALTERY, *s.* Salltair

PSEUDO, *adj.* Feallsa, baoth, faoin.

PSHAW! *interj.* Fùigh! fùigh ort!

PUBERTY, PUBESCENCE, *s.* Aois-leann-  
anachd, inbhidheachd.

PUBESCENT, *adj.* Inbheach.

PUBLIC, *adj.* Follaiseach, fosgailte,  
aithnichte, sgaoilte; coitcheann.

PUBLIC, *s.* Sluagh, am mòr-shluagh

PUBLICAN, *s.* Cis-mhaor; òsdair.

PUBLICATION, *s.* Foillseachadh, sgaoil-  
eadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, cur-a-  
mach.

PUBLICLY, *adv.* Gu follaiseach.

PUBLICNESS, *s.* Follaiseachd.

PUBLISH, *v. a.* Foillsich, dean aith-

nichte; gairm, glaoth, cuir a mach.

PUBLISHER, *s.* Fear chuir a mach  
leabhraichean.

PUCELAGE, *s.* Maighdeannas.

PUCK, *s.* Tuath; sìochair.

PUCKER, *v. a.* Liorcaich, cas, preas

PUDDING, *s.* Marag.

PUDDLE, *s.* Poll, eabar, làthach, làib.

PUDDLE, *v. a.* Làbanaich, salaich.

PUDDLY, *adj.* Làibeach, ruaimleach.

PUDENCY, PUDICITY, *s.* Màldachd,  
nàrachd, beusachd.

PUERILE, *adj.* Leanabaidh, leanabail

PUERILITY, *s.* Leanabachd, leanab-  
antas.

PUFF, *s.* Osag, oiteag, séideag, feochan,  
tùth, moladh-bréige.

PUFF, *v. a.* Séid suas, bòchd, àt b'  
'g àinich.

PUFFIN, *s.* Seòrsa eòin, am buthaid,  
seòrsa éisg, am bolgan-beiceach.

PUFFY, *adj.* Gaothar, osagach, oiteag-  
ach, àtmhor; falamh, bolgach.

PUG, *s.* Cù beag, ap, apag.

PUGH! *interj.* Ab! ab!

PUGILISM, *s.* Dòrnaireachd.

PUGILIST, *s.* Dòrnair.

PUISNE, *adj.* Òg, beag, crìon, meanbh,  
ìochdarach, suarrach.

PUISSANCE, *s.* Cumhachd, neart.

PUISSANT, *adj.* Cumhachdach, treun.

PUKE, PUKER, *s.* Deoch dìobhairt.

PUKE, *v. a.* Sgèith, tilg, dìobhair.

PULCHRITUDE, *s.* Bòidheche, maise.

PULE, *v. n.* Dean bìogail; guil, caoin

PULL, *v. a.* Tarruinn, slaoid, spìon.

PULL, *s.* Tarruinn, spìoladh, slaod.

PULLET, *s.* Eireag.

PULLEY, *s.* Ulag, fulag.

PULMONARY, PULMONIC, *adj.* Sgamh-  
anach, a bhuineas do'n sgamhan.

PULP, *s.* Laoghan, glaothan; taois

PULPIT, *s.* Cùbaid, crannag.

PULPOUS, *adj.* Bogar laoghanach,  
sùghmhor, brioghmhor; feòlmhor.

- PULPOUSNESS, s.** Bogarachd, sùgh-mhorachd, laoghanachd.
- PULPY, adj.** Bog, bogar, sùghmhor.
- PULSATION, s.** Bualadh cuisle.
- PULSE, s.** Cuisle, gluasad na fala; peasair; pònair; no pòr mogulach sam bith.
- PULVERIZATION, s.** Mìn-phronnadh.
- PULVERIZE, v. a.** Mìn-phronn.
- PULVIL, s.** Fàileadh cùbhraidh.
- PUMICE, s.** Sligeart, mìn-chlach.
- PUMP, s.** Taòsgair; bròg-dhamhsa.
- PUMP, v. n.** Taòisg, taom; tarraim.
- PUN, s.** Gearr-fhacal, beum.
- PUN, v. n.** Beum, gearr.
- PUNCH, s.** Tolladair, farraiche; deoch làidir; dù-cleasaiche; amadan; fear beag, staigean; bun, cnapanach.
- PUNCH, v. a.** Toll, bròdaich.
- PUNCHEON, s.** Togsaid gu leth.
- PUNCTILIO, s.** Modh, modhalachd.
- PUNCTILIOUS, adj.** Modhail, moiteil.
- PUNCTUAL, adj.** Pòncail, cinnteach.
- PUNCTUALITY, s.** Pòncalachd.
- PUNCTUATION, s.** Pòncadh, pungadh.
- PUNCTURE, s.** Toll stuib, peasgadh, toll-staing.
- PUNGENCY, s.** Géiread, gairgead.
- PUNGENT, adj.** Geur, goirt, garg; guineach, biorach, dealgach; teumnach, beumnach.
- PUNINESS, s.** Crìne, suarraichead.
- PUNISH, v. a.** Peanasaich, pian, cràidh, smàchdaich.
- PUNISHABLE, adj.** So-pheanasachadh, so-phianadh; buailteach do pheanas, airidh air peanas.
- PUNISHMENT, s.** Dioghaltas.
- PUNITION, s.** Peannas.
- PUNK, s.** Siùrsach, strìopach.
- PUNSTER, s.** Beumadair.
- PUNY, adj.** Òg; crìon, beag; suarrach, leibideach; fann, lag, truagh.
- PUP, v. n.** Beir cuileanan.
- PUPIL, s.** Clach na sùl; exoilear.
- PUPILAGE, adj.** Leanabantachd, òige.
- PUPPET, s.** Fear-bréige.
- PUPPY, s.** Cuilean; balach bòsdail gun iùl gun mhodh.
- PURBLIND, adj.** Gearr-sheallach.
- PURBLINDNESS, s.** Dalladh-eun.
- PURCHASABLE, adj.** So-cheannach.
- PURCHASE, v. a.** Ceannaich.
- PURCHASE, s.** Ceannach; cùnradh.
- PURCHASER, s.** Fear ceannaich.
- PURE, adj.** Fìor-ghlan; soilleir; neo-thruaillichte, slàn, fallain; geannaidh, màlda, macanta; neo-choir-each.
- PURELY, adv.** Gu fìorghan, gu'n druaipe gun choire; gun ghò.
- PURENESS, s.** Fìor-ghloine; soilleir-eachd; teisteachd, geannaidheachd; neo-chiontas.
- PURGATION, s.** Glanadh, sgùradh.
- PURGATIVE, adj.** Purgaideach; sgùrach, glanadach.
- PURGATIVE, s.** Pùrgaid.
- PURGATORY, s.** Purgadair, ionad-glanaidh nan aithrichean naomha, àite glanaidh anmannan o thruailleachd a' pheacaidh, mu'n téid iad a steach do nèimh.
- PURGE, v.** Glan, sgùr, purgaidich nigh, ionnlaid; cairt; soilleirich.
- PURGE, s.** Sgùradh-cuim.
- PURIFICATION, s.** Glanadh, sìoladh, &c.
- PURIFIER, s.** Fear-glanaidh.
- PURIFY, v. a.** Tùr-ghlan; sìolaidh.
- PURITAN, s.** Fear-rò-chràbhaidh neach chràbhach o'n taobh muigh.
- PURITANICAL, adj.** Rò-chràbhach cealgach, mealltach.
- PURITY, s.** Glaine, gloine, gloinead, fìor-ghloine; neo-chiontas; geannaidheachd, macantas, teisteachd.
- PURL, s.** Leann luibheanach.
- PURL, v. n.** Dean torman, dean crònan.
- PURLIEU, s.** Iomall, buaile.
- PURLING, part. adj.** Tormanach.
- PURLION, v. a.** Goid, siolpadh.
- PURPARTY, s.** Ciùbhroinn.
- PURPLE, adj.** Crò-dhearg, flannach.
- PURPLISH, adj.** Gorm-dhearg.
- PURPORT, s.** Ciall, brìgh, rùn, seadh.
- PURPORT, v. n.** Bi los, cuir romhad.
- PURPOSE, v. a.** Rùnaich, miannaich, cuir romhad, sònraich, bi 'm brath.
- PURPOSE, s.** Gnothach; cùis; rùn, miann, togradh, smuain; deòin.
- PURPOSELY, adv.** A dh' aon obair, a dh' aon ghnòthach; le deòin.
- PURR, v. n.** Dean crònan, dean dùrdan.
- PURSE, s.** Sporan; ionmhas.
- PURSER, s.** Gille-sporain.
- PURSUABLE, adj.** So-leantainn.
- PURSUANCE, s.** Leantainn.
- PURSUANT, adj.** A réir, do réir.
- PURSUE, v.** Lean, tòraich; mair.
- PURSUER, s.** Fear-tòire, fear-agairt.
- PURSUIT, s.** Ruaig, ruagadh, tòir; lean tainn, geur-leanmhainn, &c.
- PURSUIVANT, s.** Maor; teachdaire.
- PURSY, adj.** Bronnach, pocanach.
- PURTENANCE, s.** Grealach, mionach.
- PURVEY, v.** Solair, cnuasaich, cruinnich, teachd-an-tìr.
- PURVEYANCE, s.** Solar bìdh.
- PURVEYOR, s.** Fear solairaidh, bìdh.

PURULENCE, PURULENCY, *s.* Iongar.  
 PURULENT, *adj.* Làn iongrach.  
 PUSH, *s.* Iongar, salchar-lot.  
 PUSH, *v. a.* Pùc, purr, starr, sàth, stailc; put, putàgaich, utagaich.  
 PUSH, *s.* Pùcadh, purradh, utag, putadh, starradh, sàthadh, stailceadh; urchair; càs, deuchainn, teanntachd.  
 PUSHING, *adj.* Aghartach, teòma, beothail; dichìollach, oidhirpeach.  
 PUSILLANIMITY, *s.* Cladhaireachd.  
 PUSILLANIMOUS, *adj.* Gealtach.  
 PUSS, *s.* Stìoda, stìididh, ainm cait.  
 PUSTULE, *s.* Guirean, bucaid; ùt, bristeadh a mach, plucan.  
 PUSTULOUS, *adj.* Guireanach, bucaideach, plucanach, builgeineach.  
 PUT, *v.* Cuir; socraich; suidhich, &c.  
 PUT, *s.* Dubh-bhalach.  
 PUTATIVE, *adj.* Smuainichte.  
 PUTID, *adj.* Crìon, ìosal, diblidh, suarrach, faoin, fagharsach.  
 PUTREFACTION, *s.* Bréine, breuntas.  
 PUTREFY, *v.* Grod, lobb, male, breun.  
 PUTRID, *adj.* Loibheach, grod, malcte.  
 PUTRIDNESS, *s.* Breuntas, loibhteachd.  
 PUTTING-STONE, *s.* Clach-neart.  
 PUTTOC, *s.* Am beilbhean-ruadh.  
 PUTTY, *s.* Taois-cailc.  
 PUZZLE, *v. a.* Cuir an ioma-cheist.  
 PUZZLE, *s.* Ioma-cheist, toimhseachan.  
 PYGMEAN, *adj.* Beag, duairceach.  
 PYGMY, PYGMY, *s.* Duairce, arrachd, troich, gircean, luch-armunn.  
 PYRAMID, *s.* Biorramaid, bior-charragh, bior-stùc, carragh barra-chaol.  
 PYRAMIDAL, PYRAMIDICAL, *adj.* Barra-chaol, biorach, binneineach.  
 PYRE, *s.* Cairbh-theine.  
 PYRETICS, *s.* Ùr-chasg-fhiabhras.  
 PYRITES, *s.* Chlach-theine.  
 PYROMANCY, *s.* Teine-fhiosachd.  
 PYROTECNICS, *s.* Obair-theine.  
 PYROTECHMY, *s.* Eòlas obair-theine.  
 PYRRHONISM, *s.* Teagamhachd.  
 PYTALISM, *s.* Ronn, shilleadh.  
 PYX, *s.* Bocsan nan abhlann coisrighthe.

## Q

Q, *s.* Seachdamh litir deug na h-Aibidil.  
 QUACK, *v. n.* Ràc mar thunnaig; dean gagail, gabh ort.  
 QUACK, *s.* Sgoitich, feall-léigh.

QUACKERY, *s.* Sgoiteachd.  
 QUADRAGESIMAL, *adj.* Carghusach.  
 QUADRANGLE, *s.* Ceithir-chearnag.  
 QUADRANGULAR, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach, ceithir-oininneach.  
 QUADRANT, *s.* Ceithreamh, seòrsa inneal tomhais, carst-cearcaill.  
 QUADRANTAL, *adj.* Ceithir-chrùnna.  
 QUADRATE, *s.* Ceithir shlisneag.  
 QUADRATE, *adj.* Ceithir shliosach.  
 QUADRATURE, *s.* Ceithir-chearnadh.  
 QUADRENNIAL, *adj.* Ceithir-bhliadh-nach; ceithir-bhliadhnachail.  
 QUADRIFID, *adj.* Ceitheir-earrannach.  
 QUADRILATERAL, *adj.* Ceithir-shlisneach, ceithir-shliseach.  
 QUADRILLE, *s.* Seòrsa damhsa; gnè do cluiche air chairtean.  
 QUADRIPARTITE, *adj.* Ceithreannaichte.  
 QUADRUPEL, *s.* Ceithir-chasach.  
 QUADRUPEL, *adj.* Ceithir fillte.  
 QUAFF, *v. a.* Òl, sguab às e.  
 QUAGGY, *adj.* Bog, ruaimleach, féithech.  
 QUAGMIRE, *s.* Suil-chritheach, boglach.  
 QUAIL, *s.* Gearra-goirt.  
 QUAIN, *adj.* Cuimir; snasmhor, greannar, finealta, freagarrach.  
 QUAININESS, *s.* Finealtachd; cuimir-eachd; freagarrachd.  
 QUAKE, *v. n.* Crith, crìothnaich.  
 QUAKE, *s.* Crith, crìothnachadh.  
 QUALIFICATION, *s.* Deasachadh, uidheamachadh; taiseachadh; lughdachadh; feart, buaidh, càil, gné.  
 QUALIFY, *v. a.* Deasaich, ullaich, dean freagarrach, taisich.  
 QUALITY, *s.* Inbhe, uailse, àirde; gné, buaidh, càil, feart; uailsean.  
 QUALM, *s.* Òrrais, sleogadh.  
 QUALMISH, *adj.* Òrraiseach, sleogach.  
 QUANDARY, *s.* Teagamh.  
 QUANTITY, *s.* Meud, uibhir, tomad; cudthrom; na h-urrad.  
 QUANTUM, *s.* An t-ìomlan.  
 QUARANTINE, *s.* Ùine dhà fhichead là is éigin do luingeas a thig o chéin fuireach, mu 'm faod iad tighinn gu chala.  
 QUARREL, *s.* Còmh-strì, connsachadh, droch còrdadh, iorghuill, tuasaid, sabaid, aimhreite, cur a mach; trod.  
 QUARREL, *v. n.* Troid, connsaich.  
 QUARRELSOME, *adj.* Sabaideach, tuas-aideach, brionglaidheach, carraideach, connspaideach, crosda, aimhreiteach, trodach.  
 QUARRELSOMENESS, *s.* Tuasaidheachd, brionglaidheachd, strangalachd.



QUARRY, *s.* Gairbheal; seòrsa saighde.  
 QUARRY, *v. n.* Tochail, cladhaich; bùraich; thig beò air, &c.  
 QUART, *s.* Càrt, ceathramh.  
 QUARTANAGUE, *s.* Am fiabhrais-crith-anach.  
 QUARTER, *s.* ceathramh; àite, cearn, ionad, tìr, dùthaich, earrann baile no dùthcha, àirde; ràidhe, cairteal; cairtealan, bàigh, tràcair, iochd.  
 QUARTER, *v. a.* Roinn 'na cheithir earrannan, gabh còmhnaidh, cuir suas, fan, fuirich.  
 QUARTERAGE, *s.* Cuid ràithe, luathas-achadh ràithe.  
 QUARTER-DECK, *s.* Càr-uachdair deiridh luinge.  
 QUARTERLY, *adj.* and *adv.* Ràitheil, gach ràithe; uair 'san ràithe.  
 QUARTERMASTER, *s.* Maighistear chairtealan feachda.  
 QUARTERN, *s.* Cairteal, ceithreamh.  
 QUARTERS, *s.* Cairtealan.  
 QUARTERSESSION, *s.* Mòd-ràithe.  
 QUARTERSTAFF, *s.* Ursann-chatha.  
 QUARTO, *adj.* Ceathramh.  
 QUASH, *v. a.* Mùch, caisg, cum sìos, cum sàmhach; cuir air ehùl, ceannsaich.  
 QUASHING, *s.* Mùchadh, casgadh.  
 QUATERNARY, QUATERNION, QUATERNITY, *s.* Ceithrear.  
 QUATRAIN, *s.* Rann cheithir-sreath anns am beil am facal is deireanaiche anns gach sreath a' freagairt ma seach.  
 QUAYER, *v. n.* Crith, crath; bog, ceil-eirich.  
 QUAY, *s.* Laimhrig, clacharan.  
 QUEAN, *s.* Dubh-chaile, striopach.  
 QUEASY, *adj.* Tinn, sleogach.  
 QUEEN, *s.* Bann-rìgh, bànrinn.  
 QUEER, *adj.* Neònach, iongantach.  
 QUEERNESS, *s.* Neònachas.  
 QUELL, *v.* Mùch, cum fodha; smachdaich, caisg, cìosnaich; ceannsaich.  
 QUENCH, *v.* Cuir às, mùch, bàth.  
 QUENCHABLE, *adj.* So-mhùchadh.  
 QUENCHLESS, *adj.* Do-mhùchadh.  
 QUERIST, *s.* Ceasnaiche, sgrùdaire.  
 QUERN, *s.* Bràdh, muilleann-làimhe.  
 QUERPO, *s.* Seacaid, deacaid.  
 QUERULOUS, *adj.* Gearanach, casaid-each, dranndanach, sraonaiseach.  
 QUERULOUSNESS, *s.* Dranndanachd.  
 QUERY, *s.* Ceisd, ceist foighneachd.  
 QUEST, *s.* Sireadh, rannsachadh, foighneachd, sgrùdadh, tòir, iarrtas, iarraidh, deidh.  
 QUESTION, *s.* Ceist, teagamh; amh-

arus, connspaid, deasbaireachd foighneachd.  
 QUESTION, *v.* Feòraich, foighneachd, ceasnaich, sgrùd, farraid, cuir an teagamh.  
 QUESTIONABLE, *adj.* Teagamhach.  
 QUESTIONARY, *adj.* Ceasnachail, rannsachail, sgrùdach.  
 QUESTIONLESS, *adj.* Gun teagamh, gun amharus, cinnteach.  
 QUESTUARY, *adj.* Gionach, sanntach.  
 QUIB, *s.* Geur-fhacal, car-fhacal.  
 QUIBBLE, *v. n.* Thoir beum.  
 QUIBLER, *s.* Car-fhaclaiche.  
 QUICK, *adj.* Grad, ealamh; beò, beothail, smiorail, tapaidh, ullamh, deas, luath, clis, èasgaidh; cabhagach.  
 QUICK, *s.* Beò; beò-fheòil.  
 QUICKBEAM, *s.* An Gall-uinnsean.  
 QUICKEN, *v.* Beothaich, ath-bheothaich, broснаich, greas, deifirich; geuraich.  
 QUICKENER, *s.* Brosnachair; beothachair; greasadair.  
 QUICK-LIME, *s.* Aol-teth, aol-beò.  
 QUICKLY, *adv.* Gu luath, gu grad, gu clis.  
 QUICKNESS, *s.* Luathas, graide, beothalachd, deifir, cabhag, tapadh, tapachd, smioralas; géire.  
 QUICKSAND, *s.* Beò-ghaineamh.  
 QUICKSET, *s.* Planntan sgithich.  
 QUICKSIGHTED, *adj.* Bior-shuileach, grad-sheallach, grad-shuileach.  
 QUICKSILVER, *s.* Airgead beò.  
 QUIDDITY, *s.* Car-cheist, car-fhacal.  
 QUIESCENCE, QUIESCENCY, *s.* Sàmhchair, suaimhneas, fois, tàmh, sèimhe, socair, bailbhe.  
 QUIESCENT, *adj.* Sàmhach, féitheil, socrach, balbh, tosdach, ciùin.  
 QUIET, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach, ciùin; málta, macanta, suairce, socrach; suaimhneach; soitheamh; aig fois.  
 QUIET, *s.* Fois, sàmhchair, sèimhe, ciùneas, tàmh, sìth, suaimhneas; tosdachd, tosd.  
 QUIET, *v. a.* Caisg, cuir sàmhach, ciùinich, sìochaich, foisnich, socraich.  
 QUIETISM, *s.* Sìth-inntinn.  
 QUIETLY, *adv.* Gu ciùin; aig fois.  
 QUIETNESS, *s.* Sàmhchair, ciùineachd, ciùneas, sìth; sèimhe, fois, fèith.  
 QUIETUDE, *s.* Sìth, fois, socair, tàmh.  
 QUILL, *s.* Cléite, ite, sgeithe.  
 QUILT, *s.* Cùibhrig, brat-leapa.  
 QUINCE, *s.* Cuinnse, craobh-chuinnse.  
 QUINCUNX, *s.* Craobh-shuidheachadh ioma-shreathach.  
 QUINQUANGULAR, *adj.* Cuig-chearnach.

QUINQUEFOLIATED, *adj.* Cùig-bhileach.  
 QUINQUENNIAL, *adj.* Cùig-bliadhnach.  
 QUINSEY, *s.* Àt bràghaid.  
 QUINT, *s.* Cùignear, cùig.  
 QUINTAL, *s.* Ceud punnt.  
 QUINTESSENCE, *s.* Làn-bhrìgh, blad, feart; an cùigeamh bith.  
 QUINTUPLE, *adj.* Cùig-fillte, a chùig uiread, air aithris, cùig uairean.  
 QUIP, *s.* Fochaid, sgeig, beum.  
 QUIRE, *s.* Ceithir clair fichead pàipeir.  
 QUIRE, *v. n.* Co-sheinn, co-sheirm.  
 QUIRK, *s.* Fear co-sheirm.  
 QUIRK, *s.* Car, cuilbheart; slighe; cleas; beum.  
 QUIT, *v. a.* Fàg; tréig, cuidhtich, cuir cùl ri; dealaich; pàigh, dìol.  
 QUIT, *adj.* Saor, ionann, cuidhte.  
 QUITCHGRASS, *s.* Fear-nan-con.  
 QUITE, *adv.* Gu tìr, gu léir.  
 QUITTANCE, *s.* Cuidhteas; saorsa.  
 QUIVER, *s.* Dòrlach, balg-shaighead.  
 QUIVER, *v. n.* Crith, ball-chrith.  
 QUODLIBET, *s.* Car, car-fhacal.  
 QUOIF, QUOIFFURE, *s.* Ceannabharr.  
 QUOIT, *s.* Peileastair.  
 QUORUM, *s.* Àireamh-àraidh.  
 QUOTATION, *s.* Còmhachadh, earrann o sgrìobhadh neach eile.  
 QUOTE, *v. a.* Ainmich ùghdar, thoir mar ùghdar, thoir mar ùghdarras.  
 QUOTH, *v. imperf.* Arsa, ars'.  
 QUOTIDIAN, *adj.* Lathail, gach latha.  
 QUOTIENT, *s.* A' cho liugha uair.

## R

R, *s.* Ochdamh litir deug na-h-Aibidil.  
 RABBIT, *s.* Tàth, gleus, gròbadh.  
 RABBI, RABBIN, *s.* Olla Iùdhach.  
 RABBIT, *s.* Coinean.  
 RABBLE, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar.  
 RAPID, *adj.* Cuthaich, borb, garg.  
 RACE, *s.* Réis, ruith, steud, coruith; coimhlong; blàr-réis; gineal, ginealach; slòchd, siol, clann, fine, cinneadh, teaghlach.  
 RACER, *s.* Falaire, steud-each.  
 RACEMIFEROUS, *adj.* Bagaideach.  
 RACINESS, *s.* Searbhas, goirteas.  
 RACK, *s.* Inneal pianaidh, cuidhle-sgaraidh; prasach.  
 RACK, *v. a.* Sàraich, claoidh, pian.

RACKET, *s.* Callaid; gleadhraich, straidhlich, sàbaid.  
 RACKRENT, *s.* Mál-mòr; mál-sàrachaidh; àrd-mhàl.  
 RACCOON, *s.* Broc Americanach.  
 RACY, *adj.* Làidir, deagh-bholtrach.  
 RADIANCE, *s.* Lannair, soillse, boillsgealachd, loinnreachas; dealradh, dearsadh; glòir.  
 RADIANT, *adj.* Lannaireach, soillseach, boillsgeil, boillsgeach, dealrach, dearsach; glan, soilleir.  
 RADIATE, *v. n.* Dealraich, soillsich.  
 RADIATION, *s.* Dealrachd, lannaireachd, boillsgealachd.  
 RADICAL, *adj.* Nàdurra; gnéitheil.  
 RADICATE, *v. a.* Freumhaich.  
 RADISH, *s.* Meacan, curran-dearg.  
 RADIUS, *s.* Roth, laag, spòg.  
 RAFFLE, *v. n.* Disnìsh, tilg disnean.  
 RAFFLE, *s.* Crannchur-gill.  
 RAFT, *s.* Ràth, slaod-uisge, ràmhach.  
 RAFTER, *s.* Taobhan, tarsunan.  
 RAG, *s.* Giobal, luideag, clùd, cearb, broineag, giobag.  
 RAGAMUFFIN, *s.* Sgonn-bhalach.  
 RAGE, *s.* Boile, bàinidh, fearg, cuthach, fraoch, corraich, buaireadh.  
 RAGGED, *adj.* Luideagach, luideach, clùdach; broineagach; giobalach, giobagach.  
 RAGING, *adj.* Buairesach, feargach, fraochail, air a' chuthach, air boile.  
 RAGOUT, *s.* Feòil air a deasachadh, a réir seòl nam Fràngach.  
 RAGWORT, *s.* Am buaghallan.  
 RAIL, *s.* Cliath, iadh-lann.  
 RAIL, *v.* Druid, cuir fàl suas; càin.  
 RAILING, *s.* Iadh-lann; callaid.  
 RAILLERY, *s.* Sgallais, sglàmhradh.  
 RAIMENT, *s.* Aodach, earradh.  
 RAIN, *v. a.* Sil; fras; dòirt; dean uisge.  
 RAIN, *s.* Frasachd, fearr-shion, uisge.  
 RAINBOW, *s.* Bogha-frois.  
 RAIN-GOOSE, *s.* An learg.  
 RAINY, *adj.* Frasach, fliuch, silteach.  
 RAISE, *v. a.* Tog suas; àrdaich; dùisg.  
 RAISIN, *s.* Fion-dhearc chaoinichte.  
 RAKE, *s.* Ràsda, ràcan; tìusdar.  
 RAKE, *v.* Ràsdaich, ràc, cruinnich, trùs, tionail r'a chéile; sgrùd.  
 RAKEHELL, *s.* Drùisear, trustar.  
 RAKISH, *adj.* Ana-measarra.  
 RALLY, *v.* Ath-bhrosnaich, athchruinnich feachd.  
 RAM, *s.* Reithe.  
 RAM, *v.* Spàrr, starr, stailc.  
 RAMBLE, *s.* Iomrall, spaidsearachd.  
 RAMBLE, *v. a.* Iomrallaich.

RAMBLER, *s.* Fear-fàrsain.

RAMBLING, *adj.* Seacharanach, luain-each, fàrsanach.

RAMIFICATION, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh; sgaoileadh, meurachadh, ioma-sgaoileadh.

RAMIFY, *v. a.* Meuraich, sgaoil.

RAMMER, *s.* Farraiche; slat gunna.

RAMOUS, *adj.* Meanglanach, meurach.

RAMP, *s.* Leum, sùrdag.

RAMP, *v. n.* Leum, sùrdagach.

RAMPANT, *adj.* Ruith-leumnach, ruid-eiseach, sùrdagach, àrd-leumnach; macnusach, a seasamh air na casan deiridh.

RAMPART, RAMPIRE, *s.* Bàbhunn, balla-dionaidh, baideal.

RAN, *pret. of to run.* Ruith.

RANCID, *adj.* Trom-fhàileach, breun.

RANCOROUS, *adj.* Mi-rùnach, gamh-lasach, fuathach, tnùthar.

RANCOUR, *s.* Mi-rùn, gamh-las.

RANDOM, *s.* Tubaist, tuaram.

RANDOM, *adj.* Tubaisteach, tuair-eamach; air thuaram.

RANG, *pret. of to ring.* Sheirm, bheum.

RANGE, *s.* Òrdugh, sreud, sreath, breath; cuairt, creadhal-theine.

RANGE, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh, marasg-laich; cuir am breathan, riaghail-tich; cuairtich; siubhail, rach sios a's suas.

RANGER, *s.* Fear-rannsaichidh; fìdriche; peathair; forsair, maor coille.

RANK, *adj.* Làidir, àrd, garbh mar fheur; breun, fàileach.

RANK, *v.* Rangaich, sreathaich, cuir an òrdugh, cuir taobh ri taobh, inbhich; àitich, gabh àite no inbhe.

RANK, *s.* Sreath, sreud; inbhe; staid.

RANKLE, *v. n.* Feargaich, àt.

RANNY, *s.* An dallag.

RANSACK, *v. a.* Rannsaich, creach.

RANSOM, *s.* Éirig, diol, pàigheadh, fuasgladh; saorsa.

RANSOM, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor.

RANT, *v. n.* Dean stairirich.

RANT, *s.* Gleadhraich, beucail.

RANTER, *s.* Ministear-bòilich; ranntair.

RANTIPOLE, *adj.* Mi-gheamnaidh.

RANUNCULUS, *s.* Cùis-an-ròcais.

RAP, *v. n.* Buail, grad-bhuail.

RAP, *s.* Buille, sgailleag, pailleart.

RAPACIOUS, *adj.* Fòirneartach, gionach, lonach, craosach.

RAPACITY, *s.* Creachadaireachd, sannt.

RAPE, *s.* Cùis-éigin, truailleadh.

RAPID, *a.* Cas, bras, dian, grad, luath, ealamh, ullamh, clis.

RAPIDITY, *s.* Braise, déine, graide.

RAPINE, *s.* Creachadh.

RAPIER, *s.* Chlaidheamh-bruididh.

RAPTURE, *s.* Éibhneas, mòr-aoibhneas; àrd-thoileachadh.

RAPTURED, *adj.* Éibhinn.

RAPTUROUS, *adj.* Aoibhneach.

RARE, *adj.* Ainmig, tearc, gann; annasach; ainneamh, sàr-mhath.

RAREE-SHOW, *s.* Faoin-shealladh; neò-nachas, iongantas-féille. *R. D.*

RAREFACTION, *s.* Tanachadh; meudachadh, sgaoileadh.

RARIFY, *v. a.* Tanaich; leudaich.

RARELY, *adv.* Gu h-ainmig, gu tearc, gu h-ainneamh, gu gann.

RARENESS, RARITY, *s.* Ainmigeach, teirce, annas, ganntachd.

RASCAL, *s.* Slightear, crochaire.

RASCALLION, *s.* Dù-bhalach.

RASCALITY, *s.* Pràbar, gràis.

RASCALLY, *adj.* Dìblidh, suarrach.

RASE, *v. a.* Spion á bun; mill.

RASH, *adj.* Dàna, ceann-laidir, bras, cas, grad, obann, dian; cabhagach.

RASH, *s.* Briseadh a mach, bròth.

RASHER, *s.* Sliseag mhuic-fheola.

RASHNESS, *s.* Dànadas, braisead.

RASP, *s.* Suidheag, sùghag; eighe.

RASP, *v. a.* Eigheich.

RASPBERRY, *s.* Sugh-craobh.

RASURE, *s.* Sgriobadh-às.

RAT, *s.* Radan, rodan.

RATABLE, *adj.* Luachail, prìseil.

RATAFIA, *s.* Seòrsa dibhe làidir.

RATE, *s.* Pris, luach, fiach.

RATE, *v. a.* Meas; prìsich; troid.

RATHER, *adv.* Docha, fearr; an àite, an àite sin, nì's ro thoiliche.

RATIFICATION, *s.* Daingneachadh.

RATIFY, *v. a.* Daingnich, socraich.

RATIOCINATE, *v. a.* Reusonaich.

RATIOCINATION, *s.* Reusonachadh.

RATIONAL, *adj.* Reusonta, tuigseach.

RATIONALITY, *s.* Reusonachd.

RATSBANE, *s.* Puinnsein nan radan.

RATTLE, *v. n.* Dean gleadhraich.

RATTLE, *s.* Faoin-chainnt, glag; clach-bhalg; gleadhraich, stairear-aich stàirn, braoidhlich.

RATTLING, *adj.* Gleadhraich.

RATTLESNAKE, *s.* An nathair-ghlagain.

RATTOON, *s.* Sionnach-Innseanach.

RAUCITY, *s.* Tùchanachd.

RAVAGE, *v. a.* Sgrios, dean fàs, fàs-aich, creach, spùill, léir-sgrios.

RAVAGE, *s.* Sgrios, fàsachadh, creachadh, spùilleadh, léir-sgrios.

RAVE, *v. n.* Bi air boile, bi 'm breislich.

RAVEL, *v. a.* Rib; cuir air aimhreith;

- duair; cuir an ioma-cheist; fuasgail, thoir às a' chéile
- RAVELIN, *s.* Obair-dhion air chumadh na leth-ghealaich.
- RAVEN, *s.* Fitheach, coirbidh.
- RAVENOUS, *adj.* Cìocrach, slugach, glamhach, geòcach, craosach.
- RAVENOUSNESS, *s.* Miann-creich.
- RAVISH, *v. a.* Thoir air éigin, thoir cùis a dh' aindeoin; truail, mill; toilich, dean aobhinn.
- RAVISHER, *s.* Fear-éigneachaidh, fear fòirneirt; fear-truailidh.
- RAVISHMENT, *s.* Éigneachadh, éigin, truailleadh; làn-éibhneas.
- RAW, *adj.* Amh, amhaidh; glas, ùr; fuar; neo-abaich; neo-mhèirbhte; neo-theòma.
- RAWBONED, *adj.* Cnàmhach.
- RAWNESS, *s.* Amhachd; aineolas.
- RAY, *s.* Gath-soluis; leus.
- RAZE, *s.* Carraig-dhinnsear.
- RAZE, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, leag; lom-sgrìos, fàsaich; dubh a mach.
- RAZOR, *s.* Ealtainn, bearr-sgian.
- RAZURE, *s.* Dubhadh a mach.
- REACH, *v.* Ruig; sìn; faigh.
- REACH, *s.* Cumhachd; comas urrainn, ruigsinn, ruigheachd; comas ruig-sinn, ruigheachd; sìneadh.
- REACTION, *s.* Ath-ghlusal.
- READ, *v.* Leugh, tuig; rannsaich.
- READ, *pret. and part.* Leughte.
- READEPTION, *s.* Ath-fhaotainn.
- READER, *s.* Leughair, leughadair.
- READILY, *adv.* Gu réith, gu toileach.
- READINESS, *s.* Ullamhachd, deise.
- READING, *s.* Leughadh, leubhadh.
- READMISSION, *s.* Ath-leigil a steach.
- READMIT, *v. a.* Ath-ghabh a staigh.
- READY, *adj.* Ullamh, réith deas, deas-aichte; ealamh, toileach; furas.
- REAFFIRM, *v. a.* Ath-chòmhdaich.
- REAFFIRMANCE, *s.* Ath-chòmhhdachadh.
- REAL, *adj.* Fìor; cinnteach.
- REALITY, *s.* Fìrinn, cinnteachd.
- REALIZE, *v. a.* Thoir gu buil.
- REALLY, *adv.* Gu fìor; a rìreadh.
- REALM, *s.* Rìoghachd, dùthaich.
- REAM, *s.* Buinneal paiper.
- REANIMATE, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich.
- REANNEX, *v. a.* Ath-cheangail.
- REAP, *v. a.* Buain; buannaich.
- REAPER, *s.* Buanaiche.
- REAR, *s.* Deireadh feachd; deireadh.
- REAR, *v. a.* Tog, àraich; éirich.
- REARMOUSE, RAREMOUSE, *s.* Ialtag.
- REASCEND, *v.* Ath-dhùrich.
- REASON, *s.* Reuson, toinise, tuigse; ciall; aobhar, fàth, céannfàth.
- REASON, *v. a.* Reusonaich, deasbairt.
- REASONABLE, *adj.* Reusonta, ciallach; measarra, meadhonach, cuimseach ceart, cothromach.
- REASONING, *s.* Deasbaireachd, reusonaich; argamaid.
- REASSEMBLE, *v. a.* Ath-chruinnich.
- REASSERT, *v. a.* Ath-dhearbha.
- REASSUME, *v. a.* Ath-ghabh.
- REASSURE, *v. a.* Thoir ath-chinnt.
- REAVE, *v. a.* Thoir leat le ainneart.
- REBAPTIZE, *v. a.* Ath-bhaist.
- REBATE, *v. a.* Math; lughdaich.
- REBEL, *s.* Fear ar-a-mach.
- REBEL, *v. a.* Dean ar-a-mach.
- REBELLION, *s.* Ar-a-mach.
- REBELLIOUS, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
- REBOAT, *s.* Ath-gheum.
- REBOUND, *v.* Leum air ais.
- REBUFF, *s.* Ath-bhualadh; diùltadh.
- REBUFF, *v. a.* Buail air ais; diùlt.
- REBUILD, *v. a.* Ath-thog.
- REBUKE, *v. a.* Thoir achmhasan.
- REBUKE, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh.
- REBUS, *s.* Dealbh-fhacal, seòrsa toimh-seachain.
- RECALL, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.
- RECALL, *s.* Ath-ghairm ais-ghairm.
- RECAN, *v. a.* Seun, àicheadh.
- RECANTATION, *s.* Seunadh, àicheadh.
- RECAPITULATE, *v. a.* Ath-innis.
- RECAPITULATION, *s.* Ath-innseadh.
- RECAPTION, *s.* Ath-ghlacadh.
- RECEDE, *v. n.* Rach air t' ais.
- RECEIPT, *s.* Gabhail ri; bann-cuidh-teachaidh, cuidhteas.
- RECEIVABLE, *adj.* So-fhaotainn.
- RECEIVE, *v. a.* Gabh, gabh ri, faigh.
- RECEIVER, *s.* Fear-gabhail.
- RECENT, *adj.* Ùr, o cheann ghoirid.
- RECENTNESS, *s.* Nuadhachd.
- RECEPTACLE, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh.
- RECEPTION, *s.* Fuirmailt, fàilte; di-beatha, gabhail, gabhail ri.
- RECEPTIVE, *adj.* So-ghabhail.
- RECESS, *s.* Uaigneas, diomhaireachd, sàmhchair; fàgail, sgur, tàmh, clos, fosadh, fòis.
- RECESSION, *s.* Pilltinn, dol air ais.
- RECHANGE, *v. a.* Ath-mhùth.
- RECIPE, *s.* Comhairle sgrìobhte léigh.
- RECIPIENT, *s.* Gabhadair.
- RECIPROCAL, *adj.* Malairteach, air gach taobh, o gach taobh, a réir a' chéile; m'a seach.
- RECIPROCAT, *v. a.* Malairtich, dean mu 'n seach, dean a réir a' chéile.
- RECIPROCAT, *s.* Co-mhùthadh.
- RECITAL, RECITATION, *s.* Aithris; innseadh, sgeulachd.



RECITATIVE, RECITATIVO, *s.* Fonn, séis, canntaireachd.

RECITE, *v. a.* Ath-aithris; ath-innis.

RECKLESS, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, coma.

RECKON, *v.* Cunnt; meas, saoil.

RECKONING, *s.* Cunntadh, meas, lach.

RECLAIM, *v. a.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich, iompaich, ais-ghairm; ceannsaich, snachdaich.

RECLINE, *v. n.* Sìn, leth-laidh, laidh air do leth-taobh; claoen sìos; crom sìos, leig taice.

RECLOSE, *v. a.* Ath-dhùin.

RECLUSE, *adj.* Aonaranach, uaigneach.

RECOAGULATION, *s.* Ath-bhinneachadh.

RECOGNIZANCE, *s.* Gealladh, bann.

RECOGNIZE, *v. a.* Aidich; aithnich.

RECOGNITION, *s.* Aideachadh, cuimhneachadh; aithneachadh.

RECOIL, *v. n.* Leum no clisg air t' ais.

RECOINAGE, *s.* Ath-chùinneadh.

RECOLLECT, *v. a.* Cuimhnich; ath-chruinnich, ath-thionail.

RECOLLECTION, *s.* Cuimhne.

RECOMMENCE, *v. a.* Ath-thòisich.

RECOMMEND, *v. a.* Mol; cliùthaich.

RECOMMENDATION, *s.* Moladh, cliù.

RECOMMENDATORY, *adj.* Moladach.

RECOMPENSE, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, dean suas.

RECOMPENSE, *s.* Ath-dhioladh.

RECONCILE, *v. a.* Dean réith, réitich.

RECONCILABLE, *adj.* So-réiteachadh.

RECONCILEMENT, *s.* Réite, sìth.

RECONCILIATION, *s.* Ath-réite.

RECONDITE, *adj.* Diomhair, dorch, domhain, do-thuigsinn.

RECONDUCTORY, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh.

RECONDUCT, *v. a.* Ath-thrèraich.

RECONNOITRE, *v. a.* Beachdaich.

RECONQUER, *v. a.* Ath-cheannsaich.

RECONSECRATE, *v. a.* Ath-choisrig.

RECONVENE, *v. n.* Ath-chruinnich.

RECORD, *v. a.* Sgrìobh, cùm air chuimhne.

RECORD, *s.* Leabhar-cuimhne.

REORDER, *s.* Seanachaidh · meamhraiche; eachdraiche.

RECOUNT, *v. a.* Innis, cuir an céill.

RECOURSE, *s.* Ath-philleadh.

RECOVER, *v.* Faigh air ais; thig uaithe; fàs gu math.

RECOVERABLE, *adj.* So-leigheas.

RECOVERY, *s.* Faotainn air ais; dol am feabhas, leigheas, fàs gu math.

RECREANT, *adj.* Gealtach, neo-dhuineil.

RECREATE, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich, ath-ùraich; toilich, sòlasaich, aotrom-  
aich.

RECREATION, *s.* Caitheamh-aimsir; culaidh-shùgraidh, lasachadh.

RECREATIVE, *adj.* Ùrachail; lasacail.

RECREMENT, *s.* Dràbhag; salachar.

RECREMENTAL, RECREMENTITIOUS, *adj.*

Dràbhagach, deasgannach.

RECRIMINATE, *v. a.* Ath-choirich.

RECRIMINATION, *s.* Ath-choireachadh.

RECRUIT, *v. a.* Ath-neartaich, ath-leasaich; tog saighdearan.

RECRUIT, *s.* Saighdear ùr.

RECTANGLE, *s.* Ceart-chearnag.

RECTANGULAR, *adj.* Ceart-chearnach.

RECTIFIABLE, *adj.* So-cheartachadh.

RECTIFICATION, *s.* Ceartachadh.

RECTIFIER, *s.* Fear ceartachaidh.

RECTIFY, *v. a.* Ceartaich, leasaich, cuir gu dòigh; ath-tharruinn.

RECTILINEAR, *adj.* Dìreach.

RECTITUDE, *s.* Dìreach; ionracas.

RECTOR, *s.* Ministear sgìreachd shasunnach; ceannard, riaghladair.

RECTORY, *s.* Aitreamh, agus gliobh ministear sgìreachd easbuigeach, &c.

RECUBATION, RECUMBENCY, *s.* Leth-laidhe; sineadh, aomadh.

RECUMBENT, *adj.* 'Na leth-laidhe.

RECUR, *v.* Thig an aire, thig an cuimhne.

RECURRENCE, RECURSION, *s.* Pilltinn, ath-philltinn, ath-thachairt.

RECURRENT, *adj.* Ath-philltinneach.

RECURVATION, *s.* Cùl-aomadh, cromadh an comhair a chùil.

RECUSANT, *s.* Fear a dhiùltas caidreamh a' mhòr-chomuinn.

REUSE, *v. a.* Diùlt, àicheamh.

RED, *adj.* Dearg, ruadh, flannach.

REDBREAST, *s.* Am brù-dhearg.

REDDEN, *v.* Deargaich; dean dearg; fàs dearg, cinn dearg.

REDDISHNESS, *s.* Deirgeachd, ruadhan.

REDE, *s.* Comhairle, sanus.

REDEEM, *v. a.* Saor; ath-cheannaich.

REDEEMABLE, *adj.* So-shaoradh.

REDEEMER, *s.* Fear-saoraidh, Slàn-aighear an-t-saoghail.

REDELIVER, *v. a.* Ath-shaor, liubhair; thoir air ais.

REDEMPTION, *s.* Ëirig; saorsa, saorsainn, sàbhaladh, ath-fhuasgladh.

REDEMPATORY, *adj.* Ëirigeil.

REDLEAD, *s.* Basg-luaidhe, basg-ùir.

REDNESS, *s.* Deirge, ruaidhe.

REDOLENCE, REDOLENCY, *s.* Cùbhraidh-eachd, boltrachas

REDOLENT, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, deagh-bholtrachail.

REDOUBT, *v. a.* Dùblaich.

REDOUBT, *s.* Dùn beag, dùn catha.

**REDOUBTABLE**, *adj.* Eagalach, fuathasach, uabhasach.  
**REDOUND**, *v. n.* Pill air, thig air ais air; tuit air.  
**REDRESS**, *v. a.* Cuir ceart, ceartaich, leasaich; furtaich; diol; dean suas.  
**REDRESS**, *s.* Leasachadh, dìoladh, diol. fuasgladh, furtachd; deanamh suas.  
**REDUCE**, *v. a.* Lughdaich, dean ni's lugha; cuir an lughad; islich, irioslaich; ceannsaich, smachdaich.  
**REDUCEMENT**, *s.* Lughdachadh, ceann-sachadh, smachdachadh.  
**REDUCIBLE**, *adj.* So-lughdachadh.  
**REDUCTION**, *s.* Lughdachadh, cur an lughad, beagachadh; sàrachadh.  
**REDUNDANCE**, **REDUNDANCY**, *s.* Anabharra, lion mhorachd, làine.  
**REDUNDANT**, *adj.* Làn-phailt.  
**REDUPLICATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhùblaich.  
**REDUPLICATION**, *s.* Ath-dhùblachadh.  
**REDUPPLICATIVE**, *adj.* Dùbailte.  
**REE**, *v. a.* Criathair, ridilich.  
**REED**, *s.* Cuile; ribheid; slinn.  
**REEDIFY**, *v. a.* Ath-thog.  
**REEDY**, *adj.* Cuilceach.  
**REEK**, *s.* Deathach, smùid, toit.  
**REEK**, *v. n.* Cuir smùid dhìot.  
**REEKY**, *adj.* Smùideach, toiteach.  
**REEL**, *s.* Ceangaldair, crois-thachrais.  
**REEL**, *v. n.* Tachrais, siùganaich.  
**RE-ELECTION**, *s.* Ath-thaghadh.  
**REEMBARK**, *v. a.* Ath-chuir air bòrd.  
**REENFORCE**, *v. a.* Ath-neartaich.  
**REENFORCEMENT**, *s.* Ath-neartachadh.  
**REENJOY**, *v. a.* Ath-shealbhaich.  
**REENTER**, *v. a.* Ath-inntrinn.  
**RE-ESTABLISH**, *v. a.* Ath-shocraich.  
**REEVE**, **REVE**, *s.* Stiùbhard.  
**RE-EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ath-cheasnaich.  
**REFACTORY**, *s.* Pronn-lios; proinn-lis.  
**REFER**, *v.* Leig gu breth.  
**REFERENCE**, *s.* Leigeil gu breth.  
**REFINE**, *v. a.* Tùr-ghlan.  
**REFINED**, *adj.* Tùr-ghlan, fìorghlan.  
**REFINEMENT**, *s.* Fìor-ghlanadh; snas, glaine; grinneas, fìnealtachd.  
**REFINER**, *s.* Leaghadair.  
**REFIT**, *v. a.* Ath-chàirich, tog a rithist.  
**REFLECT**, *v. a.* Tilg air ais; smaointich, ath-smaointich.  
**REFLECTION**, *s.* Smaoin; ath-smaointeachadh; beachd; seadh, sùim; cronachadh cèire; ais-thilgeadh; ath-shoillse.  
**REFLECTIVE**, *adj.* Smaointeachail, smuairceanach; a thilgeas faileas; sgàthanach.  
**REFLECTOR**, *s.* Fear-smaointeachaidh.  
**REFLEX**, *adj.* Ath-bhuailte.

**REFLEXIBLE**, *adj.* So-thilgeadh air ais, so-lùbadh, so-aomadh.  
**REFLOURISH**, *v. n.* Ath-chinn, ath-fhàs.  
**REFLOW**, *v. n.* Ath-lìon; ath-shruth.  
**REFLUENT**, *adj.* A' tràghadh.  
**REFLUX**, *s.* Tràghadh, traòghadh.  
**REFORM**, *v.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich; ath-dhealbh, ath-chruth; ceartaich.  
**REFORM**, *s.* Leasachadh; feabhas; ceartachadh.  
**REFORMATION**, *s.* Ath-leasachadh, leasachadh; atharrachadh, ceartachadh.  
**REFORMER**, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh.  
**REFRACT**, *v. a.* Tionndaidh, cuir gu taobh; claon gathan soluis.  
**REFRACTION**, *s.* Tionnda; claonadh.  
**REFRACTIVE**, *adj.* So-thionndadh.  
**REFRAGABLE**, *adj.* So-chur an aghaidh.  
**REFRAIN**, *v.* Cum air ais, smachdaich, ceannsaich; cum ort, na dean; caomhain.  
**REFRANGIBLE**, *adj.* So-chlaonadh, (mar ghat soluis;) so-sgaradh.  
**REFRESH**, *v. a.* Ùraich, neartaich, beothaich, ath-bheothaich.  
**REFRESHMENT**, *s.* Ùrachadh, fois, tàmh, lasachadh; lòn, biadh.  
**REFRIGERANT**, *adj.* Fionnar, fallain.  
**REFRIGERATE**, *v. a.* Fionnaraich.  
**REFRIGERATION**, *s.* Fionnarachadh.  
**REFRIGERATIVE**, *adj.* Fionnar.  
**REFUGE**, *s.* Tearmann, dìon, didean, fàsagath; sgàth, sgàile.  
**REFUGEE**, *s.* Fògarrach.  
**REFULGENCE**, *s.* Lainnìreachd.  
**REFULGENT**, *adj.* Lainnìreach.  
**REFUND**, *v. a.* Dòirt air ais; diol, ath-dhiol, dean suas, aisig.  
**REFUSAL**, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh; ùbadh, seunadh.  
**REFUSE**, *v.* Diùlt, àicheidh; ùb, seun.  
**REFUSE**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, sprùileach, deireadh, diù, fartas, fòtus, deasgann, drabh.  
**REFUSER**, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh.  
**REFUTAL**, *s.* Cur a mach; tosdadh.  
**REFUTATION**, *s.* Cur a mach, tosdadh; dìteadh, breugnachadh.  
**REFUTE**, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, cuir sàmhach, cuir an aghaidh; dìt, breugnach.  
**REGAIN**, *v. a.* Ath choisinn.  
**REGAL**, *adj.* Rìoghail.  
**REGALE**, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich; thoir cuirm, dean fleaghas.  
**REGALEMENT**, *s.* Cuirm, ròic, fleagh.  
**REGALIA**, *s.* Suaicheantais rìoghail.  
**REGALITY**, *s.* Rìoghalachd.  
**REGARD**, *v. a.* Gabh suim, gabh beachd, thoir suim, thoir fainear.

thoir an aire; gabh seadh, gabh cùram, gabh meas, thoir urram.

REGARD, *s.* Suim, beachd, seadh, aire, cùram, meas, urram.

REGARDFUL, *adj.* Furachair, faicill-each, cùramach, suimeil, aireachail.

REGARDLESS, *adj.* Neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach, dearmadach.

REGARDLESSNESS, *s.* Mi-chùramachd.

REGENCY, *s.* Tàinistearachd.

REGENERATE, *v. a.* Ath-ghin, ath-bhreith, ath-nuadhaich.

REGENERATE, *adj.* Ath-ghinte, ath-bhreithe, ath-nuadhaichte.

REGENERATION, *s.* Ath-ghineamhuinn, ath-bhreith, ath-nuadhachadh.

REGENT, *s.* Tàinistear; riaghlair.

REGERMATION, *s.* Ath-bhriseadh.

REGICIDE, *s.* Rìgh-mhort.

REGIMEN, *s.* Lòn-riaghladh.

REGIMENT, *s.* Feachd-mìle, *réiseamaid.*

REGIMENTAL, *adj.* Feachda.

REGION, *s.* Tìr, dùthaich, fearann, fonn, cearn, àirde; talamh, roinn, ceithreamh.

REGISTER, *s.* Clàr-cuimhne.

REGISTER, *v. a.* Sgrìobh, cuir sìos.

REGORGE, *v. a.* Tilg; sgeith; ath-shluig.

REGRAUNT, *v. a.* Ath-bhuilich.

REGRADE, *v. n.* Rach air t' ais, fàs ni's mion.

REGRATE, *v. n.* Ceannaich roi-làimh.

REGRESS, *s.* Pilltinn, dol air ais.

REGRESSION, *s.* Pilleadh, teachd air ais.

REGRET, *s.* Duilichinn, farran.

REGRET, *v. a.* Bi duilich, bi farranach.

REGULAR, *adj.* Riaghailteach.

REGULARITY, *s.* Riaghailt.

REGULATE, *v. a.* Riaghlaich; seòl.

REGULATION, *s.* Riaghailt; reachd.

REGULATOR, *s.* Conn-riaghlaidh; treòraiche, fear-seòlaidh; conn. *Md.*

REGURGITATE, *v.* Dòirt air ais.

REGURGITATION, *s.* Dòrtadh air ais.

REHEAR, *v. a.* Ath-chluinn.

REHEARSAL, *s.* Ath-innseadh.

REHEARSE, *v. a.* Ath-aithris.

REIGN, *v. n.* Rìoghaich, riaghlaich.

REIGN, *s.* Rìoghachadh, riaghlachadh

REIMBURSE, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol.

REIMBURSEMENT, *s.* Ath-dhioladh.

REIN, *v. a.* Iall-cheannaireachd; srian.

REIN, *v. a.* Ceannaich, smachdaich.

REINFORCE, *v. a.* Ath-neartaich.

REINFORCEMENT, *s.* Ath-neartachadh

REINS, *s.* Na h-airnean, caol an droma.

REINSERT, *v. a.* Ath-chuir sìos.

REINSPIRE, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich.

REINSTATE, *v. a.* Cuir an ath-sheilbh.

REINVEST, *v. a.* Cuir an seilbh a rithist; cuir ath-shéisd ri baile.

REITERATE, *v. a.* Aithris a rithisd, 'sa rithisd.

REITERATION, *s.* Ath-aithris.

REJECT, *v. a.* Diùlt, tilg air falbh.

REJECTION, *s.* Diùltadh; dìmeas.

REJOICE, *v.* Dean gairdeachas, dean aoibhneas, dean luath-ghàir, dean mire, bi àit, bi sùgach.

REJOIN, *v.* Cuir ri chèile rithisd; ath-choinnich; ath-fhreagair.

REJOINER, *s.* Ath-fhreagairt.

REJUDGE, *v. a.* Ath-sgrùd, ath-cheanaich, ath-rannsaich.

REKINDLE, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich.

RELAPSE, *v. n.* Tuislich, no tuit air ais, gabh ath-thinneas.

RELAPSE, *s.* Tuitem air ais, fàs ni's miosa, ath-philleadh tinneis.

RELATE, *v.* Innis, aithris, cuir an cèill; buin do, buin ri.

RELATED, *part. and adj.* Inniste, air innseadh, aithriste, air aithris; càird-each, dileas.

RELATION, *s.* Innseadh, aithris, cur an cèill; sgeul, naidheachd; caraid.

RELATIVE, *s.* Caraid, ban-charaid, fear-cinnidh, dàimheach.

RELATIVE, *adj.* Dàimheil; dileas, a thaobh.

RELAX, *v.* Lasaich; fuasgail; dearmadaich, cuir air di-chuimhne; dean socair.

BELAXATION, *s.* Lasachadh, fuasgladh, socair, athais, fois; dearmadachd.

RELAY, *s.* Mùthadh each.

RELEASE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, cuir fa sgaoil.

RELEGATE, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair.

RELEGATION, *s.* Fuadach, fògradh.

RELENT, *v. a.* Maothaich; taisich, bogaich, ciùinich, gabh truas.

RELENTLESS, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta.

RELIANCE, *s.* Earbsa, muinghinn.

RELIC, *s.* Fuigheall, fuigheach, fàgail, iarmad; cuimhneachan.

RELICT, *s.* Banntrach.

RELIEF, *s.* Lasachadh, còmhnaidh, furtachd, faothachadh, cobhair, fuasgladh, cuideachadh; sòlas.

RELIEVABLE, *adj.* So-lasachadh, so-chòmhnaidh, so-chuideachadh.

RELIEVE, *v. a.* Lasaich, cobhair, cuidich; thoir còmhnaidh; mùth, atharraich.

RELIEVO, *s.* Dealbh grabhailte, &c.

RELIGION, *s.* Diadhachd, cràbhadh, creideamh, aidmheil.

RELIGIONIST, *s.* Baoth-chreideach.

- RELIGIOUS**, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach, cneasta, naomha, creideach.
- RELINQUISH**, *v. a.* Tréig, cuir cùl.
- RELISH**, *s.* Blàs taitneach; déidh, miann, sòlas, toil, tlachd.
- RELISH**, *v.* Fàilich; dean blàsta, blàs-taich, gabh tlachd do ni; bi blàsta.
- RELUCENT**, *adj.* Deàrsach, soilleir.
- RELUCTANCE**, *s.* Aindeonachd.
- RELUCTANT**, *adj.* Aindeonach.
- RELUME**, **RELUMSE**, *v. a.* Ath-las.
- RELY**, *v. a.* Earb, cuir dòchas, cuir muinghinn, dean bun.
- REMAIN**, *v. n.* Fuirich, fan.
- REMAINDER**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach.
- REMAINS**, *s.* Duslach; corp marbh.
- REMAND**, *v. a.* Cuir air ais, gairm air ais, cuir fios air ais.
- REMARK**, *s.* Beachd, ràdh.
- REMARK**, *v. a.* Beachdaich, thoir fainear; comharraich a mach.
- REMARKABLE**, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònraichte; suaicheanta.
- REMEDY**, *s.* Leigheas, ioc-shlaint, cungaidh leigheis; comas, còmhnaidh.
- REMEDY**, *v. a.* Leighis, slànaich.
- REMEMBER**, *v. a.* Cuimhnich.
- REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* Cuimhneachan.
- REMEMBRANCER**, *s.* Meòraiche.
- REMIGRATION**, *s.* Ath-imrich, pilleadh.
- REMIN**, *v. a.* Cuimhnich.
- REMINISCENCE**, *s.* Cuimhneachadh.
- REMISE**, *adj.* Tais, mi-thapaidd; neo-chùramach, dearmadach, leisg, neo-aireachail, neo-shuimeil, mall, màirnealach.
- REMISSIBLE**, *adj.* So-mhathadh.
- REMISSION**, *s.* Mathanas; saorsa.
- REMISSNESS**, *s.* Màirneal, neo-aire, dearmad, neo-chùram, neo-shuim.
- REMIT**, *v.* Lasaich; math, lùghdaich, thoir suas; dàilich, cuir dàil; cuir air ais.
- REMITTANCE**, *s.* Sùim airgeid, a chuir-eas neach gu neach eile; pàigheadh.
- REMONTANT**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, iarmad; an còrr.
- REMONSTRANCE**, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.
- REMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* Connsaich, reusonaich, thoir reuson, cuir an aghaidh, earalaich.
- REMORSE**, *s.* Agartas-cogais; trua-cantachd, iochdmhorachd.
- REMORSEFUL**, *adj.* Truacanta, maoth.
- REMORSELESS**, *adj.* An-iochdmhor.
- REMOTE**, *adj.* Iomallach, cian, an cèin, air astar, fad' às, fad' air falbh.
- REMOTENESS**, *s.* Cèin, iomallachd.
- REMOTION**, *s.* Carachadh, gluasad.
- REMOVABLE**, *adj.* So-ghluasad.
- REMOVAL**, *s.* Gluasad, imrich.
- REMOVE**, *v.* Cuir às àite, cuir air falbh, cuir air imrich; falbh, gluais rach air imrich.
- REMOVE**, *s.* Falbh; imeachd, gluasad, carachadh, mùthadh.
- REMOUNT**, *v. a.* Ath-dhìrich.
- REMUNERABLE**, *adj.* So-dhìoladh.
- REMUNERATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, pàigh.
- REMUNERATION**, *s.* Dìol, ath-dhìoladh.
- RENARD**, *s.* Ruairidh, ainm a' mhad-aith-ruaidh; cealgair.
- RENASCENT**, *adj.* Ath-ghineach.
- RENAVIGATE**, *v. a.* Ath-sheòl.
- RENCOUNTER**, *s.* Còmhrag, co-strì.
- RENCOUNTER**, *v.* Coinnich, buail; rach an dàil, thoir ionnsaidh, dean còmhrag, thoir coinneamh; còmhlaich, tachair air.
- REND**, *v. a.* Srac, reub; beubanaich.
- RENDER**, *v. a.* Ioc, dìol, ath-dhìol; builich, thoir, tabhair; bàirig eadar-theangaich', mìnich; thoir thairis, liobhair; tiomain.
- RENDEZVOUS**, *s.* Ionad-còmhlaichaidh.
- RENDITION**, *s.* Liobhairt, toirt suas.
- RENEGADE**, **RENEGADO**, *s.* Naomh-thréigeach; fear ceannairceach.
- BENEW**, *v. a.* Ath-nuadhaich.
- RENEWAL**, *s.* Ath-nuadhachadh.
- RENNET**, *s.* Binid; deasgann.
- RENOVATE**, *v. a.* Nuadhaich, ùraich.
- RENOVATION**, *s.* Nuadhachadh.
- RENOUNCE**, *v. a.* Diùlt, ùb, tréig.
- RENOWN**, *s.* Cliù, alla, iomradh.
- RENOWNED**, *adj.* Cliùiteach, allail, iomraiteach, ainmeil.
- RENT**, *s.* Sracadh, reub; bèarn; gearradh; màl, tighinn a steach; cis.
- RENT**, *v.* Gabh no thoir air son màl, srac, reub, stroic, sgoilt.
- RENT**, *part.* Sracte, reubte.
- RENTAL**, *s.* Màl oighreachd.
- RENT**, *s.* Màladair; tuathanach.
- RENUMERATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, ath-chunnt.
- RENUNCIATION**, *s.* Cùlachadh.
- REORDAIN**, *v. a.* Ath-òrduich.
- REORDINATION**, *s.* Ath-òrduchadh.
- REPAID**, *part.* Pàighte, ath-dhiolte.
- REPAIR**, *v.* Càirich, leasaich, imich, falbh, siubhail; tog ort.
- REPAIR**, *s.* Càramh; leasachadh.
- REPAIRABLE**, **REPARABLE**, *adj.* So-leasachadh, so-chàradh.
- REPARATION**, *s.* Càramh, dìoladh.
- REPARTEE**, *s.* Freagairt-geur, beum.
- REPASS**, *v. n.* Ath-shiubhail.
- REPAST**, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
- REPAY**, *v. a.* Ath-dhìol, pàigh, ioc.



REPEAL, *v. a.* Cuir sìos, cuir air chùl, thoir gu neo-ni.  
 REPEAL, *s.* Cur air chùl, cur sìos.  
 REPEAT, *v. a.* Aithris; abair a rithist; abair air do theangaidh.  
 REPEATEDLY, *adv.* Gu minig, gu tric.  
 REPEATER, *s.* Fear-aithris; uaireadear.  
 REPEL, *v. a.* Tilg air ais, diùlt.  
 REPENT, *v. n.* Gabh aithreachas.  
 REPENTANCE, *s.* Aithreachas.  
 REPENTANT, *adj.* Aithreachail.  
 REPERCUSS, *v. a.* Buail air.  
 REPERCUSSION, *s.* Cur air ais.  
 REPERTORY, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
 REPETITION, *s.* Ath-aithris; ath-chantain; ath-dhèanamh; ath-iarrtas.  
 REPINE, *v. n.* Dean talach, dean frìonas, dean gearan.  
 REPINER, *s.* Fear talaich.  
 REPLACE, *v. a.* Cuir 'na àite a rithist.  
 REPLANT, *v. a.* Ath-shuidhich.  
 REPLENISH, *v. a.* Lìon; airneisich.  
 REplete, *adj.* Làn, iomlan.  
 REPLETION, *s.* Làine, sàth, lìontachd.  
 REPLICATION, *s.* Freagairt.  
 REPLY, *v. n.* Freagair, thoir freagairt.  
 REPLY, *s.* Freagairt.  
 REPOLISH, *v. a.* Ath-liobhaich.  
 REPORT, *v. a.* Innis, aithris; abair.  
 REPORT, *s.* Fathunn, bìùthas; iomradh, sgeul; fuaim, bragh, làmhach.  
 REPORTER, *s.* Fear-naidheachd.  
 REPOSAL, *s.* Foisneachadh.  
 REPOSE, *v.* Foisnich, gabh tàmh.  
 REPOSE, *s.* Fois, tàmh; cadal.  
 REPOSITE, *v. a.* Taisg; cuir seachad.  
 REPOSITION, *s.* Tasgaidh, cur suas.  
 REPOSITORY, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
 REPOSSESS, *v. a.* Ath-shealbhaich.  
 REPOSSESSION, *s.* Ath-shealbhachadh.  
 REPREHEND, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich.  
 REPREHENDER, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh.  
 REPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* Ion-choireachadh, airidh air achmhasan.  
 REPREHENSION, *s.* Achmhasan.  
 REPREHENSIVE, *adj.* Achmhasanach.  
 REPREHENSORY, *adj.* Achmhasanach.  
 REPRESENT, *v. a.* Feuch; nochd; foillsich, taisbean, cuir an cèill; dealbh; riochdaich.  
 REPRESENTATION, *s.* Nochdadh, foill-seachadh, taisbeanadh, coltas; riochd, dealbh, ìomhaigh, aogas.  
 REPRESENTATIVE, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
 REPRESENTMENT, *s.* Iomhaigh; sàmhla.  
 REPRESS, *v. a.* Caisg; sàraich; ceannsaich, cìosnaich, smachdaich; mùch; cùm fodha.  
 REPRESS, REPRESSION, *s.* Càsg, sàr-

achadh, ceannsaichadh, cìosnachadh, mùchadh, cumail fodha.  
 REPRESSIVE, *adj.* Smachdail.  
 REPRIEVE, *v. a.* Cuir dàil am peanas.  
 REPRIEVE, *s.* Mathadh, dàil peanaid.  
 REPRIMAND, *v. a.* Achmhasanaich.  
 REPRIMAND, *s.* Achmhasan, trod.  
 REPRINT, *v. a.* Ath-chlò-bhuail.  
 REPRISAL, *s.* Èirig; ath ghabhail.  
 REPROACH, *v. a.* Cronaich; maslaich; cuir às leth, tilg suas.  
 REPROACH, *s.* Cronachadh, maslachadh; mì-chliù, masladh, sgaiuneal, tàmailt, aithis; tailceas, innis, ilisg.  
 REPROACHABLE, *adj.* Maslachail.  
 REPROACHFUL, *adj.* Maslach, nàr, gràineil, tàmailteach; tailceasach, beumach, toibheumach.  
 REPROBATE, *s.* Daoidhear.  
 REPROBATE, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, baoth.  
 REPROBATE, *v. a.* Mi-cheadaich; diùlt; cuir cùl; dìt.  
 REPROBATION, *s.* Diteadh; di-meas.  
 REPRODUCE, *v. a.* Ath-thoir a mach.  
 REPRODUCTION, *s.* Ath-thoir a mach.  
 REPROOF, *s.* Sglamhradh, trod.  
 REPROVABLE, *adj.* Àiridh air trod.  
 REPROVE, *v. a.* Sglàmhraich; coirich.  
 REPRUNE, *v. a.* Ath-sgath, ath-bhearr.  
 REPTILE, *s.* Biast-shnàigeach; trùdar.  
 REPTILE, *adj.* Snàgach, snàigeach.  
 REPUBLIC, *s.* Co-fhlaitheachd.  
 REPUBLICAN, *adj.* Co-fhlaitheachdach.  
 REPUBLICAN, *s.* Fear-co-fhlaitheachd.  
 REPUDIATE, *v. a.* Dealach.  
 REPUDIATION, *s.* Dealachadh.  
 REPUGNANT, *adj.* Mi-thoileach.  
 REPULSE, *v. a.* Cùm air ais.  
 REPULSE, *s.* Ais-bhualadh, pilleadh.  
 REPULSIVE, REPULSORY, *adj.* Ais-bhualteach, doirbh, oillteil.  
 REPURCHASE, *v. a.* Ath-cheannach.  
 REPUTABLE, *adj.* Cliùiteach.  
 REPUTATION, *s.* Cliù, meas, alla.  
 REPUTE, *v. a.* Meas; creid; saoil.  
 REPUTE, *s.* Cliù, meas, iomradh.  
 REQUEST, *s.* Iarrtas, achanaich.  
 REQUEST, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, guidh.  
 REQUIEM, *s.* Laoidh-guidhe, air son nam marbh, marbh-rann, tuireadh.  
 REQUIRE, *v. a.* Iarr; sir; feum.  
 REQUISITE, *adj.* Feumail, iomchuidh.  
 REQUISITE, *s.* Ni feumail.  
 REQUIT, *s.* Dìol, pàigheadh, éirig.  
 REQUITE, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, ath-phàigh.  
 REREWARD, *s.* Feachd-deiridh.  
 RESALE, *s.* Ath-reic.  
 RESALUTE, *v. a.* Ath-fhàiltich.  
 RESCIND, *v. a.* Gearr, cuir sìos lagh.  
 RESCISSION, *s.* Sgathadh, gearradh.

RESCRIBE, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh.  
 RESCRIPT, *s.* Reachd rìgh.  
 RESCUE, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh.  
 RESCUE, *v. a.* Saor, sgaoil; tèarainn.  
 RESEARCH, *s.* Rannsachadh, ceasnachadh, sgrùdadh, ath-shireadh.  
 RESEARCH, *v. a.* Rannsachadh, ceasnachadh.  
 RESEMBLANCE, *s.* Samhla, coltas.  
 RESEMBLE, *v. a.* Bi coltach, coimeas.  
 RESENT, *v. a.* Gabh gu dona, gabh gu h-olc, gabh mar thàmailt; dioghail.  
 RESENTFUL, *adj.* Feargach.  
 RESENTMENT, *s.* Fearg, dioghaltas.  
 RESERVATION, *s.* Cùl-earalas, falach.  
 RESERVE, *v. a.* Taisg, caomhain.  
 RESERVE, *s.* Tasgadh, gleighteanas, cùl-earalas; stuaim, nàire, macantas.  
 RESERVED, *adj.* Màlda, stuama, macanta; dùinte; fada thall, mùgach; neo-shaor; caomhainte, taisgte.  
 RESERVEDNESS, *s.* Fiatachd, mùig.  
 RESERVOIR, *s.* Màthair-uisge.  
 RESETTLEMENT, *s.* Ath-shocrachadh.  
 RESIDE, *v. n.* Fuirich, gabh còmhnaidh, cuir suas; traogh, siolaidh.  
 RESIDENCE, RESIANCE, *s.* Ionad-còmhnaidh, fàrdoch, tàimheach.  
 RESIDENT, RESISANT, *adj.* A' fuireach.  
 RESIDENT, *s.* Teachdaire rìgh.  
 RESIDUE, *s.* Fuigheall, iarmad.  
 RESIGN, *v. a.* Thoir suas; géill.  
 RESIGNATION, *s.* Toirt-seachad; ùmh-lachd, strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
 RESIGNMENT, *s.* Toirt suas.  
 RESILIENCE, *s.* Leuin air ais.  
 RESIN, ROSIN, *s.* Ròiseid, bith.  
 RESINOUS, *adj.* Ròiseideach, bithreach.  
 RESIST, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 RESISTANCE, *s.* Strì, cur an aghaidh.  
 RESISTIBLE, *adj.* So-bhacadh.  
 RESISTLESS, *adj.* Do-bhacadh, dian.  
 RESOLUBLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
 RESOLUTE, *adj.* Suidhichte, sònraichte, dān, danarra, misneachail, gramail, bunailteach, seasmhach.  
 RESOLUTION, *s.* Rùin-seasmhach, inntinn, misneach; sònrachadh; bunailteachd, bunaiteachd; fuasgladh, mineachadh.  
 RESOLVABLE, *adj.* So-sgrùdadh.  
 RESOLVE, *v.* Sònraich; cuir romhad; fuasgail, sgrùd; leagh.  
 RESOLVE, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte.  
 RESOLVED, *adj.* Sònraichte, suidhichte.  
 RESOLVEDLY, *adv.* Gu suidhichte.  
 RESOLVENT, *adj.* Leaghach.  
 RESONANT, *adj.* Ath-fhuaimneach.  
 RESORB, *v.* Ath-shluig.  
 RESORT, *v. n.* Taghaich; rach.

RESORT, *s.* Tional, co-'nional, cruinn-eachadh; coinneama, cò-dhail.  
 RESOUND, *v. a.* Ath-fhuaimnich.  
 RESOURCE, *s.* Cùl-earalas, tèarmann; seòl, dòigh, rathad.  
 RESPECT, *v. a.* Urramaich, thoir meas.  
 RESPECT, *s.* Urram, meas, spéis.  
 RESPECTABLE, *adj.* Measail.  
 RESPECTFUL, *adj.* Modhail, beusach.  
 RESPECTIVE, *adj.* Sònraichte; àraid.  
 RESPECTIVELY, *adv.* Fa leth.  
 RESPERSION, *s.* Spultadh, spairteadh.  
 RESPIRATION, *s.* Analachadh, fois.  
 RESPIRE, *v. n.* Analaich, leag t'anail.  
 RESPITE, *s.* Fois, anail, tàmh; fosadh.  
 RESPITE, *v. a.* Thoir fois; cuir dàil.  
 RESPLENDENCE, *s.* Dealrachd dealradh, loinnireachd, dearsadh, soillse.  
 RESPLENDENT, *adj.* Dealrach, lonnrach, dearsach, boillsgeil.  
 RESPOND, *v. a.* Ath-fhreagair.  
 RESPONDENT, *s.* Fear freagairt.  
 RESPONSE, *s.* Freagairt.  
 RESPONSIBLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 RESPONSEION, *s.* Freagradh.  
 RESPONSIVE, RESPONSORY, *adj.* Freagairteach; ath-fhuaimneach.  
 REST, *s.* Fois, tàmh, cadal, sìth, sàmhchair, socair, suaimhneas, ciùneas, cìos; fosadh, sgr; fèith; taic, propstad; a' chuid eile; càch.  
 REST, *v. n.* Gabh fois; caidil, leig t'anail, sguir, dean tàmh, gabh gu cìos; fuirich, fan; earb ri, earb á.  
 RESTAURATION, *s.* Nuadhachadh.  
 RESTFUL, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin.  
 RESTIFF, RESTIVE, RESTY, *adj.* Ceannlaidir, reasgach, stadach, rag.  
 RESTIFNESS, *s.* Reasgachd.  
 RESTITUTION, *s.* Toirt air ais, dìoladh.  
 RESTLESS, *adj.* Mì-fhoisneach, mì-fhoighidneach; mì-shuaimhneach; luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, iomairteach, aimhreiteach, buaireasach.  
 RESTLESSNESS, *s.* Mì-fhoisneachd, neo-fhoisneachd, mì-fhoighidinn, mì-shuaimhneas, dìth foise.  
 RESTORABLE, *adj.* So-aiseag.  
 RESTORATION, *s.* Ath-aiseag.  
 RESTORATIVE, *adj.* Leigheasail.  
 RESTORATIVE, *s.* Leigheas-beothachaidh, iocshlaint-neanrtachaidh.  
 RESTORE, *v. a.* Thoir air ais; ath-dhìol; leighis, ath-bheothaich.  
 RESTRAIN, *v. a.* Bac; caisg; cùm air ais, toirmisg, ceannsaich, cùm fodha, smachdaich, cùm fo cheannsal.  
 RESTRAINT, *s.* Bacadh, maille, toirm-easg, grabadh, ceannsaich.

**RESTRICT**, *v. a.* Bac, ceannsaich, grab, cùm, a steach; ceangail.

**RESTRICTION**, *s.* Bacadh; grabadh, cuibhreachadh, ceangal.

**RESTRICTIVE**, *adj.* Ceanglach.

**RESTRINGENT**, *adj.* Ceanglach.

**RESUST**, *v.* Tachair, thig gu buil.

**RESULT**, *s.* Buil, crìoch; deireadh.

**RESUME**, *v. a.* Ath-thionnsgain.

**RESUMPTION**, *s.* Ath-thionnsgnadh.

**RESURRECTION**, *s.* Ais-èirigh.

**RESURVEY**, *v. a.* Ath-bheachdaich.

**RESUSCITATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhùisg.

**RESUSCITATION**, *s.* Ath-dhùsgadh.

**RETAIL**, *v. a.* Reic 'na bheaganan.

**RETAILER**, *s.* Frith-cheannaiche.

**RETAIN**, *v. a.* Cùm, gléidh, coimhid.

**RETAKE**, *v. a.* Ath-ghlac, ath-ghabh.

**RETALIATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, dìol air ais; thoir buille air son buille.

**RETALIATION**, *s.* Ath-dhioladh.

**RETARD**, *v.* Bac, grab, cùm air ais, cuir maill' air, cuir éis air.

**RETARDATION**, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh.

**RETECH**, *v. n.* Sgèith, sgeath, tilg.

**RETENTION**, *s.* Cumail; cuimhneachadh; cuimhne; dùnadh.

**RETENTIVE**, *adj.* Dionach; cuimhneachail, cumailteach.

**RETICULAR**, *RETIFORM*, *adj.* Lìonanach; mar lìon; sùileagach, sgannanach.

**RETINUE**, *s.* Coigleachd.

**RETIRE**, *v.* Rach gu taobh; falbh.

**RETIRED**, *adj.* Uaigneach; aonaranach.

**RETIREMENT**, *s.* Uaigneas.

**RETORT**, *v. a.* Ais-thilg, tilg air ais.

**RETORT**, *s.* Geur-fhreagairt; seòrsa do shoitheach glainne.

**RETOUCH**, *v. a.* Ath-bhean ri; leasaich.

**RETRACE**, *v. a.* Ath-lòrgaich.

**RETRACT**, *v. a.* Tarraunn air ais.

**RETRACTION**, *s.* Ath-bhaireal.

**RETRACTION**, *s.* Ais-tarraunn.

**RETREAT**, *s.* Ionad dìomhair; tèarmann, dìdean, àite teichidh, fasgadh; teicheadh-airm, ruaig.

**RETREAT**, *v. n.* Teich; gabh dìon.

**RETRENCH**, *v. a.* Gearr dheth, sgàth.

**RETRENCHMENT**, *s.* Lughdachadh, &c.

**RETRIBUTE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, phàigh.

**RETRIBUTION**, *s.* Ath-dhioladh.

**RETRIBUTIVE**, *adj.* Dioghalt.

**RETRIEVE**, *v. a.* Faigh air ais, aisig, ath-bhuiginn; ath-ghairm.

**RETRIEVABLE**, *adj.* A dh' fhaodair fhaighinn air ais.

**RETROCESSION**, *s.* Dol air ais.

**RETROSPECT**, *s.* Sealltainn air ais.

**RETROSPECTION**, *s.* Sealladh air ais.

**RETURN**, *v.* Thig air ais, pill; dìol, pàigh, ioc; thoir air ais, cuir air ais.

**RETURN**, *s.* Pilleadh; teachd air ais; dìoladh, pàigheadh, freagairt; tairbhe; buannachd.

**REUNION**, *s.* Ath-aonadh.

**REVEAL**, *v. a.* Nochd, foillsich, taisbean, leig ris; innis, aithris.

**REVEL**, *s.* Cuirm; ruidhtearachd.

**REVEL**, *v. n.* Dean pòit, dean ròic; dean ruidhtearachd.

**REVELATION**, *s.* Taisbeanadh.

**REVELLER**, *s.* Craosaire, pòitear.

**REVELROUT**, *s.* Graisg-phragsan.

**REVELRY**, *s.* Ruidhtearachd, pòitearachd, baoisleadh.

**REVENGE**, *v. a.* Gabh dìoghaltas, thoir aichbheil, thoir dìoladh.

**REVENGE**, *s.* Dioghaltas, dìoladh.

**REVENGEFUL**, *adj.* Dioghaltach.

**REVENGER**, *s.* Fear-dioghaltais.

**REVENUE**, *s.* Teachd a staigh, màl; cìs.

**REVERBERATE**, *v. a.* Dean ath-ghairm.

**REVERBERATION**, *s.* Ath-ghairm.

**REVERBERATORY**, *adj.* Ath-fhuaimneach; ath-phillteach.

**REVERE**, *v. a.* Thoir àrd urram, thoir àrd meas, urramaich.

**REVERENCE**, *s.* Urram; ùmhlachd.

**REVERENCE**, *v. a.* Urramaich.

**REVEREND**, *adj.* Urramach, measail.

**REVERENT**, *adj.* Iriosal, ùmhal, ùmhlachdail, strìochdail.

**REVERENTLY**, *adv.* Le urram.

**REVERSAL**, *s.* Atharrachadh breitheanais, ath-bhreth.

**REVERSE**, *v. a.* Cuir bun os ceann; atharraich, mùth, caochlaich.

**REVERSE**, *s.* Atharrachadh, caochla.

**REVERSIBLE**, *adj.* Atharrachail.

**REVERSION**, *s.* Ath-shealbhachadh; còir-sealbhachaidh.

**REVERT**, *v.* Mùth, atharraich; pill.

**REVERTIBLE**, *adj.* So-thiondadh.

**REVERY**, **REVERIE**, *s.* Smaoin, tromsmaoin; beachd-smaoin.

**REVEST**, *v. a.* Ath-sgeudaich.

**REVIEW**, *v. a.* Ath-bheachdaich; rannsaich; sgrùd.

**REVIEW**, *s.* Ath-bheachdachadh; rannsaich; sgrùdadh, beachdachadh.

**REVIEWER**, *s.* Fear-Rannsaichidh.

**REVILE**, *v. a.* Càin, maslaich.

**REVILER**, *s.* Fear-càinidh, fear-tarcuis.

**REVISAL**, **REVISION**, *s.* Ath-leughadh; ath-sgrùdadh, mion-sgrùdadh.

**REVISE**, *v. a.* Ath-leugh; ath-sgrùd.

**REVISE**, *s.* Ath-leughadh; ath-sgrùdadh, ath-cheartachadh.

**REVISER**, *s.* Sgrùdaire, fear sgrùdaidh.

**REVISIT**, *v. a.* Ath-thaghaich.  
**REVIVAL**, *s.* Ath-bheothachadh.  
**REVIVE**, *v.* Ath-bheothaich; ùraich;  
 thig beò a rithisd; thig thuige; dùisg,  
 broснаich; glac misneach.  
**REVOCABLE**, *adj.* So-atharachadh.  
**REVOCATE**, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.  
**REVOCATION**, *s.* Ais-ghairm.  
**REVOKE**, *v. a.* Tarruinn air ais.  
**REVOLT**, *v. n.* Dean ar-a-mach; éirigh.  
**REVOLT**, *s.* Ar-a-mach; éirigh.  
**REVOLVE**, *v.* Uim-chuairtich; cnuas-  
 aich, beachd-smuainich.  
**REVOLUTION**, *s.* Cuairt; uim-chuairt-  
 achadh, atharrachadh; ceannaire;  
 teachd Rìgh Uilleam a's Màiri.  
**REVULSION**, *s.* Lionadh air ais.  
**REVULSIVE**, *adj.* Ath-thàirneach.  
**REWARD**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, diol, pàigh.  
**REWARD**, *s.* Diol, dioladh, pàigheadh,  
 duais, luach-saoithreach.  
**RHAPSODIST**, *s.* Àrd-ghlòraiche.  
**RHAPSODY**, *s.* Àrd-ghlòir.  
**RHETORIC**, *s.* Ùr-labhradh.  
**RHETORICAL**, *adj.* Ùr-labhrach.  
**RHETORICIAN**, *s.* Ùr-labhartaiche.  
**RHEUM**, *s.* Ronnan, tias, mùsgan.  
**RHEUMATIC**, *adj.* Lòinidheach.  
**RHEUMATISM**, *s.* Lòinidh; alt-ghalar.  
**RHEUMINESS**, *s.* Mùsganachd.  
**RHEUMY**, *adj.* Mùsgach, ronnach.  
**RHINOCEROS**, *s.* An Sròn-adharcach.  
**RHOMB**, *s.* Ceithir-shlisneach, &c.  
**RHOMBoid**, *s.* Am bradan-leathunn.  
**RHUBARB**, *s.* Luibh-na-pùrgaid.  
**RHYME**, *s.* Rann; dân; duan.  
**RHYME**, *v. n.* Rannaich, dean rann.  
**RHYMER**, *s.* Rannair, duanair.  
**RHYTHICAL**, *adj.* Duanach, binn.  
**RIB**, *s.* Aisinn; reang, tarsannan.  
**RIBALD**, *s.* Baobh, trusdar drabasda.  
**RIBALDRY**, *s.* Dráosdachd.  
**RIBAND**, **RIBBON**, *s.* Stiom, ribean.  
**RIBWORT**, *s.* Slàn-lùs.  
**RICE**, *s.* Gràn Innseanach.  
**RICH**, *adj.* Beariteach, saibhir, toiceil;  
 cosgail, luachmhor, prìseil, pailt,  
 torrach; tarbhach, reamhar.  
**RICHES**, *s.* Beariteas, saibhreas, maoin,  
 stòras, earras, pailteas, toic.  
**RICHLy**, *adv.* Gu saibhir pailt.  
**RICHNESS**, *s.* Reamhrachd, saibhreachd,  
 torraichead, beairtichead.  
**RICK**, *s.* Cruach, rucan; cuidhleag,  
 mulan, tudan.  
**RICKETS**, *s.* An teannadh.  
**RICKETY**, *adj.* Teannadach.  
**RID**, *v. a.* Cuir fa-sgaoil, saor, fuasg-  
 ail; cuir air falbh; dìobair, fuadaich.  
**RIDDANCE**, *s.* Fuasgladh; saoradh.

**RIDDLE**, *s.* Toimhseachan; ruideal  
 criathar-garbh.  
**RIDDLE**, *v.* Ruidealaidh, ruidil.  
**RIDE**, *v.* Marcaich; smachdaich.  
**RIDER**, *s.* Marcaiche, marc-neach.  
**RIDGIL**, **RIDGLING**, *s.* Rùda.  
**RIDGE**, *s.* Druim, croit, mullach,  
 fireach, creachann, aonach; màgh,  
 gead, imire.  
**RIDGY**, *adj.* Druimeanach.  
**RIDICULE**, *s.* Fanaid, sgeig; ceòl-gàire;  
 fearas-chuideachd.  
**RIDICULE**, *v. a.* Dean sgeig.  
**RIDICULOUS**, *adj.* Ceòl-ghaireach, aigh-  
 earach, neònach.  
**RIDING**, *s.* Marcachd, earrann, dùthcha.  
**RIDINGHOOD**, *s.* Deise-mharcachd.  
**RIFE**, *adj.* Pailt, lionmhor.  
**RIFLE**, *v. a.* Spùinn, creach, slad.  
**RIFT**, *s.* Sgoiltadh, gäg; brùc.  
**RIFT**, *v.* Sgoilt, sgag, sgàin; brùc.  
**RIG**, *v. a.* Uidheamaich; sgeadaich.  
**RIGADOON**, *s.* Damhsa Frangach.  
**RIGATION**, *s.* Fliuchadh, uisgeachadh.  
**RIGGING**, *s.* Buill agus acainn luinge.  
**RIGGISH**, *adj.* Drùiseil, neo-gheimnidh.  
**RIGHT**, *adj.* Ceart; cubhaidh; freag-  
 arrach; dìreach; tréidhireach, còir.  
**RIGHT**, *s.* Ceartas; còir, dlìghe.  
**RIGHT**, *v. a.* Thoir ceartas, cuir ceart.  
**RIGHTeous**, *adj.* Fìreanach, tréidhir-  
 each, còir, math, ionraic, cothrom-  
 ach; subhailceach.  
**RIGHTeousNESS**, *s.* Fireantachd tréi-  
 dhreas, ionracas.  
**RIGHTFUL**, *adj.* Dligheach, ceart.  
**RIGHTLY**, *adv.* Gu ceart.  
**RIGID**, *adj.* Rag; forganta, geur-  
 theann, doirbh; dùr, cruaidh, fuar,  
 leacanta.  
**RIGIDITY**, *s.* Raige; dùiread, cruas.  
**RIGOUR**, *s.* Cruas, fuachd; déine.  
**RIGORous**, *adj.* Cruaidh, cruadalach,  
 gàbhaidh; min-phongail.  
**RILL**, **RILLET**, *s.* Caochan, sruthan,  
 alltan, srùlag.  
**RIM**, *s.* Oir, iomall, bile.  
**RIME**, *s.* Liath-reothadh, crith-reoth-  
 adh, cith-reothadh.  
**RIMPLE**, *v. a.* Preas, luirc, cäs.  
**RIMY**, *adj.* Ceòthar; liath le reothadh.  
**RIND**, *s.* Cairt, rùsg, cochull.  
**RIND**, *v. a.* Rùisg, plaoisg, cairt.  
**RINDLE**, *s.* Guitear, claiseag.  
**RING**, *s.* Fàinne; aibheag, cearcall,  
 cuairteag, beum cluig.  
**RING**, *v. a.* Beum, seirm, buail.  
**RINGDOVE**, *s.* An smùdan.  
**RINGER**, *s.* Fear-cluig.  
**RINGLEADER**, *s.* Ceann-gràisge.



**RINGLET, s.** Dualag. bachlag, ciabhag, fainneag, cuachag, clenchdag.  
**RINGTAIL, s.** Bréid-air-tòin.  
**RINGWORM, s.** Buaileag-thimcheill.  
**RINSE, v. a.** Srùthall, nigh, ruimsich.  
**RINSER, s.** Sruthlair, nigheadair.  
**RIOT, s.** Tuaireap, aimhreite.  
**RIOT, v. n.** Tog tuaireap.  
**RIOTER, s.** Fear-tuaireap.  
**RIOTOUS, adj.** Tuaeapach.  
**RIP, v. a.** Srac, reub, srac suas, srac às a' chéile, sgoilt; nochd, innis, foillsich, taisbean, leig ris.  
**RIPE, adj.** Abaich; foirfidh; inbheach.  
**RIPE, RIPEN, v. n.** Abaich.  
**RIPENESS, s.** Abaichead; foirfeachd.  
**RIPPLE, v. n.** Faochanaich, crith.  
**RIPPLING, s.** Tonn-luasgadh.  
**RISE, v. n.** Éirich; dirich; bris a mach, dean ceannairc, dean àr-a-mach, dean tuaireap.  
**RISE, s.** Éiridh, dìreadh; tùs.  
**RISEN, part.** Air éiridh.  
**RISIBLE, adj.** Gàireachail.  
**RISK, s.** Cunntar, gàbhadh.  
**RISK, v. a.** Cuir an cunntar.  
**RITE, s.** Deas-ghnàth.  
**RITUAL, adj.** Deas-ghnàthach.  
**RITUAL, s.** Leabhar dheas-ghnàth.  
**RIVAL, s.** Co-dheuchainniche, cò-shaoithriche; co-shuidhiche.  
**RIVAL, adj.** Co-strìgheach.  
**RIVALRY, s.** Comh-dheuchainn, co-dheuchainneachd, comh-eud.  
**RIVE, v.** Reub, srac, sgàin, sgoilt.  
**RIVEL, v. a.** Cks, preas, liurc.  
**RIVEN, part.** Reubte, sracte, sgàinte.  
**RIVER, s.** Abhainn, (*etymo.* Àbh-bhuinne, àbh and buinne, water and stream,) erroneously written "amh-ainn." The true Scottish *gen.* of this noun is *abhna* and *abhunn*; "aibhne" is the Irish *genitive*.  
**RIVER-DRAGON, s.** An croghall-mòr.  
**RIVER-HORSE, s.** An t-each-uisge.  
**RIVET, s.** Sparrag, teannachan.  
**RIVET, v. a.** Sparr, teannaich.  
**RIVULET, s.** Sruthan, caochan, srùlag.  
**RIXDOLLAR, s.** Bonn cheithir tastain a's shè sgillinn.  
**ROACH, s.** Seòrs' éisg.  
**ROAD, s.** Rathad, ròd slighe, aisridh, acarsaid; bàdh, bàdhan, poll, òban, calla.  
**ROAM, v.** Seabhaid; rach air seachran, rach gu taobh, bi 'san athaman-ach, rach air fàrsan.  
**ROAN, adj.** Gris-fhionn, riabhach.  
**ROAR, v. n.** Beuc, geum, éigh, glaoth, sgairtich, ràn; roic; dean bural.

**ROAR, s.** Beuc, geum, roic, éigh, glaoth, ràn, sgairt, bural, ulfhart.  
**ROAST, s.** Ròsta; *v. a.* Ròist.  
**ROB, v. a.** Spùill, creach, slad.  
**ROBBY, s.** Creachadair, spùilleadair, fear-reubainn, fear-slaide.  
**ROBBERY, s.** Reubainn, creach.  
**ROBE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, còmhdaich.  
**ROBE, s.** Falluinn, trusgan.  
**ROBIN-RED-BREAST, s.** Am brù-dhearg.  
**ROBUST, adj.** Garbh, làidir, calma, neartmhor, comasach, lùghor, féith-each, gramail, garg.  
**ROBUSTNESS, s.** Neart, spionnadh.  
**ROCAMBOLE, s.** Creamh-nan-creag.  
**ROCHEALUM, s.** An t-àlm-fiorghlan.  
**ROCHET, s.** Léine-aifrionn; seòrs' éisg.  
**ROCK, s.** Carraig, creag, sgòrr-bheann; cuigeal; tèarmunn, didean.  
**ROCK, v.** Luaisg, tulg, siudanaich; fuluaisg, cuir a chadal; bi air udal.  
**ROCKET, s.** Seòrs' obair-theine.  
**ROCKY, adj.** Creagach, carraigeach, garbh; clachach, cruaidh.  
**ROD, s.** Slat; sgiùrsair.  
**RODE, pret. of to ride.** Mharcaich.  
**ROE, s.** Earba, ruadhag; iùchair éisg.  
**ROEBUCK, s.** Boc-earba.  
**ROGATION, s.** Seadhan, aslachadh.  
**ROGATION-WEEK, s.** Seachduin bhogadh-nan-gad, an seachdamh latha roin chàngais.  
**ROGUE, s.** Sloightear, cealgair.  
**ROGUERY, s.** Sloightearachd.  
**ROGUISH, adj.** Sloighteil, carach.  
**ROIST, v. n.** Dean gleadhraich.  
**ROLL, v.** Fill; cuir càr air chàr; tonn-luaisg, cuairsg, cuairtich, cuir mu chuairt, rach mu chuairt.  
**ROLL, s.** Rola, ruileag.  
**ROLLER, s.** Cuairsgean.  
**ROMAN, adj.** Ròmanach.  
**ROMANCE, s.** Ròlaist, spleaghraich.  
**ROMANCER, s.** Reòlaistiche, spleaghraiche.  
**ROMANIST, s.** Pàpanach.  
**ROMANTIC, adj.** Ròlaisteach, spleaghach, spleighreach.  
**ROME, s.** An Ròimh.  
**ROMISH, adj.** Ròimheach, pàpanach.  
**ROMP, s.** Dubh-caile; garbh-chluich.  
**ROMP, v. n.** Dean garbh-chleasachd.  
**ROMPING, s.** Garbh-chleasachd.  
**RONDEAU, s.** Iorram, ùilean.  
**RONION, s.** Umarlaid, bronnag.  
**ROOD, s.** Ròd, an ceathramh cuid do dh'acair fearainn; crois a' Phàpa.  
**ROOF, s.** Mullach taighe, fraigh, tudhadh; uachdar a' chàirein.  
**ROOF, v. a.** Cuir mullach air taigh.  
**ROOK, s.** Ròcas; cealgair.

**ROOK, v. n.** Thoir an car á; meall, creach, spuinn, spuil, slad.  
**ROOKERY, s.** Ionad-ròcas.  
**ROOM, s.** Seòmar, rùm; àite; ionad.  
**ROOMY, adj.** Farsainn, leathann.  
**ROOST, s.** Spàrr, spiris, iris, fàradh.  
**ROOST, v. n.** Rach air spiris.  
**ROOT, s.** Freumh; stoc, bun; meacan, tùs, mathair-aobhair, aobhar.  
**ROOT, v.** Freumhaich, gabh freumh; suidhich, daingnich; sgrios; spìon às a' òhun; mill.  
**ROOTED, adj.** Freumhaichte.  
**ROOTEDLY, adv.** Gu domhainn, gu daingeann, gu teann.  
**ROPE, s.** Tobha, ròp, ball.  
**ROPE, v. n.** Rìghnich, fàs tiugh.  
**ROPEDANCER, s.** Dhamhsair ròp.  
**ROPEMAKER, s.** Fear deanamh ròp.  
**ROPINESS, s.** Rìghneachd.  
**ROPY, adj.** Rìghinn, bithanach.  
**ROQUELAURE, ROQUELO, s.** Cleòca fireanaich; faluinn-uachdair.  
**ROSARY, s.** A' chonair, paidirean.  
**ROSCID, adj.** Driùchdach, drùchdach.  
**ROSE, s.** An ròs, an dris-bhil.  
**ROSE, pret. of to rise.** Dh' éirich.  
**ROSED, adj.** Dearg, ruiteach.  
**ROSEATE, adj.** Ròsach, ruiteach.  
**ROSEMARY, s.** Ròs-Muire.  
**ROSET, s.** Gnè do dhath dearg.  
**ROSIN, s.** Rediseid.  
**ROSTRUM, s.** Gob; claigneann toisich luinge, crannag, sgalan.  
**ROSY, adj.** Ruiteach, mar ròs.  
**ROT, v.** Gròd, lobb, breò, malc.  
**ROT, s.** An tòchd; malcadh-tioram, grodadh, lobbhadh.  
**ROTARY, ROTATORY, adj.** Cuairteach, rothach, cuairsgeach.  
**ROTATION, s.** Dol-mu'n-cuairt.  
**ROTE, v. a.** Ionnsaich air do theangaidh.  
**ROTE, s.** Sriut, facail air teangaidh.  
**ROTTEN, adj.** Grod, lobhte, malete, breun, breoite, cnàmhte.  
**ROTUND, adj.** Cruinn.  
**ROTUNDA, s.** Togail chruinn.  
**ROTUNDITY, s.** Cruinnead; cruinne.  
**ROUGE, s.** Dearg, dath dearg.  
**ROUGH, adj.** Garbh; molach, ròmach, ròinneach; gruamach, gnò; dòbhaidh, gailbheach, garbh, gàbhaidh, doinnionnach, stuadh-ghreannach; garg, searbh, geur, goirt; dealgach; creagach, clachach.  
**ROUGHCAST, s.** Dealbh gun liobhach.  
**ROUGH-DRAUGHT, s.** Ceud-tharruinn.  
**ROUGHEN, v.** Dean garbh, fàs garbh; fàs gruamach, sgaitheach no coimheach; fàs gailbheach.

**ROUGHLY, adv.** Gu garbh.  
**ROUGHNESS, s.** Gairbhead, molaichead, romaiche, gairge, coinheachas; seirbhe; gailbheichead, fiadhaichead.  
**ROUND, adj.** Cruinn, cearclach; slàn, neo-bhrìste, glan, cuimir, riochdail; pongail, luath; sgairteil; mòr.  
**ROUND, s.** Cuairt, cearcall; car.  
**ROUND, adv.** Mu' n cuairt; air gach taobh; timchioll, mu thimchioll.  
**ROUNDELAY, s.** Luinneag, coilleag.  
**ROUNDHOUSE, s.** Pìosan, gainntir.  
**ROUNDISH, adj.** A leth-char cruinn.  
**ROUNDNESS, s.** Cruinnead minead.  
**ROUSE, v.** Dùisg; caraich; brosaich; mosgail, brosgail; brod.  
**ROUSING, adj.** Brosnachail, mosglach.  
**ROUT, s.** Pràbar, cumasg; ruaig.  
**ROUT, v.** Ruag, sgiùrs, sgap.  
**ROUTE, s.** Rathad, slighe.  
**ROVE, v.** Bi air fàrsan, rach air iomrall, siubhail gu luaineach.  
**ROVER, s.** Fear-fàrsain, almharrach; fear luaineach; creachadair mara.  
**ROVING, adj.** Fàrsanach, seachranach; iomralltach, neo-shuidhichte.  
**Row, s.** Sréad, sreath, breath, sàbaid.  
**Row, v. a.** Iomair, dean iomaradh, [often erroneously written and expressed "iomram." the imperative mood sing. "let me row."]  
**ROWEL, s.** Spuir, silteach eich.  
**ROWER, s.** Iomaraiche, ràmbaiche.  
**ROYAL, adj.** Rìoghail.  
**ROYALIST, s.** Fear rìoghail.  
**ROYALTY, s.** Rìoghalachd.  
**ROYNISH, adj.** Crìon; suarrach.  
**RUB, v.** Suath; tachais; sgrìob; teannaich; glan, sgùr.  
**RUB, s.** Suathadh; bacadh, maille, cruadal.  
**RUBBER, s.** Sgrìobadair; inneal suathaidh; seòrs' éighe.  
**RUBBISH, s.** Salachar, trusdaireachd.  
**RUBIFY, v. a.** Dearg, deargaich.  
**RUBRIC, s.** An sgrìobhadh dearg.  
**RUBY, s.** Ruiteachan, rùban; dearg-sheud; guirean no plucan dearg.  
**RUCTATION, s.** Brùc, brùcail.  
**RUDDER, s.** Stiùir.  
**RUDDINESS, s.** Deirge, ruthadh.  
**RUDDLE, s.** Céir dhearg, clach-dhearg.  
**RUDDY, adj.** Ruiteach, dearg.  
**RUDE, adj.** Borb; balachail, doirbh, mi-mhodhail; brùideil, aineolach, neo-shoghluimte, neo-shnasmhor; neo-ghrinn, neo-ealanta; neo-sgileil, neo-thèoma.  
**RUDENESS, s.** Buirbe; mi-mhodh; brùidealachd; aineolas; déine.

**RUDIMENT, s.** Tionnsgnadh, ceud thoiseach, ceud-fhoghlum.  
**RUDIMENTAL, adj.** Tionnsgnach.  
**RUE, v. a.** Crean, gabh aithreachas.  
**RUE, s.** An rùdh, an ruadh-lùs.  
**RUEFUL, adj.** Muladach, brònach, dubhach, trom creanachail.  
**RUEFULNESS, s.** Mulad, doilghios.  
**RUFF, s.** Gibeag-muineil; seòrs' éisg.  
**RUFFIAN, s.** Fear-brùideil.  
**RUFFIAN, adj.** Bruideil, olc.  
**RUFFLE, v. a.** Cuir á òrdugh; buair; tog greann mar ni gaoth air uisge.  
**RUFFLE, s.** Frilleag, gibeag; sàbaid.  
**RUG, s.** Brat-teallaich.  
**RUGGED, adj.** Garbh, creagach, sturrach; bacach, bacanach, stacach; droch-mhuinte, doirbh, borb, brùideil; mì-mhodhail; gailbheach.  
**RUGGEDNESS, s.** Gairbhe; buirbe.  
**RUGOSE, adj.** Caisreagach, phreasach.  
**RUIN, s.** Léir-sgrìos; lom-sgrìos; dol sìos; mì-shealbh; làrach.  
**RUIN, v. a.** Léir-sgrìos; dìth-mhill, dean truagh, tilg sìos, leag; creach.  
**RUINATE, v. a.** Thoir gu bochdainn.  
**RUINATION, s.** Léir-chreach.  
**RUINOUS, adj.** Sgrìosal, millteach.  
**RULE, s.** Riaghailt; àithne; òrdugh; riaghladh; smachd, ceannas; nòs, gnàth, àbhaist; lagh, reachd.  
**RULE, v. a.** Riaghail; stiùr; smachdaich; cuir gu dòigh.  
**RULER, s.** Uachdaran, riaghladair.  
**RUM, s.** Deoch làidir o shiùcar.  
**RUMBLE, v. n.** Dean rùcail.  
**RUMINANT, adj.** A chnàmhas cìr.  
**RUMINATE, v.** Cnàmh cìr; cnuasaich.  
**RUMINATION, s.** Cnàmhadh cìre, ath-chagnadh, cnuasachadh.  
**RUMMAGE, v.** Rannsaich; sgrùd, sir.  
**RUMMER, s.** Glaine; còrn, cuach.  
**RUMOUR, s.** Fathunn, iomradh, sgeul.  
**RUMOUR, v. a.** Sgaoil, innis, aithris.  
**RUMP, s.** An dronn, an rumpull, am feaman, bun an earbaill, mìr-cagnaidh nam bàrd.  
**RUMPLE, s.** Preasag; càs, lore.  
**RUMPLE, v. a.** Preas, cas, liurc.  
**RUN, v.** Ruith, greas, steud; teich; sruth; leagh; troi'-lot, bior, sàth.  
**RUN, s.** Ruith, steud; gluasad, slighe.  
**RUNAGATE, s.** Diobarach, claghaire.  
**RUNDLET, RUNLET, s.** Buideal.  
**RUNG, s.** Rong, rongas.  
**RUNNEL, s.** Sruthan, srùlag, caochan.  
**RUNNER, s.** Steudair; gille-ruithe, teachdaire; clach-mhuilinn.  
**RUNNET, s.** Binid; deasgainn.  
**RUNNING, adj.** Steudach · siùhlach.

**RUNNION, s.** Sgonn-bhalach, ùmaidh.  
**RUNT, s.** Mart beag; arrach.  
**RUPEE, s.** Bonn Innseannach is fiach da thastan a's trì sgillinn.  
**RUPTION, s.** Briseadh, sgaoileadh.  
**RUPTURE, s.** Mam-sic; sgàineadh; aimhreit, eas-còrdadh.  
**RUPTURE, v. a.** Bris, sgàin, sgaoil.  
**RURAL, adj.** Dùchail, tireil.  
**RUSH, s.** Luachair, buigneach; ni suarrach sam bith; dian-ruith.  
**RUSH, v. n.** Brùc, ruith, pùc, buail air aghart; stiall; thoir ionnsaidh làidir, thoir garbh-ionnsaidh.  
**RUSH-LIGHT, s.** Coinneal-buaic-sitheig.  
**RUSK, s.** Briosgaid chruaidh.  
**RUSHY, adj.** Luachrach; luachaireach.  
**RUSSET, adj.** Donn, dù-ruadh.  
**RUSSET, s.** Drògaid, éideadh dùthcha.  
**RUSSETING, s.** Ubhal-an-eich.  
**RUST, s.** Meirg, ruadh-smal.  
**RUST, v.** Meirg; meirgeich.  
**RUSTIC, adj.** Dùthchail; neo-shnas-mhor, aineolach; sìmplidh.  
**RUSTIC, s.** Galla-bodach, fear-dùcha.  
**RUSTICAL, adj.** Borb; aineolach.  
**RUSTICATE, v.** Tuinich san dùthaich; fuadaich do 'n dùthaich.  
**RUSTICITY, s.** Sìmplidheachd, neo-sheòltachd, neo-chealgachd.  
**RUSTLE, v. n.** Dean starbhanaich.  
**RUSTLING, s.** Starbhanaich.  
**RUSTY, adj.** Meirgeach, làn.  
**RUT, s.** Clais-càs-cùirn, dàmhair no daradh nam fiagh, cullachd nan torce-coille, &c. &c.  
**RUTH, s.** Truas, truacantas, bàigh.  
**RUTHFUL, adj.** Muladach, brònach, truagh; caomh, bàigheil, truacanta.  
**RUTHLESS, adj.** Cruaidh, borb, cruadalach, neo-thruacanta.  
**RUTTISH, adj.** Coinnannach; drùiseil macnusach; tòth, air dàradh.  
**RYE, s.** Seagal, siogal.  
**RYEGRASS, s.** Fear-cuir.

S

**S, s.** Naothamh litir deug na h-Aibidil.  
**SARAOOTH, s.** Feachd, armailt, sluagh.  
**SABBATH, s.** Sàbaid; dòmhnanach.  
**SABBATICAL, adj.** Sàbaideach.  
**SABLE, s.** Dù-radan, dù-rodan.  
**SABLE, adj.** Dubh, dorch, ciar.

- SABRE, *s.* Claidheamh crom.  
 SABULOUS, *adj.* Grinnealach.  
 SACCHARINE, *adj.* Siùcarach, milis.  
 SACERDOTAL, *adj.* Sagartach.  
 SACHEL, *s.* Poca; sacan, balgan.  
 SACK, *s.* Sac, poca; balg, soire, creach, reubainn; seòrsa fiona.  
 SACK, *v. a.* Sacaich, cuir an sac; creach; sgrios baile.  
 SACKBUT, *s.* Seòrsa pìob chiùil.  
 SACKCLOTH, *s.* Saic-aodach.  
 SACKPOSSET, *s.* Bainne agus fion.  
 SACRAMENT, *s.* Sàcramaid; bòid.  
 SACRAMENTAL, *adj.* Sàcramaideach.  
 SACRED, *adj.* Naomha, seunta, coisrigte, diadhaidh.  
 SACREDNESS, *s.* Naomhachd.  
 SACRIFIC, *adj.* Iobairteach.  
 SACRIFICE, *s.* Iobairt, tabhartas.  
 SACRIFICE, *v. a.* Iobair, thoir suas, ioc, marbh; thoir thairis.  
 SACRIFICIAL, *adj.* Iobairteach.  
 SACRILEGE, *s.* Ceall-shlad, ceall-ghoid, goid nithe naomha, aircheall.  
 SACRILEGIOUS, *adj.* Ceall-shladach; a' truailleadh nithean naomha.  
 SACRINGBELL, *s.* An clagan-coisrigidh.  
 SACRISTAN, *s.* Cleireach sagairt; maor-eaglais; fear-gleidhidh nan nithe coisrichte.  
 SACRISTY, *s.* Ionad tasgaidh nithe naomha no coisrichte.  
 SAD, *adj.* Brònach, dubhach, muldach, tùrsach, trom, dòlasach, doilghiosach, neo-èibhinn; dorch; nàr, maslach; olc, aingidh.  
 SADDEN, *v. a.* Dean brònach, dean dubhach, dean muldach, dean tùrsach no trom; dean doilghiosach, cuir fo sproc; fàs muldach.  
 SADDLE, *s.* Diollaid, pillean.  
 SADDLE, *v. a.* Diollaidich.  
 SADDLER, *s.* Diolladair.  
 SADNESS, *s.* Bròn, dubhachas, mulad, truime, sproc, doilghios.  
 SAFE, *adj.* Tèaruinte, slàn, sàbhailte.  
 SAFEGUARD, *s.* Dion, didean, tèarmunn, tèaruinteachd, coimheadachd.  
 SAFETY, *s.* Tèaruinteachd.  
 SAFFRON, *s.* An cròch.  
 SAFFRON, *adj.* Buidhe; cròchach.  
 SAG, *v.* Luchdaich, tromaich; sacaich.  
 SAGACIOUS, *adj.* Geur-chùiseach, glic, tuigseach, toiniseil, fad-sheallach, sicir, crìonna.  
 SAGACITY, *s.* Gèir-chùis, tuigse, toiniseil, gliocas, crìonnachd.  
 SAGE, *s.* Slàn-lùs; duine glic.  
 SAGE, *adj.* Glic, foghlumte; sicir.  
 SAGO, *s.* Seòrsa gràin Innseanach.  
 SAID, *pret. and part. of say.* Thubnairt; mar a thùbhradh.  
 SAIL, *s.* Seòl; brat-siùil.  
 SAIL, *v.* Seòl, bi seòladh.  
 SAILFISH, *s.* An cairbean.  
 SAILOR, *s.* Seòladair, maraiche.  
 SAILYARD, *s.* Slat-shiùil.  
 SAINFOIN, *s.* An saoidh-dhearg.  
 SAINT, *s.* Naomh.  
 SAINT, *v.* Naomhaich, àireamh am measg nan naomh.  
 SAINTED, *adj.* Naomha, cràbhach.  
 SAINTLY, SAINTLIKE, *adj.* Naomha, diadhaidh beannaichte, cneasta.  
 SAKE, *s.* Son, sgàth, &c.  
 SAKER, *s.* Seòrsa de ghunna mòr.  
 SALACIOUS, *adj.* Macnusach, drùiseil, neo-gheimnidh, baoiseach.  
 SALACITY, *s.* Macnus, drùis.  
 SALAD, *s.* Biadh-lùs, luibhean.  
 SALAMANDER, *s.* A' chorra-chagailt.  
 SALARY, *s.* Tuarasdal bliadhna.  
 SALE, *s.* Reic, màrgadh.  
 SALEABLE, *adj.* So-reic, margail.  
 SALESMAN, *s.* Fear-reic, ceannaiche.  
 SALIENT, *adj.* Leumnach, sùrdagach; stinleagach; plogartach.  
 SALINE, SALINOUS, *adj.* \* Sailte.  
 SALIVA, *s.* Smugaid, seile, ronn.  
 SALIVATE, *v. a.* Ronnach.  
 SALIVATION, *s.* Sileadh ronn.  
 SALLOW, *s.* Geal-sheileach.  
 SALLOW, *adj.* Bànaidh, glasdaidh.  
 SALLY, *s.* Brùc, ionnsaidh.  
 SALLY, *v. n.* Brùc, bris a mach, thoir ionnsaidh.  
 SALMAGUNDI, *s.* Ioma-chumasg, [mios air a dheanamh suas le feòil phronn, sgadan, ola, fion-geur, peabar a's uinneinean.]  
 SALMON, *s.* Bradan.  
 SALMONTROUT, *s.* Bànaig, geala-bhreac.  
 SALOON, *s.* Àrd-thalla.  
 SALT, *s.* Salann; *adj.* Sailte.  
 SALTCELLAR, *s.* Saillear.  
 SALTER, *s.* Ceannaiche-salainn.  
 SALTERN, *s.* Obair-shalainn.  
 SALTISH, *adj.* A leth-char sailte.  
 SALTNESS, *s.* Sailteachd.  
 SALTPETRE, *s.* Mear-shalann.  
 SALUBRITY, *s.* Slàinte, fallaineachd.  
 SALUTARY, *adj.* Slàinteil, slàn.  
 SALUTATION, *s.* Fàilte; furan.  
 SALUTE, *v. a.* Cuir fàilte, cuir furan, dean beatha, fàiltich, furanaich, pòg.  
 SALUTE, *s.* Fàilte, furan, pòg.  
 SALUTIFEROUS, *adj.* Slàinteachail.  
 SALVABLE, *adj.* Ion-shàbhaladh.  
 SALVATION, *s.* Saoradh, saorsainn, sàbhaladh; slàinte nachadh.



SALVE, *s.* Sàbh-leigheis, ioc, ùngadh.  
 SALVER, *s.* Mias, aisead.  
 SALVO, *s.* Leithsgeul, cuir-seachad.  
 SAME, *adj.* Ionann, ceudna; ceart.  
 SAMENESS, *s.* Co-ionannachd.  
 SAMLET, *s.* Glas-bhreac, bradan òg.  
 SAMPHIRE, *s.* Lùs-nan-cnàmh.  
 SAMPLE, *s.* Samhla, eiseamplair.  
 SAMPLER, *s.* Foir-theagaisg fuaigheil.  
 SANABLE, *adj.* So-leigheas.  
 SANATIVE, *adj.* Leigheasach.  
 SANCTIFICATION, *s.* Naomhachadh.  
 SANCTIFIER, *s.* Fear naomhachaidh.  
 SANCTIFY, *v. a.* Naomhaich; coisrig.  
 SANCTIMONIOUS, *adj.* Cràbhach.  
 SANCTIMONY, *s.* Naomhachd.  
 SANCTION, *s.* Aontachadh; ùghdarras; rùn; toil; comas, cead; reachd; òrdugh.  
 SANCTITUDE, SANCTITY, *s.* Naomhachd; diadhachd, glaine, mathas.  
 SANCTUARY, *s.* Ionad-naomha; tèarmunn, dèidann, comaraich.  
 SAND, *s.* Gainmheach, grinneal.  
 SANDAL, *s.* Bonn-bhròg; cuaran.  
 SANDBLIND, *adj.* Gearr-sheallach.  
 SANDSTONE, *s.* Clach ghainmheich.  
 SANDY, *adj.* Gaineamhainneach.  
 SANE, *adj.* Glic, ciallach; fallain.  
 SANG, *pret. of to sing.* Shéinn.  
 SANGUINARY, *adj.* Fuilteach, fuileach, fuileachdach, garg, borb, marbhtach.  
 SANGUINE, *adj.* Flann-dearg; teth, blàth, dian, deòthasach, earbsach, dian-dhòchasach, toileil.  
 SANGUINEOUS, *adj.* Fuilteach, fuileach.  
 SANHEDRIM, *s.* Àrd-chomhairle nan Iudhach.  
 SANICLE, *s.* Seorsa luibh, (*the York-shire sanicle.* Am bodan dubh.)  
 SANIOUS, *adj.* Iongarach.  
 SANITY, *s.* Gliocas, toinise, ciall, tuigse, slàinte, càil-inntinn.  
 SANK, *pret. of to sink.* Air sìothladh, air dol fodha, air dol gu grunn.  
 SAP, *s.* Brìgh, sùgh, snòthach.  
 SAP, *v.* Fo-chladhaich, mill.  
 SAPID, *adj.* Sùghmhor, blasda, milis.  
 SAPIDITY, *s.* Blasdachd, mìlseachd.  
 SAPIENCE, *s.* Gliocas, tuigse, tùr.  
 SAPIENT, *adj.* Glic, tuigseach, tùrail.  
 SAPLESS, *adj.* Gun sùgh, gun bhrìgh.  
 SAPLING, *s.* Faillean, fiùran, ògan.  
 SAPONACEOUS, SAPONARY, *adj.* Siabunnach, mar shiabunn.  
 SAPOR, *s.* Blas.  
 SAPPHIRE, *adj.* Sàpir, lèig ghorm.  
 SAPPINESS, *s.* Sùgharachd; ùraireachd.  
 SAPPY, *adj.* Sùghar, brìghmhor.  
 SARABAND, *s.* Damhsa Spàinteach.

SARCASM, *s.* Gearradh, beum; tearrachd, geur-mhagadh.  
 SARCASTIC, SARCASTICAL, *adj.* Beumnach, geur, tearrachdail, sgeigeil.  
 SARCENET, *s.* Sìoda, finealta.  
 SARCLE, *v. a.* Dean gart-ghlanadh.  
 SARCOPHAGOUS, *adj.* Feòil-itheach.  
 SARCHOPHAGUS, *s.* Tuamh, tunga.  
 SARDINE, SARDONYX, *s.* Seòrsa do chloich luachmhoir.  
 SARAPARILLA, *s.* Seòrsa do luibh ioc-shlainteach a tha tighinn às na h-Innseachan shuas.  
 SASH, *s.* Crios; bann; stiom sròl; uinneag-thogalach.  
 SASSAFRAS, *s.* Luibh ioc-shlainteach a tha tighinn à America.  
 SATAN, *s.* Sàtan, an diabhol, ant-aibhistear, an t-àbharsair, an riabhach-mòr, an donus, an dòlas, am buaireadair, am fear is miosa.  
 SATANIC, SATANICAL, *adj.* Diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh, aingidh, ifrinneach.  
 SATCHEL, *s.* Poca-màileid.  
 SATE, SATIATE, *v. a.* Sàth, lìon gu sàth, sàthaich; làn-toilich.  
 SATALLITE, *s.* Cuairt-reull.  
 SATIATE, *adj.* Sàthach, sàsaichte, lìonta, làn, toilichte, buidheach.  
 SATIETY, *s.* Teannadh, teann-shàth, sàth, leòir.  
 SATIN, *s.* Sròl, seòrsa sìoda.  
 SATIRE, *s.* Aoir, tearrachd.  
 SATIRIC, SATIRICAL, *adj.* Aoireil, beumach, sgaiteach, tearrachdail.  
 SATIRIST, *s.* Eisg, beithir-bheuma, aoireadair, tearracadair.  
 SATIRIZE, *v. a.* Dean aoireadh; càin.  
 SATISFACTION, *s.* Taitneas, sàsachadh; lan-toileachadh; dioladh, éirig.  
 SATISFACTORY, *adj.* Taitneach.  
 SATISFIED, *adj.* Toilichte; sàsaichte; sàthach; buidheach.  
 SATISFY, *v.* Toilich, sàsaich; diol; dean cinnteach; thoir toileachas inntinn, taitinn ri, thig ri, dean buidheach, riaraich.  
 SATURABLE, *adj.* So-shàsachadh.  
 SATURANT, *adj.* Sàsachail, lìontach.  
 SATURATE, *v. a.* Sàsaich, lìon.  
 SATURDAY, *s.* Di-sathuirne.  
 SATURITY, *s.* Sàth, làn, leòir.  
 SATURN, *s.* Sathuirn; aon do na reultan seacharanach; luidhe.  
 SATURNIAN, *adj.* Sona; òrda.  
 SATURNINE, *adj.* Dorcha, gruamach; dubhach, brònach, tròm.  
 SATYR, *s.* Seòrsa apa; dia-coille.  
 SAUCE, *s.* Leannra; sùgh.  
 SAUCEBOX, *s.* Peasan, fear lonach.

SAUCEPAN, *s.* Sgeileid, aghann.  
 SAUCER, *s.* Chopan iochdrach.  
 SAUCINESS, *s.* Beadaidheachd, peas-  
 anachd, gobaireachd, mi-mhod.  
 SAUCY, *adj.* Gobach, lonach, mi-  
 mhodhail, lãsdach, strãiceil, bead-  
 aidh; peasanach.  
 SAUNTER, *v. n.* Spaidseirich.  
 SAUSAGE, *s.* Isbean, marag gheal.  
 SAVAGE, *adj.* Allmharra, fiadhaich,  
 borb, allaidh; brùideil; ain-iochd-  
 mhor; neo-thruacanta, cruaidh-  
 chridheach.  
 SAVAGE, *s.* Borbanach, duine fiadh-  
 aich.  
 SAVAGENESS, *s.* Buirbe, fiadhaichead,  
 an-iochdmhorachd, brùidealachd,  
 allmharrachd, neo-thruacantachd.  
 SAVANNA, *s.* Magh fada réidh.  
 SAVE, *v. a.* Saor, teasaig, sàbhail,  
 tèarunn, dìon, gléidh, coimhid;  
 caomhain.  
 SAVE, *adv.* Ach; saor o.  
 SAVED, *part.* Saorte, sàbhailte, tèar-  
 uinte, gléidhte; caomhainte.  
 SAVIN, *s.* Seòrsa luibh; samhan.  
 SAVING, *adj.* Caontach, grunn-dail,  
 gléidhteach, spìocach, crìon.  
 SAVING, *adv.* Ach, saor o.  
 SAVINGNESS, *s.* Caontachd; grunn-  
 alachd, spìocaireachd.  
 SAVIOUR, *s.* Slànaighear.  
 SAVORY, *adj.* Garbhag ghàraidh.  
 SAVOUR, *s.* Fàile, boltrach, blas.  
 SAVOUR, *v.* Cuir fàileadh, umhaire  
 coltach ri; seall mar.  
 SAVOURINESS, *s.* Boltrachd, mìlse.  
 SAVOURY, *adj.* Boltrachail, cùbhraidh,  
 fàileach, mìlis; blasta.  
 SAVOY, *s.* Seòrsa càil.  
 SAW, *pret. of see.* Chunna, chunnaic,  
 bheachdaich, dhearc.  
 SAW, *s.* Sàbh, tuireasg; sean-fhacal.  
 SAW, *v. a.* Sàbh, dean sàbhadh.  
 SAWDUST, *s.* Min-sàibh, sadach shàbh-  
 aidh, garbhan tuirisg.  
 SAWFISH, *s.* Am fiachlachan.  
 SAWPIT, *s.* Sloc sàbhaidh.  
 SAWYER, *s.* Sàbhadair.  
 SAXIFRAGE, *s.* Lùs-nan-cluas.  
 SAY, *v. a.* Abair, innt, labhair, aithris.  
 SAYING, *s.* Ràdh, facal, briathar.  
 SCAB, *s.* Creim, sgreab, sgab, càrr;  
 cloimh, broth, tachas, sgriobach,  
 guirean.  
 SCABARD, *s.* Truaille, duille.  
 SCABBY, *adj.* Creimeach, sgreabach,  
 sgabach, carrach, cloimheach, clomh-  
 ach, clamhrach, brothach; truagh,  
 dìblidh, mosach.

SCABROUS, *adj.* Garbh, neo-mhìn,  
 molach, robach, neo-bhinn.  
 SCAFFOLD, *s.* Sgàlan; lobhta.  
 SCAFFOLDING, *s.* Lobhtachan, sgàlain.  
 SCALADE, SCALADO, *s.* Fàrachadh,  
 toirt a mach baile le streap.  
 SCALD, *v. a.* Sgailt, loisg, plod.  
 SCALD, *s.* Càrr, sgreab; losgadh,  
 sgalltadh, plodadh.  
 SCALE, *s.* Slige chothrom, lann éisg,  
 fàradh, dreimire; sgreab, sgrath,  
 sgròilleag; aon do chomharran na  
 gréin-chrios; an aibidil chiùil.  
 SCALE, *v. a.* Streap, streap le fàradh,  
 cothromaich; lannaich, sgrath,  
 sgròillich.  
 SCALED, *adj.* Lannach, sligeach.  
 SCALINESS, *s.* Lannach.  
 SCALL, *s.* Luibhre, càrr, mùir.  
 SCALLION, *s.* Creamh gàraidh.  
 SCALLOP, *s.* Slige-chreachainn; eng-  
 achadh, fiachlachadh.  
 SCALP, *s.* Còmhdach a' chlaiginn.  
 SCALPEL, *s.* Sgian ghearraidh léigh.  
 SCALY, *adj.* Lannach; sligeach.  
 SCAMBLE, *v.* Sgròbaich; bi tuasaid-  
 each, beubanaich, reub, stròic.  
 SCAMBLE, *s.* Tuasaid; streapaid.  
 SCAMMONY, *s.* Seòrsa pùrgaid.  
 SCAMPER, *v. n.* Thoir do bhuinn às.  
 SCAN, *v. a.* Tomhais; ceasnaich, sgrùd.  
 SCANDAL, *s.* Sgainneal, tuailleas, toi-  
 bheum, droch-alla, oibheum, cùl-  
 chainneadh, dìmeas.  
 SCANDALIZE, *v. a.* Sgainnealaich, mas-  
 laich, tuailleasaich, dean tàir, nàraich.  
 SCANDALOUS, *adj.* Maslach, tàmailt-  
 each, sgainnealach, nar.  
 SCANDALOUSLY, *adv.* Gu maslach.  
 SCANNING, *s.* Tomhas-rann.  
 SCANT, *adj.* Gann, tearc; gortach.  
 SCANTINESS, *s.* Gainnead, crìne.  
 SCANTLET, *s.* Beagan, criomag; roinn.  
 SCANTY, *adj.* Gann; cumbhann, crìon,  
 gearr, beag, bochd, spìocach.  
 SCAPE, *v. a.* Teich, tar às, seachuinn.  
 SCAPULA, *s.* Cnaimh an t-slinnein.  
 SCAPULAR, *adj.* Slinneineach.  
 SCAR, *s.* Aile, athailt; leòn, sgòrr.  
 SCAR, *v. a.* Comharraich, leòn.  
 SCARAB, *s.* Daol, daolag dhubh.  
 SCARCE, *adj.* Gann; tearc; tèirc,  
 ainmig; ana-minig; ainneamh.  
 SCARCE, SCARCELY, *adv.* Air éigin-  
 ach gann, is gann.  
 SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, *s.* Gainnead,  
 gainne, teirce, tearcad, ainmigead;  
 daorsa.  
 SCARE, *v. a.* Fuadaich, fògair saod-  
 aich, cuir cagal air.

SCARECROW, *s.* Bodach-ròcais; buach-aill'-bréige, fear-bréige, bòchdan.  
 SCARF, *s.* Tonnag, guilleachan.  
 SCARFSKIN, *s.* Craiceann; sgannan.  
 SCARIFICATION, *s.* Sgrùilleachadh.  
 SCARIFY, *v. a.* Sgòr; sgriob, sgoch.  
 SCARLET, *s. and adj.* Sgarlaid.  
 SCATCHES, *s.* Casan-corrach.  
 SCATE, *s.* Sgait, sòrnan; bròg-spéidh-ilidh, speidhleachan.  
 SCATE, *v. n.* Speidhil.  
 SCATHE, *v. a.* Sgath, mill, caith.  
 SCATTER, *v.* Sgap, sgaoil, sgainnir; bi sgaoilte, bi sgapte.  
 SCATTERING, *s.* Sgapadh, sgaoileadh.  
 SCAVENGER, *s.* Clàbadair.  
 SCELFRAT, *s.* Daoidhear, daoidh.  
 SCENE, *s.* Coltas; taisbeanadh, roinn-cluiche; sgàil-bhrat, no brat-crochaidh taigh-cluiche.  
 SCENERY, *s.* Rìochd-àite; dealbh-choltas.  
 SCENT, *s.* Fàileadh, bòladh, lòrg.  
 SCENT, *v. n.* Cuir a mach fàileadh.  
 SCENTED, *adj.* Boltrach.  
 SEPTIC, *s.* Fear as-creideach.  
 SCEPTICAL, *adj.* Neo-chreideach.  
 SCEPTICISM, *s.* Mi-chreideamh, teagamh.  
 SCEPTRE, *s.* Colbh, slat-rìoghail.  
 SCHEDULE, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, ròla paiper.  
 SCHEME, *s.* Dòigh, modh, innleachd.  
 SCHEMER, *s.* Fear-innleach.  
 SCHISM, *s.* Eas-aontachd eaglais.  
 SCHISMATIC, *s.* Fear tréigsinn eaglais.  
 SCHISMATICAL, *adj.* Eas-aontach.  
 SCHOLAR, *s.* Sgoilear, foghlumach.  
 SCHOLARSHIP, *s.* Sgoilearachd, ionnsachadh, foghlum, oilean.  
 SCHOLASTIC, SCHOLASTICAL, *adj.* Sgoilearach, ionnsaichte, foghlumte.  
 SCHOLIAST, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
 SCHOLIUM, *s.* Mìneachadh.  
 SCHOOL, *s.* Sgoil; taigh-fòghluim.  
 SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* Co-sgoilear.  
 SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* Maighstear-sgoile.  
 SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* Ban-mhaighstear-sgoile, ban-oid'-fhoghlum.  
 SCIATIC, *s.* Lòini, lòinidh.  
 SCIATICAL, *adj.* Gu h-olc leis an loini.  
 SCIENCE, *s.* Ealain; ceird-èolas.  
 SCIENTIFIC, *adj.* Ealanta; ionnsaichte.  
 SCIMITAR, *s.* Claidheamh-crom.  
 SCINTILLATE, *v. n.* Sradagaich.  
 SCINTILLATING, *adj.* Sradagach.  
 SCINTILLATION, *s.* Sradadh, caoireadh.  
 SCION, *s.* Faillean, maothan, fùran.  
 SCIRRHOSITY, *s.* Cruadhachadh fàireig.  
 SCIRRHOUS, *adj.* Cruaidh mar fhàireig.  
 SCIRRHUS, *s.* At fàireig, beum-sice.

SCISSIBLE, SCISSILE, *adj.* So-sgoltadh, so-ghearradh, so-sgaradh.  
 SCISSORS, *s.* Siosar; deimheas bheag.  
 SCISSURE, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàg-adh, sgadadh, peasgadh, sgreadhadh.  
 SCLEROTIC, *adj.* Cruaidh, greannach.  
 SCOT, *v. n.* Cuir stad air cuibhle.  
 SCOFF, *v. n.* Mag, dean fanaid.  
 SCOFFINGLY, *ad.* Gu fanaideach.  
 SCOFFER, *v.* Sgeigear; fear fochaid.  
 SCOLD, *v. a.* Troid; cronaich.  
 SCOLDING, *adj.* Sglàmhrach, eallsgail.  
 SCOLLOP, *s.* An creachann.  
 SCONCE, *s.* Sgàth-dhùn; dìon; ùbhladh; ceann; coinnlear-meurach.  
 SCOOP, *s.* Liagh, ladar, taoman.  
 SCOOP, *v. a.* Sluaisdich, cladhaich.  
 SCOPE, *s.* Rùn, ciall, miann; rùm, àite, comas; fuasgladh.  
 SCOPULOUS, *adj.* Creagach, garbh.  
 SCORBUTIC, *adj.* Carrach, tachasach.  
 SCORCH, *v.* Loisg, dàth; gread.  
 SCORE, *s.* Sgrìoch; sgriob; sreath; sgàth; fiachan, cunntas; fichead.  
 SCORIOUS, *adj.* Salach; stùrach.  
 SCORN, *v.* Dean dìmeas, dean tàir.  
 SCORN, *s.* Dìmeas, tarcuais, fanaid.  
 SCORNER, *s.* Fear-fanaid, sgeigear.  
 SCORNFUL, *adj.* Dìmeasach, fanaideach, sgeigil, tàireil, tarcuiseach.  
 SCORPION, *s.* Nathair-nimhe, (Esec. ii. 6;) aon do chomharra a' ghréin-chrios.  
 SCOT, *s.* Albannach.  
 SCOTCH, *v. a.* Gearr, peasg, sgoch.  
 SCOTCH, *s.* Gearradh, peasg, sgoch.  
 SCOTCH, SCOTTISH, *adj.* Albannach.  
 SCOT-FREE, *adj.* Saor; gun phàigheadh.  
 SCOTOMY, *s.* Tuainealaich.  
 SCOTTICISM, *s.* A' Bheurla Albannach.  
 SCOUNDREL, *s.* Slaointire.  
 SCOUR, *v. a.* Glan, soilleirich; nigh sgànraich; teich, ruith.  
 SCOURER, *s.* Glanadair.  
 SCOURGE, *s.* Sgiùrsair, sgiùrsadh.  
 SCOURGE, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, peanasach.  
 SCOUT, *s.* Fear-coimhead, beachdair.  
 SCOUT, *v. n.* Beachdaich air gluasad nàmhaid.  
 SCOVEL, *s.* Moibeall, meaban.  
 SCOWL, *v. a.* Bi fo ghruaim, cuir mùig ort.  
 SCRAP, *s.* Blianach, feòil bhoichd.  
 SCRAGGY, *adj.* Blian, boichd; creagach.  
 SCRAMBLE, *v. n.* Smearaich, streap.  
 SCRAMBLE, *s.* Streapais, streap.  
 SCRAP, *s.* Crioman, crimeag, pronnan, mìr, pioc; fuigheall; bruanag.  
 SCRAPE, *s.* Cruaidh-chas, teanntachd; dragh; sgriob.

- SCRAPE**, *v.* Sgrìob; sgròb; cnuasaich, teanail, trùs; bi sgrìobadh.
- SCRAPER**, *s.* Sgrìobachan, sgrìobadair; droch-fhìdhleir; spìocaire.
- SCRATCH**, *v. a.* Sgrìob, sgròb; tachais.
- SCRATCH**, *s.* Sgrìob, sgròb; sgrìoch.
- SCRATCHES**, *s.* Galar-each.
- SCRAW**, *s.* Sgrath, rùsg.
- SCRAWL**, *s.* Sgròbaireachd.
- SCREAM**, *v. n.* Sgread, sgreach, sgiamh.
- SCREAM**, *v. n.* Sgread, sgreach, sgrìach, sgairt, gladh ràn, sìan.
- SCREECH**, *v. n.* Sgreach, sgread.
- SCREECHOWL**, *s.* A' chailleach-oidhche.
- SCREEN**, *v. a.* Dion, sgàilich, falaich.
- SCREEN**, *s.* Dion, sgàilean, fagadh.
- SCREW**, *s.* Bidhis, no bitheas, *from* biast, *a beast or worm.*
- SCRIBBLE**, *v. a.* Dean sgròbail sgrìobhaidh.
- SCRIBBLE**, *s.* Sgròbail, droch sgrìobhadh.
- SCRIBBLER**, *s.* Ùghdar suarach, droch sgrìobhaiche.
- SCRIBE**, *s.* Sgrìobhaiche.
- SCRINE**, *s.* Tasgaidh sgrìobhaidhean.
- SCRIP**, *s.* Màla, màileid, pocan, balg, sporan; duilleag-sgrìobhaidh.
- SCRIPTORY**, *adj.* Sgrìobte, sgrìobhach.
- SCRIPTURAL**, *adj.* Sgrìobturail.
- SCRIPTURE**, *s.* Sgrìobtur.
- SCRIVENER**, *s.* Sgrìobhadair.
- SCROFULA**, *s.* Easba-bràgaid, tinneas-an-rìgh, silteach.
- SCROFULOUS**, *adj.* Guireanach, silt-each, leanntach.
- SCROLL**, *s.* Ròla, ròl.
- SCROTUM**, *s.* Magairle, clach-bhalg.
- SCRUB**, *s.* Spìocaire, sgrubaire, sgruim-bean; seann sguabach.
- SCRUB**, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, suath.
- SCRUBBED**, **SCRUBBY**, *adj.* Suarrach, spìocach, crìon, gun fhiù.
- SCRUPLE**, *s.* Amharus, teagamh, ioma-cheist, ioma-chomhairle; tommas lèigh, fìhead gràinn' air chothrom.
- SCRUPLE**, *v. n.* Cuir amharus, sòr, bi 'n teagamh, bi 'n ioma-chomhairle.
- SCRUPULOSITY**, *s.* Amharus, teagamh, amharusachd, teagamhachd.
- SCRUPULOUS**, *adj.* Teagamhach.
- SCRUPULOUSNESS**, *s.* Teagamhachd faicilleachd.
- SCRUTABLE**, *adj.* So-sgrùdadh, so-rannsachadh.
- SCRUTINIZE**, *v. a.* Sgrùd, rànnsaich, ceasnaich, mion-cheasnaich.
- SCRUTINY**, *s.* Sgrùdadh, rannsachadh.
- SCRUTOIRE**, *s.* Clàr sgrìobhaidh.
- SCUD**, *v. n.* Ruith roi 'n ghaoith, teich.
- SCUFFLE**, *s.* Brìonglaid, tuasaid, collaid, caonnag, sabaid, aimhreit.
- SCULK**, *v. n.* Dean cùiltearachd.
- SCULKER**, *s.* Cùiltear, fògaraiche.
- SCULL**, *s.* Claigeann; pleadhan.
- SCULLER**, *s.* Eithear-pleadhain.
- SCULLERY**, *s.* Taigh-sguideilleireachd.
- SCULLING**, *s.* Pleadhanachd.
- SCULLION**, *s.* Sguidleir; dubh-chaile.
- SCULPTOR**, *s.* Grabhaltaiche.
- SCULPTURE**, *s.* Gràbhaladh.
- SCUM**, *v. a.* Sgùm, thoir cobhar dheth.
- SCUM**, *s.* Barrag, uachdar, cobhar.
- SCURF**, *s.* Sgrath; creim, càrr, sgread.
- SCURFY**, *adj.* Sgrathach, creimeach, carrach, sgreadach.
- SCURRILITY**, *s.* Sglàmhrainn.
- SCURRILOUS**, *adj.* Sglàmhrainneach, sgainnealach, ana-cainnteach.
- SCURRILOUSNESS**, *s.* Sglàmhrainneachd.
- SCURVY**, *s.* An tachas-tioram.
- SCURVY**, *adj.* Sgabach, carrach, suarrach, diblidh.
- SCURVYGRASS**, *s.* Lùs-nam-mial.
- SCUT**, *s.* Feamhan maigheich.
- SCUTCHEON**, *s.* Suanicheantas.
- SCUTTLE**, *s.* Sgùile; dian-choiseachd.
- SCYTHE**, *s.* Speal, fàladair.
- SEA**, *s.* Muir, cuan, fairge, garbhton, sùmainn, sùmaid.
- SEABEACH**, *s.* Tràigh, cladach, mol.
- SEABEATEN**, *s.* Tonn-bhuailte.
- SEABOY**, *s.* Giullan maraiche.
- SEABREACH**, *s.* Briseadh mara.
- SEABREEZE**, *s.* Lear-ghaoth.
- SEACALF**, *s.* Ròn; codrum.
- SEACOAST**, *s.* Taobh na mara.
- SEAFARER**, *s.* Maraichte, seòladair.
- SEAFIGHT**, *s.* Cath mara.
- SEAFOWL**, *s.* Eun-mara.
- SEAGIRT**, *adj.* Lear-chuartaichte.
- SEAGREEN**, *adj.* Liath ghorm.
- SEAGULL**, *s.* Farspag, farspach.
- SEAL**, *s.* Ròn; seula; comharradh.
- SEAL**, *v. a.* Seulaich; seul; dàingnich, naisg; dùin.
- SEALING-WAX**, *s.* Ceur-sheulachaidh.
- SEAM**, *s.* Sgàr; fuaigheal; tàthadh, aonadh; geir, muc-bhlónag.
- SEAM**, *v. a.* Tàth; fuaigh, fàitheim.
- SEAMAID**, *s.* Maighdean-mhara.
- SEAMAN**, *s.* Seòladair, maraiche.
- SEAMEW**, *s.* Faoinn, faolag.
- SEAMLESS**, *adj.* Gun tàth; gun fhàith-eam; gun sgar.
- SEAMOSS**, *s.* Coireall, linean.
- SEAMSTRESS**, *s.* Ban-fhuaghlaiche.
- SEAPIECE**, *s.* Dealbh mara.
- SEAPINK**, *s.* Neoinean cladaich.
- SEAPORT**, *s.* Long-phort, cala



SEAR, *v. a.* Loisg; crannaich.  
 SEARCE, *s.* Criathar; siolachan.  
 SEARCE, *v. a.* Criathair; dràbh.  
 SEARCER, *s.* Criathradair.  
 SEARCH, *v. a.* Rannsaich; sgrùd.  
 SEARCH, *s.* Sireadh, rannsachadh;  
 sgrùdadh; iarraidh; tòir.  
 SEARCHING, *s.* Sireadh, rannsachadh.  
 SEARCLOTH, *s.* Bréid-céire.  
 SEASICKNESS, *s.* Tinneas na mara.  
 SEASON, *s.* Àm, aimsir, tràth; cothrom,  
 àm iomchuidh, mithich.  
 SEASON, *v. a.* Gréidh, leasaich, dean  
 blasta; dean ri, cleachd ri.  
 SEASONABLE, *adj.* Àmail; tràthail,  
 iomchuidh, freagarrach.  
 SEAT, *s.* Suidheachan, cathair, àite-  
 suidhe; àros, àite-còmhnaidh.  
 SEAT, *v. a.* Suidh; dean suidhe, soc-  
 raich, daingnich.  
 SECEDE, *v. n.* Teich, rach a thaobh.  
 SECEDER, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn.  
 SECERN, *v. a.* Sgar; criathair.  
 SECESSION, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail.  
 SECLUDE, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, dealaich,  
 cuir air leth.  
 SECLUSION, *s.* Uaigneas, aonaranachd,  
 dùnadh a mach.  
 SECOND, *s.* Tiota; fear-còmhnaidh.  
 SECOND, *adj.* Dara; faisge, faigse.  
 SECOND, *v. a.* Cuidich; cobhair.  
 SECONDARY, *adj.* Iochdrach, dara,  
 ni's isle.  
 SECONDARY, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
 SECONDHAND, *adj.* Ath-ghnàthach.  
 SECONDLY, *adv.* Anns an dara h-àite.  
 SECRECY, *s.* Uaighneas, cleith.  
 SECRET, *adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach;  
 falaichte; falaichaidh, ceithe.  
 SECRET, *s.* Rùn-dìomhair, cogar, cagar.  
 SECRETARY, *s.* Rùn-chléireach.  
 SECRETE, *v. a.* Falaich, ceil, cleith;  
 dealaich, sgar; sìolaidh; fàisg.  
 SECRETION, *s.* Fàsghadh, siola; deal-  
 achadh.  
 SECRETNESS, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.  
 SECT, *s.* Dream, luchd-co-bharail.  
 SECTARY, *s.* Fear dealachaidh o'n  
 Eaglais choitcheann.  
 SECTATOR, *s.* Fear-leanmhainn.  
 SECTION, *s.* Roinn; earrann, cuibh-  
 rionn, gearradh.  
 SECTOR, *s.* Roinneadair.  
 SECULAR, *adj.* Saoghalta, talmhaidh.  
 SECULARITY, *s.* Saoghaltachd.  
 SECUNDINE, *s.* Ath-bhreith.  
 SECURE, *adj.* Tèaruinte; seasgair,  
 neo-chunnartach, gun chùram, cinn-  
 teach, muinghinneach, misneachail.  
 SECURE, *v. a.* Tèaruinn, dean cinn-

teach, gabh aig; dìon, dean tìong  
 alta; glac.  
 SECURITY, *s.* Dìon, dìonadh, fàsghadh;  
 tèaruinteachd, cinntè, urras; seasg-  
 aireachd, mì chùram, cion-aire, neo-  
 shùim.  
 SEDAN, *s.* Cathair-ìomchair.  
 SEDATE, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, bìth,  
 socrach, soimeach, màlda, suidhichte,  
 stéidheil, stòlda.  
 SEDATENESS, *s.* Ciùineachd, socair.  
 SEDENTARY, *adj.* Suidheach.  
 SEDGE, *s.* Seileasdaire.  
 SEDGY, *s.* Seileasdaireach.  
 SEDIMENT, *s.* Grunnid, grùid, dràbhag,  
 deasgann, druaid.  
 SEDITION, *s.* Ceannairc, àr-a-mach,  
 éirigh, buaireas.  
 SEDITIOUS, *adj.* Ceannairceach, buair-  
 easach, buaireante.  
 SEDITIOUSLY, *adv.* Gu ceannairceach.  
 SEDUCE, *v. a.* Thoir a thaobh; buair;  
 meall; truail.  
 SEDUCEMENT, *s.* Buairleadh, mealladh.  
 SEDUCIBLE, *adj.* So-mhealladh.  
 SEDUCTION, *s.* Mealladh, buairleadh,  
 truailleadh, mealltaireachd.  
 SEDULITY, *s.* Dìchioll, dìchiollachd,  
 dùrachd, tulchuisseachd.  
 SEDULOUS, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dùrachd-  
 ach, aghartach, saothreachail.  
 SEDULOUSLY, *adv.* Gu dìchiollach.  
 SEE, *s.* Cathair-easbuig.  
 SEE, *v. a.* Faic, seall, amhaire; deare  
 feuch.  
 SEE! *interj.* Faic! seall! feuch!  
 amhaire!  
 SEED, *s.* Siol, iarmad, fras; fros, pòr;  
 gineal, clann, sìochd.  
 SEED, *v. n.* Sìolaich; cuir fras dhìot.  
 SEEDLING, *s.* Fàilleann, fùran, ògan.  
 SEEDSMAN, *s.* Fear cuir.  
 SEEDTIME, *s.* Àm cuir an t-sìl.  
 SEEDY, *adj.* Sìolach, pòrach.  
 SEEING, *s.* Fradharc; léirsinn; faicinn.  
 SEEING, *adv.* A chionn, do brìgh.  
 SEEK, *v. a.* Iarr, rannsaich; sir, feòr-  
 aich, fiosraich, lean, bi air tòir.  
 SEEL, *v. n.* Aom gu taobh.  
 SEEL, *s.* Luasgadh luinge, tulgadh  
 tuinn.  
 SEEM, *v. a.* Bi mar; gabh ort, leig ort.  
 SEEMING, *s.* Aogas, coltas; beachd.  
 SEEMLINESS, *s.* Eireachdas, bòidh-  
 chead, maise.  
 SEEMLY, *adj.* Eireachdail, ceanalta,  
 bòidheach, eugasach, maiseach, grinn,  
 ciatach; freagarrach, iomchuidh,  
 cubhaidh.  
 SEEN, *adj.* Eòlach, fiosrach.

- SEER, *s.* Fear seallaidh, tàisear, fear da-shealladh; fiosaiche, fàidh.
- SEESAW, *s.* Udalanachd.
- SEETHE, *v.* Bruich, earra bhrùich; goil, bi air ghoil.
- SEGMENT, *s.* Gearradh-cuairteig.
- SEGREGATE, *v. a.* Dealach; sgàr, cuir a thaobh.
- SEGREGATION, *s.* Dealachadh, sgàradh, sgàrachdainn.
- SEINE, *s.* Seòrsa lin-iasgaich.
- SEIZE, *v. a.* Glac, greimich, dean greim air, cuir làmh air, gabh.
- SEIZIN, *s.* Gabhail seilbh.
- SEIZURE, *s.* Glacadh; greim; fasdadh.
- SELDOM, *adv.* Gu h-ainmig, gu teare; ainmig, teare, teire.
- SELECT, *v. a.* Tagh, ròghnaich.
- SELECT, *adj.* Taghte, ròghnaichte.
- SELECTION, *s.* Taghadh, ròghnachadh.
- SELF, *pron.* Féin, e-féin, fhéin.
- SELF-CONCEIT, *s.* Féin-spéis.
- SELF-CONCEITED, *adj.* Féin-spéiseil;
- SELF-DENIAL, *s.* Féin-àicheadh.
- SELF-EVIDENT, *adj.* Làn-shoilleir.
- SELF-EXISTENCE, *s.* Féin-bhith.
- SELF-INTEREST, *s.* Féin-bhuannachd.
- SELFISH, *adj.* Féineil, féin-chùiseach.
- SELFISHNESS, *s.* Féin-eileachd.
- SELF-SAME, *adj.* Ceart, ionann.
- SELF-WILL, *s.* Féin-thoil; reasgachd.
- SELL, *v. a.* Reic.
- SELLANDER, *s.* Sgàb-glùin-eich.
- SELLER, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.
- SELVES, *s. plur. of self.* Sinne, sinu-féin.
- SELVAGE, *s.* Oir aodaich, balt.
- SEMBLANCE, *s.* Samhla, coltas, aogas, dreach, riochd; suaip.
- SEMI, *s.* Leth.
- SEMIANNULAR, *adj.* Leth-chruinn.
- SEMIBRIBE, *s.* A' Phong-thomhais.
- SEMICIRCLE, *s.* Leth-chearcall.
- SEMICIRCULAR, *adj.* Leth-chearcach.
- SEMICOLON, *s.* Pong stada mar so (;).
- SEMILUNAR, *adj.* Air chumadh na gealaich ùire.
- SEMINAL, *adj.* Siolach, pòrach.
- SEMINARY, *s.* Sgoil; lios froise.
- SEMINATION, *s.* Siolchur, cur.
- SEMIQUAVER, *s.* Pong-dha-chrithreach.
- SEMITONE, *s.* Leth-phung.
- SEMIVOWEL, *s.* Leth-fhoghair.
- SEMPITERNAL, *adj.* Siorruidh.
- SEMPITERNITY, *s.* Siorruidheachd.
- SENY, *adj.* Sèathlinar, seiseir.
- SENATE, *s.* Ard-chomhairle.
- SENATOR, *s.* Comhairleach.
- SEN, *v. a.* Cuir, cuir fios, cuir air ghnòthach; cuir a mach, sgaoil.
- SENECHAL, *adj.* Ard-stiùbhard.
- SENILE, *adj.* Sean; seantaidh, aosda.
- SENIOR, *s.* Am fear is sine.
- SENIOR, *adj.* Is sine, n'is sine.
- SENIORITY, *s.* Aois, sinead.
- SENNA, *s.* Seòrsa pùrgaid.
- SENOCLAR, *adj.* Sè-shuileach.
- SENSATION, *s.* Mothachadh; càil, beachd, fuineachadh; faireachdainn.
- SENSE, *s.* Mothachadh; càil, beachd; brìgh; barail, seadh; ciall; tuigse, toinise, geur-mhothachadh.
- SENSELESS, *adj.* Neo-mhothachail, gun mhothachadh; gun chàil; neo-thuigseach; baoghalta, amaideach, gun tuigse, gun toinise; gun chiall.
- SENSIBILITY, *s.* Mothachadh, mothachalachd; càil.
- SENSIBLE, *adj.* Mothachail; so-fhaireachdainn; tùrail; tuigseach.
- SENSITIVE, *adj.* Mothachail.
- SENSEAL, *adj.* Feòlmhor, collaidh; sòghmhor, nàdurra; mi-gheimnidh, macnusach.
- SENSORIUM, SENSORY, *s.* Ionad a' mhothachaidh, ball-a' mhothachaidh.
- SENSUALIST, *s.* Fear mi-gheimnidh; fear macnusach; drùisear, trusdar.
- SENSUALITY, *s.* Feòlmhorachd, collaidheachd, macnus, macnusachd, mi-gheimnidheachd.
- SENSUALIZE, *v. a.* Dean feòlmhor, dean macnusach; truail.
- SENTENCE, *s.* Binn, breth.
- SENTENCE, *v. a.* Thoir breth, dìt, thoir binn, thoir a mach binn.
- SENTENTIOUS, *adj.* Brìghmhor; drùighteach, goirid, gearr.
- SENTENTIOUSNESS, *s.* Giorrad cainte, brìghmhorachd, brìgh.
- SENTIENT, *adj.* Mothachail.
- SENTIMENT, *s.* Smuain, barail, beachd, rùn, miann, dùrachd.
- SENTINEL, SENTRY, *s.* Fear-faire fear-freiceadain, freiceadan.
- SENTRY-BOX, *s.* Bothan-faire.
- SEPARABLE, *adj.* So-dhealachadh.
- SEPARATE, *v. a.* Dealach, sgàr, tearb, roinn, cuir às a' chéile; cuir air leth, rach a thaobh, rach air leth.
- SEPARATE, *adj.* Dealachichte, roinnte, às a' chéile, o chéile, air leth; leis-féin.
- SEPARATION, *s.* Dealachadh, sgàradh, tearbadh; sgaoileadh.
- SEPOSITION, *s.* Cur air leth.
- SEPOY, *s.* Saighdear-Innseanach.
- SEPT, *s.* Cinneach, gineal, fine.
- SEPTANGULAR, *adj.* Seachd oisinnach.
- SEPTEMBER, *s.* Mìos meadhonach an fhoghair, an seachd mìos.

**SEPTENARY**, *adj.* Seachdnar.  
**SEPTENNIAL**, *adj.* Seachd-bliadhnach.  
**SEPTENTRION**, *s.* An àirde tuath.  
**SEPTENTRIONAL**, *adj.* Tuathach.  
**SEPTILATERAL**, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.  
**SEPTUAGINT**, *s.* Bioball Greugais nan trì-fichead 's a deich fear-mineachaidh.  
**SEPTUPLE**, *adj.* Seachd-fillte.  
**SEPULCHRAL**, *adj.* Tuamach.  
**SEPULCHRE**, *s.* Tuam, uaignh.  
**SEPULCHRE**, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.  
**SEPULTURE**, *s.* Adhlacadh, tìodhlacadh.  
**SEQUACITY**, *s.* Rìghneachd.  
**SEQUEL**, *s.* An ni a leanas, crìoch, deireadh, ceann-thall.  
**SEQUENCE**, *s.* Leanmhainn.  
**SEQUENT**, *adj.* Leanmhainneach.  
**SEQUESTER**, *v. a.* Cuir gu taobh, cuir air leth, cuir sàradh.  
**SEQUESTERED**, *adj.* Air leth, diomhair, uaigneach.  
**SEQUESTRATION**, *s.* Dealachadh; tabhairt air falbh buannachd seilbhe.  
**SEQUESTRATOR**, *s.* Fear-sàraidh.  
**SERAGLIO**, *s.* Taigh-bhan Mhahomat.  
**SERAPH**, *s.* Àrd-aingeal.  
**SERAPHIC**, *adj.* Ainglidh, fìorghlan.  
**SERAPHIM**, *s.* Aingeal.  
**SERE**, *adj.* Tioram, seacte, seargte.  
**SERENADE**, *s.* Ceòl-leannanachd.  
**SERENE**, *adj.* Soineannta; fèitheil, ciùin, foisneach; soilleir, sàmhach, maiseach, farasda.  
**SERENELY**, *adv.* Gu soireanta, ciùin.  
**SERENESS**, **SERENITY**, *s.* Soireanntachd, ciùineas, fèith, sàmhchair, fois, sèimheachd.  
**SERENITUDE**, *s.* Soireanntas, ciùine.  
**SERGE**, *s.* Cùrann.  
**SERGEANT**, *s.* Ceannard air dà shaighdear dheug; àrd-fhear-lagha.  
**SERIES**, *s.* Sreath, srèad, òrdugh.  
**SERIOUS**, *adj.* Suidhichte, dùrachdach; stòlda, smuairceanach, foisneach; diadhaidh; cudthromach, trom.  
**SERIOUSNESS**, *s.* Stòldachd; farasdachd; aire dhùrachdach.  
**SERMON**, *s.* Searmoin, teagasg.  
**SERMONIZE**, *v. n.* Searmonaich.  
**SEROSITY**, *s.* Uisgealachd.  
**SEROUS**, *adj.* Uisgidh, uisgeil, tana.  
**SERPENT**, *s.* Nathair, beithir.  
**SERPENTINE**, *adj.* Lùbach, carach.  
**SERRATE**, **SERRATED**, *adj.* Gròbach, fiachlach, cabach; eagach.  
**SERUM**, *s.* Meug fala.  
**SERVANT**, *s.* Seirbheiseach, gille, òglach, sgàlag, ban-oglach, bean-mhuinntir, searbhanta.

**SERVE**, *v.* Dean seirbheis; thoir ùmh-lachd; cuidich, foghain; toilich riarach.  
**SERVICE**, *s.* Seirbheis; muinntearas, dreuchd, obair; dleasnas, còmh-nadh, feum, stà, deagh thùrn; aoradh; cùrsa, riarachadh, saighdearachd.  
**SERVICEABLE**, *adj.* Feumail; iomchuidh; stàthmhor; èasgaidh, dìchiollach.  
**SERVILE**, *adj.* Tràilleil; diblidh, suarrach; truailidh, eisimeileach.  
**SERVILITY**, **SERVILENESS**, *s.* Diblidheach, tràillealachd; suarrachas.  
**SERVITOR**, *s.* Seirbhiseach.  
**SERVITUDE**, *s.* Daorsa, tràillealachd seirbheis; muinntearas.  
**SESS**, *s.* Cìs, càin.  
**SESSION**, *s.* Àm suidhe mòid, suidhe mòid.  
**SET**, *v.* Suidhich, socraich, àitich, planntaich; sònraich, òrduich; cuir ceart cnàimh.  
**SET**, *part.* Suidhichte, socraichte, sònraichte; riaghailteach; àitichte, gnàthach.  
**SET**, *s.* Srèud, dòrlach do ni sam bith; càraid, leth-bhreacan; bannal, buidheann, cuideachd; planntan.  
**SETON**, *s.* Silteach.  
**SETTEE**, *s.* Lànhsaid; beinc.  
**SETTER**, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, cù-eunaich, cù-luirg.  
**SETTING**, *s.* Suidheachadh; dol fodha.  
**SETTLE**, *s.* Cathair, suidheagan.  
**SETTLE**, *v.* Socraich, suidhich; àitich, tuinich; sìolaidh; traogh, ciùinich, caisg.  
**SETTLEMENT**, *s.* Socrachadh, suidheachadh; còrdadh, sònrachadh, bann; àiteachas; tuineachas.  
**SEVEN**, *adj.* Seachd. seachdnar, mèr sheisear.  
**SEVENFOLD**, *adj.* Seachd-fillte.  
**SEVENTEEN**, *adj.* Seachd-deug.  
**SEVENTEENTH**, *adj.* Seachdamh-deug.  
**SEVENTH**, *adj.* Seachdamh.  
**SEVENTHLY**, *adv.* Anns an t-seachd amh àite.  
**SEVENTY**, *adj.* Tri-fichead 's a deich.  
**SEVER**, *v.* Sgar, thoir às a' chéile, dealaich; tearb, cuir air leth.  
**SEVERAL**, *adj.* Iomadh, iomadaidh.  
**SEVERAL**, *s.* Iomadh, leth-fa-leth.  
**SEVERANCE**, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh.  
**SEVERE**, *adj.* Geur, cruaidh, teann, doirbh; gruamach; an-ìochdinnhor, borb, neo-thruacanta, garg, geur-thearn; gàbhaidh, gaillionnach.

- SEVERITY, s.** Cruadhas, cruas, géire; teinne, teinnead; doirbhe, ain-íochd, buirbe; neo-thruacantas; docair, gairge, gábhadh; truime.
- SEW, v. a.** Fuaigh, lean.
- SEWER, s.** Fuaghalaiche; gille cuirme; guitear, clais uisge.
- SEX, s.** Gineal, cineal, gnè.
- SEXAGENARY, adj.** Tri fichead bliadhna dh' aois.
- SEXAGONAL, adj.** Sè-shlisneach.
- SEXTANT, s.** An sèathamh cuid do chearcall.
- SEXTON, s.** Fear-cluig; maor-eaglais.
- SEXUPLE, adj.** Sè-filte; a shè uiread.
- SHABBINESS, s.** Suarraichead, críne, leibideachd, spíocaireachd.
- SHABBY, adj.** Suarrach, críon, leibideach.
- SHACKLE, v. a.** Geimhlich, cùingich.
- SHACKLES, s.** Ceanglaichean.
- SHADE, s.** Sgàil, dubhar, duibhre, doirche, duirche; dìon, fasgadh; sgàil, sgàilean; taibhse, tannasg.
- SHADE, v. a.** Sgàil, duibhrich, dorch-aich; dìon, cuir sgàil air.
- SHADINESS, s.** Duibhre, duirche.
- SHADOW, s.** Faileas; dubhar, dùbhradh; dìon, fasgadh, fàbhar, tèarmann; comharradh, lorg; samhla.
- SHADOW, v. a.** Duibhrich, dorch-aich, dubharaich, sgàilich; cuir faileas.
- SHADOWY, adj.** Faileasach, sgàileach; dubharach, dorch, samhlachail.
- SHADY, adj.** Dubharach, sgàileach.
- SHAFT, s.** Saighead; cas, samhach.
- SHAG, s.** Fionnadh, calg; seòrsa eudaich, seòrsa eoin.
- SHAGGY, adj.** Molach, ròmach, roinneach, rùbach, rònach, caiteanach, peallagach, giobach.
- SHAGREEN, s.** Craicinn-mùrlaich.
- SHAKE, v.** Crath; cuir air chrith; luaig; crith, crìothnaich; tri-bhuail.
- SHAKE, s.** Crathadh; bogadh, luasgadh; crith, tri-bhualadh.
- SHAKER, s.** Crathadair; bogadair.
- SHALL, v. defective;** it has no tenses but *shall* future, and *should* imperfect. Ni.
- SHALLOON, s.** Clò-greòsgach.
- SHALLOW, SHALLOP, s.** Sgoth, cnrach.
- SHALLOW, adj.** Tana, eu-domhain; fàs, faoin; lag.
- SHALLOW, s.** Tanalach; àthan, oitir.
- SHALLOWNESS, s.** Tàinead; eu-doimhne, tanalachd; baoghaltachd.
- SHAM, v. a.** Meall, thoir an car á.
- SHAM, s.** Mealladh; leithsgenl; cur dheth; cur seachad; cleas, car.
- SHAM, adj.** Fallsail, mealltach.
- SHAMBLES, s.** Margadh feòla.
- SHAMBLING, adj.** Luidseach.
- SHAME, s.** Nàire, masladh; mì-chliù, tàir, tàmailt, eas-onair.
- SHAME, v.** Nàraich, cuir gu nàire, maslaich, gabh nàire.
- SHAMEFACED, adj.** Gnùis-nàrach.
- SHAMEFUL, adj.** Nàr, nàrach, maslach, tàmailteach, tàireil, sgainnealach.
- SHAMELESS, adj.** Beag-nàrach, mì-nàrach dàna; beadaidh, ladorna.
- SHAMOIS, or CHAMOIS, s.** Fiadhghobhar, gobhar-allaidh.
- SHAMROCK, s.** Seamrag, seamair. *M.d.*
- SHANK, s.** Lurga; cas, samhach.
- SHANKY, adj.** Luirgneach.
- SHAPE, v. a.** Cùm, dealbh, cruth.
- SHAPE, s.** Cumadh, cumachd, dealbh.
- SHAPELESS, adj.** Neo-chuimr, neo-chumadail, mì-dhealbhach, neo-eir-eachdail, gun chumadh, á cumadh.
- SHAPELINESS, s.** Cumadalachd, cuir-ireachd, deagh chumadh, eireachdas.
- SHAPELY, adj.** Cuimr, cumadail cùnte dealbhach, eireachdail, dreachmhor.
- SHARD, s.** Bloigh, bloighd, sgealb spreaghan, pigean, plaosg, lùs àraidh; seòrsa éisg.
- SHARE, v. a.** Roinn, pàirtich, riaraich; gabh pàirt, faigh cuibhrionn.
- SHARE, s.** Roinn, earrann, cuid, cuibhrionn; crannchur; comaidh; soc.
- SHARER, s.** Fear-roinn, fear-comaidh.
- SHARK, s.** Iasg fuilteach craosach; fear cuilbheartach gionach.
- SHARP, adj.** Geur; smiorail, sgairteil, tapaidh, ealamh, dealasach, deas; faobharach, biorach, guineach, lotar; beur; geur, goirt, garg; sgreadanach, cruaidh.
- SHARPEN, v.** Geuraich, roinnich; bioraich, faobharaich, thoir roinn; thoir faobhar.
- SHARPER, s.** Beuraiche, cealgair, mealltair, caraiche; gadaiche, meirleach.
- SHARPNESS, s.** Beurachd, géire, géir-ead; guineachas; faobhar.
- SHARP-SET, adj.** Acrach, ciocrach.
- SHARPSIGHTED, adj.** Geur-shuileach, bior-shuileach, biorach.
- SHARPWITTED, adj.** Geur, beumach.
- SHATTER, v. a.** Bris, bruan, bloidich, dean 'na mhìreannan.
- SHAVE, v. a.** Bearr, lom, lomair.
- SHAVEGRASS, s.** A bhiorag.
- HAVER, s.** Bearradair.
- SHAVING, s.** Bearradh; sliseag.
- SHAWL, s.** Neapaig-mhor.
- SHE, adj.** Boireann, boireannach.
- SHE, pron.** I, ise, si.



**SHEAF, s.** Sguab; dòrlach.  
**SHEAR, v. a.** Buain; bearr, lom, lomair.  
**SHEARER, s.** Buanaiche.  
**SHEARING, s.** Buain.  
**SHEARS, s.** Siosar, deamhais.  
**SHEATH, s.** Truail, duille.  
**SHEATHE, SEATH, v. a.** Truail, cuir an truail, cuir an duile.  
**SHED, v. a.** Dòirt, taom, sil; cuir.  
**SHED, s.** Bùth, sgàil; bothan.  
**SHEEN, adj.** Loinnreach; glan, soilleir.  
**SHEEN, s.** Boilsgeadh, deàrsadh.  
**SHEEP, s. sing. and pl.** Caora, othaisg, òisg; caoirich, meanbh-chrobh.  
**SHEEPCOT, SHEEPFOLD, s.** Crò-chaorach, bothan-chaorach, fang, mainnir.  
**SHEEPHOOK, s.** Cromag ciobair, bachall buachailleachd.  
**SHEEPISH, adj.** Baoghalta; nàrach.  
**SHEEPISHNESS, s.** Baoghaltachd, fait-eachas, gnùis-nàire, diùideachd.  
**SHEEPSHEARING, s.** Lomairt; àm rùsgadn nan caorach.  
**SHEEP'S-EYE, s.** Gràdh-shealladh.  
**SHEEPWALK, s.** Ionaltradh chaorach.  
**SHEER, adj.** Glan, fìor-ghlan.  
**SHEER OFF, v. n.** Goid air falbh; teich, às an rathad, seup.  
**SHEET, s.** Clàr paipeir; braithlin, brailin, lian-bhrat, lion-aodach, lion-anard; pill; seòl, bréid, sgòd-siùil.  
**SHEET, v. a.** Còmhdaich, paisg.  
**SHEETANCHOR, s.** Acair-bhàis.  
**SHEKEL, s.** Bonn airgeid Iùdhach.  
**SHELF, s.** Sgeilp; còrn-chlar, sgeir.  
**SHELL, s.** Slige, sgrath, plaosg.  
**SHELL, v. a.** Plaoisg, sgrath, fosgail.  
**SHELLFISH, s.** Maorach, faoch.  
**SHELLY, adj.** Sligeach; faochagach.  
**SHELTER, s.** Fasgadh, dìon, tèarmann, didean, sgàil.  
**SHELTER, v.** Dìon, tèarmann.  
**SHELVING, adj.** Claon, aomta, corrach.  
**SHELVY, adj.** Ao-domhainn; sgeir-each, creagach.  
**SHEPHERD, s.** Aodhair, cibeir.  
**SHEPHERDESS, s.** Bana-chibeir.  
**SHEPHERDY, s.** Cibeireachd.  
**SHERBET, s.** Seòrsa dibhe.  
**SHERD, s.** Slige-chreadha, pìgean.  
**SHERIFF, s.** Siorra, siorram.  
**SHERIFFALTY, s.** Siorraidheachd.  
**SHERRY, s.** Fion Spàinteach.  
**SHEW, v. a.** Feach, nochd, foillsich, dearbh; cuir an céill, minich, leig, ris, taisbean, dean aithnichte.  
**HIELD, s.** Sgiath, targaid; dìon, didean, tèarmann.  
**SHIELD, v. a.** Dìon, gléidh, tèaruinn, coimhead, còmhdaich.

**SHIFT, v.** Caraich, glidich, mùth, rach á h-àite; tionndaidh, solair, rach às.  
**SHIFT, s.** Seòl, modh, dòigh; innleachd; cleas; laoim, car, cuilbheart; léine boireannaich; mùthadh, athar-rachadh.  
**SHIFTER, s.** Cealgair, caraiche.  
**SHIFTING, s.** Carachadh, inrich.  
**SHIFTING, adj.** Cealgach, carach.  
**SHIFTLESS, adj.** Neo-innleachdach neo-sholarach, &c.  
**SHILLING, s.** Tastan, sgillinn-Shasunnach.  
**SHIN, s.** Faobhar na lurgann.  
**SHINE, v. n.** Dealraich, deàrrs, soillsich, loinnir; bi sònraichte, bi snaicheant; bi urramach.  
**SHINE, s.** Aimsir ghrianach; dealradh.  
**SHINESS, s.** Fiatachd, coimheachas.  
**SHINGLES, s.** Seòrsa do theine dé.  
**SHINY, adj.** Deàlrach, deàrrsach.  
**SHIP, s.** Long, soitheach, bàr.  
**SHIP, v. a.** Cuir air bòrd luinge.  
**SHIPBOARD, s.** Bòrd-luinge.  
**SHIPMAN, s.** Maraiche, seòladair.  
**SHIPPING, s.** Cabhlach, luingeas.  
**SHIPWRECK, s.** Long-bhriseadh.  
**SHIPWRIGHT, s.** Saor luingeis.  
**SHIRE, s.** Siorrachd, siorramachd.  
**SHIRT, s.** Léine, cneas-lin.  
**SHITTIM, s.** Seòrsa fiodha Arabach.  
**SHITTLECOCK, s.** Coileach-sraide; call-chircean, circe-ball.  
**SHIVE, s.** Sliseag; sgealb, bloigh; mìr arain, sliseag arain.  
**SHIVER, v.** Crith; bruan; bris; spealg.  
**SHIVER, s.** Sgealb, spealg, bruan.  
**SHIVERING, s.** Ball-chrith crith-fhuachd, crith; briseadh, sgealbadh, sgoltadh, spealgadh.  
**SHOAL, s.** Oitir; tanalach; cailcean, sgeir; sgaoth, sgann.  
**SHOALY, adj.** Tana, ao-domhainn, oitireach, sgeireachd, cailceanach.  
**SHOCK, s.** Crith, criothnachadh; oilbheum; oillt; gràin, déisinn ionnsaidh; ruathar; adag, rucan, mulan, cù molach.  
**SHOCK, v.** Adagaich; rucanaich; crith, cra'h, criothnaich; thoir oilbheum, cuir déisinn, cuir gràin air, cuir gairisinn air, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**SHOCKING, adj.** Oillteil, eagalach, gràinneil; gairisineach déisinneach.  
**SHOE, s.** Bròg, crudha.  
**SHOE, v. a.** Brògaich, crùdhaich.  
**SHOEBOT, s.** Gille-bhròg.  
**SHOEMAKER, s.** Greusaiche, (*etymo.* gréidh-seiche, the old Gaelic word for a tanner,) corrupted "grisaiche."  
**SHOOT, v.** Tilg; cuir a mach, fàs

- SHOOT, *s.* Meangan, meanglan, faill-ean, maothan, ùr-fhas, fùran, ògan.
- SHOOTER, *s.* Fear tilgidh.
- SHOP, *s.* Bùth; bathair, bùth-oibre.
- SHOPBOARD, *s.* Bòrd-oibreach.
- SHOPKEEPER, *s.* Fear-bùth.
- SHORE, *s.* Tràigh, cladach, tìr, taobh mara, gùitear, clais uisge; taic, prop.
- SHORELESS, *adj.* Gun tràigh.
- SHORN, *part.* and *part. of to shear.* Lomairte, lomte, bearrte, buainte.
- SHORT, *adj.* Goirid; gearr; beag; crìon; cutach; gann; ath-ghearr; crosda, dreamach, càs.
- SHORTEN, *v. a.* Giorraich.
- SHORTLIVED, *adj.* Gearr-shaoghalach.
- SHORTNESS, *s.* Giorrad, giorradas.
- SHORT-SIGHTED, *adj.* Gearr-sheallach.
- SHOT, *pret.* and *p. part. of to shoot.* Thilg; tilgte.
- SHOT, *s.* Urchair, braidhe, spraidhe, làmhach, peileirean; lach.
- SHOTFREE, *s.* Lach-shaor, saor.
- SHOUGH, *s.* Cù molach.
- SHOULDER, *s.* Gualainn, slinnean.
- SHOULDERBELT, *s.* Crìos-guaille.
- SHOULDERBLADE, *s.* Cnàimh-slinnein.
- SHOUT, *s.* Caithream, glaoth, iolach.
- SHOUT, *v. n.* Glaoth, tog iolach.
- SHOVE, *v. a.* Pùc, fùc, pùt, dinn.
- SHOVE, *s.* Pùcadh, pùtadh, ùpag.
- SHOVER, *s.* Shuasaid.
- SHOW, *s.* Iongantas-féille, *R. D.*; sealladh-iongantais; ball-amhairc; greadhnachas, mòr-chuis; spaglainn.
- SHOW, *v. a.* Feuch, nochd, leig ris, foillsich, taisbean.
- SHOWBREAD, SHEWBREAD, *s.* Aran-taisbeanta, aran-coisrigte.
- SHOWER, *s.* Fras, fros; sìleadh.
- SHOWER, *v. a.* Fras, dòirt, sil, taom, sgap, sgaoil; bi frasach.
- SHOWERY, *adj.* Frasach, silteach.
- SHOWY, *adj.* Briagha, grunn; greadhnach, rimheach, basdalach, faicheil.
- SHRED, *s.* Mìr, bìdeag, cearb.
- SHREW, *s.* Té ladorna; bana-cheard.
- SHREWD, *adj.* Sìcir, glic, ciallach; dùbailte, cealgach, seòlta, geur; olc.
- SHRIEK, *v.* Sgread, sgreach, sgairt, glaoth, rànn, sian, thoir sgàl.
- SHRIFT, *s.* Aideachadh.
- SHRILL, *adj.* Sgreadach, cruaidh, sgalanta, sgalach, binn, geur.
- SHRIMP, *s.* Càrran; duairec.
- SHRINE, *s.* Naomh-chiste.
- SHRINK, *v. n.* Crup; geiltich, ath.
- SHRINK, *s.* Crupadh, crìonadh, seargadh, seacadh, preasadh.
- SHRIEFT, *s.* Faoisid peacaidh.
- SHRIVE, *v. a.* Fàisd ri faoisid.
- SHRIVEL, *v. a.* Crup, preas, preasag-aich, searg, liure; sgreag.
- SHRIVELLED, *adj.* Preasach.
- SHROUD, *s.* Marbh-phaisg, ais-leine, linnseach, aodach-mairbh; còmhach.
- SHROUD, *v.* Còmhdaich, dìon, thoir fasgadh; gabh fasgadh.
- SHROVETIDE, *s.* Di-mairt-inid.
- SHRUB, *s.* Preas; deoch mhillis.
- SHRUBBY, *adj.* Preasach.
- SHRUG, *v. a.* Crup, crùb, clòimhdich.
- SHRUG, *s.* Clòimhteachadh; giùig.
- SHUDDER, *v. n.* Criothnaich, oiltich.
- SHUDDER, *s.* Ball-chrith, oilt, allsga.
- SHUFFLE, *v.* Cuir thar a chéile, cuir troi' chéile; coimeasg.
- SHUFFLE, *s.* Coimeasgadh; cleas, cuilbheart, seamaghadh.
- SHUN, *v. a.* Seachain.
- SHUT, *v. a.* Dùin, druid.
- SHUT, *adj.* Dùinte, druidte.
- SHUTTER, *s.* Comhla uinneige.
- SHUTTLE, *s.* Spàl, spàla. *D. B.*
- SHY, *adj.* Fiata, coimheach, taghanta, fiadhaich; moiteil; faicilleach; amharusach.
- SHYNESS, *s.* Fiatachd, mòitealachd.
- SIBILATION, *s.* Feadail, fead.
- SICAMORE, SYCAMORE, *s.* Crann-sice.
- SICK, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach.
- SICKEN, *v.* Fàs tinn; gabh tinneas; dean tinn, cuir galar air.
- SICKLE, *s.* Corran, corran-buana.
- SICKLY, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach.
- SICKNESS, *s.* Tinneas, euslainteach, eucail.
- SIDE, *s.* Taobh, slios; oir, cliathach.
- SIDE, *v.* Aom; cùm taobh ri, cuidich, cuir le; gabh taobh.
- SIDELONG, *adj.* Leth-taobhach.
- SIDESADDLE, *s.* Diollaid-boireannaich.
- SIDEWAYS, SIDEWISE, *adv.* An comhair a thaoibh, a leth taobh.
- SIEGE, *s.* Séisd, iom-dhruideadh.
- SIEVE, *s.* Criathar.
- SIFT, *v. a.* Criathair, criathraich.
- SIFTER, *s.* Criathradair, criathraiche.
- SIGH, *s.* Osunn, osann, acain, osna.
- SIGH, *v. a.* Osnaich, dean osann.
- SIGHING, *s.* Osnaich; acain.
- SIGHT, *s.* Sealladh; fradharc, léirsinn.
- SIGHTLESS, *adj.* Gun fradharc, dall.
- SIGHTLY, *adj.* Taitneach, maiseach.
- SIGN, *s.* Comharradh, mìorbhuil, iongantas; àile, lorg; bratach, meirghe; samhla; smèid; dealbh, sop-reic, comharradh-ceannaich.
- SIGN, *v. a.* Cuir do làmh ri, cuir t'ainm ri; comharrach; ciallach.
- SIGNAL, *s.* Sanus, fios, comharradh

**SIGNAL**, *adj.* Sònraichte, ion-chomharr-  
aichte, mòr, àraidh.

**SIGNALIZE**, *v. a.* Dean ainmeil.

**SIGNATURE**, *s.* Ainm-sgrìobhte, comh-  
arradh, suaicheantas; fo-sgrìobhadh,  
littir-chomharrachaidh.

**SIGNET**, *s.* Seula; saoil; seula rìgh.

**SIGNIFICANCY**, *s.* Ciall; seadh, sùim,  
meas, urram, brìgh, bladh; cothrom,  
cudthrom.

**SIGNIFICANT**, *adj.* Ciallachail, ciall-  
aidheach, cudthromach.

**SIGNIFICATION**, *s.* Ciall, brìgh; seadh.

**SIGNIFICATIVE**, *adj.* Seadhach.

**SIGNIFY**, *v.* Feuch, innis, dean aith-  
nichte, cuir an céill, thoir sanas,  
thoir fios; ciallaich.

**SIGNPOST**, *s.* Colbh-seòlaidh.

**SILENCE**, *s.* Sàmhchair, ciùineas,  
sèimhe, fèith, tàmh, fois.

**SILENCE**, *interj.* Tùst! bi sàmhach!

**SILENCE**, *v. a.* Cuir sàmhach, cuir  
'na thosd.

**SILENT**, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach, balbh,  
ciùin, bìth.

**SILICIOUS**, *adj.* Ròinneach, ròmach;  
clachach, sgorach, sporach.

**SILK**, *s.* Sìoda; *adj.* Sìoda.

**SILKEN**, *adj.* Sìoda, sìodail; min

**SILKMERCER**, *s.* Marsanta-sìoda.

**SILK-WEAVER**, *s.* Breabadair-sìoda.

**SILKWORM**, *s.* Cnuimh-shìoda.

**SILKY**, *adj.* Sìodach, sìodail; mìn.

**SILL**, *s.* Clach an doruis.

**SILLINESS**, *s.* Faoinachd; baoghal-  
tachd; amaideachd, gòraich.

**SILLY**, *adj.* Faoin, baoghalta, fachanta,  
neo-thùrail, amaideach, gòrach,  
simplidh; socharach.

**SILVAN, SYLVAN**, *adj.* Coillteach,  
coilltidh, coillteachail.

**SILVER**, *s.* Airgead.

**SILVER**, *adj.* Airgidach; airgeid.

**SILVERSMITH**, *s.* Ceàrd airgeid.

**SIMAR**, *s.* Earrasaid.

**SIMILAR**, *adj.* Coltach, co-ionann.

**SIMILARITY**, *s.* Co-ionannachd, coltas.

**SIMILE**, *s.* Samhla, coimeas.

**SIMILITUDE**, *s.* Cosmhalachd.

**SIMMER**, *v. n.* Bruich, earrabhruich.

**SIMONY**, *s.* Ceall-shlad, goid no reic  
nithe naomha, no ni a bhuineas do  
dh' eaglais.

**SIMPER**, *s.* Fàite, fèith-ghàire.

**SIMPER**, *v. n.* Dean snodh-ghàire.

**SIMPLE**, *adj.* Glan, neo-thruaillte;  
aon-fhillte; simplidh, neo-chiontach,  
neo-chronail; còir, onarach; iricsal;  
amaideach, baoghalta, socharach,  
aineolach, neo-theòma

**SIMPLE**, *s.* Ni aon-ghneitheach; ni leim  
féin, lùs, luibh.

**SIMPLER, SIMPLEST**, *s.* Lighliche-lùs.

**SIMPLETON**, *s.* Baothalan, baothaire.

**SIMPLICITY**, *s.* Simplidheachd, aon-  
fhillteachd, ionracas; socharachd;  
baoghaltachd.

**SIMPLIFY**, *v. a.* Dean so-thuigsinn.

**SIMPLY**, *adv.* Gu h-amaideach

**SIMULATION**, *s.* Cealgaireachd.

**SIMULTANEOUS**, *adj.* Còlath, maraon,  
a dh' aon bheum, cuideachd.

**SIN**, *s.* Peacadh; cionta, lochd.

**SIN**, *v. n.* Peacaich; ciontaich.

**SINCE**, *adv.* A chionn; o chionn, o'n.

**SINCE**, *prep.* O, bho; o 'n àm sin.

**SINCERE**, *adj.* Tréidhireach, [*common-  
ly written* tréibhdhireach\*], ionraic,  
onarach, firinneach, neo-chealgach.

**SINCERITY**, *s.* Tréidhires ionracas.

**SINECURE**, *s.* Oifigeach, diamhainn.

**SINEW**, *s.* Féith; féith-lùghaidh.

**SINFUL**, *adj.* Peacach, mi-naomh, ole

**SING**, *v.* Séinn, gabh òran; mol.

**SINGE**, *v. a.* Dàth, doth.

**SINGER**, *s.* Fear-séinn, òranaiche.

**SINGLE**, *adj.* Aon-fhillte; neo-phòsta,  
àraidh; aonaranach; glan, iomlan,  
foirfe.

**SINGLENES**, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd; foir-  
feachd, ionracas.

**SINGULAR**, *adj.* Sònraichte; àraid,  
àraidh, air leth, neònach, iongantach;  
còrr, aineamh.

**SINGULARITY**, *s.* Sònraichead, àraidh-  
eachd, neònachas.

**SINGULARIZE**, *v. a.* Dean sònraichte.

**SINISTER**, *adj.* Cèarr, cli; ole, eas-  
ionraic; neo-cheart, neo-chothrom-  
ach; mi-shealbhar, mi-shona.

**SINK**, *v.* Cuir fodha; bàth, tom, tùm,  
ceil, sàraich, ìslich; rach fodha;  
rach air chùil, rach gu neo-ni; traogh.

**SINK**, *s.* Clais; guitear; sloc.

**SINLESS**, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-  
chiontach, neo-thruaillidh.

**SINNER**, *s.* Peacach, peacair.

**SIN-OFFERING**, *s.* Ìobairt pheacaidh.

**SINUATE**, *v. a.* Lùb, crom, fiar.

**SINUOUS**, *adj.* Lùbach, carach.

**SINUS**, *s.* Camas, geotha, bàdh.

\* Various words of this kind are to be met  
with in old Gaelic books, as "saoidhbhreas,"  
wealth; "aoidhbhneas," joy, &c. The quies-  
cent consonants *dh* and *bh*, in all such words,  
have long since been rejected by Dr Smith  
and others—this word alone excepted; thus  
rendering it, without any good reason, the  
most repulsive combination of letters now in  
the language.

SIP, *v.* Òl, srùbagaich.  
 SIP, *s.* Balam, srùbhag.  
 SIPHON, *s.* Pìob-uisge.  
 SIR, *s.* A shàir, a mhaighstir.  
 SIRE, *s.* Athair; a rìgh!  
 SIREN, SYREN, *s.* Bain-dia; bean tàlaidh gu sgrios.  
 SIREN, *adj.* Meallta, a' tàladh.  
 SIRIUS, *s.* Reull a' choin.  
 SIROCCO, *s.* Gaoth an eara-dheas.  
 SIRRAH, *s.* Ainm dìmeas; a dhuine so.  
 SISTER, *s.* Piuthar.  
 SISTERHOOD, *s.* Peathrachas.  
 SISTERLY, *adj.* Piutharail.  
 SIT, *v.* Suidh, dean suidhe.  
 SITE, *s.* Suidheachadh, àite, làrach.  
 SITTER, *s.* Suidhear; eun-guir.  
 SITTING, *s.* Suidhe; gur.  
 SITUATE, SITUATED, *adj.* Suidhichte.  
 SITUATION, *s.* Àite; inbhe, cùr; staid, suidheachadh.  
 SIX, *adj.* Sè; sianar.  
 SIXFOLD, *adj.* Sè filte; a shè uiread.  
 SIXPENCE, *s.* Sè-sgillinn.  
 SIXSCORE, *s.* Sè fichead.  
 SIXTEEN, *adj.* Sè deug.  
 SIXTEENTH, *adj.* Seathamh deug.  
 SIXTH, *adj.* Sèathadh, sèathamh.  
 SIXTH, *s.* An sèathamh cuid.  
 SIXTIETH, *adj.* Trì ficheadamh.  
 SIXTY, *adj.* Trì fichead.  
 SIZE, *s.* Meud, meudachd, tomad.  
 SIZE, *v. a.* Tomhais; sònraich.  
 SIZY, *adj.* Rìghinn, gladhhar.  
 SKATE, *s.* Sgait; bròg-spèilidh.  
 SKEAN, *s.* Cuinnsear, sgian.  
 SKEIN, *s.* Sgeinn, sgéinnidh.  
 SKELETON, *s.* Cramhneach.  
 SKEPTIC, *s.* Fear teagamhach.  
 SKEPTICAL, *adj.* Teagamhach.  
 SKETCH, *s.* Ceud tharruinn.  
 SKETCH, *v. a.* Dealbh, tarruinn.  
 SKEWER, *s.* Bior-feòla; dealg.  
 SKIFF, *s.* Sgoth, curach, eather.  
 SKILFUL, *adj.* Sgileil, eolach, teòma.  
 SKILFULNESS, *s.* Sgil, teòmachd.  
 SKILL, *s.* Sgil, eòlas, teòmachd.  
 SKILLED, *adj.* Sgileil, seòlta, eòlach.  
 SKILLET, *s.* Coireachan, sgeileid.  
 SKIM, *v. a.* Sgiob, siab; sgùm, thoir uachdar dheth, tog barrag dheth.  
 SKIMMER, *s.* Sgùman, sgumadair.  
 SKIM MILK, *s.* Baine-lom.  
 SKIN, *s.* Craiceann, bian, seiche; rùsg.  
 SKIN, *v.* Fionn, feann, faobhaich, thoir an craiceann do, rùisg; còmhdaich le craiceann.  
 SKINKER, *s.* Gille-copain.  
 SKINNER, *s.* Craiceanniche.  
 SKINNY, *adj.* Tana, caol, cruaidh.

SKIP, *v.* Leum; sùrdagaich; rach thairis, rach seach.  
 SKIP, *s.* Leum, sùrdag, frith-leum.  
 SKIPPER, *s.* Sgiobair.  
 SKIRMISH, *s.* Arabhaig.  
 SKIRT, *s.* Sgòd; oir cearb; sgioball; iomall, fraidhe, taobh.  
 SKIT, *s.* Aoir; slìos-bhualadh.  
 SKITTISH, *adj.* Fiadhta, gealtach, sgeunach; luaineach, aotrom, guanach, mear.  
 SKREEN, *s.* Creathar-garbh; fasgath.  
 SKULL, *s.* Claigeann.  
 SKULK, *v. n.* Falaich bi cuiltearachd.  
 SKY, *s.* Speur, iarmailt, adhar, *often erroneously written* "Athar."\*  
 SKYLARK, *s.* Riabhag, uiseag.  
 SKYLIGHT, *s.* Adhar-leus.  
 SKYROCKET, *s.* Seòrsa obair-theine.  
 SLAB, *s.* Leac, cùl-déile.  
 SLABBER, *v. n.* Sil ronn; smugaich, ronnaich, fiuch, salaich.  
 SLABBY, *s.* Ronnach smugaideach.  
 SLACK, *adj.* Läs, lāsach, fuasgailte, neo-dhaingeann, neo-dhiongmhalta; tais, mall, mairnealach, athaiseach; neo-chùramach; fann, lag.  
 SLACK, SLACKEN, *v.* Lasaich, dean lasach, fuasgail, failnich, fannaich; dean maille.  
 SLACK, *s.* Gual mìn, gual pronn.  
 SLACKNESS, *adj.* Lasaiche, lasaichead, fuasgailteachd; mairnealachd, athaiseachd, mi-chùram.  
 SLAG, *s.* Luaithre no sal iaruin.  
 SLAKE, *v. a.* Mùch, caisg, bàth.  
 SLAIN, *part. pass of to Slay.* Mharbhadh, chaidh às.  
 SLAIN, *s.* Slinn breabadair.  
 SLANDER, *s.* Tuaileas, sgainneal.  
 SLANDER, *v. a.* Cul-chàin, maslach.  
 SLANDERER, *s.* Fear-tuaileis.  
 SLANDEROUS, *s.* Tuaileasach.  
 SLANT, *v.* Claon, fiar, aom.  
 SLANT, SLANTING, *adj.* Claon, fiar, aomte, aomadh, neo-dhireach.  
 SLAP, *s.* Sgailc, boiseag, pailleart, sgealp, déiseag.  
 SLAP, *v. a.* Sgailc, déiseagaich.  
 SLAPDASH, *adv.* Muin air mhuin.

\* This error is very apt to mislead those unacquainted with Gaelic grammar, who might suppose it to imply *father*, of which it is the genitive. For example, in the Gaelic translation of Ephes. ii. 2, we read "cumhachd an athair," the power of the *air*, by many, at first sight, understood, notwithstanding the letter *t*, as, "the power of the *father*." Written "cumhachd an *adhair*," the distinction must be at once apparent.



SLASH, *v. a.* Gearr, sgath; beum.  
 SLASH, *s.* Gearradh, leòn, beum.  
 SLATE, *s.* Sglèat, leac.  
 SLATE, *v. a.* Sglèat, sglèataich.  
 SLATER, *s.* Sglèatair.  
 SLATTERN, *s.* Straille, tràic sgliùrach, trusdar caile, sgumrag,  
 SLAUGHTER, *s.* Ar, marbhadh, casgradh, spadadh.  
 SLAUGHTER, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh.  
 SLAUGHTERHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-spadaidh, taigh-casgraidh, broth-thaigh.  
 SLAUGHTERMAN, *s.* Fear-spadaidh.  
 SLAVE, *s.* Tràill, brùid, braighde, ciomach, tàrlaid.  
 SLAVER, *v. n.* Sil ronnann.  
 SLAVER, *s.* Ronnann, staonag.  
 SLAVERY, *s.* Braighdeannas, daorsa, tràillealachd.  
 SLAVISH, *adj.* Tràilleil.  
 SLAVISHNESS, *s.* Tràillealachd  
 SLAY, *v. a.* Marbh casgair  
 SLAYER, *s.* Mortair; marbnaiche.  
 SLED, SLEDGE, *s.* Càrn-slaoid; òrdmòr gobha.  
 SLEEK, SLEEKY, *adj.* Mìn, sliogach, sliom, sliobach, sleamhainn.  
 SLEEKNESS, *s.* Mìnead, sliobachd.  
 SLEEP, *s.* Pràmh, suain; cadal.  
 SLEEPINESS, *s.* Cadalachd; truime.  
 SLEEPLESS, *adj.* Gun chadal.  
 SLEEPY, *adj.* Cadalach, cadaltach.  
 SLEET, *s.* Clàmhainn, gliob.  
 SLEET, *v. n.* Cuir clàmhainn.  
 SLEETY, *adj.* Clàmhainneach.  
 SLEEVE, *s.* Muilicheann.  
 SLEIGHT, *s.* Cleas, seòl, càr.  
 SLENDER, *adj.* Tana, caol, seang, bochd, meuranta; beag, crìon, gann.  
 SLENDERNESS, *s.* Caoile, caoilead, tainead; dìth tomaid; gainne.  
 SLICE, *s.* Sliseag; mìr tana.  
 SLICE, *v. a.* Sliseagach, snaidh.  
 SLIDE, *v. n.* Sleamhnaich, speidhil.  
 SLIDE, *s.* Sleamhnachadh, spèileadh.  
 SLIGHT, *s.* Dearmad, dìneas, tàir.  
 SLIGHT, *adj.* Tana; neo-ghramail; faoin, beag, suarrach, eutrom.  
 SLIGHT, *v. a.* Dearmaid, dearnadaich, cuir air dìmcas, no air bheag sùim.  
 SLIGHTNESS, *s.* Caoilead, tainead, anfhannachd; eutroir; fadharsachd.  
 SLIM, *adj.* Seang, caol, maoth.  
 SLIME, *s.* Làthach; clàbar.  
 SLIMINESS, *s.* Bitheantachd; rìghneachd, sleamhneachd.  
 SLIMY, *adj.* Bitheanta, rìghinn, sleamhainn, tiugh.  
 SLING, *s.* Crann-tabhaill, bann.  
 SLING, *v. a.* Tilg le crann-tabhaill, &c.

SLINK, *v. n.* Sèap, siap, snàg air falbh, goid air falbh.  
 SLIP, *s.* Tuisleadh; mearachd; car; crioman, stiall; cuiseag, maothan.  
 SLIP, *v.* Sleamhnaich, spèil, tuislich; snàg; dean mearachd.  
 SLIPKNOT, *s.* Lùb-ruithe.  
 SLIPPER, *s.* Bròg-sheòmaid.  
 SLIPPERINESS, *s.* Sleamhnachd;  
 SLIPPERY, SLIPPY, *adj.* Sleamhainn mùgtach.  
 SLIT, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgoch, gearr.  
 SLIT, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgoch, gearradh.  
 SLIVER, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgath.  
 SLIVER, *s.* Spealtag, spithag,  
 SLOBBER, *v.* Dean fliuch le smugaidhean, splàngraich.  
 SLOE, *s.* Àirneag; draighneag.  
 SLOOP, *s.* Saitheach aon chroinn.  
 SLOP, *v. a.* Òl gu gionach; spliut, spairt, sguab às.  
 SLOPE, *s.* Leathad, claon-bhruthach; fiaradh, claonadh.  
 SLOPE, *adj.* Claon, aom, fiar can.  
 SLOPPY, *adj.* Eabarach, fliuch.  
 SLOT, *s.* Lorg féigh; beul-maothain.  
 SLOTH, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas.  
 SLOTH, *s.* A'Chorra-leisg.  
 SLOTHFUL, *adj.* Leisg, slaodach.  
 SLOUCH, *s.* Cromadh, slaodaire cuacaire, sealladh diblidh.  
 SLOUGH, *s.* Rumach, làthach; càthar; cothull, moggunn.  
 SLOUGHY, *adj.* Feuthach, clàbarach.  
 SLOVEN, *s.* Straille tràic; tasan, liobasgair; slaodaire.  
 SLOVENLY, *adj.* Dràichdeil, slaodach, liobasda, salach, rapach.  
 SLOW, *adj.* Mall, màirnealach, athais-each, tasanach, slaodach; leisg.  
 SLOWNESS, *s.* Maille; màirnealachd, athaiseachd, slaodachd.  
 SLOWWORM, *s.* An dall-chnuimh.  
 SLUBBER, *v. a.* Dean air dòigh sam bith, pat thairis.  
 SLUBBERDEGULLION, *s.* Trùsdar.  
 SLUDGE, *s.* Poll, eabar, làthach.  
 SLUG, *s.* Leisgean, slaod; rong, seilcheag; peileir-greannach.  
 SLUGGARD, *s.* Leisgean, lunnadaire.  
 SLUGGISH, *adj.* Leisg, lunnach, cadalach; trom, marbhanta, mall.  
 SLUTCE, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.  
 SLUMBER, *v. n.* Caidil, gabh pràmh.  
 SLUMBER, *s.* Clò-chadal dùsal, pràmh.  
 SLUMBEROUS, *adj.* Cadalach, trom.  
 SLUR, *v. a.* Salaich, mill, truail; meall.  
 SLUR, *s.* Tàir, athais, dìneas.  
 SLUT, *s.* Botramaid, bréineag.  
 SLUTTISH, *adj.* Salach, breun, mosach.

SLUTTISHNESS, *s.* Mosaiche.  
*S. l., adj.* Carach, sligheach, mealltach.  
 SMACK, *s.* Blàs, deagh-bhlas; sgleog pòige; long aon chraimnach.  
 SMALL, *adj.* Beag, crìon, cutach; caol; meanbh; mìn, pronn.  
 SMALL-COAL, *s.* Gual-caoranach.  
 SMALLNESS, *s.* Bigead, crine, lughad, caoile, caoilead; laigead, di-neart.  
 SMALLPOX, *s.* A' Ghall-bholgach; a' bhreac; a' bhàn-ghucach; a' bhean-mhath. *N. H.*  
 SMALT, *s.* Guirmean, dath gorm.  
 SMART, *adj.* Sgairteil, tapaidh, beothail; sgealparra, smiorail, geur.  
 SMART, *s.* Pian, guin, goimh, cràdh.  
 SMART, *v. n.* Pian, goirtich, crean.  
 SMARTNESS, *s.* Sgairtealachd, tapadh, beothalachd, smioralas, géire.  
 SMATCH, *s.* Blàs; fàileadh.  
 SMATTERING, *s.* Leth-eòlas.  
 SMEAR, *v. a.* Smiùr, buaichd.  
 SMELL, *v.* Snòtaich, srònaisich; biodh fàileadh dhìot.  
 SMELL, *s.* Fàileadh, bòlèdh.  
 SMELT, *s.* Am mòrgadair.  
 SMELT, *v. a.* Leagh.  
 SMELTER, *s.* Leaghadair.  
 SMERK, *v. n.* Anhaire gu tlà, ghràdhach, &c.  
 SMERK, SMIRK, *adj.* Cridheil; suntach.  
 SMIKET, *s.* Còta-bàn boireannaich.  
 SMILE, *v. n.* Dean faite; dean snodha ghàire; bi mlog-shuileach.  
 SMILE, *s.* Faite, feith-ghàire, fiamh-ghàire, snodha-ghàire; miog-shealladh.  
 SMITE, SMITEN, *part. pass.* of to smite. Buailte, marbh, millte.  
 SMITE, *v. a.* Buail, marbh, mill.  
 SMITH, *s.* Gobha, gobhainn.  
 SMITHERY, SMITHY, *s.* Cèardach.  
 SMOCK, *s.* Léine bóirionnaich.  
 SMOCKFACED, *adj.* Smigeideach, lom.  
 SMOKE, *s.* Smùid, ceò, deatach.  
 SMOKE, *v.* Tilg smùid, no toit; gabh pìob thombaca, faigh air fhàileadh; lòr gaich a mach.  
 SMOKE-DRY, *v. a.* Tiormaich san tòit.  
 SMOKY, *adj.* Toiteach, ceòthach.  
 SMOOTH, *adj.* Mìn, sleamhainn réidh, còmhnhard; tlà, ciùin; sèimh; lom.  
 SMOOTH, *v. a.* Mìnich; dean réidh; dean còmhnhard, slìob, lìomh; sleamhnaich, ciùinich.  
 SMOOTHNESS, *s.* Mìnead; lìomhachas; sleamhnad, ciùinead.  
 SMOTE, *pret.* of to smite. Bhual, mharbh, mhill.  
 SMOTHEE, *v. a.* Mùch, tachd, caisg.  
 SMOTHER, *s.* Toitearlach, casg.

SMUG, *adj.* Deas, sgeinmeil, sgeilmeil, spailpeanta; cuimir, sgiult.  
 SMUGGLE, *v. a.* Dean cùiltearachd.  
 SMUGGLER, *s.* Cùiltear.  
 SMUGGLING, *s.* Cùiltearachd.  
 SMUGNESS, *s.* Sgeinmealachd.  
 SMUT, *s.* Salachar, draosdach.  
 SMUTTY, *adj.* Salach; draosda.  
 SNACK, *s.* Roinn, cuid, cuibhrionn.  
 SNAFFLE, *s.* Srian-sròine.  
 SNAIL, *s.* Seilicheag, seilcheag.  
 SNAKE, *s.* Rìghinn, nathrair-shuairc.  
 SNAKE-ROOT, *s.* Seòrsa luibh.  
 SNAKY, *adj.* Nathaireil; lùbach.  
 SNAP, *v.* Cnac, bris, teum, beum, gearr, tiolam; glac gu grad.  
 SNAP, *s.* Cnac, teum, beum, tiolam.  
 SNAPPER, *s.* Tiolpadair, beumaire.  
 SNAPPISH, *adj.* Tiolamach; beumach; dranndanach, dreamach, crosda.  
 SNAP-SACK, *s.* Àbarsgaig saighdear.  
 SNARE, *s.* Ribe, painntir, lion, eangach, ceap-tuislidh, goisid.  
 SNARE, *v. a.* Rib, glac, painntirich.  
 SNARL, *v. n.* Dean draundán, dean grunsgul; labhair gu cás.  
 SNARLER, *s.* Drannanaich; diortasan.  
 SNATCH, *v.* Glac, beir air; tiolp, teum, thoir tiolam, thoir sitheadh.  
 SNATCH, *s.* Greis; tiolp, làn-beòil.  
 SNEAK, *v. n.* Fèathlaidh, snàig, crùb.  
 SNEAKING, *adj.* Snàgach, diblidh.  
 SNEER, *v. a.* Seall gu tarcuiseach, dean gàire, dean fanaid, mäg.  
 SNEER, *s.* Sealladh-màgaidh, sealladh, fanaideach, facal tàireil; beum.  
 SNEEZE, *v. n.* Dean sreothart.  
 SNEEZE, *s.* Sreothart, sreothartaich.  
 SNEEZE-WORT, *s.* Am meacanragaim.  
 SNICER, *v. n.* Dean faoin-ghaire.  
 SNICK AND SNEE, *s.* Biodagraich.  
 SNIPE, *s.* An meannan-adhair.  
 SNIVEL, *v. n.* Dean smùchanaich.  
 SNOKE, *s.* Srann-chadal.  
 SNORT, *s.* Srannartaich, séidrich.  
 SNOOT, *s.* Soc; gnòs, sòrn, sròn.  
 SNOW, *s.* Sneachda.  
 SNOWDROP, *s.* A' ghealag-làir.  
 SNOWY, *adj.* Sneachdach; sneachdaidh.  
 SNUB, *s.* Cruaidh-shnaimh, gath.  
 SNUFF, *s.* Smàl coinnle; snaoisean.  
 SNUFF, *v.* Sròineisich; snòtaich, gabh snòitean; smàl.  
 SNUFFBOX, *s.* Bòca-snaoisein.  
 SNUFFERS, *s.* Smàladair.  
 SNUFFLE, *v. n.* Labhair gu glòmach.  
 SNUG, *adj.* Clùmhar, còsach.  
 SNUGGLE, *v. n.* Laidh gu clùmhar.  
 So, *adv.* Mar sin, mar so, mar sad, air an dòigh so, air an dòigh sin, air

an dòigh ud, air an t-seòl so, air an t-seòl sin, air an t-seòl ud.

SOAK, *v.* Bog, sùgh; fliuch; sùgh, òl.

SOAP, *s.* Siabunn.

SOAB, *v. n.* Itealaich gu h-àrd; éirich.

SOB, *s.* Osann, osna, ospag, plog.

SOB, *v. n.* Dean osann, dean osnaich.

SOBER, *adj.* Measarra, stuama, geimnidh, ciùin; riaghailteach.

SOBER, *v. a.* Dean measarra; dean cùim, thoir gu cèill.

SOBERNESS, SOBRIETY, *s.* Measarrachd; stuamachd, geimnidheachd, ciùineas.

SOCIABLE, *adj.* Caidreach, caideara, cuideachdail, càirdeil; còmpanta, conaltrach.

SOCIABLENESS, *s.* Caireamhachd; caid-earach; còmpantachd.

SOCIAL, *adj.* Caidreamhach, comunnach, daonnach.

SOCIETY, *s.* comunn, cuideachd; aonachd; cinneadh-daonna; còisir.

SOCINIAN, *s.* Fear cumail a mach nach co-ionann Criosd ri Dia, fear-leannmhainn Socinuis.

SOCK, *s.* Fochann, bréid-bròige.

SOCKET, *s.* Ceal; lag na sùl.

SOD, *s.* Fàl, fàilean, tobhta.

SODALITY, *s.* Còmpanas, comunn.

SODDEN, *part.* Leth-bhruich.

SOFA, *s.* Langsaid, làmhsaid.

SOFT, *adj.* Bog, bogar; tais; maoth, tlà; mìn, ciùin, sèimh; farasda, fòil, caomh, baoghla.

SOFT, *interj.* Socair! air do shocair!

SOFTEN, *v.* Bogaich, taislich, maoth-aich, ciùinich.

SOFTLY, *adv.* Gu fòil, gu ciùin.

SOFTNESS, *s.* Buige, taise; caoimhneas, ciùineas, maothalachd; taisealachd.

SOIL, *v. a.* Salaich, dubh, truail; math-aich, innearaich.

SOIL, *s.* Ùir, talamh; fearann, tìr; inneir, aolach, salchar; sal.

SOJOURN, *v. n.* Còmhnaich, gabh còmhnaidh; tuinich, fan, fuirich.

SOJOURN, *s.* Còmhnaidh, cuairt.

SOJOURNER, *s.* Fear-cuairt, aoidh.

SOJOURNING, *s. and part.* Cuairt; eil-thire, turas.

SOLACE, *s.* Sòlas; co-ghàirdeachas.

SOLACE, *v. a.* Thoir sòlas, furtaich.

SOLAN-GOOSE, *s.* Sùlair, guga.

SOLAR, SOLARY, *adj.* Gréine; grianach.

SOLD, *pret. part. of to sell.* Reicte.

SOLLIER, *s.* Saighdear, milidh.

SOLDIERSHIP, *s.* Saighdearachd.

SOLDIERY, *s.* Saighdearan.

SOLE, *s.* Bonn coise na bròige; lèabag.

SOLE, *v. a.* Cuir bonn air.

SOLE, *adj.* A mhain, aon-fhillte.

SOLECISM, *s.* Baoth-labhradh.

SOLELY, *adv.* A mhàin; gu sòrraichte.

SOLEMN, *adj.* Sòlaimte, greadhnach; foirmeil; tiamhaidh, trom.

SOLEMNITY, *s.* Sòlaimteachd; deas-ghnàth bliadhail; greadhnachas.

SOLEMNIZE, *v. a.* Urramaich; coimhid gu deas-ghnàthach.

SOLICIT, *v. a.* Aslaich, guidh, grìos.

SOLICITATION, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhe, grìosadh; sireadh; mosgladh, dùsgadh, brosnachadh.

SOLICITOR, *s.* Fear-tagairt.

SOLICITOUS, *adj.* Iomaguineach, cùramach; déidheil.

SOLICITRESS, *s.* Ban-achanaiche.

SOLICITUDE, *s.* Iomaguin, ro-chùram.

SOLID, *adj.* Teann, daingeann, tiugh, trom, tarbhach; neo-flàs, làidir; fìor; glic, suidhichte.

SOLID, *s.* Tiugh, a'chuid theann do'n chorp; ni sam bith aig am beil fad, leud, agus tiuighead.

SOLIDITY, *s.* Tairbhe, tiuighead, taic-ealachd; gramalas; ciall, toinise.

SOLIDNESS, *s.* Tiuighead; ciall.

SOLILOQUIST, *s.* Féin-labhairtiche.

SOLILOQUIZE, *v. a.* Labhair riut-féin.

SOLILOQUY, *s.* Féin-labhairt.

SOLITARY, *adj.* Aonaranach; uaig-neach, fàs; tiamhaidh; ùdlaidh.

SOLITUDE, *s.* Uaigneas; fàsach.

SOLO, *s.* Port aon inneil.

SOLSTICE, *s.* Grian-stad.

SOLUBLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh, fuasglach.

SOLUTION, *s.* Denlachadh; leaghadh; ni leaghte; fuasgladh, mineachadh.

SOLUTIVE, *adj.* Purgaideach.

SOMATOLOGY, *s.* Corp-theagasg.

SOLVE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, mìnich.

SOLVENCY, *s.* Comasachd air ìocadh.

SOLVENT, *adj.* Comasach air ìocadh.

SOME, *adj.* Cuid, roinn, feadhainn.

SOMBRE, SOMBROUS, *adj.* Dorcha, neulach, gruamach, dubh.

SOMEBODY, *s.* Neach-eigin, cuid-eigin.

SOMEHOW, *adv.* Air chor-eigin.

SOMERSET, SUMMERSET, *s.* Càr-a'-mhuiltean, càr-a'-mhuiltean air an stob.

SOMETHING, *s.* Rud-eigin, ni-eigin.

SOMETHING, *adv.* A leth-char.

SOMETIME, *adv.* Uair-eigin.

SOMETIMES, *adv.* Air uairibh.

SOMEWHAT, *s.* Beagan, rud-eigin

SOMEWHAT, *adv.* A leth-char.

SOMEWHERE, *adv.* An àit-eigin.

SOMNIFEROUS, SOMNIFIC, *adj.* Cada-ach, cadaltach, dùsalach.

SOMNOLENCY, *s.* Cadaldachd.

- SON, *s.* Mac. *from* "meac," an extraction. *Dim* "meacan," hence macan.
- SON-IN-LAW, *s.* Cliamhuinn.
- SONG, *s.* Àmhran, òran; dân.
- SONGSTER, *s.* Òranaiche.
- SONGSTRESS, *s.* Ban-òranaiche.
- SONIFEROUS, SONORIFIC, SONORIFEROUS, *adj.* Fuaimneach.
- SONNET, *s.* Luinneag, duanag.
- SONOROUS, *adj.* Ard-ghuthach.
- SOON, *adv.* A chlisge, gu luath, an ùin ghearr, gu tràthail, luath, grad.
- SOOT, *s.* Sùithe; *etymo.* Sùgh-thigh.
- SOOTED, *adj.* Sùidhte, làn sùithe.
- SOOTH, *s.* Firinn; dearbh-fhirinn.
- SOOTHE, *v. a.* Breug, tàlaidh; ciùinich.
- SOOTHSAY, *v. a.* Fàisnich.
- SOOTHSAYER, *s.* Fiosaiche, fàidh.
- SOOTHSAYING, *s.* Fiosachd, fàisneachd.
- SOOTY, *adj.* Sùitheach, dorch.
- SOP, *s.* Ròmag, stapag.
- SOP, *v. a.* Tùm ann an spiorad.
- SOPH, *s.* Stuidear òg Sasunnach.
- SOPHISM, *s.* Cealg-ràdh.
- SOPHIST, SOPHISTER, *s.* Breug-reuson-  
aiche, feallsanach carach.
- SOPHISTICAL, *adj.* Fallsa, cealgach.
- SOPHISTICATE, *v. a.* Truaille, mill.
- SOPHISTICATION, *s.* Truailleadh.
- SOPHISTRY, *s.* Reusonachd mheallta.
- SOPORIFEROUS, SOPORIFIC, *adj.* Cadalach, cadaltach, pràmhail.
- SORCERER, *s.* Fiosaiche, drùidh.
- SORCERESS, *s.* Ban-drùidh, baobh.
- SORCERY, *s.* Drùidheachd, fiosachd.
- SORD, *s.* Àilean, lianan.
- SORDS, *s.* Mosaiche; anabas, draib.
- SORDID, *adj.* Salach, mosach, crìon, mìodhur, biastail, spìocach.
- SORE, *s.* Creuchd, lot, cneadh.
- SORE, *adj.* Goirt, cràiteach, piantail.
- SOREL, *s.* Tri-bhlìadhnach buic.
- SORREL, *s.* Sealbhag; biadh-eunain.
- SORROW, *s.* Mulad, bròn.
- SORROWFUL, *adj.* Muladach, brònach.
- SORRY, *adj.* Duilich, muladach, brònach; suarrach, diblidh, truagh.
- SORT, *s.* Seòrsa, gnè; modh, dòigh.
- SORT, *v.* Cuir gu dòigh, cuir an òrdugh; seòrsaich; roinn; riaghailtich.
- SORTANCE, *s.* Freagarrachd.
- SORTMENT, *s.* Cur an òrdugh.
- SOT, *s.* Burraidh, ùmaidh, mìsgear.
- SOTTISH, *adj.* Misgeach, ùmadail.
- SOUL, *s.* Anam; deò, spiorad.
- SOUND, *adj.* Slàn, fallain; glic.
- SOUND, *s.* Caolas; tanalach mara.
- SOUND, *v.* Dean fuaim, dean toirm; gleang; tomhais doimhneachd; sgrùd, rannsaich; séinn, mol, séirm.
- SOUNDING, *adj.* Fuaimneach.
- SOUNDNESS, *s.* Fallaineachd, slàinte firinn, tréidhreas.
- SOUP, *s.* Eanaraich, eun-bhrigh.
- SOUP, *adj.* Goirt, geur, garg, searbh; doirbh, crosda, dùr, gruamach.
- SOURCE, *s.* Tobar; ceud-aobhar mathair-aobhair, bun, freumh.
- SOURISH, *adj.* A leth char goirt.
- SOUS, *s.* Bonn-Fràngach.
- SOUSE, *adv.* Le splad; le sic.
- SOUTH, *s.* An àirde deas, deas.
- SOUTH, *adj.* Deas, deasach.
- SOUTH-EAST, *s.* An eara-dheas.
- SOUTHERLY, *adj.* Deas, á deas, mu dheas; deiseal.
- SOUTHWEST, *s.* An iar-dheas.
- SOVEREIGN, *s.* Rìgh; òr-fhichead-tastan.
- SOVEREIGN, *adj.* Rìoghail; còrr.
- SOVEREIGNTY, *s.* Uachdaranachd.
- SOW, *s.* Muc, crain, orc.
- SOW, *v.* Cuir, siol-chuir; sgaoil.
- SOWENS, *s.* Làgan, càbhraich.
- SPACE, *s.* Uidhe, rùm; farsuinneachd; ùin; àm, tìm; astar, greis.
- SPACIOUS, *adj.* Farsuinn, mòr.
- SPACIOUSNESS, *s.* Farsuinneachd.
- SPADDLE, *s.* Pleadhan, pleadhag.
- SPADE, *s.* Spaid; caibe, coibe.
- SPALL, *s.* A' ghualainn.
- SPAN, *s.* Réis, naoi-òirlich.
- SPAN, *v. a.* Tomhais le réis.
- SPANGLE, *s.* Spangan *M.d.*
- SPANGLE, *v. a.* Loinnrich, boillsg.
- SPANIEL, *s.* Cù-eunaich; sgimileir.
- SPANISH, *adj.* Spàiteach.
- SPANNER, *s.* Gleus-gunna.
- SPAR, *s.* Tarsannan, crann, glas.
- SPAR, *v.* Dùin, glais; dòrn, cath.
- SPARABLE, *s.* Mion-tharung.
- SPARE, *v.* Caomhain, sàbhail, bi bàigh-eil ri; seachainn, bi caonntach.
- SPARE, *adj.* Gann, truagh; caonntach.
- SPARERIB, *s.* Aisinn air bheag feòla.
- SPARING, *adj.* Gann, spìocach.
- SPARK, *s.* Srad, sradag; dril; lasgaire, gasganach, òganach spairiseach.
- SPARKLE, *s.* Tuireann; lannair, dealradh, sradagraich.
- SPARKLE, *v.* Lannair, dealraich; sradagaich; deàrrs, boillsg, soillsich.
- SPARKLING, *adj.* Loinnreach, dealrach; sradagach; drilseach, soillseach.
- SPARROW, *s.* Gealbhonn, glas-eun.
- SPARROW-GRASS, *s.* Creamh-mac-féigh.
- SPARROWHAWK, *s.* An speireag.
- SPASM, SPASMODICAL, *s.* Féith-chrupadh, orc, ionga, ìne.
- SPASMODIC, *adj.* Féith-chrupach, orcach, iodhach, ìneach.



SPAT, *s.* Maoirneag.  
 SPATTER, *v.* Spult, salaich; tilg smug-aid, cùl-chàin.  
 SPATTERDASHES, *s.* Casa-gearra.  
 SPATULA, *s.* Spaideal, maide-poite.  
 SPAW, *s.* Tobar-mheine.  
 SPAWL, *s.* Smugaid, splangaid.  
 SPAWN, *v.* Cladh; sìolaich.  
 SPAWN, *s.* Iuchraichean éisg; siol.  
 SPAWNER, *s.* Iasg-iocrach.  
 SPAWNING, *s.* Cladh, mealagachadh.  
 SPAY, *v. a.* Spoth ainmhidhean boireann.  
 SPEAK, *v.* Labhair, bruidhinn, abair, can, bruidhnich; innis, luaidh, aithris.  
 SPEAKABLE, *adj.* So-labhairt, còmh-raideach, conaltrach.  
 SPEAKER, *s.* Fear-labhairt.  
 SPEAKING, *s.* Bruidheann, labhairt.  
 SPEAR, *s.* Sleagh, craosach, mòrghath.  
 SPEARMINT, *s.* Mionntainn.  
 SPEARWORT, *s.* Glais-leun.  
 SPECIAL, *adj.* Àraidh, sònraichte; ùirdheirc, prìomh; neo-choitcheann.  
 SPECIES, *s.* Gnè, seòrsa, dream.  
 SPECIFIC, *adj.* Àraid, àraidh, sònraichte.  
 SPECIFIC, *s.* Ùrchasg; iochslaint.  
 SPECIFY, *v. a.* Comharraich, ainmich.  
 SPECIMEN, *s.* Samhla; sampull.  
 SPECIOUS, *adj.* Greadhnach; dealbhaich, aogasach, coltach.  
 SPECK, *s.* Smal, sal, ball.  
 SPECK, *v. a.* Salaich, ballaich.  
 SPECKLE, *s.* Spotag, ball beag.  
 SPECKLE, *v. a.* Ballaich, breacaich.  
 SPECKLED, *adj.* Ballach, balla-bhreac.  
 SPECTABLE, *s.* Sealladh, ball-amhairc.  
 SPECTACLES, *s.* Speucclair.  
 SPECTATOR, *s.* Fear-amhairc.  
 SPECTRE, *s.* Tannasg, bòcan.  
 SPECULATE, *v.* Smaointich, beachdaich, cnuasaich; cunnartaich.  
 SPECULATION, *s.* Beachdachadh, smaointeachadh, rannsachadh, deuchainn, dealbhadh.  
 SPECULATIVE, *adj.* Beachdail, smuainteachail, tionnsgnach.  
 SPECULATOR, *s.* Dealbhadair, tionnsgnaiche; fear-beachdachaidh.  
 SPECULUM, *s.* Sgàthair.  
 SPEECH, *s.* Cainnt, cànan, bruidheann; labhairt, seanachas, òraid, uirghioll.  
 SPEECHLESS, *adj.* Balbh, gun chainnt.  
 SPEED, *v.* Greas, luathaich, deifrich.  
 SPEED, *s.* Luaths, deifir, cabhag; *good speed*, deagh shoirbheachadh.  
 SPEEDY, *adj.* Luath, cabhagach.  
 SPELL, *s.* Òradh, giseag, seun; greis.  
 SPELL, *v. n.* Litirich.  
 SPELTER, *s.* Seòrsa miotailt.  
 SPEND, *v.* Caith, builich, caisg; claoidh.

SPENDTHRIFT, *s.* Struidhear.  
 SPERM, *s.* Siol-siolachaidh.  
 SPERMACEI, *s.* Blonag muice mara.  
 SPERMATIC, *adj.* Siolach.  
 SPEW, *v.* Tilg, sgeith, diobhuir.  
 SPHACELUS, *s.* Cnàmhuin.  
 SPHERE, *s.* Cuairt cruinne, cruinne-cé; ball cruinn; inbhe, àite.  
 SPHERIC, SPHERICAL, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairteach, guairneach, guairsgeach.  
 SPHERICALNESS, SPHERICTY, *s.* Cruinnead, cuairteachd, guairsgeachd.  
 SPHERICS, *s.* Cruinn-eòlas.  
 SPHERULE, *s.* Cruinne beag.  
 SPICE, *s.* Spìosraidh.  
 SPICERY, *s.* Spìosraidh, peabar.  
 SPICK AND SPAN, *adv.* Ùr nogha.  
 SPICY, *adj.* Spìosrach; cùbhraidh.  
 SPIDER, *s.* Damhan-allaidh.  
 SPIGOT, *s.* Spiocaid, leigeadair.  
 SPIKE, *s.* Dias arbhair, bior iarunn.  
 SPIKE, *v. a.* Tàirng, spàrr bior iarunn.  
 SPIKENARD, *s.* Boltrachan, spìoenard.  
 SPILL, *v.* Dòirt; tiom, cail, mill.  
 SPILTH, *s.* Nì taomte sam bith.  
 SPIN, *v.* Sniomh, toinn, cuir dàil.  
 SPINAGE, *or* SPINACH, *s.* Bloinigeann.  
 SPINDLE, *s.* Dealgan, fearsaid.  
 SPINDLE-SHANKED, *adj.* Caol-chasach.  
 SPINE, *s.* Cnàimh na droma.  
 SPINET, *s.* Seòrsa-inneal-ciùil.  
 SPINIFEROUS, *adj.* Deilgneach.  
 SPINK, *s.* An lasair-choille.  
 SPINSTER, *s.* Bana-chalanaich, bansuionhaich, boireannach neo-phòsta.  
 SPINY, *adj.* Deilgneach, driseach.  
 SPIRACLE, *s.* Toll gaoithe, toll caol.  
 SPIRAL, *adj.* Sniomhanach.  
 SPIRE, *s.* Stiòpall; binein.  
 SPIRIT, *s.* Spiorad; tannasg, anam; misneach, smior, smioralas, smearalas, beothalas; nàdur, gné, càil; deò, beatha; uisge-beatha, deoch làidir.  
 SPIRIT, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаich; meall; tàlaidh, goid air falbh.  
 SPIRITED, *adj.* Misneachail, smiorail, duineil, beò, sgairteil.  
 SPIRITEDNESS, *s.* Misneach, smioralas.  
 SPIRITLESS, *adj.* Neo-mhisneachail, neo-smiorail, neo-dhuineil, neo-bheò, neo-sgairteil; gealtach, tròm, marbh, neo-shuntach.  
 SPIRITUAL, *adj.* Spioradail, neo-chorp-orre, nèamhaidh; naomha, diadhaidh, inntinneach.  
 SPIRITUALITY, *s.* Spioradalachd, neo-chorp-orrachd, cràbhadh.  
 SPIRITUALIZE, *v. a.* Naomhaich, glan.  
 SPIRITUOUS, *adj.* Làidir mar dheoch.  
 SPIRT, *v.* Sgiùrd, spùt, steall.

**SPIRY**, *adj.* Barra-chaol; spiriseach.  
**SPIT**, *s.* Bior, feòla, bior-ròsta.  
**SPIT**, *v.* Cuir air bior; tilg smugaid.  
**SPITCHCOCK**, *s.* Easgann ròiste.  
**SPITE**, *s.* Gamhlas, mì-run falachd, miosgairn, fuath.  
**SPITE**, *v. a.* Farranaich, feargaich.  
**SPITEFUL**, *adj.* Gamhlasach.  
**SPITEFULNESS**, *s.* Gamhlasachd.  
**SPITTLE**, *s.* Smugaid, seile.  
**SPLASH**, *v. a.* Spairt, spliut.  
**SPLASHY**, *adj.* Salach, làthachail.  
**SPLAY**, *v. a.* Cuir às an àlt.  
**SPLAYFOOT**, *adj.* Spliathach, pliatuch.  
**SPLEEN**, *s.* An dubh-liath, fearg; farmad, gamhlas; beum-corraich; airsneul.  
**SPLEENFUL**, *adj.* Farmadach, gamhlasach, feargach, crosda.  
**SPLIDENT**, *adj.* Loinnreach, dear-sach, dealrach, boillsgeil, soillseach.  
**SPLENDID**, *adj.* Dealrach, loinnreach; ro ghrinn; greadhnach, basdalach.  
**SPLENDOUR**, *s.* Dealradh, dearrsadh, lainnir, boillsgeadh; greadnachas.  
**SPLENETIC**, *adj.* Frionasach, crosta.  
**SPLENETIVE**, *adj.* Teinntidh, dian.  
**SPLICE**, *v. a.* Tàth, teum.  
**SPLINT**, *s.* Bloigh, *pl.* bloighdean.  
**SPLINTER**, *s.* Sgealban, spealg.  
**SPLIT**, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgealb; bris, bruan; crac; srac, sgàin.  
**SPLUTTER**, *s.* Tuasaid, sabaid, caonnag, aimhreite, connsachadh, ùprait.  
**SPOIL**, *v.* Spùinn, spùill, creach, mill, truail, cuir a dholaidh.  
**SPOIL**, *s.* Cobhartach, creach.  
**SPOILER**, *s.* Spùilleadair, fear reubainn, milltear; fear truailidh.  
**SPOKE**, *s.* Tarsanan ratha.  
**SPOKESMAN**, *s.* Fear-labhairt.  
**SPOILIATION**, *s.* Spùilleadh, milleadh.  
**SPONSAL**, *adj.* Maraisteach, pòsaidh.  
**SPONSOR**, *s.* Goistidh, urras.  
**SPONTANEOUS**, *adj.* Saor, deònach.  
**SPONTANEOUSLY**, *adv.* A dheòin.  
**SPONTANEOUSNESS**, *s.* Deònachd.  
**SPOOL**, *s.* Iteachan; tachras.  
**SPOON**, *s.* Spàin.  
**SPOONFUL**, *s.* Làn spàine.  
**SPORT**, *s.* Cluich spòrs; fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd; àbhachd, sealg.  
**SPORT**, *v.* Cluich, dean mire, dean sùgradh, dean spòrs, dean meoghail.  
**SPORTFUL**, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach, aighearach, mireagach, sùgach.  
**SPORTFULNESS**, *s.* Cridhealach, mire.  
**SPORTIVE**, *adj.* Mear, cridheil, aighearach, sùgach, suigeartach.  
**SPORTSMAN**, *s.* Giomanach, sealgair.  
**SPOT**, *s.* Smal, ball, ionaid; tàmailt.

**SPOT**, *v. a.* Salaich; ballaich, truail.  
**SPOTLESS**, *adj.* Gun smal, gun bha-l, gun ghaoid, gu ghò, gun choire.  
**SPOTTED**, *adj.* Ballach, balla-bhreac, salach, truailidh.  
**SPOUSAL**, *s.* Pòsadh, maraiste.  
**SPOUSE**, *s.* Céile, céile-pòsta.  
**SPOUT**, *s.* Steall, pioban; srùlag.  
**SPOUT**, *v. a.* Spùt, steall, doirt.  
**SPOUTFISH**, *s.* Muirsgian.  
**SPRAIN**, *s.* Snìomh, siachadh.  
**SPRAT**, *s.* Gearra-sgadan, sàrdail.  
**SPRAWL**, *v. n.* Smògaich, snàig.  
**SPRAY**, *s.* Cathadh mara; barr-géige.  
**SPREAD**, *v.* Sgaoil; sgap; còmhdaich sin a mach, foillsich.  
**SPREUT**, *part.* Sgapte, sgaoilte.  
**SPRIG**, *s.* Faillean, maothan, fiùran.  
**SPRIGHT**, *s.* Tannasg.  
**SPRIGHTLINESS**, *s.* Beothalas.  
**SPRIGHTLY**, *adj.* Beò, meamnach, mear, smiorail, cridheil, sunntach, suilbhear; aotrom.  
**SPRING**, *v.* Fas, cinn; sruth a mach; spùt; leum, thoir leum.  
**SPRING**, *s.* Earrach; leum, cruinn-leum, sùrdag; fuaran, sùbailteachd.  
**SPRINGE**, *s.* Ribe, gòisid.  
**SPRINGHALT**, *s.* Ceum-crùbaich.  
**SPRINGLE**, *s.* Dul, lub-ruithe.  
**SPRINGTIDE**, *s.* Reothairt; aislear.  
**SPRINKLE**, *v.* Crath, sgap; sgaol.  
**SPRINKLING**, *s.* Crathadh, sgapadh, sgaioleadh, maoth-fhlìuchadh.  
**SPRIT**, *s.* Ogan, maoth-fhailean.  
**SPRITE**, *s.* Spiorad, tannasg, màileachan.  
**SPRITSAIL**, *s.* Seòl-spreòid.  
**SROUT**, *v. n.* Cuir a mach faillean.  
**SPROUT**, *s.* Faillean, fiùran, maothan, buinneag, ùr-fhàs, gineag.  
**SPRUCE**, *adj.* Sgeilmeil, sgiolta; snasmhor; spailpeanta; deas.  
**SPRUCE**, *s.* Seòrsa giubhais.  
**SPRUCENESS**, *s.* Sgilmeileachd.  
**SPUD**, *s.* Duirceall.  
**SPRUNT**, *s.* Maide garbh cutach.  
**SPUME**, *s.* Cobhar, cop.  
**SPUMOUS**, **SPUMY**, *adj.* Cobharach.  
**SPUNG**, *s.* Spong, faisgean.  
**SPUNGY**, *adj.* Spongach, còsagach.  
**SPUNK**, *s.* Brathadair, lasadan.  
**SPUN**, *pret.* and *p. part.* of to *spin*. Shnìomh; sniomhte.  
**SPUR**, *s.* Spor; spuir; brosnachadh.  
**SPUR**, *v. a.* Spor, greas, stuig, brod.  
**SPURIOUS**, *adj.* Mealltach, truailidh.  
**SPURLING**, *s.* Spéirleag.  
**SPURN**, *v.* Breab; cuir dimeas air diùlt le tàire dean tarcuais air.  
**SPURN**, *s.* Breab, dìnceas, tarcuais.

**SPURT**, *s.* Briosgadh.  
**SPUTTER**, *v.* Dean bladaireachd.  
**SPY**, *s.* Beachdair, fear-brathaidh.  
**SPY**, *v.* Beachdaich, faigh a mach; brath. rannsaich; dearc leis an t-sùil.  
**SPYBOAT**, *s.* Bàta brathaidh.  
**SPYGLASS**, *s.* Glain'-amhairc.  
**SQUAB**, *adj.* Neo-chlòimhichte, goirid, cutach, bunach, dòmhail; tiugh; reamhar, pocanach.  
**SQUAB**, *s.* Sàsag, suidheachan.  
**SQUABBISH**, **SQUABBY**, *adj.* Feolmhor, dòmhail, trom, somalta.  
**SQUABBLE**, *v. n.* Connsaich, dean strì.  
**SQUABGLE**, *s.* Tusaid, sabaid, connsachadh, brionglaid, buaireas.  
**SQUABBLER**, *s.* Buaireadair.  
**SQUADRON**, *s.* Earrann cabhlaich no feachd.  
**SQUALID**, *adj.* Salach; mosach, déisneach, sgreamhail.  
**SQUAL**, **SQUAL**, *v. n.* Sgread, sgiamh.  
**SQUAL**, *s.* Sgal gaoithe, sgread, sgiamh, sgrèach.  
**SQUALLY**, *adj.* Oiteagach, gàthar.  
**SQUAMOS**, **SQUAMOUS**, *adj.* Lannach.  
**SQUANDER**, *v. a.* Caith, strùigh, sgap, cosg, mill.  
**SQUANDERER**, *s.* Strùighear.  
**SQUARE**, *adj.* Ceithir-chèarnach; cothromach; ceart, ionraic.  
**SQUARE**, *s.* Ceithir-chearnag.  
**SQUARE**, *v.* Dean ceithir chèarnach; socraich, dean cothromach; riaghailtich; cuir an òrdugh.  
**SQUASH**, *s.* Splad, splaitseadh.  
**SQUAT**, *v. n.* Crùb, liùg, laidh sìos.  
**SQUAT**, *s.* Crùban, gurraban.  
**SQUAT**, *adj.* Saigeanta, cutach, bunach.  
**SQUEAK**, *v. n.* Sgiamh; sgread, sian.  
**SQUEAK**, *s.* Sgiamh chabhagach.  
**SQUEAMISH**, *adj.* Òrraiseach, gratharra, àilleasach, faralach.  
**SQUEEZE**, *v. a.* Teannaich, mùch; brùth, fàisg; sàraich, claoidh.  
**SQUELCH**, *s.* Splad, plaidse.  
**SQUIB**, *s.* Paipair sradagach.  
**SQUINT**, *adj.* Claon, fiar-shuileach.  
**SQUINT**, *v.* Seall claon no fiar.  
**SQUINTEYED**, *adj.* Fiar-shuileach.  
**SQUIRE**, *s.* Ridire beag.  
**SQUIRE**, *v. a.* Comhaidich, treòraich.  
**SQUIREL**, *s.* An fheòrag.  
**SQUIRT**, *v. a.* Sgiort, steall, taosg.  
**SQUIRT**, *s.* Stealladair, gunn-uisge.  
**STAB**, *v. a.* Troi-lot, sàth.  
**STAB**, *s.* Sàthadh, lot, leòn.  
**STABILITY**, *s.* Bunailteachd, buansheasamh, maireannachd; cinn-teachd.

**STABLE**, *adj.* Daingeann, buan, bunait-each, seasmhach, maireannach, dìongmhalta.  
**STABLE**, *s.* Stàbull, marc-lann, each-lann.  
**STACK**, *s.* Cruach, mulan, ruc, tudan.  
**STACK**, *v. a.* Cruach, cruinnich, càrn.  
**STADLE**, *s.* Lorg, trostan; òg-chrann.  
**STAFF**, *s.* Bata, lorg; bachall; cuaille; sambach, cas; suaicheantas; cùltaic.  
**STAG**, *s.* Damh cabrach féigh.  
**STAGE**, *s.* Ionad-cluiche, ceann-uidhe.  
**STAGE-COACH**, *s.* Càrbad-réidh.  
**STAGGARD**, *s.* Damh féigh ceithirbhliadhnach.  
**STAGGER**, *v.* Breathlaich, tuainealach, tuislich, bi gu tuiteam; bi 'n ioma-cheist; oilltich, cuir am breathal, cuir air boile.  
**STAGGERS**, *s.* Galair each.  
**STAGNANT**, *adj.* Neo-ghluasadach.  
**STAGNATE**, *v. n.* Stad mar ni uisge.  
**STAGNATION**, *s.* Lodachadh, stad.  
**STAIR**, *adj.* Stòda, suidhichte, glic.  
**STAIN**, *s.* Ball, sal, spot, coire, truailleadh; lochd, gaoid; dath, lì tàmaill, nàire, mi-chliù.  
**STAIN**, *v. a.* Salaich, ballaich; truail; nàraich; maslaich.  
**STAIR**, *s.* Staidhir, staidhre.  
**STAIRCASE**, *s.* Ionad-staidhreach.  
**STAKE**, *s.* Post, maolanach; carragh, colbh; geall; cipein, bacan.  
**STAKE**, *v. a.* Gramaich, daighnich, gabh aige; cuir geall.  
**STALACILITES**, *s.* Caisean-snidhe.  
**STALE**, *adj.* Sean; goirt; searbh.  
**STALE**, *v. n.* Mùin, dean uisge.  
**STALENESS**, *s.* Seanndachd, goirteas.  
**STALK**, *v. n.* Ceumnaich; spaisdeirich, imich gu stàtail; eulaidh.  
**STALK**, *s.* Ceum uallach; cas cuiseige, cuinnlein, cuiseag, gas, galan.  
**STALKINGHORSE**, *s.* Each-séilge.  
**STALKY**, *adj.* Cuiseagach, cuinnleineach, gasach, galanach.  
**STALL**, *s.* Prasach, buaigheal, buailidh, ionad-biathaidh mhart no each.  
**STALL**, *v. a.* Biath, cuir am bà-thaigh.  
**STALLION**, *s.* Òigeach, àigeach, greigh-each, greigheire. *Ir.*  
**STAMINA**, *s.* Brigh, stuth; smior, bun.  
**STAMMER**, *v. n.* Bi manndach no liodach, dean gagaireachd.  
**STAMMERER**, *s.* Fear manndach, liodach, gagaire, glugaire.  
**STAMP**, *v.* Stailc; pronn, brùth; comharraich.  
**STAMP**, *s.* Àile; dealbh, comharraich

- uidheam còmharrachaidh, seòrsa, sliochd.
- STANCH, *v.* Cuir stad air fuil, &c.
- STANCH, *adj.* Dian; dìongmhalta, daingeann, làidir, bunaiteach, firinneach, fìor, dìleas.
- STANCHION, *s.* Cùl-taic, gobhail, gàd.
- STAND, *s.* Seasamh, àite-seasaimh; stad, teagamh; ioma-cheist; bùth.
- STAND, *v.* Seas, seasamh; dean seasamh, fuirich, fan, stad; mair; fuilig, giùlain; buanaich.
- STANDARD, *s.* Suaicheantas, bratach, meirghe; craobh; riaghailt-shuidhichte, modh-seasmhach.
- STANDEL, *s.* Seanna chraobh.
- STANDING, *s.* Seasamh; buanachadh; mairsinn; cor; inbhe.
- STANDING, *part. adj.* Suidhichte, socraichte, seasmhach, buan.
- STANDISH, *s.* Seas-dubh. *I. R.*
- STANG, *s.* Cùig slat gu leth.
- STANNARY, *s.* Mèinn staoine.
- STANZA, *s.* Rann, ceithreamh.
- STAPLE, *s.* Margadh shuidhichte; stinleag, stapall.
- STAPLE, *adj.* Socraichte, margail.
- STAR, *s.* Rionnag, reull.
- STARBOARD, *s.* Taobh deas luinge.
- STARCH, *s.* Stalcair, stalc.
- STARCH, *v. a.* Stalcaich, stalc.
- STARCHED, *adj.* Stalcanta.
- STARE, *v. n.* Spleuc, geur-bheachdaich.
- STARE, *s.* Spleuc, geur-amharc.
- STARGAZER, *s.* Reuladair, speuradair.
- STARK, *adj.* Fìor, iomlan; rag, làidir; teann, dearrasach.
- STARKLY, *adv.* Gu rag, gu làidir.
- STARLIGHT, *s.* Reull-sholus.
- STARLIKE, *adj.* Rionnagach, reannagach, drilinneach.
- STARLING, *s.* Druid, druid-dubh.
- STARRED, *adj.* Rionnagach, reulltach.
- STARREY, *adj.* Rionnagach, reulltach.
- STARSHOOT, *s.* Sgeith-rionnaige.
- START, *v.* Clisg, grad-leum, criothnaich, grad-éirich, falbh, siubhail; cuir clisgadh air; cuir às an alt; cuir às àite; cuir san rathad.
- START, *s.* Clisgeadh; briosgadh, grad-leum; teannadh air falbh; toiseach.
- STARTING, *s.* Clisgeadh, briosgadh, leum.
- STARTLE, *v.* Clisg, cuir clisgeadh air; oiltich, cuir eagal air, cuir maoin air; crùp, crùb
- STARTISH, STARTLISH, *adj.* Gealtach, eagalach, maomeach.
- STARVE, *v.* Cuir gu bàs le gort no fuachd; meilich.
- STARVING, *s.* Fear-caoile, creutair truagh, gortach.
- STATARY, *adj.* Ceangailte, suidhichte.
- STATE, *s.* Staid, inbhe, còr, gné; riochachd, dùthaich; mòr-chuis, greadhnachas, mòralachd, luchd-riaghlaidh, stàta.
- STATE, *v. a.* Cuir an cèill, aithris gu puncaill, thoir cunntas.
- STATELINESS, *s.* Stàidealachd, greadhnachas, mòralachd, uail.
- STATELY, *adj.* Stàideil, greadhnach, flathail, rìmhach, uallach, allail.
- STATEMENT, *s.* Cunntas.
- STATESMAN, *s.* Fear-stàta, comhairleach-rioghachd.
- STATICS, *s.* Eòlas-cothromachaidh.
- STATION, *s.* Seasamh; àite, ionad; dreuchd, post, oifig, inbhe.
- STATION, *v. a.* Socraich; suidhich.
- STATIONARY, *adj.* Socraichte, aitichte.
- STATIONERY, *s.* Bathar phàipeirean.
- STATIONER, *s.* Reiceadair phàipeirean.
- STATUARY, *s.* Gràbhalaiche.
- STATUE, *s.* Ìomhaigh; riochd.
- STATURE, *s.* Àirde, àirdead.
- STATUTE, *s.* Lagh, reachd, òrdugh.
- STAVE, *v.* Cuir 'na chlàraibh.
- STAVE, *s.* Clàr; *plur.* Staves. Clàir.
- STAY, *v.* Fuirich, fan, feith, stad, seas; buanaich; còmhnaich, tuinich; cùm, bac, caisg, gabh roimh; cùm suas; cum taic ri.
- STAY, *s.* Fanachd, fatainn, fuireach, feitheamh, buanachd, stad; dàil; bacadh; taic, cùl-taic; dìon, tèarmann; stad; cliabh.
- STAYED, *adj.* Suidhichte, socraichte, stòlte, socrach; bacte, grabte; ciùin, ciùinichte.
- STAYS, *s.* Stadhannan; cliabh mnatha.
- STEAD, *s.* Ionad, riochd; stà, feum.
- STEADFAST, *adj.* Bunaiteach, suidhichte, daingeann, seasmhach, buan.
- STEADFASTNESS, *s.* Bunailteas.
- STEADINESS, *s.* Bunailt; seasmhachd.
- STEADY, *adj.* Bunailteach, gramail; daingeann; socrach, suidhichte.
- STEADY, *v. a.* Socraich, daingnich, cum suas.
- STEAK, *s.* Staoig, toitean; filean.
- STEAL, *v.* Goid; dean mèirle.
- STEALTH, *s.* Goid, mèirle, braide.
- STEAM, *s.* Toit, smùid.
- STEED, *s.* Steud: steud-each; falaire.
- STEEL, *s.* Stàilinn, cruaidh.
- STEEL, *v. a.* Cruadhaich, stàilinnich.
- STEEL, *adj.* Stàilinneach, cruaidh.
- STEELY, *adj.* Cruaidh mar stàilinn
- STEELYARD, *s.* Bìorsamaid.



STEEP, *adj.* Corrach, cäs.  
 STEEP, *s.* Bruach, uchdach, bruthach.  
 STEEP, *v. a.* Bogaich, tùm, taisich.  
 STEEPLE, *s.* Stiopall, binean.  
 STEEPNESS, *s.* Caisead, corraichead.  
 STEEPY, *adj.* Corrach, cäs, creagach.  
 STEER, *s.* Damh òg; tarbh òg.  
 STEER, *v.* Stiùr, seòl; treòraich.  
 STEERAGE, *s.* Stiùradh, seòladh, riaghladh, steòrnadh, seòmar-mòr luinge.  
 STEERSMAN, *s.* Stiùradair.  
 STELLAR, STELLARY, *adj.* Rionnagach.  
 STELLATION, *s.* Drillinn.  
 STELLION, *s.* Arc-luachrach bhallach.  
 STEM, *s.* Lorg, cas, cuiseag; bun, stoc; sliochd, clann, gineal, teaghlach; toiseach luinge.  
 STEM, *v. a.* Gabh roimh, cum roimh, bac, caisg, cuir stad air.  
 STENCH, *s.* Droch thòchd, bréine.  
 STENOGRAPHY, *s.* Gearr-sgrìobhadh.  
 STENTORIAN, *adj.* Àrd-labhrach.  
 STENTOROPHONIC, *adj.* Àrd-ghlòireach.  
 STEP, *v. n.* Thoir ceum, imich, ceumnaich, coisich, gluais, rach, falbh.  
 STEP, *s.* Ceum; gluasad, imeachd.  
 STEPDAKE, STEPMOTHER, *s.* Muime.  
 STEPDAUGHTER, *s.* Dalta nighin.  
 STEPFATHER, *s.* Oide, fear màthar.  
 STERCORACEOUS, *adj.* Inneireach.  
 STERCORATION, *s.* Mathachadh.  
 STERILITY, *s.* Fàsalachd; seasgad.  
 STERLING, *adj.* Fìor, fìrinneach.  
 STERLING, *s.* Airgead Sasunnach.  
 STERN, *adj.* Gruamach, duairceach, gnù, gnò, cruaidh; neo-thruacanta.  
 STERN, *s.* Deireadh luinge.  
 STERNNESS, *s.* Gruaim, gruamaiche; cruathas, duairceas; an-ìochd.  
 STERNON, STERNUM, *s.* Cnàimh a' bhroilich, cnaimhe-uchda.  
 STEW, *v. a.* Stòbh; earr-bhruich.  
 STEW, *s.* Stòbh; taigh-teth.  
 STEWARD, *s.* Stiùbhard.  
 STEWARDSHIP, *s.* Stiùbhardachd.  
 STICK, *s.* Bioran, maide, bata, lorg.  
 STICK, *v.* Sàth; lot; lean, coimhlean; dlùthaich ri; lean ri; stad; cum ri.  
 STICKLE, *v. n.* Connsaich; seas ri.  
 STICKLER, *s.* Fear-cuidichidh, fear a chumas taobh ri neach; fear a chumas a mach gu dian.  
 STICKY, *adj.* Rìghinn, leanailteach.  
 STIFF, *adj.* Rag, do-lùbadh; reasgach, dùr; teann, cruaidh, deacair.  
 STIFFEN, *v.* Dean rag, ragaich.  
 STIFFNECKED, *adj.* Rag-mhuinealach.  
 STIFFNESS, *s.* Reasgachd, raige.

STIFLE, *v.* Mùch, tachd; cùm fodha, caisg, falaich, ceil; cuir às.  
 STIGMA, *s.* Comharradh-maslaidh lorg, tàmailt, sgainneal, mi-chliù.  
 STIGMATIZE, *v. a.* Comharraich le tàire; cuir fo thàmailt.  
 STILE, *s.* Staidhir, ceum bealaich; meur uaireadair gréine.  
 STILETTO, *s.* Cuinnsear.  
 STILL, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin, sèimh.  
 STILL, *s.* Poit-dubh, poit-thogalach; sàmhchair, tosd.  
 STILL, *v. a.* Ciùinich, cuir sàmhach, caisg, sìthich.  
 STILLNESS, *s.* Ciùineas, tost, fèith.  
 STILTS, *s.* Trosdain; casan-còrrach.  
 STIMULATE, *v. a.* Spor, brod, stuig, brosaich, cuir thuige, buair.  
 STIMULUS, *s.* Sporadh, brodadh, brosnachadh, buaireadh.  
 STING, *s.* Gath; guin, goimh.  
 STING, *v. a.* Gath, cuir gath, gathaich, guin, leòn, lot, cràidh.  
 STINGINESS, *s.* Spiocaireachd.  
 STINGO, *s.* Seann lionn.  
 STINGY, *adj.* Cruaidh; sanntach.  
 STINK, *s.* Bòladh breun; tòchd; tùt.  
 STINKARD, *s.* Spiocaire; bréinean.  
 STINT, *v. a.* Socraich; cùm a staigh.  
 STINT, *s.* Crìoch, ceann, bacadh; earrann, cuibhrionn, cuid.  
 STIPEND, *s.* Stiopain; tuarasdal, pàidheadh suidhichte.  
 STIPENDIARY, *s.* Fear-tuarasdail.  
 STIPULATE, *v. a.* Cùmhnantaich, socraich, sònraich, suidhich.  
 STIPULATION, *s.* Cùmhnant.  
 STIPULATIVE, *adj.* Cùmhnantach.  
 STIPULATOR, *s.* Cùmhnantaiche.  
 STIR, *v.* Gluais, caraich, glidich; brosaich; beothaich; stùig, cuir thuige; tog.  
 STIR, *s.* Buairesas, othail, ùinich, aimhreit, strìth, iomairt.  
 STIRRER, *s.* Buairadair, brosaiche, fear moch-éiridh.  
 STIRRUP, *s.* Cäs-dul, stiorap.  
 STITCH, *v. a.* Fuaigh; tàth.  
 STITCH, *s.* Greim snàthaid, greim fuaigheil; guin, goimh, treathaid.  
 STITHY, *s.* Innein.  
 STIVE, *v. a.* Dòmhlach, dean teth.  
 STOCK, *s.* Stoc; post, bun; baothaire; gurraiceach, ùmaidh; siol, sliochd, clann, gineal, pòr, teaghlach; stòr, stòras, maoin; pac.  
 STOCK, *v. a.* Lìon, stocaich; cruach càrn, cruinnich.  
 STOCKDOVE, *s.* Smùdan.  
 STOCKFISH, *s.* Trog tioram.

- STOCKING, *s.* Stocain, osan.  
 STOCKLOCK, *s.* Glas-chip.  
 STOCKS, *s.* Ceap-peanais.  
 STOIC, *s.* Teallsanach a ta leanmhainn Sèno.  
 STOLE, *s.* Còta fada; ròghail; brat.  
 STOLIDITY, *s.* Baohaireachd.  
 STOMACH, *s.* Goile, stamac, maodal; sannt bìdh, acras, àrdan, misneach, toil, togradh, déigh.  
 STOMACH, *v.* Gabh gu dona, gabh corraich; gabh fearg.  
 STOMACHER, *s.* Uchd-chrios.  
 STOMACHIC, *s.* Leigheas goile.  
 STONE, *s.* Clach, àl.  
 STONE, *adj.* Cloiche, do chloich.  
 STONE, *v. a.* Clach, tilg clachan.  
 STONECAST, *s.* Urchair cloiche.  
 STONEFRUIT, *s.* Clach-mheas, gach meas anns am beil clach.  
 STONEHORSE, *s.* Òigeach, àigeach.  
 STONEPIT, *s.* Clach-thochailt.  
 STONY, *adj.* Clachach, làn chlach, sgàirneach; cruaidh; an-ìochdmhor.  
 STOOL, *s.* Stòl, sorchan, suidheagan; ionad-suidhe; tom, fuasgladh cuirp.  
 STOOP, *v. n.* Crom, lùb, aom, géill, strìochd, crùb, ìslich.  
 STOOP, *s.* Cromadh, lùbadh, aomadh, tuiteam; crùbadh.  
 STOP, *v. a.* Stad, cuir stad, bac, toirmisg, cùm, grab, caisg, cuir dheth, cuir dàil; sguir, leig dhìot, fan, fuirich.  
 STOP, *s.* Stad, grabadh, toirmeasg; fanachd, fuireach; dàil.  
 STOPPAGE, *s.* Aobhar stad, bacadh; stad, sgur, dàil, maille, grabadh.  
 STOPPLE, STOPPER, *s.* Àrcan.  
 STORE, *s.* Maoin, stòras, beairteas, pailteas, stoc, ionmhas; faodail, feudail; tasg-thaigh.  
 STORE, *v.* Uidheamaich, lìon, stòr, stocaich, taisg, càrn suas, cuir seachad.  
 STOREHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-stòir.  
 STORK, *s.* A chorra-bhàn.  
 STORM, *s.* Anradh, doireann, gaillionn, doinionn, stoirm, toirm, an-uair; ionnsaidh air baile-dìona.  
 STORM, *v.* Thoir ionnsaidh làidir, tog gaillionn no doinionn; bi fo chorraich; cuir séisd. *D. B.*  
 STORMY, *adj.* Ànradhach, gaillionnach, doinionnach, gaothar; crosta.  
 STORY, *s.* Naidheachd, sgeul, sgeulachd; uirsgeul, eachdraidh; breug, ùrlar, lobhta.  
 STOT, *s.* Damh.  
 STOUT, *adj.* Làidir, treun, foghain-
- teach, calma, comasach, toirteil, gramail, garbh, tiugh; tùrail; dàna, danarra, misneachail.  
 STOUTNESS, *s.* Treise, spionnadh, tréine, gramalas, dānadas; reasgachd, misneach.  
 STOVE, *s.* Taigh-teth; àmhuinn, seòrsa fùirneis.  
 STOW, *v. a.* Taisg, càrn suas.  
 STOWAGE, *s.* Àite-tasgaidh.  
 STRABISM, *s.* Caogadh.  
 STRADDLE, *v. n.* Imich gu gobhlach.  
 STRAGGLE, *v. n.* Rach air iomrall, rach air seacharan, rach air faontradh.  
 STRAGGLER, *s.* Fear-fuadain.  
 STRAIGHT, *adj.* Direach; deas.  
 STRAIGHT, STRAIGHTWAYS, *adv.* Gu grad, gu h-ealamh, air ball, gu luath, gun stad, gun dàil.  
 STRAIGHTEN, *v. a.* Dirich.  
 STRAIN, *v.* Fàisg; sìolaidh; teannaich, dlùthaich; siach, sniomh, cumhannaich, dean spàirn.  
 STRAIN, *s.* Fonn; siachadh, sniomh, spàirn, nàdur.  
 STRAINER, *s.* Sìolachan.  
 STRAIT, *adj.* Teann, cumhann, aimhleathan; dlù; cruaidh, duilich, docair, deacair.  
 STRAIT, *s.* Caolas, cneas mara, cunglach, àirleag; càs, teinn, teanntachd; bochdainn, sàrachadh, uireasbhuidh.  
 STRAITEN, *v. a.* Teannaich, dean aimhleathan; sàraich, claoidh.  
 STRAITNESS, *s.* Cuingead, cuinge, cruadhas, teanntachd.  
 STRAND, *s.* Tràigh, cladach; bruach.  
 STRAND, *v.* Cuir air, rach air; cuir no rach air cladach.  
 STRANGE, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach, miorbhulleach; coimheach, coigreach, allmharra, gallda; fiadhaich, aineamh, annasach; anabarrach.  
 STRANGE, *interj.* Iongantach!  
 STRANGER, *s.* Coigreach, allmharrach.  
 STRANGLE, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch, croch.  
 STRANGLES, *s.* An galar-greidh.  
 STRANGUARY, *s.* An galar-fuail.  
 STRAP, *s.* Crios, iall, stiom, giort.  
 STRAPPADO, *s.* Sgiùrsadh.  
 STRAPPING, *adj.* Mòr, calma, deas, foghainteach, tlachdmhor.  
 STRATA, *s.* Leapaichean, sreathan.  
 STRATAGEM, *s.* Cuilbheart, cogaidh.  
 STRATUM, *s.* Leabaidh, breath, sreath.  
 STRAW, *s.* Connlach; fodar.  
 STRAWBERRY, *s.* Sùbh-làir.  
 STRAY, *v. n.* Rach air seacharan, rach air iomrall; rach am mearachd.  
 STRAY, *s.* Ainmhidh seacharain.

STREAK, *s.* Stiall, stiom, srian.  
 STREAK, *v. a.* Stiall, stiallaich.  
 STREAKY, *adj.* Stiallach, srianach.  
 STREAM, *s.* Sruth; buinne.  
 STREAM, *v.* Sruth, ruith, dòirt.  
 STREAMER, *s.* Bratach, sròl, meirghe.  
 STREAMLET, *s.* Caochan, sruthan.  
 STREAMY, *adj.* Sruthanach.  
 STREET, *s.* Sràid.  
 STRENGTH, *s.* Neart, spionnadh, tréine, treise; marsainn, lùgh, tredòir; cumhachd; gramalas; dìon; tèarmann; dùn, daighneach; armailt.  
 STRENGTHEN, *v.* Neartaich; beothaich; daingnich; socraich.  
 STRENGTHENER, *s.* Neartachair.  
 STRENUOUS, *adj.* Dàna; gaisgeil, misneachail; dùrachdach; curanta, dian, dealasach.  
 STREPEROUS, *adj.* Àrd-fuaimneach.  
 STRESS, *s.* Cudthrom; cothrom; strìth; spàirn; eallach; éigin.  
 STRETCH, *v. a.* Sìn, sgaoil; ragaich; sin a mach; leudaich.  
 STRETCH, *s.* Sìneadh; ionnsaidh.  
 STRETCHER, *s.* Ragadair; sìneadair; lunn-chas, luchd-iomaraidh.  
 STREW, *v. n.* Sgaoil, sgap, crath.  
 STRIE, *s.* Claisean slige-chreachainn no slige-coileige.  
 STRIATE, STRIATED, *adj.* Claiseach.  
 STRICKEN, *part.* Buailte.  
 STRICKLE, *s.* Stràcadair. *Sk.*  
 STRICT, *adj.* Teann, cruaidh, geur; doirbh; leacanta; poncail, dìreach.  
 STRICTURE, *s.* Crupadh, teannachadh; buille; beantainn.  
 STRIDE, *v. n.* Thoir sìnteg, thoir sùrdag, rach gobhlach, thoir ceum fada.  
 STRIDE, *s.* Sìnteg, sùrdag, fad-cheum.  
 STRIFE, *s.* Strìth, còmh-strìth, connsachadh, caonnag, buaireas, ùtag, sàbaid, tuasaid, aimhreite.  
 STRIKE, *v.* Buail, dòrnaich; géill.  
 STRIKER, *s.* Fear-bualaidh.  
 STRIKING, *part. adj.* Drùighteach, iongantach, neònach.  
 STRING, *s.* Sreang, sreangan, toinntean, còrd; teud-chiùil.  
 STRING, *v. a.* Sreangaich, teudaich.  
 STRINGED, *adj.* Teudaichte.  
 STRINGENT, *adj.* Ceangaltach.  
 STRINGY, *adj.* Sreangach, teudach.  
 STRIP, *v. a.* Rùisg, lom, nochd, faobhaich, sgath; cairt, sgrath, plaoisg.  
 STRIP, *s.* Stiall, stiom.  
 STRIPE, *v. a.* Stiall, stiallaich; buail; sgiùrs, sgiuts.  
 STRIPLING, *s.* Òganach, balachan.  
 STRIVE, *v. n.* Dean spàirn, dean strìth.

STRIVING, *s.* Co-strìth, gleachd.  
 STROKE, *s.* Buille, gleadhar, stràc.  
 STROKE, *v. a.* Minich, slìog, slìob.  
 STROKING, *s.* Slìobadh, suathadh.  
 STROLL, *v. n.* Sràid-imich, seabhaid.  
 STROLLER, *s.* Sabhdaire, spaisdear.  
 STRONG, *adj.* Làidir, neartmhor, treun, lùghmhor, calma, foghainteach, gramail; fallain, slàinteil; dian, deòthasach; dìongmhalta; daingeann; teann.  
 STROW, *v. a.* Sgaoil; sgap; crath.  
 STRUCTURE, *s.* Togail; aitreabh.  
 STRUGGLE, *v. n.* Gleachd; dean spàirn, dean strìth; streap, dean iomairt; saoirich.  
 STRUGGLE, *s.* Gleachd, spàirn, strìth.  
 STRUMPET, *s.* Sìursach, strìopach.  
 STRUT, *v. n.* Imich gu stràiceil; bòc  
 STRUT, *s.* Ceum uallach.  
 STUB, *s.* Bun, òrda, durc.  
 STUB, *v. a.* Spion as á bhun.  
 STUBBED, *adj.* Bunach, stumpach, gearr, goirid, geinneach, cutach.  
 STUBBLE, *s.* Asbhuan, stailcneach.  
 STUBBORN, *adj.* Rag; rag-mhuinealach, reasgach, eas-ùmhail.  
 STUBBORNNESS, *s.* Ragaireachd, reasgach, danarrachd, eas-ùmhachd.  
 STUBBY, *adj.* Cutach, stobanach, bunach, bunanta, goirid.  
 STUCKLE, *s.* Stùcan, adag, sgrùdhan.  
 STUD, *s.* Tarag, tacad; greigh.  
 STUDENT, *s.* Sgoilear, stuidear.  
 STUDIED, *adj.* Ionnsaichte.  
 STUDIOUS, *adj.* Dèidheil air foghlum; smuainteachail; meòrach.  
 STUDY, *s.* Smuainteachadh; cnuasachd, seòmar, meòraich, meòrachadh.  
 STUDY, *v.* Smuainich, smaointich; cnuasaich, meòraich, beachdaich, thoir faineir, breithnich, ionnsaich.  
 STUFF, *s.* Stuth; cùngaich; seòrsa clò.  
 STUFF, *v.* Lìon, lìon gu sàth; spàrr, dìnn; bòc; àt, ith séid.  
 STUFFING, *s.* Lìonadh, dìnneadh, sparradh, mìlsean am feòil.  
 STULTILOQUENCE, *s.* Glòireamas; baois.  
 STUM, *s.* Fion ùr; braileis.  
 STUMBLE, *v.* Tuislich, sleamhnaich.  
 STUMBLE, *s.* Tuisleadh, sleamhnachadh, cliobadh, mearachd, sgiòrradh.  
 STUMBLER, *s.* Fear-tuislidh.  
 STUMBLING, *s.* Tuisleadh, sleamhnachadh, spéidhleadh, cliheadh.  
 STUMBLINGBLOCK, *s.* Ceap-tuislidh.  
 STUMP, *s.* Bun; stoc, ceapan.  
 STUMPY, *adj.* Bunach, eutach.  
 STUN, *v. a.* Cuir tuaineal, cuir tàineal.  
 STUNT, *v. a.* Cum o fhàs

**STUPEFACTION**, *s.* Neo-mhothachadh.  
**STUPENDOUS**, *adj.* Fuathasach, uabhasach, iongantach, anabarrach.  
**STUPID**, *adj.* Dùr; baoghalta.  
**STUPIDITY**, *s.* Baoghaltachd.  
**STUPIFY**, *v. a.* Cuir tuaineal.  
**STUPOR**, *s.* Tuaineal; tàineal.  
**STURDINESS**, *s.* Neart, spionnadh, gramalas, duinealas, bunantachd.  
**STURDY**, *adj.* Làidir, neartmhor, bunanta, gramail, calma, garbh.  
**STURGEON**, *s.* An stirean.  
**STURK**, *s.* Gamhainn.  
**STUTTER**, *v. n.* Bi manndach, bi liodach, bi gagach bi glugach.  
**STUTTERER**, *s.* Fear manndach, fear liodach, gagaire, glugaire.  
**STY**, *s.* Fail mhuc.  
**STYGIAN**, *adj.* Ifrinneach.  
**STYLE**, *s.* Modh-labhairt; dòigh-labhairt; modh-sgrìobhaidh; dòigh-sgrìobhaidh; tiodal, ainm; seòl, modh, dòigh.  
**STYLE**, *v. a.* Ainmich, goir.  
**STYPTIC**, *adj.* Casgach air fuil.  
**STYPTIC**, *s.* Leigheas casg-fala.  
**SUASIBLE**, *adj.* So-earalachadh.  
**SUAVITY**, *s.* Mìlse; taitneachd.  
**SUBACID**, *adj.* A leth-char goirt; rudeigin searbh.  
**SUBACRID**, *adj.* A leth-char geur.  
**SUBALTERN**, *s.* Ìochdaran.  
**SUBDUE**, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, ciùinich, sàraich, cuir fodha, cìosnaich.  
**SUBDUER**, *s.* Fear-ceannsaichaidh.  
**SUBJECT**, *v. a.* Cuir fo smachd, smachdaich, ceannsaich, sàraich, cuir fo cheannsal; dean buailteach do.  
**SUBJECT**, *adj.* Ùmhal; fo smachd, ceannsaichte, fo chis; buailteach.  
**SUBJECT**, *s.* Ìochdaran; ceann-eagair, ceann-teagaisg, stéidh-theagaisg.  
**SUBJECTION**, *s.* Ceannsachadh, ceannsal, ceannasachd, smachd.  
**SUBJOIN**, *v. a.* Cuir ri; fàth-sgrìobh.  
**SUBJUGATE**, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, cìosnaich, cuir fo cheannas.  
**SUBJUGATION**, *s.* Ceannsachadh.  
**SUBJUNCTION**, *s.* Leasachadh.  
**SUBLIMATION**, *s.* Togail le neart teine.  
**SUBLIME**, *v. a.* Tog le neart teine.  
**SUBLIME**, *adj.* Àrd; òirdheirc; mòr; uaibhreach, greadhnach; urramach.  
**SUBLIMITY**, *s.* Àirde; òirdheircas.  
**SUBLUNAR**, **SUBLUNARY**, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalta; tìmeil.  
**SUBMARINE**, *adj.* Fo 'n mhuir.  
**SUBMERGE**, *v. a.* Cuir fo 'n uisge.  
**SUBMERSION**, *s.* Cur fo 'n uisge.  
**SUBMISSION**, *s.* Ùmhlachd, géill.

**SUBMISSIVE**, *adj.* Ùmhal, iriosal.  
**SUBMISSIVELY**, *adv.* Gu h-ùmhal.  
**SUBMISSIVENESS**, *s.* Ùmhlachd.  
**SUBMIT**, *v.* Géill, strìochd, lùb.  
**SUBORDINACY**, *adj.* Ìochdranachd.  
**SUBORDINATE**, *adj.* Ìochdarach.  
**SUBORDINATION**, *s.* Ìochdaranachd.  
**SUBORN**, *v. a.* Solair os n-ìosal; briob.  
**SUBORNATION**, *s.* Foill-cheannach.  
**SUBORNER**, *s.* Fear-foille.  
**SUBPENA**, *s.* Rabhadh laghail.  
**SUBSCRIBE**, *v. n.* Fo-sgrìobh.  
**SUBSCRIBER**, *s.* Fo-sgrìobhair.  
**SUBSCRIPTION**, *s.* Fo-sgrìobhadh; còmh-nadh, cuideachadh, aontachadh.  
**SUBSEQUENCE**, *s.* Leantainn.  
**SUBSEQUENT**, *adj.* A leanas.  
**SUBSERVE**, *v. a.* Fritheil; cuidich.  
**SUBSERVIENCE**, *s.* Frithealachd.  
**SUBSERVIENT**, *adj.* Fritheilteach, cuideachail, còmh-nachail; feumail.  
**SUBSIDE**, *v. n.* Traogh, tràigh, tuit sìos; ciùinich, ìslich, sìolaidh.  
**SUBSIDENCY**, *s.* Traoghadh, tràghadh, sìoladh, tuiteam sìos.  
**SUBSIDIARY**, *adj.* Cuideachail.  
**SUBSIDY**, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmh-nadh.  
**SUBSIGN**, *v. a.* Cuir ainm ri.  
**SUBSIST**, *v. n.* Buanaich, thig beò, thig suas, bi beò, beathaich.  
**SUBSISTENCE**, *s.* Bith; beatha; buanaichadh, tighinn beò, beathachadh, teachd-an-tìr, lòn.  
**SUBSISTENT**, *adj.* Beò, maireann.  
**SUBSTANCE**, *s.* Bith; corp; brìgh, blad, stuth, tairbhe; maoin, saibheas, beairteas.  
**SUBSTANTIAL**, *adj.* Fìor; beò; corp-orra; làidir; gramail; socrach, fàbhachadh tarbhach; beairteach reachdmhor, biadhchar, brìghor.  
**SUBSTANTIALITY**, *s.* Corparrachd.  
**SUBSTANTIATE**, *v. a.* Fìrinnich.  
**SUBSTANTIVE**, *s.* Ainm.  
**SUBSTITUTE**, *v. a.* Cuir an àite.  
**SUBSTITUTE**, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
**SUBSULTIVE**, *adj.* Leumnach, clisgeach.  
**SUBTEND**, *v. n.* Sin mu choinneamh.  
**SUBTENSE**, *s.* Sreang bogha.  
**SUTERFUGE**, *s.* Leithsgeul, cleas.  
**SUTERRANEAN**, **SUTERRANEOUS**, *adj.* Fo-thìreach, ìochdrach, fo 'n talamh.  
**SUTILE**, *adj.* Tana, caol; seang; finealta, sligheach; geur, carach, cealgach, cuilbheartach, eòlach, seòlta, innleachdach.  
**SUTILENESS**, *s.* Taine, caoile, finealtachd; géire, cuilbheartachd.  
**SUTILIATE**, *v. a.* Tanaich, dean tana.  
**SUTILIATION**, *s.* Tanachadh.



**SUBTILTY**, *s.* Taine, tainead, finealtachd; car, cuilbheart, innleachd.  
**SUBTLE**, *adj.* Carach, cuilbheartach, seòlta, eòlach, sligheach.  
**SUBTRACT**, *v. a.* Thoir uaithe.  
**SUBTRACTION**, *s.* Toirt uaithe.  
**SUBURB**, *s.* Iomall baile.  
**SUBVERSION**, *s.* Tilgeadh sìos, sgrios.  
**SUBVERSIVE**, *adj.* Millteach, sgriosail.  
**SUBVERT**, *v.* Tilg bun os ceann.  
**SUCCEDANEOUS**, *adj.* An àite ni eile.  
**SUCCEDANEUM**, *s.* Ni an àite ni eile.  
**SUCCEED**, *v.* Lean, thig an dèigh, thig an lorg, thig an àite; soirbhich.  
**SUCCESS**, *s.* Soirbheachadh, àgh; buaidh; sealbh, rath, sonas, sèamhas.  
**SUCCESSFUL**, *adj.* Soirbheasach, àghmhor, buadhach, sealbhach.  
**SUCCESSION**, *s.* Leantainn, leanachd; lorg slighe; còir-sheilbh.  
**SUCCESSIVE**, *adj.* Leantainneach; a leanas; an òrdugh, an riaghailt.  
**SUCCESSOR**, *s.* Fear-ionaid, fear a thig an àite fir eile.  
**SUCCINCT**, *adj.* Cuimir, truiste; deas, gearr, aith-ghearr, cutach.  
**SUCCORY**, *s.* Lùs-an-t-siùcar.  
**SUCCOUR**, *v. a.* Cuidich, cobhair, furtach, thoir furtachd.  
**SUCCOUR**, *s.* Còmhnaidh, cuideachadh, cobhair, furtachd.  
**SUCCULENT**, *adj.* Brioghmhor, sùghmhor, sultmhor.  
**SUCCUMB**, *v. n.* Géill, strìochd, lùb.  
**SUCCUSSION**, *s.* Crathadh, bogadanaich,  
**SUCH**, *pron.* A leithid; mar.  
**SUCK**, *v.* Sùigh, deoghail; srùb.  
**SUCK**, *s.* Sùgadh, sùghadh, deoghal. srùbadh, bainne-cìche.  
**SUCKER**, *s.* Deoghladair; sùghair, srùbair; faillean, fiùran, maothan.  
**SUCKET**, *s.* Milsean.  
**SUCKLE**, *v. a.* Thoir cìoch, àraich.  
**SUCKLING**, *s.* Cìochran, naoidhean.  
**SUCTION**, *s.* Sùghadh, deoghal.  
**SUDDEN**, *adj.* Grad, obann, cas, ealamh, cabhagach, disgir.  
**SUDDENLY**, *adv.* Gu h-obann.  
**SUDORIFIC**, *adj.* Fallusach.  
**SUDS**, *s.* Cobhar shiabuinn.  
**SUE**, *v.* Cuir thuige, lean, tagair, agair, guidh, aslaich, sir, iarr.  
**SUET**, *s.* Geir, igh, blonag.  
**SUETY**, *adj.* Reamhar, blonagach.  
**SUFFER**, *v. a.* Fuilig, giùlain, iomchair; leig le; cèadaich.  
**SUFFERABLE**, *adj.* So-fhulang.  
**SUFFERANCE**, *s.* Fulang, foighidinn, giùlan; cead, comas.  
**SUFFERER**, *s.* Fulangaiche.

**SUFFERING**, *s.* Fulangas, foighidinn, pian, cràdh.  
**SUFFICE**, *v.* Foghain; sàsalch.  
**SUFFICIENCY**, *s.* Dìongmhaltas; foghainteachd; éifeachd; pailteas; foghnadh; leòir, na 's leòir, sàsachadh.  
**SUFFICIENT**, *adj.* Dìongmhaltas, foghainteach, comasach, iomchuidh, freagarrach, leòir, na 's leòir.  
**SUFFOCATE**, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch.  
**SUFFOCATION**, *s.* Tachdadh, mùchach.  
**SUFFOCATIVE**, *adj.* Tachdach, mùchach.  
**SUFFRAGAN**, *s.* Easbuig-cuideachaidh.  
**SUFFRAGANT**, *s.* Comh-oibriche.  
**SUFFRAGE**, *s.* Tagh-ghuth; aontachadh, còmhnaidh.  
**SUFFUSE**, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, sgaoil air.  
**SUFFUSION**, *s.* Còmhdaichadh.  
**SUGAR**, *s.* Siùcar.  
**SUGARY**, *adj.* Siùcarach, milis.  
**SUGGEST**, *v. a.* Thoir sanus; cuir an ceann, cuir an cuimhne, cuir an aire; cagair.  
**SUGGESTION**, *s.* Sanus, rabhadh, cagar.  
**SUICIDE**, *s.* Féin-mhortair; féin-mhort.  
**SUIT**, *s.* Iarrtas, iarraidh; sireadh; cùis, cùis-lagha, cùis-tagraidh; culaidh, deise, trusgan; suiridhe.  
**SUIT**, *v.* Freagarraich, freagair; uidheamaich; deasaich; éid; còird.  
**SUITABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cumhaidh.  
**SUITABLENESS**, *s.* Freagarrachd.  
**SUITER**, **SUITOR**, *s.* Suidhiche; leannan; fear-aslachaidh.  
**SUITRESS**, *s.* Ban-aslachaidh.  
**SULKINESS**, *s.* Gruaim, moit, mùig.  
**SULKY**, *adj.* Gruamach, iargalta, mùgach, coimheach, neo-aoidheil.  
**SULLEN**, *adj.* Doirbh, doichiollach; gnò, gnù; dùr, reasgach, cianail.  
**SULLENNESS**, *s.* Doirbheas, dòireann tachd, gruamaichead; mùgalachd dùiread, reasgachd.  
**SULLY**, *v. a.* Salaich, truail; mill.  
**SULPHUR**, *s.* Pronnag, rif, riof.  
**SULPHUREOUS**, *adj.* Pronnagach.  
**SULPHURY**, *adj.* Pronnagach.  
**SULTAN**, *s.* Rìgh nan Turcach.  
**SULTANA**, *s.* Ban-rìgh nan Turcach.  
**SULTRY**, *adj.* Bruthainneach, blàth.  
**SUM**, *s.* Àireamh, sùim, brìgh.  
**SUM**, *v. a.* Àireamh, sùim, cunnt.  
**SUMLESS**, *adj.* Do-àireamh.  
**SUMMARY**, *adj.* Aithghearr, gearr.  
**SUMMARY**, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
**SUMMER**, *s.* Sàmhradh; sail-ùrlair.  
**SUMMERHOUSE**, *s.* Tigh-sàmhradh.  
**SUMMERSSET**, *s.* Cèr-a'-mhuiltein.  
**SUMMIT**, *s.* Mullach, binnein, barr

SUMMON, *v. a.* Gairm, òrduich.  
 SUMMONER, *s.* Maor, gairme.  
 SUMMONS, *s.* Gairm gu mòd, bàirlinn.  
 SUMPTER, *s.* Each-saic.  
 SUMPTUARY, *adj.* A riaghladh cosgais.  
 SUMPTUOUS, *adj.* Cosgail; sòghail.  
 SUMPTUOUSNESS, *s.* Cosgalachd.  
 SUN, *s.* Grian, lò-chrann. *Ob.*  
 SUNBEAM, *s.* Gath-gréine, deò-grein.  
 SUNBURNT, *adj.* Grian-loiste.  
 SUNDAY, *s.* Di-dòmhnaich.  
 SUNDER, *v. a.* Dealaidh, sgar.  
 SUNDEW, *s.* Lùs-na-fearna-guirme.  
 SUNDIAL, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.  
 SUNDRY, *s.* Iomadaidh.  
 SUNDRIES, *s. pl.* Ioma nithe.  
 SUNFLOWER, *s.* Neòinean-gréine.  
 SUNK, *part. of sink.* Air dol fodha.  
 SUNLESS, *adj.* Gun ghrian, gun teas.  
 SUNNY, *adj.* Grianach; deisearach.  
 SUNRISE, *s.* Èiridh na gréine.  
 SUNSET, *s.* Laidhe na gréine.  
 SUNSHINE, *s.* Dèarsadh na gréine.  
 SUNSHINY, *adj.* Grianach dèarsach.  
 SUP, *v.* Òl; gabh suipeir.  
 SUP, *s.* Balgum, làn-beòil.  
 SUPERABLE, *adj.* Sò-cheannsachadh.  
 SUPERABOUND, *v. n.* Bi lìonmhor.  
 SUPERABUNDANCE, *s.* Tuille 's a chòir.  
 SUPERABUNDANT, *adj.* Anabarra pailt.  
 SUPERADD, *v. a.* Cuir ri.  
 SUPERADDITION, *s.* Cuir ris.  
 SUPERANNUATE, *v. a.* Meas mò 's sean.  
 SUPERB, *adj.* Rìmheach, greadhnach.  
 SUPERCARGO, *s.* Fear-cùram luchda.  
 SUPERCILIOUS, *adj.* Àrdanach, uallach.  
 SUPERCILIOUSNESS, *s.* Àrdan, uall.  
 SUPERMINENCE, *s.* Barrachd.  
 SUPERMINENT, *adj.* Barrachdach.  
 SUPEREROGATION, *s.* Bàrra-ghniomh.  
 SUPEREXCELLENT, *adj.* Barraichte.  
 SUPERFICE, *s.* Uachdar.  
 SUPERFICIAL, *adj.* Uachdrach; suarrach, faoin; neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-ghramail; neo-ionnsaichte; aodhomhain; air bheag eòlais.  
 SUPERFICIALNESS, *s.* Suarraichead; eu-doimhneachd, beag-eòlas.  
 SUPERFICIES, *s.* An taobh a muigh, an t-uachdar, am barr.  
 SUPERFINE, *adj.* Barr-fhìnealta.  
 SUPERFLUITY, *s.* Anabharra.  
 SUPERFLUOUS, *adj.* Neo-fheumail.  
 SUPERFLUX, *s.* Anacumse.  
 SUPERHUMAN, *adj.* Thar nàdur-daonna.  
 SUPERINCUMBENT, *adj.* Air muin.  
 SUPERINTEND, *v. a.* Amhairc thairis.  
 SUPERINTENDENCY, *s.* Riaghladh.  
 SUPERINTENDENT, *s.* Riaghladair.  
 SUPERIOR, *adj.* Is àirde, is fearr.

SUPERIORITY, *s.* Barrachd; ceannas, &c.  
 SUPERLATIVE, *adj.* Is airde, còrr.  
 SUPERLATIVELY, *adv.* Gu barrachdail.  
 SUPERNAL, *adj.* Neamhaidh.  
 SUPERNATURAL, *adj.* Thar nàduir.  
 SUPERNUMERARY, *adj.* Còrr.  
 SUPERSCRIBE, *v. a.* Sgrìobh air taobh muigh no air cùl litreach.  
 SUPERScription, *s.* Cùl-sgrìobhadh.  
 SUPERSEDE, *v.* Cuir air chùl.  
 SUPERSTITION, *s.* Saobh-chràbhach.  
 SUPERSTITIOUS, *adj.* Saobh-chràbhach.  
 SUPERSTRUCT, *v. a.* Tog, tog air.  
 SUPERSTRUCTION, *s.* Togail.  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE, *s.* Air-thogail.  
 SUPERVISE, *v. a.* Seall thairis.  
 SUPERVISOR, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh.  
 SUPINE, *adj.* Air druime-direach, leisg, màirnealach, coma.  
 SUPINENESS, *s.* Leisg, tromasanachd.  
 SUPPER, *s.* Suipeir.  
 SUPPERLESS, *adj.* Gun suipeir.  
 SUPPLANT, *v. a.* Cuir á àite le foill.  
 SUPPLE, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-lùbadh, maoth; carach, mìodalach, brosgalach, sodalach, goileamach.  
 SUPPLEMENT, *s.* Leasachadh.  
 SUPPLEMENTAL, SUPPLEMENTARY, *adj.* Leasachail, ath-leasachail.  
 SUPPLENESS, *s.* Sùbailteachd.  
 SUPPLIANT, *adj.* Aslachail.  
 SUPPLIANT, SUPPLICANT, *s.* Fear-aslachaidh, achanaiche.  
 SUPPLICATE, *v. a.* Aslaich, guidh.  
 SUPPLICATION, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhe, grìosadh, ùrnaigh, achanaich.  
 SUPPLY, *v. a.* Dean suas; cum ri, seas air son, dean àite.  
 SUPPLY, *s.* Còmhnaidh, cobhair furtachd, deanamh suas, co-leasachadh.  
 SUPPORT, *v. a.* Cùm suas, cùm taic ri, dean cùl-taic, cùm taobh ri, dean còmhnaidh le, cuidich, cobhair; beathaich, dìon.  
 SUPPORT, *s.* Taic, cùl-taic; sorchan, còmhnaidh, cobhair, cuideachadh.  
 SUPPORTABLE, *adj.* So-ghiùlan, so-iomchar, so-fhulang.  
 SUPPORTER, *s.* Fear cumail suas, dìonadair; cul-taic.  
 SUPPOSABLE, *adj.* So-shaoilsinn.  
 SUPPOSE, *v. a.* Saoil, smaointich, baralach, beachdach.  
 SUPPOSITION, *s.* Saoilsinn, barail, smuain, beachd.  
 SUPPOSITIOUS, *adj.* Fallsa; breugach.  
 SUPPOSITIOUSNESS, *s.* Fallsachd.  
 SUPPRESS, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, lùb, cùm fodha, sàraich, falaich, cèil, mùch, cùm sàmhach; cùm a stigh.

SUPPRESSION, *s.* Ceannsachadh, cumail fodha, lùbadh, falach, ceiltinn, mùchadh, cleith.

SUPPRESSOR, *s.* Ceileadair, mùchadair.

SUPPURATE, *v. a.* Iongraich.

SUPPURATION, *s.* Iongrachadh.

SUPPURATIVE, *adj.* Iongarach.

SUPRAMUNDANE, *adj.* Os ceann-ant-saoghail, uachdrach.

SUPRAVULGAR, *adj.* Os ceann a chum-anta, barraichte, barrail.

SUPREMACY, *s.* Àrd-cheannas, ceannasachd, àrd-uachdranachd,

SUPREME, *adj.* Àrd, is àirde.

SURAL, *adj.* Calpach; luirgneach.

SURANCE, *s.* Barantas; urras.

SURCEASE, *v.* Sguir, stad, cuir stad air, cuir crìoch air.

SURCEASE, *s.* Sgur; stad, fosadh.

SURCHARGE, *v. a.* An-luchdaich.

SURCHARGE, *s.* An-luchd, an-truime.

SURCINGLE, *s.* Crios-tàrra, giort.

SURCOAT, *s.* Còt'-uachdair.

SURD, *adj.* Bodhar.

SURDITY, *s.* Buidhre.

SURE, *adj.* Cinnteach, neo-thuisleach, neo-mhearachdach, fìor, fiosrach; daingeann; tèaruinte.

SURE, SURELY, *adv.* Air chinnte, gun teagamh; gu dearbh, gu dimhin, gu fìor, gu fìrinneach.

SURFACE, *s.* Uachdar, aghaidh, taobh a muigh, luth a muigh.

SURFEIT, *v.* Sàsaich, lìon, gu sàth; ith gu sàth.

SURFEIT, *s.* Sàsachadh; sàth; tarbhas, teann-shàth, séid, gràin le ithe.

SURGE, *s.* Sùmainn, bòc-thonn.

SURGE, *v. n.* At; éirich, bòc.

SURGEON, *s.* Dearg-léigh, làmh-léigh.

SURGERY, *s.* Dreuchd làmh-léigh.

SURGY, *adj.* Sùmainneach, stuadhach.

SURLINESS, *s.* Iargaltachd.

SURLY, *adj.* Iargalta, doirbh, gruamach, nuarranta, mì-mhodhail; neo-shìobhalta, gnò, gnù, gnùtha.

SURMISE, *s.* Barail, umhaill, saòilsinn.

SURMOUNT, *v. a.* Rach os ceann, rach thairis, buadhaich, thoir buaidh, faigh lamh-an-uachdar.

SURMOUNTABLE, *adj.* So-cheannsachadh.

SURNAME, *s.* Sloinneadh.

SURNAME, *v. a.* Sloinn.

SURPASS, *v. a.* Thoir bàrr, fairtlich, buadhaich; bi os ceann.

SURPASSING, *adj.* Òirdheire; barrail.

SURPLICE, *s.* Leine-aifrionn.

SURPLUS, *s.* Còrr, barrachd, barrachdas, còrrlach, fuigheall, fuighalach.

SURPRISE, *s.* Ioghnadh, iongantach;

fuathas; clisgeadh, uabhas; teachd gun fhios; glacadh gun fhios.

SURPRISE, *v. a.* Thig gun fhios, cuir ioghnadh, clisg, glac gun fhios; thig gun fhaireachadh.

SURPRISING, *part. adj.* Iongantach, neònach, mìorbhuileach.

SURRENDER, *v.* Strìochd, géill; thoir suas; thoir air ais.

SURRENDER, *s.* Strìochdadh, géill-eachdainn; toirt thairis, toirt suas.

SURREPTITIOUS, *adj.* Meallta, bradach.

SURROGATION, *s.* Cur an àite neach.

SURROUND, *v. a.* Cuartaich, iomadhruid, iadh mu thimchioll.

SURTOUT, *s.* Còt'-uachdair, faluinn.

SURVEY, *v. a.* Gabh beachd, amhairc, gabh sealladh; tomhais fearann.

SURVEY, *s.* Sealladh, beachd, sealltuinn thairis; tomhas.

SURVEYOR, *s.* Fear tomhais; fear riaghlaidh, fear-beachdachaidh.

SURVIVE, *v.* Mair beò, bi làthair, mair an déigh, bi beò an déigh.

SURVIVER, SURVIVOR, *s.* An t-aon a bhios làthair an déigh bàs neach eile.

SUSCEPTIBILITY, *s.* Faireachdainn.

SUSCEPTIBLE, SUSCEPTIVE, *adj.* Mothachail, beothail; a' faireachadh.

SUSCEPTION, *s.* Gabhail.

SUSCIPIENT, *s.* Fear-gabhail.

SUSCITATE, *v. a.* Dùig, broснаich.

SUSPECT, *v.* Cuir an amharas, cuir umhaill; bi amharasach, cùm an teagamh; baralaich; saoil ciontach, smaoinich ciontach.

SUSPECTED, *adj.* Fo amharas.

SUSPEND, *v. a.* Croch, cuir an crochadh, dailich, cuir dail; cuir á dreuchd car ùine, cùm an ioma-cheist.

SUSPENSE, *s.* Eu-cinnt, teagamh.

SUSPENSION, *s.* Crochadh; bacadh, cur dheth, dail eachadh, grabadh; cumail air ais.

SUSPICION, *s.* Amharas, an-amharas, umhaill; teagamh.

SUSPICIOUS, *adj.* Amharasach; eu-cinnteach; fo amharas.

SUSPIRATION, *s.* Osunn, osnaich.

SUSPIRE, *v. n.* Tarruinn anail; tarruinn osunn, osnaich.

SUSTAIN, *v. a.* Cùm suas, giùlain; cùm taier; cuidich; fuilig, cùm beò.

SUSTENANCE, *s.* Bìadh, lòn, beathachadh, teachd-an-tìr.

SUTRATER, *v. n.* Dean cagarsnaich.

SUTRATION, *s.* Cagar, tormann.

SUTLER, *s.* Ceannaiche.

SUTURE, *s.* Tàthadh, ceangal-chnàmh.

SWAB, *s.* Moibeann, sguab-làir.

SWAB, *v. a.* Glan le moibean.  
 SWADDLE, *v. a.* Paisg, sgaoil.  
 SWADDLE, *s.* Aodach suainidh.  
 SWAG, *v. n.* Croch gn tròm; bi trom-sanaich.  
 SWAGGER, *v. n.* Dean spaglainn; dean buamasdaireachd, bi spaillichdeil, dean bòsd, dean ràiteachas.  
 SWAGGERER, *s.* Buannasdair, bladhas-tair, fear spagluinneach, fear spaillichdeil; fear bòsdail.  
 SWAGGY, *adj.* Trom, liobasta, lòdail.  
 SWAIN, *s.* Òganach, òigear, fleasgach; tuathanach, buachaille.  
 SWALLOW, *s.* Gòbhlachan-gaoithe.  
 SWALLOW, *v. a.* Sluig.  
 SWAMP, *s.* Boglach, fèith, càthar.  
 SWAMPY, *adj.* Bog, càtharach.  
 SWAN, *s.* Eala (*often erroneously written "ealadh"*).  
 SWARD, *s.* Fàilean; fòd, sgrath, feur, rùsg; craiceann muice.  
 SWARM, *s.* Sgaoth, sgann.  
 SWARM, *v. n.* Cruinnich mar sgaoth.  
 SWARTHY, *adj.* Ciar, odhar, lachdun.  
 SWASH, *s.* Pluinnse, piubartaich.  
 SWASH, *v. a.* Dean plubartaich; dean gleadhraich, dean fuaim.  
 SWATHE, *v. a.* Paisg, spaoil.  
 SWAY, *v.* Riaghail, òrduich; seòl, stiùr; aom; bi cumhachdach.  
 SWAY, *s.* Iomairt, truime; cumhachd; seòladh, riaghladh; smachd.  
 SWEAL, SWALE, *v. n.* Caith às.  
 SWEAR, *v.* Mionnaich, thoir mionnan; cuir gu mionnan, gabh mionnan.  
 SWEARER, *s.* Mionntair.  
 SWEARING, *s.* Mionnachadh.  
 SWEAT, *s.* Fàlus.  
 SWEAT, *v.* Cuir fallus dhìot, cuir am fallus; saoirich.  
 SWEATY, *adj.* Fallusach; goirt.  
 SWEEP, *v.* Sguab, glan; sguids.  
 SWEEP, *s.* Sguabadh; deannadh.  
 SWEEPINGS, *s.* Trusdaireachd, fòtus.  
 SWEEPNET, *s.* Lìon-sgrìobaidh.  
 SWEEPSTAKES, *s.* Fear-chosna'-gach-gill.  
 SWEET, *adj.* Milis, blasda, ùr; cùbhraidh; caomhneil, caoin, caomh, beulchar, tlà; taitneach, sòlasach, seimh, ciùin; binn, ceòlmhor; ciatach, laoghach, bòidheach, lùrach, grinn, greannar, pàlda.  
 SWEET, *s.* Mìl, mìlseachd.  
 SWEETBREAD, *s.* Aran-milis.  
 SWEETBRIER, *s.* Feara-dhris.  
 SWEETEN, *v.* Milsich; dean milis.  
 SWEETHEART, *s.* Leannan.  
 SWEETISH, *adj.* A leth-char milis.  
 SWEETMEAT, *s.* Mìlsean, biadh-milis.

SWEETNESS, *s.* Mìlseachd.  
 SWELL, *v.* Àt, séid, bèc; séid suas, bolg a meach; seùdaich, fàs dòmhail.  
 SWELL, *s.* Àt, séid, dòmhadas; tonn, sumainn, sùmaid.  
 SWELLING, *s.* Àt, iongrachadh, éiridh, cnap, meall; séideadh, bòcadh.  
 SWELTER, *v.* Tiormach, crìon, sgreag.  
 SWELTRY, *adj.* Bruthainneach.  
 SWERVE, *v. n.* Claon, fiar, aom; lùb, rach a thaobh.  
 SWIFT, *adj.* Luath, siùbhlach, luainneach, lùghar, lùghmhor, grad, ealamh; clis; deas, àsagaidh.  
 SWIFT, *s.* Gobhlan-gainmhich.  
 SWIFTNESS, *s.* Luathas, luas.  
 SWIG, *v.* Òl gu lonach; gabh balgam mòr.  
 SWILL, *v.* Òl gu lonach; bogaich, fliuch; cuir air mhisg.  
 SWILL, *s.* Sùs, biadh mhuc.  
 SWIM, *v.* Snàmh; gluais gu fòil.  
 SWIM, *s.* Balg-snàmh.  
 SWIMMER, *s.* Snàmhaiche.  
 SWIMMING, *s.* Snàmh; tuaineal.  
 SWINDLE, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an càr á.  
 SWINDLER, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.  
 SWINDLING, *s.* Mealltaireachd.  
 SWINE, *s.* Muc; mucan.  
 SWINEHERD, *s.* Mucair.  
 SWING, *v.* Seòg, seòganaich, luaisg, tulg, udail, siùdain, siùd.  
 SWING, *s.* Greallag; siùdan, tulgadh, seògan, luasgan, luasgadh; cead-féin.  
 SWINGE, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, buail, gabh air.  
 SWINGING, *adj.* Mòr; garbh.  
 SWINGLE, *v. n.* Luaisg, seòg, siùd.  
 SWINISH, *adj.* Mucanta; salach.  
 SWITCH, *s.* Slat-chaoil, slatag.  
 SWITCH, *v. a.* Buail le slait, sgiùrs.  
 SWIVEL, *s.* Udalan, seòrsa gunna.  
 SWOBBER, *s.* Sguabadair.  
 SWOON, *v. n.* Rach an neul, rach am plathadh, rach am preathal.  
 SWORD, *s.* Claidheamh, slacan. *Md.*  
 SWORDFISH, *s.* An brod-iag.  
 SWORDMAN, *s.* Fear-claidheimh.  
 SWORDPLAYER, *s.* Basbair.  
 SYCOPHANT, *s.* Sodaiaiche.  
 SYCOPHANTIC, *adj.* Sodalach.  
 SYLLABIC, SYLLABICAL, *adj.* Lideachail, dùrdach, smideachail.  
 SYLLABLE, *s.* Lideadh, dùrd, smid.  
 SYLLABUS, *s.* Ceannt-eagair.  
 SYLLOGISM, *s.* Argamaid chluairteach.  
 SYLPH, *s.* Sìthiche; màileachan.  
 SYLLOGISTICAL, *adj.* Co-argainneach.  
 SYLVAN, *adj.* Coillteach; dubharach.  
 SYLVAN, *s.* Dia-coille.  
 SYMBOL, *s.* Samhla, coltas, crùth.  
 SYMBOLICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.



**SYMBOLIZE**, *v.* Samhlaich, riochdaich.  
**SYMMETRICAL**, **SYMMETRICAL**, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, dealbhach, cumadail.  
**SYMMETRY**, *s.* Co-fhreagarrachd; cumadh, cumadalachd, cumaireachd.  
**SYMPATHETIC**, *adj.* Co-mhothachail; truacanta, co-fhulangach, bàigheil.  
**SYMPATHIZE**, *v. a.* Co-mhothaich, co-fhuilg, comh-fhairich.  
**SYMPATHY**, *s.* Co-mhothachadh, co-fhulangas, truacantas, bàigh.  
**SYMPHONIOUS**, *adj.* Co-shéirmeach.  
**SYMPHONY**, *s.* Co-shéirm.  
**SYMPTOM**, *s.* Comharradh, coltas.  
**SYMPTOMATIC**, *adj.* A'tachairtair uairibh.  
**SYNAGOGUE**, *s.* Sinagog. *B.*  
**SYNCOPE**, *s.* Neul; giorrachadh facail.  
**SYNOD**, *s.* Seanadh.  
**SYNODICAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do sheanadh, seanadhaile.  
**SYNONYMOUS**, *adj.* Co-chiallach.  
**SYNONYMY**, *s.* Co-fhacal.  
**SYNOPSIS**, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
**SYNTAX**, *s.* Cur ri chéile fhacal.  
**SYNTHESIS**, *s.* Co-thàthadh.  
**SYRINGE**, *s.* Steallaire, gun-uisge.  
**SYSTEM**, *s.* Riaghailt; dòigh, seòl.  
**SYSTEMATICAL**, *adj.* Riaghailteach.  
**SYSTOLE**, *s.* Crionadh cridhe; giorrachadh air lideadh fada.

## T

**T**, *s.* Ficheadamh litir na h-Aibidil.  
**TABBY**, *s.* Seòrsa sìoda.  
**TABBY**, *adj.* Slatach; stiallach.  
**TABEY**, *v. n.* Caith, searg, meath.  
**TABERNACLE**, *s.* Pàillion, bùth.  
**TABERNACLE**, *v. n.* Pàilliunaich.  
**TABID**, *adj.* Èiteachail, gaoidheil.  
**TABLATURE**, *s.* Grinneas-balla.  
**TABLE**, *s.* Bòrd; clàr; clàr-innseadh.  
**TABLECLOTH**, *s.* Anart-bùird.  
**TABLEMAN**, *s.* Fear-fèidhne.  
**TABLET**, *s.* Bòrdan, clàran.  
**TABOUR**, *s.* Druma-bheag.  
**TABOURINE**, *s.* Druma-meòir.  
**TABULAR**, *adj.* Cèarnach, leacach.  
**TABULATED**, *adj.* Còmhnard, leacach.  
**TACHE**, *s.* Cromag, lùb, dùil.  
**TACIT**, *adj.* Sàmhach, tòsdach, balbh.  
**TACITURNITY**, *s.* Sàmhchair, tòst.  
**TACK**, *v.* Tàth, fuaigh; tionndaidh.  
**TACK**, *s.* Tacaoid; aonta; siubhal luinge an aghaidh na gaoithe.

**TACKLE**, *s.* Acuin, cungaidh, uidheam; buill; saighead.  
**TACKLING**, *s.* Acuin-luinge, uidheam.  
**TACTIC**, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'òrdugh catha.  
**TACTICS**, *s.* Feachd-oilean, cath-ghleus, rian-arm. *Oss.*  
**TADPOLE**, *s.* Ceann-phollag, ceann-simid. *Arg.*  
**TAFFETA**, **TAFFETY**,\* *s.* Seòrsa sìoda.  
**TAG**, *s.* Othaig; aigilean.  
**TAG**, *v. a.* Tàth, ceangail, fuaigh.  
**TAIL**, *s.* Earball, earr, feaman, breaman, runnsan, rùmpull, ruinn, dronn.  
**TAILOR**, *s.* Tàillear.  
**TAINT**, *v.* Salaich, truail, mill; bi salach no truailidh.  
**TAINT**, *s.* Ball, sal, salchar; gaoid; galar; coire, truailleadh.  
**TAINTURE**, *s.* Ball-dubh, salachadh.  
**TAKE**, *v.* Gabh, glac, beir air, cuir làmh air; cuir an làmh.  
**TAKING**, *s.* Glacadh, gabhail, trioblaid.  
**TALBOT**, *s.* Gaothar-ballach.  
**TALE**, *s.* Sgeulachd, sgeul, ùr-sgeul; faoin-sgeul; spleadh.  
**TALEBEARER**, *s.* Fear-tuailis; breugaire, fear-geòlaim, gobaire.  
**TALENT**, *s.* Tàlann, suim àraidh airgeid; càil, ceud-fàth, comas, feart.  
**TALISMAN**, *s.* Dealbh druidheachd.  
**TALK**, *v. n.* Labhair, bruidhnich.  
**TAL**, *s.* Labhairt, bruidheann, cainnt, brusgal, seannachas; conaltradh; iomradh, falthunn; gobais, goileam.  
**TALKATIVE**, *adj.* Bruidhneach, gobach, goileamach, còmhrateach, beulach, beulchar; brosgalach.  
**TALKATIVENESS**, *s.* Goileam, lonais, gobaireachd, gobais, gusgul.  
**TALKER**, *s.* Geoileamaiche, gobaire.  
**TALKING**, *s.* Còmhradh, cainnt, labhairt, bruidheann, conaltradh.  
**TALL**, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, fada.  
**TALLNESS**, *s.* Àirde.  
**TALLAGE**, *s.* Càin, cìs.  
**TALLOW**, *s.* Geir, igh, blonag.  
**TALLY**, *v.* Dean freagarrach.  
**TALLY**, *s.* Cunntas-eag.

\* The ancient silk bow-string, denominated *taifeid*, was made of this kind of silk. The fanciful philologists, who would have us to believe that every Gaelic word is of itself pure, furnishes far-fetched definitions of this term. Others take it for an arrow, a mistake still more gross. See the "History of Rob Roy," in "Quirtear nan Gleann," where the contributor, in the poetical part of it, speaks of "*taifeid gheur*!"

**TALMUD**, **THALMUD**, *s.* Leabhar beul-aithris nan Iùdhach.  
**TALON**, *s.* Ionga, pluit, spuir, spor.  
**TAMARIND**, *s.* Meas Innseanach.  
**TAMBARINE**, *s.* Druma bheag; criathar mion.  
**TAME**, *adj.* Callda, callaidh; ciùin; soirbh; soitheamh; socrach; sòirbh; ceannsaichte.  
**TAME**, *v. a.* Callaich, ciùinich; ceannsaich, dean soirbh, dean soimeach.  
**TAMENESS**, *s.* Callaidheachd, ciùine; socair; sèimheachd, soirbhe.  
**TAMMY**, **TAMINY**, *s.* Stùth-cùrainn.  
**TAMPER**, *v. a.* Bean ri, bean do, meach-ranaich, cleachd innleachdan.  
**TAN**, *v.* Cairt; cairtich.  
**TANG**, *s.* Blas làidir, fuaim, guth.  
**TANGIBLE**, *adj.* So-laimhseachadh.  
**TANGLE**, *v. a.* Rib, cuir an sàs, cuir air aimhreidh, amhlaich.  
**TANGLE**, *s.* Slat-mhara, barr-staimh.  
**TANK**, *s.* Amar-uisge.  
**TANKARD**, *s.* Curraighean.  
**TANNER**, *s.* Fear deasachaidh leathair.  
**TANPIT**, *s.* Sloc-caraidh.  
**TANSY**, *s.* Lùs-na-Fràing.  
**TANTALIZE**, *v. a.* Thoir a mach miann.  
**TANTAMOUNT**, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
**TANTIVITY**, *adv.* Le cabhaig.  
**TAP**, *v. a.* Maoth-bhuail, bean; cnag; bris air, fosgail, leig, tarruinn á.  
**TAP**, *s.* Maoth-bhuille; goc, pioban-taosgaidh, plob-tharruinn.  
**TAPE**, *s.* Stiom, crios caol, stiall.  
**TAPER**, *adj.* Barra-caol.  
**TAPER**, *v. n.* Dean caol, a' chuid 's a' chuid; fàs barra-chaoi.  
**TAPER**, *s.* Dreòs, coinneal-chéire.  
**TAPESTRY**, *s.* Obair-ghréis.  
**TAPSTER**, *s.* Buidealair.  
**TAR**, *s.* Bith, teàrr; seòladair.  
**TARANTULA**, *s.* Damhan-allaidh.  
**TARDINESS**, *s.* Athaiseachd.  
**TARDY**, *adj.* Athaiseach, mall, màirnealach, slaodach, socrach, leisg.  
**TARE**, *s.* Cogull, dithean.  
**TARGET**, *s.* Targaid, sgiath.  
**TARIFF**, *s.* Cairteal co-cheannachd.  
**TARNISH**, *v.* Salaich, mill; fàs dubh.  
**TARPAWLING**, *s.* Cainb-thearra.  
**TARRY**, *v.* Fuirich, stad, dean maille.  
**TART**, *adj.* Garg, searbh, geur, goirt.  
**TART**, *s.* Pithean-meas.  
**TARTAN**, *s.* Breacan; cadath, catas.  
**TARTAR**, *s.* Tart-thìreach, Tartair; sgrisleach, cruaidh-sgrath.  
**TARTARY**, *s.* An Tart-thìr.  
**TARTNESS**, *s.* Gairgead, seirbhe.  
**TASK**, *s.* Obair r'a dèanamh; gnìomh,

**TASSEL**, *s.* Cluigein, babaid, babag; froinich; lùs-na-màighdeinn.  
**TASES**, *s.* Leis-bheart.  
**TASTE**, *v.* Blais, gabh blas; feuch.  
**TASTE**, *s.* Blas; feuchainn, aithne.  
**TASTEFULNESS**, *s.* Blasdachd.  
**TASTELESS**, *adj.* Neo-bhlasta.  
**TASTELESSNESS**, *s.* Neo-bhlastachd.  
**TASTER**, *s.* Fear-blasaid; còrn.  
**TATTER**, *v. a.* Reub, srac, stròic.  
**TATTER**, *s.* Luideag, stròic, cearb.  
**TATTERDEMALION**, *s.* Luinnsear, ruib-ealtaich, fear-luideagach.  
**TATTLE**, *v. n.* Dean goileam, labhair gu gobach; dean briot.  
**TATTLE**, *s.* Goileam, briot, gobair.  
**TATTLER**, *s.* Goileamaiche, gobaire.  
**TATTOO**, *s.* Drumadh dhachaigh.  
**TAUNT**, *v. a.* Beum, sgeig, mag, dean fochaid air; maslaich.  
**TAUNT**, *s.* Beum, geur-fhacal, beurr-fhacal; magadh, sgeig, fanaid.  
**TAUNTER**, *s.* Beumadair.  
**TAUTOLOGICAL**, *adj.* Cuairt-bhriathrach, aithriseach.  
**TAUTOLOGY**, *s.* Cuairt-bhriathran.  
**TAVERN**, *s.* Taigh-òsda.  
**TAW**, *v.* Gealaich leather, alm.  
**TAW**, *s.* Cluiche air bhulagan.  
**TAWDRY**, *adj.* Fàoin-bhreagh.  
**TAWNY**, *adj.* Odhar, lachdunn, ciar.  
**TAX**, *s.* Cìs-Rìgh, càin.  
**TAX**, *v. a.* Cìs, càin, leag cìs, cuir càin; cronaich, coirich, cuir as leth.  
**TAXABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do chis.  
**TAXATION**, *s.* Cìs-leagadh.  
**TEA**, *s.* Tea, tì, teatha. *Irish.*  
**TEACH**, *v.* Teagaisg, ionnsaich, oileanaich, foghlaim, innis.  
**TEACHABLE**, *adj.* Se-theagasg.  
**TEACHER**, *s.* Oid-ionnsaich, fear-teagaisg, maighistear-sgoile.  
**TEAGUE**, *s.* Èireannach.  
**TEAL**, *s.* Crann-lach.  
**TEAM**, *s.* Feun; greigh, graidh.  
**TEAR**, *s.* Deur, boinne; sracadh, reubadh, stroiceadh.  
**TEAR**, *v.* Srac, stròic, reub; spìon, thoir às a' chéile; bi air boile.  
**TEARFUL**, *adj.* Deurach, caointeach.  
**TEASE**, *v. a.* Cìr, spìol; tlàm; buair, faranaich, cuir dragh air.  
**TEASEL**, *s.* Lùs-an fhùcadair.  
**TEAT**, *s.* Sine, deala.  
**TECHNICAL**, *adj.* Ealanta.  
**TECHY**, **TETCHY**, *adj.* Frionasach, dreamach, dodach, crosda, dìorrasach, gèarr, cas, cabhagach.  
**TED**, *v. a.* Sgaoil feur-saoidh.  
**TE DEUM**, *s.* Laoidh naomha.

**TEDIOUS**, *adj.* Mall, mairnealach, maidheanach, seamsanach; buan.

**TEEM**, *v.* Beir, thoir a mach; bi torrach, bi làn, cuir thairis.

**TEEMPUL**, *adj.* Torrach, sìòlmhor.

**TEEMLESS**, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.

**TEENS**, *s.* Deugan; eadar dà bliadhna dheug a's ficead bliadhna.

**TEETH**, *plural of tooth.* Fiaclan.

**TEGUMENT**, *s.* Rùsg, sgrath, cochull.

**TEINT**, *s.* Dath, lì, neul.

**TELEGRAPH**, *s.* Céin-chagair.

**TELESCOPE**, *s.* Gloine-amhairc.

**TELL**, *v.* Innis, aithris, nochd, cuir an cèill, foillsich; abair, cunnt, àir-eamh; thoir fios, cuir fios.

**TELLER**, *s.* Fear-innsidh, cunntair.

**TELLTALE**, *s.* Gobaire; fear-aithris; fear-tuailleis.

**TEMERARIOUS**, *adj.* Bras, dàna, cas.

**TEMERITY**, *s.* Braise, dānadas.

**TEMPER**, *v. a.* Ciùinich; measarraich; measgaich, coimeasg; thoir gu staid fhreagarrach.

**TEMPER**, *s.* Nàdur, gné, càil-aignidh; gean; measarrachd, stuain; ciall; gobhar; fadhairt. *Ma.*

**TEMPERAMENT**, *s.* Càil, càileachd, staid, nàdur.

**TEMPERANCE**, *s.* Measarrachd, stuamachd, foighidinn, ciùineas.

**TEMPERATE**, *adj.* Measarra, stuama, foighidneach, ciùin; macanta.

**TEMPERATURE**, *s.* Staid càile-nàduir.

**TEMPEST**, *s.* Doireann, doinionn, stoirn, ànradh, an-uair, gailionn.

**TEMPESTUOUS**, *adj.* Ànrach, stoirmeil, gailbheach, doinionnach.

**TEMPLAR**, *s.* Stuidear-san-lagh.

**TEMPLE**, *s.* Teampull; leth-cheann.

**TEMPORAL**, *adj.* Aimsireil; talmhaidh.

**TEMPORALITY**, *s.* Séilbh-thalmhaidh.

**TEMPORALS**, *s.* Nithe saoghalta.

**TEMPORALTY**, *s.* Am math-shluagh; séilbh neo-eaglaiseil.

**TEMPORARY**, *adj.* Neo-mhaireann, neobhuan, siùbhlach; car ùine, ré seal.

**TEMPORIZE**, *v. n.* Cuir dàil, maillich; aontaich; géill do na h-amannaibh, imich a réir na h-aimsir.

**TEMPT**, *v.* Buair, meall; broснаich, feuch ri, thoir ionnsaidh; tálaidh.

**TEMPTATION**, *s.* Buairadh, mealladh; cathachadh; brosnachadh.

**TEMPTER**, *s.* Buairadair; mealltair; an t-aibhisdear, an diabhol.

**TEN**, *s.* Deich, deichnear.

**TENABLE**, *adj.* So-ghleidheadh.

**TENACIOUS**, *adj.* Féin-bharraileach, dòchasach; cumailteach, leanailteach, righinn; spìocach, iongach, sporach, crìon, gann.

**TENACITY**, *s.* Leanailteachd, righneachd, cumailteachd.

**TENANT**, *s.* Tuathanach; fear-aonta

**TENANTABLE**, *adj.* So-àitichte.

**TENANTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-àitichte.

**TENANTRY**, *s.* Tuath-cheathairn.

**TENCH**, *s.* Seòrs' éisg àibhne.

**TEND**, *v.* Gléidh, thoir an aire air, cum sùil air, fair, lean, treòraich; aom; siubhail a dh' ionnsaidh.

**TENDENCE**, **TENDENCY**, *s.* Aomadh; rùn, miann, seòladh, cùrsa.

**TENDER**, *adj.* Maoth, anfhann, lag, fann, tais, bog; caomh, suaice, còir, caoimhneil, tlùsail, truacanta; caoin, min, òg, fùranta.

**TENDER**, *v. a.* Tairg, nochd.

**TENDER**, *s.* Tairgse; long-fhreacadain.

**TENDERHEARTED**, *adj.* Teò-chridheach, tiom-chridheach, blàth-chridheach, tlùsail, truacanta.

**TENDERLING**, *s.* Maoth-chabar.

**TENDERNES**, *s.* Anfhainneachd; maothalachd; ùiread; caomhalachd, tlùs, caoimhneas, bàigh, truacantas; gràdh, gaol; cùram.

**TENDINOUS**, *adj.* Féitheach.

**TENDON**, *s.* Féith-lùghaidh.

**TENDRIL**, *s.* Maotharan, faillean.

**TENEARIOUS**, *adj.* Dorcha, ghuaimeach.

**TENEMENT**, *s.* Aitreabh, gabhail, &c.

**TENET**, *s.* Barail-shuidhichte, beachd; punc-chreidimh.

**TENNIS**, *s.* Cluich-cneutaig.

**TENON**, *s.* Làmh.

**TENOR**, **TENOUR**, *s.* Brìgh, blad, ciall, seadh; rùn; staid, inbhe; modh; aomadh, clonadh, cùrsa; fuain; fonn mheadhonach.

**TENSE**, *adj.* Teann, rag, tarruinnne.

**TENSENESS**, *s.* Tinnead, raigead.

**TENSION**, *s.* Teannachadh, sìneadh, ragachadh, tarruinn.

**TENT**, *s.* Bùth, pubull, pàillion.

**TENTATION**, *s.* Deuchainn, buairadh.

**TENTED**, *adj.* Bùthach, pàillionach.

**TENTER**, *s.* Cromag, dubhan.

**TENTH**, *adj.* Deicheamh.

**TENTH**, *s.* Deicheamh, deachamh.

**TENTHLY**, *adv.* 'San deicheamh àite.

**TENUITY**, *s.* Tainead; caoile.

**TENUOUS**, *adj.* Tana, caol, meanbh.

**TENURE**, *s.* Còir-fearainn, gabhaltas.

**TEPEFACTION**, *s.* Blàthachadh.

**TEPID**, *adj.* Meagh-bhlàth.

**TEPIDITY**, *s.* Meagh bhlàthas.

**TERGEMINOUS**, *adj.* Trì-fillte.

**TERGIVERSATION**, *s.* Dol air ais; cùl-

- cheumnachadh, cur dheth ; car ; caochlaideachd, luaineachas.
- TERM, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, ceann, ceann-criche ; facal, briathar ; ainm ; cùmhnant ; ùine, tìm ; àm suidhe mòid.
- TERM, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm, goir.
- TERMAGANT, *adj.* Buairneasach.
- TERMAGANT, *s.* Ban-sglàmhrainn.
- TERMINABLE, *adj.* So-chrìochnachadh.
- TERMINATE, *v.* Crìochnaich.
- TERMINATION, *s.* Crìochnachadh.
- TERMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.
- TERRACE, *s.* Barra-bhalla.
- TERRAQUEOUS, *adj.* Talmhuisgidh.
- TERRENE, TERRESTRIAL, *adj.* Saoghalta.
- TERRESTRIAL, TERRESTRIOUS, *adj.* Talmhaidh, saoghalach.
- TERRIBLE, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach, uabharra, fuathasach, oillteil.
- TERRIER, *s.* Abhac, cù-tagraidh.
- TERRIFIC, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach, uabharra, fuathasach, oillteil.
- TERRIFY, *v. a.* Cuir eagal no oillt air, clisg, geiltich.
- TERRITORY, *s.* Tìr, fearann, fonn, dùthaich, talamh.
- TERROR, *s.* Eagal, oillt, uabhas ; culaidh-eagail, cùis-eagail.
- TERSE, *adj.* Glan, cuimir, grinn.
- TERTIAN, *s.* Fiabhras-critheannach.
- TESSELATED, *adj.* Daoimeanach.
- TEST, *s.* Deuchainn ; ceasnachadh.
- TESTACEOUS, *adj.* Sligeach.
- TESTAMENT, *s.* Tiomnadh.
- TESTAMENTARY, *adj.* A réir tiomnaidh.
- TECTATOR, *s.* Fear-tiomnaidh.
- TESTATRIX, *s.* Ban-tiomnaidh.
- TESTER, *s.* Sè-sgillinn ; brat-leapa.
- TESTICLE, *s.* Magairle, clach.
- TESTIFY, *v.* Thoir fianais, dearbh.
- TESTIMONIAL, *s.* Teisteanas.
- TESTIMONY, *s.* Fianais, dearbhadh.
- TESTINESS, *s.* Frionasachd, frithear-achd, crosdachd, càise.
- TESTY, *adj.* Frionasach, crosda, snoig-easach, dranndanach, feargach, cas.
- TETE-A-TETE, *s.* Ceann-ri-ceann ; còmhradh càirdeil, conaltradh.
- TETHER, *s.* Teaghair, aghastar, taod.
- TETTER, *s.* Frìd, miol-chrion.
- TEWTAW, TOWTOW, *v. a.* Buail, bris.
- TEXT, *s.* Ceann-teagaisg.
- TEXTILE, *adj.* So-fhigheadh.
- TEXTUARY, *adj.* A réir ceann-teagaisg.
- TEXTURE, *s.* Figheadaireachd, fighe.
- THAN, *adv.* Na (*erroneously spelt* "no").
- THANE, *s.* Morair, iarla.
- THANK, *v. a.* Thoir taing, thoir buidheachas.
- THANKFUL, *adj.* Taingeil, buidheach.
- THANKFULNESS, *s.* Taingealachd.
- THANKLESS, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil.
- THANKS, *s.* Buidheachas, taing.
- THANKOFFERING, *s.* Iobairt-bhuidh eachais, iobairt-thaingealachd.
- THANKSGIVING, *s.* Breith-buidheachas.
- THAT, *dem. pron.* Sin, ud ; *rel. pro. a ; conj.* gu, gu'm, gun, gur, chum. *adv.* a chionn, do bhrìgh, a thaobh.
- THATCH, *s.* Tubha, tubhadh.
- THATCH, *v. a.* Tubh, dean tubhadh.
- THATCHER, *s.* Tubhadair.
- THAW, *s.* Aiteamh ; leaghadh.
- THAW, *v.* Leagh ; dean aiteamh.
- THE, *article, definite.* An, am, a, 'n.
- THEATRE, *s.* Taigh-cluiche.
- THEATRIC, THEATRICAL, *adj.* Cluicheil.
- THEE, *pron. s.* Thu, thusa.
- THEFT, *s.* Mèirle, goid, braide.
- THEIR, *pron. poss.* An, am.
- THEIST, *s.* Dia-chreideach.
- THEM, *pron.* Iad, iadsan.
- THEME, *s.* Stéidh, cùis, aobhar.
- THEMSELVES, *pron.* Iad-féin.
- THEN, *adv.* Air sin, air an àm sin, ar déigh sin ; uime sin, mata, mas eadh.
- THENCE, *adv.* As a sin, às an àite sin, o 'n àm sin ; o sin ; air son sin.
- THENCEFORTH, *adv.* O 'n àm sin.
- THENCEFORWARD, *adv.* O sin suas.
- THEOCRACY, *s.* Dia-riaghladh, riaghladh freasdal Dé.
- THEODOLITE, *s.* Inneal tomhais.
- THEOGONY, *s.* Deé-ghinealachd.
- THEOLOGIAN, *s.* Fear-aidmheil diadhachd, diadhaire.
- THEOLOGICAL, *adj.* Diadhaireach.
- THEOLOGIST, THEOLOGUE, *s.* Diadhair.
- THEOLOGY, *s.* Diadhachd.
- THEOREM, *s.* Barail ; ràdh fìor, fìrinn ; barail chum dearbhaidh.
- THEORETIC, THEORETICAL, *adj.* Smuainteachail, beachdail, tionnsgalach.
- THEORIST, *s.* Beachdair.
- THEORY, *s.* Smuainteachadh, beachd ; dealbh-inntinn, tionnsgnadh.
- THERE, *adv.* An sin, an sud, san àite sin ; do 'n àite sin.
- THEREABOUT, *adv.* Air feadh a sin, mu'n àite sin, mu sin ; mu'n tuairmeis sin, mu thimchioll.
- THEREAFTER, *adv.* An déigh sin.
- THEREAT, *adv.* An sin, aige sin ; air son sin ; 'san àite sin.
- THEREBY, *adv.* Le sin, leis a' sin teann air a sin, dlù, am fagus.
- THEREFORE, *adv.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin, le sin, air son sin.
- THEREFROM, *adv.* O sin, o sud, o' so, uaithe sin, uaithe so.



**THEREIN**, *adv.* An sin, ann, a staigh an sin, a steach an sin.  
**THEREINTO**, *adv.* A steach ann, ann.  
**THEREOF**, *adv.* Do sin, do so, dheth sin.  
**THEREON**, *adv.* Air a sin, air so.  
**THEREOUT**, *adv.* Á sin, a mach, ás.  
**THERETO**, **THEREUNTO**, *adv.* Thuige sin, a chum sin, gu sin.  
**THERewith**, *adv.* Leis a sin, air ball.  
**THERewithal**, *adv.* A bharr, a thuileadh, a thuileadh air sin.  
**THERMOMETER**, *s.* Teas-mheidh.  
**THESE**, *pron. pl.* Iad, iad so.  
**THESES**, *s.* Argamaid, argainn. *Arg.*  
**THEY**, *pron.* Iad, iadsan.  
**THICK**, *adj.* Tiugh, garbh; reamhar.  
**THICK**, *s.* Tiuighead, tiughalachd.  
**THICK**, *adv.* Gu tric, gu minig; gu dlù.  
**THICKEN**, *v.* Tiughach; dòmhlaich; neartaich; binndich, righnich; fàs tiugh, fàs dòmhail.  
**THICKET**, *s.* Doire, dhlù-choille, badan.  
**THICKNESS**, *s.* Tiughad, tiuighead, dòmhlaich, gairbhe; maoilead.  
**THICKSET**, *adj.* Dlù, air a' chéile.  
**THIEF**, *s.* Mèirleach, gadaiche.  
**THIEFCATCHER**, *s.* Maor-mheirleach.  
**THIEVE**, *v. n.* Goid, dean méirle.  
**THIEVERY**, *s.* Méirle, braide, goid.  
**THIEVISH**, *adj.* Bradach, tiolpach.  
**THIGH**, *s.* Sliasaid, leis.  
**THILL**, *s.* Cás-chùirn; cás-charbaid.  
**THIMBLE**, *s.* Meuran.  
**THIN**, *adj.* Tana, caol; finealta; seang; gann, tearc; bochd.  
**THIN**, *v. a.* Caolaich, tanaich.  
**THINE**, *pron.* Do, d', leat-sa.  
**THING**, *s.* Nì, rud, cùis; gnothach.  
**THINK**, *v.* Smaointich, saoil, baralach, mèdraich, measraich, meas, cuir an suim; cuimhnich, thoir fainear.  
**THINKING**, *s.* Smaointeachadh; baralachadh; saoilinn.  
**THINNESS**, *s.* Tainead; tearcad, teirce, teircead, ainmigead; caoilead.  
**THIRD**, *adj.* An treas.  
**THIRD**, *s.* An trian, treas cuid.  
**THIRDLY**, *adv.* Anns an treas àite.  
**THIRST**, *s.* Pathadh, tart; ìotadh; tiormachd; ro-mhiann, ro-dhéidh, ro-gheall, dian-thogradh.  
**THIRST**, *v.* Bi páiteach, bi tartmhor.  
**THIRSTINESS**, *s.* Páiteachd, tartmhorachd, òtmhorachd; tiormachd.  
**THIRSTY**, *adj.* Páiteach; tartmhor, òtmhor, tioram, déidheil.  
**THIRTEENTH**, *adj.* An treas-deug.  
**THIRTEEN**, *adj.* Tri-deug.  
**THIRTY**, *adj.* Deich thri fhead.  
**THIS**, *pron. dem.* So, an nì so.

**THISTLE**, *s.* Cluaran, fòthannan.  
**THISTLY**, *adj.* Cluaranach.  
**THITHER**, *adv.* Thun a sin, an sin, gu ruig a sin, do 'n àite sin.  
**THITHERTO**, *adv.* Chum na crìche sin.  
**THITHERWARD**, *adv.* Gu ruig a sin.  
**THONG**, *s.* Iall, stiall, balt.  
**THORAX**, *s.* Uchd, maothan.  
**THORACIC**, *adj.* Maothanach.  
**THORN**, *s.* Dris, droigheann.  
**THORNBAC**, **THORNBUT**, *s.* Sgait.  
**THORNY**, *adj.* Driseach, droigheach; stobach; deacair, draghail.  
**THOROUGH**, *adj.* Iomlan, foirfe.  
**THOROUGH**, *prep.* Trid, tre, troimh.  
**THOROUGHFARE**, *s.* Rathad, slighe.  
**THOROUGHFACED**, *adj.* Coimhlionta.  
**THOSE**, *pron. plural of that.* Iad sud, iad sin; sud, sin, ud.  
**THOU**, *the second pron. personal.* Tu, thu.  
**THOUGH**, *conj.* Ged; gidheadh.  
**THOUGHT**, *s.* Smaoin, smuain, aire, beachd, barail, saoilinn, seadh, suim, cùram; dùil, dòchas, iomagain.  
**THOUGHTFUL**, *adj.* Smaointeachail, smuainearach; iomaguineach, cùramach, cumhneach, dìomhair.  
**THOUGHTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-smaointeachail, neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach; mì-shuimeil, faoin, baath, gòrach.  
**THOUGHTSICK**, *adj.* Iargaineach.  
**THOUSAND**, *adj.* Mìle, deich ceud.  
**THOWL**, *s.* Urracag, cnag; bac.  
**THRALL**, *s.* Tràill; tràilleachd, daorsa.  
**THRALDOM**, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa.  
**THRASH**, *v.* Buail; slacainn; gréidh; boicnich, dòrnaich, oibrich, saothraich; sùist, buail arbhar.  
**THRASHER**, *s.* Buailtear.  
**THRASONICAL**, *adj.* Ràiteachail; bòsdal.  
**THREAD**, *s.* Snàthainn, toinntean.  
**THREAD**, *v. a.* Cuir snàthainn troimh.  
**THREADBARE**, *adj.* Lom, caithte.  
**THREAT**, *s.* Bagairt, maoidheadh.  
**THREATEN**, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh.  
**THREATENING**, *s.* Bagradh, mùiseag.  
**THREATFUL**, *adj.* Bagarrach.  
**THREE**, *adj.* Tri, triùir.  
**THREEFOLD**, *adj.* Tri filte.  
**THRENOLOGY**, *s.* Dan-corranaich.  
**THRESHOLD**, *s.* Stairseach.  
**THRICE**, *adv.* Tri uairean.  
**THRIFT**, *s.* Deagh bhuil, sùrd.  
**THRIFTINESS**, *s.* Fearas-taighe.  
**THRIFTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-shùrdail, neo-dhèanadach; stròghail.  
**THRIFTY**, *adj.* Sùrdail; gnìomhach, dhèanadach, cùramach, gléidhteach.  
**THRILL**, *v.* Toll; guin; cuir gaobh ann; dean fuaim gear; clisg, crith.

- THRIVE, v. n.** Sòirbhich ' cinn, fàs.  
**THROAT, s.** Sgòrnan, sgòrnach. *Ir.*  
**THROB, s.** Plog, plogart, ospag.  
**THROB, v. n.** Dean plogartaich, ploisg.  
**THROE, s.** Ospag, uspag, éigin, greim;  
 pian, saothair, frith-bhualadh.  
**THRONE, s.** Cathair, rìgh-chathair.  
**THRONG, s.** Dòmhladas, mòr-shluagh.  
**THRONG, v. n.** Dòmhlach, teannaich;  
 mùch; brùth, trus, cruinnich.  
**THROSTLE, s.** Smeòrach.  
**THROTTLE, s.** Sealbhan.  
**THROTTLE, v. a.** Tachd, mùch.  
**THROUGH, prep.** Troi, tre, trid.  
**THROUGHOUT, adv.** Troimh; o cheann  
 gu ceann; gu crìch, gu deiridh, anns  
 gach àite, feagh gach àite.  
**THROUGHLY, adv.** Gu tùr, gu h-uile.  
**THROW, v.** Tilg; thoir urchair, tilg  
 sìos, leag; tilg air falbh.  
**THROWSTER, s.** Fear-tacrais sìoda.  
**THRUM, s.** Fuidheag.  
**THRUM, v. a.** Dean dreangail chluiche.  
**THRUSH, s.** Smeòrach.  
**THRUST, v.** Sàth; spàrr; put, pùc,  
 purr, dinn, fuadaich, thoir ionnsaidh;  
 torchuir, troi'-lot.  
**THRUST, s.** Sàthadh, sparradh, pucadh,  
 purradh, ionnsaidh ghuiteach.  
**THRYFALLOW, v. a.** Dean treas-threabh-  
 adh, dean treas-eilbheadh. *N. H.*  
**THUMB, s.** Òrdag làimhe.  
**THUMB, v. a.** Meuraich, làimhsich.  
**THUMP, s.** Buille, gleadhar, stràc.  
**THUMP, v.** Buail; slacainn, dòrnaich.  
**THUNDER, s.** Tàirneanach.  
**THUNDER, v.** Tàirneanaich; maoidh  
 le briathraibh bòrb, dean tàirn-  
 thoirm, no stairich.  
**THUNDERBOLT, s.** Beithir.  
**THUNDERCLAP, s.** Bradh torrainn.  
**THUNDERER, s.** Tàirneanaiche.  
**THUNDERSTRUCK, adj.** Buailte le deal-  
 anach; fo amhludh; air gràd  
 chlisgeadh; fo oillt.  
**THUNDEROUS, adj.** Tòrrannach.  
**THURSDAY, s.** Diar-daoin.  
**THUS, adv.** Mar so, air an dòigh so.  
**THWACK, v. a.** Buail, spuc, cnap.  
**THWACK, s.** Buille, gleadhar, dòrn.  
**THWART, adj.** Crosnach, tarsainn;  
 trasta, crosta, reasgach, draghail.  
**THWART, v.** Cuir an aghaidh; cuir  
 tarsainn, thig tarsainn; bi 'n aghaidh,  
 seas an aghaidh.  
**THY, pron. of thee.** Do, d', t'.  
**THYME, s.** Mionnt, meannt.  
**THYSELF, pron. recip.** Tu-féin, thu-  
 féin, thu-fhéin, thusa-féin.  
**TIAR, TIARA, s.** Crùn, coron, fleasg.

- TICK, s.** Creideas; earbsa; feursanan,  
 ua-mial, mial-chon; aodach-adhairt;  
 buille uaireadair.  
**TICKET, s.** Cairt-chomharraidh.  
**TICKLE, v.** Diogail, ciogail; taitinn.  
**TICKLISH, adj.** Ciogailteach; deacair.  
**TIDDLE, v. a.** Dean mùirn, dean bead-  
 radh; mùirnich, breug, tàlaidh.  
**TIDE, s.** Seòl-mara, làn-mara, sruth,  
 buinne-shruth, àm, ùin, tràth.  
**TIDEWAITER, s.** Maor-cuspainn.  
**TIDINESS, s.** Sgioltachd, sgiobaltachd.  
**TIDINGS, s.** Naidheachd; sgeul.  
**TIDY, adj.** Sgiolta, sgiobalta, cuimir.  
**TIE, v. a.** Ceangail, snaim.  
**TIE, s.** Ceangal, snaim, bann.  
**TIER, s.** Sreath, breath, sreud.  
**TIERCE, s.** Togsaid-gu'-trian.  
**TIFF, s.** Deoch; dod, snoigas.  
**TIGER, s.** Tigear, fiadh-bheathach mòr  
 céin-threath air chumadh cait.  
**TIGHT, adj.** Teann; gramail, cuimir.  
**TIGHTEN, v. a.** Teannaich, daingnich,  
 dìonaich, dlùthaich.  
**TIGHTNESS, s.** Teinnead, daingneachd.  
**TIGRESS, s.** Bann-tigear.  
**TILE, s.** Criadh-leac.  
**TILER, s.** Tughadair, chriadh-leac.  
**TILING, s.** Tughadh chriadh-leac.  
**TILL, s.** Cobhan airgeid.  
**TILL, prep.** Gu, gus, gu ruig, thun.  
**TILL, v. a.** Àitich, treabh, ruamhair,  
 oibrich, saothraich, saothrich.  
**TILLABLE, adj.** So-àiteach.  
**TILLAGE, s.** Treabhadh, ar.  
**TILLER, s.** Treabhaiche; ailm.  
**TILT, s.** Arm-chleas, bùth, sgàilean;  
 còmhach; aomadh.  
**TILT, v.** Rach an dàil, ruith an  
 aghaidh; aom, còmhdaich, cathaich  
 le cuinnsearaibh.  
**TIMBER, s.** Fiodh; maide.  
**TIMBERED, adj.** Fiodha.  
**TIMBREL, s.** Tìompan.  
**TIME, s.** Ùin, àm, aimsir, uair, tràth,  
 tìm, ùine. *Arg.*  
**TIME, v. a.** Cùm tìm, tràthaich.  
**TIMEFUL, adj.** Timeil, tràthail.  
**TIMEKEEPER, TIMEPIECE, s.** Tràthadair,  
 uaireadair, uaradair. *N. H.*  
**TIMELESS, adj.** Neo-thimeil; roi'n  
 àm, roi'n mhithich.  
**TIMELY, adj.** An deagh àm; ann an  
 deagh thràth, tràthail.  
**TIMESERVING, adj.** Strìochdach, do'n  
 tìm, do réir an àma.  
**TIMID, adj.** Gealtach, clisgeach.  
**TIMIDITY, TIMOROUSNESS, s.** Gealt-  
 achd, sgàthachd, cladhaireachd,  
 meath-chridheachd, athadh.

- TIMOROUS**, *adj.* Eagalach, sgàthach.
- TIN**, *s.* Staoin, iarunn-geal.
- TINCTURE**, *s.* Dath, lùth; sùgh.
- TINCTURE**, *v. a.* Dath, cuir lùth air.
- TINDER**, *s.* Fadadh-spùinge.
- TINE**, *v. a.* Fadaich, lās, cuir ri theine.
- TINE**, *s.* Fiacail cliath-chliathaidh.
- TINGE**, *v. a.* Dath, lùth; salaich.
- TINGLE**, *v. n.* Gliong, dean gaoir, cluinn gaoir, cluinn fuaim, fairich crith-ghluasad.
- TINKER**, *s.* Cèard, dubh-cheard.
- TINKLE**, *v.* Gliong, dean gliongarsaich; thoir gliong air.
- TINMAN**, *s.* Cèard-staoine.
- TINSEL**, *s.* Faoin-bhreaghas.
- TINSEL**, *adj.* Basdalach, soillseach.
- TINT**, *s.* Dath, lùth, neul, tuar.
- TINY**, *adj.* Crìon, meanbh, beag.
- TIP**, *s.* Bàrr, binnein, biod.
- TIP**, *v. a.* Cuir mullach air; bean.
- TIPPET**, *s.* Èididh-muineil.
- TIPPLE**, *v.* Bi déidheil air òl, dean pòit.
- TIPPLER**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
- TIPSY**, *adj.* Air mhisg, soganach, froganach, froidhleach.
- TIPTOE**, *s.* Corra-biod.
- TIRE**, *s.* Sréad, sreath, breath; aodach-cinn, àirneis, acuinn.
- TIRE**, *v.* Sgithich, sàraich, dean sgith; fàs sgith; éid, sgeadaich.
- TIRED**, *adj.* Sgith, sgithichte.
- TIRESOME**, *adj.* Sgìtheachail.
- TIREWOMAN**, *s.* Ban-fhuaidhealaiche.
- TIRINGROOM**, *s.* Seòmar-sgeadachaidh.
- TISSUE**, *s.* Òrneileis.
- TIT**, *s.* Each beag; bean; eun.
- TITHE**, *s.* Deicheamh, deachamh; chàin; cléir-chàin, deachmhaidh. *Ir.*
- TITHEABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do chàin.
- TITHER**, *s.* Fear-trusaidh deachaimh.
- TITILLATION**, *s.* Giogal, ciogailt, diogladh, druidealh, drunnsail.
- TITLE**, *s.* Tiodal, ainm; còir, dlìghe.
- TITLE**, *v. a.* Ainmich, goir, tiodalaich.
- TITLE-PAGE**, *s.* Clàr-ainme.
- TITMOUSE**, *TIT*, *s.* Am mionnaran.
- TITTER**, *v. n.* Dean fa-ghàire.
- TITTLE**, *s.* Pong, pung; lideadh.
- TITTLE-TATTLE**, *s.* Goileam; lonais.
- TITUBATION**, *s.* Tuisleachadh.
- TITULAR**, *adj.* Ainmichte.
- To**, *prep.* Do, a dh' ionnsaidh; ri, ris; gu; gus; chum, gu ruig; thun. *Sign of the infinitive.* A.
- TOAD**, *s.* A mhial-mhàgach, màgach.
- TOADSTOOL**, *s.* Balg-losgainn.
- TOAST**, *s.* Deoch-slàinte; aran-caoin.
- TOAST**, *v.* Òl deoch-slàinte; thoir deoch-slàinte; caoinich.
- TOBACCO**, *s.* Tombaca.
- TOBACCONIST**, *s.* Fear reic tombaca.
- TOD**, *s.* Ochd puint fhichead olla.
- TOES**, *s.* Meòirean nan cas.
- TOGETHER**, *adv.* Le chéile, còmhlaith, còmhluath, mar chòmhlaith, li chéile, cuideachd; maraon; gu léir.
- TOIL**, *v.* Saoithrich, oibrich; gabh saothair; sgithich, sàraich.
- TOIL**, *s.* Saothair, obair ghoirt.
- TOILET**, *s.* Bòrd-sgeadachaidh.
- TOILSOME**, *adj.* Saoithreachail, goirt.
- TOILSOMENESS**, *s.* Sgìos.
- TOKEN**, *s.* Cuimhneachan, tabhartas, comharradh; comhar. *Ps.*
- TOLD**, *part.* Dh' innis, thubhairt; dh' aithris; chùinnt.
- TOLERABLE**, *adj.* So-fhulang; meadhonach, an eatorras, cùibheasach; mar sin fhéin; mu 'n làimh.
- TOLERANCE**, *s.* Fulangas.
- TOLERATE**, *v. a.* Fuilig, ceadach.
- TOLERATION**, *s.* Fulang, comas.
- TOLL**, *s.* Càin, cìs; buille cluig.
- TOLL**, *v. a.* Beum no buail clag.
- TOLLBOOTH**, *s.* Toll-bùth, toll-dubh.
- TOMB**, *s.* Tuam, tunga, tùngais. *R. D.*
- TOMBLESS**, *adj.* Gun uàigh; gun leac.
- TOMBOY**, *s.* Caille-bhalach.
- TOMBSTONE**, *s.* Tuam-leac, leac-laidhe, leac-lighidh, leac-uaghach.
- TOME**, *s.* Earrann-leabhair.
- TON**, *s.* Tunna, cuthrom dà, mhìle punt; nòs, àird' an fhasain.
- TONE**, *s.* Fonn, fuaim; gleus.
- TONG**, *s.* Crambaid, teanga, bucail.
- TONGS**, *s.* Clobha, maide-briste. *Ir.*
- TONGUE**, *s.* Teanga; cainnt, cànan.
- TONGUE**, *v.* Troid; tachair ri.
- TONGUETIED**, *adj.* Manntach, gagach.
- TONIC**, *adj.* Gleusach, guthach.
- TONNAGE**, *s.* Tunna-chis.
- TONSURE**, *s.* Bearradh, lomairt.
- Too**, *adv.* Cuideachd, fòs, mar an ceudna; tuilleadh 's a' chòir.
- TOOK**, *pret. of take.* Ghabh.
- TOOL**, *s.* Ball-acainn, cùngaidh.
- TOOTH**, *s.* Fiacail.
- TOOTHACH**, *s.* Déidealh, cnuimh.
- TOOTHLESS**, *adj.* Gun fhiacalan.
- TOOTHPICK**, *s.* Bior-fhiacal.
- TOOTHSOME**, *adj.* Deagh-bhlada.
- TOP**, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, binnein, bidein, uachdar, druim, bràighe, roinn gille-mirean.
- TOP**, *v.* Barraich; thoir barrachd, bearraich, còmhdaich mullach; thoir barrachd, thoir bàrr, smàl.
- TOPAZ**, *s.* Clach-bhuidhe phrìseil.
- TOPE**, *v. n.* Pòit, bi air mhisg.

**TOPER, s.** Pòitear, misgear.  
**TOIFUL, adj.** Lom-làn, dearr-làn.  
**TOPGALLANT, s.** Baideal. *Md.*  
**TOPHET, s.** Ifrinn, an dù-shloc.  
**TOPIC, s.** Ceann-còmhraidh, stéidh.  
**TOPKNOT, s.** Dos-cinn.  
**TOPMOST, adj.** Uachdrach.  
**TOPOGRAPHY, s.** Tìr-chunntas, sgrìobh-  
 adh mu dhéibhinn àiteachan.  
**TOPSAIL, s.** Seòl-àrd, rò-sheòl.  
**TOPSTONE, s.** Clach-mhullaich.  
**TOPSY-TURVY, s.** Bun-os-ceann.  
**TOR, s.** Binnein cruach.  
**TORCH, s.** Leus, dòrn-leus.  
**TORMENT, v. a.** Cràidh, pian, claoidh.  
**TORMENT, s.** Cràdh, pian, pianadh,  
 claoidh, àmhghar, dòrainn.  
**TORMENTOR, s.** Claoidheadair, fear  
 pianaidh, fear-léiridh.  
**TORMENTIL, s.** Cara-mhil-a'-choin,  
 leanartach, cairt-bhlàir. *Lew.*  
**TORNADO, s.** Ioma-ghaoth.  
**TORPEDO, s.** Ore-iasg.  
**TORPENT, adj.** Marbh, marbhanach.  
**TORPID, adj.** Gun chli, gun chàil.  
**TORPIDNESS, s.** Marbhantachd.  
**TORPOR, s.** Marbhanta, cion lùis.  
**TORRENT, s.** Beum-sléibhe, bras-shruth.  
**TORRID, adj.** Teth, tioram, loisgeach.  
**TORT, s.** Beud, dochan, cron.  
**TORTILE, TORTIVE, adj.** Sniamhan-  
 ach, dualach, faineach, cuairteagach.  
**TORTOISE, s.** Sligeanach.  
**TORTUOUS, adj.** Sniomhach, lùbach.  
**TORTURE, s.** Cràdh, pian, claoidh.  
**TORTURE, v. a.** Cràidh, pian, claoidh,  
 sàraich, léir, cuir gu cràdh.  
**TORY, s.** Fear taobh rìgh.  
**Toss, v.** Luaisg, gluais, tilg, thoir  
 urchair; tilg sìos agus suas; tilg a  
 null 's a nall; siùdain, seòganaich.  
**TOSSPOT, s.** Pòitear, misgear.  
**TOTAL, adj.** Iomlan, uile; làn.  
**TOTALLY, adv.** Gu léir.  
**TOTTER, v. n.** Crithich, crith, turam-  
 anaich, bi tuiteam.  
**TOUCH, s.** Beantainn; buntuinn; moth-  
 achadh, feuchainn, deuchainn; cãr;  
 speal, greadan; suaip; buille; beag-  
 an, rud-eigin; làimhseachadh.  
**TOUCH, v.** Bean do, buin do, buin ri,  
 cuir meur air, cuir corrag air, laimh-  
 sich; drùigh air.  
**TOUCH-HOLE, s.** Toll-cluaise.  
**TOUCHING, adj.** Drùighteach.  
**TOUCHSTONE, s.** Clach-dearbhaidh.  
**TOUCHWOOD, s.** Caisleach spuinge.  
**TOUCHY, adj.** Crosda, frithearra, cas.  
**TOUCH, adj.** Rìghinn; buan; teann.  
**TOUGHEN, v. n.** Rìghnich, dean rìghinn

**TOUGHNESS, s.** Rìghneachd, rìghnead  
**TOUR, s.** Turas, cuairt, astar.  
**TOURIST, s.** Fear-turais, fear-cuairt.  
**TOURNAMENT, s.** Cath-chleasachd.  
**TOURNIQUET, s.** Casg-fala.  
**TOUSE, v.** Slàoid, taruinn; reub, spion.  
**TOW, s.** Àsgart, pab; barrach. *Is.*  
**TOW, v. a.** Slàoid, tre uisge.  
**TOWARD, adj.** A ullamh, aontachail.  
**TOWARD, adv.** Fagus, air aghaidh, deas.  
**TOWARDS, prep.** Chum; mu thimchioll.  
**TOWEL, s.** Tubhailte, searadair.  
**TOWER, s.** Tùr, tòr, dùn, turaid  
 caisteal; daingneach; currac-àrd.  
**TOWER, v. n.** Itealach gu h-àrd.  
**TOWERY, adj.** Tùrach, turaideach.  
**TOWN, s.** Baile-mòr; baile-margaidh.  
**TOWNCLERK, s.** Cléireach baile.  
**TOWNSMAN, s.** Comh-bhailiche.  
**TOXICAL, adj.** Nimheach, nimheil.  
**TOY, s.** Àilleagan, déideag.  
**TOY, v. n.** Cluich; dean mire, dean  
 sùgradh, dean beadradh.  
**TRACE, v. a.** Lorgaich; rach air tòir,  
 comharraich a mach.  
**TRACES, s.** Beairt-iall, beairt-dhreollaig,  
 beairt-tharuinn, beairt-shlaoid.  
**TRACER, s.** Lorgair, cù-luirg.  
**TRACK, s.** Lorg, aile, frith-rathad.  
**TRACKLESS, adj.** Gun slighe, gun cheum.  
**TRACT, s.** Dùthaich; cùrsa; leabhran.  
**TRACTABLE, adj.** Soitheamh, soirbh;  
 so-theagasg; aontachail, ciùin.  
**TRACTABLENESS, s.** Soimeachas; socair.  
**TRACTILE, adj.** A ghabhas bualadh a  
 mach, so-bhualadh a mach.  
**TRADE, s.** Càird; ealain; co-cheann-  
 achd, malairt; cleachdadh, gnàths.  
**TRADE, v.** Dean ceannachd; malairtich.  
**TRADER, s.** Fear-malairt.  
**TRADESMAN, s.** Fear-ceirde, fear-bùth.  
**TRADITION, s.** Beul-aithris, beul-oideas.  
**TRADITIONAL, TRADITIONARY, adj.**  
 Beul-aithriseach, beul-iomraidheach.  
**TRADUCE, v. a.** Cul-chàin; dean tarcais.  
**TRADUCEMENT, s.** Cùl-chaineadh, tàir.  
**TRADUCER, s.** Fear cùl-chàinidh.  
**TRADUCTION, s.** Taruinn; aithrìs.  
**TRAFFIC, s.** Ceannachd, bathar. *Arg.*  
**TRAFFICKER, s.** Fear-malairt.  
**TRAGEDIAN, s.** Sgrìobhadair bròin-  
 chluich, cleasaiche bròin-chluich.  
**TRAGEDY, s.** Bròn-chluich.  
**TRAGIC, TRAGICAL, adj.** Brònach.  
**TRAGICOMEDY, s.** Cluich bròin-'s aoibh-  
 neis, cluich bròin is aighir.  
**TRAIL, v.** Slàoid, taruinn; lorgaich.  
**TRAIL, s.** Lorg; sguain, slaid.  
**TRAIN, v. a.** Taruinn; meall; tog,  
 àraich; teagaisg, ionnsaich; cleachd.



**TRAIN**, *s* Mealladh; cuideachd, buidheann; slaod, earball, iomall; òrdugh, cùrsa; luchd-leanmhainn.

**TRAINBANDS**, *s*. Dìon-fheachd.

**TRAINOIL**, *s*. Ola muice-mara.

**TRAIT**, *s*. Buille; tuar, suaip.

**TRAITOR**, *s*. Fear-brathaidh.

**TRAITORLY**, **TRAITOROUS**, *adj*. Brathach; fealltach, slaoighteil.

**TRAITRESS**, *s*. Bana-bhrathadair.

**TRAMMEL**, *s*. Lìon; ribe; cuibhreach.

**TRAMMEL**, *v. a*. Glac, rib; grab, stad.

**TRAMPLE**, *v. a*. Saltair, breab.

**TRANCE**, **TRANSE**, *s*. Neul, plathadh.

**TRANCED**, *adj*. Ann an neul.

**TRANQUIL**, *adj*. Sàmhach, sìochail, ciùin, fèitheil, sèimh, stòlta.

**TRANQUILLITY**, *s*. Sàmhchair, ciùineas.

**TRANQUILLIZE**, *v*. Sìthich, ciùinich.

**TRANSACT**, *v. a*. Dean gnòthach; cuir air aghart, cuir gu dòigh.

**TRANSACTION**, *s*. Gnòthach, gnìomh.

**TRANSCEND**, *v. a*. Rach thairis, thoir baitachd, thoir barr.

**TRANSCENDENCE**, **TRANSCENDENCY**, *s*. Barrachd, barrachas, barr-mhaise.

**TRANSCENDENT**, *adj*. Barrachdail.

**TRANSCRIBE**, *v. a*. Ath-sgrìobh.

**TRANSCRIBER**, *s*. Ath-sgrìobhair.

**TRANSCRIPT**, *s*. Ath-sgrìobhadh.

**TRANSCRIPTION**, *s*. Ath-sgrìobhadh.

**TRANSFER**, *v. a*. Thoir thairis; reic.

**TRANSFER**, *s*. Malairt; toirt thairis.

**TRANSFERABLE**, *adj*. So-thoirt thairis.

**TRANSFIGURATION**, *s*. Cruth-chaochladh, cruth-atharrachadh.

**TRANSFIGURE**, *v. a*. Cruth-atharraich.

**TRANSFIX**, *v. a*. Troi' lot, sàth.

**TRANSFORM**, *v. a*. Cruth-atharraich.

**TRANSFORMATION**, *s*. Cruth-atharrachadh, cruth-chaochladh.

**TRANSFUSE**, *v. a*. Coimeasg.

**TRANSGRESS**, *v*. Rach thairis; ciontaich.

**TRANSGRESSION**, *s*. Cionta, easantas.

**TRANSGRESSIVE**, *adj*. Ciontach.

**TRANSgressor**, *s*. Ciontach; peacach.

**TRANSIENT**, *adj*. Diombuan, siùbhlach, neo-mhaireann, caochlaideach.

**TRANSIENCY**, *s*. Diombuanas.

**TRANSIT**, *s*. Eadar-dhol.

**TRANSITION**, *s*. Imeachd, caochla.

**TRANSITORY**, *adj*. Siùbhlach, diombuan, caochlaideach, neo-mhaireann.

**TRANSLATE**, *v. a*. Eadar-theangaich; atharraich, tionndaidh.

**TRANSLATION**, *s*. Eadar-theangachadh.

**TRANSLATOR**, *s*. Eadar-theangair.

**TRANSLUENCY**, *s*. Trid-shoillseachd.

**TRANSLUCID**, **TRANSLUCENT**, *s*. Trid-shoilleir, tre-shoillseach, glan.

**TRANSMARINE**, *adj*. Thall thar chuan.

**TRANSMIGRATE**, *v. a*. Rach o thir gu thir.

**TRANSMIGRATION**, *s*. Cian-imrich.

**TRANSMISSION**, *s*. Cur o àite gu àite.

**TRANSMISSIVE**, *adj*. Air a chur sìos e neach gu neach.

**TRANSMIT**, *v. a*. Cuir o àite gu àite.

**TRANSMUTABLE**, *adj*. Mùthach.

**TRANSMUTATION**, *s*. Tùr-chaochl

**TRANSMUTE**, *v. a*. Tur-chaochail.

**TRANSOM**, *s*. Tarsannan, rùngas.

**TRANSPARENCY**, *s*. Trid-shoillse, glan.

**TRANSPARENT**, *adj*. Trid-shoilleir, glan.

**TRANSPIERCE**, *v. a*. Troi'-shàth.

**TRANSPIRE**, *v*. Rach an ceò; bris a mach, thig am folais.

**TRANSPPLACE**, *v. a*. Atharraich, cuir às àite, cuir do dh' àit' eile.

**TRANSPLANT**, *v. a*. Ath-shuidhich.

**TRANSPORT**, *v. a*. Thoir o àite gu àite; giùlain, iomchair, fògair, sgiùrs.

**TRANSPORT**, *s*. Long-giùlan; iomchair, buaireadh; éibhneas; fògarach.

**TRANSPORTATION**, *s*. Fògradh.

**TRANSPOSAL**, *s*. Atharrachadh.

**TRANSPPOSE**, *v. a*. Atharraich.

**TRANSPOSITION**, *s*. Atharrachadh.

**TRANSUBSTANTIATE**, *v. a*. Brigh-atharraich, brigh-mhùth.

**TRANSUBSTANTIATION**, *s*. Brigh-atharrachadh, brigh-chaochla.

**TRANSUDE**, *v. n*. Rach seachad an ceò.

**TRANSVERSE**, *v. a*. Mùth; caochail.

**TRANSVERSE**, *adj*. Crasgach, trasta.

**TRANSVERSELY**, *adv*. Gu crasgach.

**TRAP**, *s*. Ribe, painntear.

**TRAP**, *v. a*. Rib, glac; cuir an sàs.

**TRAP-DOOR**, *s*. Dorus-dìomhair.

**TRAPPINGS**, *s*. Rìmhèadh; briaghias.

**TRASH**, *s*. Ni gun fhù; trusdaireachd.

**TRASHY**, *adj*. Suarach, gun fhù.

**TRAVAIL**, *v*. Bi ri saothair chloinne; sàraich, claidh, pian, sgithich.

**TRAVAIL**, *s*. Saothair, éigin, obair, sgitheachadh; saothair chloinne.

**TRAVEL**, *v*. Rach air-thuras, triall, siubhail thairis air; falbh, gluais, imich; saothraich, saothrich.

**TRAVEL**, *s*. Turas, taisdeal, siubhal.

**TRAVELLER**, *s*. Fear-turais, fear-astair, fear-siubhail, coisiche, taisdea'aiche, fear gabhail an rathaid.

**TRAVELLING**, *s*. Siubhal, imeac d.

**TRAVERSE**, *adv*. Gu tarsainn.

**TRAVERSE**, *adj*. Tarsainn, fiar.

**TRAVERSE**, *v*. Seòl tarsainn, siu hail, triall; coisich, imich; grab, bac; cuir crasgach, rannsaich.

**TRAVESTY**, *adj*. Neònach; baoth.

**TRAY**, *s*. Sgàl, sgùil; losaid.

TREACHEROUS, *adj.* Mealltach.  
 TREACHERY, *s.* Ceilg, brath, foill.  
 TREACLE, *s.* Dràbhag siùcair.  
 TREAD, *v.* Saltair, ceumnaich; cliath.  
 TREAD, *s.* Ceum; slighe, rathad.  
 TREADLES, *s.* Casan-beaga breabadair.  
 TREASON, *s.* Ar-a-mach, ceannairc.  
 TREASONABLE, *adj.* Foilleil.  
 TREASURE, *s.* Ionmhas, maoin.  
 TREASURE, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir seachad.  
 TREASURER, *s.* Fear-coimheadh-ionmhais.  
 TREASURY, *s.* Ionad an-ionmhais.  
 TREAT, *v.* Socraich, cuir gu dòigh;  
 labhair air; laimhsich; gnàthaich;  
 gabh ri; cùmhnantaich; thoir cuirm.  
 TREAT, *s.* Fleagh, cuirm, féisd. *Arg.*  
 TREATISE, *s.* Seanachas, sgrìobhte.  
 TREATMENT, *s.* Gnàthachadh.  
 TREATY, *s.* Bann, cùmhnant; còrd-  
 adh; suidheachadh chùisean.  
 TREBLE, *adj.* Tri-fillte; binn, cruaidh.  
 TREE, *s.* Craobh, crann, dùs.  
 TREFOIL, *s.* An trì-bhileach.  
 TRELLIS, *s.* Obair-chliath.  
 TREMBLE, *v. n.* Crith, criothnaich.  
 TREMBLING, *adj.* Critheanach.  
 TREMBLING, *s.* Criothnachadh.  
 TREMENDOUS, *adj.* Fuathasach, uabh-  
 asach, eagalach, uabharra, oillteil.  
 TREMOR, *s.* Ball-chrith.  
 TREMULOUS, *adj.* Critheanach, eagalach.  
 TREN, *s.* Mòr-ghath éisg.  
 TRENCH, *v. a.* Cìadhaich, claisich.  
 TRENCH, *s.* Clais-bhlàir, sloc, dīg.  
 TRENCHER, *s.* Trinnsear.  
 TREPAN, *v. a.* Rib, glac, meall.  
 TREPAN, *s.* Boireal; ribe, painntear.  
 TREPIDATION, *s.* Geilt-chrith.  
 TRESPASS, *v. n.* Ciontaich, peacaich.  
 TRESPASS, *s.* Cionta, peacadh, aing-  
 uidheachd, coire, easantas, briseadh-  
 riaghailte, aindlighe.  
 TRESS, *s.* Caisreag, ciabhag, bachlag,  
 camag, dual, flann.  
 TRESSY, *adj.* Bachlagach, camagach,  
 caisreagach, ciabhagach, dualach.  
 TRESTLE, TRESSEL, *s.* Sorachan.  
 TRET, *s.* Luathsachadh tomhais.  
 TREVET, *s.* Tri-chasach.  
 TREY, *s.* An tres ball do chairtean  
 no do dhisnean.  
 TRIAD, *s.* Triùir; triear.  
 TRIAL, *s.* Deuchainn; dearbhadh;  
 spàirn, strìth; buaireadh; cùis-lagha.  
 TRIANGLE, TRIGON, *s.* Tri-chearnag.  
 TRIANGULAR, *adj.* Tri-chearneach.  
 TRIBE, *s.* Treubh, fine, cinneadh, clann,  
 teaghlach, sliochd, sìol; seòrsa, pòr.  
 TRIBUTATION, *s.* Trioblaid, àmhghar,  
 teinn, teanntachd, an-shocair, éigin.

TRIBUNAL, *s.* Cathair-breitheanais  
 cùirt-lagha, mòd-ceartais.  
 TRIBUNE, *s.* Ceann-feadhna Ròimheach.  
 TRIBUTARY, *adj.* Fo cheannsal.  
 TRIBUTE, *s.* Cìs, càin; ùmhlachd.  
 TRICE, *s.* Tiota; sealan; gradag.  
 TRICK, *s.* Car, cleas, cuilbheart.  
 TRICK, *v.* Meall, thoir an 'car á;  
 sgeadaich, uidheamaich.  
 TRICKING, *s.* Sgeadachadh, caradh.  
 TRICKLE, *v. n.* Sil, sruth, ruith.  
 TRIDENT, *s.* Muirghe; coron-meurach.  
 TRIDUAN, *adj.* Gach treas latha.  
 TRIENNIAL, *adj.* Gach treas bliadhna.  
 TRIFLE, *v. n.* Dean bàbhdairèachd,  
 caith aimsir gu diomhain.  
 TRIFLE, *s.* Faoineas; rud beag, ni  
 gun fhiù, ni suarach.  
 TRIFLER, *s.* Bàbhdairè.  
 TRIFLING, *adj.* Bàbhdach, gun fhiù;  
 beag, crìon, suarach.  
 TRIFOLIATE, *adj.* Tri-dhuilleach.  
 TRIGGER, *s.* Iarunn-leigidh.  
 TRIGON, *s.* Tri-shlisneag.  
 TRIGONAL, *adj.* Tri-oisneach.  
 TRIGONOMETRY, *s.* Tomhas-nan-trian.  
 TRILATERAL, *adj.* Tri-shlisneach.  
 TRILL, *s.* Caireall, crith, crith-cheòl.  
 TRILLION, *s.* Muillean mhuillean de  
 mhuilleanan.  
 TRIM, *v.* Uidheamaich, gleus, deasaich,  
 cuir gu dòigh; cuir an òrdugh;  
 càirich, snas, ceartaich.  
 TRIM, *s.* Uidheam, gleus, òrdugh.  
 TRIM, *adj.* Glan, sriobalta, speisealta,  
 sgeinneil; cuimr, cuanta.  
 TRIMMER, *s.* Fear-leam-leat; geinn.  
 TRIMMING, *s.* Sgiamh, breaghas.  
 TRINITY, *s.* An Trianaid.  
 TRINKET, *s.* Àilleagan, seud.  
 TRIO, *s.* Ceòl-triùir.  
 TRIP, *v.* Cuir camacag; cuir bacag,  
 tuislich, sleamhnaich; gabh ceum;  
 rach am mearachd.  
 TRIP, *s.* Bacag; tuisleadh, mearachd;  
 turas beag, astaran.  
 TRIPARTITE, *adj.* An trì earrannaibh.  
 TRIPE, *s.* Maodal; grealach.  
 TRIPHONG, *s.* Tri-fhoghair.  
 TRIPLE, *adj.* Tri-fillte.  
 TRIPLET, *s.* Trì do dh'aon seòrsa.  
 TRIPPLICATE, *adj.* Trioblaichte.  
 TRIPOD, *s.* Stòl trì-chasach.  
 TRIPOLY, *s.* Gaineamh-gheur.  
 TRIPPING, *adj.* Iullagach, luath.  
 TRISYLLABLE, *s.* Tri-shiola.  
 TRITE, *adj.* As an fhasan; caithte.  
 TRITHEISM, *s.* Aoradh nan trì dia.  
 TRITURABLE, *adj.* So-phronnadh.  
 TRITURATION, *s.* Pronnadh.

TRIUMPH, *s.* Buaidh-chaithream; glòir; buaidh; gairdeachas.

TRIUMPH, *v.* Dean buaidh-chaithream, dean luathghair; faigh buaidh; giùlain buaidh gu tarcuiseach.

TRIUMPHAL, TRIUMPHANT, *adj.* Buadhach, buadhor; caithreamach.

TRIUMVIRATE, *s.* Riaghladh trìùir.

TRIUNE, *adj.* Tri-aon, mar an trionaid.

TRIVET, *s.* Tri-chasach.

TRIVIAL, *adj.* Faoin; suarrach; gun fhìù, gun seadh, gun suim, coitcheann.

TROD, TRODDEN, *part. pass. of to tread.* Saltairte fo chasaibh.

TROLL, *v.* Ruidhil; ruith mu 'n cuairt; dean iasgach gheadas; cuir air falbh gu siùbhlach.

TROLLOP, *s.* Draip, sgliùrach, botrumaid, dubh-chaile, trusdar caile.

TROOP, *v. n.* Ruith am buidheann; triall le cabhaig.

TROOP, *s.* Buidheann, bannal, cuid-eachd; trùp, marc-shluagh.

TROOPER, *s.* Trùpair, saighdear-eich.

TROPE, *s.* Mùthadh seadh facail.

TROPHIED, *adj.* Cosgarra; sgeadaichte le buaidh-shuaicheantais.

TROPHY, *s.* Craobh-chosgair.

TROPIC, *s.* An grian-stad.

TROPICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.

TROT, *v.* Trot; cuir na throtan.

TROT, *s.* Trot, trotail, trotan.

TROTH, *s.* Creideas; firinn, briathar.

TROTTER, *s.* Cas caorach.

TROUBLE, *s.* Buairas, aìmhreite; dragh, saothair; farran; éigin, airc, cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, teinn; an-shocair, àmhghar, truaighe, trioblaid.

TROUBLE, *v. a.* Buair; cuir dragh air, farranaich, cuir gu trioblaid, cuir thar a chéile, pian.

TROUBLESOME, *adj.* Draghail; buair-easach, aìmhreiteach, trioblaideach.

TROUBLESOMENESS, *s.* Draghalachd.

TROUGH, *s.* Amar, clàr.

TROUNCE, *v. a.* Cuir gu taic; peanasach; lunn-drainn, buail, dòrnaich.

TROWSERS, *s.* Triubhas.

TROUT, *s.* Breac, bricean.

TROW, *v. n.* Saoil, smuainich.

TROWEL, *s.* Sgrèadhail, trùghan.

TRUANT, *s.* Lùrdan; sgoilear leisg.

TRUANT, *adj.* Leasg, màirnealach.

TRUCE, *s.* Fosadh-còmhraig; anail.

TRUCIDATION, *s.* Marbhadh, milleadh.

TRUCK, *v. n.* Dean malairt, iomlaidich.

TRUCKLE, *v. n.* Strìoichd, lùb, crùb.

TRUCULENT, *adj.* Borb, garg, fiadhach, gruamach; fuilteach.

TAUDGE, *v. n.* Triall air éigin.

TRUE, *adj.* Fireannach, fìor, dileas, tréidhireach; ceart, dlìgheach, còir; deimhinn, ciunteach, seasmhach.

TRUEBRED, *adj.* Do 'n t-seòrsa cheart.

TRUEHEARTED, *adj.* Ionraic, dileas.

TRUENESS, *s.* Fìrinn, ionracas.

TRUEPENNY, *s.* Fear-cinnteach, ceart.

TRULL, *s.* Strìopach bhoichd.

TRULY, *adv.* Gu fì-inneach, gu dearbh, gu deimhinn; a theart rìreadh.

TRUMP, *s.* Trompaid; buadh-chairt.

TROMP, *v. a.* Coisinn le buaidh-chairt.

TRUMPERY, *s.* Faoineas; faoin-chainnt.

TRUMPET, *s.* Tròmbaid, trìumpaid, buabhall, stòc, *Md.* and *Buch.*

TRUMPET, *v. a.* Gairm, foillsich, dean aithnichte; séid le tròmbaid.

TRUMPETER, *s.* Tròmbaidear.

TRUNCHEON, *s.* Siolpan; bata.

TRUNDLE, *s.* Ruithlean, roillean.

TRUNDLE, *v. n.* Ruithil, roill; theirig car m'a char, car air char.

TRUNK, *s.* Stoc, bun-craoibhe; cobhan, ciste, gnòs, sròn; corp, còmh.

TRUNNIONS, *s.* Deilg-taobh gunna-mòir.

TRUSS, *s.* Crios trùsaidh, braghairt, buinnseal; muillean.

TRUSS, *v. a.* Trus, ceangail.

TRUST, *s.* Earbsa, dòchas, creideas.

TRUST, *v.* Earb á, cuir dòchas ann, cuir muinghinn ann, creid, thoir creideas do, bi earbsach, bi cinnteach; bi 'n dòchas, bi 'n dùil.

TRUSTEE, *s.* Ceileadair, fear-cùraim.

TRUSTY, *adj.* Dìleas, earbsach, ionraic, fìrinneach, fìor, dìongmhalta, daingean, seasmhach, làidir.

TRUTH, *s.* Fìrinn; ionracas.

TRY, *v.* Feuch, feuch ri; thoir ionnsaidh, cuir deuchainn air; dearbh, cuir gu deuchainn, ceasnaich, rannsaich, sgrùd, fìdir.

TUE, *s.* Ballan, cùdainn, tùba.

TUBE, *s.* Pìob, feadan.

TUBERCLE, *s.* Plucan, guirean, buicean.

TUBEROUS, *adj.* Plucanach, buiceanach.

TUBULAR, TUBULATED, TUBULOUS, *adj.*

Pìobach, pìobanach, feadanach.

TUCK, *s.* Claidheamh-caol; eangach.

TUCK, *v. a.* Trus, criosraich.

TUCKER, *s.* Eideadh-uchd mna.

TUESDAY, *s.* Di-Màirt.

TUFT, *s.* Dos, dosan, babag, toipear, tolmán, toman, bad, gasan, gasgan, badan, doire, garan.

TUFTY, *adj.* Dosach, dosrach; toplanach, badanach; gasganach; tolmánach, tomanach, doireach.

TUG, *v.* Spiol, spìon, tarruinn, dragh, slaid; gleachd, dean strìth.

- TUG**, *s.* Spioladh, spionadh, spiodadh, draghadh, tarraim, slaodadh.
- TUGGER**, *s.* Long-shlaodaidh.
- TUITION**, *s.* Ionnsachadh, teagasg.
- TUMBLE**, *v.* Tuit, tuislich; tilg sìos.
- TUMBLE**, *s.* Tuiteam, leagadh.
- TUMBLER**, *s.* Cleasaiche-car; còrn.
- TUMBREL**, *s.* Cairt-innearach.
- TUMEFACION**, *s.* Àt, bòcadh.
- TUMEFY**, *v. n.* Àt, bòc, séid suas.
- TUMID**, *adj.* Àmhor; làn, bòsdail, mòr-chuiseach, spagluinneach.
- TUMOROUS**, *adj.* Bòcach; spaideil, spagluinneach, mòr-chuiseach.
- TUMOUR**, *s.* Àt; iongrachadh, màin, meall; spagluinn; mòr-chuis.
- TUMULT**, *s.* Iorghuill, sàbaid, aimhreite, buaireas, mi-riaghailt.
- TUMULTUARY**, *adj.* Iorghuilleach, aimhreiteach, sàbaideach, mi-riaghailteach, troi'-cheile.
- TUMULTUOUS**, *adj.* Iorghuilleach, sàbaideach, aimhreiteach, buaireasach, mi-riaghailteach.
- TUN**, *s.* Tunna, da phlob.
- TUNE**, *s.* Port, fonn, séis.
- TUNE**, *v. a.* Gleus, cuir am fonn.
- TUNEFUL**, *adj.* Fonnmhor, binn.
- TUNELESS**, *adj.* Neo-fhonnmhor, neo-bhinn, neo-ghleusta.
- TUNER**, *s.* Fear-gleusaidh.
- TUNIC**, *s.* Casag leinibh.
- TUNNAGE**, *s.* Tunna-chùis; tomhas.
- TUNNEL**, *s.* Luidheir; lionadair.
- TUP**, *s.* Reithe; *v.* Put mar ni reithe.
- TURBAN**, *s.* Ceann-eideadh Turcach.
- TURBARY**, *s.* Còir moinntich.
- TURBID**, *adj.* Tiugh, ruaimleach, neo-shoilleir, thar a chéile.
- TURBIDNESS**, *s.* Ruaimleachd.
- TURBINATED**, *adj.* Toinnte, sniomhte.
- TURBOT**, *s.* Am bradan-leathann.
- TURBULENCE**, *s.* Buaireas; mi-riaghailt, aimhreite, troi'-chéile.
- TURBULENT**, *adj.* Buaireasach.
- TURD**, *s.* Cac, inneir, aolach, salachar.
- TURF**, *s.* Sgroth, sgràth; tota, fàl, fòd [commonly written "fòid," the *gen. sing.* of fòd and fàd].
- TURFY**, *adv.* Fàileanach, gòrm.
- TURCENT**, *adj.* Làn, àmhor; gaothar.
- TURGID**, *adj.* Gaothar; àmhor.
- TURK**, *s.* Turcach; *adj.* Turcach.
- TURKEY**, *s.* Eun-Fràngach.
- TURMERIC**, *s.* Dath-buidhe.
- TURMOIL**, *v. a.* Bi cruaidh shaobhair; bi sgìth, bi sàraichte.
- TURN**, *s.* Tionndadh; lùb, car; cuairt; atharrachadh; pilleadh, pilltinn; grathunn, tacan; gnothach; cùis; tùrn, gnìomh; faothachadh; aomadh, clàonadh.
- TURN**, *v.* Pill, tionndaidh; iompaich; lùb; cuir mu'n cuairt, cuir a cheann fodha, fàs, cinn; dealbh, cùm; mùth, atharraich, thig air t' ais.
- TURNCOAT**, *s.* Fear-learn-leat.
- TURNER**, *s.* Tuairnear.
- TURNING**, *s.* Tionndadh, càr, lùb.
- TURNIP**, *s.* Sneup, neup, nèip. *Arg.*
- TURNPIKE**, *s.* Chachaileith-cise.
- URNSOL**, *s.* An grain-ròs.
- TURPENTINE**, *s.* Bànbhith giubhais.
- TURPITUDE**, *s.* Gràinealachd, olcas.
- TURRET**, *s.* Turait; binnein; baideal.
- TURTLE**, *s.* Calmañ, turtur.
- TUSH**! *interj.* Bi d' thosd! uist! èist!
- TUSK**, *s.* Tosg, sgor-fhiachail.
- TUT**! *interj.* Tùt! h-ùd!
- TUTELAGE**, *s.* Oideas; togail suas.
- TUTELAR**, **TUTELARY**, *adj.* Dìonach.
- TUTOR**, *s.* Oide-ionnsaich; tùitear.
- TUTORAGE**, *s.* Uachdranachd fir-fòghluim, ionnsachadh; foghlum.
- TUTORESS**, *s.* Ban-oid-ionnsaich.
- TUZ**, **TUZZ**, *s.* Ciabhag, badan fuillt.
- TWAIN**, *adj.* Dithis, càraid.
- TWANG**, *s.* Srann; fuaim gheur.
- TWANG**, *v. n.* Déan srann.
- TWATTLE**, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd.
- TWEAK**, *v. a.* Gòrnagaich, teannaich.
- TWEEDLE**, *v. a.* Meuraich gu tlà.
- TWEEZERS**, *s.* Greimiche.
- TWELFTH**, *adj.* An dara deug.
- TWELVE**, *adj.* A dhà dheug.
- TWENTIETH**, *adj.* Am ficheadamh.
- TWENTY**, *adj.* Fichead.
- TWICE**, *adv.* Dà uair; dà, chuairt.
- TWIG**, *s.* Faillean, maothan, gineag.
- TWILIGHT**, *s.* Eadar-sholus, camhanach, camhanach, chamh-fhàir.
- TWILIGHT**, *adj.* Dorch, dubharach.
- TWIN**, *s.* Leth-aon.
- TWINE**, *v. a.* Toinn, dual, figh.
- TWINE**, *s.* Sgéinnidh; toinntean; toinneamh, sniamh.
- TWINGE**, *v. a.* Fàisg, toinn, cràidh.
- TWINKLE**, *v. n.* Priob; boills.
- TWINKLING**, *s.* Priobadh; crith-bhoillsge, dealradh, plathadh; gliosgardaich.
- TWINLING**, *s.* Uan leth-aon.
- TWIRL**, *v. a.* Ruidhil mu'n cuairt.
- TWIRL**, *s.* Ruidhle, cuartalan.
- TWIST**, *v. n.* Toinn, toinneamh, sniomh, figh, dualaich, cuir an amladh a chéile, bi sniomhte, bi toinnte.
- TWIST**, *s.* Toinneamh, sniomh, car; toinntean, sreang, snàthain.
- TWISTER**, *s.* Fear-toinneimh, sniomhaire, sniomhadair; corra-shiamain.



TWISTING, *s.* Toinneamh, sniomh.  
 TWIT, *v. a.* Beum; maoidh, sgeig, mag, fochaidich, dean fanaid.  
 TWITCH, *s.* Spioladh; spìonadh; guin.  
 TWITCH, *v. a.* Spiol, spion, pioc; biorg.  
 TWITTER, *v. n.* Dean diorrasan; sitrich, truitrich, crith; sgeig, mäg, dean fàite, dean snodha.  
 TWITTER, *s.* Diorrasan; sitrich.  
 TWO, *adj.* A dhà, dà, dithis; càraid.  
 TWOFOLD, *adj.* Dà-fhillte.  
 TWOHANDED, *adj.* Dà-làmhach.  
 TWOPENCE, *s.* Dà-sgillinn.  
 TYMPANUM, *s.* Druma.  
 TYPE, *s.* Samhla, comhar; clò-litir.  
 TYPICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 TYPEIFY, *v. a.* Samhlach.  
 TYPOGRAPHER, *s.* Clò-bhuailtear.  
 TYPOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 TYPOGRAPHY, *s.* Clò-bhualadh.  
 TYRANNIC, TYRANNICAL, *adj.* Ain-tighearnail; smachdail, ceannasach; ainneartach, sàrachail; borb.  
 TYRANNISE, *v. a.* Bi aintighearnail.  
 TYRANNY, *s.* Ain-tighearnas.  
 TYRO, *s.* Foghlumaiche.

## U

U, *s.* An t-aon litir thar fhichead do 'n Abidil.  
 UBERTY, *s.* Pailteas, tairbhe.  
 UBIQUITARY, *adj.* Uile-làthaireach.  
 UBIQUITY, *s.* Uile-làthaireachd.  
 UDDER, *s.* Ùgh, ùgh mairt.  
 UGLINESS, *s.* Duaiçneachd.  
 UGLY, *adj.* Grannda, duaichnidh.  
 ULCER, *s.* Neasgaid, leannachadh; iongrachadh; bolg, leus, bucaid, spucaid, guirean, creuchd.  
 ULCERATE, *v.* Iongraich, leannaich.  
 ULCERATION, *s.* Iongrachadh, creuchd.  
 ULCEROUS, *adj.* Neasgaideach; leannachail, silteach, creuchdach.  
 ULGINOUS, *adj.* Fèitheach, fliuch, bog, làthachail, làbanach, clàbarach.  
 ULTIMATE, *adj.* Deireannach.  
 ULTRAMARINE, *adj.* Allmharrach.  
 ULTRAMARINE, *s.* Dath-gòrm maiseach.  
 UMBER, *s.* Dath-buidhe; seòrs éisg.  
 UMBLES, *s.* Grealach féigh.  
 UMBO, *s.* Cop, cnap-sgéithe.  
 UMBRAGE, *s.* Sgàile, dubhar, dùbhradh, duibhre; leithsgeul; amharus, umhail; corraich, fearg; mionthlachd.

UMBRAGEOUS, UMBROSE, *adj.* Sgàileach, dubharach, dorchach.  
 UMBRELLA, *s.* Sgàilean-uisge.  
 UMPIRE, *s.* Breitheamh, breithe.  
 UN, *partic.* Neo; mi, eu, as, an, ana. do.  
 UNABASHED, *adj.* Neo-nàraichte.  
 UNABLE, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.  
 UNACCEPTABLE, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNACCOMPANIED, *adj.* Aonarach.  
 UNACCOMPLISHED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte, neo-oileanaichte, neo-ionnaisaichte; bhuaidh, inntinn.  
 UNACCOUNTABLE, *adj.* Do-innse, do-aithris, do-chur an cèill; iongantach, neònach, neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNACCUSTOMED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
 UNACQUAINTED, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 UNACTIVE, *adj.* Neo-theòma.  
 UNADMIRER, *adj.* Neo-urramaichte.  
 UNADORNED, *adj.* Neo-sgeadaichte.  
 UNADVISED, *adj.* Neo-chomhairlichte.  
 UNAFFECTED, *adj.* Fìor, ionraic, neo-chealgach; còir; sìmplidh.  
 UNAFFECTING, *adj.* Neo-dhrùighteach.  
 UNAIDED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNALIENABLE, *adj.* Neo-bhuileachail.  
 UNALLIED, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeach.  
 UNALTERABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach; dìongalta, maireann.  
 UNALTERED, *adj.* Neo-àtharraichte.  
 UNAMENDABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.  
 UNAMIABLE, *adj.* Neo-chiatach.  
 UNANIMITY, *s.* Aon-inntinn.  
 UNANIMOUS, *adj.* Aon-inntinneach.  
 UNANSWERABLE, *adj.* Do-fhreagairt.  
 UNAPPALED, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach.  
 UNAPPEASABLE, *adj.* Do-chasgadh.  
 UNAPPREHENSIVE, *adj.* Gun amharus.  
 UNAPPROACHED, *adj.* Do-ruigheachd.  
 UNAPT, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNAPTNESS, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 UNARGUED, *adj.* Neo-chonnsaichte.  
 UNARMED, *adj.* Neo-armaichte.  
 UNARTFUL, *adj.* Neo-ealanta, sìmplidh.  
 UNASKED, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
 UNASPIRING, *adj.* Neo-mhiannach.  
 UNASSAILABLE, *adj.* Do-bhualadh.  
 UNASSISTED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNASSUMING, *adj.* Neo-stràiceil.  
 UNATTAINABLE, *adj.* Do-rùigsinn.  
 UNATTEMPTED, *adj.* Gun deuchainn.  
 UNATTENDED, *adj.* Gun chuideachd.  
 UNAUTHORIZED, *adj.* Gun ùghdarras.  
 UNAVAILABLE, UNAVAILING, *adj.* Gun stà, gun mhath, faoin gun fheum.  
 UNAVOIDABLE, *adj.* Do-sheachanta.  
 UNAWARE, UNAWARES, *adv.* Gun fhios, gun fhaireachadh, gun aire, gun aithne; gu h-obann, gu grad.  
 UNAWED, *adj.* Gun fhiamh, gun athad

UNBAR, *v. a.* Thoir an crann deth.  
 UNBEATEN, *adj.* Neo-bhuailte.  
 UNBECOMING, *adj.* Mí-chiatach.  
 UNBEFITTING, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNBELIEF, *s.* Ana-creideamh.  
 UNBELIEVER, *s.* Ana-creideach.  
 UNBENEVOLENT, *adj.* Neo-dhaonairc-each, neo-mhathasach.  
 UNBENT, *adj.* Do-lúbadh.  
 UNBESEEMING, *adj.* Neo-chiatach.  
 UNBEWAILED, *adj.* Neo-chaidhte.  
 UNBIDDEN, *adj.* Gun iarraidh, gun sireadh, gun chuireadh, neo-chuirte.  
 UNBIND, *v. a.* Fuasgail, tuasgail.  
 UNBLAMABLE, *adj.* Neo-choireach.  
 UNBLEST, *adj.* Neo-bheannaichte.  
 UNBODIED, *adj.* Neo-chorparra.  
 UNBOLT, *v. a.* Thoir an crann deth.  
 UNBOSOM, *v. a.* Leig ris; nochd.  
 UNBOTOMED, *adj.* Gun ghrúnd.  
 UNBOUGHT, *adj.* Neo-cheannaichte.  
 UNBOUNDED, *adj.* Neo-chríochnach.  
 UNBREECHED, *adj.* Gun bhríogais.  
 UNBROKEN, *adj.* Neo-cheamnsaichte.  
 UNBROTHERLY, *adj.* Neo-bhráthaireil.  
 UNBURDEN, *v. a.* Aotromaich.  
 UNBURIED, *adj.* Neo-adhláichte.  
 UNBUTTON, *v. a.* Fuasgail putan.  
 UNCALCINED, *adj.* Neo-loisgte.  
 UNCALLED, *adj.* Gun chuireadh.  
 UNCAUGHT, *adj.* Neo-ghl...  
 UNCAUTIOUS, *adj.* Neo-...hail.  
 UNCEASING, *adj.* Gun sgur.  
 UNCERTAIN, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNCERTAINTY, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.  
 UNCHANGEABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaoch-laideach, maireannach, buan.  
 UNCHARITABLE, *adj.* Neo-sheirceil.  
 UNCHARITABLENESS, *s.* Mí-sheircealachd, mí-charthannachd.  
 UNCHASTE, *adj.* Neo-gheimnidh.  
 UNCHRISTIAN, *adj.* Ana-criosdail.  
 UNCIRCUMCISED, *adj.* Neo-thimchioll-ghearrta, gun timchioll-ghearradh.  
 UNCIVIL, *adj.* Mí-shuairce, borb.  
 UNCIVILIZED, *adj.* Borb, fiadhaich.  
 UNCLE, *s.* Bráthair-athar no máthar.  
 UNCLEAN, *adj.* Neo-ghlan, peacach.  
 UNCLEANLINESS, *s.* Neo-ghloine.  
 UNCLERICAL, *adj.* Neo-chléireachail.  
 UNCLOUDED, *adj.* Neo-ghruamach.  
 UNCOCK, *v. a.* Cuir gunna bharr lagh.  
 UNCOLLECTED, *adj.* Neo-chruinnichte.  
 UNCOLOURED, *adj.* Neo-dhathte.  
 UNCOMBED, *adj.* Neo-chírte.  
 UNCOMELINESS, *s.* Mí-chiatachd.  
 UNCOMELY, *adj.* Mí-chiatach.  
 UNCOMFORTABLE, *a.* An-shócrach.  
 UNCOMMON, *adj.* Neo-ghnáthach.  
 UNCOMMUNICATED, *adj.* Neo-bhuilichte.

UNCOMPLAISANT, *adj.* Mí-shuairce.  
 UNCOMPLETE, *adj.* Neo-chríochnaichte.  
 UNCOMPOUNDED, *adj.* Neo-mheasgte.  
 UNCOMPRESSED, *adj.* Neo-theannaichte.  
 UNCONCERN, *s.* Neo-chúram.  
 UNCONCERNED, *adj.* Neo-chúramach.  
 UNCONDITIONAL, *adj.* Neo-chúmhli-nantach, gun chúmhanta.  
 UNCONFINABLE, *adj.* Neo-íomallach.  
 UNCONFIRMED, *adj.* Neo-dhaingnichte.  
 UNCONFORMITY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 UNCONGEALED, *adj.* Neo-reòta.  
 UNCONJUGAL, *adj.* Neo-mharaisteach.  
 UNCONQUERABLE, *adj.* Do-cheann-sachadh, do-chiosachadh.  
 UNCONSCIONABLE, *adj.* Neo-chogais-each, mí-chogaiseach.  
 UNCONSCIOUS, *adj.* Neo-fhiosrach.  
 UNCOURTEOUS, *adj.* Mí-shuairce.  
 UNCOUTH, *adj.* Neónach, neo-mhín.  
 UNCREATE, *v. a.* Cuir gu neo-bhith.  
 UNCREATED, *adj.* Neo-chruthaichte.  
 UNCROWN, *v. a.* Dì-chrúnaich.  
 UNCTION, *s.* Ungadh; taiseachadh.  
 UNCTUOUS, *adj.* Reamhar, sailleil.  
 UNCULED, *adj.* Neo-thaghte.  
 UNCULTIVATED, *adj.* Fiadhaich, neo-aitichte; neo-foghluinte.  
 UNCUMBERED, *adj.* Neo-dhamhnaichte.  
 UNCURTAINED, *adj.* Neo-ghiorraichte.  
 UNCUT, *adj.* Neo-ghearrte.  
 UNDAN, *v. a.* Leig ruith le.  
 UNDAUNTED, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach.  
 UNDEBAUCHED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillichte.  
 UNDECEIVE, *v. a.* Cuir ceart.  
 UNDECEIVED, *adj.* Neo-mheallta.  
 UNDECIDED, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNDECISIVE, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNDECKED, *adj.* Neo-sgeadaichte.  
 UNDEFEASIBLE, *adj.* Seamhach.  
 UNDEFINED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh.  
 UNDEFINED, *adj.* Neo-mhínnichte gun chríoch, neo-shónraichte.  
 UNDENIABLE, *adj.* Do-áicheadh.  
 UNDEPLORED, *adj.* Neo-chaidhte.  
 UNDEPRAVED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.  
 UNDER, *adv. and prep.* Fo; an íochdar.  
 UNDERBID, *v. a.* Tairg ní's lughá na luach, tairg fo luach.  
 UNDERGO, *v. a.* Fuilig, giúlain.  
 UNDERGROUND, *s.* Fo 'n talamh.  
 UNDERHAND, *adj.* Díomhair; cealgach.  
 UNDERLINE, *s.* Íochdaran.  
 UNDERMINE, *v. a.* Cladhaich fodha; ío-chladhaich; cuir neach ás áite gun fhios, no le foill.  
 UNDERMOST, *adj.* Is ísle, íochdrach.  
 UNDERNEATH, *prep.* Fo, fodha.  
 UNDERPLOT, *s.* Fo chluich.  
 UNDERPRIZE, *v. a.* Dímheas

UNDERRATE, *v. a.* Di-mheas.  
 UNDERSSELL, *v. a.* Reic fo luach.  
 UNDERSTAND, *v.* Tuig; thoir faineard.  
 UNDERSTANDING, *s.* Tuigse; ciall.  
 UNDERSTANDING, *adj.* Tuigseach, sgileil.  
 UNDERSTRAPPER, *s.* Iochdaran.  
 UNDERTAKE, *v.* Gabh o's làimh.  
 UNDERTAKER, *s.* Fear-gnothaich; fear  
 a ghabhas adhlac os laimh.  
 UNDERTAKING, *s.* Gnothach, obair.  
 UNDERVALUE, *v. a.* Dì-mheas.  
 UNDERWOOD, *s.* Preasarnach, crìonach.  
 UNDERWORK, *s.* Ceartaichean.  
 UNDERWRITE, *v. a.* Fo-sgrìobh.  
 UNDERWRITER, *s.* Urrasaiche.  
 UNDERWRITTEN, *adj.* Fo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNDESCRIBED, *adj.* Neo-fhaicinte.  
 UNDESERVED, *adj.* Neo-thoillteannach.  
 UNDESERVING, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 UNDESIGNING, *adj.* Neo-chealgach.  
 UNDESTROYED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìoste.  
 UNDETERMINED, *adj.* Neo-shònraichte.  
 UNDIGESTED, *adj.* Neo-mhearbhte.  
 UNDIMINISHED, *adj.* Neo-lughdaichte.  
 UNDISCERNED, *adj.* No-fhaicsinn.  
 UNDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach.  
 UNDISCERNING, *adj.* Neo-thuigseach.  
 UNDISCIPLINED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNDISCOVERED, *adj.* Neo-aithnichte.  
 UNDISCREET, *adj.* Gòrach, eu-crìonna,  
 mi-chiallach, mi-shualree.  
 UNDISGUISED, *adj.* Nochdte; fìor.  
 UNDISPUTED, *adj.* Neo-chonnasachail.  
 UNDISTURBED, *adj.* Neo-bhuairte.  
 UNDIVIDED, *adj.* Neo-phàirtichte.  
 UNDO, *v. a.* Mill; sgrios; fuasgail.  
 UNDONE, *adj.* Caillte, neo-chrìoch-  
 naichte; neo-dheante, sgrìoste.  
 UNDOUBTED, *adj.* Cinnteach; fìor.  
 UNDOUBTEDLY, *adv.* Gu cinnteach, air  
 chinnte, gun teagamh, gun amharus.  
 UNDRRESS, *v. a.* Lom; rùisg.  
 UNDRRESSED, *adj.* Neo-sgeadaichte.  
 UNDULATE, *v. a.* Udail mar thonn.  
 UNDULATION, *s.* Tonn-luasgadh.  
 UNDULATORY, *adj.* Tonn-luasgach.  
 UNDUTIFUL, *adj.* Mi-dhleasanach.  
 UNEASINESS, *s.* An-shocair; ioma-  
 cheist; cùram; ro-chùram, aimheal.  
 UNEASY, *adj.* An-shocrach; neo-  
 shocrach, aimhealach.  
 UNELIGIBLE, *adj.* Neo-roghnachail.  
 UNEMPLOYED, *adj.* Gun obair, 'na  
 thàmh, dìomhanach.  
 UNENJOYED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhaichte.  
 UNENLIGHTENED, *adj.* Neo-shoillsichte.  
 UNENTERTAINING, *adj.* Neo-aighearach.  
 UNEQUAL, *adj.* Neo-ionann.  
 UNEQUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-cheart.  
 UNEQUIVOCAL, *adj.* Soilleir.

UNERRING, *adj.* Neo-mhearachdach.  
 UNEVEN, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnard.  
 UNEVENNESS, *s.* Neo-chòmhnardachd.  
 UNEXAMPLED, *adj.* Neo-choimeiseil.  
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, *adj.* Gun choire.  
 UNEXECUTED, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta.  
 UNEXERCISED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
 UNEXHAUSTED, *adj.* Neo-thràighte.  
 UNEXPECTED, *adj.* Gun dùil.  
 UNEXPERIENCED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
 UNEXPLORED, *adj.* Neo-rannsaichte.  
 UNEXPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-labhairt.  
 UNEXTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* Do-mhùch-  
 adh, nach gabh cuir às.  
 UNFADING, *adj.* Neo-sheargte, buan.  
 UNFAILING, *adj.* Neo-fhàillinneach.  
 UNFAIR, *adj.* Mi-cheart, clag.  
 UNFAITHFUL, *adj.* Neo-dhileas.  
 UNFASHIONABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhasanta.  
 UNFASHIONED, *adj.* Neo-chùmte.  
 UNFATHOMABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 UNFATHOMED, *adj.* Neo-ghrùndnaichte.  
 UNFATIGUED, *adj.* Neo-sgìth.  
 UNFAVOURABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhàbharrach.  
 UNFED, *adj.* Neo-bhiadhta.  
 UNFEELING, *adj.* Neo-thlusal.  
 UNFEIGNED, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, fìor.  
 UNFELT, *adj.* Neo-mhothaichte.  
 UNFERTILE, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.  
 UNFERMENTED, *adj.* Neo-oibrichte.  
 UNFETTERED, *adj.* Neo-chuibhrichte.  
 UNFINISHED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.  
 UNFIRM, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, lag.  
 UNFIT, *adj.* Neo-iomchuidh.  
 UNFIT, *v. a.* Dean neo-iomchuidh.  
 UNFITNESS, *s.* Neo-iomchuidhead.  
 UNFIXED, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.  
 UNFLEDGED, *adj.* Gun itean.  
 UNFOLD, *v. a.* Fosgail; nochd, foillsich.  
 UNFOLDED, *adj.* Neo-fhairichte.  
 UNFORGIVING, *adj.* Neo-mhathach.  
 UNFORMED, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.  
 UNFORSAKEN, *adj.* Neo-thrèigte.  
 UNFORTIFIED, *adj.* Neo-dhaingnichte.  
 UNFORTUNATE, *adj.* Mi-shealbhadh.  
 UNFREQUENT, *adj.* Ainmig, tearc.  
 UNFREQUENTED, *adj.* Neo-àitichte; fàs.  
 UNFRIENDED, *adj.* Gun charaid.  
 UNFRIENDLY, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeil.  
 UNFROZEN, *adj.* Neo-reòta.  
 UNFRUITFUL, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach.  
 UNFURL, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sìuil, no brat.  
 UNFURNISHED, *adj.* Gun àirneis; neo-  
 uidheamaichte, neo-dheasaichte.  
 UNGAIN, UNGAINLY, *adj.* Neo-chiat-  
 ach; neo-eireachdail, mi-chuannta.  
 UNGENERATIVE, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.  
 UNGENEROUS, *adj.* Mi-shuairec, neo-  
 fhialaidh, spìocach, crìon.  
 UNGENIAL, *adj.* Neo-bhaigheil.

UNGENTEEL, *adj.* Neo-eireachdail.  
 UNGENTLE, *adj.* Neo-shuairce.  
 UNGENTLEMANLIKE, *adj.* Neo-uasal;  
 miodhoir, neo-mhodhail.  
 JNGIRT, *adj.* Neo chrioslaichte.  
 JNGODLINESS, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd.  
 UNGODLY, *adj.* Mi-dhiadhaidh.  
 UNGORGED, *adj.* Neo-lionta.  
 UNGOVERNABLE, *adj.* Do-cheaunsach-  
 adh, do-riaghladh, borb.  
 UNGOVERNED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.  
 UNGRACEFUL, *adj.* Neo-ghrinn.  
 UNGRACIOUS, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNGRATEFUL, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil; neo-  
 thaingeil; neo-thaitneach.  
 UNGROUNDED, *adj.* Gun stéidh.  
 UNGUARDED, *adj.* Neo-dhionta.  
 UNGUENT, *s.* Ungadh; ola.  
 UNHANDSOME, *adj.* Neo-thlachdmhor.  
 UNHANDY, *adj.* Neo-lámhchair.  
 UNHAPPY, *adj.* Mi-shona, truagh.  
 UNHARMED, *adj.* Neo-dhochannaichte.  
 UNHARMONIOUS, *adj.* Neo-fhonnmhór.  
 UNHARNESS, *v. a.* Neo-bheairtich.  
 UNHEALTHFUL, UNHEALTHY, *adj.* Eus-  
 lainteach, eucailleach, tinn.  
 UNHEARD, *adj.* Neo-ionraiteach.  
 UNHEEDED, *adj.* Gun mheas, gun suim.  
 UNHOLY, *adj.* Mì-naomha.  
 UNHONOURED, *adj.* Neo-onoraichte.  
 UNHOPEFUL, *adj.* Neo-dhòchasach.  
 UNHORSE, *v. a.* Tilg bhàrr eich.  
 UNHOSPITABLE, *adj.* Neo-aoidheil.  
 UNHURT, *adj.* Neo-chiùrrte, gun  
 dochann, gun bheud.  
 UNHUSK, *v. a.* Plaoisg; faoisg.  
 UNICORN, *s.* Aon-adharach, buabhall.  
 UNIFORM, *adj.* Aon-dealbhach.  
 UNIFORMITY, *s.* Riaghailteachd, co-  
 ionannachd, aon-fhuirm. *Ir.*  
 UNIMAGINABLE, *adj.* Do-smuain-  
 teachadh, do-bharalachadh.  
 UNIMPAIRABLE, *adj.* Do-mhilleadh.  
 UNIMPAIRED, *adj.* Neo-mhillte.  
 UNIMPORTANT, *adj.* Fadharsach.  
 UNIMPROVABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.  
 UNIMPROVED, *adj.* Neo-leasaichte.  
 UNINCLOSED, *adj.* Neo-dhionte.  
 UNINDIFFERENT, *adj.* Neo-choidheis.  
 UNINFORMED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNINGENUOUS, *adj.* Neo-ionraic.  
 UNINHABITABLE, *adj.* Do-àiteachadh.  
 UNINHABITED, *adj.* Neo-àitichte.  
 UNINJURED, *adj.* Gun chiorram.  
 UNINSPIRED, *adj.* Neo-dheachdte.  
 UNINSTRUCTED, *adj.* Neo-theagaisgte.  
 UNINSTRUCTIVE, *adj.* Neo-ionnsachail.  
 UNINTELLIGENT, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 UNINTELLIGIBLE, *adj.* Do-thuigsinn.  
 UNINTENTIONAL, *adj.* Neo-rùnaich.

UNINTERESTED, *adj.* Gun seadh, coma.  
 UNINTERRUPTED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.  
 UNINVESTIGABLE, *adj.* Do-sgrùdadh.  
 UNINVITED, *adj.* Neo-chuirte.  
 UNION, *s.* Aonachd; co-bhann.  
 UNIPAROUS, *adj.* Aon-bhretheach.  
 UNISON, *adj.* Aon-ghuthach.  
 UNISON, *s.* Aon-ghuth; gleus.  
 UNIT, *s.* Aon, a h-aon.  
 UNITARIAN, *s.* An-trìonaidiche.  
 UNITE, *v.* Ceangail; dlùthaich, aont-  
 aich, tàth, cuir ri chèile; gabh tàth-  
 adh, fàs mar aon.  
 UNITION, *s.* Aontachas; aontachadh.  
 UNITY, *s.* Aonachd, co-chòrdadh.  
 UNIVERSAL, *adj.* Coitcheann.  
 UNIVERSE, *s.* An domhan.  
 UNIVERSITY, *s.* Àrd-thaigh-foghlum.  
 UNIVOCAL, *adj.* Aon-ghuthach.  
 UNJUST, *adj.* Eucorach, mì-cheart.  
 UNJUSTIFIABLE, *adj.* Do-fhìreannach-  
 adh, do-dhionadh.  
 UNKENNEL, *v. a.* Cuir á saobhaidh.  
 UNKEPT, *adj.* Neo-ghléidhte.  
 UNKIND, *adj.* Neo-chaoimhneil.  
 UNKINDNESS, *s.* Neo-chaoimhneas.  
 UNKNIGHTLY, *adj.* Neo-fhlathail.  
 UNKNIT, *v. a.* Sgar, sgaoil, fòsgail.  
 UNKNOWNING, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 UNKNOWN, *adj.* Neo-aithnichte.  
 UNLABOURED, *adj.* Neo-shaothairichte.  
 UNLACE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, sgaoil.  
 UNLADE, *v. a.* Aotromaich.  
 UNLADEN, *adj.* Neo-luchdaichte.  
 UNLAI, *adj.* Neo-leagte.  
 UNLAMENTED, *adj.* Neo-chaoidhte.  
 UNLAWFUL, *adj.* Mì-laghail.  
 UNLEARNED, *adj.* Neo-fhoghlumte.  
 UNLEAVENED, *adj.* Neo-ghoirtiche.  
 UNLESS, *conj.* Saor o; mur, mu's.  
 UNLETTERED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNLEVELLED, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnard.  
 UNLIBIDINOUS, *adj.* Neo-chonnaach.  
 UNLICENSED, *adj.* Neo-cheadaichte.  
 UNLICKED, *adj.* Neo-imlichte; neo-  
 chùimte, neo-sheamhsar.  
 UNLIKE, *adj.* Neo-choltach.  
 UNLIKELIHOOD, UNLIKELINESS, *s.* Eu-  
 cosalachd; eucoltas.  
 UNLIKELY, *adj.* Eu-coltach.  
 UNLIMITED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.  
 UNLOAD, *v. a.* Aotromaich.  
 UNLOCK, *v. a.* Fosgail glas.  
 UNLOOKED-FOR, *adj.* Gun dùil ris.  
 UNLOOSE, *v. a.* Fuasgail.  
 UNLOVELY, *adj.* Neo-ionnmhuinn.  
 UNLOVING, *adj.* Neo-ghaolach.  
 UNLUCKY, *adj.* Mì-shealbhar.  
 UNMADE, *adj.* Neo-dhèante.  
 UNMAIMED, *adj.* Neo-chiorramach.



UNMAN, *v.* Spòth; dean tais, dean mi-fhearail, mì-mhisnich.

UNMANAGEABLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsach-adh, do-riaghladh; trom.

UNMANLY, *adj.* Neo-fhearail, meata.

UNMANNERED, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.

UNMANNERLY, *adj.* Neo-shiobhalta.

UNMARKED, *adj.* Neo-chomharraichte.

UNMARRIED, *adj.* Neo-phòsta.

UNMASK, *v. a.* Leig ris; rùisg.

UNMASKED, *adj.* Leigte ris; rùisgte.

UNMASTERED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.

UNMATCHABLE, *adj.* Gun choimeas.

UNMATCHED, *adj.* Gun leth-bhreac.

UNMEANING, *adj.* Gun seadh.

UNMEANT, *adj.* Neo-rùnaichte.

UNMEASURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomas.

UNMEASURED, *adj.* Neo-thomhaiste.

UNMEET, *adj.* Neo-airidh, neo-iom-chuidh, neo-fheagarrach.

UNMELTED, *adj.* Neo-leaghte.

UNMERCIFUL, *adj.* An-tròcaireach.

UNMERITABLE, *adj.* Neo-airidh.

UNMINDED, *adj.* Neo-chuimhnichte.

UNMINDFUL, *adj.* Dì-chuimhneach.

UNMINGLED, *adj.* Neo-choimeasgta.

UNMIXED, *adj.* Neo-mheasgta, glan.

UNMOLESTED, *adj.* Gun dragh.

UNMOVEABLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.

UNMOVED, *adj.* Neo-ghluaiste.

UNMOURNED, *adj.* Neo-chaidhte.

UNMUSICAL, *adj.* Neo-cheòl mhor.

UNNAMED, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.

UNNATURAL, *adj.* Mi nàdurra.

UNNAVIGABLE, *adj.* Do-sheòladh.

UNNECESSARY, *adj.* Neo-fheumail.

UNNEIGHBOURLY, *adj.* Neo-choinn ear-snachail, neo-nàbachail; neo-chòir, neo-chaoimhneil, neo-choinn-gheallach; neo-chòmpanta.

UNNERVATE, *adj.* Anfhanhaichte.

UNNERVE, *v. a.* Anfhannaich.

UNNERVED, *adj.* Anfhan; tais.

UNNUMBERED, *adj.* Do-àireamh.

UNOBSERVABLE, *adj.* Do-fhaicinn.

UNOBSERVANT, *adj.* Neo-shuimeil.

UNOBSERVED, *adj.* Neo-bheachdaichte.

UNOBSTRUCTED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.

UNOBTAINABLE, *adj.* Do-fhaotainn.

UNOCCUPIED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhaichte.

UNOFFENDING, *adj.* Neo-choireach.

UNOPERATIVE, *adj.* Neo-èifeachdach.

UNOPPOSED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.

UNORDERLY, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.

UNORTHODOX, *adj.* Neo-fhallain.

UNPACK, *v. a.* Fuasgail, fosgail.

UNPAID, *adj.* Neo-phàighte.

UNPALATABLE, *adj.* Neo-bhlasda.

UNPARALLELED, *adj.* Gun choimeas.

UNPARDONABLE, *adj.* Gun leithsgeul,

nach mathar; nach fhaodar a mhath-adh, nach faigh mathanach.

UNPARDONED, *adj.* Neo-mhathte.

UNPARLIAMENTARY, *adj.* An aghaidh achd socraichte na pàrlamaid.

UNPARTED, *adj.* Neo-dhealaichte.

UNPARTIAL, *adj.* Direach, neo-chlaon,

cothromach, neo-leth-bhreitheach.

UNPASSABLE, *adj.* Do-imeachd.

UNPAWNED, *adj.* Neo-ghealltainte.

UNPEACEABLE, *adj.* Buairesach.

UNPENSIONED, *adj.* Neo-dhuaisichte.

UNPEOPLE, *v. a.* Dean fàs; sgrios.

UNPERCEIVABLE, *adj.* Do-mhòthach-

adh, do-fhaireachdainn.

UNPERCEIVED, *adj.* Gun fhios.

UNPERFECT, *adj.* Neo-iomlan.

UNPERFORMED, *adj.* Neo-dhèanta.

UNPERISHABLE, *adj.* Maireannach.

UNPERPLEXED, *adj.* Gun amhluaidh.

UNPETRIFIED, *adj.* Neo-cruadhaichte.

UNPHILOSOPHICAL, *adj.* Neo-fheallsanta.

UNPILLOWED, *adj.* Gun chluasag.

UNPIN, *v. a.* Fuasgail dealg.

UNPITIED, *adj.* Gun truas ri.

UNPITYING, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta.

UNPLEASANT, *adj.* Mi-thaitneach.

UNPLEASED, *adj.* Mi-thòilte.

UNPLEASING, *adj.* Mi-thaitneach.

UNPLIANT, *adj.* Do-lùbadh, rag.

UNPLOWED, *adj.* Neo-threabhtha.

UNPOETICAL, *adj.* Neo-fhileanta.

UNPOLISHED, *adj.* Neo-liobhta; borb.

UNPOLITE, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.

UNPOLLUTED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.

UNPOPULAR, *adj.* Neo-ionmhainn.

UNPRACTISED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.

UNPRAISED, *adj.* Gun iomradh.

UNPRECEDENTED, *adj.* Gun choimeas

UNPREFERRED, *adj.* Neo-àrdaichte.

UNPREGNANT, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.

UNPREJUDICATE, *adj.* Neo-chlaon.

UNPREJUDICED, *adj.* Neo-leth-bhreth-

each, neo-chlaon-bhretheach.

UNPREMEDITATED, *adj.* Neo-smuain-

tichte roi'-làimh, neo-shònraichte.

UNPREPARED, *adj.* Neo-ullamh.

UNPREPOSSESSED, *adj.* Gun taobh ri.

UNPRETENDING, *adj.* Neo-dhàna.

UNPREVENTED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.

UNPRINCELY, *adj.* Mi-fhlathail.

UNPRINCIPLED, *adj.* Neo-chogaiseach.

UNPRINTED, *adj.* Neo-chlò-bhuailte.

UNPRIZED, *adj.* Neo-mheaste.

UNPROCLAIMED, *adj.* Neo-ghairmte.

UNPROFANED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.

UNPROFITABLE, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach.

UNPROLIFIC, *adj.* Seasg, aimrid.

UNPROFITIOUS, *adj.* Mi-shealbhadh.

UNPROPORTIONED, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.

UNPROPPED, *adj.* Gun chùl-taic.  
 UNPROSEROUS, *adj.* Mi-shealbhar.  
 UNPROTECTED, *adj.* Gun dìon.  
 UNPROVIDED, *adj.* Neo sholaraichte.  
 UNPROVOKED, *adj.* Neo-bhrosnaichte.  
 UNPRUNED, *adj.* Neo-gheartra.  
 UNPUBLISHED, *adj.* Neo-fhoillichte.  
 UNQUALIFIED, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNQUALIFY, *v. a.* Dean neo-fhreagarra.  
 UNQUENCHABLE, *adj.* Do-mhùchadh.  
 UNQUENCHED, *adj.* Neo-mhùchte.  
 UNQUESTIONABLE, *adj.* Gun cheist.  
 UNQUESTIONABLY, *adv.* Air chinnt.  
 UNQUESTIONED, *adj.* Neo-cheasnaichte.  
 UNQUIET, *adj.* Neo-fhoisneach.  
 UNRACKED, *adj.* Neo-shìolaidhte.  
 UNRAVEL, *v. a.* Fuasgail, réitich.  
 UNREAD, *adj.* Neo-leughte.  
 UNREADY, *adj.* Neo-dheas.  
 UNREAL, *adj.* Neo-fhior, faoin.  
 UNREASONABLE, *adj.* Mi-reusonta.  
 UNRECLAIMED, *adj.* Neo-chiosnaichte.  
 UNRECONCILED, *adj.* Neo-réidh.  
 UNRECORDED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNRECOUNTED, *adj.* Neo-aithriste.  
 UNREDUCED, *adj.* Neo-lughdaichte.  
 UNREFORMABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.  
 UNREFORMED, *adj.* Neo-leasaichte.  
 UNREFRESHED, *adj.* Neo-ùraichte.  
 UNREGARDED, *adj.* Gun sùim.  
 UNREGENERATE, *adj.* Neo-ath-ghinte.  
 UNREGISTERED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNRELENTING, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta.  
 UNRELIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-chòmhnaidh.  
 UNREMEDIAL, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 UNREPENTED, *adj.* Neo-aithreachail.  
 UNREPINING, *adj.* Neo-aithreach.  
 UNREPLENISHED, *adj.* Neo-lìonta.  
 UNREPROACHED, *adj.* Neo-chronaichte.  
 UNREPROVED, *adj.* Neo-achmhàsan-  
 aichte.  
 UNREQUESTED, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
 UNREQUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-dhiolta.  
 UNRESENTED, *adj.* Maite.  
 UNRESERVED, *adj.* Fosgarra.  
 UNRESISTED, *adj.* Gun bhacadh.  
 UNRESOLVED, *adj.* Neo-shònraichte.  
 UNRESTORED, *adj.* Neo-aisigte.  
 UNRESTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-smachdaichte.  
 UNREVEALED, *adj.* Ceilte.  
 UNREVENGED, *adj.* Neo-dhiolta.  
 UNREVOKED, *adj.* Seasmlach.  
 UNREWARDED, *adj.* Neo-dhuaisichte.  
 UNRIDDLE, *v. a.* Tomhais; fuasgail.  
 UNRIG, *v. a.* Rùsg dhet.  
 UNRIGHTEOUS, *adj.* Fas-ionraic.  
 UNRIGHTFUL, *adj.* Neo-dhlìgheach.  
 UNRIPE, *adj.* Anabaich, glas.  
 UNRIVALLED, *adj.* Gun choimeas.  
 UNROL, *v. a.* Fosgail, fuasgail.

UNROOF, *v. a.* Thoir mullach dheth.  
 UNROOT, *v. a.* Spìon á bhun.  
 UNROUNDED, *adj.* Neo-chruinn.  
 UNRUFFLE, *v. n.* Bì ciùin.  
 UNRULY, *adj.* Aimbhreiteach.  
 UNSAFE, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte.  
 UNSAID, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.  
 UNSALTED, *adj.* Neo-shaillte.  
 UNSALUTED, *adj.* Neo-fhàiltichte.  
 UNSANCTIFIED, *adj.* Neo-naomhaichte.  
 UNSATIABLE, *adj.* Do-shàsachadh.  
 UNSATISFACTORY, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNSATISFIED, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte.  
 UNSAVOURY, *adj.* Mi-bhlada; breun.  
 UNSAY, *v. a.* Thoir air ais facal.  
 UNSCHOLASTIC, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNSCHOOLED, *adj.* Gun sgoil.  
 UNSCREENED, *adj.* Neo-sgàilichte.  
 UNSEAL, *v. a.* Fosgail seula.  
 UNSEALED, *adj.* Neo-sheulaichte.  
 UNSEASONABLE, *adj.* Neo-thràthail.  
 UNSEASONABLENESS, *s.* Mi-thràth.  
 UNSEASONED, *adj.* Neo-shaillt; neo-  
 tràthail; neo-thiormaichte.  
 UNSECONDED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNSECURE, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte.  
 UNSEEMLY, *adj.* Mi-chiatach.  
 UNSEEN, *adj.* Neo-fhaicinte.  
 UNSERVICEABLE, *adj.* Gun stà.  
 UNSETTLE, *v. a.* Dean mi-chinnteach.  
 UNSETTLED, *adj.* Neo-shocrach, neo-  
 shuidhichte, neo-shònraichte; luain-  
 each, siùbhlach; caochlaideach; neo-  
 àitichte; guanach, aotrom.  
 UNSEVERED, *adj.* Neo-sgarthe.  
 UNSHACKLE, *v. a.* Mi-chuairich.  
 UNSHAKEN, *adj.* Neo-charaichte, neo-  
 ghluasadach; daingeann.  
 UNSHAPEN, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.  
 UNSHEATH, *v. a.* Rùsg, tarrauin.  
 UNSHELTERED, *adj.* Gun fhasgadh.  
 UNSHIP, *v. a.* Thoir á luing.  
 UNSHOD, *adj.* Gun bhrògan.  
 UNSHORN, *adj.* Neo-bhuainte.  
 UNSIFTED, *adj.* Neo-chriathairte.  
 UNSIGHTLINESS, *s.* Duaichneachd.  
 UNSIGHTLY, *adj.* Duaichnidh.  
 UNSKILFUL, *adj.* Mi-theòma.  
 UNSKILFULNESS, *s.* Aineolas.  
 UNSKILLED, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 UNSLAKED, *adj.* Neo-mhùchte.  
 UNSOCIABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaidreach.  
 UNSOILED, *adj.* Neo-shalaichte.  
 UNSOLB, *adj.* Neo-reicte.  
 UNSOLID, *adj.* Fàs; neo-ghramafì.  
 UNSOPHISTICATED, *adj.* Ionraic; fìor.  
 UNSORTED, *adj.* Neo-dhòigheil.  
 UNSOUGHT, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
 UNSOUND, *adj.* Mi-fhallain; grod.  
 UNSPEAKABLE, *adj.* Do-labhairt.

UNSPECIFIED, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.  
 UNSPOILED, *adj.* Neo-chreachta, neo-mhillte; neo-thruaillichte.  
 UNSPOTTED, *adj.* Gun bhall; gun smal.  
 UNSTABLE, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach.  
 UNSTAINED, *adj.* Gun sal; gun smal.  
 UNSTANCH, *adj.* Neo-chaisgte.  
 UNSTEADFAST, *adj.* Mi-stéidheil.  
 UNSTEADY, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach.  
 UNSTINTED, *adj.* Neo-ghann, fial, pailt.  
 UNSTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-éignichte.  
 UNSTRING, *v. a.* Lasaich, fuasgail.  
 UNSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* Gun bhrigh.  
 UNSUCCESSFUL, *adj.* Mi-shealbhar.  
 UNSUGARED, *adj.* Gun siúcar.  
 UNSUITING, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNSUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-íomchuidh.  
 UNSULLIED, *adj.* Gun truailleadh.  
 UNSUNG, *adj.* Neo-íomraiteach.  
 UNSUNED, *adj.* Neo-ghrianaichte.  
 UNSUPPORTED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNSUSPECTED, *adj.* Saor o amharus.  
 UNSUSPECTING, *adj.* Neo-amharusach.  
 UNSUSPICIOUS, *adj.* Gun umhaill.  
 UNSUSTAINED, *adj.* Neo-thaichte.  
 UNSWAYED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.  
 UNSWEAR, *v. a.* Thoir mionnan air ais.  
 UNTAINTED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillichte.  
 UNTAMED, *adj.* Neo-chállaithe.  
 UNTASTED, *adj.* Neo-bhlasta.  
 UNTAUGHT, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTEMPERED, *adj.* Neo-chruadhaichte.  
 UNTENABLE, *adj.* Do-dhion.  
 UNTENANTED, *adj.* Neo-áitichte.  
 UNTENTED, *adj.* Neo-fhrithéilt.  
 UNTERRIFIED, *adj.* Gun sgáth.  
 UNTHANKED, *adj.* Gun taing.  
 UNTHANKFUL, *adj.* Mi-thaingil.  
 UNTHAWED, *adj.* Gun aiteamh.  
 UNTHINKING, *adj.* Neo-smáointeachail.  
 UNTHOUGHT-OF, *adj.* Gun spéis.  
 UNTHREATENED, *adj.* Neo-bhagairte.  
 UNTHRIFT, *s.* Struidhear.  
 UNTHRIFTY, *adj.* Stròghail, sgapach.  
 UNTHRIVING, *adj.* Mi-shoirbheasach.  
 UNTIE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, lasaich.  
 UNTIED, *adj.* Fuasgailte, las.  
 UNTIL, *adv.* Gu ruig, gu, gus.  
 UNTILLED, *adj.* Neo-áitichte.  
 UNTIMELY, *adj.* Neo-thráthail.  
 UNTIMELY, *adv.* Roimh 'n àm.  
 UNTINGED, *adj.* Neo-dhàthte.  
 UNTIRED, *adj.* Neo-sgith.  
 UNTITLED, *adj.* Neo-thiodalaichte.  
 UNTO, *prep.* Do, gu, chum, thun, a dh' ionnsaidh, gu ruig.  
 UNTOLD, *adj.* Neo-aithriste.  
 UNTOUCHED, *adj.* Neo-lámhaichte.  
 UNTOWARD, *adj.* Rag, reasgach, fiar.  
 UNTRACEABLE, *adj.* Do-lörgachadh.

UNTRACED, *adj.* Neo-lörgaichte.  
 UNTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTRANSPARENT, *adj.* Dorcha.  
 UNTRAVELLED, *adj.* Neo-choisichte.  
 UNTRIED, *adj.* Neo-dheuchainte.  
 UNTROD, *adj.* Neo-lörgaichte.  
 UNTRoubLED, *adj.* Neo-bhuairte.  
 UNTRUF, *adj.* Neo-dhíleas.  
 UNTRULY, *adv.* Gu neo-dhíleas, gu fallsa, gu mealltach,  
 UNTRUTH, *s.* Breug; sgleò.  
 UNTUNABLE, *adj.* Do-ghleusadh.  
 UNTURNED, *adj.* Neo-thionndaidhte.  
 UNTUTORED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTWINE, UNTWIST, *v. a.* Thoir as a chéile, thoir às an fhighe.  
 UNUSUAL, *adj.* Neo-àbhaisteach.  
 UNVALUED, *adj.* Dì-measte.  
 UNVANQUISHED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte, neo-chlaoidhte.  
 UNVARIED, *adj.* Gun atharrachadh.  
 UNVARNISHED, *adj.* Neo-lítheach.  
 UNVEIL, *v. a.* Leig ris, nochd.  
 UNVERITABLE, *adj.* Fallsa, breugach.  
 UNVERSED, *adj.* Neo-eòlach.  
 UNVIOLATED, *adj.* Neo-bhriste, slàn.  
 UNVISITED, *adj.* Neo-thaghaichte.  
 UNAWAKENED, *adj.* Neo-dhùisgte.  
 UNWARLIKE, *adj.* Neo-churanta.  
 UNWARNED, *adj.* Gun sanas.  
 UNWARRANTABLE, *adj.* Neo-cheadaichte, neo-laghal.  
 UNWARRANTED, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNWARY, *adj.* Neo-fhaiceallach; obann.  
 UNWASHED, *adj.* Neo-nigte; salach.  
 UNWASTED, *adj.* Neo-chaithte.  
 UNWEARIED, *adj.* Neo-sgith.  
 UNWED, *adj.* Neo-phòsta.  
 UNWELCOME, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNWHOLESOME, *adj.* Neo-fhallain.  
 UNWIELDY, *adj.* Trom, liobasda.  
 UNWIND, *v. a.* Thoir as a chéile.  
 UNWISE, *adj.* Neo-ghlic, gòrach.  
 UNWONTED, *adj.* Aineamh, tearc.  
 UNWORTHY, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 UNWREATH, *v. a.* Thoir às an dual.  
 UNWRITTEN, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNWROUGHT, *adj.* Neo-oibrichte.  
 UNWRUNG, *adj.* Neo-fhàisgte.  
 UNYIELDED, *adj.* Neo-strìochdte.  
 UNYOKE, *v. a.* Neo-bheartaich.  
 UP, *adv.* Shuas; gu h-àrd.  
 UP, *prep.* Suas ri bruthach.  
 UPBRAID, *v. a.* Maoidh; troid.  
 UPHELD, *part.* Air a chumail suas.  
 UPHILL, *adj.* Ri bruthach, duilich.  
 UPHOLD, *v. a.* Cum suas, tog.  
 UPHOLDER, *s.* Fear taice.  
 UPHOLSTERER, *s.* Fear àirneisiche.  
 UPLAND, *s.* Àirde aonach; mullack.

**UPLAY, v. a.** Càrn suas, cnuasaich.  
**UPLIFT, v. a.** Tog suas, àrdaich.  
**UPMOST, adj.** Is àirde.  
**UPON, prep.** Air, air iauin.  
**UPPER, adj.** Uachdrach (*erroneously written "uachdarach"*).  
**UPPERMOST, adj.** Is uachdraiche.  
**UPRAISE, v. a.** Tog suas, àrdaich.  
**UPRIGHT, adj.** Tréidhireach; ionraic; dìreach 'na sheasamh, onarach, simplidh, ceart, cothromach, fìor.  
**UPRIGHTNESS, s.** Tréidhíreas, fíreantachd; seasamh dìreach.  
**UPRISE, v. n.** Éirich, suas.  
**UPROAR, s.** Gàire; buaireas.  
**UPROOT, v. a.** Spion á bhun.  
**UPSHOT, s.** Co-dhùnadh, crìoch; deireadh, ceann mu dheireadh.  
**UPSIDE, adv.** An t-uachdar.  
**UPSTART, s.** Ùranach.  
**UPSTART, v. a.** Leum suas.  
**UPWARD, adj.** Suas, gu h-àrd.  
**URBANITY, s.** Fìrmailt, suairceas.  
**URCHIN, s.** Cràineag; isean, gàrlach.  
**URETHRA, s.** Fual-chuìsle.  
**URGE, v. a.** Earalaich; spàrr; aslaich; broснаich stuig; cuir thuige; teannach; fàisg, pùc, brùth.  
**URGENCY, s.** Cabhag; earailteachd, feumalachd, fòghnadh.  
**URGENT, adj.** Dian, earailteach, cabhagach, feumail.  
**URGER, s.** Fear-earailteach; earalaiche.  
**URINAL, s.** Buideal-fuail.  
**URINARY, adj.** Fualach, nùnach.  
**URINE, s.** Maighistir, fual, mùn.  
**URN, s.** Poit tasgaidh luathre mar marbh; soigheach uisge.  
**Us, the oblique case of we.** Sinn, sinne.  
**USAGE, s.** Àbhaist, nòs, gnà; càradh.  
**USANCE, s.** Riadh, ùin-réidh.  
**USE, s.** Stà, math, feum; dìol, gnàthachadh; cleachdadh, nòs, àbhaist; co ghnàth; riadh.  
**USE, v.** Gnàthaich; buin ri, dean feum; cleachd; bi cleachdte, giùlain, iomchair.  
**USED, adj.** Gnàthaichte, cleachdte.  
**USEFUL, adj.** Feumail, iomchuidh, freagarrach, stàmhor, tarbhach, math.  
**USEFULNESS, s.** Feumalachd.  
**USELESS, adj.** Neo-fheumail, gun stà.  
**USHER, s.** Fo'-mhaighistir; gille-doruìs.  
**USHER, v. a.** Thoir a steach, thoir a stigh, feuch a steach, feuch a stigh.  
**USQUEBAUGH, s.** Uisge-beatha.  
**USUAL, adj.** Coitcheann, tric, minig, gnàthach, gnàthaichte.  
**USUALLY, adv.** Gu minig, a réir àbhaist, mar is trice.

**USURER, s.** Fear-réidh, fear-ocair.  
**USURIOUS, adj.** Riadhach; ocarach.  
**USURP, v. a.** Gléidh gun chòir.  
**USURPATION, s.** Glacadh gun chòir.  
**USURPER, s.** Rìgh neo-dhlìgheach.  
**USURY, s.** Airgead-réidh.  
**UTENSIL, s.** Ball-acuinn, cungaidd beairt; goireas, ball-àirneis.  
**UTERINE, adj.** Machlagach.  
**UTERUS, s.** Machlag, machlach.  
**UTILITY, s.** Feum; math, stà.  
**UTMOST, adj.** Iomallach, deireannach, is deireannaiche, is mò, is àirde.  
**UTMOST, s.** Meud, làn-oidhirp.  
**UTTER, v. a.** Labhair, abair, innis, nochd, cuir an cèill; reic; sgaoil.  
**UTTERABLE, adj.** So-labhairt.  
**UTTERANCE, s.** Labhairt; guth.  
**UTTERLY, adv.** Gu tìr, gu léir.  
**UTTERMOST, s.** A chuid is mò.  
**UTTERMOST, adj.** Is iomallaiche, is fhaide mach, is fàid air fàlhbh.  
**UVULA, s.** Cìoch-shlugain.  
**UXORIOUS, adj.** Mùirneach mu mhnai.  
**UXURIOUSNESS, s.** Cèile-mhùirn.

V

**V, s.** An dara litir thar fhichead 'n Aibidil.  
**VACANCY, s.** Fàslach; faillhe; àite falamh, àite fàs; anail, clos, tàmh; còs, bèarn; neo-thoirt.  
**VACANT, adj.** Fàs, falamh; faoin.  
**VACATE, v. a.** Falmhaich; fàg; dean faoin, cuir air chùl; tréig.  
**VACATION, s.** Uine shaor; sgaoileadh; tàmh, anail.  
**VACCINATION, s.** Cur breac a' chruidh.  
**VACINE, adj.** Cruidh.  
**VACUITY, s.** Faimhe, failbhe.  
**VACUATION, s.** Falmhachadh.  
**VACUOUS, adj.** Falamh, fàs, faoin.  
**VACUUM, s.** Falmhachd.  
**VADE-MECUM, s.** Leabhar-pòcaid.  
**VAGABOND, s.** Fear-fuadain.  
**VAGARY, s.** Faoin-dhòchas.  
**VAGRANT, s.** Fear-seacairin, diol-deirce, deirceach. *R. D.*  
**VAGRANT, adj.** Siùbhlach; seachranach, iomrallach.  
**VAGUE, adj.** Sgaoilte, faontrach.  
**VALE, v.** Leig sìos; islich; géill.  
**VALE, s.** Airgead doruìs.  
**VAIN, adj.** Faoin; diomhain; neo-



éifeachdach, neo-tharbhach; falamh; fàs; uallach, stràiceil; suarrach; sgàileanta; bòsdail, spaglainneach.

VAIN-GLORIOUS, *adj.* Ràiteachail.

VAIN-GLORY, *s.* Ràiteachas.

VALE, *s.* Gleann, srath.

VALENTINE, *s.* Leannan; dealbh-gaoil.

VALERIAN, *s.* An trì-bhileach.

VALET, *s.* Gille-coise.

VALETUDINARIAN, *s.* Neach tinn.

VALIANT, *adj.* Treun, foghainteach, calma, làidir, neartmhor, misneachail.

VALIANTNESS, *s.* Gaisge, tréine.

VALID, *adj.* Tàbhachdach; éifeachdach, comasach; cumhachdach, foghainteach, làidir; tarbhach.

VALIDITY, *s.* Tàbhachd; éifeachd.

VALLEY, *s.* Gleann; glac, lag.

VALOROUS, *adj.* Gaisgeanta, curanta.

VALOUR, *s.* Gaisge, tréine, cruadal.

VALUABLE, *adj.* Luachmhor, prìseil.

VALUATION, *s.* Meas, luach; fiach.

VALUE, *s.* Prìs, luach, fiach; toirt.

VALUE, *v. a.* Meas, prìsich, cuir meas.

VALVE, *s.* Pìob-chòmhla; duilleag-doruis.

VAMP, *s.* Leather-uachdair.

VAMP, *v. a.* Càirich, clùd, clùdaich.

VAN, *s.* Toiseach-feachda; tùs.

VANE, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe.

VANGUARD, *s.* Tùs-feachd.

VANILLA, *s.* Faoineag; seòrsa luibh.

VANISH, *v. n.* Rach às an t-sealladh, falbh mar sgàile; sìolaidh air falbh.

VANITY, *s.* Diomhanas, faoineas; uail.

VANQUISH, *v. a.* Buadhaich, ceannsaich, ciosnaich, thoir buaidh; claoidh; faigh làmh-an-uachdar, cuir fo smachd; cuir fo cheannsal.

VANQUISHER, *s.* Buadhaire.

VANTAGE, *s.* Tàirbhe, làmh-an-uachdar, cosnadh, cothrom.

VAPID, *adj.* Neo-bhrìgheil, marbhanta, air dol eug; air bàsachadh mar leann.

VAPOROUS, *adj.* Smùideach, ceòthar.

VAPOUR, *s.* Deatach; ceò-gréine.

VAPOURS, *s.* Leanntras, liunntras.

VARIABLE, *adj.* Caochlaideach.

VARIABLENESS, *s.* Caochlaideachd.

VARIANCE, *s.* Aimhreite, cur a mach.

VARIATION, *s.* Caochla, dealachadh.

VARIEGATE, *v. a.* Breac, breacaich, ballaich, balla-bhreacaich, stiallaich.

VARIEGATED, *adj.* Breac, ballach.

VARIETY, *s.* Atharrachadh, caochla.

VARIOUS, *adj.* Eugsamhail, iomadach, iomad, mòran; ioma-ghnèitheach.

VARLET, *s.* Crochaire; gàrlach.

VARNISH, *s.* Sliob-ola, falaid.

VARNISH, *v. a.* Sliobaich, falaidich.

VARNISHER, *s.* Sliobaiche, falaidiche.

VARY, *v.* Caochail, eugsamhail, atharraich; breacaich, ballaich; rach a thaobh, claoil.

VASE, *s.* Soire, soitheach.

VASSAL, *s.* Ìochdaran; coitear.

VASSALAGE, *s.* Ìochdranachd.

VAST, *s.* Fàsach, ionad fàisail.

VAST, VASTY, *adj.* Mòr, ro-mhòr, ana-measarra, fuathasach; anabharrach, ana-cuimseach, aibhseach.

VASTNESS, *s.* Ana-cuimseachd, an-mhorachd, anabharrachd.

VAT, *s.* Dabhach.

VATICIDE, *s.* Mortair-bhàrd.

VATICINATE, *v. n.* Fàisnich.

VAULT, *s.* Bogha; seileir; uamh, tuam.

VAULT, *v.* Leum, gearr sùrdag; dean ruideis, tog bogha.

VAULTED, VAULTY, *adj.* Boghata.

VAUNT, *s.* Bòsd; spaglainn.

VAUNT, *v.* Dean bòsd, dean uail.

VEAL, *s.* Laoigh-fheoil.

VECTURE, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.

VEER, *v.* Tionndaidh, atharraich; rach mu 'n cuairt; cuir mu 'n cuairt cuir timchioll; cuir tiomall.

VEGETABLE, *s.* Luibh, lùs.

VEGETATE, *v. n.* Fàs mar lùs.

VEGETATION, *s.* Fàs, luibhean.

VEGETATIVE, *adj.* A' fàs mar luibh.

VEGETE, *adj.* Làidir, lùghar, beò.

VEHEMENCE, *s.* Déineas, déine, gairgead, deòthas, dealas, braisead.

VEHEMENT, *adj.* Dian; déineachdach, borb, garg, deòthasach, loisgeanta, bras, dealasach, da-rìreadh.

VEHICLE, *s.* Càrn, carbad, cairt, inneal giùlaidh, inneal-iomchair.

VEIL, *s.* Gnùis-bhrat, sgàile.

VEIL, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, falaich, ceil.

VEIN, *s.* Cuisle, féith; gnè; slighe; stiall; nàdur, inntinn, càil, sannt.

VEINED, *adj.* Cuisleach, féitheach stiallach, snìomh-chuisleach, breac.

VELLICATION, *v. a.* Spìon, spìol.

VELLICATION, *s.* Spìonadh, spìoladh.

VELLUM, *s.* Craicinn-sgrìobhaidh.

VELOCITY, *s.* Luathas, elise.

VELVET, *s.* Sìoda molach.

VENAL, *adj.* So-cheannach, an geall air duais, sanntach; cuisleach, féitheach.

VENALITY, *s.* Briobachd, sannt duaise.

VENATIC, *adj.* Sealgach.

VENATION, *s.* Sealg, faoghaid.

VEND, *v. a.* Reic, noch ri reic.

VENDER, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.

VENDIBLE, *adj.* Reiceadach, so-reic.

VENDITION, *s.* Reic.

VENEER, *v. a.* Còmhaidh le fiodh fana.

VENEFICIAL, *adj.* Nimhneach, nimhe-

VENENATE, *v. a.* Puinnseanaich.  
 VENERABLE, *adj.* Urramach, measail.  
 VENERATE, *v. a.* Urramaich.  
 VENERATION, *s.* Àrd-urram.  
 VENEREAL, *adj.* Druiseil, macnusach.  
 VENERY, *s.* Drùis; macnusachd.  
 VENESECTION, *s.* Leagail-fala.  
 VENGEANCE, *s.* Dioghaltas; peanas.  
 VENGEFUL, *adj.* Dioghaltach.  
 VENIABLE, VENIAL, *adj.* So-mhathadh, so-lughadh, ceadachte.  
 VENISON, *s.* Sithionn; fiaghach.  
 VENOM, *s.* Nimhe, puinnsean.  
 VENOMOUS, *adj.* Nimheil, mì-runach.  
 VENOMOUSNESS, *s.* Nimhealachd.  
 VENT, *s.* Luidhear; fosgladh; toll-gaoithe, leigil a mach.  
 VENT, *v. a.* Leig a mach; abair, labhair; dòirt a mach, thoir gaoth, foillsich; leig ruith le.  
 VENTILATE, *v. a.* Fasgainn, fìdrich.  
 VENTILATION, *s.* Fasgnadh, fionnachadh, cur ris a' ghaoith; fìdreachadh, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh.  
 VENTILATOR, *s.* Fasgnadan.  
 VENTRICLE, *s.* Goile, bronnag; bolgan.  
 VENTRILOQUIST, *s.* Brù-chainntear.  
 VENTURE, *s.* Tuaiream; cunnart.  
 VENTURE, *v.* Cuir an cunnart, cunnartaich; dùraig; gabh cuid cunnairt, rach an cunnart, thoir ionnsaidh.  
 VENTURESOME, VENTUROUS, *adj.* Misneachail, dàna, neo-ghealtach.  
 VERACITY, *s.* Fireantachd, fìrinn.  
 VERB, *s.* Facal, briathar.  
 VERBAL, *adj.* Faclach; beòil.  
 VERBATIM, *adv.* Facal airson facail.  
 VERBERATE, *v. a.* Fri-bhuail; sgiùrs.  
 VERBERATION, *s.* Stròidhleireachd.  
 VERBOSE, *adj.* Briathrach, ràiteach.  
 VERBOSITY, *s.* Briathrachas.  
 VERDANT, *adj.* Gorm; feurach, uaine.  
 VERDICT, *s.* Breth-bharail.  
 VERDIGRIS, *s.* Meirg umha.  
 VERDURE, *s.* Feur-uaine; glasradh.  
 VERGE, *s.* Slat-shuaicheantais; oir.  
 VERGE, *v. n.* Aom, claon; teann ri.  
 VERIFICATION, *s.* Fireannachadh.  
 VERIFIER, *s.* Dearbhair.  
 VERIFY, *v. a.* Dearbh; fìrinnich; daighnich, còmhdaich.  
 VERILY, *adv.* Gu deimhinn, gu fìor, gu fìrinneach, gu cinnteach, gu dearbha.  
 VERISIMILAR, *adj.* Còtlach, coslach.  
 VERISIMILITUDE, VERISIMILITY, *s.* Cosmhalachd, cosamhlachd.  
 VERITABLE, *adj.* Fìor, cinnteach.  
 VERITY, *s.* Fìrinn dhearbhte.  
 VERJUICE, *s.* Sùgh nan ubhall-each.  
 VERMICULATION, *s.* Sniomhanachd.

VERMICULE, *s.* Cnuimh, durrag.  
 VERMICULOUS, *adj.* Cnuimheaga.  
 VERMIFUGE, *s.* Fùdar-nam-biast.  
 VERMILION, *s.* Seòrsa deirg.  
 VERMIN, *s.* Meanbh-bhéistean.  
 VERMINOUS, *adj.* Béisteagach.  
 VERNACULAR, *adj.* Dùthchasach.  
 VERNAL, *adj.* Earraich, céitein.  
 VERNILITY, *s.* Tràillealachd.  
 VERSATILE, *adj.* So-thionndadh; caochlaideach, luaineach; luasganach.  
 VERSATILITY, *s.* Caochlaideachd.  
 VERSE, *s.* Rann; dàn; duan; ceithreamh; earran; rannachd.  
 VERSED, *adj.* Teòma, sgileil, eòlach, fiosrach, foghlumte, ionnsaichte.  
 VERSIFICATION, *s.* Ranndachd.  
 VERSIFIER, *s.* Bàrd, duanaire.  
 VERSIFY, *v.* Cuir an dàn, rannaich.  
 VERSION, *s.* Atharrachadh; eadar-theangachadh; tionndadh, caochla.  
 VERT, *s.* Gorm-choille.  
 VERTEBRAL, *adj.* Druim-altach.  
 VERTEBRE, *s.* Alt droma.  
 VERTEX, *s.* Mullach; bior; binnein.  
 VERTICAL, *adj.* Dìreach os ceann.  
 VERTIGINOUS, *adj.* Cuairteach, tuainealach cuairsgach, timchiollach.  
 VERTIGO, *s.* Tuaineal; stùird.  
 VERVAIN, *s.* Crubh-an-leòghain.  
 VERY, *adj.* Fìor, ceart; *adv.* Ro; glé.  
 VESICLE, *s.* Leus, builgein, guirein.  
 VESICULAR, *adj.* Fàs, tolltach, còsach.  
 VESPER, *s.* Reannag-an-fheasgair.  
 VESPER, *s.* Feasgarain. *Md.*  
 VESSEL, *s.* Soitheach, long.  
 VEST, *s.* Siosta-còt, peiteag.  
 VEST, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, éid; gabh.  
 VESTAL, *s.* Maighdeann-fhìorghlan.  
 VESTAL, *adj.* Glan-maighdeannail.  
 VESTIBULE, *s.* For-dhorus.  
 VESTIGE, *s.* Lòrg; comharradh.  
 VESTMENT, *s.* Aodach, éideadh, earradh, trusgan; culaidh.  
 VESTRY, *s.* Seòmar-eaglais; coinn-eamh fhoirfeach.  
 VESTURE, *s.* Aodach, éideadh, earradh, trusgan, culaidh.  
 VETCH, *s.* Peasair-nan-each.  
 VETERAN, *s.* Seann-saighdear.  
 VETERINARIAN, *s.* Spréidh-lighich.  
 VEX, *v. a.* Buair, cràidh, claidh, sàraich, farranaich.  
 VEXATION, *s.* Buaireadh, càmparach, farranach, aimhealach, draghalach, àmhgharach.  
 VEXATIOUSNESS, *s.* Aimhealachd.  
 VIAL, *s.* Searrag ghlaime.

**VIAND, s.** Biadh, lòn.  
**VIATICUM, s.** Biadh-siùbhail.  
**VIBRATE, v.** Triobhuail; crath, crith.  
**VIBRATION, s.** Triobhualadh, crith.  
**VIBRATORY, adj.** Triobhualach.  
**VICAR, s.** Biocair, co-arbha.  
**VICARAGE, s.** Co-arbachd.  
**VICARIOUS, adj.** Ionadach, an riochd.  
**VICE, s.** Dubhail; aingidheachd; droch-bheart; glamaire.  
**VICEGERENT, s.** Fear-ionaid.  
**VICEROY, s.** Fear ionaid rìgh.  
**VICINAGE, s.** Nàbachd; dlùthas.  
**VICINAL, VICINE, adj.** Fagus, dlù air.  
**VICINITY, s.** Coimhearsnachd.  
**VICIOUS, adj.** Dubhailceach, aingidh.  
**VICISSITUDE, s.** Caochla, tionnda.  
**VICTIM, s.** Iobairt; neach air a sgrios.  
**VICTOR, s.** Buadhair, curaidh.  
**VICTORIOUS, adj.** Buadhach, gaisgeil.  
**VICTORIOUSLY, adv.** Buadhach.  
**VICTORY, s.** Buaidh; lāmh an uachdar.  
**VICTUAL, s.** Lòn, biadh, beatha.  
**VICTUALLER, s.** Biotailliche.  
**VICTUALS, s.** Biotailt.  
**VIDELICET, adv.** Is e sin ri ràdh.  
**VIDUITY, s.** Bantrachas.  
**VIE, v. n.** Dean strìth, dean spàirn.  
**VIEW, v. a.** Beachdaich, amhaire air, dearc, feuch, gabh fradharc, gabh, beachd, gabh sealladh.  
**VIEW, s.** Beachd, sealladh, fradharc; léirsinn, faicinn; dùil.  
**VIGIL, s.** Faire; trasg, ùrnaigh-fheasgair; aoradh-oidhche.  
**VIGILANCE, s.** Faiceallachd, furachras; beachdalachd, faire, caithris.  
**VIGILANT, adj.** Faiceallach, furachail, aireachail, cùramach; caithriseach.  
**VIGOROUS, adj.** Treun, làidir, calma, neartmhor, gramail, lùghor, beò.  
**VIGOUR, s.** Tréine, spionnadh, tredoir, neart, lùgh, comas, cumhachd.  
**VILE, adj.** Salach, grannnda, gràineil; truailidh, diblidh, suarrach, dimeasda; aingidh, dubhailceach.  
**VILENESS, s.** Truailidheachd, suarrachas, gràinealachd, trustaireachd, diblidheachd, tàirealachd.  
**VILIFY, v. a.** Maslaich; islich, dean tàir, salaich, truail; màb, càin; dimeas, dean suarrach.  
**VILL, VILLA, s.** Taigh-dùthcha, taigh sàmhraidh, baile duin', uasail.  
**VILLAGE, s.** Frith-bhaile, baile-beag.  
**VILLAGER, s.** Fear frith-bhaile.  
**VILLAIN, s.** Slaughtear, crochaire.  
**VILLANOUS, adj.** Slaughteil; diblidh.  
**VILLANY, s.** Slaughtearachd, aingidheachd; cionta, coire; lochd, do-bheart.

**VILLOUS, adj.** Molach, ròmach, ròinn-each, giobach, cléiteagach.  
**VIMINEOUS, adj.** Maothernach, slatagach, fiùranach, caolach, gadanach.  
**VINCIBLE, s.** So-cheannsachadh.  
**VINDICATE, v. a.** Fireanaich, dìol; dearbh, dìon, cùm suas.  
**VINDICATION, s.** Fireanaichadh.  
**VINDICATIVE, adj.** Dioghaltach.  
**VINDICATOR, s.** Fear-dìonaidh.  
**VINDICTIVE, adj.** Dioghaltach.  
**VINE, s.** Fìonan, crann-fìona.  
**VINEGAR, s.** Fìon-geur.  
**VINEYARD, s.** Fìon-lios, gàradh-fìona.  
**VINE-PRESS, s.** Fìon-amar.  
**VINOUS, adj.** Fìonach.  
**VINTAGE, s.** Fìon-fhoghar.  
**VINTAGER, s.** Fìon-fhogharaiche.  
**VINTNER, s.** Fìon-òsdair.  
**VINTRY, s.** Fìon-mhargadh.  
**VIOL, s.** Fìdheall.  
**VIOLABLE, adj.** So-chiùrradh.  
**VIOLATE, v. a.** Ciùrr, mill, bris; dochainn; truail, éignich.  
**VIOLATION, s.** Milleadh, briseadh éigneachadh; truailleadh.  
**VIOLENCE, s.** Ainneart, fòirneart, éigin, droch-ionnsaidh; déine; braise, deòthas, ciurram; cron, éigneachadh, truailleadh.  
**VIOLENT, adj.** Dian; ainneartach; ceann-laidir; garg, fòirneartach, -borb, deòthasach.  
**VIOLET, s.** Sail-chuaich, dail-chuach.  
**VIOLIN, s.** Fìdheall, fìodhall.  
**VIOLIST, s.** Fìdhleir.  
**VIOLONCELLO, s.** Fìdheall-chruit.  
**VIPER, s.** Nathair-nimhe, baobh.  
**VIRAGO, s.** Aigeannach.  
**VIRENT, adj.** Uaine, gorm, glas.  
**VIRGIN, s.** Maighdeann, òigh, ainnir.  
**VIRGIN, adj.** Maighdeannail, òigheil.  
**VIRGINAL, s.** Òigh-cheòl.  
**VIRGINAL, adj.** Òigheil, banail, màlda.  
**VIRGINITY, s.** Maighdeannas.  
**VIRIDITY, s.** Guirme, uainead.  
**VIRILE, adj.** Fearail; duineil.  
**VIRILITY, s.** Fearachas.  
**VIRTUAL, adj.** Éifeachdach, feartach, buadach; nàdurail; brìgheil.  
**VIRTUALITY, s.** Éifeachd.  
**VIRTUATE, v. a.** Dean éifeachdach.  
**VIRTUE, s.** Subhail; deagh-bheus; buaidh; neart, comas; éifeachd.  
**VIRTUOSO, s.** Fear-ionnsaichte.  
**VIRTUOUS, adj.** Subhailceach; beusach, geimnidh; éifeachdach, cumhachdach, comasach, slàinteil, math.  
**VIRULENCE, s.** Nimhe; géire, gairge, falachd, gamhlas, mì-run, mìosgainn.

**VIRULENT**, *adj.* Nimhneach; enàmhtach, geur, garg, gamhlasach, mi-runach, miosgainneach.  
**IRIS**, *s.* Speech, nimh, ioghair.  
**ISAGE**, *s.* Aghaidh, aodann, gnùis, sealladh, tuar, dreach.  
**VISCERATE**, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach á.  
**VISCID**, *adj.* Rìghinn, sticeach.  
**VISCIDITY**, *s.* Leanailteachd.  
**VISCOSITY**, *s.* Rìghneachd.  
**VISCOUNT**, *s.* Bìocas, morair.  
**VISCOUNTESS**, *s.* Bana-bhiocas.  
**VISCOUS**, *adj.* Glao dhanta, bìthanach.  
**VISIBILITY**, **VISIBleness**, *s.* Faicsinneachd, leirsinneachd, soilleireachd.  
**VISIBLE**, *adj.* Faicsinneach; soilleir.  
**VISION**, *s.* Fradharc; sealladh, taisbean, foillseachadh; taibhs, tannas; sgàile; brúadar, aisling.  
**VISIONARY**, *adj.* Faoin, meallta, taisbeanach, baralach, dòchasach.  
**VISIONARY**, *s.* Taibhs ear, aisliche.  
**VISIT**, *s.* Cèilidh; coimhead.  
**VISIT**, *v.* Fiosraich; taghail, thoir cèilidh, rach, a' choimhead.  
**VISITANT**, *s.* Fear-cèilidh.  
**VISITATION**, *s.* Fiosrachadh, breitheanas; cuairt-rannsaichidh.  
**VISITER**, **VISITOR**, *s.* Aoidh; dàimh. *Oss.*  
**VISOR**, *s.* Cidhis, sgàile, cleith.  
**VISTA**, *s.* Caol-shealladh, aisir.  
**VISUAL**, *adj.* Fradharcach, léirsinneach.  
**VITAL**, *adj.* Beathail, beò.  
**VITALITY**, *s.* Beathalachd.  
**VITALS**, *s.* Buill na beatha, neart.  
**VITIATE**, *v. a.* Mill; truail, salaich.  
**VITIATION**, *s.* Truailleadh; milleadh.  
**VITIOUS**, *adj.* Dubhaileach, truailidh.  
**VITREOUS**, *adj.* Glaineach, glaine.  
**VITRIFY**, *v.* Fàs mar ghlaire.  
**VITRIOL**, *s.* Uisge-loisgeach.  
**VITRIOLIC**, *adj.* Mar uisge-loisgeach.  
**VITUPERATE**, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich.  
**VITUPERATION**, *s.* Cronachadh, trod.  
**VIVACIOUS**, *adj.* Maireann, buan, beò; mear, sgairteil, sùntach.  
**VIVACITY**, *s.* Beothalas, meanmnachd.  
**VIVID**, *adj.* Beò; boillsgeanta, grad.  
**VIVIDNESS**, *s.* Beothalachd, boillsge.  
**VIVIFIC**, *adj.* Beothachaidh.  
**VIVIFY**, *v. a.* Thoir beò; beothaich.  
**VIVIPAROUS**, *adj.* Beò-bhreitheach.  
**VIXEN**, *s.* Sìonnach-boireann.  
**VIZ**, *adj.* Is e sin ri ràdh.  
**VIZARD**, *s.* Cidhis, sgàil.  
**VIZIER**, *s.* Àrd-fhear-comhairl' an Turcaich, prìomh-chomhairleach Turcach.  
**VOCABULARY**, *s.* Facalair.  
**VOCAL**, *adj.* G òthach, fonnar.  
**VOCALITY**, *s.* Labhairt, cainnt.

**VOCATION**, *s.* Gairm, cèaird; rabhadh.  
**VOCIFERATE**, *v.* Glao dh, sgairt; beuc.  
**VOCIFERATION**, *s.* Glao dh, sgairt, beucall, sgairteachd; gair, iolach.  
**VOCIFEROUS**, *adj.* Beucach, sgairteach; stàirneach, glao dhach, guthach.  
**VOGUE**, *s.* Fasan, gnàths, nòs.  
**VOICE**, *s.* Guth, glao dh; guth-taghaidh; facal, sgairt, èigh, labhairt.  
**VOID**, *adj.* Falamh, fàs, faoin.  
**VOID**, *s.* Fàsalachd, falaimhe.  
**VOID**, *v. a.* Falmhaich; tilg a mach.  
**VOIDABLE**, *adj.* So chur air chùil.  
**VOLATILE**, *adj.* Itealach, leumnach, grad-shiùbhlach; beò, beothail, spioradail, mear; caochlaideach; mùiteach; grad-thiorain, lasanta.  
**VOLATILENESS**, **VOLATILITY**, *s.* Grad-thiormachd; luaineachd, caochlaidheachd; beothalachd, iomaluaths.  
**VOLCANO**, *s.* Beinn-theine.  
**VOLE**, *s.* Buaidh-iomlan.  
**VOLERY**, **VOLARY**, *s.* Sgaoth eun.  
**VOLILATION**, *s.* Comas-itealach.  
**VOLITION**, *s.* Toil, rùn, deònachadh.  
**VOLLEY**, *s.* Làdach; *v.* Tilg a mach.  
**VOLUBILITY**, *s.* Deas-labhairteachd, caochlaideachd; ionais beulais.  
**VOLUBLE**, *adj.* Deas-chainnteach; luaineach, caochlaideach; siùbhlach.  
**VOLUME**, *s.* Rola, leabhar, pasgan.  
**VOLUMINOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-rolach.  
**VOLUNTARY**, *adj.* Toileach, a dheòin.  
**VOLUNTEER**, *s.* Saighdear-saor-thoile.  
**VOLUPTUARY**, *s.* Ròicear, sòganiche.  
**VOLUPTUOUS**, *adj.* Sòghmhor, sòghail.  
**VOLUPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* Mi-stuamachd.  
**VOMIT**, *v. a.* Tilg, sgeith, dìobhuir, tilg a mach, cuir a mach.  
**VOMIT**, *s.* Tilgeadh, sgeith; dìobhuirt purgaid-thilgidh.  
**VORACIOUS**, *adj.* Cìocrach, gionach; oraosach, glutach, ionach.  
**VORACIOUSNESS**, **VORACITY**, *s.* Cìocras, craosaireachd, glamaireachd, gionachaidh lon, glutaireachd.  
**VORTEX**, *s.* Cuairt-shlugan; coire-cuairteig, faochag, cuairteag, cuinn-eag-thuaitheil, ioma-ghaoth.  
**VORTICAL**, *adj.* Tuaitheallach.  
**VOTARESS**, *s.* Ban-bhòidiche.  
**VOTARY**, *s.* Fear-bòide.  
**VOTE**, *s.* Guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTE**, *v. a.* Thoir guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTER**, *s.* Fear guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTIVE**, *adj.* Bòideach.  
**VOUCH**, *v. a.* Dearbh, còmhdaich, thoir fianais, tog fianais.  
**VOUCH**, *s.* Fianais; dearbhadh; teisteanas, briathar.



**VOUCHER, s.** Fear dearbhaidh, fianais, teisteanas, dearbhadh.  
**VOW, s.** Bòid, mòid, mionnan, guidhe, gealladh, mionnan-cùmhnainte.  
**VOW, v.** Bòidich, mionnaich.  
**VOWEL, s.** Foghair, guth.  
**VOYAGE, s.** Taisdeal, turas-mara.  
**VOYAGER, s.** Taisdealaich.  
**VULGAR, adj.** Coitcheann; gràisgeil; iosal, suarrach; balachail; neo-shuairece, mi-mhodhail.  
**VULGAR, s.** Gràisg, pràbar.  
**VULGARISM, s.** Trustaireachd.  
**VULGARITY, s.** Gràisgealachd.  
**VULGATE, s.** Bioball laidinn Pàpanach.  
**VULNERABLE, adj.** So-leònte.  
**VULNERATE, v. a.** Leòn; dochainn.  
**VULTURE, s.** Fang, prechan.  
**VULTURINE, adj.** Prechanach.

## W

**W. s.** An treas litir thar fhichead do 'n Aibidil.  
**WAD, s.** Cuifein; muilleann.  
**WABBLE, v. n.** Gluais o thaobh gu taobh, dean luaghainn. *Lw.*  
**WADDING, s.** Garbh-linig, cuifein.  
**WADDLE, v. n.** Imich 's an turraman.  
**WADE, v. n.** Rach troi' uisge.  
**WAFFER, s.** Abhlán, dèarnagan; breacag  
**WAFF, v.** Giùlain; iomchair troi' 'n adhar, snàmh.  
**WAFT, s.** Crathadh brataich ri gaoith.  
**WAG, v.** Crath, gluais; crith, bog, seòg, siubhail.  
**WAG, s.** Feer-an-cheairdeach.  
**WAGE, v. a.** Feuch ri; naisg geall; thoir ionnsaidh, dèan.  
**WAGER, s.** Geall; tairgse bòide.  
**WAGER, v. a.** Cuir geall, cuir an geall.  
**WAGES, s.** Tuarasdal, duais.  
**WAGGERY, s.** Fala-dhà, an-cheart.  
**WAGGISH, adj.** Ain-cheartach, cleasanta; sgeigeil, sgeigeach, magail, àbhcaideach.  
**WAGGLE, v. n.** Dean turramanaich.  
**WAGGON, s.** Cairt-mhòr.  
**WAGGONER, s.** Cairtear.  
**WAGTAIL, s.** Breachd-an-t-sil, an glaiseun-seilich. *Arg.*  
**WAIF, s.** Faòtail; ulaidh.  
**WAIL, WAILING, s.** Caoidh, caoineadh, bròn, tuireadh, gul, gal.

**WAIL, v.** Dean-tuireadh, dean bròn, dean gal, caoidh, caoin, guil.  
**WAILFUL, adj.** Tùrsach, brònach, muldach, dubhach, deurach.  
**WAIN, s.** Feun, feanaidh, lòpan.  
**WAINSCOT, s.** Cailbhe-fhiodh; tal-aite; darach-buidhe.  
**WAIST, s.** Meadhon, cneas, crios.  
**WAISTCOAT, s.** Siostacota, peiteag.  
**WAIT, v.** Feith, fuirich, fritheil; stad.  
**WAIT, s.** Laidhe, plaid-laidhe.  
**WAITER, s.** Gille-frithealaidh.  
**WAITS, s.** Ceòl-òidheche.  
**WAIVE v. a.** Cuir gu taobh; tréig.  
**WAKE, v.** Dùisg, mosgail, fairich; brosnach cuir chuige, bruidich; dean caithris, dean faire.  
**WAKE, s.** Féill coisrigidh eaglais; rotal luinge; lörg.  
**WAKEFUL, adj.** Furachair, faicilleach; aireachail, caithriseach.  
**WAKEN, v.** Dùisg, mosgail, fairich.  
**WALK, s.** Sràid; rathad, slighe, imeach; ceum sràide; coiseachd, sràid-imeachd.  
**WALK, v.** Coisich, imich, ceum, sràideasaich, sraid-imich; spaidsearach; falbh, siubhail, triall.  
**WALKER, s.** Coisiche; oifigeach.  
**WALKINGSTICK, s.** Lòrg, bata-làimhe.  
**WALKMILL, s.** Mullann-luaidh.  
**WALL, v. a.** Cuartaich le balla; dìon, druid, callaidich, tog balla.  
**WALL, s.** Balla; callaid.  
**WALLET, s.** Màileid, balg; poca.  
**WALL-EYED, adj.** Geal-shuileach.  
**WALLOP, v. n.** Teas, goil, bruich.  
**WALLOW, v. n.** Luidir, aornagaich, aoineagaich, aoineagraich, loirc.  
**WALNUT, s.** Geinm-chnò.  
**WALTRON, s.** An t-each-uisge.  
**WAN, adj.** Glas-neulach; glasaidh.  
**WAND, s.** Slat, slatag, maathan.  
**WANDER, v.** Seachranaich, iomrallaich, rach air seachran, rach air iomrall; rach am mearachd, rach air aimhreidh, rach air faontradh.  
**WANDERER, s.** Seachranaiche, iomrallaiche, fògaraiche; deòra, fear-allabain, fear-fuadain.  
**WANDERING, s.** Seachran, iomralladh, iomrall, faontradh, allaban.  
**WANE, v. n.** Beagaich, lughdaich; searg, rach air ais, caith air falbh, crìon, fas sean.  
**WANE, s. [of the moon,]** Earr-dhubh; eàrradh, crìonadh, lughdachadh.  
**WANT, s.** Uireasbhuidh, dìth, gainne, bochdainn, easbhuidh; cion.  
**WANT, v. n.** Bi dh' easbhuidh; bi

an uireasbhuidh, bi am feum, bi as eugmhais; bi an dìth; sir, iarr; bi as aonais; fàilnich, thig gearr.

WANTON, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach, gaorsach; druisear, trurstar.

WANTON, *adj.* Macnusach, feòlmhor, mear, meamnach; aotrom.

WANTON, *v. n.* Dean mire.

WANTY, *s.* Giort; crios-tarra.

WAR, *s.* Còmhrag cogadh; cath.

WAR, *v.* Còmhraig, cog; cathaich.

WARBLE, *v.* Canntairich; cèileirich.

WARBLER, *s.* Cèileiriche; canntairiche.

WARD, *s.* Daingneach, àite-dìon, faire; freiceadan; leanabh fo thùitear-achd; earrann, cearn glaise.

WARD, *v.* Dìon; cùm freiceadan; cùm air falbh.

WARDEN, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh.

WARDER, *s.* Maor-coimhid.

WARDROBE, *s.* Seòmar-aoaich.

WARDSHIP, *s.* Tùitearachd.

WAREFUL, *adj.* Furachair, fàicilleach.

WAREHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-taisg.

WARES, *s.* Bathar, marsantachd. *Arg.*

WARFARE, *s.* Cogadh, cath.

WARILY, *adv.* Gu fàicilleach.

WARLIKE, *adj.* Curanta, cogach; coganta, cathach, gaisgeil.

WARLOCK, *s.* Druidh, draoidh.

WARM, *adj.* Blàth; teth; teinnteach; feargach; dian, cas, lasanta; teò-chridheach; caoimhneil.

WARM, *v. a.* Blàthaich, teò, teòthaich, teasaich, brosaich, las.

WARMING-PAN, *s.* Aghann-blàthachaidh.

WARMTH, *s.* Blàthas, blàs, déine, teas-inntinn, deothas, dealas.

WARN, *v. a.* Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh, thoir bàirlinn; thoir faireachadh.

WARNING, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh, comhairle, faireachadh, bàirlinn; fios.

WARP, *v.* Tionndaidh a thaobh; rach gu taobh, atharraich, claon; crup; seac, lùb; dlùthaich; trus.

WARP, *s.* Dlùth; snàth-deilbhe.

WARRANT, *s.* Barandas; comas.

WARRANT, *v. a.* Urrasaich, barandaich, dean cinnteach, thoir barandas, rach an urras, deimhinnich.

WARRANTABLE, *adj.* Barantach; làghail; dlìgheach, cèdaichte.

WARRANTY, *s.* Barandas, urras.

WARREN, *s.* Broclach; faic.

WARRIOR, *s.* Milidh, curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch; cathach, fear-feachd, fear-cogaidh, saighdear.

WART, *s.* Foinneamh.

WARTY, *adj.* Foinneamhach.

WARY, *adj.* Fàicilleach, cùramach.

Was, *pret.* Bu, b', bha, bh'.

WASH, *v. a.* Nigh, glan, ionnlaid.

WASH, *s.* Bog, boglach, féith; uisge siabuinn; spùt; sùs, biadh-mhuc; sluirich; nigheadaireachd.

WASHER, *s.* Nigheadair; sgùradair.

WASHERWOMAN, *s.* Bean-nigheadair-eachd, bean-nighe.

WASHY, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh, uisgidh bog, tais, lag, spùtach, steallach.

WASP, *s.* Connspèach, connspèach.

WASPISH, *adj.* Speachanta; speacharra, dreamach, dranndanach, crosda.

WASSAIL, *s.* Deoch, phòit.

WASSAILER, *s.* Pòitear, misgear.

WASTE, *v.* Caith, sgrios, struigh, cosg, mill; caith air falbh, lùghdaich, searg; rach an lughad.

WASTE, *adj.* Fàs; uaigneach, dì-threabhach, sgrìosta, millte; suarrach, gun stà; anabarrach, ro mhor.

WASTE, *s.* Caitheamh, ana-caitheamh, struidheadh, strògh, diombuil; sgrios; fàsach, milleadh, lùghdachadh, fartas, asgart, dìthreabh.

WASTEFUL, *adj.* Caithteach; sgriosail millteach; cùsgail, strùidheil, stròghail; uaigneach, fàs.

WASTER, *s.* Strùidhear, milltear.

WATCH, *s.* Faire, faireachadh; caithris; beachd, sùil; uaireadair; luchd-faire; freiceadan; forair. *Ps.*

WATCH, *v.* Dean faire, cùm faire; suidh; cùm sùil, dean freiceadan, dìon, gléidh, coimhead, cùm; bi cùramach, bi fàicilleach.

WATCHET, *adj.* Gorm aotrom.

WATCHFUL, *adj.* Cairiseach, furachair, fàicilleach, faireil, aireach.

WATCH-HOUSE, *s.* Tigh-aire, taigh-faire; taigh-caithris, taigh-freiceadain, gainntir, toll-bùth.

WATCHING, *s.* Caithris, faire.

WATCHMAKER, *s.* Uaireadairiche.

WATCHMAN, *s.* Fear-faire, fear-caithris, gocmun, gocuman.

WATCHWORD, *s.* Ciall-chagar; diùbhras an airm, facal-faire.

WATER, *s.* Uisge; bùrn; muir, mùn.

WATER, *v.* Uisgich, fliuch; sil, fras.

WATERAGE, *s.* Airgead-aisig.

WATERCRESS, *s.* Biolaire an-fhuarain; an do Bhar-lùs.

WATER-DOG, *s.* Cù-uisge.

WATERFALL, *s.* Eas, leum-uisge.

WATERFOWL, *s.* Eun-uisge.

WATERGRUEL, *s.* Brochan-uisge, dubhbhrochan, stiùireag, easach. *Arg.*

WATERMAN, *s.* Portair, fear-aisig.

WATER-LILY, *s.* Billeag-bhàite; bioras.

**WATERMARK, s.** Àird' an làin-mhara.  
**WATERMILL, s.** Muileann-uisge.  
**WATERWORK, s.** Obair-uisge.  
**WATERY, adj.** Fliuch, uisgidh, bog.  
**WATTLE, s.** Slat-chaoil; sprogan coilich.  
**WATTLE, v. a.** Figh le caol.  
**WAVE, s.** Tonn, sùmainn, sùmaid, stuadh, lunn, bàre.  
**WAVE, v.** Tog tonn; crath, luaisg; cuir dheth, fàg, tréig; cuir gu taobh, seachainn; giùlain; shéid, suas.  
**WAVER, v. n.** Bi 'n ioma-chomhairle, bi air udal, bi eadar da chomhairle, biann an teagamh, bineo-shuidhichte.  
**WAVERER, s.** Fear-iomaluath.  
**WAVY, adj.** Tonnach, stuadhach.  
**WAX, s.** Céir, céir-sheilleann.  
**WAX, v.** Céirich; fas, mòr, cinn,  
**WAXED, WAXEN, adj.** Céireach,  
**WAX, s.** Rathad, slighe, ròd; car, bealach; aisridh, ceum; modh, seòl, dòigh, meadhon; astar.  
**WAYFAER, s.** Fear-turais, fear-astair, fear-gabhail an rathaid.  
**WAYLAY, v. a.** Dean plaid-laidhe, dean feall-fhalach, dean fàth-fheitheamh.  
**WAYMARK, s.** Post-seòlaidh rathaid.  
**WAYWARD, adj.** Bras, cabhagach, frithearra, dian, obann, reasgach, dreamluinneach, crosda, corrach.  
**WE, pron.** Sinn, sinne.  
**WEAK, adj.** Lag, fann; gun dìon.  
**WEAKEN, v. a.** Lagaich, fannaich.  
**WEAKLING, s.** Spreòchan.  
**WEAKLY, adj.** Lag; fann, anfhann.  
**WEAKNESS, s.** Laigse, anfhannachd.  
**WEAL, s.** Math; sonas, soirbheachadh.  
**WEALTH, s.** Beairteas, saibhreas.  
**WEALTHY, adj.** Beairteach, saibhir.  
**WEAN, v. a.** Cuir bhàrr na cìche; caisg.  
**WEAPON, s.** Ball-airm, ball-deise.  
**WEAR, v.** Caith; lughadaich, claoidh, sàraich; cosg, cuir umad; cuir timchioll searg as.  
**WEAR, s.** Caitheamh; tuil-dhorus; àbh-iasgach, cabhall, tàbhan.  
**WEARER, s.** Fear-caitheamh.  
**WEARIED, adj.** Sgìth; airtoirt thairis.  
**WEARINESS, s.** Sgìtheas, sgìos, fannachadh; fadal, fadachd.  
**WEARING, s.** Aodach, earradh.  
**WEARISOME, adj.** Sgìtheil; fadalach.  
**WEARY, adj.** Sgìth; claoidhte.  
**WEARY, v. a.** Sgìthich; fannaich; thoir thairis; sàraich; oilbrich; caith; léir, claoidh.  
**WEASAND, WEASON, s.** Stéic-bhràghaid; sgòrnan na-h-analach.  
**WEASEL, s.** Neas, nios.  
**WEATHER, s.** Aimsir, àm, uair; sìde.

**WEATHER, v. a.** Seas ri; cùm ri, rach air fuaradh; cùm ri fuaradh, cuir fodha; cuir ri gaoith.  
**WEATHERBEATEN, adj.** Sàraichte; cruadhaichte; cleachdter droch shìde.  
**WEATHERBOARD, s.** Taobh-an-fhuaraidh, taob na gaoithe.  
**WEATHERCOCK, s.** Coileach-gaoithe.  
**WEATHERGAGE, s.** Adhar-mheidh.  
**WEATHERWISE, adj.** Sgileil mu'n aimsir.  
**WEAVE, v.** Figh, dual, dlùthaich, amlaich, pleat; dean fighe.  
**WEAVER, s.** Breabadair; figheadair.  
**WEB, s.** Déilbhidh, éideadh.  
**WEBBED, adj.** Ceangailte le lìon.  
**WEBFOOT, s.** Spòg-shnàmha.  
**WED, v. a.** Pòs, ceangail am pòsadh.  
**WEDDED, adj.** Pòsta.  
**WEDDING, s.** Pòsadh; banais.  
**WEDGE, s.** Geinn, deinn. *Ir.*  
**WEDGE, v. a.** Teannaich le geinn.  
**WEDLOCK, s.** Pòsadh, ceangal-pòsaidh.  
**WEDNESDAY, s.** Dì-ciadain.  
**WEED, s.** Luibh, éideadh-bròin.  
**WEED, v. a.** Gart-ghlan.  
**WEEDER, s.** Gart-ghlanaiche.  
**WEEDY, adj.** Lùsach; fiadhain.  
**WEEK, s.** Seachduin.  
**WEEKLY, adj.** Gach seachduin.  
**WEEL, s.** Poll-cuairteig; cabhall.  
**WEEN, v. n.** Saoil, smuainich.  
**WEEP, v.** Dean gul, dean caoidh, guil, caoin, dean tuireadh, dean bròn.  
**WEEPER, s.** Fear-bròin; geala-bhréid-bròin, bànn-shròl-bròin.  
**WEeping, s.** Gul, caoineadh, caoidh.  
**WEeping, adj.** Deurach; snitheach.  
**WEEVIL, s.** Leòmann, reudan.  
**WEFT, s.** Inneach, snàth-cuire.  
**WEFTAGE, s.** Fighe, pleatadh.  
**WEIGH, v.** Cothromaich; beachd-smuaintich, breathnaich.  
**WEIGHED, adj.** Cothromaichte.  
**WEIGHER, s.** Fear-cothromachaidh.  
**WEIGHT, s.** Cothrom; cudthrom; uallach, eallach, eire.  
**WEIGHTINESS, s.** Truime, truimead, cudthromachd, chothromachd.  
**WEIGHTLESS, adj.** Aotrom; faoin, neò-throm; gun cothrom.  
**WEIGHTY, adj.** Tròm, cudthromach.  
**WELCOME, adj.** Taitneach; faoilteach, fàilteach, furanach, furmailteach.  
**WELCOME, s.** Fàilte, faoilte, fùran.  
**WELCOME! interj.** Fàilte! 's e do bheatha! 's e bhur beatha!  
**WELCOME, v. a.** Fàiltich; faoiltich, furanaich altaich beatha, cuir fàilt' air; cuir furain air.  
**WELCOMER, s.** Fear-fàilte.

WELD, *v. a.* Buail 'sa chéile.  
 WELD, WOULD, *s.* Am buidh-fhlíodh.  
 WELDING, *s.* Tàth, tàthadh.  
 WELFARE, *s.* Sonas, àdh, slàinte.  
 WELKIN, *s.* Na speuran.  
 WELL, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, tiobairt. *Ob.*  
 WELL, *adj.* Math; ceart, gasta slàn, fallain, tarbhach, sona.  
 WELL, *adv.* Gu math, gu ceart; gu slàn, gu fallain; gu gleusda, gu gasda.  
 WELLADAY! *interj.* Mo chreach! mo thruaighe! mo ghunaidh! mo sgaradh! mo léireadh!  
 WELLBEING, *s.* Soirbheas; sonas, leas.  
 WELLBORN, *adj.* Uasal, inbheach, àrd.  
 WELLBRED, *adj.* Modhail; beusach.  
 WELLDONE! *interj.* Math thu féin! 'S math a fhuaradh tu, sin a lochain!  
 WELFAVOURED, *adj.* Sgiamhach, ciatach, maiseach, eireachdail, bòidheach, tlachdmhor cuanda.  
 WELLNIGH, *adv.* Am fogus; ach beag, cha mhòr nach.  
 WELLSET, *adj.* Fuirbheach.  
 WELLSRING, *s.* Tobar fhùr-uisg.  
 WELLWISHER, *s.* Fear deagh-rùin.  
 WELLWISH, *s.* Deagh-rùn.  
 WELT, *s.* Balt; oir, fàitheam.  
 WELT, *v. a.* Fàithem, faim.  
 WELTER, *v. n.* Aoirneagaich; luidir.  
 WEN, *s.* Fùth; fiodh.  
 WENCH, *s.* Siùrsach; caile.  
 WENCH, *v. n.* Bì ri siùrsachd.  
 WENCHER, *s.* Fear strìopachais.  
 WEND, *v. n.* Rach, imich, falbh.  
 WENNY, *adj.* Flùthach; fiodhach.  
 WENT, *pret. and part. of go.* Chaidh.  
 WET, *part.* Ghuil, chaoin; caointe.  
 WERE, *pret. of To be.* Bhà, bu, b'.  
 WEST, *s.* An iar, an àirde 'n-iar, àirde laidhe na gréine, an taobh siar.  
 WEST, *adj.* Suas, shuas, siar.  
 WEST, *adv.* An iar, iar.  
 WESTERING, *adj.* Siar, gus an iar.  
 WESTERLY, WESTERN, *adj.* As an airde 'n iar, o 'n iar; chum na h-àirde an iar.  
 WESTWARD, *adj.* Gu 's an airde 'n iar.  
 WET, *s.* Fliuiche, uisge, fliuchadh.  
 WET, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh; bog, tais.  
 WET, *v. a.* Fliuch, uisgich.  
 WETHER, *s.* Mult, reithe spoite.  
 WETNESS, *s.* Fliuichead, fliuchalachd.  
 WETTISH, *adj.* A leth-char fliuch.  
 WEX, *v. a.* Cinn fàs mòr.  
 WHALE, *s.* Muc-mhara; orc. *Ob.*  
 WHARF, *s.* Laimhrig.  
 WHARFAGE, *s.* Cìs-laimhrig.  
 WHARFINGER, *s.* Fear-laimhrig.  
 WHAT, *pron.* Ciod; creud.

WHATEVER, WHATSOEVER, *pron.* Ciod air bith, ciod sam bith, ge b'e air bith.  
 WHEAL, *s.* Guirean, spucaid, pluacan.  
 WHEAT, *s.* Cruithneachd, cruineachd.  
 WHEATEN, *adj.* Do chruithneachd.  
 WHEEDLE, *v. a.* Meall le brìodal.  
 WHEEDLING, *adj.* Brìodalach.  
 WHEEL, *s.* Cuidhle, cuidheall, roth.  
 WHEEL, *v.* Cuidhil, ruidhil, roil, rol; cuir mu 'n cuairt, tionndaidh mu 'n cuairt, rach mu 'n cuairt.  
 WHEELBARROW, *s.* Bara-rotha.  
 WHEELWRIGHT, *s.* Saor-chuidhleachan.  
 WHEELY, *adj.* Cruinn; rothach, ruidhleach, ceardlach, cuairsgeach.  
 WHEEZE, *v. n.* Bì pìochanaich.  
 WHEEZING, *adj.* Pìochanach.  
 WHELK, *s.* Màighdealag; guirean, bocaid.  
 WHELM, *v. a.* Còmhdaich, cuibhrig.  
 WHELP, *s.* Cuilein.  
 WHEN, *adv.* C'uin? *i. e.* cia ùine? ciod an t-àm? 'nuair, air an àm.  
 WHENCE, *adv.* Cia às? cò às? ciod às? cò uaithe? c' arson? ciod uime?  
 WHENCESOEVER, *adv.* Ciod air bith an t-àite às, ge b' e air bith cò às.  
 WHENEVER, *adv.* Cho luath agus ceart cho luath 's, ge b' e uair.  
 WHERE, *adv.* C' àite? far.  
 WHEREABOUT, *adv.* Cia muthimechioll?  
 WHEREAS, *adv.* A chionn gu, air a mhead 's gu, air a mhead 's gu'm, a chionn gu'm, do bhrìgh gun, a thaobh gur, do bhrìgh gur; a chionn gur; 'nuair; an àite sin.  
 WHEREAT, *adv.* Aige, aige sin; cò aige? ciod aige?  
 WHEREBY, *adv.* Leis; cò leis? leis an do.  
 WHEREVER, *adv.* Cia b' e air bith àite, c' àite sam bith, ge b' e àite.  
 WHEREFORE, *adv.* C' arson? ciod uime? air an aobhar sin, uime sin.  
 WHEREIN, *adv.* Far, anns an, anns am; c' àite? ciod ann? cò ann?  
 WHEREINTO, *adv.* A dh' ionnsaidh.  
 WHEREOF, *adv.* Do, cò dheth? cò leis? do dheth.  
 WHEREON, *adv.* Air, air an do; ciod air?  
 WHERESOEVER, *adv.* Ge b' e àite.  
 WHEREUNTO, *adv.* Ciad fàth? ciod do? ciod is crìoch do? c' arson? a dh' ionnsaidh.  
 WHEREUPON, *adv.* Air a sin.  
 WHEREWITHAL, *adv.* Cò leis? ciod leis? leis, le, leis an do.  
 WHERRET, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.  
 WHERRY, *s.* Bàta dà chroinn.  
 WET, *v. a.* Geuraich; faobharaich.  
 WHET, *s.* Geurachadh; faobharachadh.  
 WHETHER, *pron.* Cò aca? cò dhù



WHETHER, *adv.* Co dhù, ge b' e.  
 WHETSTONE, *s.* Clach-fhaobhair.  
 WHETTER, *s.* Fear-geurachaidh.  
 WHEY, *s.* Meòg, meug.  
 WHEYEY, WHEYISH, *adj.* Meògach, meògar, meugaidh.  
 WHICH, *pron. inter.* Cia ? ciod ?  
 WHICH, *pron. rel.* A ; nach, nith.  
 WHICHEVER, WHICHSOEVER, *pron.* Cia air bith, ciod air bith, ciod sam bith.  
 WHIFF, *s.* Tùth ; oiteag, séideag, osag.  
 WHIFFLE, *v. a.* Bi ann an iomchomhairle ; crath, crith ; sgap, sgaoil.  
 WHIFFLER, *s.* Gaoithean.  
 WHIG, *s.* Cuigse. *Mt. and R.D.*  
 WHIGGISH, *adj.* Cuigseach.  
 WHIGGISM, *s.* Cuigseachd.  
 WHILE, *v.* Cuir dheth aimsir ; sìn ùine.  
 WHILE, *s.* Grathunn, tacan ; greis.  
 WHILE, WHILES, WHILST, *adv.* Am feadh, 'nuair, an àm, fhad 's ; am fad 's ré na h ùine.  
 WHIM, WHIMSEY, *s.* Faoineachd ; faoin-dhòchas, amaideachd ; neònachas, faoineas, saobh-smuain.  
 WHIMPER, *v. n.* Dean sgiùganaich.  
 WHIMSICAL, *adj.* Faoin, neònach, iongantach, breisleachail.  
 WHIN, *s.* Conasg, conusg.  
 WHINÉ, *v. n.* Dean caoidhearan ; guil.  
 WHINE, *s.* Caoidhearan. *Md.*  
 WHINNY, *v. n.* Dean sitrich.  
 WHIP, *v.* Sgiùrsair, slat, cuip.  
 WHIP, *v.* Sgiùrs, tilip.  
 WHIPCORD, *s.* Còrd-sgiùrsaidh.  
 WHIPHAND, *s.* Làmh-an-uachdar.  
 WHIP-SAW, *s.* Tuireasg, sàbh-mòr.  
 WHIRL, *v.* Cuairtich, cuibhlich, ruidhil ; ruith mu'n cuairt.  
 WHIRL, *s.* Cuairt, cuibhle, ruidhil ; dol mu 'n cuairt, cuartag.  
 WHIRLIGIG, *s.* Gillemirean.  
 WHIRLPOOL, *s.* Cuairt-shlugan, faochag, cuairt-shruth, coire-tuaicheal.  
 WHIRLWIND, *s.* Ioma-ghaoth.  
 WHIRRING, *s.* Sgiath fharum.  
 WHISK, *s.* Sguab, sguabag.  
 WHISK, *v.* Sguab, sguab seachad.  
 WHISKER, *s.* Ciabhag.  
 WHISKY, *s.* Uisge-beatha.  
 WHISPER, *v. n.* Cogair, cagair.  
 WHISPER, *s.* Cogar, cagar, sanas.  
 WHISPERER, *s.* Fear-cagarsaich.  
 WHIST ! *interj.* Uist ! éisd ! bi do thosd ! tùst, bi sàmhach !  
 WHIST, *s.* Seòrsa cluiche air chairtein.  
 WHISTLE, *v.* Dean fead, feadairich.  
 WHISTLE, *s.* Feadag, feadan ; fead.  
 WHISTLER, *s.* Fear-feadaireachd.  
 WHIT, *s.* Mìr, dad ; smad, dadum.

WHITE, *adj.* Geal ; bàn, fionn.  
 WHITE, *s.* Gile, geal ; baine, gealagan.  
 WHITE, *v. a.* Gealaich, bànaich.  
 WHITEN, *v.* Gealaich, bànaich.  
 WHITENESS, *s.* Gile, gilead, bàinead.  
 WHITEWASH, *s.* Aol-uisg.  
 WHITHER, *adv.* C' àite ? ceana, cia 'n taobh ? ciod an car, ciod an rathad ? far, a dh' ionnsaidh.  
 WITHERSOEVER, *adv.* Ge b'e air bith àite ; c' àlt' air bith.  
 WHITING, Cùiteag, phronn-chaille.  
 WHITISH, *adj.* A leth-char geal.  
 WHITLOW, *s.* Ana-bhiorach.  
 WHITSTER, *s.* Fear-gealachaidh.  
 WHITSUNTIDE, *s.* Caingis, Bealltuinn.  
 WHITTLE, *s.* Sgian, corc.  
 WHIZ, *v. n.* Srann.  
 WHIZZING, *s.* Srannail.  
 WHO, *pron. interrog.* Cò ?  
 WHO, *rel. pron.* A ; nach.  
 WHOEVER, *pron.* Cò air bith.  
 WHOLE, *adj.* Slàn, fallain ; iomlan ; uile, gu léir, uile gu léir.  
 WHOLE, *s.* An t-iomlan.  
 WHOLESALE, *s.* Reic-shlàn.  
 WHOLESOME, *adj.* Slàn, fallain.  
 WHOLLY, *adv.* Gu slàn ; gu tur ; gu h-iomlan, gu léir, gu buileach.  
 WHOM, *accus. sing. and plur. of Who.* A.  
 WHOMSOEVER, *pron.* Cò air bith ; aon air bith, neach sam bith.  
 WHOOP, *s.* Coileach-oidhche ; glaoth, gair, iolach ; gair-chatha.  
 WHORE, *s.* Siùrsach, striopach.  
 WHOREDOM, *s.* Strìopachas.  
 WHOREMASTER, WHOREMONGER, *s.* Drùisear, fear-striopachais.  
 WHORESON, *s.* Mac-diòlain.  
 WHORISH, *adj.* Strìopachail.  
 WHORTLEBERRY, WHURT, *s.* Braoileag.  
 WHOSE, *pron. interrog.* Cò ? cò leis ?  
 WHOSE, *pron. poss. of Who and Which.* Aig am beil.  
 WHOSOEVER, *pron.* Cò air bith.  
 WHY, *adv.* C'arson ? ciod uime ? cia fàth ? c' uige ? c' uime ?  
 WICK, *s.* Buaic, lasadan.  
 WICKED, *adj.* Olc, aingidh ; mallaichte, ciontach, peacach, dubhailceach.  
 WICKEDNESS, *s.* Aingidheachd ; olc, droch-bheart, peacadh, cionta.  
 WICKER, *adj.* Slatach, gadach.  
 WICKET, *s.* Caol-dhorus, dorus cumhann, fath-dhorus.  
 WIDE, *adj.* Farsuinn, leathann, mòr, leòbhar.  
 WIDEN, *v.* Leudaich, farsuinnich ; leathannaich ; fàs farsainn.  
 WIDGEON, *s.* An t-amadan-mòintich.

WIDOW, *s.* Banntrach.  
 WIDOWER, *s.* Aonrachdan.  
 WIDOWHOOD, *s.* Banntrachas.  
 WIDTH, *s.* Farsuinneachd; leud.  
 WIELD, *v. a.* Làimhsich; stiùr.  
 WILDY, *adj.* So-làimhseachadh.  
 WIFE, *s.* Bean-phòsta, céile.  
 WIG, *s.* Piorbhuic; fara-ghruag.  
 WIGHT, *s.* Neach; bith, urra.  
 WIGHT, *adj.* Uallach; iullagach.  
 WIGHTLY, *adv.* Gu luath.  
 WILD, *adj.* Fiadhaich; borb; allaidh; allta; allmharra; fiadhain; fàs, garbh, neo-àitichte; mi-riaghailteach; mac-meanmnach, faoin.  
 WILD, *s.* Dithreabh, fiadh-aite.  
 WILDER, *v. a.* Cuir air seachran.  
 WILDERNESS, *s.* Fàsach.  
 WILDFIRE, *s.* Teine-gradaig.  
 WILD-GOOSE, *s.* Cadhan.  
 WILDING, *s.* Ubhal-fiadhain.  
 WILDNESS, *s.* Fiadhaichead, buirbe.  
 WILE, *s.* Car, cleas, cealg, cuilbheart.  
 WILFUL, *adj.* Rag, reasgach, ceann-laidir, danarra; dùr, doirbh; an-srianta, dearrasach.  
 WILFULNESS, *s.* An-toilealachd, reasgachd, rag-mhuinealachd.  
 WILL, *s.* Toil, rùn, àill, gean, miann, togradh; deòin, roghainn; tiomnadh.  
 WILL, *v. a.* Iarr; toilich; miannaich; rùnaich, sanntaich; togair, òrduich.  
 WILLING, *adj.* Toileach, deònach, togarrach; miannach.  
 WILLOW, *s.* Seileach.  
 WILL-WITH-A-WISP, *s.* Sionnachan.  
 WILY, *adj.* Eòlach, seòlta, culbheartach, sligheach, innleachdach.  
 WIMBLE, *s.* Tora, boireal.  
 WIN, *v.* Coisinn; buidhinn, faigh.  
 WINCE, WINCH, *v. n.* Breab; tilg.  
 WINCH, *s.* Maighdean-shniomhain.  
 WIND, *s.* Gaoth; soirbheas; anail.  
 WIND, *v.* Tionndaidh, toinn, lùb, trùs, tachrais; fàilich; rothainn; atharraich; rach mu'n cuairt.  
 WINDEGG, *s.* Ubh-maothaig.  
 WINDER, *s.* Toinneadair, toinntear, fear-tachrais; cuidhle-thachrais.  
 WINDFLOWER, *s.* Lùs-na-gaoithe.  
 WINDGUN, *s.* Gunna-gaoithe.  
 WINDINESS, *s.* Gaotharachd.  
 WINDING, *s.* Lùbadh; faradh, car.  
 WINDINGSHEET, *s.* Marbh-phaisg.  
 WINDLASS, *s.* Ailig-ghuairneach, unndais; tachrasan.  
 WINDLE, *s.* Dealgan, fearsaid.  
 WINDMILL, *s.* Muileann-gaoithe.  
 WINDOW, *v. a.* Uinneagaich.  
 WINDOW, *s.* Uinneag.

WINDPIPE, *s.* Deteigheach, detiocl stéic-bràghad.  
 WINDWARD, *adv.* Air fuaradh.  
 WINDY, *adj.* Gaothar; stoirmeil, doionnach; gaothach, aotrom.  
 WINE, *s.* Fìon.  
 WINEPRESS, *s.* Fìon-amar.  
 WING, *s.* Sgiath; cùl-taigh.  
 WING, *v. a.* Cuir sgiathan air; falbh air iteig; leòn 's an sgéith.  
 WINGED, *adj.* Sgiathach, luath.  
 WINK, *s.* Priobadh, caogadh, smèideadh.  
 WINK, *v. n.* Caog; priob, smèid; ceadach, aontaich; leig seachad.  
 WINNER, *s.* Fear-buanachadh.  
 WINNING, *adj.* Tàirneach, dlù-thairneach, mealltach, ionmhuinn; mais-each; taitneach, ciatach; gaolach.  
 WINNING, *s.* Cosnadh; buidhinn.  
 WINNOW, *v.* Fasgain; glan, gréidh rannsaich; feuch; dealaich, sgar.  
 WINTER, *s.* Geamhradh; dùbhlachd.  
 WINTER, *v.* Geamhraich; cuir thairis no caith an geamhradh.  
 WINTERLY, WINTRY, *adj.* Geamhradail, geamhrail, geamhrach.  
 WINY, *adj.* Fìonach.  
 WIPE, *v. a.* Siab, sguab, glan.  
 WIPE, *s.* Siabadh, suathadh, glanadh; beum; buille, gleadhar.  
 WIRE, *s.* Cruaidh-theud.  
 WISDOM, *s.* Gliocas, tuigse, eòlas, ciall, tùr, eagnaidealachd; crìonachd.  
 WISE, *adj.* Glic, eòlach, sicer, crìonna, ciallach, fiosrach, stòlda.  
 WISEACRE, *s.* Baothaire, burraidh.  
 WISH, *v.* Miannaich, guidh, togair; sanntaich, iarr, rùnaich, bi deònach.  
 WISH, *s.* Miann, àill, togradh; guidhe; toil, dùrachd, déigh; iarrtas.  
 WISHER, *s.* Fear-miannachaidh.  
 WISHFUL, *adj.* Togarrach, miannach, sanntach, déidheil, cionail.  
 WISKET, WHISKET, *s.* Sgùile, sgùlan.  
 WISP, *s.* Mùilleán, boitein, sop.  
 WISTFUL, *adj.* Dùrachdach, smuainteach, aireach, cùramach.  
 WIT [to]. Is e sin ri ràdh.  
 WIT, *s.* Aigeadh, ciall, inntinn, tuigse, tùr, toinns, meamna, mac-meamna, mac-meanmain; geur-labhairt; fear geur-chuiseach, fear geur-chainnteach, bearradair; fear tulchuisseach, fear mòr-thuigse; innleachd, tionnsgnadh.  
 WITCH, *s.* Bana-bhuidseach, bandruidh, briosaig. *Kk.*  
 WITCHCRAFT, *s.* Buidseachd, rosachd, druidheachd; geasan, dolbh.  
 WITH, *prep* Le, leis, maille ri; ma

- ri, cuide ris, am fochar. With me, thee, her, him, *leam, leat, leatha, leis*; with us, you, them, *leinn, leibh, leo*.
- WITHAL, *adv.* Leis, mar ri.
- WITHDRAW, *v.* Falbh, thoir air ais, thoir air falbh, rach a thaobh; cuir a thaobh; ais-chéimnich.
- WITHDRAWING-ROOM, *s.* Seòmar-taoibh.
- WITHE, *s.* Slat-chaoil; cual-chaoil.
- WITHER, *v.* Searg, seac, crìon, caith air falbh, sgreag, meath.
- WITHERING, *s.* Seargadh, seacadh, crìonadh, sgreagadh.
- WITHERS, *s.* Slinneanan eich.
- WITHHOLD, *v. a.* Cùm air ais, bac.
- WITHIN, *adv. and prep.* A steach.
- WITHINSIDE, *adv.* An leth a steach.
- WITHOUT, *prep.* Gun; as eugmhais; a mach, a muigh, an taobh a muigh.
- WITHOUT, *conj.* Mur, saor; mur déan, mur bi, mur tachair.
- WITHOUT, *adv.* Am muigh, a mach.
- WITHSTAND, *v. a.* Cùm ris, cùm an aghaidh, cùm roimh, seas ri.
- WITHY, *s.* Gad.
- WITLESS, *s.* Gòrach; amaideach, eu-cèillidh, faoin, neo-thùrail.
- WITLING, *adj.* Fear leth-gheur.
- WITNESS, *s.* Fianais.
- WITNESS, *v.* Thoir fianais, dean fianais, dearbh le fianais, tog fianais.
- WITTED, *adj.* Geur, tùrail.
- WITTICISM, *s.* Maol-abhachd.
- WITTY, *adj.* Geur, beumnach, aig-neach, bearradach, tuisgeach, tul-chuiseach, geur-chuiseach, mac-meamnach, geur-fhaclach; sgaiteach.
- WIVE, *v. a.* Pòs, gabh bean.
- WIVES, *s. pl. of wife.* Mnathan.
- WIZARD, *s.* Baobh; fiosaiche; drùidh.
- WO, *s.* An-aobhneas; truaighe.
- WOAD, *s.* Seòrsa guirmein.
- WOFUL, *adj.* Truagh, dubhach, brònach, muladach, tùrsach, cumhach, doilghiosach, an-aobhneach.
- WOLF, *s.* Madadhallaigh; mac-tìre; faol.
- WOLFDog, *s.* Faol-chù.
- WOLFSEANE, *s.* Fuath-a-mhadaidh.
- WOMAN, *s.* Bean; boireannach.
- WOMANISH, *adj.* Banail, màlda.
- WOMANHATER, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh bhan, bean-fhuathaiche.
- WOMANKIND, *s.* An cinneadh banail.
- WOMANLY, *adj.* Banail; marmhnaoidh.
- WOMB, *s.* Machlag, bolg; brù.
- WOMB, *v. a.* Dùin; gin an uaigneas.
- WOMEN, *s. pl. of woman.* Mnàì.
- WONDER, *s.* Iongantas, neònachas.
- WONDER, *v. n.* Gabh iongantas.
- WONDERFUL, *adj.* Iongantach.
- WONDERSTRUCK, *adj.* Fo amhluidh.
- WONDROUS, *adj.* Neònach.
- WONT, *v. n.* Gnàthaich, cleachd.
- WONTED, *part. adj.* Gnàthaichte; coitcheann, cumanta, cleachdte.
- WOO, *v.* Dean suiridhe, dean mire no beadradh; iarr; sir.
- WOOD, *s.* Coill, coille; fiodh, fiùdhaidh; iùdh, and iuch. *Ob.*
- WOODBINE, *s.* Eidheann-ma-cnran; iadh-shat; deòthlag.
- WOODCOCK, *s.* Coileach-coille, cromnan-duileag, ereòthar.
- WOODED, *adj.* Coillteach.
- WOODEN, *adj.* Fiodha, do dh fhiodh.
- WOODHOLE, *s.* Toll-connaidh.
- WOODLAND, *s.* Fearann-coileach.
- WOODLAND, *adj.* Coillteachail.
- WOODLARK, *s.* An riabhag-choille.
- WOODLOUSE, *s.* Reudan, mial-fhiodha.
- WOODMAN, WOODSMAN, *s.* Giomanach; eunadair, sealgair; maor-coille.
- WOODMONGER, *s.* Fear-reic-fiodha, ceannaiche-fiodha.
- WOODPECKER, *s.* An lasair-choille, an snagan-daraich.
- WOODSARE, *s.* Smugiad-na-cuthaige.
- WOODSORREL, *s.* Biadh-an-eòin, biadh-eunain, glaothran, feada-coille.
- WOODNYMPH, *s.* Annir-choille.
- WOODY, *adj.* Coillteach, doireach.
- WOOFER, *s.* Suiridheach, suiridhche.
- WOOF, *s.* Inneach, snath-cuir.
- WOOL, *s.* Clòimh, olunn.
- WOOLEN, *adj.* Olla, do chlàimh.
- WOOLLY, *adj.* Ollach, clòimheach.
- WOOLPACK, *s.* Poca clòimhe.
- WOOLSTAPLER, *s.* Ceannaiche-clòimhe.
- WORD, *s.* Facal, briathar; gealladh.
- WORD, *v.* Faclaich, deachd.
- WORDY, *adj.* Briathrach; faclach.
- WORE, *pret. of to wear.* Chaith.
- WORK, *s.* Obair, saothair, gnìomh, gothach cùis; dragh.
- WORK, *v.* Oibrich, saothrich.
- WORKER, *s.* Oibriche.
- WORKHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-nam-bochd.
- WORKINGDAY, *s.* Latha-oibre.
- WORKMAN, *s.* Fear-cèairde; fear-oibre.
- WORKMANLIKE, *adj.* Ealadhanta.
- WORKMANSHIP, *s.* Obair, ealdhain.
- WORKSHOP, *s.* Bùth-oibre.
- WORKWOMAN, *s.* Ban-fhuaihealaich.
- WORLD, *s.* Saoghal, domhan, an cruinne; an cinne-daonna.
- WORLDLING, *s.* Duine saoghalta.
- WORLDLY, *adj.* Talmhaidh; saoghaltach, saoghalta, sanntach, spìocachteann-chruaidh.
- WORM, *v.* Snìomh, toinn troimh.

- WORM, s.** Cnuimh, cnuimheag, durr-ag; cliath-thogalach.  
**WORMWOOD, s.** Burmaid; burban.  
**WORMY, adj.** Cnuimheach.  
**WORN, part. pass. of to wear.** Caithte.  
**WORRIL, s.** Feursanan.  
**WORRY, v. a.** Reub; stròic; beubanaich.  
**WORSE, adj.** Nì's miosa.  
**WORSHIP, s.** Urram, onoir, spéis.  
**WORSHIP, s.** Aoradh; urram.  
**WORSHIP, v.** Dean aoradh.  
**WORSHIPFUL, adj.** Urramach.  
**WORST, adj.** A's miosa.  
**WORSTED, s.** Abhras.  
**WORT, s.** Brailis, seòrsa càil.  
**WORTH, s.** Fiach, luach, pris; luach-mhorachd, fiachalachd.  
**WORTH, adj.** Fiù, airidh, fiach.  
**WORTHINESS, s.** Toillteannas; òir-dheirceas; subhail; mathas.  
**WORTHLESS, adj.** Suarrach, gun fhiù.  
**WORTHLESSNESS, s.** Neo-fhiùghalachd.  
**WORTHY, adj.** Fiachail, fiùghail airidh, cubhaidh, toillteannach, cliù-thoillteannach, òirdheirc.  
**WOT, v. n.** Bi fiosrach.  
**WOVE, pret. and part. of to weave.** Dh' fhigh air fhige.  
**WOVEN, part.** Fichte.  
**WOULD, pret. of to will.** B' àill.  
**WOUND, s.** Lot, cneadh, creuchd, dochann, leòn, gearradh.  
**WOUND, v. a.** Leòn, creuchd, reub, lot, dochainn, cràidh, ciùrr.  
**WOUND, pret. of to wind.** Tachraiste.  
**WRACK, s.** Bristeadh sgrios call.  
**WRANGLE, v. n.** Connsaich, deasbairich; cuir a mach, troid.  
**WRANGLE, s.** Connsachadh, trod.  
**WRANGLER, s.** Fear-connsachaidh.  
**WRAP, v. a.** Paisg, trùs; fill, cuairsg.  
**WRAPPER, s.** Filleag, còmhach.  
**WRATH, s.** Fraoch; corraich; fearg.  
**WRATHFUL, adj.** Fraochanta, feargach, corrach cás, frithearra.  
**WREAK, v. a.** Dean dìoghaltas.  
**WREAK, s.** Dìoghaltas.  
**WREAKFUL, adj.** Dìoghaltach.  
**WREATH, s.** Blàth-fhleasg, coron, fleasg, figheachan; clàideag, lùbag, dual, camag; cuidhe.  
**WREATH, v. a.** Toinn, pleat, dual, cas, snìomh, cuairsg.  
**WREATHY, adj.** Snìomhanach, cuairsg-each, leadanach, dualach.  
**WRECK, s.** Long-bhriseadh; léir-sgrios, bàthadh.  
**WRECK, v.** Sgrios le ànradh cuain; bris, mill; bi air do bhriseadh.  
**WREN, s.** Dreadhandonn.  
**WRENCH, v. a.** Toinn, snìomh; spion.  
**WRENCH, s.** Toinneamh; snìomh, spìonadh, siachadh.  
**WREST, v. a.** Spion; toinn, toinneamh, snìomh; éignich.  
**WREST, s.** Toinneamh; éigin.  
**WRESTLE, v. n.** Gleachd, dean strì.  
**WRESTLER, s.** Gleachadair, caraiche.  
**WRETCH, s.** Truaghan; crochaire.  
**WRETCHED, adj.** Truagh, dòlum, bochd; dona, mì-shealbhar, dòruinneach, truailidh, crìon, suarrach; dòlasach, doilghiosach, àmhgharach; leibideach, tàireil.  
**WRETCHEDNESS, s.** Truaighe, donas.  
**WRIGGLE, v.** Fri-oibrich; siùd, seòg.  
**WRIGGLING, s.** Seòganaich, crathail.  
**WRIGHT, s.** Saor.  
**WRING, v.** Fàisg; toinn, toinneamh; snìomh; sàraich, claoidh; gabh a dh' aindeoin, dean ainneart.  
**WRINKLE, s.** Preas, preasadh, crupag, criopag, lòrc, cairsreag.  
**WRINKLE, v. n.** Preas, Preasagaich, crup, cas, liurc, sream.  
**WRINKLED, adj.** Preasagach; preasagaichte, casach, liurcach.  
**WRIST, s.** Caol an dùirn.  
**WRISTBAND, s.** Bann-dùirn.  
**WRIT, s.** Sgrìobhtur; reachd.  
**WRITE, v.** Sgrìobh; gràbhail, geàrr.  
**WRITER, s.** Sgrìobhadair, ùghdar.  
**WRITTEN, pass. part. of to write.** Sgrìobhte, air a sgrìobhadh.  
**WRITHE, v.** Toinn, toinneamh, snìomh, cás; cam, siach, fiar.  
**WRITING, s.** Sgrìobhadh.  
**WRIZZLED, adj.** Preasach, sreamach; seacte, seargte.  
**WRONG, s.** Eucoir, eu-ceart, mearachd; dochair, coire.  
**WRONG, WRONGLY, adv.** Air aimhreith.  
**WRONG, adj.** Eucorach, docharach, mearachdach, olc; coireach, cearr, air aimhreith, neo-chothromach, neo-chubhaidh.  
**WRONG, v. a.** Dean eucoir air, dochannaich, bhalaich, ciùrr.  
**WRONGFUL, adj.** Eu-corach, eu-ceartach, mearachdach, lochdach, ciontach, cronail, coireach.  
**WRONGHEADED, adj.** Caoch-cheannach, gòrach, amaideach, baoghalta, eucéillidh, mearachdach.  
**WRONGFULLY, adv.** Gu neo-dhligheach, gu cronail, gu mì-cheart.  
**WROTE, pret. part. of to write.** Sgrìobh.  
**WROTH, adj.** Feargach, an corraich.  
**WROUGHT, part.** Oibrichte; deante.  
**WRUNG, part. of to wring** Fàisgte.



WRY, *adj.* Cam, fiar. claon, crotach.

X

X, *s.* Ceathramh litir thar fhichead na h-aibidil.

XERIF, *s.* Flath Barbarianach.

XEBECK, *s.* Birlinn.

XEROCOLLYRIUM, *s.* Sàbh-shùl.

XENODOCHY, *s.* Aoidheachd.

XEROPHAGY, *s.* Biadh-tioram.

XIPHOIDES, *s.* Maothan.

XYLOGRAPHY, *s.* Gràbhaladh air fiodh.

XYSTUS, *s.* Rathad spaidsearachd.

Y

Y, *s.* Cùigeamh, litir thar fhichead, na h-Aibidil.

YACHT, *s.* Sgoth-luingeanach.

YARD, *s.* Gàradh; iadh-lann, lios, cùirt. Slat; slat-thomhais, slat-shiùil.

YARDWARD, *s.* Tomhas-slaite.

YARN, *s.* Snàth; snàth-olla, abhras.

YARROW, *s.* Èarr-thalmhuinn.

YAWL, *s.* Geòla, bàta luinge.

YAWN, *s.* Meunan, mianan.

YAWN, *v. n.* Dean meunanaich.

YAWNING, *s.* Meunanaich.

YAWNING, *adj.* Meunanaich, cadaltach.

YCLEPED, *part.* Ainmichte.

YE, *nominative plur.* of thou. Sibhse.

YEA, *adv.* 'S eadh; air chinnt.

YEAN, *v. n.* Beir uan.

YEANLING, *s.* Uan, uanan, uainein.

YEAR, *s.* Bliadhna.

YEARLING, *s.* Bliadhnach.

YEARLY, *adv.* Gach bliadhna.

YEARN, *v. n.* Gabh truas, mothaich truas; fàisg, léir, cràidh.

YEARNING, *s.* Truacantas, bàigh.

YELK, YOLK, *s.* Buidheagan uibhe.

YELL, *s.* Sgrèach, sgriach, sgàl, glaoth, sgairt, ulfhart, ràn, burral.

YELL, *v. n.* Sgrèach, sgriach, sgàl, glaoth, sgairt, ulfhart, ràn, burral.

YELLOW, *adj.* Buidhe.

YELLOW, *s.* Dath-buidhe.

YELLOWHAMMER, *s.* Buidheagbhuaichair.

YELLOWISH, *adj.* A leth-char buidhe.

YELLOWNESS, *s.* Bhuidhneachd.

YELP, *s.* Tathunn, tathunnaich, comh-artach, deithleann.

YELP, *v. n.* Dean tathunn, tathunnaich.

YEOMAN, *s.* Tuathanach, fear gabh-alach; leth dhuin'-uasal.

YEOMANRY, *s.* Tuath-mheasail.

YERK, *s.* Sgailleag, frith-bhuille, gleog, gleadh; sitheadh.

YERK, *v.* Buail gu grad, frith-bhuail; thoir sitheadh, sgiùrs, gabh air thoir grad leum.

YES, *adv.* Seadh, 'se, tha, &c. &c.

YEST, YEAST, *s.* Beirm, cop.

YESTERDAY, *adv.* An dé.

YESTERNIGHT, *adv.* An raoir.

YESTY, YEASTY, *adj.* Beirmeach.

YET, *conj.* Gidheadh, fòs, fathast.

YET, *adv.* Fathast, fhathast; osbarr, tuilleadh fòs; *as yet*; gus a nise.

YEW, *s.* Iubhar, iuthar.

YEWEN, *adj.* Iubhair.

YIELD, *v.* Géill; strìoc; lub, feachd; thoir a mach; thoir suas, aontaich.

YOKE, *s.* Cuing, ceangal, slàbhraidh; càraid, dithis; daorsa, tràilleachd.

YOKE, *v. a.* Beartaich; cuingich, caraidich; sàraich, claoidh, ceann-suich, tràillich, ciosnaich.

YOKE-FELLOW, *s.* Comh-oibriche.

YON, YONDER, *adv.* Ud, an sud.

YORE, *adv.* O shean, o chian.

YOU, *pron. oblique case* of ye. Thu, thusa, tu; sibh, sibhse.

YOUNG, *adj.* Òg; aineolach, lag.

YOUNG, *s.* Òigridh; àl-òg.

YOUNGER, *adj.* Nì's òige.

YOUNGEST, *adj.* A's òige.

YOUNGISH, *adj.* A leth-char òg.

YOUNGLING, *s.* Ogan, maotheran.

YOUNGSTER, YOUNKER, *s.* Òganach.

YOUR, *pron. sing.* Do, d' t'.

YOUR, *pron. pl.* Bhur, ur, 'r.

YOURS, *pron. sing.* Leat, leatsa.

YOURS, *pron. pl.* Leibh, leibhse.

YOURSELF, *pron.* Thu-féin.

YOURSELVES, *pron.* Sibh-féin.

YOUTH, *s.* Oigear; òige pàiste, òig-eachd; òigridh, òganaich.

YOUTHFUL, *adj.* Òg, ògail, òigeil.

YOUTHLY, YOUTHY, *adj.* Òg, ògail.

YULE, *s.* An Nollaig.

YUX, YEX, *s.* An Àileag

Z

Z. Sèathamh litir thar fhichead na h-Aibidil.

- ZANY, s.** Sgeigeir, cleasaiche.  
**ZEAL, s.** Miann, eud; dian-dheòthas; dealas, deagh-dhùrachd.  
**ZEALOT, s.** Eudair; Fear-tnuail; fear-leanmhainn, fear-dealaidh.  
**ZEALOUS, adj.** Eudmhor, miannmhor, dealasach, deòthasach, dùrachdach, dian; teth, bras, togarrach.  
**ZEALOUSNESS, s.** Dealasachd, dùrachd.  
**ZEBRA, s.** An asal-stiallach.  
**ZECHIN, s.** Òr naoi tastan.  
**ZENITH, s.** Druim an adhair.  
**ZEPHYR, ZEPHYRUS, s.** Tlàth-ghaath; seamh-ghaath; gaath an iar.  
**ZHYT, c.** Blas; blas twitneach.
- ZEST, v. a.** Dean blasda.  
**ZIGZAG, adj.** Carach; lùbach, cam  
**ZINC, s.** Seòrsa miotailt.  
**ZODIAC, s.** Grian-chrios.  
**ZODIACIAL, adj.** Grian-chriosach.  
**ZONE, s.** Crios; cearcall, cuairt; bann; cuairt do 'n talamh.  
**ZOOGRAPHER, s.** Fear-sgrìobhaidh mu thimcholl ainmhidhean.  
**ZOOGRAPHY, s.** Cunntas mu thimchioll cumadh agus nàduir ainmhidhean.  
**ZOOLOGY, s.** Cunntas mu ainmhidhibh.  
**ZOOPHYTE, s.** Beò-luibh  
**ZOOTOMIST, s.** Cairbh-sgathaich.  
**ZOOTOMY, s.** Cairbh-sgathadh.

# THE COMMON CHRISTIAN NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN, IN ENGLISH AND GAELIC.

## NAMES OF MEN.

THE NAMES IN ITALICS ARE THE ABBREVIATIONS, AS USED IN FAMILIAR DISCOURSE.

ADAM, .....	Adhamh.	FILLAN, .....	Faolan.
ADOMAN, .....	Donnan.	FINGAL, .....	Fionn.
ALBERT, .....	Ailbeart.	FINLAY, .....	Fionnladh.
ALEXANDER, <i>Ellic</i> ....	Alasdair.	FRANCIS, <i>Frank</i> .....	Frang.
ALAN, .....	Ailean.	GEOFFRY, .....	Goiridh.
ALPIN, .....	Ailpein.	GEORGE, .....	Seòras.
ANDREW, .....	Andrea.	GILLANDERS, .....	Gilleannrais.
ANGUS, .....	Aonghas.	GILBERT, .....	Gillebard.
ARCHIBALD, .....	Gillesbuig.	GILBRIDE, .....	Gillebrìde.
ARTHUR, .....	Art	GILLIES, .....	Gilliosa.
AULAY, .....	Amhladh.	GODFREY, .....	Guaidhre.
BANQUO, .....	Bàncho.	GREGOR, .....	Griogair.
BARTHOLOMEW, <i>Bat.</i> ..	Parlan.	HENRY, <i>Harry</i> .....	Eanruig.
BEARNARD, .....	Bearnard.	HECTOR, .....	Eachunn.
BENJAMIN, <i>Ben.</i> .....	Beathan.	HUGH, .....	Ùisdean.
BRIAN, .....	Brian.	JAMES, <i>Jemmy</i> .....	Seumas.
CATHELD, .....	Cathal.	JOHN, <i>Jack</i> .....	Iain.
CHARLES, .....	Tearlach.	JOSEPH, <i>Joe</i> .....	Ioseph.
CHRISTOPHER, .....	Gillecriosd.	KENNEDY, .....	Uarraig.
COLIN, .....	Cailean.	KENNETH, .....	Coinneach.
COLL, .....	Colla.	LACHLAN, .....	Lachunn.
CONNALL, .....	Connall.	LAWRENCE, .....	Làbhruinn.
CONSTANTINE, .....	Conn.	LEWIS, .....	Luthais.
DANIEL, <i>Donald</i> .....	Dòmhnall.	LUKE, .....	Lucais.
DAVID, <i>Davie</i> .....	Daibhidh.	LUDOVICK, .....	Maoldònaich.
DERMUD, .....	Diarmad.	MAGNUS, ..	Mànus.
DUGALD, .....	Dùghall.	MALCOLM,* .....	Calum.
DUNCAN, .....	Donnachadh.	MARC, .....	Marcus.
EDWARD, <i>Ned</i> .....	Eideard.	MARTIN, .....	Màrtainn.
EUGENE, .....	Aodh.	MATTHEW, <i>Mat.</i> .....	Mata.
EVANDER, .....	Ìomhar.	MAXWELL, .....	Macswal.
EWEN, .....	Eòbhann.	MAURICE, .....	Maolmuire.
FARQUHAR, .....	Fearchar.	MICHAEL, .....	Mìcheil.
FERGUS, .....	Fearghus.	MUNGO, .....	Mungan.

---

\* "Malcolm" is a name of Celtic origin—from "*Maolcolum*," a votary of St Columba; as "*Maolmuire*" signifies a votary of the Virgin Mary. The English affix *bald*, is synonymous with the Gaelic prefixes *maol* and *gille*,—"Maolciaràn," a votary of St Kieran, was in former times a Gaelic proper name, but is now used only as descriptive of a person who is woe-begone and bending under sorrow. Examples of this use of the term will be found in the poetical compositions of Mary M'Leod, the celebrated poetess of Harris, and of Roderick Morrison, the famous blind harper of Lewis.

MURDOCH, ..... Murchadh.  
 MURPHY, ..... Muireach.  
 NICOLAS, *Nic*..... Neacal.  
 NAUGHTAN, ..... Neachdann.  
 NIEL, ..... Niall.  
 NINIAN, ..... Ringeann.  
 NIVEN, ..... Gillennaomh.  
 NORMAN, ..... Tòrmod.  
 OLIVER, ..... Olaghair.  
 OWEN, ..... Aoghann.  
 PAUL, ..... Pàl, Pòl.  
 PATRICK, ..... Pàdruig.  
 PETER, ..... Peadar.  
 PHILIP, ..... Philip.  
 QUINTIN, ..... Caoidhean.

RICHARD, *Dick* ..... Ruiscart.  
 ROBERT, *Bob* ..... Rob.  
 RODERICK, *Rory* ..... Ruairidh.  
 RONALD, ..... Raonull.  
 SAMUEL, *Sam* ..... Samuel.  
 SOMERLED, ..... Somhairle  
 SIMON, ..... Sim.  
 SOLOMON, ..... Solamh.  
 STEPHEN, ..... Steaphan.  
 TADDEUS, ..... Taogh.  
 THOMAS, *Tom* ..... Tòmas.  
 TORQUIL, ..... Torcull.  
 WALTER, ..... Bhaltair.  
 WILLIAM, *Will* ..... Uilleam.  
 ZACHARY, *Zach*..... Sachairi.

#### NAMES OF WOMEN.

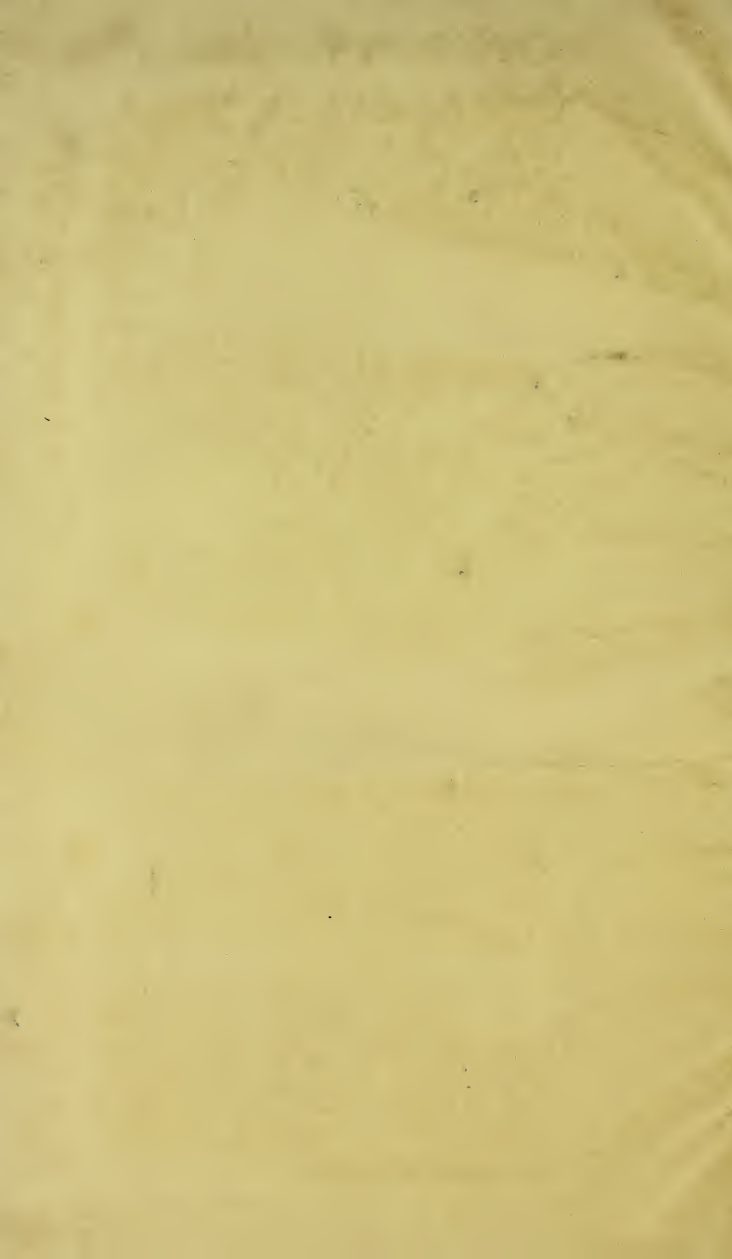
AMELIA, ..... Aimili.  
 ANABELLA, ..... Barabal.  
 ANGELICA, ..... Aingealag.  
 ANN, *Nanny*..... Anna.  
 BARBARA, ..... Barbara.  
 BEATRICE, ..... Beitiris.  
 BETSY, ..... Beitidh.  
 CATHARINE, *Kate* ... Caitriana.  
 CHRISTIAN, *Chris*.... Cairistìne.  
 CICELY, *Cis*..... Silis.  
 CLARE, ..... Sorcha.  
 CLARISA, ..... Caitir.  
 DIANA, ..... Diana.  
 DORCAS, ..... Deòiridh.  
 DOROTHY, *Dolly* ..... Diorbhail.  
 ELGIN, ..... Eiligin.  
 ELIZABETH, *Bess* ..... Ealasaid.  
 FLORA, ..... Fionnaghal.  
 FRANCES, *Fanny* ..... Fràngag.  
 GRACE, ..... Giorsail.  
 HELEN, *Nelly* ..... Eilidh.

HENRIETTA, *Harriet*. Eiric.  
 ISABELLA, *Bell* ..... Iseabal.  
 JANET, ..... Seònaid.  
 JANE, *Jean, Jenny*, ... Sine.  
 JUDITH, ..... Siubhan.  
 LOUISA, ..... Liùsaidh.  
 LUCRETIA, ..... Lùereis.  
 MARGARET, *Peggy* ... Mairearad.  
 MARGERY, ..... Marsail.  
 MARION, ..... Muireall.  
 MARTHA, *Patty* ..... Moireach.  
 MARY, *Molly* ..... Màiri.  
 MALVINA, ..... Malamhìn.  
 MILDRED, ..... Milread.  
 EUPHAM, ..... Oighrig.  
 RACHEL, ..... Raònaidh.  
 SARAH, *Sally* ..... Mòr.  
 SOPHIA, ..... Beathag.  
 SUSANNA, *Susan* ..... Siùsan.  
 UERE, ..... Eamhair.  
 WINIFRED, ..... Ùna.













UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 063007642